MICROFILMED

BY

COOPER TRENT

INCORPORATED

RICHMOND, VA.

MICROFILMED

BY

COOPER TRENT
INCORPORATED

RICHMOND, VA.

Historical Foundation
MONTREAT
N. C.

1965

REEL NO.

1 9 2 M

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY MINUTES

1951 - 1964

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS
April, September, 1957
January, April, 1958

PRO RE NATA MEETING
June 25, 1957

CALLED MEETINGS
May 22, 1957
July 29, 1957

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderators:

Dr. D. S. Currie, (January, 1957) ..... Parkton
Rev. T. A. Guiton, (April, 1957) ..... Parkton
Mr. Murphy McGirt, (September, 1957) ..... Maxton
Rev. David A. Huffines, Jr., (January, 1958) ..... Lillington
Rev. W. T. DuBose, (April, 1958) ..... Laurel Hill

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, (1960) ..... Linden
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton, (1959) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. L. A. McLaurin ..... High Point

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1959—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1958—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. James L. Stevens, Lumberton; Mr. George F. McMillan, Fayetteville.

Spring 1959—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Lillington; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman

Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. T. A. DeVane, Dr. D. G. McKethan, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1959—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1959—Mr. Neill McKay Salmon ..... Lillington
Fall 1958—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Miss Kate McKenzie

VII. Camp Monroe

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

Mr. Murdock Harrison, Vice-Chairman

Mr. Clifton Blue, Secretary

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1961—A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; W. P. Saunders, Southern Pines; J. L. Frye, Robbins; Rev. W. B. Heyward, A. S. McKeithan, Red Springs; Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Eugene W. Smith, Dunn.

January 1960—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls; W. G. Shaw, Jr., Wagram; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford; H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen; Mrs. J. M. Andrews, Red Springs; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; James R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg.

January 1959—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKethan, Fayetteville; Fairley Monroe, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

Ex-Officio Members:

Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman

Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton
1960—Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton
1959—Rev. R. L. Prince

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman
1959—Mr. R. L. Campbell, Rowland, Overseas Relief
1960—Rev. T. A. Guiton

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron
1960—Rev. D. L. Jones
1959—Mr. R. S. Kelly, Erwin

III. Christian Education

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1961—Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.
1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. G. F. Houck, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs.
1959—Rev. R. F. Sloop, Mr. H. F. Monroe, Laurinburg; Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville; Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
President of Young Adults of Presbytery
Director of Leadership Education
Advisor of Young Adults
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:
- Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Chairman
- Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
- Rev. Frank A. Davison
- Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs

Pioneer:
- Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
- Rev. T. W. Apperson
- Rev. Dan E. Norman
- Miss Helen Tillinghast, Lumberton

Senior High:
- Rev. James Dickenson, Chairman
- Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford
- Rev. George F. Houck
- Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
- Mr. Harry Tart, Dunn

Young Adult:
- Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman
- Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst

Men:
- R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, Chairman
- Mr. Clyde Auman, West End
- Rev. R. F. Sloop

Camp Committee:
- Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
- Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville
- Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
- Mr. H. F. Monroe, Laurinburg
- Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville
- Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:
- Rev. D. A. Huffines, Chairman
- Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
- Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
- Rev. C. K. Ligon
- Rev. Gower Crosswell
- Mrs. Robert K. Gustafson, Wagram

IV. Higher Education

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

1960—Rev. R. H. Poole
Mr. J. W. Carruth, Red Springs
Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg

1959—Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
Rev. T. W. Apperson

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. R. H. Poole
   Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
2. Educatonal Institutions
   Rev. T. W. Apperson
   Mr. J. W. Carruth
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Jr., Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

1960—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Newton Grove; Mr. George F. McMillan, Fayetteville; Rev. Vance Baucom, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

1959—Mr. Robert E. McNeill, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert G. Hall, Mr. W. L. Barrett, Fayetteville; Rev. Paul D. Buzard, Rev. Robert Gustafson.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman; Rev. Vance Baucom, Mr. Guyton Smith.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Mr. Robert E. McNeill, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Mr. J. F. Blue.
3. Christian Relations:
   Rev. D. H. Moylan, Chairman; Mr. George F. McMillan, Mr. Howard Clark.
4. Radio:
   Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman; Rev. Paul Buzard, Mr. W. L. Barrett.
5. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman

1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home
1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose, Presbyterian Home
Rev. Frank A. Davison, Montreat
1959—Rev. James F. Dickenson, Bible Cause
Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Historical Foundation

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Thomas McLauchlin, Raeford
1959—Rev. C. K. Ligon

VIII. Stewardship

1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.
1960—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.
1959—Wilbur Currie, Carthage; W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. W. Bannerman, Dunn.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Note: The last four Moderators of Presbytery.

2. Presbytery's Work:

1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett, Sessional Records
Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge

3. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose
1959—Rev. R. L. Prince

b. Church Government:
1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
1960—Rev. W. A. Brown
1959—Rev. B. E. Dotson

c. Sacraments:
1961—Rev. David H. Moylan
1960—Rev. J. T. Young, Jr.
1959—Rev. Gower Crosswell

d. English Bible:
1961—Rev. W. S. Golden
1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
1959—Rev. Robert G. Hall

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1961—Rev. Paul Hanks
1960—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
1959—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Harvey L. Miller, Carthage
1959—Rev. G. F. Houck
Rev. J. F. Menius

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On the Forward With Christ Program

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

T. Clyde Auman, President of the Men of the Presbytery
Mrs. Herman Campbell, President of the Women of the Presbytery
Harris Blake, President of the Young Adults of the Presbytery
Harry Tart, President of Presbytery's Youth Council
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, Hope Mills, McPherson, Palestine, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Gibson, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Naomi, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Sandy Grove, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, Vass, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Olivia, Priest Hill, Union.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Raven Rock, Sardis, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Presbytery:

President—Mrs. Herman Campbell ..... Pinehurst
First Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard ..... Shannon
Second Vice-President—Mrs. George V. McLeod .... Laurinburg
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Roy L. Kelly .... Southern Pines
Recording Secretary—Miss Martha McLeod ..... Aberdeen
Treasurer—Mrs. Roger Mann ..... Lillington

3. **Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:**

President—T. Clyde Auman ..... West End
First Vice-President—Marcus Smith ..... Raeford
Second Vice-President—A. L. Burney ..... Southern Pines
Secretary-Treasurer—R. North Lewis ..... West End

4. **Officers of the Young People's Council:**

President—Harry Tart ..... Dunn
Vice-President—Miss Betty Cox ..... Laurinburg
Secretary—Miss Phyllis Bostic ..... Shannon
Treasurer—Mac Watson ..... Parkton
Historian—Miss Nancy Mosely ..... Laurinburg
Editor—Miss Sara Sue McComb ..... Fayetteville
Adult Advisors—Rev. James F. Dickenson ..... Fairmont
Miss Betty Wardlaw ..... Raeford

5. **Officers of the Young Adults of Presbytery:**

President—Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake ..... Pinehurst
First Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. Frank McNeill ..... Aberdeen
Second Vce-President—Mr. and Mrs. J. P. McMillan ..... Pembroke
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little ..... Red Springs
Secretary—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter ..... Spring Lake
Treasurer—Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKenzie ..... Pinehurst
Historian—Mr. and Mrs. Archie Cameron ..... Spring Lake

6. **Candidates for the Ministry:**

Charles Lee Burnett ..... Davidson
Neil Bain ..... Fayetteville
Julian Butler, Jr. ..... Laurinburg
Earl M. Craven ..... Laurel Hill
Fred H. Currie ..... Fayetteville
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr. ..... Maxton
Leroy Hamilton ..... Fayetteville
Courtney Hinderlite ..... Maxton
Edward Middleton LaMotte ..... Maxton
John W. McLauchlin ..... Raeford
Leslie Loye McNeill ..... Red Springs
Leland Richardson ..... Jackson Springs
Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr. ..... Lumberton
W. Guyton Smith, Jr. ..... Dunn
Thomas K. Spence ..... Davidson
Robert R. Tolar ..... Lumberton
Paul White ..... Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr. ..... Parkton

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Parkton, N. C., April 23, 1957.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Third Stated Meeting in the Parkton Presbyterian Church at 9:30 a. m., was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Ruling Elder D. S. Currie. Presbytery engaged in the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered by Rev. David Blue, Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Orange Presbytery, sons of the Parkton Church.

ENROLLMENT: The following were present and enrolled or were enrolled during the meeting of Presbytery:

MINISTERS: L. A. McLaurin, W. S. Golden, S. H. Fulton, L. C. LaMotte, R. L. Prince, J. F. Menius, S. E. Howie, C. Rees Jenkins, Walker B. Healy, W. B. Healy, W. B. Heyward, W. O. Nelson, R. M. Phillips, A. D. Carswell, B. O. Shannon, R. H. Poole, W. B. Gaston, Eugene Alexander, G. F. Houck, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., R. T. Haynes, Jr., C. K. Ligon, M. C. Bowling, H. W. Gilkeson, W. W. Arrowood, Gower Crosswell, Jr., Grover C. Currie, R. F. Sloop, R. S. Arrowood, Charles L. Donnell, Frank A. Davison, Jack W. Ewart, J. D. Withrow, Thomas W. Apperson, William T. DuBose, Joseph W. Amory, Jr., John R. Dail, James Thomas Young, Jr., Vance Baucom, Robert G. Hall, C. H. Maury, James F. Dickenson, Robert E. Merrell, George H. V. Hunter, Jr., T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, W. A. Brown, Dan E. Norman, E. Lamar Beck, C. Randolph Terrell, David H. Moylan, B. E. Dotson.—53.

RULING ELDERS: D. A. Currie, Antioch; A. M. Watson, Ashpole; B. F. Greeson, Bensalem; Henry Buffkin, Berea; Roscoe Currie, Bethel; W. H. McNeill, Bethesda; Charles McDonald, Big Rockfish; G. C. Taylor, Bluff; Robert B. Hill, Brownson Memorial; A. B. Byrd, Bunnlevel; Coy Maples, Cameron; Truitte Johnson, Cape Fear; Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; O. L. Thomas, Cedar Rock; A. L. Campbell, Centre; James E. Woodard, Church in the Pines; Robert E. McNeill, Circle Court; W. E. Black, Culdee; W. Elmer Cameron, Cypress; R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; John W. Monroe, Eagle Springs; Frank Elliott, Ebenezer; J. F. Monroe, Elise; D. C. Holder, Ephesus; R. S. Kelly, Erwin; D. R. Guin, Eureka; Spencer J. Currie, Fayetteville First; Gordon Newton, Galatia; Johnnie Jackson, Grove; A. Wilbur Clark, Highland; James A. Gray, Hope Mills; Vernon Currie, Jackson Springs; C. G. Priest, Lakeview; H. F. Monroe, Laurel Hill; Julian Butler, Laurinburg; D. E. Cameron, Leaflet; H. T. Atkins, Lillington; Lacy John, Lumber Bridge; Lawrence Parker, Lumberton; Eveleth Richardson, Manly; J. L. Currie, Maxton First; W. C. R. Williams; McMillan; M. M. Clark, McPherson; R. L. Lytch, Midway; W. G. Shaw, Jr., Montpelier; Andrew Harrington, Mt. Pisgah; W. T.

Reaves, Palestine; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; R. B. Britt, Pembroke; J. Ellis Fields, Pinehurst Community; Bennie Holland, Plainview; G. W. McGee, Providence; Dr. R. L. Murray, Raeford; James F. McKay, Red Springs; J. E. Osborne, Rex; Ralph Wade, Riverside; W. J. Faircloth, Rowland; J. M. Hodges, Sardis; F. M. Gilbert, Sherwood; Fred Riley, Shiloh; J. H. Ray, Smyrna; F. H. Herring, Spring Lake First; T. E. Willis, St. Pauls; Neill McK. Ross, Summerville; H. A. Bulla, Sunnyside; Gilbert M. Bailey, Union; Worth Thornton, Unity; N. N. McLean, Vass; Ernest H. Wood, Vaughn Memorial; Herbert L. Cooke, Village; David H. Wilson, West End.—71.

VISITING RULING ELDERS: C. A. Alford, Ashpole; D. E. Bailey, Brownson Memorial; D. C. Parker, Bunnlevel; Harvey L. Miller, Carthage; C. J. Stewart, Mack R. Hudson, E. V. Creech, Ebenezer; Dan Currie, Jr., Fayetteville First; J. M. Wilson, Edward B. Hope, Highland; J. H. Withers, Leaflet; Roger F. Hall, N. H. G. Balfour, Lumber Bridge; E. M. McDaniel, McPherson; L. L. McDonald, L. M. Powell, J. F. Blue, R. F. Little, D. A. Sykes, I. J. Lancaster, J. G. Hughes, Jr., Parkton; M. G. Dupree, Plainview; E. B. Campbell, Raeford; J. L. T. Smith, Rex; David H. Johnson, Spring Lake First; Ellis R. Beard, Vaughn Memorial.—26.

VISITING DEACONS: Henry E. Bowen, Bethel; J. D. Dove, Big Rockfish; Rufus Wilburn, Cape Fear; Davis B. Collins, Cedar Rock; M. H. Cameron, Cypress; D. W. Morrison, Ephesus; William Brady, Fairmont First; W. M. Monroe, Galatia; Robert Lee, Grove; Lindsay Stone, Midway; E. H. Johnston, Montpelier; Clarence M. Holder, Mt. Pisgah; William W. Proctor, A. A. McDiarmid, Parkton; M. M. Chance, Pembroke; Judd Barber, Plainview; C. D. King, Providence; George Elliot, Sardis; C. A. Bracey, Smyrna; W. E. Moore, St. Pauls; W. L. Crumpler, Sunnyside; George Thornton, Unity.—22.

INTRODUCTIONS: Rev. David H. Moylan, Charleston Presbytery; Rev. B. E. Dotson, Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. Fred Holder, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. David F. Blue, Kings Mountain Presbytery; Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Orange Presbytery; Rev. John E. Taylor, of the Episcopal Church; Rev. Charles Tucker of the Baptist Church, and Rev. C. B. Long of the Methodist Church, were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Ruling Elders and Deacons attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. T. A. Guiton was elected Moderator. Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., and Rev. T. W. Apperson were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Dr. D. S. Currie presented the printed docket which was adopted for this meeting.

WELCOME: Mr. L. L. McDonald, Mayor of Parkton, welcomed Presbytery and made announcements regarding the meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following Communications were received and disposed of as indicated.

a. That the following be excused from attending this meeting: Rev. M. S. Woodson, Rev. Gayle Threlkeld, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Robert Massey, Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. Leslie Tucker, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.

b. Calls from the Carthage Church to Rev. B. E. Dotson; from Ashpole Church to Rev. David H. Moylan; from Hope Mills and Philippi Churches to Licentiate Robert O. Freeman; from Benson and Ebenezer Churches to Licentiate Dewey Herring; from Galatia Church asking to employ Rev. B. O. Shannon as Stated Supply until January 1, 1958. Referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

c. Report on Vacancies. Referred to the Nominating Committee.

d. Invitation from Church in the Pines for the January 1958 meeting of Presbytery. This invitation was accepted.

MINISTERS RESIGN: Rev. Samuel E. Howie offered his resignation as pastor of the Highland Church and requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Church be dissolved. The representative from the Church reported that the Church had concurred reluctantly with Dr. Howie in this request and reported on the progress of Highland Church under his leadership. Dr. Howie was, at his request, granted a letter of transfer to Union Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church U.S.A. A number of statements of appreciation of Dr. Howie's work were made.

Rev. Charles L. Donnell offered his resignation as pastor of the Maxton First Church and requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the Church. The representative from the Church reported that they had concurred with Mr. Donnell in this request. Mr. Donnell, at his own request, was granted a letter of transfer to Atlanta Presbytery. Various members of the Presbytery spoke appreciatively of the work of Mr. Donnell as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to write letters of appreciation to be sent with the letters of transfer of these men. Vacancies caused by their removal were referred to the Nominating Committee.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Dr. D. S. Currie, Chairman; Rev. Walker B. Healy, Rev. C. R. Terrell.

Resolutions: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman; Rev. W. T. Dubose, Mr. F. M. Gilbert.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. David H. Moylan, Charleston Presbytery, and Rev. B. E. Dotson, Wilmington Presbytery, presented letters of transfer from their respective Presbyteries. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. They were then enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligations required of its ministers.

CANDIDATES EXAMINED: Mr. H. Dewey Herring and Mr. John Hunter LaMotte, Candidates for the Ministry under the care of this Presbytery, were presented to the Presbytery by the Committee on Higher Education. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order on Theology, Church Government, Sacraments and English Bible. Each part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch until 2:00 p.m. after being led in prayer by Rev. W. A. Brown.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m., and was led in prayer.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Mr. Murphy McGirt, ruling elder of the Maxton Church, was nominated for Moderator of the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. S. E. Howie, Chairman, made the report for the Committee on Church Extension and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Church Extension Committee be authorized to cash stocks held by the Presbytery as residue of the estate of the late Isabella Ray of the Longstreet Presbyterian Church, and that the proceeds go into the Church and Manse Memorial Loan Fund.
2. That "The Fayetteville Presbyterian" be continued, and funds appropriated for same through the September meeting of Presbytery.

3. That three Town and Country Church Convocations be held in the fall, the dates being November 11-13.
4. That an offset printing machine be purchased for the Presbytery's office. To cost $2,680.00 with a down payment of $500.00 with monthly payments to take care of the balance.
5. That monthly payments not to exceed $100.00 for a period of one year be paid on a $10,000 loan for the Hope Mills Manse.

Respectfully submitted,
Samuel E. Howie, Chairman

EVANGELISM: Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman of the sub-committee on Evangelism, gave a verbal report for this Committee which was received as information.

CANDIDATES LICENSED: The Committee on Thesis and Exegesis reported that these papers had been examined and recommended that they be found satisfactory, which recommendation was adopted. Each Candidate preached a sermon and these were approved as satisfactory. Their college diplomas were accepted in lieu of examination of academic subjects and their seminary work in lieu of examination on such subjects as permitted by the Book of Church Order. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions as required by the Book of Church Order which were answered by the Candidates in the affirmative. They were then licensed to preach the Gospel as probationers.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman, made the report for the Committee on Christian Education. The report as adopted is as follows:

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

April 23, 1957

The blessing of God and the leadership of His Spirit has been felt in all areas of our work. One evidence of this has been the increased gifts that were received during the past year by the Board of Christian Education, which represented an increase of about $35,000.00 over the previous year. The Board hereby expresses its gratitude to the churches of this Presbytery for their share in this increase.

CHILDREN'S WORK:

For the first time this year an Institute for Director's of Vacation Bible Schools was held with 32 enrolled. Two additional Institutes for Vacation Bible School workers were held this month at Maxton and Village Presbyterian Churches, with encouraging attendance at both.

PIONEER WORK:

Three Pioneer Conclaves have been planned for May 4 from 10:00 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. at the following churches:

Bunnlevel for Districts 1 and 8
St. Pauls for Districts 2 and 3
Shiloh for Districts 4, 5, 6, and 7

The same program will be held for all Conclaves and Churches may attend the nearest Conclave, regardless of Districts. The theme will be "Within Our Family Circle."

SENIOR HIGH FELLOWSHIP:

The most recent activities for the Senior High group were the Spring Rally at Laurinburg and the Work Day at Camp Monroe. The latter program was assisting in making ready the Camp for our camping season.

CAMPS AND CONFERENCES:

It is gratifying to note the progress that is being made along with improvements at Camp Monroe for the 1957 season. The schedule is as follows: **Senior High Fellowship**—for those who were in the 9th through the 12th grades in 1956-57, June 10-16. **Junior Camps**—for boys and girls who have completed the fourth grade and are under 12 years of age.

I. June 17-22—Districts 4, 5, and 8
II. June 24-29—Districts 1, 3 and 6
III. July 1-6—Districts 2 and 7

Pioneers—for boys and girls who have completed the sixth grade and are under 16 years of age.

I. July 8-13—Districts 4, 5 and 8
II. July 15-20—Districts 1, 3 and 6
III. July 22-27—Districts 2 and 7

Family Camp—for the entire family
July 29-August 3

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION:

Following the direction of Presbytery, four area schools were held this year at Southern Pines, Lillington, Fayetteville and Red Springs. That you might compare area schools with the previous plan of one school for the Presbytery at Flora Macdonald College, the following statistics are listed:

	1956	1957
Total enrollment	555	584
Credits	143	162
Average attendance	314	396

We wish to express our deep gratitude to those who planned and taught in these schools. It was encouraging to all concerned to note the enthusiastic support of the Churches in this training program.

MEN'S WORK:

The men of the Presbytery are reminded of the Negro Youth Conference in Fayetteville, June 10-15 which is sponsored by the Men of the Synod of North Carolina. Each group is urged to send one or more Negro Youth to this Conference.

We would call your attention to a former recommendation of this Committee that local men's groups sponsor qualified underprivileged children to the Presbytery's Camps and Conferences at Camp Monroe.

The Presbyterian Men's Convention will be held in Miami, Fla., October 10-13, 1957. A 15-minute color film, "On to Miami" is available for booking through the Regional Director of Christian Education's office, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte. This is a Family Convention and men are urged to take their wives with them, planning now for their vacation in October.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That each Church holding a Vacation Bible School be respectfully requested to mail a report of the School to the Executive Secretary of Presbytery immediately after the School closes.
2. That Area Leadership Schools be held again in 1958.
3. That ministers and youth leaders be urged to furnish Camp Directors with the names of prospective counselors for our summer camps. The names of High School graduates or older should be sent to the Director of the Camp concerned or to Mr. Crawford Boyd, Box 856, Fayetteville, N. C.
4. That churches be advised of a new pamphlet: "Coordinating the Adult Program in the Local Church," may be obtained through the Area Director of Christian Education.
5. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe be heard in connection with this report.
6. That Mr. T. Clyde Auman be heard concerning the Miami Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop, Chairman

CAMP MONROE: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe, spoke on the Camp and the offer of another section of land from Mr. Fairley Monroe conditioned upon the payment of the present indebtedness of Camp Monroe.

TRANSFER OF CHURCH PROPERTY: The Circle Court Church requested that the deed to the property be transferred from the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the Trustees of the Circle Court Church. This request was granted.

LOANS APPROVED: The requests for loans from Synod for Jackson Springs and Plainview Churches were approved.

SPENCE CHURCH PROPERTY: Presbytery directed that upon the dissolution of the Spence Church the property be returned to the Coats family.

LETTERS OF TRANSFER: The Stated Clerk was authorized to grant a letter of transfer to Rev. Samuel R. Hope to Montgomery Presbytery when such letter is requested.

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. T. W. Apperson made the report for the Committee on Higher Education for Rev. C. L. Donnell, Chairman. The following recommendations were adopted:

Recommendations:

1. That every church recognize in some appropriate way the fact that Sunday, April 28 is National Christian College Day, and that, if possible, the minister bring a message having to do with the cause of Christian Higher Education.

2. That every church, between this date and the adoption of next year's budget, give serious consideration to the possibility of establishing one or more scholarships to aid worthy young people to attend one of our church colleges.

3. That the Presbytery endorse the plan of the Committee on Christian Higher Education to provide a "team" that will be available on request to the local churches to present the cause of Christian Higher Education, in an effort to awake in a deeper grass-roots interest in the serious challenge and wonderful opportunity that faces us as a church in this important area of our work.

4. That every church which has not taken advantage of the Vocational Guidance Clinic for its young people who may be entering college next year be encouraged to do so.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles L. Donnell, Chairman

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Walker B. Healy, Chairman, made a verbal report which was received as information.

DEACONS ORGANIZATION: The Executive Secretary spoke of an organizational meeting for the deacons of the Presbytery. The meeting will be at Camp Monroe on the afternoon of October 18.

PRESBYTERY'S MANSE: The Church Extension Committee was authorized to dispose of the manse formerly occupied by Rev. C. M. Gibbs in Fayetteville, subject to the approval of the Trustees of Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman, made the report for the Commission and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the pastoral relationship between Rev. J. Ray Dickens and Centre and Smyrna Churches be dissolved effective June 30, 1957; and that Presbytery retire Mr. Dickens on account of his health and request full benefits for Mr. Dickens and his family from the Board of Annuities and Relief.

2. That pending adoption of this report Presbytery hear Mr. A. L. Campbell, ruling elder of the Centre Church.

3. That Highland Church be allowed to call Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., as stated supply for one year from May 1, 1957.

4. That Galatia Church be allowed to call Rev. B. O. Shannon as Stated Supply from June 30, 1957 to January 1, 1958.

5. That the following calls be found in order and placed in the hands of the ministers indicated:

a. From Carthage Church to Rev. B. E. Dotson at a salary of $4800.00

b. From Ashpole Church to Rev. David H. Moylan at a salary of $4500.00.

c. From Hope Mills Church to Licentiate Robert O. Freeman at a salary of $1600.00.

d. From Philippi Church to Licentiate Robert O. Freeman at a salary of $600.00.

e. From Benson Church to Licentiate Dewey Herring at a salary of $1000.00.

f. From Ebenezer Church to Licentiate Dewey Herring at a salary of $1600.00.

Note: In all the above calls free use of the manse is provided and an amount equivalent to 7½ per cent of the salary is to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

The Chairman reported that the pastoral relations between Rev. C. M. Voyles and the Sunnyside Church had been dissolved and that at his own request Mr. Voyles had been dismissed to Concord Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman

The following resolutions from Centre and Smyrna Churches were ordered published in the Minutes of Presbytery.

RESOLUTIONS

Whereas, the request has come that the congregation of Centre Presbyterian Church concurs in asking for the dissolution of the pastoral relation between this church and the Reverend J. Ray Dickens as of June 30, 1958, due to the illness of Mr. Dickens and the advice of his doctors and of his family, and since the congregation has taken action concurring with the request and has asked the Presbytery of Fayetteville to dissolve the pastoral relations.

BE IT RESOLVED:

That we, the people of Centre Presbyterian Church, wish to express to Rev. J. Ray Dickens and his family our appreciation of his faithful and diligent service as pastor of our congregation. He

came to this church on June 1, 1948, and has served during nine years of progress and development. The Sunday School and Youth Work have moved along effectively, many new members have been received, the preaching services have been held regularly, and land has been purchased for future use. We are grateful to Mr. Dickens for the help of his ministry among us and for the help which his esteemed and greatly beloved wife has bestowed upon the people in this community.

That we pray God's blessings upon Mr. Dickens and his family, that he may soon be restored to complete health and be able to take his place in the family fellowship again, and that God's providential leading may provide for him and his family and give them not only healing and health but also a quiet peace and comfort all along the pathway of this life until they shall hear our Lord's call to the Heavenly home.

That we record this expression of our Christian love and appreciation in the Minutes of the Session of Centre Presbyterian Church, give a copy to the family, ask our representative to read this resolution before presbytery, and publish a copy in the Maxton newspaper.

Authorized by action of the congregation on Centre Presbyterian Church in congregational meeting, April 14, 1957.

The Session and congregation of Smyrna Presbyterian Church wish to express an abiding and deep appreciation for the nine years of service of Rev. and Mrs. J. Ray Dickens in our church. Their dedicated ministry among us has enriched our spirits, comforted our sorrows, shared our joys and led us ever closer to God. Their ministry is now so interwoven into our lives that wherever they may go or be, our hearts shall be linked in Christian love.

We give thanks for their service here and pray God's richest blessings upon them.

BE IT RESOLVED:

That this statement be adopted and placed on file in our minutes, a copy sent to the stated clerk of the presbytery, and a copy sent to Mr. and Mrs. Dickens.

The Executive Secretary was asked to forward a communication to Mr. Dickens expressing the affection of the Presbytery and our prayers for his recovery.

CALLS ACCEPTED: The above named signified their acceptance of the calls issued to them and the following Commissions were appointed:

a. To install Rev. B. E. Dotson as pastor of the Carthage Church on June 16, 1957: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Roscoe L. Prince, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker and Rev. Walker B. Healy and Ruling Elders W. E. Alexander and Clyde Auman.

b. To install Rev. David H. Moylan as pastor of the Ashpole Church on May 26, 1957: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. Vance Baucom and Ruling Elders Edward B. Hope and R. L. Campbell. Rev. William B. Oglesby, Kanawha Presbytery, is invited to preach the sermon.

c. To ordain Licentiate Dewey Herring and install him as pastor of the Benson and Ebenezer Churches on June 23: Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. Walker B. Healy, Rev. L. B. McKeithen and Ruling Elders W. J. Barefoot, Hunter Woodall, Clarence Stewart and Maynard Coats.

d. To ordain as an Evangelist Licentiate John Hunter LaMotte on July 7, 1957: Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson and Ruling Elders J. H. Ray, A. L. Campbell and Murphy McGirt.

e. To ordain Licentiate Robert O. Freeman and install him as pastor of Hope Mills and Philippi Churches: Hope Mills Church, June 23, 1957; Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. W. A. Brown and Ruling Elders of the Village Church and Deane H. Gilmour. Rev. D. R. Freeman, Knoxville Presbytery, invited to preach the sermon and Ruling Elders R. F. Freeman, J. C. Tipton and A. W. Orr be invited to sit with the Commission. Philippi Church, July 7, 1957; Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. B. O. Shannon and Ruling Elders Dr. R. L. Murray, Albert Servie and Robert C. Spears.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS: Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., made the following report for Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman of the Nominating Committee. The report as adopted is as follows:

That Rev. Roscoe L. Prince succeed Rev. S. E. Howie as a Trustee of Davidson College. Class 1959.

That the following be re-elected Trustees of Flora Macdonald College, Spring 1960: Dr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. James L. Stevens, Lumberton; Rev. Walker B. Healy.

That the following be re-elected Trustees of the Sandy Grove Church Property, Spring 1960: Mr. J. B. Cameron, Jr., McKay Blue, Raeford.

That Rev. R. H. Poole be elected to replace Rev. C. L. Donnell, as Chairman of the Committee on Higher Education, Class 1960.

That Rev. Robert G. Hall be elected Chairman of the Church Extension Committee to succeed Rev. S. E. Howie and that Rev. Robert K. Gustafson be elected to the Class of 1960.

That Rev. Robert O. Freeman be elected to the Committee on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Orphans' Home, Class 1958.

That Rev. B. E. Dotson succeed Rev. C. M. Voyles on Examination, Church Government, Class 1959.

That Rev. Gower Crosswell succeed Rev. C. L. Donnell on Examination, Sacraments, Class 1959.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert G. Hall, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS:

OF REV. C. RANDOLPH TERRELL:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. C. Randolph Terrell as pastor of the Laurel Hill Presbyterian Church met at the Church on Sunday, February 17, at 7:15 p.m. The following were present: Rev. W. T. Dubose, Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. E. Lamar Beck and Ruling Elder Murphy McGirt. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. W. W. Arrowood. Rev. W. T. DuBose was elected Chairman and Rev. E. Lamar Beck was elected Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation. Rev. W. T. DuBose presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. Lamar Beck preached the sermon. Rev. W. W. Arrowood charged the pastor and Ruling Elder Murphy McGirt charged the congregation. Rev. C. Randolph Terrell was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Laurel Hill Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The congregation was dismissed with the benediction by the newly installed pastor. The minutes of the Commission were adopted. The Commission adjourned with prayer.

W. T. DuBose, Chairman
E. Lamar Beck, Clerk

OF REV. ROBERT K. GUSTAFSON:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Robert K. Gustafson as pastor of the Montpelier Presbyterian Church, Wagram, N. C., met in the pastor's study at the church at 7:30 p.m., on April 7, 1957. The following were present: Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman; Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Walker B. Healy, Ruling Elders Charles G. Rose, Murphy Gilbert and George F. McMillan. The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. Murphy Gilbert was elected Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., presided and propounded the constitutional questions, Rev. James Appleby preached the sermon. Rev. Walker B. Healy charged the minister. Mr. Charles G. Rose charged the congregation. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Montpelier Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was closed with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
Murphy Gilbert, Clerk

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

Fayetteville Presbytery expresses its appreciation to the Parkton Presbyterian Church for the hospitality which has been extended to the Three Hundred and Twenty-Third Stated meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The Presbytery is grateful to Mr. L. L. McDonald, Dr. D. S. Currie and Rev. T A. Guiton for their words of welcome.

The Presbytery wishes to thank the Women of the Parkton Presbyterian Church for their time and effort which they put in preparing the beautifully served and most delicious meal.

The Presbytery further desires to welcome Mr. Dotson and Mr. Moylan into Fayetteville Presbytery and to congratulate Mr. Herring and Mr. LaMotte for the successful completion of their examination and the presentation of their sermons.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

PRAYER: After a period of silent prayer Rev. C. Rees Jenkins led Presbytery in a prayer on behalf of Rev. J. Ray Dickens.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of today's sessions were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. B. Heyward to meet in the Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church on September 24, 1957, at 9:30 a.m.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator
R. T. Haynes, Jr., Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., May 22, 1957

Fayetteville Presbytery met in called session in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., at 10 A.M., was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. T. A. Guiton. Rev. R. A. Massey led the Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL: The following were present and enrolled:

MINISTERS: Walker B. Healy, W. O. Nelson, B. O. Shannon, W. B. Gaston, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., R. T. Haynes, Jr., R. S. Arrowwood, Gayle Threlkeld, R. A. Massey, C. H. Maury, James F. Dickenson, George H. V. Hunter, Jr., T. A. Guiton, Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, E. Lamar Beck.—16.

RULING ELDERS: Worth Wood, Big Rockfish; L. P. Bain, Circle Court; Dan S. Currie, Jr., Fayetteville First; D. T. Blue, Laurinburg; L. E. Auman, McPherson; W. T. Reaves, Palestine.—6.

VISITING RULING ELDERS: W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville First; M. M. Clark, McPherson.—2.

CALL READ: The following call for this meeting was read and found in order:

May 10, 1957

The constitutional requirements having been meet, I hereby call Fayetteville Presbytery to meet in the Charles Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on May 22, 1957 at 10:00 a.m., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To receive the resignation of Rev. W. B. Gaston and to act on the request for dissolution of the pastoral relationship existing between Mr. Gaston and McPherson Presbyterian Church, and to grant Mr. Gaston a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Suwannee.

2. Acting on the request of the Hope Mills Church for transfer of the deed for property on which the church building is located from the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the Trustees of the Hope Mills Presbyterian Church.

3. Acting on the request of the Circle Court Church that Presbytery approve their application for a loan of $10,000 from the Synod of North Carolina.

4. Any business growing out of the above matters.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINISTER DISMISSED: Rev. W. B. Gaston offered his resignation as pastor of the McPherson Church and requested that the pastoral relations be dissolved. The representative from the McPherson Church reported that the congregation had concurred with this request. The pastoral relation was dissolved and at his request, Mr. Gaston was granted a letter of transfer to Suwannee Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter to accompany the transfer commending Mr. Gaston for his fine contribution to Fayetteville Presbytery.

HOPE MILLS PROPERTY: Presbytery ordered the taking of such legal steps necessary to transfer the Hope Mills Church Property from the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the Trustees of the Hope Mills Church.

CIRCLE COURT CHURCH: Presbytery approved the application of the Circle Court Church for a loan of $10,000. from the Synod of North Carolina.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of this session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Walker B. Healy.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator
R. T. Haynes, Jr., Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk.

PRO RE NATA MEETING

Montreat, N. C., June 25, 1957

Fayetteville Presbytery met by order of the Synod of North Carolina at Montreat at 4 p.m., was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. T. A. Guiton, and was opened with prayer.

ROLL: The following were present and enrolled:

MINISTERS: R. L. Prince, W. B. Heyward, B. O. Shannon, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., C. K. Ligon, D. A. Huffines, Jr., James B. Garrett, J. D. Withrow, J. T. Young, Jr., Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, Dan E. Norman, E. Lamar Beck, C. Randolph Terrell, B. E. Dotson, Robert O. Freeman.—19.

RULING ELDERS: T. N. Holmes, Barbecue; Charles McDonald, Big Rockfish; D. E. Bailey, Brownson Memorial, D. C. Parker, Bunnlevel; Wilbur Currie, Carthage; Ben White, Centre; G. L. McNeill, Church of the Covenant; F. H. Yates, Circle Court; Patrick McKenzie, Culdee; D. C. Holder, Ephesus; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville First; T. A. McInnis, Galatia; A. B. Carr, Highland; Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; J. M. Kirkpatrick, Maxton First; Dr. Edwin Womble, Montpelier; Jim McFarland, Mt. Pisgah; H. A. Campbell, Pinehurst Community; T. N. McLaughlin, Raeford; Bill Smith, Village.—20.

VISITING RULING ELDER: George F. McMillan, Fayetteville First.—1.

PURPOSE OF MEETING: Synod ordered the Presbytery to meet for the purpose of transferring the title of the property of the Unity Church from the trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the trustees of Unity Church.

PROPERTY TRANSFERRED: On motion Presbytery voted to concur in the request of the Unity Church and to transfer to the trustees of the Unity Church all deeds held by Fayetteville Presbytery to Unity Church property.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of today's session were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator
L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk

ATTEST: L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayettevlle, N. C., July 29, 1957.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in called session in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., at 10:00 a.m., was called to order and led in prayer by Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., the last Moderator present. Rev. Robert O. Freeman was elected temporary clerk.

ROLL: The following were present and enrolled:

MINISTERS: R. L. Prince, H. A. McBath, Walker B. Healy, B. O. Shannon, G. F. Houck, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., J. D. Withrow, Gayle W. Threlkeld, William T. DuBose, Vance Baucom, R. A. Massey, C. H. Maury, Robert K. Gustafson, Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, W. A. Brown, Robert O. Freeman, John H. LaMotte, Paul D. Buzard.—19.

RULING ELDERS: D. A. Patterson, Bensalem; Worth Wood, Big Rockfish; Robert E. McNeill, Circle Court; H. F. Bost, Eagle Springs; Thomas M. Hunter, Fayetteville First; Howard Clark, Sherwood.—6.

VISITING RULING ELDERS: J. L. Williams, Bensalem; L. C. Hubbard, Claude W. Rankin, J. Mel Thompson, Fayetteville First. —4.

CALL READ: The following call for this meeting was read and found in order:

July 18, 1957

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Fayetteville Presbytery to meet in the Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, on July 29, 1957 at 10:00 a.m. to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To act on the resignation of Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld as assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, and to grant him a letter of dismission to Florida Presbytery.

2. To act on the resignation of Rev. Walker B. Healy as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, and to grant him a letter of dismission to Montgomery Presbytery.

3. To receive Rev. Paul D. Buzard from Abingdon Presbytery and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Bensalem and Eagle Springs Churches.

4. To transact any business growing out of the above items.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINISTERS DISMISSED: Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld offered his resignation as assistant minister of the Fayetteville First Church. A representative of the session of the church reported that the session had concurred with him in this request. Mr. Threlkeld was granted a letter of transfer to Florida Presbytery.

Rev. Walker B. Healy offered his resignation as pastor of the Fayetteville First Church. The representative from the church reported that the congregation had concurred with this request. The pastoral relationship was dissolved and at his request Rev. Walker B. Healy was granted a letter of transfer to Montgomery Presbytery. The Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter of commendation to accompany the letters of transfer for the above named.

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. Paul D. Buzard presented a letter of transfer from Abingdon Presbytery to this presbytery. He was examined as required by the Book of Church Order which examination was sustained as satisfactory. He was then enrolled as a member of the presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligations required of its ministers. Mr. Buzard signified his acceptance of the calls extended to him by the Bensalem and Eagle Springs Churches. The sessions of the two churches, in consultation with the Stated Clerk, were empowered to set the date and appoint the Commission for the Installation Service.

Note: The following Commission was appointed: Rev. H. A. McBath, Rev. Jack W. Ewart, Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. Grover C. Currie and Ruling Elders J. A. Kelly and Isaac E. Hendren.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of this session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Walker B. Healy.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Moderator
Robert O. Freeman, Temporary Clerk

ATTEST: L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Jackson Springs, N. C., September 24, 1957.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Fourth Stated Meeting at the Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church on September 24, 1957, at 9:30 a.m., was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. T. A. Guiton.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed, being administered by Rev. W. A. Brown, Rev. G. F. Houck and ruling elders of the Jackson Springs and West End Churches.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: Rev. Marshall S. Woodson presented the following Memorial for Rev. S. H. Fulton and Rev. R. L. Prince presented the following Memorial for Rev. C. K. Taffe, prepared by Rev. W. S. Golden. Presbytery directed that these Memorials be incorporated in the minutes. Rev. Leslie Tucker led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for the lives of these men.

REVEREND SAMUEL HEWITT FULTON, D.D.

Reverend Samuel Hewitt Fulton, D.D., was born in Darlington, South Carolina on October 5, 1899, son of Reverend Darby Muldrow Fulton and Emma Duffie. He was a noble and worthy son of godly parents who incarnated in his conduct and character the ideals and principles which were taught him and lived before him by his parents in the Christian home life of a Presbyterian manse. His early education was received in the public schools of Darlington where he gave full promise of the scholastic attainments which were to mark his life throughout college and seminary and adult life. God blessed him with a personality of charm and warmth and endowed him with mental powers of unusual brilliancy. His boyhood days were happy ones and from his youth he demonstrated qualities of loyalty and fidelity which marked him as a young man of promise and power. While still a lad, he committed his life to Christ in faith, obedience and love and found in the church an institution worthy of his highest devotions. While he was serious and conscientious in his purpose, he was nonetheless a person who delighted in youthful comradeships and was ever eager to give himself to wholesome fun and play. Throughout his life, he lived by the rules of good sportsmanship which he learned as a boy and, having discovered the joys of playing the game to win, he carried in everything he did throughout his life the spirit of a champion.

Just short of his seventeenth birthday, he entered Presbyterian College where he had a distinguished career as student, athlete, and campus leader. He entered college with the determination to succeed and graduated as the scholastic leader of his class. His studies engaged his first attention, but still he did not neglect the other areas of activities open to him. He was an orator, debater, and a football player with a record of stories of leading his team to triumph which has been told and retold through succeeding generations of students.

Following his college days, he entered Columbia Theological Seminary, from which he graduated as a first honor man. Throughout his seminary days, he was faithful in his preparations for his classroom work and made full use of his opportunities for intellectual, physical and spiritual growth. In his student preaching, he displayed skills in both sermon construction and in delivery which marked him as one who was destined to become a strong and faithful minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

He was licensed and ordained in Pee Dee Presbytery in 1922 and became pastor of the Honea Path and Belton Churches where he continued to grow and mature as a minister of Jesus Christ.

He married Miss Mary Sullivan of Honea Path, S. C., on October 21, 1925, who throughout their long and happy married life together proved herself to be a woman of Christian beauty and winsomeness. She became a tower of strength to her husband, sharing with him the joys and sorrows which attended their days. Two sons blessed their union, Samuel Hewitt, Jr. and Warren Sullivan, and these two sons have grown into strong and influential Christian men, consistent in their Christian lives and loyal to the Church of their parents.

In 1930, Dr. Fulton became the pastor of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church where he served with distinction during the remaining years of his life. Under his wise and inspiring leadership, the church grew in size and prestige until it became recognized as one of the finest churches in the presbytery.

Dr. Fulton grew as a preacher and his capacities as a pastor increased steadily with the passing years. As the church grew, so he grew, and both together grew in their mutual trust and their common zeal for the things of Christ. The membership of the church deepened in their spiritual lives and their concern for the work of the Kingdom developed as did their capacities for sacrificially supporting with their finances the work of the church in all of its departments. Some of the most useful and influential laymen in the church today grew up under Dr. Fulton, and from him they received wise and competent training and in him they found the inspiration to give their time and their talents to the service of the Church.

Dr. Fulton wasn't only loved by his congregation, he was revered, respected and honored throughout the entire community. He was a wise counselor, a trusted friend, and a respected servant of the common good. Children adored him and young people looked upon him as their best friend, and young and old treasured his friendship. He made Laurinburg a better community because of the years he labored in that community and loved its inhabitants. He was the first citizen in every respect and enjoyed the admiration

of a grateful community who watched his going out and his coming in for twenty and seven years and in so watching him found him to be a true citizen and a worthy servant of Almighty God.

On Sunday, May 19, he died in the Scotland County Memorial Hospital after a week of intense suffering from a severe heart attack. Some seven years before, he had had the original attack which was followed by several slighter attacks. Many men would have given up and carefully guarded their health and strength in semi-retirement. Such wasn't the nature of Dr. Fulton. He chose rather to return to work and, though urgent calls came to him to accept less strenuous pastorates, to remain with the people to whom he was bound by ties which refused to be severed. Heroically he lived and bravely he died. In life he faced every difficulty with high courage and in the closing hours he looked into the beyond with an untroubled mind. He said to those near him at the last, "I have no regrets. I would not have changed it if I could. I have done what I wanted to do."

His funeral was conducted in the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church on the 20th day of May and he was buried in the Hillside Cemetery in Laurinburg. Not even in the memory of the oldest inhabitant could anyone remember a funeral service more largely attended. It was a silent but sincere tribute to the life and labors of a man who preached the Gospel of Christ with all of his powers and day by day sought to exemplify in all that he said and did the spirit of his Master. Because he lived in Laurinburg and spent the strength of his best years in administering to that city, Laurinburg today enjoys a reputation for spiritual power and vitality such as is enjoyed by few cities.

REVEREND CHRISTOPHER KREUTZER TAFFE

Christopher Kreutzer Taffe was born in Louisville, Ky. on May 15, 1886. Early in life he united with the Stuart Robinson Presbyterian Church of Louisville, and dedicated his life to the work of the ministry. He earned the degree of Bachelor of Arts in three years, and the Master of Arts degree the following year, at Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn.

For the next four years he was principal of a high school at Columbus, Miss. In 1916 he received the degree of Bachelor of Divinity and the Hoge Fellowship at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. After a year of postgraduate study there, he was licensed by East Hanover Presbytery, and later ordained by East Alabama Presbytery.

He served as pastor of the following churches, Union Springs, Alabama; Carthage, Union and Eureka Churches, North Carolina; First Church of Henderson, North Carolina; Memorial Presbyterian Church, West Palm Beach, Florida; White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia; Mount Hermon and Danielsville Churches, Ila, Georgia; and finally, Union, Vass and Cameron Churches, in North Carolina. This was the second time he had served as pastor of the Union Church.

For a year he served, in 1932-33, as professor of English at Hampden-Sydney College. He did post graduate study at the University of Michigan, the Biblical Seminary in New York, Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, and the University of Georgia.

In 1955 he was honorably retired by Fayetteville Presbytery, and continued to make his home in Cameron, where he had many friends. After retirement he served as Stated Supply for the following churches: Spring Lake, N. C.; Newnan, Georgia; and the First Presbyterian Church of Anniston, Alabama.

He was a patient in the Moore Memorial Hospital, Pinehurst, N. C., suffering with a heart condition, in May of 1957. In June he entered the State Hospital at Butner, N. C., for treatment of a distressing nervous condition, and was much benefited so, that the hospital authorities wrote his relatives that he would be ready to go home by August 15. However, his heart trouble suddenly became much worse, and he passed away on August 14. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. W. S. Golden and Rev. B. E. Dotson in the old Union Church, which he loved so well, and where he was greatly beloved. His body was laid to rest in a spot which he had selected, near the old church which he had twice served as pastor, once in his youth and again in his old age.

Mr. Taffe was never married. He took all the people round about into the circle of those whom he loved, and was a pastor who helped many in many ways. In his eyes money was only made to be given away or used where it could do much good. All his churches made great improvements in their buildings and grounds during his last pastorate, and every fund raising effort was headed by a liberal gift from him.

Mr. Taffe was a man of unusual scholarship. On three weeks' notice he took over the chair of English after the death of the former professor, at Hampden-Sydney College. One who knew him well said that he might have taken, with equal distinction the chair of Latin, or Greek or Psychology.

Being a man of jovial disposition, he made friends everywhere. He was a talented musician. A friend whose home he loved to visit tells us how sometimes he would come and say, "I don't want to talk, I just want to be here." And then he would often sit down at the piano and play and sing some hymn which he loved. One of them was:

"Tarry with me O my Saviour,
For the day is passing by;
See the shades of evening gather,
And the night is drawing nigh.

Deeper, deeper, grow the shadows,
Paler now the glowing west,
Swift the night of death advances
Shall it be the night of rest?

Let me hear Thy voice behind me,
Calming all these wild alarms;
Let me, underneath my weakness,
Feel the everlasting arms."

He faithfully visited the sick, comforted the bereaved, and counselled the troubled people, whom he loved so well. His sermons were ably prepared and delivered. He was a good minister of Jesus Christ.

Of what is called church politics, and the arts of self-advancement, he knew little, and cared nothing. But he tried to do his work faithfully and well, wherever he was. As a result of this, he reaped the richest harvest which can come to a minister from men, the love of those who knew him best. The better people came to know him, the better they loved him, and that was all he wanted.

Now his work on earth is done. His sorrows are ended. The promise of Christ, which he often tried to share with others, are now his to claim. As one who knew him well for forty-four years, the writer would like to bear this testimony in closing this tribute: He was a good man, an earnest Christian, and a faithful minister of Jesus Christ, "who allured to brighter worlds, and led the way."

ENROLLMENT: The following were present and enrolled or were enrolled during the meeting of Presbytery:

MINISTERS: L. G. Calhoun, L. C. LaMotte, R. L. Prince, W. B. Heyward, J. Ray Dickens, A. D. Carswell, B. O. Shannon, R. H. Poole, M. S. Woodson, G. F. Houck, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., R. T. Haynes, Jr., C. K. Ligon, M. C. Bowling, H. W. Gilkeson, W. W. Arrowood, Gower Crosswell, Jr., Grover C. Currie, D. A. Huffines, Jr., R. F. Sloop, R. S. Arrowood, James B. Garrett, Frank A. Davison, Jack W. Ewart, Thomas W. Apperson, William T. DuBose, Joseph W. Amory, John R. Dail, J. T. Young, Jr., Vance Baucom, R. A. Massey, Robert G. Hall, James F. Dickenson, Robert E. Merrell, George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr., Edmund D. Viser, Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, W. A. Brown, Dan E. Norman, E. Lamar Beck, C. Randolph Terrell, David H. Moylan, B. E. Dotson, H. Dewey Herring, Robert O. Freeman, Paul D. Buzard, Joseph W. Walker, Claire S. Albright.—53.

RULING ELDERS: D. A. Currie, Antioch; W. B. Bracey, Ashpole; G. W. Cameron, Barbecue; N. S. Britt, Bensalem; John Henry Currie, Bethel; H. Clifton Blue, Bethesda; Guy O. Loftis, Big Rockfish; Haynes Britt, Brownson Memorial; Roy H. Byrd, Bunnlevel; Coy Maples, Cameron; D. A. Huffines, Cameron Hill; C. J. McDonald, Carthage; C. T. Thomas, Jr., Cedar Rock; Al Buie, Centre; W. B. Calhoun, Church in the Pines; W. B. Bruce, Church of the Covenant; F. Hunter Yates, Circle Court; Lawrence Barrett, Comfort; Coy McKenzie, Culdee; D. A. McNeill, Cypress; C. W. Bannerman, Dunn; John W. Monroe, Eagle Springs; C. J. Stewart, Ebenezer; A. L. Monroe, Elise; J. M. Wallace, Ephesus; R. S. Kelly, Erwin; John M. Blue, Eureka; W. L. Brady, Fairmont First; Thomas A. DeVane, Fayetteville First; Edwin Bain, Flat Branch; D. A. Gillis, Galatia; Johnnie Jackson, Grove; Newton Smith, Highland; A. H. McCall, Jackson Springs; J. E. Causey, Lakeview; Albert R. McMillan, Laurel Hill; Neill M. Kelly, Lillington; N. H. G. Balfour, Lumber Bridge; S. Preston Douglas, Lumberton; Eveleth Richardson, Manly; M. F. McGirt, Maxton First; M. M. Clark, McPherson; Johnnie Dozier, Middleton Heights; Douglas M. Lytch, Midway; Lee McFarland, Montpelier; Creech Sloan, Mt. Pisgah; G. L. Cameron, Olivia; W. T. Reaves, Palestine; J. F. Blue, Parkton; Robert S. Williams, Philadelphus; A. S. McInnis, Philippi; G. M. Cameron, Pinehurst Community; I. J. Flinchum, Priest Hill; Valmond King, Providence; M. D. Yates, Raeford; Alex Thomas, Raven Rock; James E. McKay, Red Springs; J. L. T. Smith, Rex; Ralph Wade, Riverside; E. H. McKinnon, Rowland; Carlyle Williams, Sardis; D. C. Baker, Sherwood; O. B. Israel, Shiloh; Archie L. McIntyre, Smyrna; David A. Langley, Spring Lake; D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; J. M. Kelly, Union; H. D. Jackson, Vass; Russell I. Newbaum, Village; J. H. Poole, West End.—70.

VISITING RULING ELDERS: A. L. Campbell, Centre; Robert E. McNeill, Circle Court; Lester G. Everts, Fayetteville First; Craig Smith, Flat Branch; Julian B. Hutaff, Highland; C. R. Cole, Jackson Springs; D. Lacy Patterson, Jackson Springs; Harris Clark, Jackson Springs; M. A. Clark, Jackson Springs; Vernon Currie, Jackson Springs; O. D. Causey, Lakeview; E. D. Currie, Laurel Hill; Roy D. McLaurin, Laurinburg First; George D. Cameron, Leaflet; J. A. McMillan, Laurel Hill; Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge; E. M. McDaniel, McPherson; W. G. Shaw, Jr., Montpelier; R. F. Little, Parkton; L. M. Powell, Parkton; E. Z. Holland, Plainview; W. L. Alexander, Raeford; R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs; H. P. Johnson, Rex; A. P. Seaford, Shiloh; T. Clyde Auman, West End.—26.

DEACONS: A. H. Currie, Antioch; Woodrow Miller, Ashpole; L. P. Cameron, Barbecue; Walter W. Monroe, Bensalem; Emmett C. Smith, Jr., Bethel; A. L. Burney, Brownson Memorial; Murd K. Prevost, Carthage; C. R. Matthews, Cedar Rock; E. W. Stanton, Centre; J. C. Peoples, Circle Court;; William C. Swann, College Heights; C. A. Scarboro, Culdee; Malcolm N. Blue, Cypress; C. O. Warren, First Presbyterian, Dunn; Roy C. Williams, Eagle Springs; Kirkland Ennis, Ebenezer; Richard L. James, Elise; D. W. Morrison, Ephesus; Seavy Highsmith, Jr., Fayetteville First; James F. McArtin, Flat Branch; M. L. Wood, Galatia; Calvin Johnson, Grove; James A. Little, Highland; Otis Poole, Jackson Springs; W. M. Thompson, Jackson Springs; Duncan McCrimmon, Lakeview; Neil A. Watson, Midway; Clarence Holder, Mt. Pisgah; H. C. Newton, Laurel Hill; Wade M. Maness, Laurinburg; John Wishart, Jr., Lumberton First; D. A. McKethan, McPherson; Robert A. Hughes, Parkton; Hugh B. McCall, Philadelphus; Henry Gillis, Philippi; Sam Tally, Priest Hill; D. B. McFayden, Raeford; William Lamont, Jr., Raeford; Carrol Thomas, Raven Rock; L. M. Crenshaw, Rex; Charles E. Collier, Sardis; Upton Tyson, Sherwood; D. R. Huff, Jr., Shiloh; John D. McLean, Smyrna; W. A. McKay, Jr., St. Pauls; C. G. Crockett, Vass; Perry Brown, Village.—47.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Rupert McGregor, Asheville Presbytery; Rev. H. W. DuBose, East Hanover Presbytery; Rev. H. H. Thompson and Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Granville Presby-

tery; and Rev. Claire S. Albright, Mecklenburg Presbytery. Ruling elders and deacons attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Mr. Murphy McGirt, ruling elder of the Maxton First Church, was elected Moderator. Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., and Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., were elected Temporary Clerks. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman, presented a printed program for this meeting of Presbytery which was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman; Rev. W. B. Heyward and Mr. Roy McLaurin.

Resolutions: Rev. David Moylan, Chairman; Mr. Arch Cameron and Mr. Albert McMillan.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

a. The following ministers upon request were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. W. S. Golden, Rev. John H. LaMotte, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. C. H. Maury, Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. W. O. Nelson, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. C. R. Jenkins.

b. The following Commissioners to the 1957 General Assembly reported their attendance at the sessions of the Assembly: Ministers: W. T. DuBose, George F. Houck, J. F. Menius, L. G. Calhoun, Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr. Ruling Elders: Harvey L. Miller, Guy O. Loftis, Guyton Smith, H. R. Currie, McMurray McKellar.

WELCOME: Rev. W. A. Brown, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and made necessary announcements.

CANDIDATES: Rev. M. S. Woodson, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, made a report which was received as information.

REPORT ON EVANGELISM: Rev. Frank Wilkinson spoke of the proposed evangelistic effort in the Presbytery this fall and of evangelism in the life of the Church. Rev. Vance Baucom, a member of the Evangelism Committee, also spoke to the Presbytery on evangelism. Mr. Wilkinson introduced Rev. H. H. Thompson, Synod's Director of Evangelism, who addressed the Presbytery on evangelism.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted.

September 23—October 20 has been designated by the General Assembly as Church Extension Season. On October 20 a special offering will be received for the purpose of building new churches and rendering assistance to those which desire to improve their present facilities. Every member of our denomination is urged to contribute "One Day's Pay" to help meet this great opportunity for growth and expansion. Each Presbytery will retain 80% of the amount raised within its bounds for its most urgent needs.

Your Committee on Church Extension would urge all the churches of Fayetteville Presbytery to participate in this campaign. At the present time most of our funds must be applied to current expenses. We have little money to invest in new churches or in work which needs to be expanded.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a copy of the "A" Blank provided by the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension be sent to the ministers, clerk of session and the chairman of the Board of Deacons of every church receiving aid from Presbytery's Home Mission Funds, and that a copy of this "A" Blank be filled out and returned to the Presbytery's Office by December 1, 1957.

2. That every church receiving aid from the Home Mission Committee be required to conduct an "Every Member Canvass."

3. That the appropriations from the Home Mission Fund to churches for 1958 be made only to these churches which have met the two above requirements.

4. That all churches be urged to increase the car and living expense allowance of their ministers.

5. That Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., be permitted to speak on the Special Church Extension Campaign.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert G. Hall, Chairman

REPORT ON COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, submitted the following report which was adopted:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has taken the following action in behalf of the Presbytery since the last meeting of the Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend Frank C. Wilkinson and Sherwood and Big Rockfish churches, effective October 15, 1957, upon the request of Mr. Wilkinson and the concurrence of both congregations.

2. Honorably retired the Reverend Grover Currie effective December 31, 1957.

3. Dissolved Stated Supply status existing between the Reverend R. T. Haynes and the Highland Church effective October 31, 1957, on request of Mr. Haynes and with the Session of Highland Church concurring, and granted Mr. Haynes a letter of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

The Commission makes the following recommendations:

1. That the following calls for pastoral services be found in order and placed in the hands of the ministers indicated:

a. From the Maxton Church for the services of the Reverend Joseph Walker, at an annual salary of $5,400.00, plus manse and Ministers' Annuity Fund payments.

b. From Circle Court Church for the services of the Reverend Claire S. Albright at a salary of $4,700.00 annually, plus $300.00 automobile expense, one month vacation, moving expense from present field, manse and Annuity Fund payments.

2. That the following requests for continuation of Stated Supply status be granted:

a. The Philadelphus Church for the services of the Reverend M. C. Bowling.

b. The Laurinburg Church for the services of the Reverend Howard Gilkeson.

c. The Galatia Church and the Reverend B. O. Shannon.

d. The Vaughn Memorial Church and the Reverend J. F. Menius.

Respectfully submitted,
Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman.

QUEENS COLLEGE: Rev. Chester Alexander addressed the Presbytery on the Queens College Financial Campaign.

RECESS: Presbytery recessed for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 p.m. Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Joe Walker.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m., with the singing of a hymn and a prayer led by Rev. Howard Gilkeson.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., was nominated for Moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., made the following report for Presbytery's Council. The report with recommendations is as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council of Fayetteville Presbytery makes the following report, reminding you that the Council is also the Committee on Stewardship of the Presbytery:

The Council expresses grave concern at the somewhat less-than-desirable way in which benevolence contributions have been remitted this year. With the church year three-fourths gone, the Central Treasurer has received only slightly more than one-fourth of the years benevolence budget. Not only does this work an extreme hardship on your Presbytery's Office bookkeeping system, as funds must be constantly borrowed from one source and another to meet current expenses, but the many agencies of Synod and General Assembly must certainly be having the same difficulty.

The business of the Church is the business of God. It is a world-wide business in which we build and maintain churches, schools, presses, hospitals in sixteen of our southern states and eight foreign countries. This great work is conducted by us and people like us. They undertook the work because we said that we would share with them in this enterprise for God. So they count on us and God counts on us to keep his business going. Whatever our responsibilities may be in our local churches, let us ever keep our world vision clear. It is when we keep our whole charge that His business prospers abroad, the blessing is given here at home, and all needs are met abundantly.

Your Council has worked long and hard on the proposed budget for 1958. After much thought and discussion it has been determined that our Presbytery should not accept the entire askings of our General Assembly and Synod causes for 1958. We realize that in failing to accept the full askings we are departing rather radically from the position taken by our Presbytery in the past. However, we have failed to meet the budget askings for a number of years, and many churches are failing to do so by larger and larger percentages. Therefore, the total budget for 1958 is increased but little over that of 1957. A number of churches have the same apportionment for 1958 as they had for the current year. Will you not keep faith with the Council, the Presbytery, the Church and with God and make a sincere effort to meet your budget askings for 1958?

The proposed budget for 1958 is as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery adopt the following figures for the benevolence budget for the church year 1958 and that these amounts be distributed to the various causes as follows:

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:

World Missions			$75,676.	23.469
Church Extension			32,835.	10.179
Christian Education			12,285.	3.808
Annuities and Relief			8,920.	2.765
General Fund			18,718.	5.803
Inter-Church Agencies			476.	.147
			$148,910	46.171%

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension			7,728.	2.395
Homes			26,261.	8.141
Presbyterian Home	$4,377	1.356		
Regular	3,282	1.017		
Special	1,095	.339		
Barium Springs	21,884	6.785		
Regular	10,942	3.392		
Special	10,942	3.393		
Christian Education			4,734.	1.467
Higher Education			53,105.	16.464
Campus Christian Life	4,958	1.537		
Educational Inst.	48,147	14.927		
Inter Church Relations			384.	.119
Synod's Office			3,010.	.933
Presbyterian News			1,642.	.509
Revolving Salary Fund			3,136	.972
			100,000	31.000%

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	46,000.	14.261
Christian Education	4,000.	1.240
Presbytery's Office	4,140.	1.283
Camp Monroe	12,500	3.875
Revolving Salary Fund	7,000	2.170
	73,640	22.839%

TOTAL	$322,550	100.000%

The Council uses the formula recommended by the General Council of the General Assembly for making apportionments to the individual churches: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for average benevolence contributions for the last three years; and 1/3 for average total contributions, less building expenses for the last three years.

2. That these amounts be distributed among the churches as follows:

BENEVOLENT ASKINGS FOR CHURCH YEAR—1958

Antioch	$ 5135	Laurel Hill	2597
Ashpole	4201	Laurinburg	40,156
Barbecue	1710	Leaflet	2171
Bensalem	1909	Lillington	3739
Benson	865	Lumber Bridge	1182
Berea	533	Lumberton	17,437
Bethel	1553	Manly	1287
Bethesda	6646	Maxton First	7233
Big Rockfish	1159	McMillan	1009
Bluff	2080	McNair Memorial	117
Bonnie Doone	903	McPherson	4445
Brownson Memorial	9386	Middleton Heights	1302
Bunnlevel	1382	Midway	1591
Cameron	1869	Montpelier	2916
Cameron Hill	1353	Mt. Pisgah	3061
Campbellton	571	Mt. Tabor	473
Cape Fear	502	Naomi	67
Carthage	5414	Olivia	3372
Cedar Rock	636	Palestine	586
Centre	2762	Parkton	2666
Church in the Pines	4089	Pembroke	459
Church of the Covenant	1177	Philadelphus	1836
Circle Court	2251	Philippi	667
College Heights	469	Pinehurst Community	4594
Comfort	2125	Plainview	798
Culdee	2678	Priest Hill	692
Cypress	1087	Providence	1089
Dundarrach	196	Raeford	11,460
Dunn	12,577	Raven Rock	1235
Eagle Springs	341	Red Springs	11,930
Ebenezer	1435	Rex	1317
Elise	2737	Riverside	358
Ephesus	968	Rowland	3247
Erwin	2398	Sardis	1004
Eureka	1421	Sherwood	1684
Fairmont First	1651	Shiloh	1496
Fayetteville First	38,158	Smyrna	1139
Flat Branch	2665	Spring Lake First	1719
Galatia	3434	St. Pauls	6411
Gibson	138	Summerville	731
Godwin	1468	Sunnyside	3096
Grove	1248	Union	549
Highland	24,913	Unity	790
Hope Mills	901	Vass	1426
Horseshoe	427	Vaughn Memorial	2169
Iona	2006	Village	1837
Jackson Springs	2760	West End	2292
Lakeview	1053		

3. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season for 1958 be October 1 to November 16, 1958, and that November 9 be designated as "Every Member Canvass Day," the theme of the Canvass to be "Give . . . As Unto Him."

4. That the Pre-budget Canvass be recommended to every Church as an effective way to promote the stewardship principle of giving as the Lord prospers us and as the sacrificial heart desires.

5. That the Presbytery urge all Deacons to attend the Stewardship Emphasis program at Camp Monroe on October 18, and bring their pastors with them. Dr. James Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council of the General Assembly, will lead a seminar on the Every Member Canvass. Mr. Ennis Jackson, an outstanding layman in Kings Mountain Presbytery, will be the inspirational speaker.

6. That the customary three emphases of the Synod's Benevolence causes be approved: Thanksgiving Orphans' Home; Mother's Day—Presbyterian Home; and a day in April for emphasis in Sunday Schools for promotion of Vacation Bible Schools.

7. That the Treasurer of Benevolences in the local church be urged to remit benevolence monies as collected—monthly, if possible—so that our agencies can meet fixed obligations without the necessity of our Central Treasurer's having to borrow money to make advances.

8. That, following the recommendation of the Church Extension Committee, the churches of the Presbytery give careful consideration and full support to the ONE DAY'S PAY PLAN of the Board of Church Extension whereby church members will be challenged to give at least one day's pay or income during the Church Extension Season next month to provide for critical church opportunities in this and other areas.

9. That the Presbyterian Tax remain fixed at 80c per church member—same as the present figure.

10. That the Presbytery proceed at this time with the dissolution of the following inactive churches, the recommendation being made following efforts to contact any persons still having membership in said churches: Spence; Morgan Street.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. McMillan, Jr., Acting Chairman.

AMENDMENT TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER: The following proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order was adopted by a vote of 96 to 0:

"It is recommended that every candidate for the ministry should put himself under the care of Presbytery, which should ordinarily be the Presbytery that has jurisdiction of the church of which he is a member. Every applicant seeking to be taken under the care of a Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry or mission service shall have been a member of one particular congregation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States for the six months preceding the filing of his application. He shall file his application at least two months . . . (rest of the paragraph unchanged)."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Rev. Lawrence Calhoun, a missionary to Brazil and a Commissioner to the General Assembly, addressed the Presbytery on his impressions of the General Assembly.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS: Rev. R. S. Arrowood made the following report for the Nominating Committee. The report is as follows:

TRUSTEES:

1. That Mr. E. T. McKeithen be re-elected a Trustee of Davidson College, Class of 1961.

2. That Mr. K. A. McDonald be re-elected a Trustee of Fayetteville Presbytery, Class 1961.

3. That Mr. George McMillan succeed Rev. Walker B. Healy as a Trustee of Flora Macdonald College, Class 1960, and that Miss Mary McEachern and Mrs. Raymond Adams be confirmed as Trustees of Flora Macdonald College.

4. That the following be re-elected Trustees of Camp Monroe, Class 1961: A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; W. P. Saunders, Southern Pines; J. L. Frye, Robbins; Rev. W. B. Heyward, A. S. McKeithan, Red Springs; Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Eugene W. Smith, Dunn.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:

That Dr. D. S. Currie succeed Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Class 1961.

That Rev. R. L. Prince fill the unexpired term of Rev. Walker B. Healy, as Chairman, Class 1959.

MAJOR COMMITTEES:

1. That Rev. Dan E. Norman be re-elected to the Committee on World Missions, Class 1961.

2. That Mr. D. A. Huffines succeed Mr. John M. Hodges on the Committee on Annuities and Relief, Class 1961.

3. That Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker and Mr. Wayne Collier succeed Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Rev. Joe Amory, Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., and Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., on the Committee on Christian Education, Class 1961.

4. That Rev. Louis C. LaMotte succeed Rev. M. S. Woodson and Mr. John Luther McLean succeed Mr. C. E. Beman on the Committee on Higher Education, Class 1961.

5. That Mr. Howard Clark, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. Lee Shaw, Mr. A. L. Burney and Mr. J. F. Blue succeed Rev. W. O. Nelson, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. W. T. Dubose, Mr. W. M. Shaw, Rev. W. S. Golden and Rev. Robert A. Massey; and that Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Guyton Smith and Mr. Archie Howard be added to the Committee on Church Extension, Class 1961.

That Rev. Paul D. Buzard be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld, Class 1959.

6. That Rev. W. T. DuBose succeed Rev. J. B. Garrett as Chairman of the Committee on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Class 1961; and that Rev. Claire S. Albright be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Robert O. Freeman on Orphans' Home, Class 1958 and to serve full term of Class 1961.

7. That Mr. Crawford Boyd succeed Mr. Guy O. Loftis on the Committee on Women's Work, Class 1961.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

1. **Presbytery's Work:**

That Mr. S. J. Clark be re-elected Auditor, Class 1961.

That Rev. J. B. Garrett and Mr. Roger Hall be elected to the Committee on Sessional Records, Class 1961.

That Rev. T. A. Guiton succeed Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., as Permanent Clerk.

2. **Examinations:**

Theology:

That Rev. R. S. Arrowood succeed Rev. J. F. Menius, Class 1961.

That Rev. R. L. Prince fill the unexpired term of Rev. S. H. Fulton, Class 1959.

Church Government: That Rev. Robert K. Gustafson succeed Rev. W. B. Heyward, Class 1961.

Sacraments: That Rev. D. H. Moylan succeed Rev. Jack W. Ewart, Class 1961.

English Bible: That Rev. W. S. Golden succeed Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Class 1961.

Thesis and Exegesis: That Rev. H. A. McBath succeed Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld, Class 1961.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

That Rev. W. B. Heyward be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. R. L. Prince and serve full term, Class 1961.

That Mr. R. D. McMillan succeed Mr. Roger F. Hall, Class 1961.

That Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., be elected to the Class 1961.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. McMillan, Jr., Chairman

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

CHILDREN'S WORK

A most encouraging note has been sounded in this division of our work, in that 86 churches have reported Vacation Bible Schools during the summer, with an enrollment of 5,559 pupils, 1,138 adult workers, making a total of 6,697. We want to commend the churches for their cooperation in getting their reports in on time. To date only 14 churches have not reported. They are as follows: Dundarrach, Gibson, Highland, Horseshoe, Lakeview, McNair Memorial, Mt. Tabor, Naomi, Priest Hill, Smyrna and Village.

Two Vacation Bible School Institutes were held at Village and Maxton Churches during the spring with seven teachers and 54 workers enrolled.

Three Junior Camps were held at Camp Monroe. The enrollment was 103, 106, 108 = 317. We faced some problems this summer due to a change in our leadership pattern. These, we believe, can be eliminated before our next camping season. The Synod is holding a Junior Camp Directors Retreat December 3-6 at Camp New Hope, to which our Directors will be sent.

PIONEER WORK

Three Pioneer Camps were held with enrollments of 88, 77, 38, making a total of 203. There were 56 staff workers for an overall total of 259. These Pioneers represented 51 of our churches.

Three conclaves were scheduled for May 4th at Bunnlevel, St. Pauls and Shiloh. A full staff was present and prepared, but the number of Pioneers in attendance was poor. This could be attributed partly to the inclement weather, but it should also be noted that in most cases the Pioneers who attended came only from churches represented by the staff. The leaders in other churches did not try or succeed in getting their Pioneers to attend. Total attendance was 111.

SENIOR HIGH

The Senior High Conference was held at Camp Monroe with 150 young people and 22 on the staff, making a total of 172. The young people came from 51 churches in the Presbytery.

The youth of the Presbytery are to be reminded of the Quadrennial Youth Convention, Lexington, Ky., December 28-31.

YOUNG ADULT

There were 30 Young Adults present at Camp Monroe for the Annual Conference. The new Presidents, Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, of Pinehurst, attended the Young Adult Conference at Montreat.

The Fall Rally will be held at Raeford October 27 at 2:30 p.m. Ministers are urged to bring their young adults.

FAMILY CAMP

A fine experience was enjoyed by eight families this summer. This was twice the number attending the 1956 Camp. We would commend this conference to all churches.

We give thanks to God for the leadership of our Camps and Conference and for the Staff at Camp Monroe. During the summer a total of 1,300 young people participated in the camping program at Camp Monroe. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe reports that the indebtedness stands at $12,500.00, and that this debt will be liquidated when all churches pay their quotas.

MEN'S WORK

The Annual Negro Youth Conference was held again this summer, with one of its largest enrollments. This is a project of the Men of the Synod.

The men are reminded that there is still time to register for the Miami Convention which will be held October 10-13. Each pastor has information and registration blanks. The total cost is estimated at $80.00-$100.00.

One of the highlights each fall is the Men's Rally at Camp Monroe. Nearly 400 men attended and the reports seem to indicate that this was one of our finest meetings.

SUNDAY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Our Presbytery was represented at the Church School Administration Conference held at Montreat this summer by Mr. E. L. Joyner. Plans are underway for a Presbytery-wide meeting of Church School Administrators to be held sometime during January.

Rev. David A. Huffines has been named Chairman of Leadership Education, replacing Rev. W. B. Gaston.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That in 1958 there be one Institute for Vacation Bible School Directors and one Institute for Teachers.

2. That a program of recruiting of mature lay persons for our camp and conference staffs be undertaken and that more time be given to training of all staffs.

3. That Conclaves for Pioneers be continued by local churches in the fall, using suggestions in Pioneer Trails and by Presbytery in the spring, with a program tied to the work in the local fellowship and grouped so that each Conclave will have approximately 100 in attendance.

4. That the term of office for the Senior High Conference Director and Senior Adult Advisor be changed to correspond with that of the SHF Council.

5. That the Every-Family-Plan for the Presbyterian Survey be endorsed for our Presbytery.

6. That we accept, with regret, the resignation of Mrs. Margot Watt Jordan as Adult Advisor to the SHF Council, and that we express our deepest appreciation to her for her tireless service.

7. That we express our genuine gratitude for the outstanding contribution which has been made to the Youth Work in our Presbytery by the Directors of our Camps and Conferences whose terms expire: Rev. Joe W. Amory, Jr., Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., and Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr; and that we commend Mr. T. C. McKnight and his staff for their untiring efforts which resulted in an outstanding camping season.

8. That if the way be clear the committee in cooperation with Synod's Committee of Christian Education secure a full time Area Director for our Presbytery.

9. That Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Robert Turner and Mr. Clyde Auman be heard in connection with this report.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman, made a verbal report on Higher Education which was received as information. Rev. M. S. Woodson and Rev. Louis C. LaMotte spoke briefly on the work of Flora Macdonald College, the Consolidated College and Presbyterian Junior College.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. J. B. Garrett, Chairman, spoke on this Cause. The report was received as information.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of Commissions were received and admitted to the records of Presbytery:

OF REV. DAVID H. MOYLAN:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. David H. Moylan as pastor of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church, met in the pastor's study at the church at 7:30 p.m., on May 26, 1957. The following were present: Rev.Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. W. W. Arrowood, and Ruling Elders Edward B. Hope and R. L. Campbell. Rev. William B. Oglesby, Jr., of Kanawha Presbytery. was present and invited to sit with the Commission. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson was elected Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., presided. Rev. William B. Oglesby, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson propounded the constitutional questions and declared the minister duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. W. W. Arrowood charged the pastor. Mr. Edward B. Hope charged the congregation. The newly installed minister closed the service with the benediction. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr. Chairman
Robert K. Gustafson, Clerk

OF REV. ROBERT O. FREEMAN:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Robert O. Freeman and install him as pastor of the Hope Mills Presbyterian Church, met at the church on June 23, 1957, at 7 o'clock p.m. The following were present: Rev. W. A. Brown, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., and Ruling Elders David L. Godwin, Robert C. Spears, Russell Neubaum, C. S. Pickett, Bill Smith, and Deane Gilmour. Rev. D. R. Freeman, Knoxville Presbytery, father of the Licentiate, and Ruling Elder J. C. Tipton, who had been invited by Fayetteville Presbytery to meet with the Commission, were also present. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. T. A. Guiton was elected Chairman and Robert C. Spears Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. T. A. Guiton presided and propounded the

constitutional questions. Rev. D. R. Freeman preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Robert O. Freeman was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer led by Rev. D. R. Freeman. Ruling Elder David L. Godwin charged the minister. Rev. W. A. Brown charged the congregation. Rev. Robert O. Freeman was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Hope Mills Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The minutes of the Commission were approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Chairman
Robert C. Spears, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Reverend Robert O. Freeman as pastor of the Philippi Presbyterian Church, met at the church at 7:30 p.m., July 7, 1957. The following were present: Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. B. O. Shannon; and Ruling Elders Dr. R. L. Murray and Robert C. Spears. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. E. Lamar Beck was elected Chairman and Robert C. Spears Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. E. Lamar Beck presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. B. Heyward preached the sermon. Rev. E. Lamar Beck charged the minister and Dr. R. L. Murray charged the congregation. Rev. Robert O. Freeman was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Philippi Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by Rev. B. O. Shannon.

E. Lamar Beck, Chairman
Robert C. Spears, Clerk

OF REV. H. DEWEY HERRING:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate H. Dewey Herring and install him as pastor of the Benson Presbyterian Church, met at the church at 6:30 p.m., on June 23, 1957. The following were present: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. Walker B. Healy, Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., and Ruling Elders Clarence Stewart and Maynard Coats. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. C. R. Jenkins was elected Chairman and Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation. Rev. C. R. Jenkins presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Herring was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., charged the minister. Rev. Walker B. Healy charged the congregation. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of

the Benson Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The Commission took recess to meet at Ebenezer Church at 8 o'clock.

The Commission reconvened at the Ebenezer Church at 8 o'clock with the following present: Rev. Walker B. Healy, Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff and Ruling Elders Clarence Stewart and Maynard Coats. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. C. R. Jenkins presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. C. R. Jenkins charged the minister. Rev. Walker B. Healy charged the congregation. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. R. Jenkins, Chairman
L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk

OF REV. JOHN H. LaMOTTE:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate John H. LaMotte met at Centre Church, Maxton, N. C., on July 7, at 7:30 p.m. The following were present: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson and Ruling Elders Mr. Arch Campbell, Mr. J. H. Ray and Mr. Murphy McGirt. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., was elected Chairman and Mr. Arch Campbell Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation. Mr. McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Arch Campbell led the Invocation and Mr. Murphy the evening prayer. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. LaMotte was declared regularly ordained as an Evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. The ordination prayer was led by Rev. Louis C. LaMotte. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte charged the minister. After signing the obligations required by the Presbytery Mr. LaMotte was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly ordained minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
Arch Campbell, Clerk

OF REV. B. E. DOTSON:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. B. E. Dotson as pastor of the Carthage Presbyterian Church, met at the church at 8 o'clock on July 16, 1957. The following were present: Rev. R. L. Prince, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. Walker B. Healy and Ruling Elder Clyde Auman. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. R. L. Prince was elected Chairman and Rev. Walker B. Healy Clerk. The Com-

mission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. R. L. Prince presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. Walker B. Healy charged the minister and Rev. W. B. Heyward charged the congregation. Rev. B. E. Dotson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Carthage Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman
Walker B. Healy, Clerk

OF REV. PAUL D. BUZARD:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Paul D. Buzard as pastor of the Eagle Springs Church, met at the manse at 6:15 p.m., on September 15, 1957. Those present were: Rev. H. A. McBath, Rev. Grover C. Currie, Rev. Jack W. Ewart, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., and Ruling Elders Isaac Hendren and Archie Kelly. The Chairman, Rev. H. A. McBath, led the opening prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., was elected Clerk of the Commission. Rev. H. A. McBath presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Jack W. Ewart preached the sermon. Rev. Grover C. Currie charged the pastor and Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., charged the congregation. Mr. Isaac Hendren led the Installation Prayer. Mr. Buzard was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Eagle Springs Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The Commission recessed to meet at the Bensalem Church at 8:00 p.m., to proceed with the Service of Installation there.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Paul D. Buzard as pastor of the Bensalem Church, met at the church on Sunday, September 15, 1957, at 8:00 p.m. Having been earlier constituted with prayer and organized, they proceeded with the Service of Installation. Rev. H. A. McBath presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Grover C. Currie preached the sermon. Rev. L. B. McKeithen charged the pastor and Rev. Jack W. Ewart charged the congregation. Ruling Elder Archie Kelly led the Installation Prayer. Mr. Buzard was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bensalem Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The Commission approved the minutes and adjourned after prayer by Rev. Jack W. Ewart.

H. A. McBath, Chairman
L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED: The following Commissions were appointed. A quorum for these Commissions was set at two ministers and one ruling elder:

1. To install Rev. Joseph W. Walker as pastor of the Maxton First Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. Joseph W. Amory and Ruling Elders Murphy McGirt and Dr. Robert Croom.

2. To install Rev. Claire S. Albright as pastor of the Circle Court Church: Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. Robert Merrell and Ruling Elders Charles G. Rose, Dr. Dan Currie, Jr., and John M. Wilson. Rev. Leslie Bullock, Orange Presbytery, was invited to preach the sermon.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted by a standing vote:

Resolved: That Fayetteville Presbytery express its gratitude to the pastor, the officers and the congregation of the Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church for the splendid hospitality received at their hands.

That we remember in our prayers the executive staff of our Presbytery in these days of vacant pulpits and consequently increased responsibilities.

That we express our gratitude to the Rev. H. H. Thompson for his effective message on our evangelistic task.

That this report be adopted and our gratitude expressed by a rising vote, and that the host pastor be asked to read a copy of this resolution to his congregation.

Respectfully submitted,
David H. Moylan, Chairman

MINUTES READ: The minutes of today's sessions were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. L. Prince to meet at the Church in the Pines on January 28, 1958 at 9:30 A.M.

Murphy McGirt, Moderator
R. T. Haynes, Jr., Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Laurel Hill, N. C., January 28, 1958

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Stated Meeting in the Church in the Pines, at 9:30 A.M., was called to order by the Moderator, Ruling Elder Murphy McGirt, and was opened with prayer.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed, being administered by Rev. W. T. DuBose and Rev. James Appleby.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of deceased ministers, elders and deacons were read and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memoriam page of the Minutes of Presbytery. The presbytery was led by Rev. W. W. Arrowood in a prayer of thanksgiving for the services of the deceased and in behalf of their families. The memorial to Rev. A. R. McQueen is as follows:

Rev. Angus R. McQueen was a greatly beloved member of Fayetteville Presbytery for 50 years, from 1907 to 1957. He was pastor of the Dunn Church from 1907 to 1946, at which time he became Pastor Emeritus.

Dr. McQueen was born and reared within the bounds of this Presbytery and served his entire ministry there. He was born near Carthage where his father, Rev. Martin McQueen, was for 24 years pastor of the Union and Carthage Churches. In 1899 he entered Davidson College, graduating in 1903. The next fall he went to Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, graduating in 1907, and was immediately called to the only pastorate he ever held, at Dunn, N. C. While there, he was also stated supply of the Godwin, Bluff, and McMillan Churches from 1907 to 1920, and also of the Grove Church for many years. His active ministry continued here until 1946 at which time he was made Pastor Emeritus of the Dunn Church. He was a faithful and effective preacher, continually lifting up Christ and Him crucified before the eyes of men.

Many people and many churches owe their spiritual birth and growth to the labors of this consecrated man of God. He knew the Lord and loved Him and, as a result of his life and work, a multitude of other people came to know Him and love Him. He was a good preacher, an able leader and an effective, all-around minister, serving with quiet dignity and complete dedication in the work to which he had been called. We will miss him in the Presbytery—miss his genial fellowship and his fine counsel. We sorrow over his loss; but we do not sorrow as those who have no hope. For we are sure that all the trumpets were sounding as he crossed over the river; and that he has already received the accolade which the King gives to those who have stood the test, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant. Thou has been faithful in a few things; I will make thee

ruler over many things. Enter thou into the joy of the Lord." His memory will live long in the Presbytery, but especially in that field where he served faithfully for a half a century.

Dr. McQueen is survived by a sister, Miss Margaret McQueen of Dunn and by an adopted son, Jack McQueen, who was a student and is now a teacher in the University of North Carolina.

W. W. ARROWOOD.

ENROLLMENT: The following were present and enrolled or were enrolled during the meeting of Presbytery:

MINISTERS: W. S. Golden, L. C. LaMotte, J. F. Menius, H. A. McBath, C. Rees Jenkins, W. O. Nelson, J. Ray Dickens, A. D. Carswell, B. O. Shannon, R. H. Poole, M. S. Woodson, G. F. Houck, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., C. K. Ligon, H. W. Gilkeson, W. W. Arrowood, Gower Crosswell, Jr., James Appleby, D. A. Huffines, Jr., R. F. Sloop, R. S. Arrowood, James B. Garrett, Frank A. Davison, Thomas W. Apperson, William T. DuBose, Joseph W. Amory, Jr., John R. Dail, James Thomas Young, Jr., Vance Baucom, R. A. Massey, Robert G. Hall, James F. Dickenson, George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, A. C. Trivette, W. A. Brown, Dan E. Norman, E. Lamar Beck, C. Randolph Terrell, David H. Moylan, B. E. Dotson, H. Dewey Herring, Robert O. Freeman, Paul D. Buzard, Joseph W. Walker, Claire S. Albright, Drury L. Jones, Albert N. Wells, Hubert L. Black, Paul L. Hanks, John P. Stephenson, Jr.—56.

RULING ELDERS: C. A. Alford, Ashpole; Thomas N. Holmes, Barbecue; J. L. Williams, Bensalem; Hunter J. Woodall, Benson; Wilbert Coats, Berea; J. H. Blythe, Bethel; B. W. Wicks, Bethesda; Worth Wood, Big Rockfish; J. Floyd Lee, Bluff; A. L. Burney, Brownson Memorial; R. E. Byrd, Bunnlevel; Henry Gilchrist, Cameron; D. E. Morris, Cameron Hill; J. F. Cannady, Cape Fear; Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Ben A. White, Centre; J. L. Hargrave, Church in the Pines; G. L. McNeill, Church of the Covenant; J. J. Brunson, Circle Court; W. B. Tyndall, Comfort; Patrick McKenzie, Culdee; D. A. McNeill, Cypress; L. P. West, Dunn; H. F. Bost, Eagle Springs; Maynard Coats, Ebenezer; Arnold Swindell, Elise; Colin Black, Ephesus; R. S. Kelly, Erwin; Joe W. Blue, Eureka; J. Wilton Lewis, Fairmont First; Lester G. Everts, L. C. Hubbard, Fayetteville First; S. P. Stone, Flat Branch; Clarence M. Koonce, Galatia; Donald McIntyre, Godwin; Julian B. Hutaff, Highland; Willard P. Smith, Hope Mills; C. D. Potter, Iona; Charles R. Cole, Jackson Springs; C. G. Priest, Lakeview; H. C. Newton, Laurel Hill; Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; I. C. McLeod, Leaflet; Neill M. Kelly, Lillington; D. G. Malloy, Jr., Lumber Bridge; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Evereth Richardson, Manly; M. F. McGirt, Maxton First; H. R. McMillan, McMillan; E. M. McDaniel, McPherson; Walter C. Mudd, Middleton Heights; Tom McRimmon, Midway; R. R. Patterson, Montpelier; W. A. Buie, Mt. Pisgah; J. A. Cameron, Olivia; W. T. Reaves, Palestine; Dr. D. S. Curfie, Parkton; (morning); L. L. McDonald, Parkton, (afternoon); R. B. Britt, Pembroke; C. M. McNeill, Philadelphus; A. B. Sally, Pinehurst Community; Bennie Holland, Plain-

view; J. M. Fields, Priest Hill; J. J. Lee, Providence; W. L. Alexander, Raeford; N. B. Patterson, Raven Rock; A. S. McKeithan, Red Springs; H. P. Johnson, Rex; W. E. McMcCallum, Rowland; W. E. Tew, Sardis; D. C. Baker, Sherwood; Harry Thornberg, Shiloh; C. A. Bracey, Smyrna; F. H. Herring, Spring Lake First; J. Browne Evans, St. Pauls; Y. L. Bulla, Sunnyside; A. V. Autry, Union; Henry T. Barefoot, Unity; Wm. D. McGill, Vass; Ernest H. Wood, Vaughn Memorial; Herbert L. Cook, Village; David H. Wilson, West End.—81.

VISITING RULING ELDERS: D. E. Bailey, Robert H. Hill, Brownson Memorial; D. A. Huffines, Cameron Hill; Ralph Morrison, Church in the Pines; C. W. Byrd, E. W. Smith, Dunn; J. M. Blue, Eureka; W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville First; Edward B. Hope, J. M. Wilson, John R. Hodge, Neill A. Currie, Jr., Highland; J. M. Andrews, Iona; J. E. Causey, Lakeview; J. L. Sutherland, Jr., Laurinburg; Connie E. Bass, Lillington; Roger F. Hall, N. H. G. Balfour, Lumber Bridge; S. H. McPherson, McPherson; R. F. Little, Parkton; J. H. Blue, Raeford; J. C. Thomas, Raven Rock.—22.

VISITING DEACONS: C. W. Howard, Barbecue; G. L. Coats, Berea; E. V. Dawson, Bluff; J. W. Causey, Brownson Memorial; Hayes L. Harbour, Cameron; J. H. McArthur, Centre; Romie Jones, Church of the Covenant; Henry Mitchell, College Heights; Melvin Black, Ephesus; H. M. McLeod, Eureka; L. B. Brice, Fairmont First; Floyd Autry, Flat Branch; W. B. Willis, Galatia; H. . Carter, Jackson Springs; D. McCrimmon, Lakeview; James P. McMillan, Fred G. Currie, Laurel Hill; J. R. Dalrymple, Jr., Laurinburg; Lonnie B. Cameron, Leaflet; M. L. Palmer, Manly; G. Badger McLeod, Lumberton; Edgar V. Edens, J. D. Kinlaw, McPherson; Burnard Thompson, Midway; Reid Harrington, Mt. Pisgah; Pete Davis, Olivia; Henry Proctor, Parkton; Charles Coats, Plainview; R. B. Priest, Priest Hill; H. B. McGee, Providence; H. C. Roberts, Raeford; L. R. Shaw, Rex; J. W. Hall, Spring Lake First; John D. Little, St. Pauls; W. M. Guy, Sunnyside; Edwin Thornton, Unity; Quinton C. Honeycutt, Vaughn Memorial; H. M. Tucker, West End.—37.

INTRODUCTIONS: Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Norfolk Presbytery; Rev. D. L. Jones, Greenbrier Presbytery; Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Pee Dee Presbytery; Rev. Hubert L. Black, Church of Scotland; Rev. Albert N. Wells, Atlanta Presbytery; Rev. William C. Washburn, Brazos Presbytery; Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Orange Presbytery; Rev. A. W. Craig and Rev. G. D. Nelson of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Ruling elders and deacons attending presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. David A. Huffines, Jr., was elected Moderator. Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., and Rev. T. W. Apperson were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Ruling Elder Murphy McGirt presented the printed docket which was adopted as the program for this meeting.

WELCOME: Rev. W. T. DuBose, host pastor, extended a most cordial welcome to presbytery and made announcements regarding the meeting.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: Rev. M. C. Bowling, Rev. Robert Merrell, Rev. John H. LaMotte, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. W. B. Heyward were excused from attendance at this meeting of presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Murphy McGirt, Chairman; Rev. Roscoe Prince, Rev. Gower Crosswell.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman; Rev. Joe Walker, Neill M. Kelly.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

1. From the Board of Church Extension reporting on the work of Rev. C. R. Jenkins at the Veterans' Administration Hospital, Fayetteville. Received as information.

2. Letters of transfer for the following ministers: Rev. D. L. Jones, Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Rev. Albert N. Wells, and Rev. Hubert L. Black. Referred to the Commisson on the Minister and His Work.

3. A number of requests for changes in terms of call for the pastoral services were received and referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. (See report of the Commission.)

TREASURER'S REPORT: The following report of the Treasurer of Presbytery for the Church year 1957 was received and adopted:

REPORT OF TREASURER

1. Central Treasury of Presbytery

Receipts:	
Churches	$182,338.77
Sunday Schools	10,239.67
Women	38,149.09
Young People	814.09
Miscellaneous	75.00
Total Receipts	$231,616.62
Disbursements:	
World Missions	$ 49,577.90
Assembly's Church Extension	18,305.04
Christian Education	8,220.38
Annuities and Relief	11,369.31
General Fund	10,207.63

Inter-Church Agencies	267.36
Synod's Agencies	45,416.78
Presbytery's Agencies	46,993.72
Assembly's Non-Budgeted	3,711.78
Synod's Non-Budgeted	24,872.32
Presbytery's Non-Budgeted	140.00
Presbytery Tax (to General Fund)	12,534.40
Total Disbursements	$231,616.62

II. Church Extension

Balance—January 1, 1957	$ 7,852.21
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	21,967.89
Norman Insurance Co.—Dividend	4.65
Camp Monroe	159.93
Hope Mills Church	200.00
Town and Country Church Institutes	117.40
Special Church Extension Offering	3,809.35
M. M. Clark	1.00
Rev. R. T. Haynes	50.00
Buies Creek Church	864.00
Transfer from Campus Christian Life	500.00
Total Receipts	$ 35,526.43
Disbursements:	
Salaries for workers	18,994.24
C. W. Rankin Ins. Bonnie Doone Manse	18.33
Robertson Ins. Agency—College Heights Bldg.	81.55
Hardware Mutual Ins. College Heights Manse	18.67
A. D. Carswell—Social Security	97.84
R. S. Arrowood—Social Security	64.50
L. B. McKeithen, Jr.,—Social Security	124.36
C. M. Gibbs, Social Security	126.00
Board of Church Extension—Hal Hyde's visit	88.97
R. T. Haynes, Permanent Clerk	20.00
Prince Charles Hotel	88.46
Town and Country Institutes—meals	321.25
L. B. McKeithen—travel	625.47
L. B. McKeithen—Montreat expenses	83.00
U. S. Treasury Dejt.	1,342.74
Highland Coal Co—repairs to Pinecrest manse	6.25
Camp Monroe—Deacons meeting	228.59
Foote and Davies—Statistical Reports	20.83
Group Insurance	501.15
Department of Revenue	25.80
L. B. McKeithen—Stewardship Conference expenses	16.82
Committee Meals	21.43
Committee travel	55.70
Cameron Church	750.00
Rev. R. T. Haynes	50.00
Rev. Fred Smith—travel	20.00
Mrs. D. T. Hamilton—luncheons	57.62
Rev. C. M. Gibbs—travel	50.00

Minister's Annuity Fund	1,634.90
Rev. J. G. Patton—honorarium	35.00
Mr. Ennis Jackson—honorarium	35.00
Mr. Otis Lambert—honorarium	10.00
Pulpit Supply	680.00
Safety Box Rent	3.30
Hope Mills Manse	700.00
Grove Manse	1,200.00
College Heights Manse	644.80
Presbytery's Manse	279.06
E. C. Scott	2.00
General Council—bulletins	7.00
Town and Country Church Institute—honorariums	175.00
The Sandhill Citizen—Newspaper	2,497.35
Postage for Newspaper	430.22
Transfer to Revolving Salary Fund	1,500.00
Total Disbursements	$ 33,733.28
Total Receipts	35,526.43
Total Disbursements	33,733.28
Balance—December 31, 1957	$ 1,793.15

Pinecrest Manse Fund

Receipts:	
Sale of Manse (net)	$ 5,066.18
Deposited in Building and Loan as Reserve Fund	$ 5,066.18

III. Presbytery's Tax

Balance January 1, 1957	$ 4,946.04
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	12,534.40
Total Receipts	$ 17,480.44
Disbursements:	
Assembly's Assessment—1957-58	$ 5,853.21
Synod's Assessment	977.85
Printing Minutes	504.54
Printing Manual	146.40
Statistical Report Blanks	51.60
Transferred to office	9,946.84
Total Disbursements	$ 17,480.44
Total Receipts	17,480.44
Total Disbursements	17,480.44

IV. Presbytery's Office

Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 2,219.31
Re-deposit	5.85
Reserve Life Insurance Co.	13.50
Camp Monroe	16.75
Young Adults	5.50
Men of the Church	7.00

Circle Court Church	2.00
N. C. Butane Gas Co.	9.00
Public Works Commission	7.40
Parkton Church—sale of air-conditioner	50.00
W. D. Threet—sale of air-conditioner	50.00
Home Federal Savings and Loan	1,969.31
Transfer from Presbytery's Tax	9,946.84
Government Bonds	2,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 16,302.46

Disbursements:

Postage	$ 256.50
Supplies	28.56
Cleaning Office	98.84
International Business Machines	743.00
A. B. Dick Co.	886.08
Gray and Creech	1,821.98
Public Works Commission	130.62
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.	315.12
Hatcher's Office Supply	275.69
Rev. R. E. Merrell—pictures	11.00
Box Rent	6.00
Butane Gas Co.	34.85
Insurance Bond	182.25
Rev. D. A. Huffines—pictures	7.00
Reavis Sign Co.	12.00
C. W. Rankin Insurance	21.76
Graham White—film	15.00
Mrs. W. H. Powell—rent	780.00
Postage Meter	20.00
K. D. Garner, accountant	10.00
Mac's Towing Service—moving safe	5.00
Rev. L. B. McKeithen	45.00
Jessup Realty Co.	100.00
Binswanger Glass Co.	5.90
Rev. C. M. Gibbs	416.66
Salary of Executive Secretary and Manse allowance	7,199.98
Office Secretary	2,609.29
Secretarial Help	200.00
Total Disbursements	$ 16,238.08

Total Receipts	$ 16,302.46
Total Disbursements	16,238.08
Balance—December 31, 1957	$ 64.38

V. Christian Education

Balance—January 1, 1957	$ 1,329.13
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	2,243.68
Refund—Board of Christian Education	33.75
Total Receipts	$ 3,606.56

Disbursements:

Leadership Training School	$ 900.00
Publicity Folders—Area DCE	23.45
Postage	9.54
Board of Christian Education	54.62
Travel	46.60
Men of the Church	300.00
Miss Helen Tillinghast—Camp Expenses	25.00
Montreat Reservation—E. L. Joyner	5.00
Dept. of Administrative and Leadership Education	4.00
Young Adults	50.00
E. L. Joyner	17.12
Robert Turner—Camp Director's expenses	25.00
Transfer to Revolving Salary Fund	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 2,460.53

Total Receipts	$ 3,606.56
Total Disbursements	2,460.53
Balance—December 31, 1957	$ 1,146.03

VI. McDonald Fund

Balance—January 1, 1957	$ 41.85
Disbursements:	
Mrs. Dixon McDonald	$ 41.85

VII. College Heights Church

Balance—January 1, 1957	$ 112.44
Disbursements:	
Highland Lumber Co.	$ 77.63
Transfer to Campus Christian Life	34.81
Total Disbursements	$ 112.44

VIII. College Heights Campus Christian Life

Receipts:

Synod's Campus Christian Life	$ 1,250.00
Board of Christian Education—refund Davidson Conf.	15.00
Board of Christian Education—Challenge Gift	200.00
Refund Youth Convention	17.62
Synod's Christian Education	13.50
Transfer from College Heights Church	34.81
Total Receipts	$ 1,530.93

Disbursements:

Rev. R. A. Massey—travel	$ 263.30
Westminster Fellowship expenses	214.94
National School Supply	94.92
Presbyterian Educational Asso. of the South	2.50
Scout trip	19.75
Delegates to Chapel Hill	14.65

Youth Convention	118.86
Transfer to Presbytery's Church Extension	500.00
Total Disbursements	$ 1,228.92
Total Receipts	$ 1,530.93
Total Disbursements	1,228.92
Balance—December 31, 1957	$ 302.01

IX. Church and Manse Loan Fund

Receipts:	
Alice Edmondson Estate	$ 7,450.56
Isabella Ray Estate	1,247.57
Home Federal Savings and Loan	867.44
R. J. Reynolds Stock	2.40
Incorporated Investors Stock	1.08
Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Powell and Co.	152.93
Powell and Co.	189.00
Circle Court Church	500.00
Total Receipts	$ 11,410.98
Disbursements:	
Plainview Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Sardis Presbyterian Church	900.00
Circle Court Presbyterian Church	500.00
Cypress Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Pembroke Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 5,400.00
Total Receipts	11,410.98
Total Disbursements	5,400.00
Balance—December 31, 1957	$ 6,010.98

REPORT ON AUDITS: Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records and items of the Treasurer and find them correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

The Camps and Conferences to be held at Camp Monroe during the summer of 1958 are as follows:

Young Adult Conference—June 6-8
Senior High Conference—June 11-17
Pioneer Camp I—June 18-24
Pioneer Camp II—June 25-July 1
Pioneer Camp III—July 2-8
Junior Camp I—July 9-15
Junior Camp II—July 16-22
Junior Camp III—July 23-29
Executive Board of Presbyterial—July 30-31
Family Camp—August 4-9

The Camp and Conference Directors are as follows:
Junior Camp: Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Director, with Associates: Rev. R. E. Merrell, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. R. O. Freeman, Rev. Frank A. Davison, Rev. David H. Moylan.
Pioneer Camp: Rev. T. W. Apperson, Director, with Associates: Rev. Dan Norman and Rev. J. T. Young.
Senior High Conference: Rev. Jas. F. Dickenson, Director; Associate: Rev. G. F. Houck.
Family Camp: Mr. T. C. McKnight, Director.

The newest phase of our work was the holding of a Sunday School Administrators Conference on Sunday afternoon, January 19th. There was a total attendance of 70 representing 28 churches. This was a very gratifying beginning of a program which we intend to continue sponsoring.

The Men of the Presbytery are well on their way in the planning of their year's work. Spring Rally's are being planned for the first time this year. Announcement of the time and place will be forthcoming.

Of special interest to all our men is the Convention to be held in Montreat, June 20-22. The theme will be, "Workers Together in Christ." The principal speaker will be Dr. Ben Lacy Rose, of Union Seminary Faculty. You are urged to make your reservations now.

Again this year your committee is planning for Area Leadership Schools. The time and place is as follows:
Feb. 9-13—Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Southern Pines, N. C.
Feb. 16-20—Dunn Presbyterian Church, Dunn, N. C.
March 2-6—First Presbyterian Church, Maxton, N. C.
March 9-13—Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.
Each School: Sunday through Thursday, 7:30-9:20 p.m.

The Camp Directors wish to submit the following resolution:
Whereas: The camping program of the Presbytery is an important part of our Church's program of Christian Education, and
Whereas: The leadership of the camping program at present rests on volunteer leadership from within the Presbytery:
Be It Therefore Resolved:
That: Every minister, physically able, attend at least one week of camp when invited to do so by the Director.
That: The Sessions of local Churches allow their Pastors to be away during this time, and
That: Ministers recommend to the Camp Directors, leaders from their local Churches who would be able to help in the camping program.

We note with regret the resignation of Miss Jean Moling, Area Director of Christian Education and take this opportunity to express to her our sincere appreciation for the leadership which she gave to our work.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop, Chairman

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Higher Education. Pending the adoption of the report Rev. Harry Smith, minister to students at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, addressed the Presbytery briefly on the work among students in the state institutions. The report was adopted and presbytery endorsed the campaign for Campus Christian Life:

The Synod of North Carolina is launching a drive to raise $300,000 to build and furnish facilities for Presbyterian student religious activities on five of our college and university campuses. This $300,000 will supplement the $200,000 already raised making a total of $500,000. The Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod has taken the following action:

1. That Presbyteries, through the Committee on Higher Education, be informed of the dates of the Campus Christian Life Campaign, and be requested to officially endorse the Campaign.

2. That the month of March, 1958, be set for the period of emphasis.

3. That the Director of the Campaign arrive November 15,1957.

4. That the Campus Christian Life Committee hereby authorizes a sponsoring or steering committee, composed of the Campus Christian Life Committee, guests who are present and additional members who are to be added to the Committee.

5. That Synod's Office in Raleigh be established as headquarters for the Campaign.

6. That pledges be obtained on a twenty-five months subscription basis.

Respectfully submitted,
R. H. Poole, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: In the absence of the Chairman, Rev. G. F. Houck presented the report for the Commission. The report as adopted is as follows:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has transacted the following business for the Presbytery since the last Stated Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

I. Serving as a Commission

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend A. D. Carswell and the Church of the Covenant, Cypress, and Cameron Hill Churches and granted Mr. Carswell's request that he be placed on the honorably retired roll effective December 31, 1957. Also requested Board of Annuities and Relief to place Mr. Carswell on the roll of those ministers receiving Ministerial Relief payments from that Board.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend J. F. Menius and the Vaughn Memorial Church (where he has been serving as Stated Supply) and granted Mr. Menius' request that he be placed on the honorably retired roll effective December 31, 1957.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend Beverly O. Shannon and the Galatia Church (which he has been serving as Stated Supply), and granted Mr. Shannon's request that he be placed on the honorably retired roll effective December 31, 1957.

4. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend W. W. Arrowood and the Rowland and Iona Churches (which he had been serving as Stated Supply) and granted Mr. Arrowood's request that he be placed on the honorably retired roll effective December 31, 1957.

5. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend Jack W. Ewart and the Bethesda Church, effective December 31, 1957, and granted Mr. Ewart a letter of transfer to Westminster Presbytery.

6. Granted the Reverend C. M. Maury a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Columbus, Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., that he might accept calls to become pastor of Pisgah, Mt. Pleasant Federated, and South Salem Churches near Greenfield, Ohio.

II. Serving as a Committee

1. Your Commission on the Minister and His Work functioned as a committee in consulting with churches desiring to call pastors. We report the following Calls to be found in order by the Commission and recommend Presbytery approve them and place them in the hands of the ministers named:

a. From the Flat Branch church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Frank C. Wilkinson, to become effective November 1, 1957, at a salary of $3,600.00 per year, plus free use of the manse and 7½% Ministers' Annuity Fund payments. (The Home Missions Committee will supplement the salary to the minimum of $4,000.00, with the Flat Branch taking over the full salary as soon as it can do so.)

b. From the McPherson church for the pastoral services of the Reverend John P. Stephenson, at a salary of $4,800.00 per year, plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

c. From the Highland church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Hubert L. Black, at a salary of $7,000.00 per year, plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

d. From the Laurinburg church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Albert N. Wells at a salary of $7,500.00 per year, plus $900.00 automobile expense, all utilities paid, 7½% MAF payments, and group hospital-medical insurance.

e. From the Sherwood church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Drury L. Jones at a salary of $2,900.00, plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments; and from the Big Rockfish church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Drury L. Jones at a salary of $1,625.00, plus 7½% MAF payments.

f. From the Rowland church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Paul L. Hanks at a salary of $2,730.00 per year, plus $520.00 automobile expense, free use of the manse, and 7½% MAF payments; and from the Iona church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Paul L. Hanks at a salary of $1,470.00 per year, plus $280.00 automobile expense and 7½% MAF payments.

2. The following churches have requested permission to change the terms of their calls to their pastors, which requests we recommend be approved:

a. Montpelier church to change minister's salary from $4,300.00 per year to $4,800.00 per year.

b. Church in the Pines to change the salary of its minister from $3,900.00 per year to $4,000.00 per year.

c. Riverside church to change its pastor's salary from $500.00 per year to $600.00 per year.

Respectfully submitted,
W. B. Heyward, Chairman.

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED: The following commissions were appointed:

1. To install Rev. D. L. Jones as pastor of Big Rockfish and Sherwood Churches: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. Robert O. Freeman and Ruling Elders Tom McRimmon and J. M. Wilson.

2. To install Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson as pastor of Flat Branch Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. David Huffines, Rev. W. O. Nelson, Ruling Elders Edwin Bain and Guy O. Loftis.

3. To install Rev. Albert N. Wells as pastor of Laurinburg Church: Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Ruling Elders Charles G. Rose, Halbert M. Jones and Wilbur H. Currie.

4. To install Rev. John P. Stephenson as pastor of McPherson Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. J. R. Dail, Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Rev. J. F. Menius, Ruling Elders Bill Stephenson and Elbert Stephenson.

5. To install Rev. Paul L. Hanks as pastor of Rowland and Iona Churches: Rev. James F. Dickenson, Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. David H. Moylan, Rev. Vance Baucom, Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Ruling Elders W. E. McCallum and C. D. Potter.

6. To install Rev. Hubert L. Black as pastor of Highland Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. M. S. Woodson, Ruling Elders Malcolm B. Seawell, R. D. McMillan, Jr., Charles G. Rose and Dan S. Currie.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: The Committee on Candidates presented Mr. Thomas A. Guiton, Jr., a member of the Parkton Church, to be examined for reception as a Candidate for the Ministry. The Committee reported that all the required credentials had been submitted and approved. Mr. Guiton was examined as required by the Book of Church Order which examination was sustained as satisfactory. Mr. Guiton was then enrolled as a Candidate for the Ministry under the care of this Presbytery. A charge was given by Rev. T. A. Guiton, father of the Candidate and prayer was led in his behalf by Rev. J. F. Menius.

REPORT ON WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman, made the following report on World Missions. Pending the adoption of this report, Rev. William C. Washburn, Missionary to the Belgian Congo, addressed the Presbytery on the work of our Church there. The recommendations as adopted are as follows:

Recommendations:

1. That the World Mission Season, February 2-March 2, 1958, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the World task of Christian missions; that ministers be asked to preach on such subjects as will increase the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church; and that the whole Church be called to earnest prayer for this effort.

2. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church in the Presbytery, with its organizations, February 23-March 2, 1958; and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

3. That churches continue to make the wisest and fullest use of furloughed missionaries; also that members of the World Mission Board and Staff and others with special knowledge of missions, particularly ministers with experience on mission fields, be used as speakers and leaders in churches, schools and conferences.

4. That the Young People's World Mission Objective to help build needed churches in Leopoldville, capital of the Belgian Congo, be commended to all our Youth Fellowships in the Presbytery.

5. That ministers of the Presbytery be urged to give full cooperation to the coordinated program in the whole promotion of missions in our area.

6. That all pastors and churches be urged to keep before their members the urgent need for material relief and spiritual aid in distress areas of the world.

7. That attention be drawn to the Easter Offering for Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid, April 6, 1958, as authorized by the General Assembly, and all sessions be urged to arrange for its observance.

8. That we hear at this time an address by Rev. William C. Washburn of our Congo Mission.

Respectfully submitted,
T. A. Guiton, Chairman.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS: The Nominating Committee submitted the following report which was adopted:

TRUSTEES:

1. That the following Trustees of Flora Macdonald College be re-elected, Class of Spring 1961: Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

2. That Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford, be re-elected a Trustee of the Sandy Grove Church Property, Class of Spring 1961.

MAJOR COMMITTEES:

1. That Rev. C. K. Ligon be elected Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, Class of 1959, filling the unexpired term of Rev. Jack W. Ewart, removed.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

1. **Subcommitte on Examinations:**

That Rev. Randolph Terrell replace Rev. H. A. McBath on "Thesis and Exegesis," Class of 1961.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The Nominating Committee in presenting its report submitted the names of twelve ministers and twelve ruling elders as nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly of 1958. Opportunity was given for nominations from the floor, although none were made. The ballot was taken and the following were elected:

PRINCIPALS

Ministers:	Ruling Elders:
W. B. Heyward	Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton
R. S. Arrowood	N. L. McFayden, Raeford
T. A. Guiton	A. L. Monroe, Robbins (Elise)
R. L. Prince	Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton
T. W. Apperson	N. A. Currie, Fayetteville (Highland)

ALTERNATES

Robert G. Hall	L. E. Auman, Fayetteville (McPherson)
A. D. Carswell	J. D. Stewart, Lumberton
J. W. Amory	E. T. McKeithen, Aberdeen (Bethesda)
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.	David Godwin, Fayetteville (Village)
Frank A. Davison	D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 p.m., the closing prayer being led by Rev. James Appleby.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m., and was led in prayer by Rev. W. S. Golden.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. W. T. DuBose was nominated for Moderator of the next stated meeting of presbytery.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, presented Rev. Frank Wilkinson who spoke on the Visitation Program. He introduced Rev. Ralph Buchanan and General Robert B. Hill who spoke briefly on Visitation Evangelism. The report was received as information.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK: Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Chairman, presented Mrs. Herman Campbell, President of the Women of the Church, Fayetteville Presbytery. Mrs. Campbell gave the following Annual Report which was received as information and is as follows:

The Women of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery have been richly blessed and are grateful to God for having a part in the work for His Kingdom.

Review of the reports show a total membership of 6976 in 291 circles, representing a small gain in each. Eighty-six (86) churches have organized women's work. One new organization from District 2, Ashworth Chapel, was added, but the Naomi organization in District 4 was disbanded.

The whole program of the Church with emphasis on Forward with Christ through Christian Citizenship was presented and stressed. Committee Chairmen were diligent in presenting the various causes to the local women and in arranging itineraries for speakers throughout the Presbytery. As a result of the emphasis on Christian Citizenship many groups report greater interest in civic affairs and a growing awareness of their responsibilities as Christian citizens and the development of a more tolerant attitude toward other race groups. Also special interest was shown in the Bible studies, and there was continued interest in inter-denominational activities, overseas relief, and interchurch aid.

In the interest of Christian Education all 8 districts have scholarship funds. A total of 16 scholarships were given through the Women of the Church and in addition some of the local organizations gave scholarships independently. To Camp Monroe total gifts amounted to $2500.91. A high fidelity record player was given to the Library of Flora Macdonald College.

Many women enlisted in the training programs and workshops to learn more and be better prepared for service. Twenty-three attended Synodical Training School at Peace College, 35 wom-

en were sent to Women's Training School at Stillman College, and 23 to Interdenominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem. A Retreat for local presidents and the Presbyterial Executive Board was held at Camp Monroe in August with 75 in attendance.

Every organization paid their apportionment. The quota for White Cross was met. The Birthday offering was $3582.94 and the Joy Gift was $4581.10. Both were 100% in participation.

Eight district conferences were held in January with total attendance of 1064 and the offering of $502.55 was given toward the salaries of Home Mission ministers in the Presbytery.

The 68th Annual Meeting was held at Lillington with total attendance 440 and the offering, $280.73, was given to Camp Monroe for the utility room. The Reverend John Miller of Snow Hill, N. C., presented the 1958 emphasis, "The Church and It's Mission." Dr. Charles E. S. Kraemer, President of the Assembly's Training School at Richmond, Va., introduced the Bible study, the Gospel of Luke. The Women of the Church gave one life membership and 16 were given by the districts and the locals. Total gifts to benevolences $47,903.27.

It has been a wonderful year of loving service and cooperation. We enter the work for 1958 with emphasis on "The Church and It's Mission", and the Synodical project for 1958, a Love Gift designated for new furnishings for two cottages at Presbyterian Orphan's Home, Barium Springs, with a goal for 100% participation in every organization in the Synod. New avenues of service are opening up to us and new challenges face us and our prayer is that we may be found faithful in our witness to Christ.

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS: Rev. J. B. Garrett, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Sessional Records:

Recommendations:

1. That the records of the following churches be approved with the following exceptions:

a. No stated meeting of the Session held in each quarter: Shiloh, Middleton Heights, Priest Hill, Lakeview, Eureka, Ebenezer, Plainview, Smyrna.

b. All meetings not opened and closed with prayer: Village, Berea, Carthage, Olivia, Lakeview.

c. No representative elected to each meeting of Presbytery and meeting of Synod: Middleton Heights, Priest Hill, College Heights, Ebenezer, Vaughn Memorial, Plainview.

d. No report to Session by representative to each meeting of Presbytery and meeting of Synod: Leaflet, Middleton Heights, Cape Fear, McMillan, College Heights, Raven Rock, Sardis, Palestine, Ebenezer, Bluff, Vaughn Memorial.

e. Statistical Report not written in the Record: Village, Middleton Heights, Berea, Philippi, Cape Fear, Bethel, Olivia, College Heights, Fayetteville First, Grove, Circle Court, West End, Unity, Plainview, Riverside.

f. Books of treasurer not examined and approved: Middleton Heights, Carthage, Cape Sear, College Heights, Sardis, Palestine.

g. Minutes of the Session for the year not read and approved: Middleton Heights, Priest Hill, College Heights, Fayetteville First.

h. Name of Church does not appear clearly on the outside of the Record cover: Smyrna, Laurinburg.

i. Recommendations of Presbytery not read and considered by the Session: Priest Hill, Mt. Pisgah, West End.

2. That the churches not listed in the above be approved without exception.

Respectfully submitted,
James B. Garrett, Chairman

PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: Presbytery accepted an invitation from Presbyterian Junior College for the next stated meeting. The matter of presbytery paying its own expenses was referred to Presbytery's Council.

REPORT ON BILLS AND OVERTURES: The Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures made the following report that nothing had come into their hands.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was adopted by a rising vote:

Presbytery wishes to express its appreciation to the pastor and members of the Church in the Pines for their hospitality. Especially do we express our gratitude for the work of the women in preparing the excellent meal.

Presbytery wishes to commend the members of the Church in the Pines for the beautiful addition to its facilities.

Presbytery further wishes to express its appreciation to Rev. Harry Smith who spoke on Campus Christian Life to Rev. William Washburn who spoke on World Missions and to Rev. Ralph Buchanan and General Robert B. Hill for their talks on Visitation Evangelism.

At this time Presbytery wishes to welcome the new ministers to Fayetteville Presbytery and to pay tribute to our brothers who are retiring.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of commissions were received and admitted to the records of Presbytery:

OF REV. JOSEPH W. WALKER

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Joseph W. Walker as pastor of the Maxton First Church met at the church at 7:15 p.m., on October 6, 1957. The following were present: Rev. Joseph W. Amory, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Ruling Elders Murphy McGirt and Dr. R. D. Croom. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen was elected Chairman and Murphy McGirt, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. L. B. McKeithen presided. Rev. W. B. Heyward preached the sermon. Murphy McGirt charged the minister and Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., charged the congregation. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. T. DuBose led the installation prayer. Rev. Joseph W. Walker was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Maxton Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
Murphy McGirt, Clerk

OF REV. CLAIRE S. ALBRIGHT:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Claire S. Albright as pastor of the Circle Court Church met at the church October 27, 1957 at 7:30 p.m. The following were present: Rev. Robert E. Merrell, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. P. Leslie Bullock, Orange Presbytery, who had been invited by Fayetteville Presbytery, and Ruling Elder Dr. D. S. Currie, Jr. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Robert E. Merrell was elected Chairman and Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation. Rev. Robert E. Merrell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Leslie Bullock preached the sermon. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson charged the pastor and Ruling Elder D. S. Currie, Jr., charged the congregation. Mr. Albright was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Circle Court Presbyterian Church agreeable to the word of God and the Book of Church Order. After the benediction the Commission met and approved the minutes. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Mr. Gustafson.

Robert E. Merrell, Chairman
Robert K. Gustafson, Clerk

MINUTES READ: The minutes of today's sessions were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet at Presbyterian Junior College, April 22, 1958, at 9:30 A.M.

David A. Huffines, Jr., Moderator
T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Maxton, N. C., April 22, 1958

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Sixth Stated Meeting at the Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C., at 9:30 a.m. The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. David A. Huffines, Jr., and was opened with prayer.

SERMONS BY CANDIDATES: Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Candidates Malcolm P. Anderton and Meigs Newkirk. These men each presented a sermon before Presbytery as a part of trial for licensure for the gospel ministry. These sermons were approved as satisfactory.

TRANSFER OF CANDIDATES: At their request Jarvis McMillan was dismissed to Hanover Presbytery and George Calhoun was dismissed to Granville Presbytery.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery engaged in the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered by Rev. J. W. Walker and Rev. E. A. Walker, assisted by the Elders of the Maxton Presbyterian Church.

ENROLLMENT: The following were present and enrolled or were enrolled during the meeting of Presbytery:

MINISTERS: Claire S. Albright, Malcolm P. Anderton, T. W. Apperson, R. S. Arrowood, W. W. Arrowood, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert L. Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, Gower Crosswell, Grover C. Currie, Frank A. Davidson, James Dickenson, William T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, C. M. Gibbs, Howard W. Gilkeson, James N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Billy Shaw Howell, Geo. F. Houck, David A. Huffines, Jr., George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Charles Rees Jenkins, Drury L. Jones, J. R. McGregor, Louis C. LaMotte, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., R. A. Massey, James F. Menius, James F. Miller, Charles M. Murray, W. O. Nelson, Dan E. Norman, Zack T. Piephoff, Jr., R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Joseph W. Walker, Albert N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, J. D. Withrow, Tom Young.—52.

RULING ELDERS: Antioch, W. L. Gibson; Barbecue, Lee Cameron; Bensalem, D. A. Patterson; Berea, Dwight Byrd; Bethel, D. J. Dalton; Bethesda, E. T. McKeithen; Bluff, J. W. Heath; Brownson Memorial, W. J. Hethcox; Bunnlevel, D. C. Parker; Cameron, Hilton Kelly; Cameron Hill, D. E. Morris; Carthage, P. H. McDonald; Cedar Rock, Alon Worrell; Centre, Ben A. White; Church in the Pines, N. H. Gibson; Circle Court, Eugene W. Blount; College Heights,

William C. Swann; Comfort, W. L. Barrett; Culdee, S. T. Fields; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, William T. Smith; Eagle Springs, John Monroe; Ebenezer, E. V. Creech; Elise, A. L. Monroe; Ephesus, Colin Black; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, W. E. Horne; Fairmont, W. L. Brady; Fayetteville First, R. V. McBryde; Flat Branch, Neil McDonald; Galatia, Gordon Newton; Highland, Edward Z. Hope; Jackson Springs, D. Lacy Patterson; Lakeview, L. R. McRae; Laurel Hill, Hubert V. McRae; Laurinburg, C. E. Beman; Leaflet, Geo. D. Cameron; Lillington, O. S. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, Frank McLeod; Manly, Dan West; Maxton First, E. P. Williams; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, A. S. Garrow; Middleton Heights, Tom Poythress; Midway, G. W. McIntyre; Montpelier, J. H. Peden; Mt. Pisgah, E. W. McNeil; Olivia, A. J. Harrington; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, John L. Hughes; Pembroke, C. F. Perry; Pinehurst Community, C. E. Swarengen; Plainview, D. M. Coats; Priest Hill, I. J. Flinchum; Providence, G. W. McGee; Raeford, J. H. Blue; Red Springs, A. S. McKeithan; Rex, J. E. Osborne; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Sardis, L. Z. Collier; Sherwood, B. C. Dixon; Shiloh, Harry Thornburg; Smyrna, Archie L. McIntyre; Spring Lake First, David A. Langley; St. Pauls, L. I. Granthom; Sunnyside, H. F. McLaurin; Union, Gilbert Bailey; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, H. C. Campen; Village, C. S. Puckett; West End, Hobson Tucker.—71.

VISITING DEACONS: Antioch, J. D. Clark; Barbecue, Alex M. Cameron; Berea, Lester Coats; Brownson Memorial, Charles P. Cole; Cameron Hill, Calvin C. McNeill; Carthage, C. F. Barringer; Elise, Richard L. James; Fayetteville First, Seavy Highsmith, Jr.; Galatia, Duncan C. Harris; Leaflet, N. A. Cameron; Ephesus, P. M. Black; Plainview, Charles Coats and J. Riley Johnson; Priest Hill, Sam Tally; Rex, L. M. Crenshaw.—16.

INTRODUCTIONS: Rev. James F. Miller of Bluestone Presbytery; Rev. James N. Grubb of Abingdon Presbytery; Rev. William S. Smythe, Jr., of Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. J. Rupert McGregor of Asheville Presbytery; Rev. E. A. Walker, Mahoning Presbytery, Ohio Synod of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.; Marion J. Murray, Orange Presbytery; Rev. Marshall C. Dendy, St. Johns Presbytery; Rev. Neill G. Stevens, Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. Robert Turner, Mecklenburg Presbytery, were introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

Candidates for the ministry, Mr. Charles M. Murray of Lexington Presbytery; Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., Memphis Presbytery; Mr. Billy Shaw Howell, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Mr. Meigs Newkirk, Potomac were introduced to the Presbytery.

Ruling Elders and Deacons attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. W. T. DuBose was elected Moderator and Rev. J. T. Young and Rev. T. W. Apperson were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., presented a printed docket which was adopted as the program for this meeting.

WELCOME: Rev. L. C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College, extended a most cordial welcome to Presbytery and made announcements regarding this meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. David Huffines, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Joe W. Walker, Jr., and Elder Gordon Newton.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Paul Hanks, Chairman; Rev. Howard Gilkeson, Elder C. E. Beman.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following were excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery:

Rev. John H. LaMotte, Rev. M. S. Woodson, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Rev. E. D. Viser, Rev. J. Ray Dickens and Rev. James B. Garrett.

The following Calls were referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work: From Vaughn Memorial for Rev. James F. Miller; from First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville for Rev. J. Rupert McGregor; from Sunnyside Church for Rev. James N. Grubb; from Centre and Smyrna Churches for Rev. William S. Smythe, Jr.; from Galatia for Mr. Charles M. Murray; from Manly for Mr. Malcolm P. Anderton; from Barbecue and Olivia for Mr. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr.; from Bethel and Shiloh for Mr. Meigs Newkirk.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS:

OF REV. FRANK C. WILKINSON:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install the Reverend Frank C. Wilkinson as pastor of the Flat Branch Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on February 2, 1958. The following were present: The Reverend Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. T. A. Guiton, Ruling Elders Guy O. Loftis and Edwin Bain. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr. was elected Chairman and Guy O. Loftis, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Leighton McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. D. A. Huffines preached the sermon. Rev. T. A. Guiton charged the minister. Mr. Guy O. Loftis charged the congregation. Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson was declared duly elect-

ed and installed as pastor of the Flat Branch Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
Guy O. Loftis, Clerk

OF REV. PAUL L. HANKS:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Paul L. Hanks as pastor of the Iona Church met at the church at 4 p.m., on Sunday, February 16, 1958. The following were present: Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. D. H. Moylan, Rev. James Dickenson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Rev. Vance Baucom and Ruling Elders W. E. McCallum and C. D. Potter. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. James Dickenson was elected Chairman and Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. James Dickenson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. L. B. McKeithen preached the sermon. Rev. W. W. Arrowood charged the minister. Rev. David Moylan charged the congregation. Rev. Paul Hanks was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Iona Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the commission was recessed with prayer to meet at the Rowland Church at 7:00 p.m.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Paul L. Hanks as pastor of the Rowland Church met at the Church at the Church at 7:00 p.m., on Sunday, February 16, 1958. The following were present: Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. D. H. Moylan, Rev. James Dickenson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. Vance Baucom and Ruling Elders W. E. McCallum and Mr. C. D. Potter. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. James Dickenson was elected Chairman and Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. James Dickenson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr. preached the sermon. Rev. W. W. Arrowood charged the minister. Rev. David Moylan charged the congregation. Rev. Paul Hanks was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Rowland Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

James F. Dickenson, Chairman
L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk

OF REV. D. L. JONES:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. D. L. Jones as pastor of the Sherwood Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:30 p.m., on February 16, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. Robert O. Freeman and Ruling Elders J. M. Wilson and Thomas McRimmon. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. F. Menius was elected Chairman and J. M. Wilson, Clerk. The

the minister. Mr. J. M. Wilson charged the congregation. Rev. D. L. Jones was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Sherwood Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

James F. Menius, Chairman
J. M. Wilson, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Drury L. Jones as pastor of the Big Rockfish Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on February 16, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. R. O. Freeman and Ruling Elder Tom McRimmon. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. T. A. Guiton was elected Chairman and Tom McRimmon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. T. A. Guiton presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Robert O. Freeman preached the sermon. Rev. J. F. Menius charged the minister. Ruling Elder Tom McRimmon charged the congregation. Rev. Drury L. Jones was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Big Rockfish Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Chairman
Tom A. McRimmon, Clerk

OF REV. ALBERT N. WELLS:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Albert N. Wells as pastor of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:00 p.m., on February 16, 1958. The following were present: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon and Ruling Elders Wilbur H. Currie, Halbert M. Jones, Charles G. Rose. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. William T. DuBose was elected Chairman and Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. William T. DuBose presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Robert F. Sloop preached the sermon. Rev. Cheves Ligon charged the minister. Ruling Elder Wilbur H. Currie led the Installation Prayer. Ruling Elder Charles G. Rose charged the congregation. Rev. Albert N. Wells was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed pastor. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

William T. DuBose, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

OF REV. HUBERT L. BLACK:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Hubert L. Black as pastor of the Highland Presbyterian Church met at the church at 10:45 a.m., on February 23, 1958. The following were present: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Ruling Elders Malcolm Seawell and Dan Currie, Jr. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen was elected Chairman and Malcolm Seawell Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. L. B. McKeithen presided and propounded he constitutional questions. Rev. James Appleby preached the sermon. Ruling Elder Malcolm Seawell charged the minister. Ruling Elder Dan S. Currie, Jr., charged the congregation. Rev. Hubert L. Black was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Highland Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
Malcolm B. Seawell, Clerk

OF REV. JOHN P. STEPHENSON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., as pastor of the MacPherson Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on March 2, 1958. The following were present: Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. J. R. Dail, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr. and Ruling Elders Bill Stephenson and Elbert Stephenson. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., was elected Chairman and Bill Stephenson Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. J. F. Menius charged the minister. Rev. J. R. Dail charged the congregation. Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of he MacPherson Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Chairman
Bill Stephenson, Clerk

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education presented the report of the Committee. Pending the adoption of the report Mr. Sloop presented Rev. Robert Turner, Director of Christian Education for the Synod of North Carolina, who presented Rev. Marshall Dendy, Executive Secretary of the General Assembly's Board of Christian Education. Dr. Dendy spoke on "The Mission of the Church with Reference to Teaching."

The report on Christian Education was adopted and is as follows:

April 22, 1958.

Your committee has labored long and faithfully in seeking to seize the opportunities which are presented in teaching and training children, young people and adults within the bounds of Presbytery.

The most recent phase of this teaching program has been the Area Leadership Training Schools. Four schools were held:

		Enrolled	Churches Represented Credits
Southern Pines	172	49	12
Dunn	64	37	6
Maxton	85	45	13
Fayetteville	52	32	12

The total cost of these schools amounted to $1,114.12. We would take this opportunity to express our appreciation to those who directed and taught in this splendid training program.

An exceptionally fine briefing session on Children's Work was held on March 14 for twenty-two ministers of the Presbytery. This was under the direction of Mr. Roy A. Hogrefe, Director of Children's Work, Board of Christian Education and Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director.

Each church is urged to send their Vacation Bible School workers to the Institute which is being held at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, April 26—9:50-3:00 p.m. Synod's Committee is furnishing instructors for this Institute.

Our Camping Program for the summer is well on its way towards completion. Copies of the brochure announcing all camps and conferences have been mailed to each church. Rev. Paul L. Hanks of Rowland replaces Rev. Robert E. Merrell as Junior Camp Director. Your committee would remind Presbytery of its previous action in urging the ministers to give at least one week to assist in our camping program. It is also extremely important that you assist our Camp Directors by furnishing the names of older lay people to serve as Counsellors. The Men's Council of the Presbytery has agreed to secure a pool of laymen to fill the pulpits of churches whose ministers are serving at Camp Monroe this summer.

The Men of the Presbytery have held two successful Spring Rallies with over 400 men present. The speaker at each Rally was Mr. S. J. Patterson, Secretary of the Division of Men's Work. Your attention is called to the necessity of making registrations early for the Negro Youth Conference to be held in Fayetteville in June. This summer the Men of the Synod will meet at Montreat, June 20-22. Registrations are being taken now so as to insure good accomodations. Date for Fall Rally is September 28 at Camp Monroe.

A copy of the Philosophy of Camping which has been prepared by a sub-committee and approved by the committee as a whole, is being made available to you at this meeting. Please see that this is placed in the hands of your Session and your Committee of Christian Education.

Recommendations:

1. That each Church mail a report of its Vacation Bible School to Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Box 3352, Fayetteville, N. C., immediately after the School closes.

2. That four area Leadership Schools be held in 1959.

3. That each Church give careful consideration to the curriculum Study Report made to the Board of Christian Education and which has been mailed to ministers and Directors of Christian Education.

4. That in connection with this report Presbytery hear Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop, Chairman

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: The Committee on Candidates presented Mr. Charles William Coats, a member of the Plainview Church, to be examined for reception as a candidate for the ministry. The Committee reported that all the required credentials had been submitted and approved. Mr. Coats was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. R. F. Sloop delivered a solemn charge to the candidate. Mr. Coats was then enrolled as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery.

CANDIDATES TRANSFERRED: At their request, Jarvis McMillan and George Calhoun, candidates under the care of Fayetteville Presbytery were dismissed to Hanover and Granville Presbyteries respectively.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The Commission on the Minister and His Work submitted the following report which was adopted:

The Commission reports that it has transacted the following business, serving as a commission, since the last Stated Meeting of Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Robert E. Merrell and the Bluff, Godwin and McMillan Churches and granted him a letter of transfer to Everglades Presbytery.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Joseph W. Amory and the Bethel and Shiloh Churches and granted him a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. J. R. Dail and the Providence, Plainview, and Berea Churches and granted him a letter of transfer to Orange Presbytery:

The Commission has transacted the following business as a committee and makes appropriate recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That the following calls be found in order and placed in the hands of the ministers and licentiates indicated.

a. From the Vaughn Memorial Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. James F. Miller at a salary of $4200 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

b. From the Sunnyside Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. James N. Grubb at a salary of $4000 per year and free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

c. From the Smyrna and Centre Churches for the pastoral services of the Rev. William S. Smythe; Smyrna to pay $1912.50 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments; Centre to pay $2587.50 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

d. From Fayetteville First Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. J. Rupert McGregor at a salary of $9000 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

e. From the Lakeview and Eureka Churches for the pastoral services of the Rev. Dan E. Norman; Lakeview to pay $2000 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments; Eureka to pay $2000 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

f. From the Bethel and Shiloh Churches for the pastoral services of Licentiate Meigs A. Newkirk; Bethel to pay $2000 per year salary plus $200 per year automobile expense, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments; Shiloh to pay $2000 per year salary plus $240 per year automobile expense, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

g. From Olivia and Barbecue Churches for the pastoral services of Licentiate Billy Shaw Howell, Jr.; Olivia to pay $2000 per year salary plus $100 per year automobile expense, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments; Barbecue to pay salary of $1225 per year plus $100 per year automobile expense, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

h. From the Manly Church for the pastoral services of Licentiate Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., at a salary of $4000 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

i. From the Galatia Church for the pastoral services of Licentiate Charles M. Murray at a salary of $4200 per year plus free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

2. The Commission recommends that Presbytery give its Commission on the Minister and His Work authority to transfer Candidates for the Ministry and Licentiates when they are accepting calls to other Presbyteries.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. James F. Miller of Bluestone Presbytery; Rev. J. Rupert McGregor of Asheville Presbytery; Rev. James N. Grubb of Abingdon Presbytery; and Rev. William S. Smythe, Jr., of Wilmington Presbytery presented letters of transfer from their res-

pective Presbyteries. These brethren were examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligation required of its members.

CANDIDATES LICENSED: Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates presented the following candidates for the ministry: Charles Murray, of Lexington Presbytery; Billy Shaw Howell of Mecklenburg Presbytery; Malcolm Anderton of Memphis Presbytery; and Meigs Newkirk of Potomac Presbytery. These having been received by transfer from their respective Presbyteries were admitted to examination for licensure.

They were examined in Experimental Religion, Theology, The Sacraments, Church Government and English Bible. Each part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Committee on Thesis and Exigesis reported that these papers had been examined and recommended that they be found satisfactory, which recommendation was adopted. Each candidate preached a sermon and these were approved as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions as required by the Book of Church Order which were answered by the candidates in the affirmative. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer and declared these candidates licensed to preach the gospel.

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED: The ministers, into whose hands calls for pastoral services were placed in adopting the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, indicated their acceptance of the calls and the following Commissions were appointed:

1. To install Rev. Dan E. Norman as pastor of the Eureka Church: Rev. Tom Young, Rev. T. W. Apperson and Ruling Elder Joel Causey.

2. To install Rev. Dan E. Norman as pastor of the Lakeview Church: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. George Houck and Ruling Elder J. M. Blue.

3. To install the Rev. James N. Grubb as pastor of the Sunnyside Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. John P. Stephenson and Ruling Elders R. A. Averitt and H. H. McLaurin.

4. To install Rev. James F. Miller as pastor of the Vaughn Memorial Church: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. C. Rees Jenkins and Ruling Elders Newton Smith and Lawrence Barrett. Rev. J. W. Miller and Mr. Clarence Clark, Wilmington Presbytery, be invited to sit with the Commission as visiting brethren.

5. To install Rev. William S. Smythe as pastor of the Centre and Smyrna Churches: Rev. J. T. Young, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. Joe Walker and Ruling Elders Murphy McGirt, Ben White and J. H. Ray. Rev. Don K. Langfitt, Asheville Presbytery, be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother.

6. To install Rev. J. R. McGregor as pastor of the Fayetteville First Church: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Rev. Leighton McKeithen and Ruling Elder Jerome B. Clark, Jr. Rev. Ben Lacy Rose be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother.

7. To ordain and install Licentiate Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., as pastor of the Manly Church: Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Rev. Grover C. Currie, Rev. W. O. Nelson, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte and Ruling Elders Neil Baker and L. L. Woolley.

8. To ordain and install Licentiate Meigs A. Newkirk as pastor of the Bethel and Shiloh Churches: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. William S. Smythe, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson and Ruling Elders Fred Riley, R. A. Smoak and T. N. McLauchlin.

9. To ordain and install Licentiate Billy Shaw Howell as pastor of the Olivia and Barbecue Churches: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. Dewey Herring, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, and Ruling Elders D. A. Huffines and Alton Worrell. Ruling Elder Dr. Thomas Sparrow, Mecklenburg Presbytery, be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother.

10. To ordain and install Licentiate Charles M. Murray as pastor of the Galatia Church: Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. Leighton McKeithen and Ruling Elders Dr. R. L. Murray and Gordon Newton. Rev. M. J. Murray, Orange Presbytery, and Rev. J. J. Murray, Lexington Presbytery, be invited to sit with the Commission as visiting brethren.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess at 12:30 p.m. for lunch, to reconvene at 2:00 p.m. The closing prayer and thanksgiving was led by Rev. C. M. Gibbs.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m., and was led in prayer by Rev. L. C. LaMotte.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. George H. V. Hunter was nominated to be the Moderator of the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, presented the following report on Church Extension which was adopted:

Your Church Extension Committee functions through a series of sub-committees. Through these committees it endeavors to support and carry out the program of the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly. The chairmen of these sub-committees are anxious to assist local churches in every possible way.

Since the last meeting of Presbytery the Church Extension Committee has been re-organized. As a matter of information I would like to read our sub-committee chairmen:

Evangelism: Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.
Home Missions: Rev. Robert O. Freeman.
Christian Relations: Rev. David Moylan.
Radio: Rev. Robert F. Gustafson.
Sunday School Extension: Mr. Archie Howard.

The Church Extension Committee would make the following recommendations to Presbytery for its approval:

1. That the following overture be approved and be sent forward to the General Assembly for its consideration:

2. That the Church Extension Committee be empowered to borrow $40,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly for ten (10) years at a 4% rate of interest. These funds will be used to undergird the work of churches in rapidly expanding areas and to purchase lots in certain strategic areas where churches might be established in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert G. Hall, Chairman

OVERTURE:

Whereas, Industry in the South has been growing at a tremendously rapid rate in recent years, and all indications point to an even greater industrial growth in the future; and

Whereas, this industrial growth means a corresponding increase in the number of "laboring people" in the South, for whom the Presbyterian Church, U.S., is responsible through the Commission of Christ our Lord; and

Whereas, the Presbyterian Church, U.S., is by and large failing to provide such a ministry; and furthermore is ill-prepared and untrained, and generally is unaware of the need, for reaching this great segment of our population for Christ;

Therefore, the General Assembly requests the Board of Church Extension:

(1) to undertake immediate action of such a nature as will lead our Church, and guide its ministry, in effectively reaching the great numbers of Southern laboring people who, as yet, are generally untouched by the present ministry of our Church.

(2) to take steps looking toward the establishment of a Division, or Department, in the Board's executive organization for the purpose of providing that full-time, competent staff assistance which even now is greatly needed.

MINISTERS RESIGN: Rev. Dan Norman offered his resignation as pastor of the Bunnlevel and Ephesus Churches be dissolved. This request was granted.

Rev. Vance Baucom resigned as pastor of the Midway and Pembroke Presbyterian Churches. At his request the pastoral relations between him and the churches were dissolved and he was granted a letter of transfer to Concord Presbytery that he might accept the call of the Calvary Presbyterian Church.

CALL ACCEPTED: The calls of the Eureka and Lakeview Churches were presented to Rev. Dan Norman with the approval of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The calls were accepted by him and a commission was appointed to install him as pastor:

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Tom Apperson made the report for the Committee on Higher Education which was received as information. Several members of the Presbytery spoke in behalf of the Campus Christian Life Campaign. Their remarks were received as information.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: The Council of Presbytery made the following report which was adopted:

The Council endorses the action of the Church Extension in asking Presbytery's approval of its request to borrow $40,000.00 from the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension to enhance its Church Extenson opportunities.

Recommendations:

1. That since the Deacons have their separate organization they be omitted from the official invitation to Stated Meetings of Fayetteville Presbytery.

2. That Fayetteville Presbytery set up a Stewardship Committee made up of laymen and ministers from over the area included in the Presbytery, the duties of which will include the planning of the Presbytery's budget and stewardship emphases. If this recommendation is approved, the names will be presented to Fayetteville Presbytery for nominees to this committee, either at this meeting or the September meeting.

3. That the offices of Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery be divided into two separate offices, and that the Rev. Robert S. Arrowood be elected to a three-year term as Stated Clerk at a salary of $500.00 per year plus necessary expenses entailed in discharging his duties.

4. That the Manual of Fayetteville Presbytery be amended at necessary points to take care of the changes brought about by the action of separating the offices of Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk. With approval of Presbytery, these changes will be written in by the Executive Secretary and the Stated Clerk.

5. That Presbytery declare Naomi and Gibson Churches dissolved, effective today. (Both churches are inactive. Persons have been consulted in each church relative to the matter of their dissolution. It is a move to clear up the rolls of the Presbytery. We will recommend additional churches be dissolved at the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.)

6. That representatives attending Presbytery be reminded of the hour of convening and make a special effort to be on time.

7. That the Manual of Presbytery be amended to make it a rule to have Communion Service only at the January and September Stated Meetings of Presbytery.

In accordance with the above Item 2, the following were elected members of the Stewardship Committee:

January 1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.

January 1960—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.

January 1959—Wilbur Currie, Carthage; W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. W. Bannerman, Dunn.

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE'S REPORT: The Nominating Committee submitted the following report which was adopted:

The Nominating Committee recommends the following replacements in the organization of Presbytery:

Donaldson Academy: Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, to replace Mr. W. R. Sutherland, deceased.

Annuities and Relief: Mr. D. A. Huffines to be made Chairman. Rev. D. L. Jones to replace Rev. A. D. Carswell, Class 1960.

Church Extension: Rev. John P. Stephenson to replace Rev. Robert E. Merrell, Class 1960.

Assembly's and Synod's Agencies—Historical Foundation: Rev. W. W. Arrowood to replace Rev. C. H. Maury, Class 1959.

Women's Work: Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville, to replace Mr. Crawford Boyd, Class 1961.

Examinations—Thesis and Exegesis: Rev. Paul Hanks to replace Rev. C. R. Terrell, Class 1961.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES: The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that no matters had come into its hands for consideration.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS: The Committee on Resolutions submitted the following report which was adopted by a rising vote:

Be it here Resolved, that Fayetteville Presbytery wishes to express its gratitude and appreciation to Presbyterian Junior College for its gracious hospitality, excellent meals, and the facilities made available to Presbytery.

Further, we would thank Dr. Louis C. LaMotte for his cooperation and assistance in planning for this meeting.

Also, Fayetteville Presbytery would thank Dr. Marshall C. Dendy for his informative and inspiring message on Christian Education.

Presbytery congratulates the four new candidates for the ministry and the new licentiates upon the completion of this portion of their work.

That this report be adopted by a standing vote and that Dr. LaMotte make known to the college our resolution of gratitude.

Respectfully Submitted,
P. L. Hanks, Chairman
Committee on Resolutions

SOCIAL SECURITY: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Executive Secretary, was granted permission to print and distribute information relative to Social Security Funds.

MOTION DOCKETED: The motion that a member of Presbytery serving as a chairman of a major committee be ineligible to serve as chairman of another major committee for a twelve month period after his term of office is ended was docketed for discussion at the next meeting of Presbytery.

NEXT MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: The invitation of the Antioch Church to hold the September Meeting of Presbytery at that place was accepted with thanks.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The minutes of this day's session of Presbytery were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. W. W. Arrowood, to meet at Antioch Presbyterian Church, Tuesday, September 30, 1958 at 9:30 a.m.

W. T. DuBose, Moderator
T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set apart to the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1957:

Ruling Elders

J. Martin Ellis, born May 19, 1901; died March 8, 1957. Big Rockfish Church.

George Oscar Starling, born November 22, 1888; died November 6, 1957. Bluff Church.

John Blue Calhoun, born September 30, 1868; died January 22, 1957. Church in the Pines.

Walter J. McCaskill, born November 20, 1890; died April 24, 1957. Eureka Church.

Angus Hugh McDonald, died October 9, 1957. Laurel Hill Church.

John Theron Currie, born August 21, 1911; died August 12, 1957. Laurel Hill Church.

W. R. Sutherland, born November 13, 1885; died May 26, 1957. Laurinburg Church.

John Duncan Monroe, born July 31, 1875; died April 10, 1957. Lumber Bridge Church.

Lacy John died December 17, 1957. Lumber Bridge Church.

Lacy McKinnon McKenzie, born February 17, 1889; died June 24, 1957. Lumberton Church.

W. Thomas Wilson, died April 17, 1957. Manly Church.

E. S. Pate, born July 27, 1886; died January 6, 1957. Pembroke Church.

Alexander Charles Sinclair, born October 15, 1882; died December 14, 1957. Rowland Church.

William A. Willis, died September 10, 1957. Sherwood Church.

Neil D. Black, died April 24, 1957. Spring Lake First Church.

Daniel Patrick Holder, born April 6, 1893; died November 16, 1957. St. Pauls Church.

John S. McLaughlin, born August 21, 1880; died September 27, 1957. Union Church.

Deacons

J. Frank Bullock, born March 26, 1892; died July 4, 1957. Ashpole Church.

J. C. Henderson, died January 9, 1958. Ashpole Church.

Claude E. Cochrane, born April 10, 1912; died December 29, 1957. Cameron Hill Church.

Reid W. Pleasants, died March 18, 1957. Carthage Church.

Edwin Prince Hargrave, born June 13, 1890; died October 25, 1957. Church in the Pines.

Thadeus James Smith, born March 12, 1872; died February 5, 1957. Cypress Church.

E. Fairley McCormick, died July 3, 1957. Iona Church.

T. P. Graham, born February 26, 1889; died November 6, 1957. McPherson Church.

George T. Ashford, born December 16, 1908; died June 2, 1957. Red Springs Church.

R. E. West, died October 11, 1957. Sunnyside Church.

Daniel Grady Frye, born August 1, 1906; died May 8, 1957. Union Church.

CHURCHES AND CLERKS OF SESSION OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH	CLERK	ADDRESS
Antioch	Archie Howard	Shannon, Rt. 1
Ashpole	C. A. Alford	Rowland
Barbecue	T. N. Holmes	Broadway, Rt. 1
Bensalem	Neil S. Britt	Eagle Springs
Benson	W. J. Barefoot	Benson
Berea	Wilbert Coats	Benson, Rt. 1
Bethel	J. H. Blythe	Raeford, Rt. 1
Bethesda	John G. Sloan	Aberdeen
Big Rockfish	Guy O. Loftis	Fayetteville, Rt. 7
Bluff	Alexander McNeill	Wade, Rt. 1
Bonnie Doone	J. W. Herring	Fayetteville, 119 Bremer St.
Brownson Memorial	Walter E. Blue	Southern Pines, 240 N. Ashe St.
Bunnlevel	R. E. Byrd	Bunnlevel
Cameron	L. B. McKeithen	Cameron
Cameron Hill	D. A. Huffines	Cameron, Rt. 2
Campbellton	Earl L. Bishop	Fayetteville, 308 Ramond St.
Cape Fear	J. F. Cannady	Lillington, Rt. 1
Carthage	P. H. McDonald	Carthage
Cedar Rock	C. T. Thomas	Lillington, Rt. 3
Centre	Dan McArthur	Wakulla
Ch. in the Pines	L. E. Calhoun	Laurel Hill
Ch. of the Covenant	G. L. McNeill	Spring Lake, Rt. 1
Circle Court	Robert E. McNeill	Fayetteville, 310 Ramsey St.
College Heights	Dr. Rudolph Jones	Fayetteville State Teachers' College
Comfort	W. L. Barrett	Fayetteville, 1062 Foch St.
Culdee	Patrick McKenzie	West End, Rt. 1
Cypress	W. Elmer Cameron	Cameron, Rt. 1
Dundarrach	Norman McInnis	Shannon
Dunn	Guy T. Hardee	Dunn, 603 W. Divine St.
Eagle Springs	Isaac Hendren	Eagle Springs
Ebenezer	C. J. Stewart	Benson, Rt. 1
Elise	Dr. W. E. Alexander	Robbins
Ephesus	Colin Black	Lillington, Rt. 2
Erwin	R. S. Kelly	Erwin
Eureka	J. M. Blue	Carthage, Rt. 3
Fairmont First	Howard C. Lewis	Fairmont
Fayetteville First	Henry A. Rankin, Jr.	Fayetteville, Box 803
Flat Branch	Edwin Bain	Bunnlevel, Rt. 1
Galatia	D. A. Gillis	Fayetteville, Rt. 3
Gibson	W. K. Gibson	Gibson
Godwin	J. E. Graham	Dunn, Rt. 4
Grove	Mitchell Monds	Dunn, Rt. 2
Highland	Jerome B. Clark, Jr.	Fayetteville, 1526 Morganton Rd.
Hope Mills	James A. Gray	Hope Mills
Horseshoe		

Iona	C. D. Potter	McDonald
Jackson Springs	W. E. Graham	Jackson Springs
Lakeview	J. E. Causey	Lakeview
Laurel Hill	Eli Murray	Laurinburg, Rt. 2
Laurinburg	G. W. Shaw	Laurinburg
Leaflet	Gattis Thomas	Broadway, Rt. 1
Lillington	H. T. Atkins	Lillington
Lumber Bridge	Roger F. Hall	Lumber Bridge
Lumberton	C. S. McIntyre	Lumberton Box 1092
Manly	Daniel B. West	Manly
Maxton First	J. B. McCallum, Jr.	Maxton
McMillan	W. C. R. Williams	Wade, Rt. 1
McNair Memorial	David McRae	Elrod
McPherson	M. M. Clark	Fayetteville, Rt. 3
Middleton Heights	W. E. Peele	Laurinburg, 315 Cleveland St.
Midway	W. A. Thompson	Maxton, Rt. 1
Montpelier	S. J. Womble	Wagram
Mt. Pisgah	Jim McFarland	Broadway, Rt. 1
Mt. Tabor	I. M. Prevatte	Lumberton, Rt. 4
Naomi	J. A. Barber	Wagram
Olivia	G. L. Cameron	Olivia
Palestine	W. T. Reaves	Fayetteville, Rt. 6
Parkton	Dr. D. S. Currie	Parkton
Pembroke	W. N. Carmical, Jr.	Pembroke
Philadelphus	C. M. McNeill	Red Springs, Rt. 2
Philippi	A. S. McInnis	Raeford, Rt. 2
PinehurstCommunity	H. A. Campbell	Pinehurst
Plainview	J. H. Whittington	Angier, Rt. 1
Priest Hill	John M. Fields	Carthage, Rt. 2
Providence	J. J. Lee	Benson, Rt. 1
Raeford	K. A. McDonald	Raeford, 303 E. Central Dr.
Raven Rock	Norman Patterson	Lillington, Rt. 3
Red Springs	L. Worth Currie	Red Springs
Rex	H. P. Johnson	Rex
Riverside	Ralph Wade	Dunn, 604 W. Divine St.
Rowland	W. E. McCallum	Rowland
Sandy Grove		
Sardis	J. Carlyle Williams	Erwin, Rt. 1
Sherwood	J. Howard Clark	Fayetteville, Rt. 7
Shiloh	Harry Thornberg	Raeford, Rt. 3
Smyrna	J. H. Ray	Laurinburg, Rt. 3
Spring Lake First	F. H. Herring	Spring Lake
St. Pauls	D. C. McEachern	St. Pauls
Summerville		
Sunnyside	H. A. Bulla	Fayetteville, Rt. 2
Union	Ira G. Turnley	Carthage, Rt. 2
Unity	Henry T. Barefoot	Newton Grove, Rt. 1
Vass	W. D. McGill	Lakeview
Vaughn Memorial	H. C. Campen	Fayetteville, 612 Pilot Ave.
Village	C. S. Pickett	Fayetteville, 205 Duke Dr.
West End	J. F. Sinclair	West End

INDEX

	Page
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on	47
Assembly Reports, Table in Back	
Audits, Report on	60
Book of Church Order, Changes in	42
Called Meetings	25, 28
Camp Monroe	19
Candidates Examined	16
Candidates Licensed	17, 80
Candidates Received	65, 78
Candidates Transferred	20, 71, 78
Candidates, Report on	36
Christian Education, Report on	17, 44, 60, 76
Church Extension, Report on	16, 20, 37, 67, 82
Church Property Transferred	19, 26, 27
Clerks of Sessions	87
Commissioners to General Assembly	66
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Appointed	22, 50, 64, 80
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Report of	24, 47, 69, 73
Communications	15, 36, 55, 73
Communion Services	13, 30, 52, 71
Deacons Organization	20
Enrollment	13, 34, 53, 71
Evangelism, Report on	17, 36
Higher Education, Report on	20, 47, 62, 83
In Memorian	86
Introductions	14, 35, 54, 72
Loans Approved	19, 26
Memorial Services	30, 52
Minister and His Work, Report on	20, 37, 62, 78
Ministers Dismissed	26, 29
Ministers Received	16, 29, 79
Minister Resigns	15, 83
Minister Transferred	20
Moderator Nominated	16, 38, 67, 81
Motion Docketed	85
Nominations, Report on	23, 43, 66, 84
Organization	14, 36, 54, 73
Overture	82
Presbytery's Council, Report of	20, 38, 83
Program Committee, Report of	14, 36, 54, 73
Pro Re Nata Meeting	27
Resolutions, from Centre and Smyrna Churches	21
Resolutions, Report on	24, 51, 69, 84
Sessional Records, Report on	68
Standing Committees Appointed	16, 36, 55, 73
Stated Meetings	13, 30, 52, 71
Treasurer's Report	55
Welcome	15, 36, 55, 73
Women's Work, Report on	67
World Missions, Report on	65

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1957

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

3. Presbytery of Fayetteville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Columns: Officers — 1 Elders, 2 Deacons; Communicants — 3 Added on Profession, 4 Other Gains, 5 Losses, 6 Total Communicants; Baptisms — 7 Adult, 8 Infant; 9 Sunday School Enrollment.

Post Offices, Churches	Pastors or Supplies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Aberdeen, Bethesda*†	V.	13	18	11	5	66	[illegible]	1	7	300
Angier, R. 1, Plainview	John R. Dail (3) P.	6	5	1	3	3	107	1	1	[illegible]
Providence*†	John R. Dail (3) P.	8	6	9	3	1	111	[illegible]		[illegible]
Benson, Benson*†	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	5	2		5	2	52		1	47
Benson, R. 1, Ebenezer†	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	6	6	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		200
Broadway, R. 1, Barbecue	V.	7	8	3	7	6	200	1		[illegible]
Mt. Pisgah	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	11	10	16	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	4	303
Bunnlevel, Bunnlevel*†	Daniel E. Norman (2) P.	5	6	7	2	[illegible]	118	[illegible]	1	120
R. 1, Flat Branch*†	Frank C. Wilkinson, P.	9	10		3	16	227		1	202
Cameron, Cameron*	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	6	9	13	8	3	142	8	5	158
R. 2, Cameron Hill	V.	5	6			22	137			[illegible]
Cypress†	V.	12	9			7	97		1	[illegible]
R. 1, Union	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	7	9	2	2	8	88	2	1	[illegible]
Carthage, Carthage*†	B. E. Dotson (2) P.	12	17	2	12	[illegible]	400	2	4	[illegible]
R. 3, Eureka*	V.	10	7	4	2	9	104	5		123
R. 2, Priest Hill†	B. E. Dotson (2) S.S.	4	4	4	6	28	78	4	1	148
Dunn, Dunn*†	Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., P.	13	15	10	19	[illegible]	404	11	7	[illegible]
R. 2, Grove	George H. V. Hunter, Jr. (2) P.	5	7	4	1	1	120	4		177
Riverside	Frank A. Davison (2) S.S.	3	3	2	1		31	1		[illegible]
Eagle Springs, Eagle Springs†	Paul D. Buzard (2) P.	3	3			4	33		1	[illegible]
R. 1, Bensalem*†	Paul D. Buzard (2) P.	9	12		4	7	153			181
Elrod, McNair Memorial	David H. Moylan (2) S.S.	1					10			13
Erwin, Erwin*†	Frank A. Davison (2) P.	8	8		1	1	136		1	124
Fairmont, First*†	James F. Dickenson, P.	7	11		6	4	99		8	104
Fayetteville, First*†	(J. R. McGregor, T.S.) J. D. Withrow, Jr., A.P.	26	34	33	28	190	1573	15	32	1262
Bonnie Doone*	V.	2	5				28		1	56
Campbellton	E. D. McMahan, T.S.	3	4			3	46			143
Circle Court*†	Claire S. Albright, P.	7	10	18	25	37	166	11	5	155
College Heights*†	Robert A. Massey, P.	4	7	8		4	97	4	1	94
Comfort*	Thomas W. Apperson, P.	5	7	2	2	9	106	2	2	210
R. 3, Galatia*†	V.	10	13	4	9	5	257	2	2	206
Highland*†	Hubert L. Black, P.E.	24	24	18	29	86	1129	1	27	747
R. 3, McPherson*†	John P. Stephenson, Jr., P.E.	7	13	4	7	9	246	5	4	250
R. 7, Sherwood*†	Drury L. Jones (2) P.E.	5	6		3	4	110		1	152
R. 2, Sunnyside*	V.	9	9	6		10	177	6		146
Vaughn Memorial*†	V.	6	7	7	12	15	169	6	6	152
Village*	E. Lamar Beck, P.	6	7	7	18	[illegible]	178	8	11	197
Four Oaks, Unity	Geo. H. V. Hunter, Jr. (2) P.	4	4	3		4	77	3		150
R. 2, Berea†	John R. Dail (3) P.	4	7	4		1	60	4		88
Gibson, Gibson	V.	1					8			
Godwin, Godwin†	Robert E. Merrell (3) P.	5	7	8	2	5	127	7	1	117
Hope Mills, Hope Mills*†	Robert O. Freeman (2) P.	3	5	4	8	1	88	2	5	117
R. 1, Big Rockfish†	Drury L. Jones (2) P.E.	4	5	1	2	10	90		1	[illegible]
Jackson Springs, Jackson Springs*†	W. A. Brown, P.	13	12	12	5	16	216	6	5	144
Lakeview, Lakeview	V.	5	8	10		2	73	10	1	87
Laurel Hill, Church in the Pines*†	Wm. T. DuBose, P.	10	10	13	7	7	[illegible]	13	8	311
Laurinburg, Laurinburg*†	Albert N. Wells, P.E. Howard W. Gilkeson, Asso.P.	17	20	8	24	49	734	2	11	810
R. 2, Laurel Hill*†	C. R. Terrell, P.	8	9	12	7	36	154	7	4	227
Middleton Heights*	Howard W. Gilkeson, P.	[illegible]	6		2	20	80			[illegible]
R. 3 Smyrna†	V.	5	5	1		12	[illegible]	1		48
Lillington, Lillington*†	D. A. Huffines, Jr. (2) P.	8	12	4	5	3	[illegible]	3	1	208
R. 1, Cape Fear	D. A. Huffines, Jr. (2) T.S.	4	5			9	37			62
R. 3, Cedar Rock	V.	[illegible]	4		1	3	67			112
R. 2, Ephesus	Daniel E. Norman (2) P.	5	7	3			65	3		95
Leaflet	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	6	4		1	2	[illegible]		1	131
Raven Rock	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	[illegible]	4	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Summerville	V.	[illegible]	5				[illegible]			[illegible]
Linden, Palestine†	R. S. Arrowood (2) P.	3	[illegible]	15	10	8	101	15	1	70
Sardis*†	R. S. Arrowood (2) P.	7	5	3	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	2	3	83
Lumber Bridge, Lumber Bridge*†	V.	7	6	3	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	2		71
Lumberton, Lumberton*†	R. F. Sloop, P.	[illegible]	24	41	18	40	720	6	31	575
Manly, Manly	V.	8	[illegible]				87			[illegible]
Maxton, First*†	Joseph W. Walker, P.	16	16	11	18	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]
R. 2, Centre*	V.	7	10	10	[illegible]	9	147		9	150
R. 1, Midway*†	Vance Baucom (2) P.	8	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	4		100
McDonald, Iona	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.E.	8	6			2	101		3	90
Olivia, Olivia	V.	10	10	7	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	241
Parkton, Parkton*†	T. A. Guiton, P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	8	11	187	4	3	184
Pembroke, Pembroke†	Vance Baucom (2) P.	[illegible]	5			2	[illegible]		1	[illegible]
Pinehurst, Community*†	Roscoe L. Prince, P.	11	[illegible]	14	10	5	172	8	4	279
Raeford, Raeford*†	W. B. Heyward, P.	24	[illegible]	23	46	[illegible]	686	12	23	671
R. 1, Bethel*†	Joseph W. Amory, Jr. (3) P	8	9	9	9	4	130	6	5	[illegible]
R. 2, Philippi†	Robert O. Freeman (2) P.	[illegible]	4				52			50
Sandy Grove	V.						12			
R. 3, Shiloh†	Joseph W. Amory, Jr. (3) P.	8	7	10	9	9	110	7		[illegible]
Red Springs, Red Springs*†	Robert G. Hall, P.	14	18	9	12	22	[illegible]	3	2	323
R. 1, Antioch*†	Gower Crosswell, P.	10	14	7	5	11	[illegible]	1	3	[illegible]
R. 2, Mt. Tabor†	R. H. Poole (2) T.S.	[illegible]	3			2	[illegible]			[illegible]
Philadelphus*†	M. C. Bowling, S.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	3	73		1	[illegible]
Rex, Rex†	V.	6	[illegible]		1	2	86			[illegible]
Robbins, Elise*†	W. O. Nelson (2) P.	17	[illegible]	3	3	17	141	2	2	[illegible]
Rowland, Rowland*†	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.E.	11	12	6	1	13	187	2	2	184
R. 2, Ashpole*†	David H. Moylan (2) P.	10	[illegible]	1	3	12	194	1	4	179
Sanford, R. 3, Horseshoe	W. O. Nelson (2) S.S.						67			
Shannon, Dundarrach	V.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
Southern Pines, Brownson Memorial*†	Cheves K. Ligon, P.	11	[illegible]	27	45	137	851	8	10	444
Spring Lake, First*†	Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr., P.	4	5		5	4	82			181
R. 1, Church of the Covenant*	V.	8	5	1		1	[illegible]	1	7	77
St. Pauls, St. Pauls*†	R. H. Poole (2) P.	16	15	3	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	301
Vass, Vass	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	4	5	1		1	104	1	3	[illegible]
Wade, Bluff*	Robert E. Merrell (3) P.	9	10	3	7	4	234	3	1	190
R. 1, McMillan	Robert E. Merrell (3) P.	4	4		2	3	83			74
Wagram, Montpelier*†	Robert E. Gustafson, P.	[illegible]	9	6	7	19	150	2	2	[illegible]
R. 1, Naomi	V.						[illegible]			
West End, West End*†	George F. Houck, P.	6	11	12	3	[illegible]	129	2	1	[illegible]
R. 1, Culdee*	J. T. Young, Jr., P.	8	[illegible]	6	16	15	237	6	22	370
Number of Churches—96	**Totals**	[illegible]	825	538	562	1580	[illegible]	362	330	17396

Contributions — For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery: 10 World Missions, 11 Assembly's Church Extension, 12 Assembly's Christian Education, 13 Annuities and Relief, 14 Assembly's General Fund, 15 Inter-Church Agencies, 16 Total Assembly's Agencies, 17 Total Synod's Agencies, 18 Total Presbytery's Agencies, 19 Total Budgeted Benevolences.

Church	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Aberdeen, Bethesda	1235	487	278	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1062	[illegible]
Angier, Plainview	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	7	5		[illegible]	23	16	94
Providence	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	10	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	[illegible]
Benson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	297	[illegible]	157	750
Ebenezer	163	[illegible]	31	29	48	1	[illegible]	222	160	[illegible]
Barbecue	101	44	17	13	26	1	[illegible]	116	83	401
Mt. Pisgah	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	51	24	1	344	101	83	[illegible]
Bunnlevel	18			18	8		44	67		111
Flat Branch	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	1	[illegible]	577	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cameron	[illegible]	84	[illegible]	88	[illegible]	13	678	765	201	1644
Cameron Hill	[illegible]	11	19	43	7		105	121	77	[illegible]
Cypress	[illegible]	17	8	5	10		84	[illegible]	[illegible]	200
Union	5			104	8		117	106	127	[illegible]
Carthage	908	199	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	3	1867	572	375	2814
Eureka	[illegible]	123	40	49	61	2	316	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Priest Hill								82		82
Dunn	2797	773	353	[illegible]	450	12	4721	[illegible]	1470	[illegible]
Grove	[illegible]	35	8	[illegible]	15	9	172	81	52	[illegible]
Riverside	10		12	7			29	8	50	[illegible]
Eagle Springs	25	13	4	18	7		87	29	20	[illegible]
Bensalem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105	16	1	349	[illegible]	[illegible]	574
Elrod, McNair Memorial										
Erwin	352	148	70	[illegible]	84	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1692
Fairmont	76	32	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	221	96	79	396
Fayetteville, First	[illegible]	[illegible]	1200	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonnie Doone	11	14	21	5	2		53			[illegible]
Campbellton			15	10			25	9	[illegible]	69
Circle Court	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	210	[illegible]	[illegible]
College Heights										
Comfort	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	153	790
Galatia	490	[illegible]	107	124	124	3	1017	710	613	2340
Highland	[illegible]	2091	785	1147	1244	32	10795	[illegible]	3738	22687
McPherson	1090	[illegible]	270	150	205	5	2100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sherwood	[illegible]	111	84	49	[illegible]	15	592	318	219	1129
Sunnyside	527	[illegible]	49	18	23	1	743	[illegible]	161	1410
Vaughn Memorial	149	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	38	1	335	408	272	1015
Village	83	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	90	70	318
Four Oaks, Unity										
Berea										
Gibson										
Godwin				57			87	341	34	432
Hope Mills	171	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	41	1	457	[illegible]	199	544
Big Rockfish	113	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	121	63	385
Jackson Springs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	72	2	724	637	241	1602
Lakeview	14	9	10	[illegible]	2		66	12	16	[illegible]
Laurel Hill, Church in the Pines	[illegible]	464	[illegible]	277	273	7	2316	1338	890	4544
Laurinburg	3475	1470	[illegible]	[illegible]	741	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2054	[illegible]
R. 2, Laurel Hill	841	[illegible]	127	144	145	4	1317	1097	502	2916
Middleton Heights	74	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	47	41	[illegible]
Smyrna	32	14	5	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	131	[illegible]
Lillington	[illegible]	[illegible]	102	153	171	4	1447	[illegible]	[illegible]	2831
Cape Fear	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	4	8		[illegible]	49	27	139
Cedar Rock	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3		20	42	8	70
Ephesus	[illegible]	87	30	44	10	1	166	140	35	341
Leaflet	[illegible]	118	88	137	55	2	754	646	244	1644
Raven Rock	[illegible]			20	8		51	43	18	110
Summerville										
Palestine	23	10	3	[illegible]	8		[illegible]	55	19	155
Sardis	[illegible]	37	12	8	17	1	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lumber Bridge	10	4	[illegible]		3		82	160	55	297
Lumberton	2794	[illegible]	[illegible]	694	902	17	[illegible]	5039	3260	[illegible]
Manly										
Maxton, First	1752	668	[illegible]	324	378	10	3442	2796	[illegible]	[illegible]
Centre	266	144	137	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	662	517	[illegible]	[illegible]
Midway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1	276	185	217	678
Iona	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	32	1	510	[illegible]	314	[illegible]
Olivia	27	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	40	5	[illegible]			[illegible]
Parkton	197	81	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	171	114	[illegible]
Pembroke	6	7		8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	107	[illegible]
Pinehurst, Community	[illegible]	181	127	[illegible]	85	[illegible]	934	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Raeford	3179	[illegible]	517	606	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bethel	179	71	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	379	[illegible]	1122
Philippi	76	30	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	174	244	[illegible]	501
Sandy Grove										
Shiloh	63	18	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		110	72	81	[illegible]
Red Springs	[illegible]	[illegible]	260	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	3073	[illegible]	1731	[illegible]
Antioch	327	198	[illegible]	177	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	734	191	1762
Mt. Tabor	[illegible]	11	16	11	[illegible]	1	194	102	82	379
Philadelphus	183	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	405	[illegible]	194	[illegible]
Rex	200	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	290	141	[illegible]
Robbins, Elise	210	113	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	199	[illegible]
Rowland	[illegible]	76	66	112	24	1	1148	219	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ashpole	[illegible]	386	211	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1863	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Horseshoe										
Dundarrach										
Brownson Memorial	[illegible]	847	[illegible]	448	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spring Lake, First	267	[illegible]	73	32	[illegible]	2	877	270	237	1184
Church of the Covenant	110	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		236	[illegible]	66	509
St. Pauls	[illegible]	480	224	[illegible]	284	8	[illegible]	1444	1573	5479
Vass	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	76	28	1	579	629	42	950
Bluff	12	14	18	34			78	[illegible]	60	349
McMillan	63	35	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	177	77	87	351
Montpelier	[illegible]	[illegible]	138	[illegible]	171	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3063
Naomi										
West End	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	208	4	1440	[illegible]	714	[illegible]
Culdee	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]		456	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10484	11116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, Etc.: 20 Assembly's Agencies, 21 Synod's Agencies, 22 Presbytery's Agencies, 23 Congregational Missions, 24 Miscellaneous, 25 Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences; 26 Total Benevolences, 27 Current Expenses, 28 Building Fund Receipts, 29 Total Contributions.

Church	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Aberdeen, Bethesda	[illegible]	141				[illegible]	[illegible]	11218	[illegible]	21826
Angier, Plainview	[illegible]	1	10		3	[illegible]	118	[illegible]	360	1701
Providence	57	100				157	492	[illegible]	800	3974
Benson	17	[illegible]				116	866	2000		[illegible]
Ebenezer					3	[illegible]	768	3333		4101
Barbecue							[illegible]	1136	7119	[illegible]
Mt. Pisgah	92	78	63		181	414	1033	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bunnlevel	[illegible]		28		71	[illegible]	233	4863	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flat Branch	55	187				252	1430	[illegible]		[illegible]
Cameron	[illegible]				81	[illegible]	1784	[illegible]	[illegible]	7744
Cameron Hill	19					19	[illegible]	2144	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cypress		41				41	241	563	[illegible]	8686
Union							[illegible]	1880	112	[illegible]
Carthage	978	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	544	[illegible]	6762	[illegible]	[illegible]	29428
Eureka	20				[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7177
Priest Hill					[illegible]	26	[illegible]	1098	963	[illegible]
Dunn	80	15	111	847	4000	[illegible]	[illegible]	18933	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grove	[illegible]	22			60	111	416	4383	2042	[illegible]
Riverside		5			37	42	127	[illegible]		1149
Eagle Springs							125	486		[illegible]
Bensalem	48	218				266	840	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elrod, McNair Memorial										
Erwin	23		34		142	199	1891	[illegible]		[illegible]
Fairmont	16	182			230	428	824	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fayetteville, First	704	18	897	1218	[illegible]	3055	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	112987
Bonnie Doone					13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1681		1747
Campbellton				22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1896	350	2028
Circle Court	9				[illegible]	[illegible]	1345	7758	[illegible]	9853
College Heights								[illegible]	215	2114
Comfort	41	7	8			56	857	5707	490	[illegible]
Galatia	[illegible]	16				[illegible]	2421	5477		[illegible]
Highland	[illegible]	880	55	50	2802	4275	26962	46080	7061	[illegible]
McPherson	402	62	49	[illegible]		[illegible]	5015	[illegible]	[illegible]	17374
Sherwood	[illegible]		13		296	348	1476	4706	[illegible]	7415
Sunnyside					179	179	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vaughn Memorial	107	29	43		70	240	1384	[illegible]	[illegible]	10728
Village	[illegible]				[illegible]	76	394	[illegible]	254	[illegible]
Four Oaks, Unity		148				148	148	[illegible]	110	[illegible]
Berea								1027		1027
Gibson										
Godwin	15	90	23		13	141	873	[illegible]		3063
Hope Mills	42				67	[illegible]	1042	[illegible]		[illegible]
Big Rockfish	65	[illegible]		78	17	[illegible]	873	5181	237	[illegible]
Jackson Springs	30	52				[illegible]	1693	6556	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lakeview	2	133	10			143	249	2132	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laurel Hill, Church in the Pines		135			[illegible]	375	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laurinburg	1360	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
R. 2, Laurel Hill	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1270	4195	7574	[illegible]	17087
Middleton Heights		750			12	771	994	2564	[illegible]	[illegible]
Smyrna		165	87			192	[illegible]	1671		[illegible]
Lillington	28	445	380		15	878	3709	[illegible]	2780	15883
Cape Fear	5					[illegible]	[illegible]	367	702	1313
Cedar Rock							70			70
Ephesus	16		62		170	248	[illegible]	[illegible]	463	[illegible]
Leaflet	[illegible]				97	227	1871	3638	[illegible]	[illegible]
Raven Rock	16	240				256	[illegible]	1943	141	[illegible]
Summerville										
Palestine							155		1270	[illegible]
Sardis							317	2636		2953
Lumber Bridge		64				64	361	2526		2887
Lumberton	538	[illegible]	20	684	285	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Manly										
Maxton, First	[illegible]	434	40	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	8187	[illegible]	1000	[illegible]
Centre	37	510			34	[illegible]	2014	[illegible]	[illegible]	10063
Midway	48	65				113	791	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iona	21	611				[illegible]	2166	4273		[illegible]
Olivia	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	1084	[illegible]	1817	2173	4000	[illegible]
Parkton	70			72	200	[illegible]	1017	7554		[illegible]
Pembroke	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	551	[illegible]		[illegible]
Pinehurst, Community	78	966	314		[illegible]	[illegible]	3703	[illegible]		[illegible]
Raeford	[illegible]	[illegible]	396	[illegible]	1870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bethel	[illegible]				32	94	1216	[illegible]	360	[illegible]
Philippi	14				22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1592		2119
Sandy Grove										
Shiloh	31	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	162	408	[illegible]	360	5372
Red Springs		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2179	[illegible]
Antioch	64	142	30		117	[illegible]	[illegible]	9174	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Tabor			29			29	[illegible]	664	1300	2272
Philadelphus	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	1121	2040	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rex	[illegible]	[illegible]	158		[illegible]	295	1131	2054	[illegible]	4112
Robbins, Elise	82	[illegible]	[illegible]		100	863	1857	9404	333	[illegible]
Rowland	[illegible]	477			314	841	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ashpole	[illegible]	[illegible]			72	194	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Horseshoe										
Dundarrach										
Brownson Memorial	[illegible]				384	[illegible]	15446	[illegible]	8000	[illegible]
Spring Lake, First	28	21	11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	900	[illegible]
Church of the Covenant	[illegible]					[illegible]	573	1866	164	[illegible]
St. Pauls	145	[illegible]	[illegible]			471	[illegible]	13649	[illegible]	22400
Vass	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	30	220	1170	2342	317	3829
Bluff					[illegible]	21	370	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
McMillan	15	187	[illegible]			206	555	1807		2362
Montpelier	97	62	85		68	318	2377	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naomi										
West End	[illegible]	440	37		28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		10646
Culdee	174	478	18		105	[illegible]	1858	7863	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

Eugene Alexander, H.R., Sanford, N.C.
James Appleby, Prof., Richmond, Va.
W. W. Arrowood, H.R., Rowland, N.C.
L. G. Calhoun, F.M., Brazil
A. D. Carswell, H.R., Providence Forge, Va.
Grover C. Currie, H.R., West End, N.C.
J. Ray Dickens, H.R., Varina, N.C.
Jack W. Ewart, In trans., R. 1, Palm Harbor, Fla.
C. M. Gibbs, H.R., Cornelia, Ga.
W. S. Golden, H.R., Carthage, N.C.
H. L. Hemphill, Richmond, Va.
C. Ross Jenkins, Chap., V.A., Fayetteville, N.C.
John H. LaMotte, Stu., Scotland
Louis C. LaMotte, Pres., Maxton, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

A. T. Lassiter, H.R., Clayton, N.C.
H. A. McBeth, H.R., Eagle Springs, N.C.
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., P.Ex.S., S.C., Fayetteville, N.C.
L. A. McLaurin, H.R., High Point, N.C.
J. F. Menius, H.R., Fayetteville, N.C.
R. M. Phillips, H.R., Glenn Springs, S.C.
B. O. Shannon, H.R., R. 3, Fayetteville, N.C.
C. G. Vardell, H.R., Red Springs, N.C.
Edmund D. View, H.R., Mocksville, N.C.
M. S. Woodson, Actg.Pres., Laurinburg, N.C.
Number of Ministers — [illegible]
Candidates — [illegible]

VOL. 25 NO. 2

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS

September 30, 1958

VOL. 25 NO. 2

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS

September 30, 1958

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator:

Rev. George H. V. Hunter (September, 1958) — Dunn

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, (1960) — Linden
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton, (1959) — Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood — Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. — Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen — Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly — Erwin
Fall 1959 Rev. R. L. Prince — Pinehurst

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.
Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. James L. Stevens, Lumberton; Mr. George F. McMillan, Fayetteville.
Spring 1959—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Lillington; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. T. A. DeVane, Dr. D. G. McKethan, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1961 Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1959—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1962	Mr. Edward B. Hope	Fayetteville
Fall 1961	Mr. K. A. McDonald	Raeford
Fall 1959	Mr. Neill McKay Salmon	Lillington

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr Ralph Purcell, Miss Kate McKenzie

VII. Camp Monroe

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman
Mr. Murdock Morrison, Vice-Chairman
Mr. Clifton Blue, Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1963 Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962 Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Fairley Monroe, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961 Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

January 1960 Mrs. Julian Hutaff, Fayetteville; C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls; W. G. Shaw, Wagram; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford; Mrs. J. M. Andrews, Red Springs; H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen.

January 1959 W. P. Saunders, Southern Pines; J. L. Frye, Robbins; A. S. McKeithen, Red Springs; D. A. Huffines, Lillington; Hector McLean, Lumberton; Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg

Ex-Officio Members:
- Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery
- Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
- Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
- Pioneer Camp Director
- Junior Camp Director
- Senior High Fellowship Director
- Westminster Fellowship Director
- President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
- President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
- President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
- President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman

Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton
1960—Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton

Ex-Officio Members:
- Chairman of all Major Committees
- Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
- President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
- President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
- President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman
1960—Rev. T. A. Guiton

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington.
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron
1960—Rev. D. L. Jones

III. Christian Education

Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr.

1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.
1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. G. F. Houck, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs.

Ex-Officio Members:
- Adult Advisor of Young People
- President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
- President Men of the Presbytery
- Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
- Director of Senior High Conference
- Director of Junior Camp
- Director of Pioneer Camp
- Director of Westminster Conference
- President of Young Adults of Presbytery
- Director of Leadership Education
- Advisor of Young Adults
- Superintendent of Camp Monroe

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Chairman
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. T. W. Apperson
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Miss Helen Tillinghast, Lumberton

Senior High:

Rev. James Dickenson, Chairman
Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford
Rev. George F. Houck
Mr. Harry Tart, Dunn

Young Adult:

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman
Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst

Men:

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, Chairman
Mr. Clyde Auman, West End

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. D. A. Huffines, Chairman
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
Rev. C. K. Ligon
Rev. Gower Crosswell
Mrs. Robert K. Gustafson, Wagram

IV. Higher Education

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

1960—Rev. R. H. Poole
Mr. J. W. Carruth, Red Springs
Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. R. H. Poole
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educatonal Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   Mr. J. W. Carruth
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Jr., Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

1960—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Newton Grove; Mr. George F. McMillan, Fayetteville; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Guyton Smith.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Mr. J. F. Blue.
3. Christian Relations:
   Rev. D. H. Moylan, Chairman; Mr. George F. McMillan, Mr. Howard Clark.
4. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
5. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman

1962—Rev. J. D. Withrow, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation
1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home
1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose, Presbyterian Home
Rev. Frank A. Davison, Montreat

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Thomas McLauchlin, Raeford

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington.
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.
1960—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. **Nominating Committee:**
   Note: The last four Moderators of Presbytery.
2. **Presbytery's Work:**
   1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
   1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett, Sessional Records
   Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge
3. **Examinations:**
   a. Theology:
      1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
      1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood
      1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose
   b. Church Government:
      1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
      1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
      1960—Rev. W. A. Brown
   c. Sacraments:
      1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
      1961—Rev. David H. Moylan
      1960—Rev. J. T. Young, Jr.
   d. English Bible:
      1962—Rev. Hubert L. Black
      1961—Rev. W. S. Golden
      1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
   e. Thesis and Exegesis:
      1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
      1961—Rev. Paul Hanks
      1960—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Harvey L. Miller, Carthage

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. **On The Centennial Celebration.**

   Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

   Mrs. George Houck, West End.
   Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, N. C.

2. **On The Manual of Presbytery.**

   Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

   R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, N. C.
   Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, N. C.
   The Executive Secretary
   Chairman of Presbytery's Council
   Chairman of Christian Education.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. **Churches by Districts:**

   District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

   District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, Hope Mills, McPherson, Palestine, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

   District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

   District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Gibson, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Naomi, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

   District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Sandy Grove, Shiloh.

   District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, Vass, West End.

   District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Olivia, Priest Hill, Union.

   District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Raven Rock, Sardis, Summerville.

2. **Officers of the Women of the Presbytery:**

   President—Mrs. Herman Campbell ..... Pinehurst
   First Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard ..... Shannon
   Second Vice-President—Mrs. George V. McLeod ..... Laurinburg
   Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Roy L. Kelly ..... Southern Pines
   Recording Secretary—Miss Martha McLeod ..... Aberdeen
   Treasurer—Mrs. Roger Mann ..... Lillington

3. Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—Dr. Marcus Smith ..... Raeford
First Vice-President—Dr. W. E. Alexander ..... Robbins
Second Vice-President—John E. Purdie ..... Dunn
Secretary-Treasurer—T. N. McLauchlin ..... Raeford

4. Officers of the Young People's Council:

Moderator—Freddy Croom ..... Maxton
Vice-Moderator—Diane McKay ..... Fayetteville
Stated Clerk—Phyllis Bostic ..... Shannon
Asst. Stated Clerk—Kay Epton ..... Red Springs
Treasurer—Clifton Blue, Jr. ..... Aberdeen
Editor—Hannah White ..... Dunn
Historian—Nancy Moseley ..... Laurinburg
Adult Advisors—Rev. James F. Dickenson ..... Fairmont
Miss Betty Wardlaw ..... Raeford

5. Officers of the Young Adults of Presbytery:

President—Betsy and W. D. Little ..... Red Springs
First Vice-President—Edith and Archie Cameron ..... Spring Lake
Second Vice-Presdent—Frances and Jim McMillan ..... Red Springs
Secretary—Hazel and Robert Carter ..... Spring Lake
Treasurer—Lib and Bill McKenzie ..... Pinehurst
Historian—Imogene and Lotes Holmes ..... Overhills

6. Candidates for the Ministry:

Charles Lee Burnett ..... Davidson
Neil Bain ..... Fayetteville
Julian Butler, Jr. ..... Laurinburg
Earl M. Craven ..... Laurel Hill
Fred H. Currie ..... Fayetteville
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr. ..... Maxton
Leroy Hamilton ..... Fayetteville
Courtney Hinderlite ..... Maxton
Edward Middleton LaMotte ..... Maxton
Leslie Loye McNeill ..... Red Springs
Leland Richardson ..... Jackson Springs
Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr. ..... Lumberton
W. Guyton Smith, Jr. ..... Dunn
Thomas K. Spence ..... Davidson
Robert R. Tolar ..... Lumberton
Paul White ..... Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr. ..... Parkton
Charles William Coats ..... Angier
Freeland Kendrick Ward ..... Laurinburg

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Red Springs, N. C., September 30, 1958.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Seventh Stated Meeting at the Antioch Presbyterian Church, on Tuesday, September 30th, 1958, at 9:30 a. m. Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. W. T. DuBose.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed, being administered by Rev. Gower Crosswell assisted by the Elders of the Antioch Presbyterian Church.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: Rev. Marshall S. Woodson presented the following Memorial for Rev. Charles G. Vardell.

REVEREND CHARLES GRAVES VARDELL, D.D.

Reverend Charles Graves Vardell, D.D., was born in Charleston, South Carolina, on February 12, 1860, a son of Reverend William Gildersleeve Vardell and Jane Dickson Bell.

As a child and youth, he attended Glebe Street Presbyterian Church of which the famous Dr. John L. Girardeau was the pastor. As the use of musical instruments was not allowed in the church, the congregational singing was led by three male voices—young Charles Vardell, his brother, and their father, who was known as Major Vardell.

At the age of 16, he secured employment on an experimental tea plantation near Charleston and, when this governmental operation was closed, he went with his previous boss, Mr. Jackson, to St. Paul, Minnesota. During his two years in this city he attended the House of Hope, whose pastor was Dr. David Breed. During this period, he experienced a genuine call to the gospel ministry. Without money and with only a limited educational background, the prospects appeared bleak. Encouraged by Dr. Breed, the church offered to send him to college and seminary. After attending Oberlin College for two years, he entered Davidson College, graduating from that institution in 1888. His seminary work was taken at Princeton, graduating with a B.D. degree in 1891.

He married Linda Lee Rumple, the talented daughter of Dr. Jethro Rumple, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Salisbury, North Carolina, in October 1891.

From this union was born one son, Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Jr., and five daughters, Elizabeth (Mrs. W. B. McNett), Jane Dickson

(Mrs. J. J. Murray), Margaret (Mrs. Alexander Sprunt, Jr.), Ruth (Mrs. Gaston Gage), and Mary Linda (Mrs. Ellison A. Smyth).

In May, 1891, Dr. Vardell was licensed by New Brunswick Presbytery (U. S. A.) and received his ordination at the hands of Albemarle Presbytery (U. S.) on July 21, 1891; at which time he began his only pastorate, in the historic Presbyterian Church of New Bern, North Carolina, where he continued most successfully for five years.

In 1896, upon the founding of Flora Macdonald College, he was called to become its first President. For a period of 34 years, he served with devotion and distinction until his retirement in 1930, when he became President Emeritus.

Under his inspiring leadership, the institution grew from a small school in a frame building into a strong, vigorous, and influential college with commodious brick buildings. All the buildings, except a small prayer chapel, which now grace the campus were erected by him. He designed the buildings, suprvised their construction, and raised the funds required for their erection. In addition, he developed the lovely college gardens which have become one of the beauty spots in the Carolinas, attracting countless thousands of visitors to enjoy their color and fragrance.

Yet his life's work is not to be measured in terms of college buildings or in exquisite gardens. His great work was the training of Christian womanhood, and from the college have gone 5,000 alumnae whose lives bear testimony to the values they received by their association with this sainted educator, his charming and talented wife, and the dedicated band of men and women they assembled as faculty and staff.

Year by year, February 12 has been observed on the campus as Dr. Vardell's birthday, and on these happy occasions great numbers of people have gathered to honor this humble servant of Christ and to pay grateful homage to the splendor of his unselfish and sacrificial service.

On Saturday, May 3, Dr. Vardell died in a nursing home in Morganton, North Carolina, having reached the glorious age of 98. His funeral was conducted on May 5 by Dr. Robert Hall, pastor of the Red Springs Church, assisted by Dr. Henry G. Bedinger, the former President of the college, and Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, the present President. The following day, he was buried near his wife, who had preceded him in death, in the church yard of the Second Presbyterian Church of Charleston, South Carolina.

Dr. Vardell was a man of strong determination, of amazing energy, of great personal magnetism, a man of faith and prayer, wholeheartedly devoted to his Lord, and possessed by a consuming passion to train women in Jesus Christ. He has demonstrated what one man—with God—can accomplish in the face of hardships, privations, and almost insurmountable odds. His work abides and his influence endures.

Rev. W. S. Golden presented the following Memorial for Rev. Eugene Alexander.

MEMORIAL TO THE LATE REV. EUGENE ALEXANDER

The Reverend Eugene Alexander was the son of Cornelius Pharr Alexander and Marjorie Query Alexander. He was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., on September 23, 1890 and died at his home near Sanford, N. C., on June 7, 1956.

In 1919 he was married to Miss Ruth Campbell Withers, who shared his life and work for many fruitful and useful years, and who survives him. His body was laid to rest in the old Buffalo Church Cemetery, in Sanford.

Between the dates of his birth and death, 1890 and 1956, there stretches a life of unusual usefulness.

In 1912 he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Davidson College, and in 1916 the degree of Bachelor of Divinity from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

He was ordained to the ministry by Fayetteville Presbytery on June 25, 1916, and installed as Pastor of the Bethel group of churches in Hoke County, N. C. In these churches and communities he endeared himself to the people as a faithful pastor, and wise and trusted friend. Here he served until 1923. However, in 1918 and 1919 he was absent on leave and served as a Chaplain in the United States Army in World War I.

In 1923 he became pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Salisbury, N. C., which he served also for a period of seven years. That church made great progress during his pastorate.

In 1930 he came back to Fayetteville Presbytery as pastor of the Church of the Covenant and other churches in that group. Here he served for ten years, until the outbreak of the Second World War in Europe, in 1940. In 1940, when the National Guard was inducted into Federal Service in preparation for our entry into that war, (which entry took place, as we all know, on December 7, 1941,) Mr. Alexander reported for duty, and was assigned as a Chaplain in the 30th Division, Army of the United States. During all the years between the first and second World Wars, he had remained a member of the Officers Reserve, and had taken training annually or oftener, and so was quickly available for service.

His service was a distinguished one from the years 1940 to 1946. He served as Chief Chaplain of Camp Wheeler, Georgia; at the National Guard Hospital at Tuscaloosa, Alabama; and at Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia.

He retired from the Army in 1946, with the rank of Colonel.

Later, he was made a Brevet Brigadier General by the Governor of North Carolina, in recognition of his long and useful service

with the National Guard of North Carolina, and in other capacities. We have heard that he is the only Chaplain who has ever been honored in this way.

In 1946 he entered upon his last pastorate, at Victoria and Kenbridge, Virginia. There he served with devotion and success until his retirement in 1955. He then returned to Fayetteville Presbytery, and supplied many vacant churches. He and Mrs. Alexander built a home in Sanford, their home until his passing.

We think of him as an able and useful minister. He was a man's man, who made friends easily and naturally. One of his outstanding characteristics was an abundance of practical common sense. His judgment of people and things was solid and dependable. His friendliness was warm and cheerful. As a consecrated minister, always true to what he believed were the best interests of his church, as a friend and counsellor of those in trouble, we shall cherish his memory, and shall miss him from the fellowship and work of the Presbytery.

W. S. Golden.

Presbytery directed that these Memorials be incorporated in the minutes. Rev. W. S. Golden led the Presbytery in prayer of thanksgiving for the lives of these men and for God's blessing upon their families.

ENROLLMENT: The following were present and enrolled, or were enrolled during the meeting of Presbytery:

MINISTERS: Claire S. Albright, T. W. Apperson, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, W. W. Arrowood, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, Gower Crosswell, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, James Dickenson, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, James N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, Billy Shaw Howell, D. A. Huffines, Geo. H. V. Hunter, C. R. Jenkins, D. L. Jones, C. V. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, J. R. McGregor, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, R. A. Massey, Guy M. Morrow, J. F. Miller, David H. Moylan, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Dan Norman, Z. T. Piephoff, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, B. O. Shannon, Wm. S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, Jno P. Stephenson, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, L. G. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, J. D. Withrow, M. S. Woodson, Tom Young.

RULING ELDERS: Antioch, J. M. Andrews; Ashpole, Herman McGirt; Barbecue, Thos. N. Holmes; Bensalem, B. F. Greeson; Berea, Henry Buffkin; Bethesda, H. Clifton Blue; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Brownson Memorial, Joe C. Thomas; Cameron, Grady Edmonds; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Campbellton, E. L. Bishop; Carthage, L. R. McDonald; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas, Jr.; Centre, Ted English; Church-In-The-Pines, Edwin Morgan; Circle Court, L. P. Bain; College Heights, Wm. C. Swann; Culdee, Coy McKenzie; Cypress, Z. V. Brooks; Dunn, Rowland Goff; Eagle Springs, Jno.

W. Bost; Elise, Rowland H. Johnson; Ephesus, J. M. Wallace; Erwin, A. N. Woodruff; Eureka, D. R. Guin; Fairmont, A. R. Bullock, Jr.; Fayetteville First, Crawford Boyd; Flat Branch, Ishmael McDonald; Galatia, D. A. Gillis; Grove, Mitchell Monds; Highland, John R. Hodge; Iona, Robert McMillan; Jackson Springs, Edgar Graham; Lakeview, Thos. G. Deese; Laurel Hill, H. C. Newton; Laurinburg, C. S. McArthur; Leaflet, I. C. McLeod; Lillington, H. T. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, Roger Hall; Lumberton, J. C. Morrison; Manly, Dan B. West; Maxton First, C. S. McIntyre; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, John F. McFayden, Jr.; Middleton Heights, W. E. Peele; Montpelier, E. C. Womble; Mt. Pisgah, Neill Rosser; Olivia, G. L. Cameron; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, L. L. McDonald; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Pinehurst Community, A. B. Salley; Plainview, Ray Stancil; Priest Hill, Brady Pressley; Providence, Elbert Stephenson; Raeford, L. S. Brock; Raven Rock, Alex Thomas; Red Springs, L. W. Currie; Rex, H. P. Johnson; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, Russell McLean; Sardis, Jno. M. Hodges; Sherwood, Howard Clark; Shiloh, D. B. Israel; Smyrna, Dan Stewart; Spring Lake, David A. Langly; St. Pauls, C. L. Ballance; Summerville, James Christian; Sunnyside, Lonnie Owen; Union, A. V. Autry; Unity, Worth Thornton; Vass, W. D. McGill; Vaughn Memorial, Ernest H. Wood; Village, Herbert L. Cooke; West End, Clyde Auman.

EXCUSED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE: The following brethren were excused for non-attendance:

Rev. Frank Wilkinson, Rev. L. A. McLaurin, Rev. J. B. Garrett, Rev. Malcolm Anderton, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, and Rev. E. D. Viser.

Rev. E. D. Viser also was permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Guy N. Morrow, Orange Presbytery; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Orange Presbytery; Rev. William C. Neill, East Arkansas Presbytery. Ruling Elders and Deacons attending Presbytery for the first time, were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. George H. V. Hunter was elected Moderator. Rev. Tom Young and Rev. Charles Murray were elected Temporary Clerks.

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman, presented a printed program for this meeting of Presbytery which was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Elder Ralph Wade.

Resolutions: Rev. James Miller, Rev. William E. Smythe, Ruling Elder Herbert Cook

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

a. The following Commissioners to the General Assembly reported on their attendance at the sessions of the Assembly: Ministers: W. B. Heyward, Roscoe Prince, R. S. Arrowood, T. W. Apperson, T. A. Guiton. Ruling Elders: N. L. McFayden, A. L. Monroe, R. D. Croom, Neill A. Currie, Jr., L. E. Auman. The reports were received and their diligence commended.

b. A letter from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly in regard to the Proposed Revision of Form of Government and the Plan for "United" and "Federated" Churches. The following committees were appointed to study these matters and report at the January Meeting of Presbytery:

On the Revision of the Form of Government: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Chairman; Rev. D. A. Huffines, Jr., Rev. T. A. Guiton, Elders Halbert Jones and General Robert Hill.

On the Plan for "United" and "Federated" Churches: Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman, Rev. J. R. McGregor, Mr. Talbot Johnson.

WELCOME: Elder Arch McEachern and Rev. Gower Crosswell welcomed Presbytery to Antioch Church. Rev. Gower Crosswell made announcements.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. William C. Neill, East Arkansas Presbytery; Rev. Guy M. Morrow and Rev. J. A. McIntyre of Orange Presbytery, presented letters of transfer from their respective presbyteries. The transfers were received and these brethren were examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the Minister's Obligation.

The following calls were found in order and placed in their hands:

a. From the Bethesda Presbyterian Church for the services of the Rev. W. C. Neill at a salary of $4,800 plus manse, Ministers' Annuity payments and $1,020 per year for car expense.

b. From the Summerville Church for the services of Rev. Guy M. Morrow at a salary of $1,500 per year plus Annuity payments. From the Cedar Rock Church for the services of Rev. Guy M. Morrow promising $1,500 per year, the Annuity payments and free use of the manse.

c. From the Plainview Church for Rev. J. A. McIntyre, promising $625.00 a year plus annuity payments, plus $100.00 per year automobile expense.

From the Providence Church for the services of Rev. J. A. McIntyre, promising $1,500 per year salary, plus Annuity payments, plus $100.00 per year car expense.

From Berea Presbyterian Church for the services of Rev. J. A. McIntyre, promising $575.00 salary, Annuity payments and $100.00 per year car expense.

d. From the Middleton Heights Presbyterian Church for the services of Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, promising $1,320 per year plus Annuity payments.

From the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Laurinburg, for the services of Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, promising, $3,180 per year plus annuity payments.

These calls were accepted by them respectively and the following order was made for their installations:

1. The Commission to install Rev. W. C. Neill at Bethesda Church: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Cheves Ligon, Ruling Elders Wilbur Currie and L. L. Wooley; and that Rev. C. W. Worth of Wilmington Presbytery be invited to serve with the Commission.

2. The Commission to install Rev. Guy M. Morrow at Cedar Creek and Summerville Churches: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Rev. D. A. Huffines, with Ruling Elders J. F. Cannada and H. T. Atkins.

3. The Commission to install Rev. J. A. McIntyre: at Berea Church; Rev. R. O. Freeman, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. Frank A. Davison and Ruling Elder James A. Gray.

At Plainview Church: Rev. H. Dewey Herring; Rev. Frank A. Davison, Rev. George H. V. Hunter and Ruling Elder W. J. Barefoot.

At Providence Church: Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Rev. Lamar Beck, Rev. T. A. Guiton and Ruling Elder W. J. Barefoot.

4. The Commission to install Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson at the Middleton Heights Presbyterian Church: Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Rev. C. R. Terrell and Ruling Elders W. E. Peele, W. C. Mudd, John Dozier, G. T Poytress, E. H. Evans, Roy McLaurin and H. W. Malloy.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the following report of the Committee on Candidates which was approved:

1. Your Committee at its meeting Sept. 21, 1958 with three members present, considered the application of Freeland Kendrich Ward to be enrolled as a candidate for the gospel ministry. After careful consideration and examination, your committee approved the candidate. We move therefore, that Freeland Kendrick Ward, after customary examination as to personal religion and motives for seeking the ministry, be enrolled as a candidate.

2. That, at the request of John William McLauchlin, who has become convinced that our Lord would have him serve His kingdom as a layman, rather than an ordained minister, we remove his name from the list of candidates and express to him our prayerful hope that he may be richly blessed as he seeks to live his life for God's glory.

3. That the following candidates, who have requested approval by the Presbytery for their application for a loan, be approved for loans according to their application forms properly filled out: Candidates Coats, Crofton, Currie, Guiton, Tolar, Richardson, and Ward.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: The Committee on Candidates, having presented Mr. Freeland Kendrick Ward as a candidate for the ministry, and having stated that all the required credentials had been submitted and approved, Mr. Ward was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. Mr. Ward was enrolled as a Candidate under the care of Fayetteville Presbytery. A charge to the candidate and a prayer in his behalf were offered by the Moderator.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, made the report on Stewardship. Pending the reception of the report, Rev. Thomas W. Horton, Jr., of Charleston Presbytery addressed the Presbytery on Stewardship.

The report was received as information.

MINISTERS' SALARIES: Ruling Elder R. D. McMillan, Jr., member of Synod's Committee, spoke relative to ministers' salaries. The Committee of Laymen was commended for its fine work in the study of ministers' salaries. The Home Mission Committee and the Commission on the Minister and His Work were requested to expidite this information and to put the suggestions of Mr. McMillan into action.

MINISTER RESIGNS: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson offered his resignation as pastor of the Montpelier Church and requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the Church be dissolved. The representative from the Church reported that the Church had concurred with Mr. Gustafson in this request. The resignation was accepted effective September 30, 1958, and the pastoral relationship was dissolved that Mr. Gustafson might accept the position as Associate Professor of Bible at Flora Macdonald College.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess at 12:30 to reconvene at 2:00 p.m. Prayer and blessing were led by Rev. W. W. Arrowood.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. and was led in prayer by Rev. James F. Miller.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. James Dickenson was elected Moderator-Nominee for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

SANDY GROVE CHURCH: The following Commission was appointed to dissolve the Sandy Grove Presbyterian Church if the way be clear:

Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman, Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Rev. J. Rupert McGregor, Ruling Elders Edward B. Hope and R. D. McMillan, Jr.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The report with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council reports the following matters for consideration by the Presbytery, followed by appropriate recommendations relating to them:

The year 1961 marks the Centennial of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Sessions, Presbyteries and higher courts of the Church are being asked to prepare during the coming months for appropriate celebrations and services marking this historical milestone.

The Council wishes to inform the Presbytery that certain financial benefits will be realized by the Home Missions Committee, amounting to an estimated $2,000., from the will of the late Mrs. Flora Catherine McGougan of near Laurinburg. We would remind individuals and leaders in local churches of the opportunity afforded to further the work of our Lord through encouraging persons to remember the Church in their wills.

The Council heartily endorses the Every Church Canvass as announced and planned by the Stewardship Committee and urges all churches to invite teams of laymen to present the Presbytery's budget needs to its officers. It further urges all churches to have their subscriptions to the budget (the amount the church will endeavor to contribute to the 1959 budget of Presbytery in to Presbytery's Office by December 1, 1958. The Council commends the Stewardship Committee for this new approach and for their diligence in planning and carrying out of this program.

The Council reminds the Presbytery that Synod's portion of the Tax assessment has been raised from 5½c per capita to 34c per capita for 1959. The Council has decided not to pass this additional 28½c on to the churches for next year, but to take the amount out of the present Tax assessment and to put the Presbytery's Office into the benevolence budget of the Presbytery in the amount taken from them by this action of Synod. Attention is called to the fact that some change in this course may be adopted for the year 1960.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a Centennial Committee for Fayetteville Presbytery be appointed to serve with like committees of Synod and General Assembly in planning the Centennial celebration of our Church for 1961, and that the following persons be appointed to serve on this committee: Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman; Mrs. George Houck, West End; Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; with additional members to be added as the plans materialize.

2. That the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery be empowered to act on behalf of the Presbytery in transactions with the law firm of Mason and Williamson of Laurinburg, N. C., in sale of properties named in the will of Mrs. Flora C. McGougan, a part of the proceeds of which are to come to Fayetteville Presbytery's Home Missions Committee. In that connection Presbytery is asked to adopt the following Resolution (the essence of which is stated in recommendation):

3. That all Clerks of Sessions be reminded of the action of the General Assembly requiring the statement adopted by the General Assembly on "Freedom of the Pulpit" be read to sessions and congregations. This statement is found on pages 76-78 of the Minutes of the General Assembly of 1958, with the directive that it be read on page 212 of the Appendix of the same Minutes.

That, pending the adoptions of this Report, the Presbytery hear Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, and whomever else he might like to introduce, on the capital funds camjaign to be held soon for the Presbyterian Home.

Respectfully submitted,
Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of Fayetteville Presbytery that the Presbytery has a possible interest in the estate lands of Flora Catherine McGougan, deceased, who died a resident of Scotland County, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery's Council, at a meeting on Tuesday, September 9, 1958, in Fayetteville, North Carolina, appointed a special committee consisting of R. D. McMillan, Jr., M. F. McGirt, R. S. Arrowood, E. B. Hope, and L. B. McKeithen, Jr., for the purpose of consulting with the law firm of Mason and Williamson in Laurinburg, North Carolina, for the purpose of determining what interest, if any, said Fayetteville Presbytery had in the estate of Flora Catherine McGougan, deceased; and

WHEREAS, the said special committee has conferred with the aforesaid law firm and has reported the results of this conference to the Council; and

WHEREAS, said special committee has requested an expression by Presbytery;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery; Edward B. Hope, Neil McK. Salmon and K. A. McDonald are hereby authorized, instructed, and empowered to take such steps as may, in their opinion, be necessary to liquidate whatever claim Fayetteville Presbytery might have in the estate of Flora Catherine McGougan, deceased, and said trustees are further authorized to retain the law firm of Mason and Williamson, Laurinburg, North Carolina, for the purpose of advising said trustees and instituting such proceedings as may be necessary to effect the liquidation of this claim; and said trustees are further authorized and empowered to pay a pro rata part of a reasonable cost of surveying any real estate and other costs involved, provided such payment shall be made from the proceeds of this estate.

PRESBYTERIAN HOME: Presbytery heard with pleasure Mr. R. A. Short on the Campaign for funds in 1959, in behalf of the Presbyterian Home at High Point.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. R. F. Sloop made the following report on Christian Education which was adopted:

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

CHILDREN'S WORK:

A very successful Vacation Church School Institute was held on April 26. Through this Institute we were able to give special training to 26 Directors and 81 Teachers. A feature of this program was the demonstration classes for Kindergarten and Primary age groups. This enabled those in attendance to observe the use of curriculum materials in a classroom setting. Special thanks is offered to everyone who participated in this Institute.

To date only 79 churches have reported having had Vacation Church Schools. The reports show 5,162 pupils, 1080 teachers for a total of 6,242. The number of days, 428 and a total of 1814 hours were spent in this training program.Over 99% of the schools used the recommended Presbyterian literature. No report has been received from the following churches:

Bunnlevel, Church of the Covenant, Godwin, Horseshoe, McNair Memorial, Middleton Heights, Midway, Mt. Tabor—9.

Three Junior Camps were held under the direction of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. The enrollment including campers and staff was: 105, 172 and 173 for a total of 450.

PIONEER WORK:

The Pioneer Camps were held under the direction of Rev. T. W.

Apperson. The enrollments were: 66, 85 and 123, making a total of campers and staff 274.

Two Pioneer Conclaves were held September 27 from 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. at Flat Branch Church for Districts 1, 6, 7 and 8 with Rev. Dan Norman directing and at Raeford for Districts 2, 3, 4 and 5 with Rev. Tom Apperson directing.

SENIOR HIGH FELLOWSHIP:

The Senior High Conference, under the direction of Rev. James F. Dickenson had in attendance 133 campers and 18 members of the staff for a total of 151. FALL RALLIES are scheduled as follows:

Districts 1 and 2—Dunn, November 9
Districts 3 and 4—Lumberton, November 16
Districts 5 and 6—Brownson Memorial, November 23
Districts 7 and 8—Cameron, November 30

YOUNG ADULT WORK:

A Conference was held at Camp Monroe June 6-8 with 36 present. The new presidents are Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little of Red Springs.

FAMILY CAMP:

Twelve families participated for the five days of Family Camping. This Camp under the leadership of Mr. T. C. McKnight will be held again next year.

The Presbytery owes a debt of gratitude to the Staff at Camp Monroe and to the 150 leaders who served so unselfishly in making these camps and conferences possible. The Lord has richly blessed this Presbytery in the leadership afforded our youth and we are confident that an abundant harvest will be reaped in due season.

MEN'S WORK:

A successful Negro Youth Conference, a project of the Men of the Synod, was held again this summer at Fayetteville State Teachers College.

The Men of the Presbytery have adopted as a project the carrying out of the recommendations of Synod's Committee on the Pastor's salaries.

We record our deepest appreciation for the work of the men in supplying pulpits for pastors serving in Camps this summer.

Another fine Fall Rally was held at Camp Monroe September 28.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That an Institute for Vacation Church School Workers be held next spring, similar to the one conducted this year with the assistance of Synod's Committee.

2. That ministers and sessions urge their directors and teachers to avail themselves of this training.

3. That four Junior Camps be held in 1959 and that an absolute maximum for campers be 100 per camp.

4. That all churches be reminded that they must adhere to the accepted registration schedule.

5. That Presbytery be led in a prayer of thanksgiving for the good that has been done through the work of Christian Education during these summer months.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop, Chairman

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, made the following report on Church Extension which was adopted:

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION

October 12-19 has been designated by the General Assembly as a Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension. On Sunday, October 19, a special offering will be received for the purpose of building new churches and rendering assistance to those which desire to improve their present facilities. Every member of our denomination is urged to contribute "One Day's Pay" to help meet this great opportunity for growth and expansion. Each presbytery will retain 80% of the amount raised within its own bounds for its most urgent needs.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a copy of the "A" Blank provided by the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension be sent to the ministers, clerks of session and the chairmen of the board of deacons of every church receiving aid from Presbytery's Home Mission Funds, and that a copy of this "A" blank be filled out and returned to the Presbytery's Office by December 1, 1958. (One set will be sent for each church, but it is recommended that all officers meet together to fill it out. Information contained in these blanks is helpful to the church in surveying past accomplishments and setting future goals.)

2. That every church receiving aid from the Home Mission Committee be required to conduct an Every Member Canvass.

3. That the appropriations from the Home Mission Fund to churches for 1959 be made only to those churches which have met the two above requirements.

4. That all churches be urged to bring the salary of their minister up to $4,200 which has been set as the minimum for home mission ministers by the Committee of Church Extension. (This represents a $200.00 increase in the minimum salary.)

5. That Presbytery urge its churches to observe October 12-19 as a Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension.

6. That Presbytery endorse the Board of Church's Extension campaign for $1,000,000 through a "One Day's Pay" Special Offering or its equivalent, to be received on Sunday, October 19, 1958, or any other Sunday during the Church Extension Season which might be suitable.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert G. Hall, Chairman

SYNOD'S AND ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES: Rev. W. T. DuBose made on oral report on Synod's and Assembly's Special Causes. He introduced Rev. Claire S. Albright, who spoke on the Orphans' Home. These reports were received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY: The Every Member plan of subscription to the Presbyterian Survey was presented by Rev. Gower Crosswell. This plan was endorsed by the Presbytery.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman made the report on Nominations.

Rev. W. B. Heyward offered an amendment for the Trustees of Camp Monroe to reorganize the Board of Camp Monroe into four classes of six members, each class to be elected for a four year term, and to be ineligible for re-election for one year. Mr. Heyward nominated the Trustees so classified. The amendment was adopted.

The report on Nominations was adopted as amended and is as follows:

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

The Nominating Committee recommends the following replacements in the organization of Presbytery:

HISTORIAN:

That Rev. R. S. Arrowood be elected to replace Rev. L. A. McLaurin.

TRUSTEES:

That Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., be re-elected a Trustee of Davidson College, Class 1962.

That Mr. Edward B. Hope be re-elected a Trustee of Fayetteville Presbytery, Class 1962.

That the following Trustees of Camp Monroe be elected:

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithan, Fayetteville; Fairley Monroe, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

January 1960—Mrs. Julian Hutaff, Fayetteville; C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls; W. G. Shaw, Wagram; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford; Mrs. J. M. Andrews, Red Springs; H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen.

January 1959—W. P. Saunders, Southern Pines; J. L. Frye, Robbins; A. S. McKeithan, Red Springs; D. A. Huffines, Lillington; Hector McLean, Lumberton; Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:

That Rev. R. L. Prince be re-elected as Chairman, Class 1962.

WORLD MISSIONS:

That Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, succeed Mr. R. L. Campbell, Overseas Relief, Class 1962.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:

That Rev. Guy M. Morrow succeed Mr. R. S. Kelly, Class 1962.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

That Rev. David A. Huffines, Jr., be made Chairman.

That Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson and Rev. James F. Miller succeed Rev. R. F. Sloop, Mr. H. F. Monroe, Mr. C. Reid Ross and Mr. Crawford Boyd, Class 1962.

HIGHER EDUCATION:

That Rev. A. C. Trivette and Rev. James N. Grubb succeed Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., and Rev. T. W. Apperson, Class 1962. (Mr. Trivette on College and Student Work and Mr. Grubb on Educational Institutions.)

CHURCH EXTENSION:

That Rev. Robert G. Hall be re-elected as Chairman, Class 1962.

That Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell succeed Mr. Robert E. McNeill. Mr. W. L. Barrett, Rev. Paul Buzard and Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, 1962.

That Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson succeed Rev. Vance Baucom, removed, Class 1960.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:

That Rev. J. D. Withrow and Rev. W. O. Nelson succeed Rev. James F. Dickenson and Rev. W. W. Arrowood, Class 1962. (Mr. Withrow on Bible Cause and Mr. Nelson on Historical Foundation.)

WOMEN'S WORK:

That Rev. C. K. Ligon be re-elected as Chairman, Class 1962.

STEWARDSHIP:

That Mr. W. C. R. Williams, Wade; and Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; be re-elected. Class 1962.

That General Robert B. Hill and Mr. John E. Wilbourne succeed Mr. Wilbur H. Currie and Mr. C. W. Bannerman. Class 1962.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

EXAMINATIONS:

A. Theology:
That Rev. W. C. Neill succeed Rev. R. L. Prince, Class 1962.

B. Church Government:
That Rev. B. E. Dotson be re-elected, Class 1962.

C. Sacraments:
That Rev. A. N. Wells succeed Rev. Gower Crosswell, Class 1962.

D. English Bible:
That Rev. Hubert L. Black succeed Rev. Robert G. Hall, Class 1962.

E. Thesis and Exegesis:
That Rev. Joe Walker succeed Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Class 1962.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

That Rev. Robert F. Sloop and Rev. R. S. Arrowood succeed Rev. G. F. Houck and Rev. J. F. Menius, Class 1962.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of Commissions were received and admitted to the records of Presbytery:

OF REV. JAMES F. MILLER:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. James F. Miller as pastor of the Vaughn Memorial Presbyterian Church met at the church on Sunday, May 4, 1958. The following were present: Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Ruling Elders Dr. Newton Smith and Lawrence Barrett. Rev. J. W. Miller and Ruling Elder Clarence Clark, of Wilmington Presbytery, had been invited by Fayetteville Presbytery to sit with the Commission. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., was elected Chairman and Rev. J. F. Menius Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Miller preached the sermon. Mr. Clarence Clark charged the minister. Rev. C. R. Jenkins charged the congregation. Dr. Newton Smith led the installation prayer. Rev. J. F. Miller was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Vaughn Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
J. F. Menius, Clerk

OF REV. DANIEL E. NORMAN:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Daniel E. Norman as pastor of the Eureka Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P. M., on May 4, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., Rev. T. W. Apperson and Ruling Elder J. E. Causey. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. T. Young was elected Chairman and Mr. J. E. Causey Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. J. T. Young presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. W. Apperson preached the sermon. Rev. T. W. Apperson charged the minister. Rev. J. T. Young charged the congregation. Rev. Daniel E. Norman was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Eureka Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. T. Young, Jr., Chairman
J. E. Causey, Clerk

OF REV. DAN E. NORMAN:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Dan E. Norman as pastor of the Lakeview Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:20 P. M., on May 11, 1958. The following were present: Rev. George F. Houck, Rev. B. E. Dotson and Ruling Elder J. M. Blue. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. B. E. Dotson was elected Chairman and J. M. Blue Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. B. F. Dotson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. George Houck preached the sermon. Rev. George Houck charged the minister. Rev. B. E. Dotson charged the congregation. Rev. Dan E. Norman was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Lakeview Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

B. E. Dotson, Chairman
J. M. Blue, Clerk

OF REV. JAMES N. GRUBB:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. James N. Grubb as pastor of the Sunnyside Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:25 P. M., on May 4, 1958. The following were present: Rev. R. O. Freeman, Rev. John P. Stephen-

son, Rev. W. W. Arrowood and Ruling Elder H. F. McLaurin. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. R. O. Freeman was elected Chairman and Mr. H. F. McLaurin Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Robert O. Freeman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. W. Arrowood preached the sermon. Rev. Robert O. Freeman charged the minister. Rev. John P. Stephenson charged the congregation. Rev. James N. Grubb was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Sunnyside Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. O. Freeman, Chairman
H. F. McLaurin, Clerk

OF REV. WILLIAM S. SMYTHE:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. William S. Smythe as pastor of the Smyrna Presbyterian Church met at the church at 3:00 P.M., on May 18, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. J. W. Walker and by invitation Rev. Don K. Langfitt of Asheville Presbytery, Ruling Elders Murphy McGirt, J. H. Ray and Ben White. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. T. Young was elected Chairman and Rev. J. W. Walker clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. J. T. Young presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Don Langfitt preached the sermon. Mr. Murphy McGirt charged the minister. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte charged the congregation. Rev. William S. Smythe was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Smyrna Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The Commission took recess to meet at Centre Church at 7:30 P.M.

The Commission reconvened at Centre Church at 7:30 P.M., on May 18, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. J. W. Walker and by invitation Rev. Don K. Langfitt, Asheville Presbytery; Ruling Elders Murphy McGirt. J. H. Ray and Ben White. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. T. Young was elected Chairman and Rev. J. W. Walker, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. J. T. Young presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Don K. Langfitt preached the sermon. Mr. Murphy McGirt charged the minister. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte charged the congregation. Rev. William S. Smythe was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Centre Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed pastor. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. T. Young, Jr., Chairman
Joseph W. Walker, Clerk

OF LICENTIATE MALCOLM P. ANDERTON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., and install him as pastor of the Manly Church met at the Church on May 25, 1958 at 7:30 P.M., with the following present: Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. Grover C. Currie, Rev. W. O. Nelson and Ruling Elders Neil A. Baker and Lloyd L. Woolley. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff was elected Chairman and Mr. L. L. Woolley, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Grover C. Currie preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer led by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff. Rev. W. O. Nelson gave the charge to the minister and Ruling Elder Neil Baker charged the congregation. Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., was declared duly elected, ordained and installed pastor of the Manly Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed pastor.

Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Chairman
Lloyd L. Woolley, Clerk.

OF REV. J. RUPERT McGREGOR:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. Rupert McGregor as pastor of the Fayetteville First Church met at the church at 10:45 A.M., on June 1, 1958. The following were present: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Rev. Robert F. Sloop and by invitation of Presbytery, Rev. Ben Lacy Rose of Wilmington Presbytery, and Ruling Elder Jerome B. Clark, Jr. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. D. Withrow was elected Chairman and Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. J. D. Withrow presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Ben Lacy Rose preached the sermon. Rev. Robert F. Sloop charged the minister. Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. charged the congregation. Rev. J. Rupert McGregor was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. D. Withrow, Chairman
Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Clerk

OF LICENTIATE CHARLES M. MURRAY:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Charles M. Murray and install him as pastor of the Galatia Church met at the church at 7:45 P.M., on June 8, 1958. The following were present: Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. Dewey Herring, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., and by invitation of Presbytery, Rev. M. J. Murray, Orange Presbytery;

Ruling Elders Dr. R. L. Murray and Mr. Gordon Newton. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. R. O. Freeman was elected Chairman and Rev. Dewey Herring, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. R. O. Freeman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. M. J. Murray preached the sermon. Dr. R. L. Murray charged the minister. Rev. B. O. Shannon charged the congregation. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Charles M. Murray was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer. Rev. Charles M. Murray was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Galatia Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was propounded by the newly ordained minister. The minutes of the Commission were approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

R. O. Freeman, Chairman
H. Dewey Herring, Clerk

OF LICENTIATE MEIGS A. NEWKIRK:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Meigs A. Newkirk and install him as pastor of the Shiloh Church met at the church at 6:16 P.M., on June 15, 1958. The following were present: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. W. S. Smythe, Jr., Ruling Elders R. A. Smoak, Fred Riley, T. N. McLauchlin, and by invitation of Presbytery, M. E. Newkirk. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leighton McKeithen was elected Chairman and T. N. McLauchlin, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Leighton McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. B. Heyward preached the sermon. Rev. W. S. Smythe, Jr. charged the minister. Rev. Leighton McKeithen charged the congregation. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative, Mr. Meigs A. Newkirk was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer was led by Rev. W. B. Heyward. Rev. Meigs A. Newkirk was declared duly elected, ordained and installed pastor of the Shiloh Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was propounded by the newly ordained minister. The Commission took recess to meet at the Bethel Church at 8 o'clock.

The Commission reconvened at the Bethel Church at 8 o'clock with the following present: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. W. S. Smythe, Jr., Ruling Elders R. A. Smoak, Fred Riley, T. N. McLauchlin and M. E. Newkirk. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leighton McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. B. Heyward preached the sermon. Rev. W. S. Smythe, Jr. charged the minister and Rev. Leighton McKeithen charged the congregation. Rev. Meigs A. Newkirk was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bethel Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was

concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

Leighton McKeithen, Jr., Chairman
T. N. McLauchlin, Clerk

OF LICENTIATE BILLY SHAW HOWELL, JR.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., and install him as pastor of the Olivia and Barbecue Churches, met in the manse on September 14, 1958 at 1:45 P.M. Those present were: Rev. R. K. Gustafson, Chairman; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. H. D. Herring, and Ruling Elders D. A. Huffines and Alton Worrell. Dr. Thomas Sparrow, a ruling elder of Mecklenburg Presbytery invited by Fayetteville Presbytery to meet with the Commission, was also present. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. H. D. Herring was elected Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Olivia Church. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. preached the sermon. Rev. R. K. Gustafson propounded the constitutional questions. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative, Mr. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr. was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer was led by Rev. R. K. Gustafson. Ruling Elder Thomas Sparrow charged the minister and Rev. H. D. Herring charged the congregation. Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr. was declared duly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Olivia Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The Commission took recess to meet at the Barbecue Church at 3:45 P.M., September 14, 1958.

The Commission reconvened at the Barbecue Church at 3:45 P.M., September 14, 1958. Those present were Rev. R. K. Gustafson, Chairman; Rev. L. C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. H. D. Herring and Ruling Elders D. A. Huffines, Alton Worrell and Thomas Sparrow. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. L. C. Tucker, Jr. preached the sermon. Rev. R. K. Gustafson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr. was declared regularly elected and installed as pastor of the Barbecue Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. Ruling Elder Thomas Sparrow charged the minister and Rev. H. D. Herring charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The minutes of the Commission were read and adopted. The Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. K. Gustafson, Chairman
H. D. Herring, Clerk

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman reported that no business had come before the Committee.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: Rev. J. F. Miller, Chairman, presented the following report of the Resolutions Committee which was adopted by a rising vote:

BE IT RESOLVED: That Fayetteville Presbytery wishes to express its gratitude and appreciation to the Pastor, Session, Women and members of Antioch Church for their gracious hospitality, excellent meal, and facilities made available to Presbytery.

We wish to thank Rev. T. W. Horton, Jr., of Charleston Presbytery, for his most instructive and inspiring address on "Stewardship."

We wish to thank Mr. R. A. Short for his report on the work and financing of Presbyterian Home.

Finally, that this report be made known to the Pastor, Session, and members of the Antioch Church, and that it be adopted by the Presbytery by a standing vote.

Respectfully submitted,
J. F. Miller, Chairman

STANDING RULE: The following rule of Presbytery was adopted to guide Nominating Committees:

That the rules of Presbytery be modified so that a person who has finished a full term as Chairman of a Major Committee of Presbytery shall be ineligible for a year to serve as chairman of a Major Committee of Presbytery.

SALARY INCREASE: The request of the Vass Presbyterian Church that it be allowed to increase its Pastor's salary in amount of $200 per year was approved and the church commended.

NEXT MEETING: The invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Laurinburg for the next meeting of Presbytery was accepted with thanks.

SPRING MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: The invitation of the Village Presbyterian Church to hold the Spring Meeting of Presbytery in that church was accepted with thanks.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer and the benediction, led by Rev. M. S. Woodson.

George H. V. Hunter, Moderator
T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: Robert S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

INDEX

	Page
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on	114
Camp Monroe	114
Candidate Received	106
Candidates, Report on	107
Christian Education, Report on	111
Church Extension, Report on	113
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Appointed	107
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Report of	116
Communications	106
Communion Service	101
Enrollment	104
Introductions	105
McGougan, Flora C., Resolution on Estate of	110
Memorial Services	101
Ministers Received	106
Minister Resigns	108
Ministers' Salaries	108
Moderator Nominated	109
Next Meeting	122
Nominations, Report on	114
Organization	105
Presbytery's Council, Report on	109
Presbyterian Home	111
Presbyterian Survey	114
Program Committee, Report of	105
Resolutions, Report on	122
Salary Increase	122
Sandy Grove Church	109
Spring Meeting	122
Standing Committees Appointed	105
Standing Rule	108
Stewardship, Report on	108
Welcome	106

VOL. 25 NO. 3

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS
January 27, 1959

CALLED MEETINGS
November 24, 1958
February 17, 1959

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator:

Rev. James Dickenson ..... Fairmont

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, (1960) ..... Linden
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton (1962) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1959—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

Spring 1959—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. T. A. DeVane, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.
Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1959—Mr. Neill McKay Salmon ..... Lillington

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Miss Kate McKenzie

VII. Camp Monroe

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman
Mr. Murdock Morrison, Vice-Chairman
Mr. Clifton Blue, Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

January 1960—Mrs. Julian Hutaff, Fayetteville; C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls; W. G. Shaw, Wagram; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford; Mrs. J. M. Andrews, Red Springs; H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen.

Ex-Officio Members:

Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton
1960—Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman
1960—Rev. T. A. Guiton

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington.
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron
1960—Rev. D. L. Jones

III. Christian Education

Rev. Geo. F. Houck

1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.
1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. G. F. Houck, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
President of Young Adults of Presbytery
Director of Leadership Education
Advisor of Young Adults
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Chairman
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. T. W. Apperson
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Miss Helen Tillinghast, Lumberton

Senior High:

Rev. James Dickenson, Chairman
Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford
Rev. George F. Houck
Mr. Harry Tart, Dunn

Young Adult:

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman
Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst

Men:

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, Chairman
Mr. Clyde Auman, West End

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. D. A. Huffines, Chairman
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
Rev. C. K. Ligon
Rev. Gower Crosswell
Mrs. Robert K. Gustafson, Wagram

IV. Higher Education

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

1960—Rev. R. H. Poole
Mr. J. W. Carruth, Red Springs
Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. R. H. Poole
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educatonal Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   Mr. J. W. Carruth
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. Charles Murray.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. Paul Buzard, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Jr., Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

1960—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Newton Grove; Mr. Edwin Bain, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Guyton Smith.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Mr. J. F. Blue.
3. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
4. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman

1962—Rev. J. D. Withrow, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation
1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home
1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose, Presbyterian Home
Rev. Frank A. Davison, Montreat

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Thomas McLauchlin, Raeford

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington.
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.
1960—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. D. H. Moylan, Chairman

1962—Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1961—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1960—Rev. J. A. McIntyre; Mr. C. B. Stafford, Fairmont.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. **Nominating Committee:**
   Note: The last four Moderators of Presbytery.
2. **Presbytery's Work:**
   1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
   1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett, Sessional Records
   Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge
3. **Examinations:**
   a. Theology:
      1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
      1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood
      1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose
   b. Church Government:
      1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
      1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
      1960—Rev. W. A. Brown
   c. Sacraments:
      1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
      1961—Rev. David H. Moylan
      1960—Rev. J. T. Young, Jr.
   d. English Bible:
      1962—Rev. Hubert L. Black
      1961—Rev. W. S. Golden
      1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
   e. Thesis and Exegesis:
      1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
      1961—Rev. Paul Hanks
      1960—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Harvey L. Miller, Carthage

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. **On The Centennial Celebration.**
   Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman
   Mrs. George Houck, West End.
   Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, N. C.
2. **On The Manual of Presbytery.**
   Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman
   R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, N. C.
   Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, N. C.
   The Executive Secretary
   Chairman of Presbytery's Council
   Chairman of Christian Education.
3. **The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation.**
   Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman; Mr. John M. Wilson, Fayetteville; Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. **Churches by Districts:**

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.
District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, Hope Mills, McPherson, Palestine, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.
District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.
District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.
District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.
District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, Vass, West End.
District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Olivia, Priest Hill, Union.
District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Raven Rock Sardis, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Presbytery:

President ..... Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
First Vice-President ..... Mrs. George V. McLeod, Laurinburg
Second Vice-President ..... Mrs. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst
Recording Secretary ..... Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Corresponding Secretary ..... Miss Jean Hodgin, Red Springs
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Robert H. Cathey, Red Springs

3. Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—Dr. Marcus Smith ..... Raeford
First Vice-President—Dr. W. E. Alexander ..... Robbins
Second Vice-President—John E. Purdie ..... Dunn
Secretary-Treasurer—T. N. McLauchlin ..... Raeford

4. Officers of the Young People's Council:

Moderator—Freddy Croom ..... Maxton
Vice-Moderator—Diane McKay ..... Fayetteville
Stated Clerk—Phyllis Bostic ..... Shannon
Asst. Stated Clerk—Kay Epton ..... Red Springs
Treasurer—Clifton Blue, Jr. ..... Aberdeen
Editor—Hannah White ..... Dunn
Historian—Nancy Moseley ..... Laurinburg
Adult Advisors—Rev. James F. Dickenson ..... Fairmont
Miss Betty Wardlaw ..... Raeford

5. Officers of the Young Adults of Presbytery:

President—Betsy and W. D. Little ..... Red Springs
First Vice-President—Edith and Archie Cameron ..... Spring Lake
Second Vice-President—Frances and Jim McMillan ..... Red Springs
Secretary—Hazel and Robert Carter ..... Spring Lake
Treasurer—Lib and Bill McKenzie ..... Pinehurst
Historian—Imogene and Lotes Holmes ..... Overhills

6. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Fred H. Currie	Fayetteville First
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr.	Maxton First
Leroy Hamilton	Highland
Courtney Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Leland Richardson	Jackson Springs
Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
W. Guyton Smith, Jr.	Dunn, First
Thomas K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Laurinburg, N. C., January 27, 1959.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting in the First Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg, at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by the Moderator, the Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., and was opened with prayer.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed, being administered by Rev. Albert N. Wells and Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, assisted by the Elders of the Laurinburg Church.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of deceased elders and deacons were read, and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memorian Page of the Minutes of Presbytery. The Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, in a prayer of thanksgiving for the services of the deceased elders and deacons and in behalf of their families.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were present and enrolled during the Meeting of the Presbytery:

Claire S. Albright, Malcolm P. Anderton, T. W. Apperson, R. S. Arrowood, W. W. Arrowood, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, Gower Crosswell, Grover C. Currie, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, James Dickenson, B. E. Dotson, Wm. T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, J. B. Garrett, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Jas. N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Price H. Gwynn, Robert G. Hall, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. H. V. Hunter, Drury L. Jones, C. V. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, D. O. McInnis, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, Guy M. Morrow, J. F. Miller, David H. Moylan, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Dan Norman, Z. T. Piephoff, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, Wm. S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, John P. Stephenson, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, M. S. Woodson, Tom Young.—65.

The following Churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, D. A. Currie; Ashpole, W. Albert McCormick; Barbecue, Lee Cameron; Bensalem, J. A. Kelly; Berea, Shepherd Byrd; Bethel, Jas. A. Easterling; Bethesda, J. Talbot Johnson; Big Rock-

fish, Guy D. Loftis; Bluff, Jimmy Wallace; Brownson Memorial, D. E. Bailey; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, A. L. Keith; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Cape Fear, J. F. Cannady; Carthage, E. H. Garrison, Jr.; Cedar Rock, John D. Mason; Centre, Elmore W. Stanton; Church in the Pines, J. V. Regan; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Circle Court, L. P. Bain; College Heights, William C. Swann; Comfort, W. L. Barrett; Culdee, D. K. McKenzie; Cypress, W. Elmer Cameron; Dunn, Guy T. Hardee; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Ebenezer, Mack R. Hudson; Elise, W. P. Schumacher; Ephesus, Lewis Holder; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, John M. Blue; Fairmont, Warren Wallace; Fayetteville First, H. M. McKethan; Flat Branch, V. Craig Smith; Galatia, J. McN. Gillis; Godwin, J. E. Graham; Highland, D. B. Morris; Hope Mills, Jas. A. Gray; Iona, Charles D. Potter; Jackson Springs, Chas. R. Cole; Lakeview, C. G. Priest; Laurel Hill, Raymond Monroe; Laurinburg, E. O. McMahan; Lillington, O. S. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, D. G. Malloy, Jr.; Lumberton, Henry M. Lee; Manly, Daniel B. West; Maxton First, Andrew W. Williamson; McMillan, C. B. Johnson; McPherson, E. L. McKeithan; Middleton Heights, Johnnie P. Dozier; Midway, R. L. Lytch; Montpelier, W. G. Buie, Jr.; Mt. Pisgah, Jim McFarland; Olivia, E. E. Perkins; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, D. A. Sikes; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; hillipi, C. B. Johnson; Pinehurst Community, H. A. Campbell; Plainview, L. K. Holland; Priest Hill, Irvin L. Priest; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, E. B. Campbell; Raven Rock, N. B. Patterson; Red Springs, John C. Graham; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, W. E. McCallum; Sardis, J. Carlyle Williams; Sherwood, B. C. Dixon; Shiloh, Harry Thornburg; Smyrna, J. H. Ray; Spring Lake, David A. Langley; St. Pauls, D. C. McEachern; Sunnyside, Jonathan Evans; Union, Martin Wicker; Vass, W. D. McGill; Vaughn Memorial, H. C. Campen; Village, Douglas L. Meares; West End, M. H. Tucker.—81.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. Price H. Gwinn of Wilmington Presbytery and Rev. Paul Blake Smith of Cherokee Presbytery. Ruling Elders attending the Presbytery for the first time, were introduced.

EXCUSED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE: The following brethren were excused for non-attendance: Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Rev. R. A. Massey, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. J. D. Withrow.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. James Dickenson was elected Moderator and Rev. Charles Murray and Rev. Billy Shaw Howell were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Retiring Moderator, presented the Printed Docket which was adopted as the Program of Presbytery for this Meeting.

WELCOME: Mr. James Dalrymple, a Deacon in the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church, extended a most cordial welcome to Presbytery and made announcements regarding the Meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Rev. David Moylan, Elder Warren Wallace.

Resolutions: Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Elder Talbot Johnson.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following Communications were received and disposed of as follows:

From Dr. J. R. Cunningham requesting that a committee be set up to implement the work of the Presbyterian Foundation. On motion this committee was set up and the naming of the committee was referred to the Nominating Committee.

From Mr. Hector McKethan containing a report on the Donaldson Academy was referred to the Council of Presbytery.

From Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Chaplain of the V. A. Hospital at Fayetteville, with a report of his work. This was referred to the Committee on Church Extension.

From Rev. David A. Huffines, resigning from his Church, the Lillington Presbyterian Church, requesting that the pastoral relationship be dissolved and that he be given a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Birmingham. The church was heard from through its representative. After many expressions of esteem for Dr. Huffines and regret at his going, his request was granted.

Rev. Tom W. Apperson resigned his pastorate of the Comfort Presbyterian Church and requested the pastoral relationship be dissolved and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to Mecklenburg Presbytery. The Church was heard from through its representative. After many expressions of regret the Presbytery granted Mr. Apperson's request. The Executive Secretary was asked to write a letter to Mecklenburg expressing the esteem of Presbytery for Mr. Apperson.

The following changes in the terms of Calls were approved and the churches commended:

Flat Branch for the Rev. Frank Wilkinson from $3,600 to $4,200; Barbecue for Rev. Billy S. Howell an increase of $100.00; Sardis for Rev. R. S. Arrowood from $1,200 to $1,600; Middleton Heights for Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson increased $300, Laurinburg decreased a like amount to Mr. Gilkeson; Carthage First to Mr. B. E. Dotson increased from $4,800 to $5,400; Church In The Pines for Rev. W. T. DuBose, from $4,960 to $5,407.92; Red Springs for Rev. Robert G. Hall increased $400.00; Lumberton First for Rev.

R. F. Sloop increased from $6,600 to $7,000; Benson for Rev. Dewey Herring from $1,000 to $1,800 plus $300 car expense; Ebenezer for Rev. Dewey Herring from $1,600 to $2,400 plus $300 car expense; Village for Rev. E. Lamar Beck $350 added for car expense; Raeford for Rev. W. B. Heyward from $6,300 to $7,100; McPherson for Rev. John P. Stephenson, $900 added for car expense; Highland for Rev. Hubert Black from $7,000 to $7,800; Antioch for Rev. Gower Crossley $900.00 added for car expense; Dunn First for Rev. Leslie C. Tucker the salary be made $6,300; Brownson Memorial for Rev. C. K. Ligon $400 be added for car expense; Vaughn Memorial for Rev. James F. Miller $100 plus 2½ per cent to Annuity; Cedar Rock and Summerville for Rev. Guy M. Morrow $100 each.

TREASURER'S REPORT: The following report of the Treasurer of Presbytery for the Church Year of 1958 was received and adopted:

REPORT OF TREASURER

1. Central Treasury of Presbytery

Receipts:	
Churches	$184,672.48
Sunday Schools	7,179.29
Women	38,619.43
Young People	210.28
Miscellaneous	550.00
Total Receipts	$231,231.48
Disbursements:	
World Missions	$ 51,203.99
Assembly's Church Extension	18,562.01
Christian Education	7,939.38
Annuities and Relief	11,894.41
General Fund	10,285.31
Inter-church Agencies	254.60
Synod's Church Extension	4,285.38
Presbyterian Home	3,292.53
Orphans' Home	17,269.14
Christian Education	2,526.46
Campus Christian Life	4,733.68
Educational Institutions	26,282.52
Inter-church Relations	206.95
Synod's Office	1,602.40
Presbyterian News	874.53
Revolving Salary Fund	1,668.31
Presbytery's Church Extension	28,624.44
Christian Education	2,238.80
Presbytery's Office	2,215.16
Camp Monroe	10,460.63
Revolving Salary Fund	3,725.81
Presbytery's Tax	12,953.90
Youth Sunday Offering	249.14
Orphans' Home—Clothing	1,921.65

Orphans' Home—Summer Conference	271.00
Orphans' Home—Memorials	14.00
Orphans' Home—Christmas Gift	10.00
Flora Macdonald College	2,945.47
Flora Macdonald College—Memorials	25.00
Overseas Relief	2,114.13
Queens College	200.00
Mexican Cot Fund	50.00
Mission Court	15.00
Church World Service	9.15
Share Our Surplus	9.00
Presbyterian Home—Memorial	5.00
Doris Moore	30.10
Higher Education Campaign	225.00
Youth Objectives	17.50
Young Adult Dues	20.00
Total Disbursements	$231,231.48

II. Church Extension

Balance—January 1, 1958	$ 1,793.15
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	25,920.52
Camp Monroe	353.15
Insurance Dividend	8.33
Hope Mills Church	120.00
Buies Creek Church	800.00
Home Federal Savings and Loan	5,081.69
U. S. Government Bonds	7,000.00
Bd. of Annuities and Relief—refund	3.75
Assembly's Vacation Fund	150.00
Eleven Churches for Church Extension Books	16.50
Six Churches for Caudill's visit	35.00
Cedar Rock Church—Group Insurance	2933.
R. S. Arrowood—Group Insurance	87.29
Summerville Church—Group Insurance	29.33
Grove Church—Group Insurance	21.32
Unity Church—Group Insurance	16.50
Rev. John Stephenson	80.00
Rev. Claire Albright	215.00
Special Church Extension Offering	2,703.92
Transfer from Campus Christian Life	500.00
Total Receipts	$ 44,964.78
Disbursements:	
Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr.—car allowance	$ 300.00
U. S. Treasury Dept.	1,261.84
The Sandhill Citizen—Newspaper	2,084.61
U. S. Postoffice—Newspaper postage	500.91
Rev. Claire Albright	215.00
Salaries for workers	17,634.82
Rev. A. D. Carswell—Social Security	115.21
Meals for Committee	42.92

Travel for Committee	59.80
Grove Church—manse	1,200.00
Home Federal Savings and Loan College Heights Manse	644.88
Cross Creek Building and Loan—Hope Mills Manse	420.00
Board of Church Extension	9.00
Rev. Frank Wilkinson—Evengelistic Exp.	6.25
Rev. R. S. Arrowood—Social Security	64.50
Arthur M. Martin—H. M. Asso. dues	5.00
H. D. Harrell—Architect	18.00
Rev. Guy M. Morrow	14.50
Cedar Rock Church	1,000.00
Rev. L. B. McKeithen—Social Security	141.75
McLaurin-McArthur Motor Co.	2,107.05
Minister's Annuity Fund	2,342.30
Flora Felton Ins. Agency	145.64
McPherson Church	5,000.00
Student supply	412.50
W. R. Cameron—rent for manse	105.00
The Texas Company	87.37
Hardware Mutuals—College Heights manse	18.32
Prince Charles Hotel—Caudill	15.61
Board of Church Extension—Caudill	25.00
Vacation Fund	160.00
Rankin Ins.—Bonnie Doone Church	39.00
Robert Jones—painting	225.00
Board of Church Extension—books	21.00
Robertson Ins.—College Heights building	81.55
Group Insurance	158.45
Rev. John Stephenson	60.00
Bensalem Church	3.00
Rev. Hoover Bear	50.00
Spring Lake Church	200.00
Manly Church	700.00
Automobile expense	21.50
Bensalem Church	1,000.00
Christmas Gift for workers	325.00
Total Disbursements	$ 39,392.28
Total Receipts	44,964.78
Total Disbursements	39.392.28
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 5,572.50

III. Presbytery's Tax

Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 12,953.90
Total Receipts	12,953.90
Disbursements:	
Committee travel	44.05
Meals	110.18
Foote and Davies	20.10

Synod's Tax	969.70
Rev. A. N. Wells—Stewardship Conference	24.24
Twyford Printing Co.	758.40
General Council—bulletins	10.00
Joseph Ruzicka—binding	56.25
Rev. Tom Horton	50.00
The Sandhill Citizen—printing	105.60
Bulletins	10.50
Rev. Tom Horton—Deacon's meeting	50.00
Camp Monroe—Deacon's meeting	318.13
Mailing Statistical Reports	18.22
Transfer to Office	10,408.53
Total Disbursements	$ 12,953.90
Total Receipts	12,953.90
Total Disbursements	12,953.90

IV. Presbytery's Office

Balance January 1, 1958	$ 64.38
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	2,215.16
Job Printing	111.07
Transfer from Revolving Salary Fund	2,571.15
Transfer from Tax	10,408.53
Total Receipts	$ 15,370.29
Disbursements:	
Jesup Realty	$ 1,200.00
Hatchers Office Supply	191.91
Postage	328.16
Gray and Creech	568.28
Carolina Tel and Tel.	473.00
Salary and Manse Allowance of Executive Secretary	7,200.00
Salary of Stated Clerk	360.65
Salary of Office Secretary	2,871.00
A. B. Dick Co.	1,329.12
Secretarial help	325.00
Harvey Oliver—books	9.00
First Citizens Bank	3.30
IBM	56.40
Dugans Radio Supply	6.59
Burkehead-Devane	13.70
Travel	15.00
Typewriter Shop	15.00
Crown Point Paper Co.	27.72
Freight	11.21
Box Rent	6.00
Check Book	5.95
Rankin Insurance—office contents	8.77
The Texas Company	154.28
Fayetteville Office Supply	16.15
Addressing Duplicating Co.	11.50

Printing	5.00
J. D. Chandler	4.60
Monroe Insurance Agency	150.00
Total Disbursements	$ 15,370.29
Total Receipts	$ 15,370.29
Total Disbursements	15,370.29

V. Christian Education

Balance January 1, 1958	$ 1,146.03
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	2,238.80
Pioneer Camp	120.52
Leadership School	90.14
Total Receipts	$ 3,595.49
Disbursements:	
Committee travel	46.00
E. L. Joyner—Superintendent's rally	12.36
Twyford Printing Co.	10.00
Rev. D. A. Huffines—Leadership School	900.00
Meals	63.50
Rev. Marshall C. Dendy—travel	17.00
Miss Patsy Smith—Regional Camp	40.00
Miss Elaine Berrong—Regional Camp	40.00
Men of the Church	300.00
Rev. E. Lamar Beck	26.16
Rev. R. A. Massey	38.00
Film Strip	5.10
Postage	7.74
Total Disbursements	$ 1,505.86
Total Receipts	3,595.49
Total Disbursements	1,505.86
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 2,089.63

VI. Campus Christian Life

Balance January 1, 1958	$ 302.01
Receipts:	
Synod's Campus Christian Life	1,802.00
Total Receipts	2,104.01
Disbursements:	
Rev. R. A. Massey	250.00
Entertainment and supplies	107.36
Westminster Press	35.20
Delegate to Camp New Hope	27.52
Highland Lumber Co.	32.75
Broadell Homes	28.63
Conference Delegates	12.50
Bragg Office Supply	345.36

Supplies	78.92
Transfer to Church Extension	500.00
Total Disbursements	1,417.76
Total Receipts	2,104.01
Total Disbursements	1,417.76
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 686.25

VII. Manse and Church Loan Fund

Balance January 1, 1958	$ 6,010.98
Receipts:	
Sardis Church	350.00
Antioch Church	400.00
Pembroke Church	353.33
Plainview Church	200.00
Total Receipts	$ 7,314.31
Disbursements:	
Pembroke Church	1,000.00
Barbecue Church	1,000.00
Antioch Church	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 3,000.00
Total Receipts	7,314.31
Total Disbursements	3,000.00
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 4,314.31

VIII. Revolving Salary Fund

Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 2,500.00
U. S. Bonds	3,725.81
	1,100.00
Total Receipts	7,325.81
Disbursements:	
To office to offset deficit	$ 2,571.15
Total Disbursements	2,571.15
Total Receipts	7,325.81
Total Disbursements	2,571.15
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 4,754.66

IX. Anonymous Donor

Receipts:	
Gifts	$ 9,000.00
Total Receipts	9,000.00

Disbursements:	
Camp Monroe	5,000.00
Total Disbursements	5,000.00
Total Receipts	9,000.00
Total Disbursements	5,000.00
Balance December 31, 1958	$ 4,000.00

REPORT ON AUDIT: Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records and items of the Treasurer and find them correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

MINISTER RECEIVED: The letter of transfer from Wilmington Presbytery of Rev. Price H. Gwynn was received. After being examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination being sustained as satisfactory, Mr. Gwynn was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

REPORT ON CANDIDATES: Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates, presented the report which was adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve a loan of $200.00 for William Paul White, candidate attending Presbyterian College.

2. That Presbytery permit candidate Charles W. Coats to enroll in Union Theological Seminary for the English Bible Course without completing his college course.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of Commissions were received and admitted to record:

OF REV. W. C. NEILL:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. W. C. Neill as pastor of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 p.m., on October 5, 1958. The following were present: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon and by invitation of Presbytery, Rev. C. W. Worth of Wilmington Presbytery and Ruling Elder Lloyd L. Woolley. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. W. B. Heyward was elected Chairman and Mr. L. L. Woolley, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. W. B. Heyward presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles W. Worth preached the sermon. Rev. Cheves K. Ligon charged the minister. Ruling Elder L. L. Woolley charged the congregation. Rev. W. C. Neill was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bethesda Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the commission adjourned with prayer.

W. B. Heyward, Chairman
L. L. Woolley, Clerk

OF REV. GUY M. MORROW AT CEDAR ROCK:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Guy M. Morrow as pastor of the Cedar Rock Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:30 p.m., on October 5, 1958. The following were present: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter, Rev. D. A. Huffines and Elders, Mr. J. F. Cannady, Mr. H.T.Atkins and Mr. J. A. Withers.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. T. A. Guiton was elected chairman and Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter, clerk. The Commission met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. R. S. Arrowood presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Arrowood also preached the sermon. Rev. T. A. Guiton charged the minister and Rev. Geo. Hunter charged the congregation. Rev. Guy M. Morrow was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Cedar Rock Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Chairman
Geo. H. V. Hunter, Clerk

OF REV. GUY M. MORROW AT SUMMERVILLE:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Guy M. Morrow reconvened at Summerville Presbyterian Church at 8:00 p.m., October 5, 1958 with the same members present.

The meeting was opened with prayer. The Commission then met with the congregation. Rev. R. S. Arrowood presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter preached the sermon. Rev. D. A. Huffines charged the minister and Rev. T. A. Guiton charged congregation. Rev. Guy M. Morrow was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Summerville Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Chairman
Geo. H. V. Hunter, Clerk

OF J. A. McINTYRE AT BEREA:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. A. McIntyre as Pastor of Berea Presbyterian Church

met at the Church at 7:25 p.m., on October 5, 1958. The following were present: Ministers, Robert O. Freeman, Frank A. Davison, B. O. Shannon; Ruling Elder James A. Gray.

The meeting was opened with prayer. R. O. Freeman was elected Chairman and James A. Gray, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. R. O. Freeman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Frank A. Davison preached the sermon. B. O. Shannon charged the minister. James A. Gray charged the congregation. Rev. J. A. McIntyre was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Berea Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

Robert O. Freeman, Chairman
James A. Gray, Clerk

OF REV. J. A. McINTYRE AT PLAINVIEW:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. A. McIntyre at the Plainview Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on Sunday, October 19, 1958. The following were present: Rev. Dewey Herring, Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Rev. Frank A. Davison, and Ruling Elder, Mr. W. J. Barefoot.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was elected Chairman and Rev. Frank A. Davison, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. H. Dewey Herring presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. Frank A. Davison charged the minister. Mr. W. J. Barefoot charged the congregation. Rev. J. A. McIntyre was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Plainview Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

H. Dewey Herring, Chairman
Frank A. Davison, Clerk

OF REV. J. A. McINTYRE AT PROVIDENCE:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. A. McIntyre at Providence Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m. on October 26, 1958. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, and Ruling Elder, Mr. W. J. Barefoot.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. John P. Stephenson was elected Chairman and Elder W. J. Barefoot, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. John P. Stephenson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. A. Guiton preached the sermon. Rev. E. Lamar Beck charged the minister. Elder W. J. Barefoot charged the congregation. Rev. J. A. McIntyre was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Providence Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

John P. Stephenson, Chairman
W. J. Barefoot, Clerk

OF HOWARD W. GILKESON AT MIDDLETON HEIGHTS:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson at Middleton Heights met at the church at 7:30 p.m. on October 10, 1958. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. Albert N. Wells, Rev. Lewis LaMotte, Rev. C. R. Terrell; and Ruling Elders: Mr. E. H. Evans, Mr. R. S. McLaurin, Mr. W. E. Peele, Mr. Walter Mudd, Mr. John Dozier, Mr. H. W. Malloy.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. C. R. Terrell was elected Chairman and Mr. H. W. Malloy, Clerk. Rev. C. R. Terrell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Albert N. Wells preached the sermon. Rev. L. C. LaMotte charged the minister. Mr. E. H. Evans charged the congregation. Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Middleton Heights Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

C. R. Terrell, Chairman
H. W. Malloy, Clerk

OF REV. DONALD OVERTON McINNIS AT FAYETTEVILLE FIRST:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Donald O. McInnis as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville met at the church at 6:15 p.m., December 3, 1958. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. C. K. Ligon, Rev. J. D. Withrow, Rev. J. R. McGregor and Ruling Elder, Mr. David Godwin.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. R. McGregor was elected Chairman and Rev. J. D. Withrow, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. J. R. McGregor presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. C. Neill preached the sermon. Rev. C. K. Ligon charged the minister. Elder David Godwin charged the congregation. Rev. Donald O. McInnis was declared duly elected and installed as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission adjourned.

J. R. McGregor, Chairman
J. D. Withrow, Clerk.

OF REV. R. Y. RUSSELL AT REX AND LUMBER BRIDGE CHURCHES:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. R. Y. Russell at Rex and Lumber Bridge Churches met at Lumber Bridge at 6:25 p.m. on December 28, 1958. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, with Rev. Leslie Bullock of Orange Presbytery; Ruling Elder: Mr. Neill A. Baker.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. T. A. Guiton was elected Chairman and Rev. L. B. McKeithen was electd Clerk. The congregation then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. T. A. Guiton presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. L. B. McKeithen preached the sermon. Rev. Leslie Bullock charged the minister. Elder Neill A. Baker charged the congregation. Rev. R. Y. Russell was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Rex and Lumber Bridge Churches according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the commission was adjourned with prayer.

T. A. Guiton, Chairman
L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The following report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was approved:

I. Your Commission has functioned as a commission since last Stated Meeting of Presbytery in the following matters:

Dismissed the Rev. E. D. Viser to Nashville Presbytery of the United Presbyterian U. S. A. Church in order that he might accept the call of the church at Cowan, Tennessee.

Found in order the following calls for pastoral services:

The Bonnie Doone Church to the Rev. H. Hoover Bear at a salary of $2,200 annually plus $300 automobile expense, the balance of the salary to be paid by the Presbytery's Home Missions Committee, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

The Bunnlevel Church to the Rev. C. D. Patterson at a salary of $3,000, the balance of the salary to be paid by the Presbytery's Home Missions Committee, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

The Midway and Pembroke Churches to Mr. Ben J. Bass, to become effective upon his graduation from Columbia Theological Seminary. The Midway Church agrees to pay $2,100 annually plus $300 automobile expense, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments. The Pembroke Church agrees to pay $1,320 annual salary. The balance of the salary for the field is to be paid by the Presbytery's Home Missions Committee.

II. Your Commission has functioned as a committee in the following matters:

Urging churches to take note of the report on Ministers' salaries made by the laymen's committee of the Synod of North Carolina. A check is being made to see what action has been taken by the churches regarding the salaries of their ministers.

Consulting with pulpit nominating committees of pastorless churches relative to securing ministers.

Respectfully submitted,
W. B. Heyward, Chairman

CAMP MONROE: The Trustees of Camp Monroe were granted permission to borrow the sum of $20,000.00 to build a Fellowship Building.

SYNOD'S AND ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES: Rev. W. T. DuBose made a report of Synod's and Assembly's Special Causes. The report was received as information. Mr. DuBose presented Rev. Robert F. Sloop who spoke in behalf of the Presbyterian Home, High Point and the campaign for $100,000.00

REPORT ON WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman, made the following report on World Missions. Pending the adoption of this report, Rev. Paul Blake Smith, Missionary to Brazil, addressed the Presbytery on the work of our Church there. The report was received and its recommendations were adopted and Mr. Smith thanked for his excellent address.

We offer the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery adopt as one of its major goals the recapturing of a man's place of influence and leadership in the missionary enterprise of our Church. Missions is the Church's biggest task, requiring strategy and statesmanship usually recognized as masculine endowments; yet in many congregations the men have lost their initiative in this field and are less intelligent than their wives on the world implications of the Christian movement. A first step in remedying this embarrassing situation should be the promotion among the men of the study, at least, of those textbooks that are recommended by the Board of World Missions each year during the season of missionary emphasis.

2. That the Presbytery encourage all its churches to undertake an analytical study of their contributions to the various benevolent causes with a view to discovering what has happened to World Missions during the past thirty years. Has this Cause received a fair share of the increase in giving? Has it held its proportionate ratio in the benevolent budget of the local church?

3. That all the leaders of our churches keep constantly before their people the great need for workers in our nine world missions fields.

4. That pastors and sessions study the want list for new missionaries and then search their church rolls anew for well-qualified prospective missionaries and that the names of any prospects be sent to the Candidate Secretary of the Board of World Missions.

5. That the World Mission Season, February 1 to March 1, 1959, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that ministers be asked to preach on such subjects as will increase the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church; and that the whole membership be called to earnest prayer for this effort.

6. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church in the Presbytery, with its organizations, February 22 to March 1, 1959 and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

7. That the Presbytery, through its Chairman of World Missions, continue to cooperate with the Division of Itineration in making the widest possible use of missionaries on furlough throughout the year; that members of the Board of World Missions and of the Staff, and others with special knowledge of missions also be used as speakers or leaders in churches, schools, conference, and rallies.

8. That all pastors and churches be urged to keep before their members the continuing need for material relief and spiritual assistance in the distressed areas of the world.

9. That collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be made by churches at least twice a year, and that they be sent, designated as contributions from the Presbyterian Church, U. S., to Church World Service, New Windor, Maryland.

10. That attention be drawn to the Easter Offering for Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid, March 29, 1959, as authorized by the General Assembly, and all sessions be urged to arrange its observance.

11. That we hear at this time an address by the Reverend Paul Blake Smith, a Missionary to Brazil.

Respectfully submitted,
T. A. Guilton, Chairman

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The report with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council commends the Stewardship Committee for its diligence and the excellent results obtained in the Every Church Canvass conducted last fall. Practically every church in the Presbytery was visited by the canvassers; only five of our active churches failed to pledge to the 1959 budget of Presbytery, truly a remarkable accomplishment. (The proposed budget will be presented by the Stewardship Committee, having been approved by the Council.)

The Council would remind the churches of the capital funds campaign for the Presbyterian Home, to be conducted this spring. The Reverend W. T. DuBose is Fayetteville Presbytery's minister chairman of the campaign, called The Forward Fund.

The Council calls the attention of the Presbytery to a change in the organization of Presbytery: The Committee on Christian Relations, which has been a sub-committee of the Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension, is being given full Major Committee status. The Committee on Revision of the Presbytery's Manual and the Presbytery's Nominating Committee will explain the new committee and make nominations of personnel to serve on it.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery endorse the capital funds compaign for the Presbyterian Home, the campaign known as The Forward Fund, and ask each church to make plans for conducting the campaign as it deems best, in consultation with Mr. DuBose and the officials of the Home.

2. That Presbytery endorse the following study made by a committee appointed by the Council and forward same to the Office of the Synod of North Carolina:

"The Committee appointed by the Council of Fayetteville Presbytery to study the operation and expenses of the Office of the Synod of North Carolina makes the following report:

"A comparison was made with the operation of such offices in five other Synods and the cost of operation for our Synod's office did not appear to be out of line with the others examined.

"It is the feeling, however, of the members of the committee that a considerable saving could be made in connection with the publication of 'Presbyterian News'. It was not our purpose to determine the worthiness of having such a publication. However, accepting the fact that we have it, it was felt that it could be made much more readable, which in turn should reduce its cost. The committee felt that this could be done by the elemination of all news not strictly pertinent to the Synod of North Carolina and by the elimination of such items which are of limited interest, such as local church news. The committee felt that much of the news contained in this paper is read in the public and church press by those who would be interested in it.

"In summary, the committee felt that the paper could be greatly reduced in size and its contents should be limited only to material which promotes the work of and is the interest of the Synod at large."

R. L. Prince, Chairman

BENEVOLENCE GIVING BY CHURCHES

Church	1958 Askings	1958 Receipts Central Treas.	1959 Pledge
Antioch	$ 5135	$ 1694	$ 4000
Ashpole	4201	3799	2400
Barbecue	1710	476	460
Bensalem	1909	1115	1000
Benson	865	813	600
Berea	533	163	150
Bethel	1553	1059	500
Bethesda	6646	4275	5000
Big Rockfish	1159	691	756
Bluff	2060	484	600
Bonnie Doone	903	86	150
Brownson Memorial	9386	10,551	10,000
Bunnlevel	1382	141	500
Cameron	1869	1028	1800
Cameron Hill	1353	454	460
Campbellton	571	23	50
Cape Fear	502	153	120
Carthage	5414	3719	5500
Cedar Rock	636	125	200
Centre	2762	1969	2782
Church in the Pines	4089	5518	4394
Church of the Covenant	1177	376	500
Circle Court	2251	2570	2500
College Heights	469	277	475
Comfort	2125	867	600
Culdee	2678	1130	1500
Cypress	1087	580	655
Dunn	12,577	4922	8155
Eagle Springs	341	125	125
Ebenezer	1435	821	1000
Elise	2737	869	
Ephesus	968	900	500
Erwin	2398	1263	1874
Eureka	1421	798	1500
Fairmont First	1651	386	300
Fayetteville First	38,158	27,286	27,000
Flat Branch	2665	1417	1500
Galatia	3434	2470	2500
Godwin	1468	838	
Grove	1248	850	500
Highland	24,913	22,020	24,913
Hope Mills	901	911	990
Horseshoe	427		
Iona	2008	1515	1200
Jackson Springs	2766	1596	1400
Lakeview	1053	225	600
Laurel Hill	2597	2081	2000
Laurinburg	40,156	14,656	15,000
Leaflet	2171	1438	2000

Church	1958 Askings	1958 Receipts Central Treas.	1959 Pledge
Lillington	3739	3547	3000
Lumber Bridge	1182	305	1440
Lumberton	17,437	19,869	16,400
Manly	1287	396	835
Maxton First	7233	6975	7830
McMillan	1009	516	1000
McNair Memorial	117	109	
McPherson	4445	4064	6570
Middleton Heights	1302	741	1000
Midway	1591	648	
Montpelier	2916	2720	2297
Mt. Pisgah	3061	880	1200
Mt. Tabor	473	341	325
Olivia	3372	259	700
Palestine	586	240	200
Parkton	2666	616	1522
Pembroke	459	33	300
Philadelphus	1836	1482	1500
Philippi	667	620	410
Pinehurst Community	4594	1852	3200
Plainview	798	60	200
Priest Hill	692	74	200
Providence	1089	352	300
Raeford	11,460	11,873	13,460
Raven Rock	1235	266	400
Red Springs	11,930	10,906	11,000
Rex	1317	922	800
Riverside	358	21	100
Rowland	3247	2182	2500
Sardis	1004	440	400
Sherwood	1884	1457	1159
Shiloh	1496	337	238
Smyrna	1139	576	700
Spring Lake First	1719	1198	1000
St. Pauls	6411	4726	400
Summerville	731	196	300
Sunnyside	3096	728	1323
Union	849	188	300
Unity	790	98	300
Vass	1426	1211	1200
Vaughn Memorial	2169	1184	1200
Village	1837	648	800
West End	2292	2511	2400

Total Pledged	$234,738
Given 1958 by 5 churches not pledging for 1959	2,464
	237,202
Total given 1958 (excluding Presbytery Tax) and $550 special gifts.	$220,870

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: Rev. A. N. Wells presented the report on Stewardship. The report was received as information and the following budget for the year 1959 was adopted:

In light of the pledges made by the churches in the 1958 Every Church Canvass, the following budget is presented by the Presbytery's Stewardship Committee, as the Proposed Benevolence Budget for 1959:

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:

World Missions			$56,200.	23.41%	
Church Extension			22,700.	9.45	
Christian Education			10,420.	4.35	
Annuities and Relief			6,600.	2.75	
General Fund			16,600.	6.91	
Inter-Church Agencies			280.	.12	
			112,800		47.00%

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension			7,525.	3.14	
Homes			19,432.	8.09	
Presbyterian Home	$3,300	1.37%			
Regular	2,566	1.06			
Special	734	.31			
Barium Springs	16,132	6.72			
Regular	8,799	3.66			
Special	7,333	3.06			
Christian Education			3,661.	1.53	
Higher Education			38,689.	16.12	
Educational Inst.	33,914	14.14			
Campus Christian Life	4,775	1.98			
Inter-Church Relations			293.	.12	
			69,600.		29.00%

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	30,000.	12.50	
Christian Education	4,000.	1.66	
Presbytery's Office	10,000.	4.17	
Camp Monroe	10,000.	4.17	
Revolving Salary Fund	3,600.	1.50	
	57,600		24.00%
TOTAL	$240,000		100.00%

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter presented the report of the Nominating Committee. The report was adopted and is as follows:

The Nominating Committee recommends the following replacements in the organization of Presbytery:

That Rev. T. A. Guiton be re-elected Permanent Clerk for a term of three years.

TRUSTEES:

Flora Macdonald: Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville, N. C. to replace Mr. George McMillan; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton, N. C. to replace Mrs. James L. Stevens; Rev. Leslie Tucker to replace Rev. David A. Huffines.

Donaldson Academy: That Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, succeed Dr. D. G. McKethan; That Rev. E. Lamar Beck be elected to the Board of Trustees.

Sandy Grove Church Property: That Mr. J. McN. Gillis and Mr. Neill A. McFayden be re-elected.
Camp Monroe: That Rev. Randolph Terrell succeed Mr. Fairley Monroe, Class 1962.

That Rev. George F. Houck be elected Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education.

That Rev. W. C. Neill replace Rev. D. A. Huffines.

Christian Relations: That Rev. David H. Moylan be elected Chairman. Class 1962: Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville. Class 1961: Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge. Class 1960: Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Mr. C. B. Stafford, Fairmont.

Church Extension: That Rev. Paul Buzard succeed Rev. D. H. Moylan. That Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel, (Flat Branch Church) succeed Mr. George F. McMillan.

Presbyterian Foundation - Ad-Interim Committee: Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman; Mr. John M. Wilson, Fayetteville; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; and Rev. W. B. Heyward.

Respectfully submitted,
Murphy McGirt, Chairman

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The Nominating Committee, in presenting its report, submitted the name of twelve ministers and twelve ruling elders as nominees for commissioners to the General Assembly in 1959. Opportunity was given for nominations from the floor, although none were made. The ballot was taken and the following were elected:

PRINCIPALS

Ministers:	Elders:
Robert G. Hall	A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg
Leslie C. Tucker	J. H. Blue, Raeford
W. S. Golden	P. H. McDonald, Carthage
Jos. G. Walker	C. B. Stafford, Fairmont
W. A. Brown	Edward Cameron, Cameron

ALTERNATES

Frank A. Davison	Angus Shaw, Spring Lake
E. Lamar Beck	Connie E. Bass, Lillington
R. K. Gustafson	N. H. G. Balfour, Lumber Bridge
Z. T. Piephoff	George D. Hooks, Fayetteville
R. A. Massey	James A. Gray, Hope Mills

RECESS: After being led in prayer by Rev. A. N. Wells, Presbytery took recess for lunch, to reconvene at 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. and was led in prayer by Rev. Jos. G. Walker.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Rev. Frank A. Davison was elected Moderator-Nominee of the next meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Chairman of the Special Committee on Proposed Revision of the Form of Government made the following report:

That Fayetteville Presbytery recommend to the Assembly's Committee on the Proposed Revision of the form of Government the following changes:

1. That 9-2 be stricken and Par. 32 of the Book of Church Order be substituted therefor.

2. That 19-1 be stricken and Par. 92 of the Book of Church Order be substituted.

3. That 19-2 be stricken through the words "handled as is a committee report", and Par. 93 of the Book of Church Order be substituted.

4. That in 21-1 and 21-2 the word "Commission" be substituted for the word "Committee". And that related changes be made where necessary in other paragraphs to bring them in harmony herewith.

5. That the final sentence in 29-10 be stricken and this sentence substituted therefor: An Elder, whose term has expired in a church, shall be entitled to represent his church in the higher courts of the Church when appointed by the session or by the Presbytery.

6. That we answer the following in the negative: 9-2, 19-1, 19-2, 21, 21-2, 29-10; and that all others be answered in the affirmative.

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman of the Special Committee on the Proposed Amendments to the Confession of Faith and Book of Church Order on Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage made a report which was received as information. The recommendation of the Committee that Amendment to Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith be approved and that Amendment to Paragraph 376 of the Book of Church Order be disapproved, was adopted.

The report of Rev. T. A. Guiton on the Proposed Revision of Presbytery's Manual was docketed for the Spring Meeting of Presbytery.

PLAN FOR "UNITED" AND "FEDERATED" CHURCHES: Rev. W. C. Neill made the report on "United" and "Federated" Churches which was received as information and the following recommendation was approved:

That Presbytery approve the proposed addition to the Book of Church Order regarding "United" and "Federated" Churches as providing a satisfactory framework by which these churches may carry on more effectively.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Geo. F. Houck made the report on Christian Education which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the following persons be appointed as Camp Directors:

Junior Camps—E. Lamar Beck, Director, with assistants: W. C. Neill, Z. T. Piephoff, R. O. Freeman, David H. Moylan, Paul L. Hanks, Claire S. Albright, Henry T. Perry.

Pioneer Camps—Howard W. Gilkeson, Director, with assistants: Dan E. Norman and Tom Young.

Senior Conference—James F. Dickenson, Director.

Family Night—T. C. McKnight, Director.

2. That Fayetteville Presbytery enter upon its minutes an expression of sincere appreciation to the Rev. W. B. Heyward, retiring chairman of the Trustees of Camp Monroe for untiring work and effective leadership in developing the Camp.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK: Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman, presented Mrs. Herman Campbell, Past President of the Women of the Church, Fayetteville Presbytery. Mrs. Campbell gave the following Annual Report which

was adopted, and Presbytery directed that a letter of thanks and appreciation be addressed to Mrs. Campbell for her service to the Church.

The program of the Women of the Church, which includes the total program of the church, has been presented to the women of Fayetteville Presbytery throughout the year. The year's emphasis, "The Nature and Mission of the Church" was stressed. Members were encouraged to study and come to a better understanding of the nature of the church and their responsibilities as a part of the church in its mission to the world. The theme was well received and it is felt that our Christian heritage is more appreciated and in our daily lives we are prepared to become better witnesses for our Lord. Also an increasing interest was shown in the Bible studies.

Beginning the year's work, eight District Conferences were held in January. Workshops were conducted by Presbyterial officers and committee chairmen. Total attendance was 1,130 and offerings amounting to $577.80 went to the Camp Monroe Fund.

Women were encouraged to take advantage of opportunities for officer training and leadership. Officers' training classes were held in each district. 31 attended the Synodical Training School at Queens College, 35 Women's Conference at Montreat, 19 the Interdenominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem, One Women's Conference at Stillman College. In July an over-night retreat for local presidents and members of Presbyterial Executive Board was held at Camp Monroe with 101 attending and was notable for inspiration and fellowship.

In the interest of Christian Education all 8 districts have scholarship funds. During the year an additional scholarship was added, making 17 now given through the Presbytery. Included is 1 for Stillman College. Women are serving as leaders of youth groups,, encouraging young people to prepart for church vocations. Use of the Vocational Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College is being recommended. The thousand dollars in 1958 budget for Christian Education went to the new Consolidated Presbyterian College.

Under the direction of committee chairmen, emphasis was placed on Spiritual Growth, World Missions, Church Extension, Christian Education, Annuities and Relief, Stewardship, General Fund Agencies and White Cross. Efforts were made to promote all phases of the work. Use was made of films, film strips and slides and recommended study books. Special speakers were secured. Schools of missions were held and all special days and seasons were observed. Clothing for home and overseas relief was collected and forwarded. The White Cross supplies were shipped to the Congo.

The 1958 Joy Gift amounting to $5,212.25 went in gratitude to those aged servants of the Church who have given so generously of themselves. The Synodical project, a Love Gift for the Presbyterian Home at Barium Springs was participated in and $1,364.24 was donated. The Birthday Gift amounted to $3,238.96 and went to Oklahoma Presbyterian College and Chinese Presbyterian Church and Mission, New Orleans.

The Historian sent 46 histories to Montreat along with papers, letters, and journal of Mrs. Elizabeth A. McRae, First Presbyterial President of Fayetteville Presbytery. 18 Life Memberships were given.

The 69th Annual Meeting was held in the Brownson Memorial Church, Southern Pines, October 20th and 21st with total attendance 607 and the offerings, $334.53 given to Mission Court. The total membership of the 86 Women of the Church organizations is 7,007, of this number 4,646 are counted as active members and are divided into 294 circles. Total gifts for the year amounted to $51,083.53.

This report is made with gratitude for God's guidance and blessings, and with appreciation for the cooperation of the Presbyterial Board and local Women of the Church. The 1959 Assembly approved emphasis, World-Wide Witness, confronts each of us with glorious opportunities for service, but with the opportunities will be equal responsibilities. The World-Wide Witness begins in me.

INTRODUCTION: Mrs. Archie Howard, the new President of the Women of the Church, Fayetteville Presbytery, was introduced to the Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, made the report on Church Extension which was received as information and the following recommendation was approved:

That the Rev. C. Rees Jenkins be commended for his faithful and devoted work as Chaplain at the Veteran's Hospital in Fayetteville and that a letter in appreciation of his services be forwarded to him.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM: Rev. Frank Wilkinson, Chairman, made the following report on Evangelism which was adopted:

I would like to suggest the following goals for the new year, 1959, in the field of Evangelism:

1. Every Church a Fellowship of Prayer (based on the one for ministers in the Presbytery.)

2. Every Church at least one Special Evangelistic Emphasis during the year.

3. Every Church a list of the unreached for whom the congregation has a responsibility. A list for prayer and contact..

4. Every Church provided with literature on the "know how" of Witnessing for Jesus Christ and His Church.

5. Every pastor acquainting his people with "lay evangelism" and leading them in this method of recruiting.

6. Every church member a definite part in winning someone to Jesus Christ.

7. Every church establish a Committee on Evangelism or Council of Evangelism to recommend to the Session a Program of Evangelism.

8. The use of laymen to fill vacant pulpits.

I would like to offer the following recommendations to the Presbytery for its adoption:

1. That Fayetteville Presbytery enter wholeheartedly into preparation for and preparation in the Evangelism Emphasis in our Centenial Year, 1961.

2. That every church adopt goals for the year 1959 to strive for, some of which are suggested above, and strive to attain these goals.

3. That each local church work out its own Program of Evangelism for 1959, requesting help from the Presbytery, Synod, or Assembly's Committees on Evangelism.

4. To help our pastors do this, that each church set up a Council of Evangelism, if there is none, and notify the Presbytery's Chairman, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Rt. 3, Box 159-A, Lillington, N. C., of the name and address of the Chairman of Evangelism for the Local Church. The Plan Book for 1959 is also quite helpful.

The following motion was made and adopted:

Fayetteville Presbytery constitute the Council as a Commission and that they be directed to lovingly wait upon the three Trustees of Flora Macdonald College who are reported as planning to bring action against the Presbytery to defeat the consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College, urging them to desist in their suit and failing this to use every means within its power including the employment of counsel to effect the consolidation in accordance with the authority and instruction of a resolution adopted by this Presbytery on July 26, 1955.

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS: Rev, J. B. Garrett, Chairman, made the report on Sessional Records which was approved and is as follows:

That the records of the following churches be approved with the exceptions noted:

Benson—Quarter meetings not held. Circle Court—July 12 minutes not signed by the clerk. Philadelphus—no report made to session of attendance to Presbytery and Synod.

The following churches did not have their statistical report in the sessional record: Bethel Grove, Hope Mills, Plainview, Sardis, Spring Lake, and Village.

Lumber Bridge—Meeting of August 20, not closed with prayer.

Vass—Name should be on the outside cover.

The following did not send in their sessional records: Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Horseshoe, McMillan, McNair Memorial.

The Stated Clerk was directed to communicate with those Churches who have not sent in their Sessional Records.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report through its chairman, Rev. Meigs Newkirk which was adopted by a rising vote:

1. Be it resolved that Fayetteville Presbytery express its sincere thanks to the Laurinburg Church for its warm welcome, the use of its facilities, and the fine meal which we enjoyed in Christian fellowship.

2. Be it further resolved that Fayetteville Presbytery express its gratitude to all our guests, who have come among us to share with us their knowledge and experience. We refer especially to Rev. Paul Blake Smith and Mrs. Herman Campbell.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: The Chairman, Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter, reported that no bills and overtures had come before them.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of the day's Session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. E. Lamar Beck to meet at Village Church on April 21, 1959 at 9:30 a.m.

CALLED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., November 24, 1958.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church at 10:00 a.m. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr. After the singing of a hymn, Presbytery was led in prayer, which was offered by Rev. Robert L. Sloop.

ROLL: The following were present and enrolled:

Ministers: Claire S. Albright, Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., R. S. Arrowood, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, Gower Crosswell, James Dickenson, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, T. A. Guiton, Billy S. Howell, Jr., George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Drury

L. Jones, J. R. McGregor, L. B. McKeithen, Jr., R. A. Massey, Charles M. Murray, Meigs A. Newkirk, Z. T. Piephoff, Roscoe L. Prince, R. F. Sloop, John P. Stephenson, Jr., A. C. Trivette, Joseph W. Walker, Albert N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

Elders: Barbecue, McBryde Cameron; Big Rockfish, Guy O. Loftis; First Church, Fayetteville, Crawford B. MacKethan; Flat Branch, Ishmael McDonald; Galatia, D. A. Gillis; Lumber Bridge, Roger F. Hall; Laurinburg, G. Whitfield Shaw; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Manly, J. E. Wilson; Maxton, J. M. Kirkpatrick; Olivia, A. C. Cameron; Rex, H. P. Johnson; Sunnyside, J. A. Geddie; Shiloh, O. B. Israel; Sherwood, B. C. Dixon.

The following brethren were welcomed and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. A. M. McInnis of Highland-Topka Presbytery, (United Church); Rev. Clarence H. Thomas, Cape Fear Presbytery, (United).

The following Call for the meeting was read and found in order:

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Fayetteville Presbytery to meet at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina, on November 24, 1958 at 10:00 a.m., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To receive the Reverend R. Y. Russell from Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Lumber Bridge and Rex Churches.

2. To receive the Reverend Donald O. McInnis from Birmingham Presbytery and arrange for his installation as associate pastor of the Fayetteville First Church.

3. To receive the Reverend Price H. Gwynn, Jr., from Wilmington Presbytery.

4. To act on the request of the Parkton Church that they be granted permission to borrow the sum of $5,000. from the Synod's Church and Manse Loan Fund.

5. To consider the proposed Revision of Chaper XXVI of the Confession of Faith (See General Assembly Minutes, 1958, p. 189 of Appendix).

6. To transact any business growing out of the above items.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: The Rev. R. Y. Russell from Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery and the Rev. Donald O. McInnis from Birmingham Presbytery presented letters of dismissal from their respective Presbyteries. They were examined on Experimental Religion, their views on Theology, Church Government, and Sacraments and answered in the affirmative the questions put to candidates for ordination, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. And, having signed the Ministers' obligation, they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Calls for the pastoral services of Rev. R. Y. Russell, promising $2,100.00 salary per year and 7½ per cent to Minister's Annuity from each Church and the free use of the manse from the Lumber Bridge and Rex Churches were found in order and placed in the hands of Mr. Russell and accepted by him.

A call for the pastoral services of Rev. Donald O. McInnis, promising $6,500 per year and manse, and 7½ per cent to Ministers' Annuity plus $75.00 per month for car expense, by the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville was found in order, placed in Mr. McInnis' hands and accepted by him.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. R. Y. Russell at Lumber Bridge and Rex Churches, December 14, 1958: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. M. C. Bowling, Mr. Neil Baker, with Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., as Alternate. Rev. Leslie Bullock of Orange Presbytery was invited to be present and charge the pastor.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Donald O. McInnis as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville: Rev. Rupert McGregor, Rev. W. C. Neil, Elder David Godwin with Alternate Al Servie.

The request of the Parkton Church for permission to borrow the sum of $5,000.00 from Synod's Church and Manse Loan Fund for the purpose of erecting a fellowship building was granted.

The following Committee was appointed to study the Proposed Amendment to the Confession of Faith and Book of Church Order on Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage and report to the next meeting of Presbytery: Rev. R. L. Prince, Rev. R. L. Sloop, Elder Crawford MacKethan.

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. Hubert L. Black.

CALLED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., February 17, 1959.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in called session at the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville at 10:00 a.m., was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. James Dickenson.

ROLL: The following were present and enrolled:

Ministers: C. S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, W. W. Arrowood, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul Buzard, Gower Crosswell, James Dickenson, W. T. DuBose, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, T. A. Guiton, Jas. N. Grubb, Robert K. Gustafson, Paul Hanks, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, Billy S. Howell, Jr., Geo. H. V. Hunter, Drury L. Jones, Louis C. LaMotte, Cheves K. Ligon, J. R. McGregor, D. O. McInnis, R. A. Massey, James F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, David H. Moylan, Charles M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, C. D. Patterson, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., R. H. Poole, Roscoe L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, R. F. Sloop, William S. Smythe, Jr., Jno. P. Stephenson, Jr., C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, Albert N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, J. D. Withrow.—50.

Churches were represented as follows:

Antioch, W. T. Everleigh; Bethel, John H. Currie; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bonnie Doone, James W. Herring; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Dunn, Guyton Smith; Flat Branch, J. D. Shaw; Galatia, J. McN. Gillis; Hope Mills, Jas. A. Gray; Laurinburg, C. E. Beman; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, Henry N. Lee; McMillan, Worth Collier; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Manly, Donald M. Smith; Maxton, G. P. Henderson; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Philadelphus, Harold Thrower; Red Springs, John C. Graham; St. Pauls, D. C. McEachern; Sherwood, D. C. Baker; Shiloh, Harry Thornberg; Smyrna, J. H. Ray; Sunnyside, H. F. McLaurin; Village, Douglas L. Meares.—26.

CALL READ: The following call for this meeting was read and found in order:

February 5, 1959.

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is hereby called to meet on February 17, 1959, at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina, at 10 o'clock to transact the following business:

1. To take action in preparing a defense to law suit entered against Fayetteville Presbytery and others by four Trustees of Flora Macdonald College.

2. To receive Rev. C. D. Patterson from Kings Mountain Presbytery and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Bunnlevel Church.

3. To receive Rev. H. Hoover Bear from Potomac Presbytery and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Bonnie Doone Church.

4. Any matters growing out of the above.

Respectfully yours,
R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

The following resolution was presented by Rev. R. L. Prince regarding re-affirming action taken by the Presbytery at its Stated Meeting, July 26, 1955:

RESOLVED: That Fayetteville Presbytery does hereby expressly approve, ratify, and affirm that Agreement of Consolidation which was executed by Peace College, Inc., on December 17, 1957, by Flora Macdonald College on May 7, 1958, by Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., on May 12, 1958, and which was filed in the office of the Secretary of State of North Carolina on May 28, 1958; a certified copy of said executed Agreement of Consolidation being presented to this meeting;

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Fayetteville Presbytery does hereby specifically approve and affirm the right and authority of the Trustees and Officers of Flora Macdonald College to execute said Agreement of Consolidation, and does agree that such action was taken pursuant to and in compliance with the authority and instruction of a resolution adopted by this Presbytery on July 26, 1955.

Mr. Charles Rose, Elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville and Mr. James Dorsett of Raleigh were introduced to Presbytery and invited to speak relative to the law suit instituted against Fayetteville Presbytery by four Trustees of Flora Macdonald College.

After much discussion, the resolution was passed by a standing vote of 59 for and 5 against.

MINISTERS INTRODUCED: Rev. C. D. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery and Rev. H. Hoover Bear of Potomas Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. C. D. Patterson and Rev. H. Hoover Bear presented letters of transfer from

their respective Presbyteries to Fayetteville Presbytery. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligations required of its ministers.

CALLS ACCEPTED: The call for the pastoral services of the Rev. C. D. Patterson from the Bunnlevel Church promising $3,000.00 per year and manse and 7½ per cent to M. A. F. having been found in order by the Commission on the Minister and His Work was placed in the hands of Mr. Patterson and accepted by him.

The following Commission was appointed to install him on March 1, 1959 at 7:30 p.m. at the Bunnlevel Presbyterian Church: Rev. Geo. H. V. Hunter to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Leslie Tucker to preach the sermon, Rev. Frank Wilkinson to charge the congregation, Elder Guyton Smith to charge the minister, Elder R. S. Kelly as alternate.

The call for the pastoral services of the Rev. H. Hoover Bear, from the Bonnie Doon Presbyterian Church promising $2,200 per year and manse and 7½ per cent to M. A. F. plus $300 per year expenses, having been approved by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, was placed in Mr. Bear's hands and accepted by him. The following commission was appointed to install him at the Bonnie Doon Presbyterian Church on March 1, 1959 at 7:30 p.m. Rev. Geo. F. Houck to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. T. A. Guiton to preach the sermon, Rev. Guy M. Morrow to charge the pastor, Rev. John P. Stephenson to charge the congregation, Elders Jack McPherson and Neil Baker to complete the commissions. Two ministers and one elder were named as quorum for both of the above commissions.

MINUTES APPROVED: The minutes of todays session were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. R. L. Prince.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk
James Dickenson, Moderator

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set apart to the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1958:

RULING ELDERS

Alexander McNeil, born May 15, 1889, died February 24, 1958. Bluff Church.

J. P. Maynard, born September 18, 1875, died August 22, 1958. Bluff Church.

A. Letcher Cameron, born 1906, died December 7, 1958. Brownson Memorial Church.

Eugene H. Lasater, born November 25, 1891, died February 14, 1958. Erwin Church.

Z. V. Blue, born November 11, 1875, died April 10, 1958. Eureka Church.

Howard C. Lewis, born June 29, 1908, died November 20, 1958. Fairmont First Church.

Ingram E. Tart, born February 25, 1886, died June 1, 1958. Grove Church.

Henry Fairley Monroe, born April 17, 1893, died December 30, 1958. Laurel Hill Church.

Sidney Gattis Thomas, born September 9, 1900, died June 13, 1958. Leaflet Church.

Hector McBryde, born May 15, 1878, died February 3, 1958. Lumberton Church.

Isham Cyrus Sledge, born October 12, 1891, died February 22, 1958. Pinehurst Community Church.

W. A. Leland McKeithen, born March 16, 1912, died February 27, 1958. Pinehurst Community Church.

John L. Johnson, born September 15, 1893, died January 7, 1958. Providence Church.

Cyrus Goodman, died February 2, 1958. Riverside Church.

Miles Dudley Pittman, born September 13, 1886, died October 27, 1958. St. Pauls Church.

L. Z. Collier, born September 5, 1880, died December 15, 1958. Sardis Church.

E. F. Thornton, born October 10, 1890, died January 11, 1958. Unity Church.

Dr. David G. McKethan, born December 19, 1877, died December 7, 1958. Fayetteville First.

DEACONS

John C. Henderson, born January 17, 1876, died January 2, 1958. Ashpole Church.

D. B. Holder, born March 21, 1890, died May 15, 1958. Barbecue Church.

Howard Isaacs, born July 3, 1886, died March 9, 1958. Bonnie Doon.

Guy W. Moore, born August 20, 1899, died June 7, 1958. Circle Court Church.

Leon Messer, born 1907, died April 20, 1958. Ephesus Church.

Leonard B. Monds, born July 13, 1908, died January 21, 1958. Grove Church.

Robert A. Monroe, born August 22, 1891, died April 3, 1958. Laurinburg Church.

James A Withers, born 1890, died November 1958. Leaflet Church.

L. M. Bulla, died May 17, 1958. Sunnyside Church.

Oscar Chappell, born November 25, 1905, died September 21, 1958. Union Church.

Ernest W. Reinecke, born March 14, 1898, died June 2, 1958. Fayetteville First.

CHURCHES AND CLERKS OF SESSION OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH	CLERK	ADDRESS
Antioch	Archie Howard	Rt. 1, Shannon
Ashpole	C. A. Alford	Rt. 2, Rowland
Barbecue	T. N. Holmes	Rt. 1, Broadway
Bensalem	Neil S. Britt	Eagle Springs
Benson	W. J. Barefoot	Box 206, Benson
Berea	Wilbert Coats	Rt. 3, Benson
Bethel	J. H. Blythe	Rt. 1, Raeford
Bethesda	John G. Sloan	Aberdeen
Big Rockfish	Guy O. Loftis	Fayetteville, Rt. 7, Box 68
Bluff	Joe Heath	Wade
Bonnie Doon	J. W. Herring	Fayetteville, 119 Bremmer St.
Brownson Memorial	Walter E. Blue	Southern Pines, 240 N. Ashe St.
Bunnlevel	R. E. Byrd	Bunnlevel, Box 26
Cameron	L. B. McKeithen	Cameron
Cameron Hill	D. A. Huffines	Rt. 2, Cameron
Campbellton	Earl L. Bishop	Fayetteville, 308 Ramond St.
Cape Fear	J. F. Cannady	Rt. 1, Lillington
Carthage	P. H. McDonald	Carthage, Box 185
Cedar Rock	C. T. Thomas	Rt. 3, Lillington
Centre	Dan McArthur	Wakulla
Church in the Pines	L. E. Calhoun	Laurel Hill
Ch. of the Covenant	G. L. McNeill	Rt. 1, Spring Lake
Circle Court	Robert E. McNeill	Fayetteville, 3107 Ramsey St.
College Heights	Dr. Randolph Jones	Fayetteville State Teachers College
Comfort	W. L. Barrett	Fayetteville, 1062 Foch St.
Culdee	Patrick McKenzie	Rt. 1, West End
Cypress	W. Elmer Cameron	Rt. 1, Cameron
Dundarrach	Norman McInnis	Shannon
Dunn	Guy T. Hardee	603 W.Divine St.,Dunn
Eagle Springs	Herbert Bost	Eagle Springs
Ebenezer	C. J. Stewart	Rt. 1, Benson
Elise	Dr. W. E. Alexander	Robbins
Ephesus	Colin Black	Rt. 2, Lillington
Erwin	R. S. Kelly	Erwin, Box 665
Eureka	J. M. Blue	Rt. 3, Carthage
Fairmont	Wilton Lewis	Fairmont
Fayetteville First	T. Earl Stewart	Fayetteville, 1427 Raeford Rd.
Flat Branch	Edwin Bain	Rt. 1, Bunnlevel
Galatia	Clarence M. Koonce	Rt. 2, Raeford
Gibson	W. K. Gibson	Gibson
Godwin	J. E. Graham	Rt. 4, Dunn
Grove	Mitchell Monds	Rt. 2, Dunn
Highland	Jerome B. Clark, Jr.	Fayetteville, 1526 Morgan Rd.

Hope Mills	Jas. A. Gray	Hope Mills
Horseshoe	C. D. Potter	McDonald
Iona	W. E. Graham	Jackson Springs
Jackson Springs	J. E. Causey	Lakeview
Lakeview	Eli Murray	Rt 2, Laurinburg
Laurel Hill	G. W. Shaw	Laurinburg, Gilchrist St.
Laurinburg	Gattis Thomas	Rt. 1, Broadway
Leaflet	H. T. Atkins	Box 351, Lillington
Lillington	Roger F. Hall	Lumber Bridge
Lumber Bridge	C. S. McIntyre	Box 1092, Lumberton
Lumberton	Daniel B. West	Manly
Manly	J. B. McCallum, Jr.	Box 52, Maxton
Maxton	W. C. R. Williams	Rt. 1, Wade
McMillan	David McRae	Elrod
McNair Memorial	M. M. Clark	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
McPherson	W. E. Peele	Laurinburg, 315 Cleveland St.
Middleton Heights	W. A. Thompson	Rt. 1, Maxton
Midway	S. J. Womble	Wagram
Montpelier	Jim McFarland	Rt. 1, Broadway
Mt. Pisgah	I. G. Prevatte	Rt. 4, Lumberton
Mt. Tabor	G. L. Cameron	Olivia
Olivia	W. T. Reaves	Rt. 6, Fayetteville
Palestine	Dr. D. S. Currie	Parkton
Parkton	W. N. Carmical, Jr.	Pembroke
Pembroke	C. M. McNeill	Rt. 2, Red Springs
Philadelphus	A. S. McInnis	Rt. 2, Raeford
Philippi	H. A. Campbell	Pinehurst
Pinehurst Community	W. H. Whittington	Rt. 1, Angier
Plainview	John M. Fields	Rt. 2, Carthage
Priest Hill	J. J. Lee	Rt. 1, Benson
Providence	K. A. McDonald	Raeford, 303 E. Central Ave.
Raeford	Norman Patterson	Rt. 3, Lillington
Raven Rock	L. Worth Currie	Red Springs
Red Springs	H. P. Johnson	Rex
Rex	Ralph Wade	604 W.Divine St.,Dunn
Riverside	W. E. McCallum	Box 141, Rowland
Rowland	J. Carlyle Williams	Rt. 1, Erwin
Sardis	J. Howard Clerk	Rt 7, Fayetteville
Sherwood	Harry Thornberg	Rt. 3, Raeford
Shiloh	J. H. Ray	Rt. 3, Laurinburg
Smyrna		
Spring Lake	D C. McEachern	St. Pauls
St. Pauls	Neill McK Ross	Lillington
Summerville	H. A Bulla	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
Sunnyside	Ira G. Turnley	Rt. 2, Carthage
Union	Henry T. Barefoot	Rt. 1, Newton Grove
Unity	W. D. McGill	Lakeview
Vass	H. C. Campen	Fayetteville, 612 Pilot Ave.
Vaughn Memorial	Russell I. Neubaum	Fayetteville, 116 Hunter Circle
Village	J. F. Sinclair	West End
West End		

INDEX

	Page
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on,	151
Audits, Report on,	146
Book of Church Order, Proposed Revision	158
Called Meetings	163, 166
Calls, Changes in Terms of,	139
Camp Monroe, Permission to Borrow Approved	151
Candidates, Report on,	146
Christian Education, Report on	159
Church Extension, Report on,	161
Clerks of Sessions	171
Commissioners to the General Assembly	157
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Appointed	165
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Report of,	146
Communications,	139
Communion Service	137
Consolidated College, Resolution on	167
Enrollment	137, 163, 166
Evangelism, Report on	161
In Memorial	169
Introductions	138, 161, 164, 167
Loan Approved	151, 165
Manual of Presbytery, Report on Docketed,	159
Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage, Committee Appointed	165, 168
Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage, Committee Reports,	159
Memorial Service	137
Minister and His Work, Report on,	150
Ministers Received	146, 164, 167
Ministers Resign	139
Moderator Nominated	158
Nominations, Report on,	156
Organization	138
Presbytery's Council, Constituted a Commission,	162
Presbytery's Council, Report of	152
Program Committee, Report of,	138
Resolutions, Report on,	163
Sessional Records, Report on,	162
Standing Committees Appointed	139
Stewardship, Report on,	156
Treasurer's Report	140
"United" and "Federated" Churches, Report on,	159
Welcome,	139
Women's Work, Report on	159
World Missions, Report on	151

VOL. 25 NO. 4

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETING

April 21, 1959

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator:

Rev. Frank A. Davison ..... Erwin

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, (1960) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. L. B. McKeithen (1962) ..... Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton (1962) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1959—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. T. A. DeVane, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.

Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1959—Mr. Neill McKay Salmon ..... Lillington

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Miss Kate McKenzie

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. C. L. Ballance, Chairman
Mrs. Julian Hutaff, Vice-Chairman
Mr. Murphy McGirt, Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

January 1960—Mrs. Julian Hutaff, Fayetteville; C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls; W. G. Shaw, Wagram; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford; Mrs. J. M. Andrews, Red Springs; H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton
1960—Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman
1960—Rev. T. A. Guiton

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington.
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron
1960—Rev. D. L. Jones

III. Christian Education

Rev. Geo. F. Houck

1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.
1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. G. F. Houck, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
President of Young Adults of Presbytery
Director of Leadership Education
Advisor of Young Adults
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. James F. Miller, Chairman
Rev. E. Lamar Beck
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. H. H. Bear
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Miss Helen Tillinghast, Lumberton

Senior High:

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Rev. James Dickenson
Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford
Bobby Croom

Young Adult:

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little, Red Springs

Men:

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, Chairman
Rr. Marcus Smith, Raeford
Rev. Geo. F. Houck

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Mr. T. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
Mrs. Robert K. Gustafson, Wagram

IV. Higher Education

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

1960—Rev. R. H. Poole
Mr. J. W. Carruth, Red Springs
Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. R. H. Poole
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educatonal Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   Mr. J. W. Carruth
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. Charles Murray.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. Paul Buzard, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Jr., Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

1960—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Newton Grove; Mr. Edwin Bain, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Guyton Smith, Rev. Paul Buzard.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Henry T. Barefoot, Mr. J. F. Blue, Mr. Howard Clark, Mr. Edwin Bain.
3. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
4. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman

1962—Rev. J. D. Withrow, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation
1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home
1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose, Presbyterian Home
Rev. Frank A. Davison, Montreat

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Thomas McLauchlin, Raeford

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington.
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.
1960—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1961—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1960—Rev. J. A. McIntyre; Mr. C. B. Stafford, Fairmont.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. **Nominating Committee:**
   Note: The last four Moderators of Presbytery.
2. **Presbytery's Work:**
   1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
   1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett, Sessional Records
   Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge
3. **Examinations:**
   a. Theology:
      1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
      1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood
      1960—Rev. W. T. DuBose
   b. Church Government:
      1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
      1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
      1960—Rev. W. A. Brown
   c. Sacraments:
      1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
      1961—Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton
      1960—Rev. J. T. Young, Jr.
   d. English Bible:
      1962—Rev. D. O. McInnis
      1961—Rev. W. S. Golden
      1960—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
   e. Thesis and Exegesis:
      1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
      1961—Rev. Paul Hanks
      1960—Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
1960—Mr. Harvey L. Miller, Carthage

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. **On The Centennial Celebration.**
   Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman
   Mrs. George Houck, West End.
   Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, N. C.
2. **On The Manual of Presbytery.**
   Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman
   R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, N. C.
   Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, N. C.
   The Executive Secretary
   The Stated Clerk
   Chairman of Presbytery's Council
   Chairman of Christian Education.
3. **The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation.**
   Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman; Mr. John M. Wilson, Fayetteville; Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. **Churches by Districts:**
   District No. 1: Benson, Beres, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.
   District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, Hope Mills, McPherson, Palestine, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.
   District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.
   District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.
   District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.
   District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, Vass, West End.
   District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Olivia, Priest Hill, Union.
   District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Raven Rock Sardis, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Presbytery:

President ..... Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
First Vice-President ..... Mrs. George V. McLeod, Laurinburg
Second Vice-President ..... Mrs. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst
Recording Secretary ..... Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Corresponding Secretary ..... Miss Jean Hodgin, Red Springs
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Robert H. Cathey, Red Springs

3. Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—Dr. Marcus Smith ..... Raeford
First Vice-President—Dr. W. E. Alexander ..... Robbins
Second Vice-President—John E. Purdie ..... Dunn
Secretary-Treasurer—T. N. McLauchlin ..... Raeford

4. Officers of the Young People's Council:

Moderator—Freddy Croom ..... Maxton
Vice-Moderator—Diane McKay ..... Fayetteville
Stated Clerk—Phyllis Bostic ..... Shannon
Asst. Stated Clerk—Kay Epton ..... Red Springs
Treasurer—Clifton Blue, Jr. ..... Aberdeen
Editor—Hannah White ..... Dunn
Historian—Nancy Moseley ..... Laurinburg
Adult Advisors—Rev. James F. Dickenson ..... Fairmont
Miss Betty Wardlaw ..... Raeford

5. Officers of the Young Adults of Presbytery:

President—Betsy and W. D. Little ..... Red Springs
First Vice-President—Edith and Archie Cameron ..... Spring Lake
Second Vice-President—Frances and Jim McMillan ..... Red Springs
Secretary—Hazel and Robert Carter ..... Spring Lake
Treasurer—Lib and Bill McKenzie ..... Pinehurst
Historian—Imogene and Lotes Holmes ..... Overhills

6. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Fred H. Currie	Fayetteville First
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr.	Maxton First
Leroy Hamilton	Highland
Courtney Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
W. Guyton Smith, Jr.	Dunn, First
Thomas K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg
Robert E. Burns, III	Maxton

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., April 21, 1959.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Twenty-Ninth Stated Meeting in the Village Presbyterian Church, April 21, 1959 at 9:30 A.M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. James Dickenson, and was led in prayer by the Rev. R. L. Prince.

SERMONS BY CANDIDATES: Mr. Ben J. Bass and Mr. Rufus Cromartie, Candidates for Licensure, were presented to the Presbytery by Rev. L. B. McKeithen. Mr. Bass preached from the text, II Tim. 3:2, and Mr. Cromartie from Mal. 3:8. These sermons were approved as satisfactory parts of trial.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Malcolm P. Anderton, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, W. W. Arrowood, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, Gower Crosswell, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, James Dickenson, B. E. Dotson, Robert O. Freeman, J. B. Garrett, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, Geo. F. Houck, Billy S. Howell, Drury L. Jones, C. V. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, J. R. McGregor, D. O. McInnis, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, R. A. Massey, Guy M. Morrow, J. F. Miller, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Dan Norman, C. D. Patterson, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, Henry L. Reaves, Jr., R. Y. Russell, B. O. Shannon, William S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, John P. Stephenson, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, M. S. Woodson, Tom Young.

The following churches were represented with their respective elders:

Antioch, W. T. Everleigh; Ashpole, S. W. Butler; Barbecue, Alex M. Cameron; Bensalem, J. L. Williams; Benson, A. Horace Ryals; Berea, Wilbert Coats; Bethel, D. J. Dalton; Bethesda, E. T. McKeithen; Big Rockfish, M. H. Kinlaw; Bluff, J. W. Heath; Bonnie Doon, Jas. W. Herring; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, L. B. McKeithen; Cameron Hill, Edward Cameron; Carthage, P. H. McDonald; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, A. G. Buie; Church in the Pines, Jas. E. Woodward; Church of the Covenant, J. F. Darden; Circle Court, Robert E. McNeill; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, Harvey Bass; Eagle Springs, Jno. W. Monroe; Ebenezer, G. R.

Adams; Elise, W. J. Dunlap; Ephesus, D. C. Holder; Erwin, S. J. Clark; Eureka, Cary T. McLeod; Fairmont, C. E. Millard; Fayetteville First, Crawford B. McKeithen, D. L. McRainey; Flat Branch, E. W. Arnold; Galatia, T. A. McInnis; Godwin, Donald M. McIntyre; Hope Mills, Willard P. Smith; Jackson Springs, D. Lacy Patterson; Lakeview, C. G. Priest; Laurel Hill, J. A. McMillan; Laurinburg, A. B. Hafer; Leaflet, Geo. D. Cameron; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, H. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, Kenneth McLean; Maxton First, W. Glenn Peele; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, E. M. McDaniel; Middleton Heights, L. B. Shepherd; Midway, Douglas Lytch; Montpelier, S. J. Womble; Mt. Pisgah, Creech Sloan; Mt. Tabor, W. B. Brown; Olivia, D. E. Graham; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, D. Lacy Armstrong; Pinehurst Community, James Hartsell; Plainview, Ray Stancil; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, S. C. Bailey; Raeford, Clarence Lytch; Red Springs, J. H. Townsend; Rex, H. P. Johnson; Rowland, S. L. Adams; Sherwood, D. C. Baker; Shiloh, O. B. Israel; Smyrna, Archie L. McIntyre; St. Pauls, Jas. S. Livingston; Union, Gilbert Bailey; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, Wm. D. McCall; Vaughn Memorial, Geo. A. Hooks; Village, David L. Godwin; West End, Allen McDonald.

INTRODUCTIONS: Mr. Curtis Patterson, student on leave from Union Theological Seminary, now supplying Bunnlevel Church for his father, Rev. C. D. Patterson, was introduced to the Presbytery. Elders present for the first time were introduced to the Presbytery.

COMMISSIONING SERVICE: The Commissioners to the General Assembly which convenes in Druid Hills Church, Atlanta, Ga., on April 23, 1959, were commissioned by an impressive service conducted by the Moderator, the Rev. James Dickenson.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Frank A. Davison was elected Moderator and Rev. Charles Murray and Billy Shaw Howell were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM: Rev. James Dickenson presented a printed docket which was adopted as the program for this meeting.

WELCOME: Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Host Pastor, and Mr. David Godwin extended a most cordial welcome to Presbytery and made announcements regarding this meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. James Dickenson, Rev. R. F. Sloop, Elder Willard Smith.

Resolutions: Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Elders John Stevens and Robert Adams.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following were excused for non-attendance: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Rev. Claire Albright, Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. Grover C. Currie, Rev. J. D. Withrow, Rev. David H. Moylan, Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Rev. J. F. Menius, Rev. C. M. Gibbs.

The Laurel Hill Church was granted permission to increase its salary to the Pastor, Rev. C. R. Terrell, in amount of $50.00 per month.

The Olivia Church was granted permission to increase its salary to its Pastor, Rev. Billy Shaw Howell by $100.00 per year.

CANDIDATE DISMISSED: Candidate Leland Richardson was dismissed to Wilmington Presbytery.

MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Elder Jerome Clark, member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a commission on the following matters since the last Stated Meeting of Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend George Hunter and the Grove and Unity Churches and granted Mr. Hunter a letter of transfer to Orange Presbytery.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend David H. Moylan and the Ashpole Church and granted Mr. Moylan permission to labor outside the bounds of Fayetteville Presbytery.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Z. T. Piephoff and the Spring Lake Church and granted Mr. Piephoff a letter of transfer to Holston Presbytery.

Your Commission has functioned as a committee on the following matters since the last Stated Meeting of Presbytery:

1. Granted permission to a number of churches to extend calls to ministers for their pastoral services.

2. Has received and found "in order" the following calls, which are to be placed in the hands of the ministers called at the proper time:

(A) The call of the Grove Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Rufus Cromartie at a salary of $1,000 per year, free use of the manse, 7½% MAF payments, $10.00 per month automobile allowance, Group Insurance, and one month vacation per year. The

call of the Unity Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Cromartie at a salary of $800.00 per year, 7½% MAF payments, and $10.00 per month automobile allowance.

(B) The calls of McMillan, Bluff, and Godwin Churches to the Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr.; McMillan to pay $800.00 per year salary, $200.00 per year automobile allowance, 7½% MAF payments; Godwin to pay a salary of $1700.00 per year, $300.00 automobile allowance, 7½% MAF payments; Bluff to pay $1700.00 per year salary, $300.00 per year automobile allowance, 7½% MAF payments, and free use of the manse.

(C) The call of the Church of the Covenant to Mr. John David Stewart at an annual salary of $2100.00, plus $200.00 per year automobile allowance, free use of the manse and 7½% MAF payments.

(D) The call of the Montpelier Church to Mr. Homer Phifer for a salary of $4500.00 per year, 30 days vacation per year, 7½% MAF payments, and group insurance for him and his family.

(E) The calls of the Midway and Pembroke Churches for the pastoral services of Mr. Ben J. Bass at the following terms: Midway Church to pay $2100.00 per year, free use of the manse, and 7½% MAF payments; Pembroke Church to pay $1320.00 per year plus 7½% MAF payments.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK REGARDING THE STUDY ON MINISTER'S SALARIES

In response to the study made by the Layman's Committee studying ministers' salaries in the Synod of North Carolina, the Commission on the Minister and His Work makes the following proposals for the study of local churches:

1. That the following minimum basis for the minister's salary and support be adopted:

(A) That the minimum cash salary of $4,200.00 per year be continued, and that, in addition to this cash salary, provision be made for a manse, or manse rental, and the payment of 7½% of the salary basis into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

(B) That the churches of Fayetteville Presbytery undertake full provision for the following items of support:

(1) Group Insurance and Hospitalization on the minister.

(2) Automobile expenses incurred by the minister in doing the church's work.

(3) Office supplies (stationery, stamps, mimeograph, etc.) and funds for books and periodicals that will improve the minister's usefulness and effectiveness.

2. That churches give a fair estimate of these items after consultation with the minister. Then a definite plan of increase of approximately 1/3 each year beginning January 1, 1960, be put into effect until full coverage of the above items is attained in 1962.

NOTE: This will mean a major increase in the budget of the Home Mission Committee. With 12 Home mission fields, assuming that the Home Missions Committee would have to accept the major part of the increase in living expenses, an additional three to four thousand dollars per year would be added to the Home Missions budget.

Respectfully submitted,
W. B. Heyward, Chairman

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr. presented a letter of Transfer from the Presbytery of Harmony to Fayetteville Presbytery. He was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. He was then enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligation required of ministers of the Presbytery.

Calls of the Bluff, Godwin and McMillan Churches for Mr. Reaves, having been found in order by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and approved by the Presbytery were placed in Mr. Reaves hands and accepted by him. The following order was made for his installation:

At Godwin Presbyterian Church on Sunday, May 3, 1959 at 8:00 P. M. To preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker; to preach the sermon: Rev. Frank A. Davison; to charge the pastor: Rev. Guy M. Morrow; to charge the congregation: Elder Frank Sessons (Comfort Presbyterian Church); Alternate Elder: Joe Heath (Bluff Presbyterian Church).

At McMillan Church on Sunday, May 10, 1959 at 8:00 P. M. To preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. H. Dewey Herring; to preach the sermon: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker; to charge the pastor: Rev. R. S. Arrowood; to charge the congregation: Elder David Godwin; Alternate Elder: Donald McIntyre (Godwin Church).

At Wade, Bluff Church on Sunday, May 17, at 8:00 P.M. To preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. R. S. Arrowood; to preach the sermon: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker; to charge the pastor: Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.; to charge the congregation: Elder Frank Sessons (Comfort Presbyterian Church); Alternate Elder: W. C. R. McMillan (McMillan Presbyterian Church).

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. C. D. PATTERSON: Because the Installation of Rev. C. D. Patterson, set for March 1, 1959, was deferred, the following order was made for his installation:

Bunnlevel Church, May 10, 1959 at 7:30 P. M. Rev. Frank Wilkinson to preside, propound the constitutional questions and preach the sermon; Rev. Guy Morrow to charge the minister; Elder Guyton Smith to charge the congregation. Rev. Leslie Tucker.

REPORT OF COMMISSION: The following Report of the Commission to Install Rev. H. Hoover Bear was received and admitted to the record:

OF REV. H. HOOVER BEAR:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install the Rev. H. Hoover Bear as pastor of the Bonnie Doone Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on March 1, 1959. The following were present: Rev. George F. Houck, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Ruling Elders Neil A. Baker and S. H. McPherson. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. George F. Houck was elected Chairman and Neil Baker Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. George F. Houck presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. A. Guiton preached the sermon. Rev. George F. Houck charged the minister and Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr. charged the congregation. Rev. H. Hoover Bear was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bonnie Doone Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

George F. Houck, Chairman
Neil A. Baker, Clerk

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, made the report on Church Extension. The Report was received and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery observe May 17-24 as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension, and that this cause be commended to our congregations from the pulpit and by the use of the brochure prepared by your Committee.

2. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery take a special offering for Church Extension on May 24, or on some other convenient date.

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert H. Poole, Chairman, made the following report of the Committee on Higher Education. Pending the adoption of the

report, Rev. Marshall Woodson and Rev. Alton Trivette addressed the Presbytery. The report on Higher Education with the reports of the Sub-Committees on College and Student Work and on Candidates, was approved and is as follows:

HIGHER EDUCATION

One of our major concerns is the education of our youth. Your Committee on Higher Education realizes that this task must be kept constantly before our church and the people of our nation.. We must have an education program that is adequate, one to which we can give enthusiastic support.

We must give adequate financial support. By our annual gifts and continuing endowment can our church-related schools meet the challenge of the standards being set by our tax-supported schools. If we are to accept the challenge of our state-supported schools we must offer our students a complete education in every branch of learning, we must assure them an academic and spiritual basis for their studies.

We must keep constantly before us the great number of our boys and girls who pursue their education in State or non-Presbyterian schools, and carry out Church witness and ministry to them.

We believe that Presbyterians will accept the opportunity with which we are challenged. You will be interested to know that Fayetteville Presbytery pledged $36,665.40 on the 1958 Campus Christian Life Campaign, and has paid $12,912.78 through March 20, 1959.

Recommendations:

1. That every church establish a Scholarship Fund of at least $100.00, with special consideration of the request of the Board of Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to place such Scholarship Fund in their 1960 budget for a student at Flora Macdonald College.

2. That every church take advantage of the Vocational Guidance Clinic located at Flora Macdonald College for its young people who may be entering college next year. We also urge the Vocational Guidance Clinic to disseminate more widely information about the Clinic.

REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE AND STUDENT WORK

Whereas, eighty per cent of our North Carolina Presbyterian College young people, more than 5000, are attending non-Presbyterian institutions and the majority of our Presbyterian young people are maturing and forming their life attitudes in a secular atmosphere, and

Whereas, the Synod of North Carolina is attempting, through the Campus Christian Life Program, to provide a setting in which

Presbyterian Students may grow in their faith as they get their education wherever they may be studying, and

Whereas, the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee, in January, made an itinerary of the Campus Christian Life Centers and found one of the most encouraging features of the trip to be the deep concern manifested for the religious life on the several campuses by the presidents of the institutions, and

Whereas, a summary of the results of the 1958 CCL Campaign show that through March 31, 1959, only forty of the churches of Fayetteville Presbytery had participated; and only $12,913.00 of the $36,665.40 which was pledged had been paid toward the $91,750.00 quota, and

Whereas, we realize that the upward trend in enrollment and the consequent increase in our responsibility, will continue, for the training of our young people, we, therefore, believe it would be consistent with the policies of a denomination that, traditionally, has set high standards for its ministers, and has expressed concern that there be careful, and adequate preparation for ALL positions that our young people fill in society.

NOW THEREFORE, we urge all the leaders of Fayetteville Presbytery, to read carefully the current issue of THE PRESBYTERIAN NEWS, which features the CCL program, and further, that all the churches of Fayetteville Presbytery be encouraged to continue their support of this worthy cause.

REPORT OF SUB-COMMITEE ON CANDIDATES

1. That Fayetteville Presbytery ask Union Theological Seminary to admit Candidate Charles W. Coats in the fall of 1959 to the English Bible course at the Seminary.

2. That Mr. Robert E. Burns, III, having been duly examined by the Committee on Candidates and having completed all forms and complied with all requirements for application, after examination on personal religion and motives for seeking the ministry as set in the Book of Church Order, be received and enrolled as a candidate for the gospel ministry under the care of Fayetteville Presbytery.

3. That upon their reception by transfer from other Presbyteries, Candidates Ben J. Bass, Rufus Cromartie, Homer Phifer, and John David Stewart be examined for licensure and ordination by Fayetteville Presbytery. Their assigned parts have been examined and are reported approved by the Committee on Examination of Theses and Exegeses.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: Mr. Robert E. Burns III, of the Maxton Presbyterian Church was presented as a Candidate for the Ministry. The Committee on Candidates reported that the required credentials had been completed by Mr. Burns and were satisfactory and recommended that he be examined as a Candidate. Mr. Burns was examined as required by the Book of Church Order. Rev. Joe W. Walker, the Candidate's Pastor gave the Charge and led the Presbytery in prayer in his behalf. Mr. Burns was then enrolled as a Candidate for the Ministry under the care of this Presbytery.

CANDIDATES RECEIVED BY LETTER AND LICENSED: The following Candidates were received by transfer from their respective Presbyteries:

Mr. Ben J. Bass from Pee Dee Presbytery; Mr. Homer Phifer from Suwanee Presbytery; Mr. John David Stewart from Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Mr. Rufus Cromartie from Albemarle Presbytery.

They were examined on Theology, the Sacraments, Church Government, and English Bible. Each part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory.

The Committee on Thesis and Exegis reported that the papers on these subjects had been examined and recommended that they be found satisfactory, which recommendation was adopted. The sermon of each Candidate was approved as satisfactory. Their college and Seminary Diplomas were accepted in lieu of subjects so permitted by the Book of Church Order. The examination as a whole was accepted as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the Constitutional Questions as required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer and the Candidates were declared licensed to preach the gospel.

RECESS: Presbytery to recess for lunch until 2:00 P.M. after having been led in prayer and thanksgiving by Rev. R. O. Freeman.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. S. Smythe.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. W. O. Nelson was nominated as Moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

CANDIDATES' SERMONS: Candidate Homer Phifer preached from the Text, Colossians 1:28; and Candidate John David Stewart preached from the Book of Jonah as parts of trial.

CALLS ACCEPTED: The calls for the pastoral services of the above Licensed Candidates were placed in their hands and accepted by them, and the following orders were made for their Ordination and Installation.

Mr. Ben J. Bass as pastor of Midway Presbyterian Church, Sunday, June 14, 1959 at 4:00 p.m. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Albert N. Wells to preach the Sermon; Rev. Joseph W. Walker to Charge the Minister; Ruling Elder W. N. Carmical to Charge the Congregation; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Ruling Elders, Douglas Lytch and W. F. Perry; and invite Ruling Elder James G. Monroe of Latta, S. C., to sit with the Commission and take part in the Ordination.

Mr. Ben J. Bass as Pastor of the Pembroke Presbyterian Church, Sunday June 14, 1959 at 8:00 p.m. Rev. Albert N. Wells to preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte to Preach the Sermon; Rev. Joseph W. Walker to Charge the Minister; Ruling Elder Alton Thompson to Charge the Congregation; Ruling Elders Douglas Lytch and E. F. Perry.

Mr. J. D. Stewart as Pastor of the Church of the Covenant on Sunday night, June 7, 1959. Rev. Dewey Herring the Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Billy S. Howell to Preach the Sermon; Rev. Charles Murray to Charge the Minister; Rev. A. D. Carswell to Charge the Congregation; Ruling Elders Charles Pope and F. H. Herrings.

Mr. Homer Phifer at Montpelier Presbyterian Church, Sunday, June 14, 1959 at 8:00 p.m. Rev. Randolph Terrell to Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. W. O. Nelson to Preach the Sermon; Rev. Robert Gustafson to Charge the Minister; Ruling Elder R. D. McMillan, Jr., to Charge the Congregation; Rev. W. B. Heyward, Ruling Elder E. H. Evans, Sr. That Ruling Elder Homer Phifer, Sr. of South Jacksonville, Fla. be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother, and take part in the Ordination Service.

Mr. Rufus Cromartie as Pastor of Grove and Unity Churches, Sunday, June 7, 1959; hour to be set later. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. James F. Miller to Charge the Minister; Rev. Dewey Herring to Charge the Congregation; Rev. R. R. Gammon of Albemarle Presbytery be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother and to Preach the Sermon; Rev. Robert Freeman, Ruling Elders Ernest Tart and Henry T. Barefoot. That Ruling Elder M. L. Cromartie of Tarboro, N. C. be invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother and join in the Ordination Service.

Calls from Sherwood and Big Rockfish Presbyterian Churches for Rev. D. L. Jones, who has reached the age of retirement, were placed in his hands and accepted by him.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, made the Report of Presbytery's Council functioning as a Commission under the authority of Fayetteville Presbytery. The Report was approved and admitted to record and is as follows:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery at its January, 1959, Stated Meeting "to lovingly wait upon the three Trustees of Flora Macdonald College who are reported as planning to bring action against the Presbytery to defeat the consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College, urging them to desist in their suit and failing this to use every means within its power, including the employment of counsel to effect the consoldation in accordance with the authority and instruction of a resolution adopted by this Presbytery on July 26, 1955" reports as follows:

The Commission met at the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville on February 17, 1959, and was called to order by the Rev. R. L. Prince, chairman. Eleven members of the Commission were present. After prayer and necessary organizational details, the Commission met with the two Trustees residing within the bounds of Fayetteville Presbytery who are listed as plaintiffs in a suit entered against Fayetteville Presbytery and others.

The two Trustees were appealed to by the Chairman and members of the Commission to desist in their plans to prosecute the suit against the Presbytery. The two Trustees expressed their unwillingness to desist at this time.

In executive session, the Commission instructed the Chairman to secure legal counsel to represent the Presbytery in the courts regarding the suit. Mr. James Dorsett of Raleigh was employed to represent Fayetteville Presbytery. He was asked by the Commission to use whatever means he deemed wise to settle the matter outside the courts.

Thus your Commission has discharged its obligations to date.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. Prince, Chairman

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Geo. F. Houck, Chairman, made the Report on Christian Education, which was adopted and is as follows:

Due to removal of a number of men from the Presbytery your Christian Education Committee suffered rapid changes in personel but at present time is fully staffed for its work. We call your attention to many items of interest, past and coming, which we hope you will take note of and further inform yourself about.

Christian Family Week is May 3-10. Helpful material can be found in church papers, magazines and Church School literature.

Vacation Church School season is drawing near, we hope your leaders were enrolled in the Institute sponsored for them and held last Saturday.

A new emphasis is being made on Adult Education. The material and promotion of this project will reach us in volume between now and the end of the year. The Men's Council is undertaking a REACH and TEACH project in this connection which deserves the support of all our church groups.

Two Leadership Schools have just been completed and two others are planned for the fall—making a well rounded curriculum available to the leadership throughout the Presbytery.

On April 5, the Senior High Fellowship enjoyed the annual Spring Rally, at which time the new council for the coming year was elected. Three Men's Rallies were held on the same date, enrolling a total of 354 men. Summer Conference for Men of the Church will be held at Montreat, June 26-28. The annual Fall Rally will be held at Camp Monroe, September 20.

We on the Committee rejoice in the bright picture painted by the Stewardship Committee and like to feel that our program across the years has helped prepare our people for this forward step.

Matters regarding Camp Monroe will be presented through other channels. The Director reports that the Camp is rapidly being readied for the summer activities which includes the completion of a recreation building, the fulfilling of a long range dream. A special word of thanks should be expressed to the Women of the Presbytery for a gift of $1,200.00 which is to be used for securing new beds.

The major part of the Christian Education Committee's work is centered in the summer program and this part of this report should be underlined in red and given serious attention. Too much emphasis cannot be given to its significance. As the thinking of the committee and other members of the Presbytery begins to crystalize there is an urgent feeling that we are facing a serious crises in our conference and camping program. A veritable jewel was handed to us in the form of a camp site by friends of the Presbytery. Hard work and many thousands of dollars have developed and equipped our facilities to an enviable degree. Year by year the stream of youth seeking the ministry of the camp is growing rapidly—yearning for the impact of Christ Leadership in this congenial atmosphere. But here is the rub! To this day, April 21, 1959, we have not been able to recruit the leadership our youth deserve and our program demands.

Our Conference and Camp Directors have made repeated appeals with only token response. Some of us ministers make ourselves unavailable and others agree to help if they can be part time counselors, only. The efforts to enlist sufficient laity has produced a mere trickle of needed help. We are sending our children and youth into perilous situations due to lack of proper supervision. By the grace of God no tragic experience has been our lot up to now

but the possibility is so real that it is frightening to contemplate. Either leadership must be forthcoming for this program or the program will have to be curtailed commensurate with the help available. The latter would be disastrous.

New and enlarged Camp Monroe Brochures have been printed for this year and will be placed in your hands immediately.

Information on the following activities will be found in it:

Senior High—June 9-14

Pioneers—June 16-21, Districts 2 and 7; June 23-28, Districts 4, 5 and 8; June 30-July 5, Districts 1, 3 and 6

Juniors—July 7-12, Districts 4 and 5; July 14-9, Districts 1 and 6; July 21-26, Districts 2 and 8; July 28-Aug. 2, Districts 3 and 7

Women of the Church—August 5-6

Family Camp—August 10-15

It is noted with regret that across the years some churches have had no children enrolled at any of the activities of the Camp program. Your attention is called to the availability of a film from Mr. McKnight on conference life. (This is an 8mm film.)

The Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That all ministers of the Presbytery be urged to give the camping program a place of priority in their summer plans.

2. That Sessions be mindful of the need for ministers in this program and make them available for full conference time to care for the children which they have sent. Pulpit supplies are available, without cost through Presbytery's Office.

3. That every church be urged to make a special effort to recruit capable adults and forward their names at once to the camp directors.

4. That each church conduct a Vacation Church School during the year and report the same, immediately, to the Office of the Presbytery.

5. That all our churches be urged to acquaint the people with the projected program for Adult Education and coordinate their efforts with the Men's Council in their effort to enlist large numbers of our adults in this program.

6. That each church take note of the two Leadership Schools to be held in the fall and give them good support.

7. That the attention of our people be called to the varied program and conferences at Montreat and be urged to attend any that would strengthen their powers and usefulness in the program of the Church.

Respectfully submitted.
George F. Houck, Chairman

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. W. C. Neill made the report on Assembly's and Synod's Special Agencies, which report was received as information.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE MANUAL: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman, made the report for the Special Committee on the Revision of Presbytery's Manual. The proposed changes were adopted and are as follows:

Section I.

A. Officers.

(Add) Executive Secretary

B. Election of Officers.

(Change No. 3) The Executive Secretary shall be elected by the Presbytery for a term of three years. The Stated Clerk shall be elected by the Presbytery for a term of three years.. The Treasurer of the Presbytery shall be the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, or, in case there is no Executive Secretary, shall be elected by the Presbytery.

C. Duties of Officers.

(Add) Executive Secretary.

The Executive Secretary shall perform the following duties and such others as may be assigned to him:

(a) Secretary of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbytery.
(b) General Treasurer of the Presbytery.
(c) Central Treasurer of Benevolences.
(d) Secretary of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.
(e) Secretary of the Council of the Presbytery.
(f) Promotional work of the Major Committees.
(g) Press agent for the Presbytery, supplying the religious and secular press with such news as may be of interest to the church at large.

(Change) Stated Clerk.

(a) He shall keep a full record of all proceedings of Presbytery and submit them to the Synod for review.

(b) The Minutes of the Presbytery shall be printed under his direction after each Stated Meeting. He shall have sufficient copies of the Minutes printed to mail two copies to each minister in the Presbytery, one copy to the Clerk of the Session of all the churches in the Presbytery, one copy to the Chairman of the Board of Deacons in each church, one copy to the President of the Women of the Church in each church, and one copy to each person serving on a committee of Presbytery who is not covered by the aforementioned categories. He shall preserve at least three copies of the Minutes in the archives of the Presbytery.

(f) He shall notify the members of Presbytery and the Sessions of pastorless churches of the time and place of each Stated, Adjourned, and Called Meeting of Presbytery at least ten days before the time of meeting.

(Omit) "at least two weeks" in Paragraph (e)

(Omit) Paragraph (j), it having been transferred to Executive Secretary.

(Change) Temporary Clerks.

The Temporary Clerks shall assist the Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerks in serving the Presbytery; in keeping the Minutes of the Presbytery, and in preparing and presenting to the Presbytery all papers and reports referred to them.

(Add) Treasurer.

(Add after the first paragraph): The Treasurer shall receive the Presbytery Tax Fund, the Benevolence monies or other contributions sent to him, and all other funds or income paid to the Presbytery, and shall disburse same as directed by the Presbytery.

(Second paragraph as now printed): omit word "semi-annually", making clause read: "the salary of the Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk . . . shall be paid when due . . . "

Section II.

(Change) Paragraph 5. The Lord's Supper shall be celebrated at the January and September Stated Meetings of Presbytery . . . .

(Change) Paragraph 6. omit the words, "following the celebration of the Lord's Supper at" and substitute the words: "at the opening Session of"

(Change) omit entire Paragraph 9 and its sub-paragraphs as now written. Make new Paragraph 9: The salary of the Executive Secretary and the provision for the expense of the operation of the office of Presbytery and sources from which the necessary funds are to be obtained shall be determined by the Presbytery.

Section III.

B. Appointment and Election of Committees.
(Change) 3. The Council of the Presbytery shall consist of a Chairman and two members at large, elected by the Presbytery, and the following ex-officio members:

(Add) (f) Stated Clerk.

(Add) 4. Major Committees:

(h) Stewardship—Twelve members, consisting of a Chairman and eleven members.

(i) Christian Relations—Seven members, consisting of a Chairman and six members.

(Change) 5. Permanent

(a) Nominating Committee, consisting of three ministers and three ruling elders, nominated by Presbytery's Council.

(b) Presbytery's Work, consisting of three members

(2) On Sessional Records—two members.

6. Commission on the Minister and His Work

(Change) The Commission shall consist of a Chairman and five members.

7. Membership of Committees—Term of Service.
(Omit the words) "except the Nominating Committee"

C. Duties of Committees:

(Change) 3. The Council

Presbytery's Council shall act as a coordinating agency in promoting the work of the several committees of Presbytery, the work of the Stated Clerk, and the work of the Executive Secretary; relating their work, as far as practical, to the total program of the Church and Presbytery and the local churches.

The Council shall promote the interest of Stewardship in the Presbytery throughout the whole year.

It shall receive the proposed budget from the Stewardship Committee and make recommendation to the Presbytery as to the budget for the ensuing year.

All request for special Presbytery, Synod, and Assembly financial campaigns in the Presbytery shall be submitted to the Council. The Council shall study these requests and make recommendations to the Presbytery concerning them.

The Council shall have general oversight of the work of the Stated Clerk and of the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery.

The Council shall nominate to Presbytery members of the Nominating Committee.

Major Committees

(Add) (h) Stewardship.

This Committee shall receive from all agencies of Presbytery an asking budget, which it shall consider along with the askings from Synod and General Assembly's causes. The budget as they propose its presentation to Presbytery for approval shall be submitted to the Presbytery's Council for approval or change before presentation to the Presbytery.

The Stewardship Committee shall plan and prosecute the Every Member Canvass each year. It shall disseminate information concerning, and awaken interest in, the cause of Stewardship in all the churches of the Presbytery.

(i) Christian Relations.

This Committee shall bring to the attention of Presbytery any pressing social and moral issues of our times, of which the churches of the Presbytery should be cognizant.

It shall plan conferences, convocations, or seminars on such issues as it deems wise and in conjunction with the Synod's and the Assembly's committees on Christian Relations.

Section IV. The Trustees

(Change) Camp Monroe—substitute "Executive Secretary" for "Stated Clerk".

Section VIII. Amendments

(Add) Make Paragraph now written number "1".

2. An ad interim committee of three members shall be appointed to keep up with the changes and revisions of the Presbytery's Manual.

3. A revision of the Manual shall be made every five years.

NOMINATIONS: Rev. James Dickenson made the report for the Committee on Nominations which was adopted and is as follows:

1. That the following Trustees of Flora Macdonald College be re-elected to the Class of 1962:

Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker and Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

2. That Rev. W. C. Neill replace Rev. D. H. Moylan as Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations, Class of 1962.

3. That Rev. H. Hoover replace Rev. W. C. Neill on the Christian Education Committee, Class of 1961.

4. Examinations:

1. That Rev. Malcolm Anderton succeed Rev. D. H. Moylan on Sacraments, Class 1961.

2. That Rev. D. O. McInnis succeed Rev. Hubert Black on English Bible, Class 1962.

3. That Rev. Price Gwynn succeed Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., on Thesis and Exegesis, Class 1960.

Respectfully submitted,
W. T. DuBose, Chairman

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton presented the following report on Resolutions which was adopted with a rising vote:

Be it resolved: That Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to the Village Presbyterian Church for its warm welcome, the use of its facilities and the fine meal which we enjoyed in Christian Fellowship.

Be it resolved: That we extend a most cordial welcome to the new ministers coming into our Presbytery today, and that we pray for God's blessing on their ministry with us.

PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: The place of the next meeting was left in the hands of the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of today's Sessions were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet on September 22, 1959, at 9:30 A.M.

Frank A. Davison, Moderator
T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Place	Date	Moderator
Lakeview	July, 1947	R. R. Gammon
Bensalem	October, 1947	J. Cecil Lawrence
Pinehurst	January, 1948	C. W. Worth
Pres. Jr. College	April, 1948	Roscoe L. Prince
Union	July, 1948	D. H. Dulin
Red Springs	October, 1948	H. G. Bedinger
Jackson Springs	January, 1949	W. S. Golden
Antioch	April, 1949	E. L. Stoffel
Pres. Jr. College	July, 1949	Walter B. Healey
West End	October, 1949	H. A. McBath
Cameron	January, 1950	Elder J. H. Poole
McPherson	April, 1950	Elder S. H. McPherson
Bunnlevel	Juyl, 1950	Sam E. Howie
Highland	October, 1950	W. Knight Thompson
Carthage	January, 1951	S. A. Ewart
Maxton First	April, 1951	W. B. Heyward
Bethesda	July, 1951	Wm. B. Gaston
Southern Pines	October, 1951	J. Ray Dickens
First Fayetteville	January, 1952	Dr. G. L. Hooper
Culdee	April, 1952	C. K. Ligon
Laurinburg	July, 1952	Geo. F. Houck
Cypress	October, 1952	Wilbur H. Currie
Ashpole	January, 1953	Gower Crosswell
Providence	April, 1953	J. Earl Atkins
Centre	July, 1953	Samuel D. Maloney
Vaughn Memorial	September, 1953	C. Rees Jenkins
Pres. Jr. College	January, 1954	Elder J. M. Wilson
Lillington	April, 1954	L. B. McKeithen, Jr.
Raeford	July, 1954	Elder Hector McLean
Highland	January, 1955	R. T. Haynes
Mt. Pisgah	April, 1955	Elder Halbert M. Jones
First Lumberton	July, 1955	R. F. Sloop
Elise	October, 1955	Howard W. Gilkeson
Red Springs	January, 1956	Robert G. Hall
Dunn	April, 1956	R. D. McMillan
Camp Monroe	September, 1956	R. S. Arrowood
Fairmont	January, 1957	Elder D. S. Currie
Parkton	April, 1957	T. A. Guiton
Jackson Springs	September, 1957	Elder Murphy McGirt
Church in the Pines	January, 1958	D. A. Huffines
Pres. Jr. College	April, 1958	W. T. DuBose
Antioch	September, 1958	Geo. H. V. Hunter
Laurinburg First	January, 1959	James Dickenson
Village	April, 1959	Frank A. Davison

INDEX

Page

Assembly's and Synod's Agencies 196
Candidates Received 190, 191
Candidates, Report on 190
Christian Education, Report on 193
Church Extension, Report on 183
Commissioning Service for Commissioners to Assembly 184
Commissions to Ordain and Install Appointed 188
Commissions to Ordain and Install, Report on 188
Communications 185
Enrollment 183
Higher Education, Report on 188
Introductions 184
Licensure of Candidates 192
Manual of Presbytery, Report on Revision 196
Meetings and Moderators of Presbytery 201
Minister and His Work, Report on 185
Ministers Received 185
Moderator Nominated 191
Nominations, Report on 199
Organization 184
Place of Next Meeting 200
Presbytery's Council, Report of 193
Program Committee, Report of 134
Reports to General Assembly ..... Inside Back Cover
Resolutions, Report on 199
Sermons of Candidates 183, 191
Standing Committees Appointed 184
Welcome 184

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1958

POST OFFICES / CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers: Elders 1	Officers: Deacons 2	Communicants: Added on Profession 3	Communicants: Other Gains 4	Communicants: Losses 5	Communicants: Total Communicants 6	Baptisms: Adult 7	Baptisms: Infant 8	Sunday School Enrollment 9	Contributions — For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery: World Missions 10	Assembly's Church Extension 11	Assembly's Christian Education 12	Annuities and Relief 13	Assembly's General Fund 14	Inter Church Agencies 15	Total Assembly's Agencies 16	Total Synod's Agencies 17	Total Presbytery's Agencies 18	Total Budgeted Benevolences 19	For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.: Assembly's Agencies 20	Synod's Agencies 21	Presbytery's Agencies 22	Congregational Missions 23	Miscellaneous 24	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 25	Total Benevolences 26	Current Expenses 27	Building Fund Receipts 28	Total Contributions 29
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
3. Presbytery of Fayetteville. (All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Aberdeen, Bethesda*	W. C. Neill, P.	13	17		20	18	350		3	325	1347	432	111	230	230	5	2345	1773	806	5016	90	15			197	311	5327	10764	5026	23017
Angier, R. 1, Plainview	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	7	8	6	1		108	6		148	12	5	2	1	3		23	14	21	58							58	1355	272	1685
Providence*	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	7	6		5	5	111			167	76	25	34	12	13		160	109	62	331	20					20	351	2729		3080
Benson, Benson*	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	5	3		1		53			55	167	70	26	29	30	1	332	320	175	827	18				25	43	870	3945		4815
R. 1, Ebenezer	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	6	6	1	1		137	1		204	291	106	40	57	60	2	556	293	243	1092					477	477	1569	4265		5834
Broadway, R. 1, Barbecue	Billy S. Howell, Jr. (2) P.	7	6	1	1	9	196	1		183	105	38	24	21	21	1	210	114	85	409	60	17	17			94	503	2034		2537
Mt. Pisgah*	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	10	10	4	3	12	317			346	180	65	72	63	14	1	395	281	173	849		80			25	114	963	5988	7208	14159
Bunnlevel, Bunnlevel*	C. D. Patterson, P. E.	5	6			4	114			123	14	8	2	31	2		57	50	10	117			23			23	140	2990	1312	4432
R. 1, Flat Branch*	Frank C. Wilkinson, P.	9	10	6	10	12	231	6		193	258	155	43	70	81	2	709	408	262	1379	77	511			35	623	2002	5061	522	7575
Cameron, Cameron*	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	6	9	9	8	6	152	9	1	160	432	45	71	77	21	40	686	587	192	1465	85		14		128	227	1692	3684	2659	8035
R. 2, Cameron Hill	V.	5	6	5	3	11	134	3		136	131	30	47	10	22	1	250	130	91	471	25					25	496	1436	1752	3684
Cypress*	V.	13	9	1		2	96	1	2	105	98	43	16	12	24	1	194	110	150	454							454	1377	3260	5091
R. 1, Union	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	7	8	2	9	2	96	1	3	85	16			61			77	158	119	354							354	79	410	843
Carthage, Carthage*	B. E. Dotson (2) P.	12	18	5	3	23	385	1	5	263	547	124	46	203	6		926	1574	1401	3901	107	1999	57	28		2190	6090	10725	3559	20373
R. 3, Eureka*	Dan E. Norman (2) P.	9	7	9	6	3	116	5	1	115	176	88	45	41	14	26	290	209	164	763		40	13			53	816	2891	855	4562
R. 2, Priest Hill	B. E. Dotson (2) P.	4	4	8	5	2	80	8	2	127			27			27	54	65		119				53		53	172	1571	183	1926
Dunn, Dunn*	Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., P.	12	15	16	15	10	515	16	7	424	2771	224	155	173	123	3	3449	579	828	4856	75	280	57	512	1120	2044	6900	19688	26952	53540
R. 2, Grove*	Geo. H. V. Hunter, Jr. (2) P.	5	8	7	5	4	128			179	188	81	30	47	46	1	393	263	201	857	29				59	88	945	3237	399	4581
Riverside	Frank A. Davison (2) S. S.	1	3	2		5	28	1		73	5			7			12	6		18			12		3	15	33	1078		1111
Eagle Springs, Eagle Springs	Paul D. Buzard (2) P.	3	2	1		5	29			27	27	12	4	10	7		60	37	27	124							124	472		596
R. 1, Bensalem*	Paul D. Buzard (2) P.	9	17	3	2	6	152	1	2	160	264	96	34	63	54	1	511	284	320	1115	25	50				75	1190	4822	44349	50361
Elrod, McNair Mem.	David H. Moylan (2) S. S.	1					10			12																				
Erwin, Erwin*	Frank A. Davison (2) P.	8	9	6	3	5	140	4	2	113	240	101	34	91	51	1	518	532	33	1083	15					15	1098	6915		8013
Fairmont, First*	James F. Dickenson, P.	6	11		1	3	97			102	73	32	12	9	18	1	145	86	72	303	45	79	89	200		413	716	8499	8188	17403
Fayetteville, First*	J. R. McGregor, P.	25	36	25	20	133	1494	8	18	1063	7045	2568	1130	1605	1450	37	13834	9662	5013	29409	345	15	607	3068	1465	5500	34909	56699	73030	163638
	D. O. McInnis, Asso. P.																													
	J. D. Withrow, Jr., A. P.																													
Bonnie Doon*	H. Hoover Bear, P. E.	2	4			9	19			75	5	2		15			22	53	12	86							86	1720		1806
Campbellton	B. O. Shannon, S. S.	2	4			2	46			104				10			10		13	23	5	1			3	9	32	1584		1616
Circle Court*	Claire S. Albright, P.	7	11	17	47	7	223	12	6	243	536	257	83	134	127	3	1130	671	649	2450	30	60			361	451	2901	13129	182	16212
College Heights*	Robert A. Massey, P.	4	7	14	1	9	107	6	2	102	50	22	8	6	13		99	59	49	207		70	81			151	358	1828	284	2470
Comfort*	Thomas W. Apperson, P.	4	6	8	1	7	106	7	1	195	163	65	57	86	37	1	408	271	157	837	30					30	867	5819	640	7326
R. 3, Galatia*	Charles M. Murray, P.	9	12	12	5	5	270	9	3	206	932	143	96	137	81	3	1394	730	526	2650	40		76		26	142	2792	8449		11241
Highland*	Hubert L. Black, P.	24	24	30	34	62	1129	3	15	829	4944	2153	742	1256	1155	29	10309	6072	5227	21608	482	1564			2182	4228	25836	46918	31060	103804
R. 3, McPherson*	John P. Stephenson, Jr., P.	7	13	52	30	5	332	36	11	277	978	191	161	242	203	5	1780	1083	1090	3953	133	74			463	670	4623	10247	20000	34870
R. 7, Sherwood*	Drury L. Jones (2) P.	5	6	4	18	4	138	3	3	139	238	130	65	81	74	2	690	433	301	1424	35	169				204	1628	4878	942	7448
R. 2, Sunnyside*	J. N. Grubb, P.	9	12	1	2	5	175	1		166	147	52	40	63	27	1	330	193	134	657	66					66	723	7147	3271	11141
Vaughn Mem.*	Jas. F. Miller, P.	6	7	16	26	26	185	9	8	177	228	84	30	65	45	1	453	522	209	1184	30	16			80	126	1310	8287	1960	11557
Village*	E. Lamar Beck, P.	6	7	12	13	7	190	12	7	251	115	51	36	60	27	1	290	147	186	623	34	9	34			77	700	8012	546	9258
Four Oaks, Unity	Geo. H. V. Hunter (2) P.	4	4	7		3	81	7		150	17	6	7	11	3		44	30	23	97							97	1259	356	1712
R. 3, Berea	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	4	5	4	1	8	57	4		67	37	16	6	13	13		85	42	36	163							163	1010		1173
Godwin, Godwin	V.	5	7			46	77			110	96	48	17	71	41	1	275	227	224	726	8	50	48		95	201	927	2168		3096
Hope Mills, Hope Mills*	Robert O. Freeman (2) P.	4	8	3	6	1	77	2	1	116	197	80	43	37	51	1	418	261	222	901	27	53			40	120	1021	4022		5043
R. 1, Big Rockfish	Drury L. Jones (2) P.	5	5		4	2	92			118	164	52	27	72	23	1	339	176	140	655	64	23	57			144	799	3297	320	4416
Jackson Springs, Jackson Springs*	W. A. Brown, P.	14	13	7	4	10	217	4	1	158	365	135	78	112	71	2	763	660	333	1740	12	232		78		322	2068	5666		7734
Lakeview, Lakeview	Dan E. Norman (2) P.	5	10	7	6	1	85	7	1	90	16	9	23	16			64		189	253	181					181	434	2466	1001	3901
Laurel Hill, Church-in-the-Pines*	Wm. T. DuBose, P.	14	12	17	8	9	272	12	9	322	1184	508	376	312	277	14	2666	2658	1241	6565	58	240				298	6863	13283	904	21050
Laurinburg, Laurinburg*	Albert N. Wells, P.	24	21	36	49	36	783	18	11	746	3760	1245	540	893	700	17	7173	4358	2988	14519	231	79634		5530	421	85816	100335	43894	8034	152263
	Howard W. Gilkeson (2) Asso. P.																													
R. 2, Laurel Hill*	C. R. Terrell, P.	7	9	6	9	8	164	4	1	214	443	166	63	107	96	2	879	857	297	2033	108	680			35	823	2856	7928	2687	13480
Middleton Heights*	Howard W. Gilkeson (2) P.	4	6	8	19	12	96	8		192	165	57	19	70	29	1	341	195	233	769	85	500			32	617	1386	3496	748	5626
R. 3, Smyrna	Wm. S. Smythe, Jr. (2) P.	5	5		2	17	51			50	79	48	43	44	57	1	272	195	80	547	24	87	26		15	152	699	3593		4292
Lillington, Lillington*	David A. Huffines (2) P.	7	12	20	7	1	241	13	6	212	811	335	124	172	217	5	1664	1019	793	3476		1156				1156	4632	9404	2196	16232
R. 1, Cape Fear	David A. Huffines (2) P.	4	5	1			29	1		55	34	15	6	4	8		67	53	33	153							153	883		1036
R. 3, Cedar Rock*	Guy M. Morrow (2) P.	5	4		2	8	62			97	24	11	4	23	6		68	50	27	145							145	1326	5181	6652
R. 2, Ephesus	V.	5	5	7		3	66			101	165	80	57	16	23	1	331	315	131	777	20					20	797	325	893	2015
Leaflet	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	7	4	2	1	3	126	2	1	129	267	134	47	109	72	2	731	759	317	1807	295	116	17		344	762	2569	3963	1150	7682
Raven Rock	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	5	6	3			103	2		130	74	21	8	43	12		157	77	52	286	15	565			50	630	916	2173	150	3239
Summerville	Guy M. Morrow (2) P.	3	5	1	1	16	51	1		82	43	19	6	31	11	1	111	63	43	217	10				21	31	248	1379		1627
Linden, Palestine	R. S. Arrowood (2) S. S.	3	7	3	3	1	106	3		84	31	13	5	35	9		93	116	31	240	7	1				8	248	1558	480	2286
Sardis*	R. S. Arrowood (2) P., S. C.	6	5		1	5	76		1	74	93	38	14	30	19	6	206	167	106	479	6	5	5			16	495	2433		2928
Lumber Bridge, Lumber Bridge*	R. Y. Russell, (2) P.	6	6		2	4	66			71	95	35	73	41	20	1	265	392	42	699	15	225				240	939	2590		3529
Lumberton, Lumberton*	Robert F. Sloop, P.	21	24	16	37	24	749	4	14	804	5405	1576	558	813	1043	21	9416	10651	5110	25177	288	300	20	106	627	1301	26478	31231		57709
Manly, Manly*	Malcolm P. Anderson, P.	8	7	4	7	6	94	1	8	122	146		4	33			183		160	343			62			62	405	6131		6536
Maxton, First*	Joseph W. Walker, P.	16	16	13	9	30	360	9	4	285	1611	603	222	305	320	9	3089	2253	1399	6741		505				505	7336	15375	7717	30428
R. 2, Centre*	Wm. S. Smythe, Jr. (2) P.	9	12	3	2	4	148		1	135	207	196	70	71	56	1	601	1125	288	2014	101	93	24		325	543	2557	6329		8886
R. 1, Midway*	V.	8	7	1		7	109		1	79	125	50	19	96	29	1	319	244	126	690	54	45	20			119	809	4274		5083
McDonald, Iona	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.	5	6	2		3	100			90	350	100	80	62	46	1	639	585	262	1486	33				388	421	1907	4300		6207
Olivia, Olivia*	Billy S. Howell (2) P.	10	10	4	2	8	180	4	3	229	26	10	37	18			91	142	34	267	64	25	42			131	398	5220		5618
Parkton, Parkton*	T. A. Guiton, P.	9	12	7		4	190	5	1	176	149	32	78	48	16	3	326	197	230	753	54	257	40	25	133	509	1262	7653	1224	10139
Pembroke, Pembroke	V.	5	5	1		1	28			29	6	10		35	2		53	16	6	75	16	126			3	145	220	966	275	1461
Pinehurst, Community*	Roscoe L. Prince, P.	9	9	2	11	17	168		4	300	436	224	174	180	137	2	1143	1020	390	2541	80	458	34		24	586	3127	14528	200	17855
Raeford, Raeford*	W. B. Heyward, P.	24	21	12	21	31	688	2	4	588	2680	1100	804	645	631	561	6440	2955	2798	12200	190	3190	260	1257	429	5326	17526	23371	2061	42958
R. 1, Bethel*	Meigs Newkirk (2) P.	5	9	1	1	10	112		1	99	168	74	28	43	42	1	355	345	316	1016	25				188	213	1229	4350	390	5948
R. 2, Philippi	Robt O. Freeman, P.	2	2			3	49			34	142	53	20	35	30	1	281	192	121	594	10	15	6		38	76	670	1526	127	2323
R. 3, Shiloh	Meigs Newkirk (2) P.	5	7		3	7	106		3	129	52	30	30	28		25	190	87	134	401	28				159	187	588	3027	90	4405
Red Springs, Red Springs*	Robert G. Hall, P.	14	18	9	8	14	481	3	7	324	1756	738	334	432	430	10	3690	5380	1717	10796	254	1548			375	2177	12973	18744	6662	38379
R. 1, Antioch*	Gower Cromwell, P.	11	14	7	1	10	280		5	222	340	128	78	174	56	1	784	895	441	2120	138	5			125	268	2388	9303	1415	13106
R. 2, Mt. Tabor	R. H. Poole, T. S.	2	2				34			24	84	36	12	9	20	1	162	92	87	342	20				105	125	467	501		968
Philadelphus*	M. C. Bowling, S. S.	5	5			4	70		2	50	260	110	76	103	95	1	645	553	229	1427	71				101	172	1599	4406		6005
Rex, Rex	R. Y. Russell, (2) P.	6	6	9	7		72	3	5	99	198	74	62	91	41	1	467	329	233	1029	56					56	1085	2660		3745
Robbins, Elise*	W. O. Nelson (2) P.	17	19	7	7	9	146	6	2	141	200	92	17	96	26	1	421	123	304	848	21				119	139	987	9189	700	10876
Rowland, Rowland*	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.	10	12		2	33	156		3	184	843	149	42	119	64	2	1219	503	425	2147	146	40			51	237	2384	8275		10659
R. 2, Ashpole*	David H. Moylan (2) P.	10	13	6	5	8	197	4	2	158	963	232	170	264	691	4	2418	1320	806	4560	240	115			43	408	5048	8581		13629
Sanford, R. 3, Horseshoe	W. O. Nelson (2) S. S.						67																							
Shannon, Dundarrah	V.	2	2				21																							
Southern Pines, Brownson Mem.*	Cheves K. Ligon, P.	12	19	25	55	38	583	8	10	443	2465	937	323	469	567	12	4694	4024	2410	11118	44	2990	25	500		3559	14677	22087	9381	46125
Spring Lake, First*	Zachary T. Pirpoff, Jr., P.	4	3		5	4	82			181																				
R. 1, Church of the Covenant*	(P. Leslie Bullock, T. S.)	8	5			22	54		1	73	62	20	16	5	22		125	157	54	336	30					30	378	2337	30	2743
St. Pauls, St. Pauls*	R. H. Poole (2) P.	16	15	7	15	10	311	1	6	296	1090	489	205	304	252	7	2307	1294	1083	4684	21	434			163	618	5302	15218	3604	24114
Vass, Vass	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	4	5	10	6	4	116	6	6	150	172	97	19	85	29	1	402	707	133	1243	28	65			36	129	1372	2242	513	5127
Wade, Bluff*	V.	7	10	7	4	86	186	6		203	77	82	46	45	9		260	156	120	536	28		2	1780		1790	2316	3906	156	6378
R. 1, McMillan	V.	4	5	2	2	1	98	2		72	81	36	12	14	39	1	164	258	93	515	1				21	22	537	1660		2197
Wagram, Montpelier*	R. K. Gustafson, T. S.	9	9			2	157		1	196	620	247	113	120	141	6	1248	854	570	2672	164	55	90		734	1041	3720	7816	5473	17009
West End, West End*	George F. Houck, P.	7	11	3	2	4	129	2	5	139	576	220	116	146	118	3	1179	864	453	2296	129	577			32	738	3034	7908	2862	13805
R. 1, Calder*	J. T. Young, Jr., P.	10	9	15	13	12	245	8	8	268	208	92	32	134	57	1	622	300	146	1068	280	44			67	391	1459	7770	4645	13874
Number of Churches—93	**Totals**	728	836	899	663	1049	17648	233	241	17058	53231	16513	8714	12271	10864	960	104142	77887	48240	230270	5705	96611	1906	13164	11978	132384	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

James Appleby, Prof., Richmond, Va.
W. W. Arrowood, H.R., Rowland, N.C.
L. G. Calhoun, F.M., Brazil
A. D. Carswell, H.R., Providence Forge, Va.
Grover C. Currie, H.R., West End, N.C.
J. Ray Dickens, H.R., Varina, N.C.
C. M. Gibbs, H.R., Cornelia, Ga.
W. S. Golden, H.R., Carthage, N.C.
Robert K. Gustafson, Prof., Red Springs, N.C.
Price H. Gwynn, Dean, Red Springs, N.C.
H. L. Hemphill, Richmond, Va.
C. Ross Jenkins, Chap., V. A., Fayetteville, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

Louis C. LaMotte, Pres., Maxton, N.C.
A. T. Lassiter, H.R., Clayton, N.C.
Harvey A. McBath, H.R., Eagle Springs, N.C.
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., P.Ex.S., Fayetteville, N.C.
L. A. McLaurin, H.R., High Point, N.C.
E. D. McMahan, Fayetteville, N.C.
J. F. Menius, H.R., Flemington, Ga.
R. M. Phillips, Glenn Springs, S.C.
B. O. Shannon, Hope Mills, N.C.
M. S. Woodson, Pres., Laurinburg, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 60
Candidates — 11

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1958

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

3. Presbytery of Fayetteville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	Officers: Elders 1	Officers: Deacons 2	Communicants: Added on Profession 3	Communicants: Other Gains 4	Communicants: Losses 5	Communicants: Total Communicants 6	Baptisms: Adult 7	Baptisms: Infant 8	Sunday School Enrollment 9	Budgeted: World Missions 10	Budgeted: Assembly's Church Extension 11	Budgeted: Assembly's Christian Education 12	Budgeted: Annuities and Relief 13	Budgeted: Assembly's General Fund 14	Budgeted: Inter Church Agencies 15	Budgeted: Total Assembly's Agencies 16	Budgeted: Total Synod's Agencies 17	Budgeted: Total Presbytery's Agencies 18	Budgeted: Total Budgeted Benevolences 19	Non-Budgeted: Assembly's Agencies 20	Non-Budgeted: Synod's Agencies 21	Non-Budgeted: Presbytery's Agencies 22	Non-Budgeted: Congregational Missions 23	Non-Budgeted: Miscellaneous 24	Non-Budgeted: Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 25	Total Benevolences 26	Current Expenses 27	Building Fund Receipts 28	Total Contributions 29
Aberdeen, Bethesda*	W. C. Neill, P.	13	17		20	18	359		3	325	1347	432	111	230	230	5	2345	1773	898	5016	90	15			197	311	5327	10764	5026	23017
Angier, R. 1, Plainview	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	7	8	6	1		108	6		148	12	5	2	1	3		23	14	21	58							58	1355	272	1685
Providence*	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	7	6		5	5	111			167	76	25	34	12	13		160	109	62	331	20					30	351	2720		3080
Benson, Benson*	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	5	3		1		53			55	167	70	26	29	29	1	332	320	175	827	18				25	43	870	3945		4815
R. 1, Ebenezer	H. Dewey Herring (2) P.	6	6	1	1		137	1		204	291	106	40	57	60	2	556	293	243	1092					477	477	1569	4265		5834
Broadway, R. 1, Barbecue	Billy S. Howell, Jr. (2) P.	7	6	1	1	9	196	1		182	105	38	24	21	21	1	210	114	85	409	60	17	17			94	503	2034		2537
Mt. Pisgah*	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	10	10	4	3	12	317			346	180	66	73	63	14	1	395	281	173	849		80			25	114	963	5088	7200	14150
Bunnlevel, Bunnlevel*	C. D. Patterson, P. E.	5	6			4	114			123	14	8	2	31	2		57	50	10	117			23			23	140	2990	1312	4432
R. 1, Flat Branch*	Frank C. Wilkinson, P.	9	10	6	10	12	231	6		193	258	155	43	70	81	2	709	408	262	1379	77	511			35	623	2002	5051	522	7575
Cameron, Cameron*	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	6	9	9	8	6	153	9	1	160	432	45	71	77	21	40	686	587	192	1465	85		14		128	227	1692	3684	2650	8035
R. 2, Cameron Hill	V.	5	6	5	3	11	134	3		136	131	30	47	10	22	1	250	130	91	471	25					25	496	1436	1752	3684
Cypress*	V.	13	9	1		2	96	1	2	106	96	43	16	12	24	1	194	110	150	454							454	1377	3260	5091
R. 1, Union	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	7	8	2	9	3	96	1	3	85	16			61			77	158	119	354							354	79	410	843
Carthage, Carthage*	B. E. Dotson (2) P.	12	18	5	3	23	385	1	5	263	547	124	46	203	6		926	1574	1401	3901	107	1909	57	25		2188	6089	10725	3559	20373
R. 3, Eureka*	Dan E. Norman (2) P.	9	7	9	6	3	116	5	1	115	170	86	45	41	14	26	300	209	164	763		40	13			53	816	2891	855	4562
R. 2, Priest Hill	B. E. Dotson (2) P.	4	4	8	5	2	86	8	2	127			27			27	54	65		119				53		53	172	1571	193	1936
Dunn, Dunn*	Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., P.	12	15	16	15	10	515	16	7	424	2771	234	155	173	123	3	3449	579	828	4856	75	280	57	512	1120	2044	6900	19688	26952	53540
R. 2, Grove*	Geo. H. V. Hunter, Jr. (2) P.	5	8	7	5	4	128			179	188	81	30	47	46	1	393	263	201	857	29				50	88	945	2237	399	4581
Riverside	Frank A. Davison (2) S. S.	1	3	2		5	28	1		73	8				7		12	6		18			12		3	15	33	1078		1111
Eagle Springs, Eagle Springs	Paul D. Busard (2) P.	3	2	1		5	29			27	27	12	4	10	7		60	37	27	124							124	472		596
R. 1, Bensalem*	Paul D. Busard (2) P.	9	17	3	2	6	152	1	2	160	264	96	34	63	54	1	511	284	320	1115	25	50				75	1190	4822	44349	50361
Elrod, McNair Mem.	David H. Moylan (2) S. S.	1					10			13																				
Erwin, Erwin*	Frank A. Davison (2) P.	8	9	6	3	5	140	4	2	113	240	101	34	91	51	1	518	532	33	1083	15					15	1098	6915		8013
Fairmont, First*	James F. Dickenson, P.	6	11		1	3	97			102	73	32	12	9	18	1	145	86	72	303	45	79	80	200		413	716	8490	8188	17403
Fayetteville, First*	J. R. McGregor, P.	25	36	25	29	133	1494	8	18	1063	7045	2868	1120	1096	1450	37	13934	9562	8013	29400	345	15	607	3068	1465	5500	34900	56099	72030	163638
	D. O. McInnis, Asso. P.																													
	J. D. Withrow, Jr., A. P.																													
Bonnie Doon*	H. Hoover Bear, P. E.	2	4			9	19			75	5	2		15			22	53	12	86							86	1720		1806
Campbellton	B. O. Shannon, S. S.	3	4			2	46			104				10			10	13		23	5	1			3	9	32	1584		1616
Circle Court*	Claire S. Albright, P.	7	11	17	47	7	223	12	6	243	536	257	83	124	127	3	1130	671	649	2450	30	60			361	451	2901	13129	182	16212
College Heights*	Robert A. Massey, P.	4	7	14	1	9	107	6	2	102	50	22	8	6	13		99	50	49	207		70	81			151	358	1928	284	2470
Comfort*	Thomas W. Apperson, P.	4	6	8	1	7	108	7	1	195	163	65	57	86	37	1	409	271	157	837	30					30	867	5819	640	7326
R. 3, Galatia*	Charles M. Murray, P.	9	12	13	8	5	270	9	3	206	332	143	98	137	81	3	1394	730	526	2650	40		76		26	142	2792	8449		11241
Highland*	Hubert L. Black, P.	24	24	30	34	62	1128	3	15	829	4044	2183	742	1256	1155	29	10309	6072	5227	21608	482	1564			2182	4228	25836	46918	31050	103804
R. 3, McPherson*	John P. Stephenson, Jr., P.	7	13	52	30	8	332	26	11	277	978	191	161	242	202	5	1780	1083	1090	3953	133	74			463	670	4623	10247	20000	34870
R. 7, Sherwood*	Drury L. Jones (3) P.	5	6	4	18	4	138	3	3	130	338	130	65	81	74	2	690	433	301	1424	35	169				204	1628	4878	942	7448
R. 2, Sunnyside*	J. N. Grubb, P.	9	12	1	2	5	178	1		166	147	82	40	63	27	1	330	193	134	657	66					66	723	7147	3271	11141
Vaughn Mem.*	Jas. F. Miller, P.	6	7	16	26	26	185	9	8	177	228	84	30	68	45	1	453	522	209	1184	30	16			80	126	1310	8287	1960	11557
Village*	E. Lamar Beck, P.	6	7	12	15	7	199	12	7	251	115	51	36	60	27	1	290	147	185	623	34	9	34			77	700	8813	546	9259
Four Oaks, Unity	Geo. H. V. Hunter (2) P.	4	4	7		3	81	7		180	17	6	7	11	3		44	30	23	97							97	1250	365	1712
R. 3, Berea	J. A. McIntyre (3) P.	4	5	4	1	8	57	4		67	37	16	6	13	13		85	42	36	163							163	1010		1173
Godwin, Godwin	V.	5	7			48	77			110	96	48	17	71	41	1	275	227	224	726	5	50	48		96	201	927	2168		3096
Hope Mills, Hope Mills*	Robert O. Freeman (2) P.	4	5	3	6	1	77	2	1	116	197	99	43	37	51	1	418	261	222	901	27	53			40	120	1021	4022		5043
R. 1, Big Rockfish	Drury L. Jones (3) P.	5	5		4	2	93			118	164	52	27	72	23	1	330	176	140	655	64	23	57			144	799	3297	320	4416
Jackson Springs, Jackson Springs*	W. A. Brown, P.	14	13	7	4	10	217	4	1	158	365	135	79	112	71	2	763	650	333	1746	12	232		78		222	2068	5666		7734
Lakeview, Lakeview	Dan E. Norman (2) P.	5	10	7	6	1	85	7	1	90	16	9	23	16			64		180	253	181					181	434	2466	1001	3901
Laurel Hill, Church-in-the-Pines*	Wm. T. DuBose, P.	14	12	17	5	9	272	12	9	322	1184	508	376	312	277	14	2666	2658	1241	6565	58	240				298	6863	13293	904	21060
Laurinburg, Laurinburg*	Albert N. Wells, P.	24	21	28	49	36	783	18	11	746	3760	1245	540	893	709	17	7173	4358	2988	14519	231	79634		5530	421	85816	100335	43894	8034	152263
	Howard W. Gilkeson (2) Asso. P.																													
R. 2, Laurel Hill*	C. R. Terrell, P.	7	9	6	9	5	164	4	1	214	443	108	63	107	98	2	879	857	297	2033	108	689			35	832	2865	7928	2687	13480
Middleton Heights*	Howard W. Gilkeson (2) P.	4	6	8	19	12	95	8		192	166	57	19	70	29	1	341	195	233	769	85	500			32	617	1386	3495	745	5626
R. 3, Smyrna	Wm. S. Smythe, Jr. (2) P.	5	5		2	17	51			50	79	48	43	44	57	1	272	195	80	547	24	87	26		15	152	699	3593		4292
Lillington, Lillington*	David A. Huffines (2) P.	7	12	20	7	1	241	13	6	212	811	235	124	172	217	5	1664	1019	793	3476		1186				1156	4632	9404	2196	16232
R. 1, Cape Fear	David A. Huffines (2) P.	4	5	1			38	1		55	34	15	6	4	8		67	53	33	153							153	883		1036
R. 2, Cedar Rock*	Guy M. Morrow (2) P.	5	4		2	8	62			97	24	11	4	23	6		68	50	27	145							145	1326	5181	6652
R. 2, Ephesus	V.	5	5	7		3	60			101	105	80	57	16	33	1	331	315	131	777	20					20	797	325	893	2015
Leaflet	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	7	4	2	1	3	126	2	1	129	267	124	47	109	72	2	731	759	317	1807	285	116	17		344	762	2569	3963	1150	7682
Raven Rock	J. B. Garrett (3) P.	5	6	3			103	2		130	74	21	8	43	12		157	77	52	286	15	565			50	630	916	2173	150	3239
Summerville	Guy M. Morrow (2) P.	3	5	1	1	10	51	1		83	43	19	6	31	11	1	111	63	43	217	10				21	31	248	1379		1627
Linden, Palestine	R. S. Arrowood (2) S. S.	3	7	2	3	1	106	3		84	31	13	5	25	9		93	116	31	240	7	1				8	248	1568	480	2296
Hardin*	R. S. Arrowood (2) P., S. C.	6	5		1	8	76		1	74	93	35	14	30	19	6	206	167	106	479	6	5	5			16	495	2433		2928
Lumber Bridge, Lumber Bridge*	R. Y. Russell, (2) P.	6	6		2	4	66			71	96	35	73	41	20	1	265	392	42	699	15	225				240	939	2590		3529
Lumberton, Lumberton*	Robert P. Sloop, P.	21	24	16	27	24	749	4	14	804	5405	1576	588	813	1043	21	9416	10651	5110	25177	288	200	20	108	637	1301	26478	31231		57709
Manly, Manly*	Malcolm P. Anderton, P.	8	7	4	7	6	94	1	8	123	146			4	23		183		160	343			62			62	405	6131		6536
Maxton, First*	Joseph W. Walker, P.	16	16	13	9	20	260	9	4	285	1611	603	222	308	330	9	3080	2253	1399	6741		505				595	7336	15375	7717	30428
R. 2, Centre*	Wm. S. Smythe, Jr. (2) P.	9	12	3	2	4	148		1	135	207	196	70	71	56	1	601	1125	288	2014	101	93	24		325	543	2557	6329		8886
R. 1, Midway*	V.	8	7	1		7	100		1	79	125	50	19	96	28	1	319	244	126	689	54	45	20			119	808	4274		5082
McDonald, Iona	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.	8	6	2		3	100			90	350	100	80	62	46	1	639	585	262	1486	33				288	421	1907	4300		6207
Olivia, Olivia*	Billy S. Howell (2) P.	10	10	4	2	8	180	4	3	229	26	10	37	18			91	142	34	267	64	25	42			131	398	5220		5618
Parkton, Parkton*	T. A. Guiton, P.	9	12	7		4	190	5	1	176	140	22	78	48	16	3	326	197	230	753	54	257	40	26	133	509	1262	7653	1224	10130
Pembroke, Pembroke	V.	5	5	1		1	28			29	6	10		35	2		53	16	6	75	16	126			3	145	220	988	275	1461
Pinehurst, Community*	Roscoe L. Prince, P.	9	9	2	11	17	168		4	209	426	224	174	180	137	2	1143	1020	398	2561	50	458	34		24	566	3127	14528	200	17855
Raeford, Raeford*	W. B. Heyward, P.	24	21	12	21	31	688	2	4	589	2690	1109	804	645	631	581	6460	2655	2748	12200	190	3190	260	1257	429	5326	17526	23371	2961	43858
R. 1, Bethel*	Mege Newkirk (2) P.	8	9	1	1	10	112		1	99	168	74	28	42	42	1	355	345	316	1016	25				188	213	1229	4250	360	5046
R. 2, Philippi	Robt O. Freeman, P.	3	3			3	49			34	142	53	20	35	30	1	281	192	121	594	19	15	6		36	76	670	1526	127	2323
R. 3, Shiloh	Mege Newkirk (2) P.	8	7		2	7	106		3	129	82	30	26	28		35	185	87	134	401	28				159	187	588	2027	90	4606
Red Springs, Red Springs*	Robert G. Hall, P.	14	18	9	8	14	481	3	7	324	1786	738	234	432	430	10	3690	5390	1717	10796	254	1548			375	2177	12973	18744	6662	38379
R. 1, Antioch*	Gower Cromwell, P.	11	14	7	1	10	280		5	222	340	135	78	174	56	1	784	896	441	2120	138	5			125	268	2388	9303	1415	13106
R. 2, Mt. Tabor	R. H. Poole, T. S.	3	2				34			24	84	36	13	9	20	1	163	92	87	342	20				105	125	467	501		968
Philadelphus*	M. C. Bowling, S. S.	5	5			4	70		2	50	260	110	76	103	96	1	645	553	229	1427	71				101	172	1599	4406		6008
Rex, Rex	R. Y. Russell, (2) P.	6	6	9	7		72	3	5	88	198	74	62	91	41	1	467	329	233	1029	56					56	1085	2990		3745
Robbins, Elise*	W. O. Nelson (2) P.	17	19	7	7	9	146	6	2	141	200	82	17	85	26	1	421	122	304	848	21				118	139	987	9150	700	10976
Rowland, Rowland*	Paul L. Hanks (2) P.	10	12		2	33	156		3	184	843	149	42	119	64	3	1219	503	425	2147	146	40			51	237	2384	8275		10880
R. 2, Ashpole*	David H. Moylan (2) P.	10	13	6	5	6	197	4	2	159	983	333	170	284	601	4	2415	1330	805	4550	340	115			41	496	5046	8541		13636
Sanford, R. 3, Horseshoe	W. O. Nelson (2) S. S.						67																							
Shannon, Dundarrah	V.	2	2				21																							
Southern Pines, Brownson Mem.*	Chevez K. Ligon, P.	12	19	25	55	38	893	8	10	442	2456	937	232	409	557	13	4684	4024	2410	11118	44	2990	26	800		3560	14677	23967	8381	48125
Spring Lake, First*	Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr., P.	4	3		5	4	82			181																				
R. 1, Church of the Covenant*	(P. Leslie Bullock, T. S.)	8	5			23	58		1	73	62	20	16	5	22		128	157	54	339	30					39	378	2337	30	2743
St. Pauls, St. Pauls*	R. H. Poole (2) P.	16	15	7	15	16	311	1	6	296	1080	480	206	204	252	7	2207	1294	1083	4584	21	434			162	619	5202	15219	3694	24114
Vass, Vass	Alton C. Trivette (3) P.	4	8	10	6	4	116	6	6	180	172	97	19	86	29	1	403	707	133	1243	28	68			36	129	1372	3242	513	5127
Wade, Bluff*	V.	7	10	7	4	86	156	6		202	77	82	46	46	9		260	186	120	536	29		2	1750		1780	2316	3906	154	6375
R. 1, McMillan	V.	4	8	2	2	1	86	2		72	81	36	12	14	20	1	164	258	93	515	1				21	22	537	1660		3197
Wagram, Montpelier*	R. K. Gustafson, T. S.	9	9			2	157		1	196	620	247	113	120	141	4	1245	864	570	2679	164	56	96		724	1041	3730	7816	8472	17009
West End, West End*	George F. Houck, P.	7	11	2	2	4	129	2	5	139	576	220	116	146	118	2	1179	664	453	2296	129	577			32	738	3034	7906	2642	13408
R. 1, Calder*	J. T. Young, Jr., P.	10	9	15	13	13	245	8	8	368	306	92	22	134	87	1	622	300	140	1060	280	44			67	391	1450	7770	4645	13874
Number of Churches—93	**Totals**	729	526	390	963	1046	17648	233	241	17085	132831	18613	8714	12271	10854	960	104142	77957	48243	230870	5705	96811	1996	13164	11978	132234	362340	442100	306862	1234622

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

James Appleby, Prof., Richmond, Va.
W. W. Arrowood, H.R., Rowland, N.C.
L. G. Calhoun, F.M., Brazil
A. D. Carswell, H.R., Providence Forge, Va.
Grover C. Currie, H.R., West End, N.C.
J. Ray Dickens, H.R., Varina, N.C.
C. M. Gibbs, H.R., Cornelia, Ga.
W. S. Golden, H.R., Carthage, N.C.
Robert K. Gustafson, Prof., Red Springs, N.C.
Price H. Gwynn, Dean, Red Springs, N.C.
H. L. Hemphill, Richmond, Va.
C. Ross Jenkins, Chap., V. A., Fayetteville, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

Louis C. LaMotte, Pres., Maxton, N.C.
A. T. Lassiter, H.R., Clayton, N.C.
Harvey A. McBath, H.R., Eagle Springs, N.C.
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., P.Ex.S., Fayetteville, N.C.
L. A. McLaurin, H.R., High Point, N.C.
E. D. McMahan, Fayetteville, N.C.
J. F. Menius, H.R., Flemington, Ga.
R. M. Phillips, Glenn Springs, S.C.
B. O. Shannon, Hope Mills, N.C.
M. S. Woodson, Pres., Laurinburg, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 80
Candidates — 19

VOL. 25 NO. 5

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING

June 30, 1959 at Fayetteville, N. C.

STATED MEETING

September 22, 1959 at Camp Monroe, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator:

Rev. W. O. Nelson ..... Robbins

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood, (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. L. B. McKeithen (1962) ..... Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Gulton (1962) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. T. A. DeVane, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.

Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Neill McKay Salmon ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Miss Kate McKenzie

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Secretary

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. A. E. Morgan, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington.
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron

III. Christian Education

Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman

1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr. M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
President of Young Adults of Presbytery
Director of Leadership Education
Advisor of Young Adults
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. Frank A. Davison, Chairman
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr.
Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. H. H. Bear
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Miss Helen Tillinghast, Lumberton

Senior High:

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Rev. James Dickenson
Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford
Bobby Croom

Young Adult:

Rev. James Miller, Chairman
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little, Red Springs

Men:

Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Mr. Marcus Smith, Raeford

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. Robert F. Gustafson, Chairman
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. P. H. Gwynn
Mrs. Robert K. Gustafson, Wagram
Mr. M. M. Clark

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1963—Rev. Malcolm Anderton
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Malcolm Anderton
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educatonal Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. Charles Murray.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. Paul Buzard, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Jr., Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman, Mr. Guyton Smith, Rev. Paul Buzzard, Rev. Rufus Cromartie.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. W. T. DuBose, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Ralph Wade, Mr. J. F. Blue, Mr. Howard Clark, Mr. Edwin Bain.
3. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
4. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Jno. P. Stephenson
Rev. Paul Hanks

1962—Rev. John F. Park, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation

1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.
1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington.
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg.

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1963—Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen.
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1961—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram
1961—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford

2. Presbytery's Work:

1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
1961—Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5 The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman

1963—Rev. J. R. McGregor, Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1961—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood

b. Church Government:
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson

c. Sacraments:
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
1961—Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton

d. English Bible:
1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Rev. D. O. McInnis
1961—Rev. W. S. Golden

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
1961—Rev. Paul Hanks

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On The Centennial Celebration.

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

Mrs. George Houck, West End.
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, N. C.

CALLED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., June 30, 1959.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session at the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville at 10:00 A.M., and was called to order by Rev. T. A. Guiton, the Moderator, Rev. Frank A. Davison being absent. Rev. William S. Golden led the Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL: The following ministers were present and enrolled:

R. S. Arrowood, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert L. Black, Paul D. Buzzard, Rufus A. Cromartie, W. S. Golden, Billy S. Howell, Jr., Drury L. Jones, T. A. Guiton, Louis C. LaMotte, J. R. McGregor, Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Meigs A. Newkirk, W. O. Nelson, Homer C. Phifer, Jr., John P. Stephenson, Jr., A. C. Trivette, Frank C. Wilkinson, J. T. Young.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, B. F. Greeson; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Cypress, W. Elmer Cameron; Eagle Springs, John W. Monroe; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Highland, Joe L. Thompson; Sunnyside, J. M. Bulla.

Rev. Zane N. Moore of Orange Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a Visiting Brother.

CALL READ: The following call for this meeting was read and found in order:

June 16, 1959.

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Fayetteville Presbytery to meet in the Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, on June 30, 1959, at 10:00 A.M., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To examine and receive Mr. Owen L. Norment, Jr., as a candidate for licensure and ordination, and to act upon the calls extended him from Cypress and Cameron Hill Churches.

2. To receive and act upon a report from the Committee on Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service.

3. Any matters growing out of the above.

Frank A. Davison, Moderator

R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman of Committee on Candidates, introduced Mr. Owen L. Norment as a Candidate for Licensure and Ordination.

On motion by Rev. L. B. McKeithen, information relative to Mr. Norment's dismissal from Asheville Presbytery from the Stated Clerk of that Presbytery was accepted in lieu of a letter of transfer.

Mr. Norment preached an excellent sermon from 2 Cor. 12:9, "My grace is sufficient for you". This sermon was sustained as a satisfactory part of trial.

After the usual examinations the examination was sustained as a whole and Mr. Norment answered in the affirmative the questions put to the candidates. The Moderator led Presbytery in prayer for the Candidate and declared Mr. Owen L. Norment duly licensed to preach the Gospel.

Calls for the Services of Mr. Norment from Cameron Hill and Cypress Churches, having already been found in order by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, were read and placed in Mr. Norment's hands and accepted by him. The following order was taken for ordination at Cameron Hill and Cypress Churches: Time: July 26, 1959, at Cameron Hill 2:30 P.M., at Cypress, 4:30 P.M.

Rev. A. C. Trivette to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. J. R. McGregor to preach at Cameron Hill; Rev. W. B. Heyward to preach at Cypress; Elder H. Clifton Blue to charge the minister; Rev. Billy Shaw Howell to charge the congregation; Alternate Minister, Rev. L. B. McKeithen.

Visiting Brethren to participate in the Worship Service: Mr. O. L. Norment, Sr., Elder, Kenilworth Presbyterian Church, Asheville, N. C.; Dr. L. L. Gobbel, President of Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn., Father-in-law of Mr. Norment.

CANDIDATE DROPPED: The second item of the call was taken up.

The following recommendation was presented by Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service, which was adopted:

That, at the request of Mr. W. Guyton Smith, Jr., Presbytery remove the name of Mr. Smith from the Roll of Candidates, and send a copy of this action to the Session of the Dunn Presbyterian Church, of which Mr. Smith is a member.

That we express our continuing interest in Mr. W. Guyton Smith, Jr., and pray God's guidance and blessing upon him as he continues in his present occupation and seeks to find the way he can best glorify God by his life and vocation. We wish to express our willingness to have him apply for re-enrollment as a candidate, if and when he becomes convinced he should do so.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer, led by Rev. E. Lamar Beck.

T. A. Guiton, Moderator.

R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Camp Monroe, September 22, 1959.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirtieth Stated Meeting at Camp Monroe at 9:30 A.M., was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Frank A. Davison.

Presbytery engaged in the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered by Rev. C. R. Terrell and Rev. H. C. Phifer, assisted by Elders from Laurel Hill, Church in the Pines, Montpelier and Middleton Heights Churches.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were present and enrolled:

Claire S. Allbright, Malcolm P. Anderton, R. S. Arrowood, Benjamin Bass, Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Paul D. Buzard, A. D. Carswell, Rufus Cromartie, Gower Crosswell, Frank A. Davison, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, R. O. Freeman, J. B. Garrett, H. W. Gilkeson, Jas. N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, P. H. Gwynn, Robert G. Hall, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, B. S. Howell, Jr., C. R. Jenkins, Drury Jones, C. K. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, J. R. McGregor, D. O. McInnis, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, R. A. Massey, Guy M. Morrow, J. F. Miller, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Owen Norment, Homer Phifer, R. H. Poole, Henry L. Reaves, B. O. Shannon, William S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, Jno. P. Stevenson, J. D. Stewart, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, M. S. Woodson, Tom Young.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, Arch McEachern; Ashpole, C. J. McCallum; Barbecue, Lee Cameron; Bensalem, J. Arch Kelly; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Bethesda, W. H. McNeill; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bonnie Doon, Jas. W. Herring; Brownson Memorial, Lloyd W. Wooley; Bunnlevel, D. C. Parker; Cameron, Coy Maples; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, John M. Currie; Cedar Rock, O. L. Thomas; Centre, D. H. Wilkinson; Church in the Pines, W. B. Calhoun; Circle Court, Thos. H. Holmes, Jr.; Culdee, A. H. Garrison, Jr.; Cypress, Z. V. Brooks; Dunn, C. W. Bannerman; Eagle Springs, Jno. W. Bost; Ebenezer, Herbert L. Johnson; Elise, A. L. Monroe; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, W. E. Horne; Fayetteville First, Jno. Ormsby; Galatia, O. L. Townsend; Iona, F. M. Davis; Jackson Springs, L. G. Melvin; Lakeview, C. G. Priest; Laurel Hill, J. A. McMillan; Laurinburg, K. J. Shaw;

Leaflet, Gattis B. Thomas; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, J. D. Stewart; Manly, John M. Goldsmith; Maxton First, J. W. Patterson; McPherson, Neill P. Guy; Middleton Heights, Franklin D. Callahan; Midway, Lee McFarland; Montpelier, Jas. H. Peden; Olivia, G. L. Cameron; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, D. A. Sikes; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Pinehurst Community, J. Ellis Fields; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, H. Bledsoe McGee; Raeford, K. A. McDonald; Raven Rock, Elisha Worrell; Red Springs, Jno. C. Graham; Rex, J. E. Osborne; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, E. H. McKinnon; Sardis, W. E. Giles; Shiloh, A. P. Seaford; Smyrna, Archie L. McIntyre; Spring Lake, David H. Johnson; St. Pauls, Cutlar L. Ballance; Summerville, J. H. Atkins; Sunnyside, C. J. Murphy; Union, Ira T. Turnley; Unity, Worth Thornton; Vass, H. D. Jackson, Vaughn Memorial, Henry Campen; Village, Jno. F. Betz; West End, J. Hawley Poole.

The following were excused for absence from this meeting:

James Appleby, J. Ray Dickens, Wm. S. Golden, J. F. Menius, R. L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, C. D. Patterson, H. A. McBath.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. B. S. Hodges, Jr., of Holston Presbytery and Rev. Robert Park of Concord Presbytery. Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, new Area Director of Christian Education for the Presbytery, was introduced to Presbytery and spoke briefly on the nature of her work and offered assistance to all the churches of the Presbytery.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. W. O. Nelson was elected Moderator and Rev. Rufus Cromartie and Owen Norment, Jr., were elected Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME: Mr. T. C. McKnight, the Superintendent of the Camp, extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery and made announcements regarding the schedule for the day.

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Chairman, presented a printed program for this meeting which was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Chairman, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, and Elder Lloyd L. Wooley.

Resolutions: Rev. Wm. S. Smythe, Chairman; Rev. W. A. Brown, Elder A. L. Monroe.

COMMUNICATIONS: Centre Church's request to add $25.00 to Call for car expense was approved and the church commended.

A communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly in regard to an amendment to the Book of Church Order, providing for Union Churches, was read and the following Committee was appointed to study the matter and report at the January meeting: Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. J. R. McGregor and Elder Talbot Johnson.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman, submitted the following report which was adopted:

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a commission on the following matters since the last Stated Meeting of Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend J. D. Withrow and the Fayetteville First Church and granted Mr. Withrow a letter of transfer to Concord Presbytery.

2. Granted a letter of transfer to the Reverend David H. Moylan, who has been laboring outside the bounds of Fayetteville Presbytery, to Bethel Presbytery.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between the Reverend James F. Dickenson and the Fairmont Church and granted Mr. Dickenson a letter of transfer to Pee Dee Presbytery.

Your Commission has functioned as a committee on the following matters since the last Stated Meeting of Presbytery:

1. Has received and found "in order" the following calls, which are to be placed in the hands of the minister at the proper time:

(A) The call of the Lillington Church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Robert F. Park at a salary of $5000 per year, free use of the manse, 7½% MAF payments, $500 professional expenses, Group Insurance and one month vacation per year.

(B) The call of the Session of the Cape Fear Church for the services as Stated Supply of the Reverend Robert F. Park at a salary of $600 per year, 7% ½ MAF payments, and the same vacation as granted by the Lillington Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery add to the present minimum salary required for its ministers ($4200)) the sum of $350 for professional expenses, looking toward accepting the full amount of professional expenses within three years, and that the officers in each church sit down with the pastor and make a thorough study of the professional expenses involved in serving their church.

2. That the following persons be elected a Permanent Committee on Ministers' Salaries for Fayetteville Presbytery:

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn First Church; Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville First Church; Barry French, Lumberton Church; Murphy McGirt, Maxton First Church; K. A. McDonald, Raeford Church; A. L. Burney, Brownson Memorial Church; C. M. Patterson, Carthage Church; John Wilbourne, Lillington Church.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. Heyward, Chairman

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. Robert F. Park presented a letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Concord to Fayetteville Presbytery. He was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. He was then enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the obligation required of ministers of the Presbytery.

The call of the Lillington Church and of the Cape Fear Church as Stated Supply, was placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The following order was made for his installation: Time: October 4th, 1959 at 7:30 P.M.; Place: At the First Presbyterian Church of Lillington. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Leslie Tucker to preach; Rev. J. T. Young to charge the pastor; Elder W. G. Smith to charge the congregation; Dr. C. W. Byrd as Alternate Elder; Two Ministers and an Elder to constitute a quorum.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the report of the Committee on Candidates which was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY AND MISSION SERVICE

September 22, 1959

1. That the following candidates be approved for loans from the Fund of Education for the Ministry and Mission Service:

Neil H. Bain, $200.00; Fred H. Currie, $200.00; Charles W. Coats, $200.00; Billy Harvey Herring, $200.00.

2. That Billy Harvey Herring, whose application papers have been found in order and who has been examined by the Committee on Candidates and is cordially recommended by the Committee, after examination as set in the Book of Church Order, be enrolled as a candidate for the gospel ministry under care of Fayetteville Presbytery.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: Mr. Billy Harvey Herring, member of the First Presbyterian Church of Spring Lake, was presented by the Committee on Candidates as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. The Committee stated that the required credentials had been submitted and approved. Mr. Herring was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory and he was enrolled as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. A prayer was offered by the Moderator and the charge was delivered by the candidate's brother, Rev. Dewey Herring.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. C. K. Ligon, in the absence of the Chairman, Rev. R. L. Prince, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The report with its recommendations, was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

I. The following items are submitted for your information:

1. The Presbytery has recently prepared a map of the Presbytery showing the location of every active church. Each church is asked to pick up one copy of the large map and as many copies of the small one as you need. These may be secured at the registration table following recess for lunch.

2. The Council is making a thorough study of the Districts of the Presbytery with a view toward extensive changes. Four changes effecting fields of churches divided by District boundaries are recommended in this report, but the entire matter is being studied with the intention to re-districting the Presbytery.

3. The 1959 General Assembly approved a capital funds campaign for the Assembly's agencies to be held in 1963. The General Council has asked Fayetteville Presbytery to approve this campaign and advise them (The General Council) of this action.

4. It has come to our attention that some churches and organizations within churches are still remitting benevolence monies directly to the causes for which they are given. Let us emphasize again the importance of remitting all benevolence monies through the Presbytery's Treasurer.

5. The Stewardship Committee is announcing plans today for the 1959 Every Church Canvass. Every Church will be expected to make an appointment with the Presbytery's Office for the team to visit your church.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the following changes be made in the districting of the churches in the Presbytery, said changes to become effective January 1, 1960.

Olivia Church from District 7 to District 8; Vass Church from District 6 to District 7; Sardis Church from District 8 to District 2; Hope Mills Church from District 2 to District 5.

2. That the following persons be nominated to serve as the Nominating Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery (as per revisions in the Presbytery's Manual), said Committee to begin serving January 1, 1960:

Class 1963: Rev. R. F. Sloop, C. Reid Ross, Highland Church

Class 1962: Rev. B. E. Dotson, William G. Shaw, Montpelier Church.

Class 1961: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Fred Culbreth, Raeford Church.

The Reverend R. F. Sloop is nominated as Chairman of the Committee.

3. Regarding item No. 3 in Section 1 of this report, that Presbytery receive Dr. Patton's letter as information inasmuch as the Synod of North Carolina has already approved a capital funds campaign for Union Theological Seminary in 1963, and that Fayetteville Presbytery report to Dr. Patton's office that we are in sympathy with the needs of the Assembly's agencies and will be glad to consider the capital funds campaign for them as the Synod of North Carolina fits said campaign into its schedule of capital funds campaigns.

4. That Sandy Grove Church be dissolved as an organization effective immediately and that Presbytery continue electing trustees to care for the Sandy Grove Church property.

5. That churches take special notice of the capital funds campaign now underway for the Presbyterian Home and that specific opportunity be given for all Presbyterians to make contributions to this cause during the campaign.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. Prince, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, made the report on Stewardship. Pending the reception of the report he presented Rev. B. S. Hodges, Jr., Associate Secretary of the General Council of the General Assembly, who addressed the Presbytery on Stewardship. The report was received and adopted and is as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery commend the large number of churches in which there is evidence of a quickened interest in Christian stewardship and urge the churches to continue to take every possible step to increase their support of the budgeted causes of Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly.

2. That Presbytery approve the plans for the 1959 Every Church Canvass; that the churches indicate their support by inviting the canvassing teams to meet with their officers to present the benevolence causes of the Church.

3. That in view of the importance of a local church Every Member Canvass and in view of the sizeable number of churches in Fayetteville Presbytery that do not at the present conduct a canvass, that Presbytery encourage each local church to take the necessary steps to conduct an effective Every Member Canvass in accordance with the Pre-Budget Canvass plan now being widely used throughout the General Assembly:

4. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1959 and continue through November 15, 1959 and that November 8 be designated as "Dedication Day", the theme of the Every Member Canvass to be, "His Love, My Response".

5. That following the completion of the Every Member Canvass and the Stewardship Emphasis Season, churches be urged to have their pledges to Presbytery's budget reported to the Presbytery's office not later than December 1.

6. That the regular supplemental offerings of the Board of Christian Education (Rally Day), the Board of Annuities and Relief (Joy Gift), the Board of World Missions, the Board of Church Extension be approved for 1960. Attention is called to the fact that a supplemental offering is used to complete the budget of an agency and may be applied as a Church's gift for these budgeted benevolences.

7. That the Treasurer of Benevolences in the local church be urged to remit gifts to benevolences as collected monthly, if possible, so that our agencies can meet fixed obligations without the necessity of our Central Treasurer's having to borrow money to make advances, and that remittances be made as soon as possible after the last Sunday in the month.

8. That the Churches use the Stewardship Emphasis Season to promote stewardship of time, abilities and possessions among their members; that they use the Pre-Budget Every Member Canvass as a spiritual and, at the same time, a practical way to promote the stewardship of possessions among their members; and that they undergird, through earnest prayer, both the Every Member Canvass and the year-round promotion of stewardship as an essential part of the Christian way of life.

9. That, in order to increase further the stewardship consciousness of each local church, pastors and officers of churches consider

the appointment of a local Church Stewardship Committee or Council to be constituted along the following lines:

An Elder, Chairman of the Board of Deacons, the Every Member Canvass Director, the Chairman of Stewardship for the Women of the Church, the Treasurer or Chairman of Finance Committee, a representative from the Men of the Church, the Assistant Superintendent or Treasurer of the Church School, the Treasurer of the Senior High Fellowship, with the pastor as an ex officio member;

Such a group to form a stewardship prayer group in the local church, to study Every Member Canvass precedures for the last five years and to suggest procedures for the coming year, to plan an informational program for the year-round emphasis of stewardship, to recommend visitors for the Every Member Canvass and the Every Church Canvass, to study stewardship practices and to promote stewardship of time and talents.

10. That pending the adoption of this report Presbytery hear an address by Rev. Bob S. Hodges, Jr., Associate Secretary of the General Council.

Respectfully submitted,

A. N. Wells, Chairman

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of commissions to Ordain and Install were admitted to record:

OF REV. HENRY L. REAVES, JR.:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr. as pastor of the Godwin Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on May 3, 1959. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Rev. Frank A. Davison; Ruling Elders: Frank Sessoms, Joe Heath. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. was elected Chairman and Rev. Guy M. Morrow Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Frank A. Davison preached the sermon. Rev. Guy M. Morrow charged the minister. Frank Sessoms charged the congregation. Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr. was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Godwin Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

Guy M. Morrow, Clerk.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Henry L. Reaves as pastor of the Bluff Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:45 P.M., on May 17, 1959. The following were present: Ministers: R. S. Arrowood, Chairman of Commission, Leslie C. Tucker, Leighton McKeithen, Jr.; Ruling Elders: W. C. R. Williams, McMillan. The meeting was opened with prayer. R. S. Arrowood was elected Chairman and Leighton McKeithen, Jr. Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. R. S. Arrowood presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Leslie C. Tucker preached the sermon. Leighton McKeithen, Jr. charged the minister. Leighton McKeithen, Jr. charged the congregation. Rev. Henry L. Reaves was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bluff Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. S. Arrowood, Chairman.

Leighton McKeithen, Jr. Clerk.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr. as pastor of the McMillan Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on May 10, 1959. The following were present: Ministers: Dewey Herring, Leslie Tucker, Robert S. Arrowood; Ruling Elders: David Godwin, Donald McIntyre. The meeting was opened with prayer. Dewey Herring was elected Chairman and Robert S. Arrowood Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Dewey Herring presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Leslie Tucker preached the sermon. Robert S. Arrowood charged the minister. David Godwin charged the congregation. Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr. was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the McMillan Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

H. Dewey Herring, Chairman.

R. S. Arrowood, Clerk.

OF REV. C. D. PATTERSON:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. C. D. Patterson as pastor of the Bunnlevel Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on May 10, 1959. The following were present: Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Rev. Guy M. Morrow, and Ruling Elders Guyton Smith and R. E. Byrd. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Frank Wilkinson was elected Chairman and R. E. Byrd Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Frank Wilkinson presided, propounded the constitutional questions and preached the sermon. Rev. Guy M. Morrow charged the minister. Mr. Guyton Smith charged the congregation. Rev. C. D. Paterson was declared duly elected and in-

stalled as pastor of the Bunnlevel Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman.

R. E. Byrd, Clerk.

OF REV. RUFUS CROMARTIE:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Rufus Cromartie and install him as pastor of the Grove Presbyterian Church met at the church at 2:30 P.M., on June 7, 1959. The following were present: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. Dewey Herring, Rev. James F. Miller and Ruling Elders Henry T. Barefoot, Ernest Tart. Rev. R. R. Gammon and Mr. M. L. Cromartie of Albemarle Presbytery were invited to sit with Commission. Mr. Gammon having been invited by Fayetteville Presbytery to preach the sermon. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. was elected Chairman and Mr. Mitchell Monds, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. R. Gammon preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Cromartie was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer. Rev. James F. Miller charged the minister. Rev. Dewey Herring charged the congregation. Rev. Rufus Cromartie was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Grove Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The Commission took recess to meet at Unity Church at 7 o'clock.

The Commission reconvened at the Unity Church at 7 o'clock with the following present: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Rev. James F. Miller, Rev. R. R. Gammon and Ruling Elders Henry T. Barefoot, Ernest Tart, M. L. Cromartie. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. was elected Chairman and Mr. Mitchell Monds, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. R. Gammon preached the sermon. Rev. James F. Miller charged the minister. Mr. Ernest Tart charged the congregation. Rev. Rufus Cromartie was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Unity Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman.

Mitchell Monds, Clerk.

OF REV. JOHN DAVID STEWART:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate John David Stewart and install him as pastor of the Church of the Covenant, met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on June 7, 1959. The following were present: Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Rev. Charles M. Murray, Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Rev. A. D. Carswell and Ruling Elder F. H. Herring. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was elected Chairman and Rev. Charles M. Murray Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. H. Dewey Herring presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Billy Shaw Howell preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Stewart was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer. Rev. Charles M. Murray charged the minister. Rev. A. D. Carswell charged the congregation. Rev. John David Stewart was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Church of the Covenant in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

H. Dewey Herring, Chairman.
Charles M. Murray, Clerk.

OF REV. HOMER C. PHIFER, JR.:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Licentiate Homer C. Phifer, Jr., and install him as pastor of the Montpelier Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on June 14, 1959. The following were present: Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. W. O. Nelson, Rev. Robert Gustafson, Rev. W. B. Heyward and Ruling Elders E. H. Evans and R. D. McMillan, Jr. Ruling Elder Homer Phifer, Suwanee Presbytery and father of the Licentiate, was present having been invited by Fayetteville Presbytery. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. C. R. Terrell was elected Chairman and Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. C. R. Terrell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. O. Nelson preached the sermon. The constitutional questions having been answered in the affirmative Mr. Phifer was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer. Rev. Robert Gustafson charged the minister. Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr. charged the congregation. Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr., was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery after signing the obligations required of its ministers and was declared regularly elected, ordained and installed as pastor of the Montpelier Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. R. Terrell, Chairman.

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Clerk.

OF REV. BENJAMIN J. BASS:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Benjamin J. Bass as pastor of Midway Presbyterian Church met at the church at 4:00 P.M., June 14, 1959. The following were present: Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson; Ruling Elders: James G. Monroe, Alton Thompson, Douglas Lytch, C. T. Perry and W. N. Carmical, Jr. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte was elected Chairman and W. N. Carmical, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte presided and propounded the constitutional questions, and the Commission ordained with the laying on of hands. Rev. A. N. Wells preached the sermon, Rev. Joseph W. Walker charged the minister. Elder James G. Monroe charged the congregation. Rev. Benjamin J. Bass was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Midway Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Benjamin J. Bass as pastor of the Pembroke Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on June 14, 1959. The following were present: Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. Joseph W. Walker; Ruling Elders: Alton Thompson, Douglas Lytch, C. T. Perry, W. N. Carmical, Jr. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte was elected Chairman and W. N. Carmical, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. A. N. Wells presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte preached the sermon. Rev. Joseph W. Walker charged the minister. Elder Douglas Lytch charged the congregation. Rev. Benjamin J. Bass was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Pembroke Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman.

W. N. Carmical, Jr., Clerk.

OF REV. OWEN LEMON NORMENT, JR.:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and to install Rev. Owen Lemon Norment, Jr. as pastor of the Cameron Hill and Cypress Presbyterian Churches met at the church at 4:15 P.M., on July 26, 1959. The following were present: Ministers: A. C. Trivette, J. R. McGregor, Billy S. Howell, Jr., L. L. Gobbel (Visiting Brother) W. B. Heyward; Ruling Elders: H. Clifton Blue, O. L. Norment (Visiting Brother). The meeting was opened with prayer. A. C. Trivette was elected Chairman and Billy S. Howell, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the

Church. A. C. Trivette presided and propounded the constitutional questions. J. R. McGregor preached the sermon at Cameron Hill and W. B. Heyward preached at Cypress. H. Clifton Blue charged the minister. Billy S. Howell charged the congregation. Rev. Owen Lemon Norment, Jr. was declared duly ordained, elected and installed as pastor of the Cameron Hill and Cypress Churches according to the Book of Church Order. The services were concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Alton C. Trivette, Chairman.

Billy S. Howell, Jr., Clerk.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. W. T. DuBose, Chairman, presented the following report of the Committee on Nominations, which was adopted and is as follows:

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY:

That Rev. R. S. Arrowood be re-elected Stated Clerk, Class of 1963.

TRUSTEES:

That Rev. R. L. Prince be re-elected a Trustee of Davidson College, Class 1963.

That Mr. Neill McKay Salmon be re-elected a Trustee of Presbytery, Class 1963.

That the following Trustees of Camp Monroe be elected to the Class of 1964: Neil Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. A. E. Morgan, Fayetteville.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:

That Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville, succeed Mr. Hector MacLean, Class 1963.

MAJOR COMMITTES:

WORLD MISSIONS:

That Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. succeed Rev. T. A. Guiton and that he be made Chairman of this Committee, Class 1963.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:

That Rev. D. L. Jones be re-elected to succeed himself, Class 1963.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

That Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves and Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr., Mr. M. M. Clark, succeed Rev. Leslie C.

Tucker, Jr., Rev. G. F. Houck, Rev. E. Lamar Beck and Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Class 1963; and that Rev. Gower Crosswell, Class 1962, be made Chairman of this Committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION:

That Rev. Malcolm Anderton, C. A. Alford, Rowland; Andrew Williamson, Maxton; succeed Rev. R. H. Poole, J. W. Carruth and Edwin Morgan, Class 1963; and that Rev. A. C. Trivette, Class 1962, be made Chairman of this Committee.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

That Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. W. T. DuBose, and Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn, succeed Rev. John P. Stephenson, Rev. Frank Wilkinson and Henry T. Barefoot; and that Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson and Edwin Bain be re-elected to succeed themselves, Class 1963.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:

That Rev. Robert F. Park succeed Rev. J. D. Withrow, removed, Class 1962.

That Rev. John P. Stephenson and Rev. Paul Hanks succeed Rev. W. T. DuBose and Rev. Frank A. Davison, Class 1963; and that Rev. W. O. Nelson, Class 1962, be made Chairman of this Committee.

WOMEN'S WORK:

That Mr. Robert E. McNeill, Fayetteville, succeed Mr. T. N. McLauchlin, Class 1963.

STEWARDSHIP:

That B. G. French, S. J. Thomasson, Rev. J. R. McGregor, J. W. McPhaul be re-elected to succeed themselves, Class 1963.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS:

That Rev. J. A. McIntyre be re-elected and that Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen, succeed C. B. Stafford, Class 1963.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:

That Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson be made Chairman, Class 1963.

That Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., be elected to the Class 1962.

EXAMINATIONS:

a. Theology:
That Rev. Robert O. Freeman succeed Rev. W. T. DuBose, Class 1963.

b. Church Government:
That Rev. James F. Miller succeed Rev. W. A. Brown, Class 1963.

c. Sacraments:
That Rev. Homer Phifer succeed Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., Class 1963.

d. English Bible:
That Rev. T. A. Guiton succeed Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Class 1963.

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
That Rev. P. H. Gwynn be re-elected, Class 1963.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch at 12:30 P.M., after being led in prayer and thanksgiving by Rev. M .S. Woodson.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Geo. F. Houck.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker was nominated for moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. George F. Houck, Chairman, made the report on Christian Education. The report was adopted and is as follows:

Your Committee on Christian Education, in its report, does not presume to be inclusive of nor to evaluate the total work of Christian Education being done through out the many churches and organizations of the Presbytery. However the activities of the Committee are varied and broad and give us enough information to bring a very encouraging report of what is happening in its field of endeavor.

AREA DIRECTOR

Our efforts have finally been rewarded in the securing of an Area Director of Christian Education in the person of Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, who was introduced to you earlier in the program. Our desire is that each church will make the best use possible of her services and that her ministry in our midst will be most productive in the improvement of Christian Education in Fayetteville Presbytery.

VACATION CHURCH SCHOOL

A most encouraging Vacation Church School Institute was held in the bounds of the Presbytery, in cooperation with Synod's Office of Christian Education. 136 leaders from across the Presbytery were led by a staff of trained directors in the use of the material for church schools as recommended by the Leadership Department of the Church.

A total of 89 churches reported having conducted schools during the summer with a total of 5496 pupils enrolled under the guidance of 1123 adult leaders. This is encouraging in that seven more churches reported this year than last.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION

A total of four leadership schools are being sponsored during the year. Two were held in the spring and two others are to be in operation during the last days of this month. These are commended to you for support and use.

CONFERENCES AND CAMPS

Camp Monroe has been a busy and fruitful place in the field of Christian Education during the summer and fall. We would say a sincere "thank you" to all who have had a part in providing the facilities of Boyd Hall, this has proved to be one of the best features of the whole camp.

The Presbytery will wish to record its thanks to the many people who have given so freely to the summer program, especially the men who have organized and conducted the several activities.

Total enrollments are as follows: Senior High Conference 176, delegates and staff; Pioneer, Three Camps, 375, delegates and staff; Junior Camp, Eight, 515, delegates and staff; Family Camp, 16 families registered.

These with many smaller groups for brief periods add up to a sizeable constituency to receive the ministry of the Camp during the summer and fall.

The Presbytery should be reminded again of the urgency for more mature leadership, and your committee urges every minister and elder to enlist any help available for the coming program. Our Camping Committee is at work now lining up the program and detailed dates will be placed in the hands of the churches in the near future.

MEN'S WORK

The annual Conference for Negro Youth was conducted during the summer at the State Teachers' College in Fayetteville. Synod's Men's Conference was well attended. The Fall Rally was held at Camp Monroe last Sunday afternoon. Fall activities will include a Presbytery-wide Officer Training schedule.

YOUNG ADULT WORK

Your committee shares the general confusion of the whole church in the field of Young Adult Work. A special committee has been named to examine the philosophy of this area of training and need and make recommendations for future planning. One of our recommendations deals with this matter.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That every church, through its Presbytery representative, be fully informed of the availability of Miss McCormick for any phase of its Christian Education program.

2. That the Vacation Church School Institute be repeated next year and that churches make the most of its facilities.

3. That all our churches examine the Reaching-Teaching program being sponsored by the Men's Council and set machinery in operation to implement it.

4. That the Presbytery record its appreciation for the work of Conference and Camp Directors of the past year and elect the following leaders for the coming year:

Senior High Conference: Rec Cheves Ligon.

Pioneer: Rev. Dan Norman, Chairman, Rev. Frank Davison, Rev. Howard Gilkeson.

Junior: Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman; Rev. Robert Freeman, Rev. Claire Albright, Rev. James Miller, Rev. Paul Hanks, Rev. James Grubb, Rev. E. Lamar Beck and Mr. Hank Perry.

5. That Presbytery record its appreciation to Miss Betty Wardlaw for her untiring service as advisor to the SHF and wish her God-speed in her new venture. That Miss Tressie Auman be elected to succeed her as advisor for the coming year.

6. That Presbytery establish a policy of designating Young Adults as being adults under thirty years old; and the Committee be allowed to set up its planning on this basis.

7. That $2000 of Christian Education funds accumulated during the time we had no Area Director be applied on the outstanding debts of the new building at Camp Monroe.

8. That, in view of the Synod's policy to assume the salary of all Area Directors, the Presbytery be urged to give full support to the financial asking of the Synod for Christian Education.

Respectfully submitted,

George F. Houck, Chairman.

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert H. Poole, Chairman, presented the report on Higher Education. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. M. S. Woodson and Rev. H. P. Gwynn spoke briefly about the Consolidated College. The report was received as information.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, presented the report on Church Extension. The report was received and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a copy of the "A" Blank provided by the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension be completed by all churches receiving aid from Presbytery's Home Mission Funds and that a copy of this blank be returned to the Presbytery's Office by December 1, 1959. (Information contained in these blanks is helpful to the church in surveying past accomplishments and setting future goals.)

2. That every church receiving aid from the Home Mission Committee be required to conduct an Every Member Canvass.

3. That the appropriations from the Home Mission Fund to Churches in 1960 be made only to those churches which have met the two above requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert G. Hall, Chairman

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES: Rev. W. H. DuBose, Chairman, submitted the report on Assembly's and Synod's Special Causes, which was received as information.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The following Commissioners to the General Assembly reported their attendance to the sessions of the Assembly: Ministers: Robert G. Hall, E. Lamar Beck, W. S. Golden, Joseph W. Walker and William A. Brown; Ruling Elders: A. B. Hafer, J. H. Blue, P. H. McDonald, C. B. Stafford, Edward Cameron. These reports were received and the Commissioners were commended for their diligence.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Wm. S. Smythe, Jr., Chairman, presented the following report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote: Be it resolved:

That our sincere thanks be extended to the Women of Laurel Hill Church, for their diligence and industry in preparing and serving a most delicious meal.

That Miss Mary Catherine McCormick be thanked for her presentation of her new work, and that Presbytery continue to invoke God's blessing on her as she serves her Lord and us.

That thanks be extended to Mr. T. C. McKnight for his efficient and thoughtful service as host, and for the multitude of deeds by which he has enriched our Presbytery program through his excellent management of Camp Monroe.

That our gratitude be expressed to Dr. B. S. Hodges, Jr., for his Stewardship Message; and particularly for his awakening within us a desire to do better this phase of God's work.

That our Moderator be thanked for his gracious and expeditious presiding over our deliberations.

That each committee, the Executive Secretary, and his gracious assistant, Mrs. Spears, and all others whose planning and thought have served to make this day enjoyable, be given our most heartfelt thanks.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, reported that no business had come before that committee.

SELF ENTERTAINMENT OF PRESBYTERY: A motion was made and carried that members of Presbytery pay for their meal at meetings of Presbytery.

NEXT MEETING: The invitation of the Barbecue Church to hold the next meeting of Presbytery there was accepted with thanks.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. C. K. Ligon, to meet at Barbecue Presbyterian Church, January 26, 1960 at 9:30 A.M.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk.

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

INDEX

	Page
Amendment to the Book of Church Order	219
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on	234
Candidates, Committee on Reports	220
Candidate Dropped	215
Candidate Licensed	215
Candidates Received	215, 221
Christian Education, Committee on Reports	231
Church Extension, Committee on Reports	233
Commissions to Ordain and Install Report	224
Commissioners to the General Assembly, Reports of	234
Communications	219
Communion of the Lord's Supper	217
Enrollment	214, 217
Excused for Non-Attendance	218
Higher Education, Report on	233
Introductions	218
Minister and His Work, Commission on Reports	219
Ministers Received	220
Moderator Nominated	231
Nominations, Report on	229
Organization	218
Place of Next Meeting	235
Presbytery's Council, Report of	221
Program Committee Reports	218
Reading of the Minutes	216, 235
Self Entertainment of Presbytery	235
Standing Committees Appointed	218
Standing Committees Report	234
Stewardship, Committee on Reports	222
Welcome	218

VOL. 25 NO. 6

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETING

January 26, 1960

Barbecue Presbyterian Church

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker ..... Dunn
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. L. B. McKeithen (1962) ..... Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton (1962) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1960—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1960—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.

Spring 1960—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Chairman
Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Vice-Chairman
Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. A. E. Morgan, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; J. C. Morrison, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
Presiden of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron

III. Christian Education

Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman

1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Presbytery's Director of Religious Education

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. Frank A. Davidson, Chairman
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr.

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. H. H. Bear
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior High:

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Miss Tressie Auman, West End
Rev. Henry L. Reaves

Young Adult:

Rev. James Miller, Chairman

Men:

Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. Robert F. Gustafson, Chairman
Rev. W. C. Neill
Rev. Dan Norman
Rev. C. K. Ligon
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. P. H. Gwynn
Mr. M. M. Clark

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1963—Rev. Malcolm Anderton
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Malcolm Anderton
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. Charles Murray.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. B. S. Howell, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman, Mr. Guyton Smith, Rev. B. S. Howell, Rev. Rufus Cromartie.
   Interim Personnel—Mrs W. H. Currie, Carthage; Miss Bettie Neil Guy Fayetteville; Newton Robertson, Jr., Fayetteville.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. W. T. DuBose, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Ralph Wade, Mr. J. F. Blue, Mr. Howard Clark, Mr. Edwin Bain.
3. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
4. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Jno. P. Stephenson
Rev. Paul Hanks

1962—Rev. Robert F. Park, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation

1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.
1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1963—Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen.
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1961—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram
1961—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford

2. Presbytery's Work:

1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
1961—Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman

1963—Rev. J. R. McGregor, Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1961—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood

b. Church Government:
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson

c. Sacraments:
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
1961—Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton

d. English Bible:
1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Rev. D. O. McInnis
1961—Rev. W. S. Golden

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
1961—Rev. Paul Hanks

7. Ministers' Salaries:

R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Crawford McMcKethan, Fayetteville; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn
1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. **On The Centennial Celebration:**

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

Mrs. George Houck, West End.
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. **Churches by Districts:**

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. **Officers of the Women of the Church:**

President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
First Vice-President—Mrs John H. Nance, Fayetteville
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst
Corresponding Secretary—Miss Jean Hodgin, Red Springs
Recording Secretary—Mrs. Robert Cathey, Red Springs

3. **Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:**

President—Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins
First Vice-President—John W. Purdie, Dunn
Second Vice-President—Harold Gillis, Raeford
Secretary-Treasurer—William Thrailkill, Robbins

4. **Officers of the Young People's Council:**

Moderator—Hannah White, Dunn
Vice-Moderator—Joyce Hellekson
Stated Clerk—Nancy Auman
Treasurer—Bill McKeithen
Editor—Janice McNeill
Historian—Carolyn Hardee

5. **Officers of the Young Adults of the Presbytery:**

President—Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst
First Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen
Second Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. J. P. McMillan, Pembroke
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little, Red Springs
Secretary—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter, Spring Lake
Treasurer—Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKenzie, Pinehurst
Historian—Mr. and Mrs. Archie Cameron, Spring Lake

6. **Candidates for the Ministry:**

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Fred H. Currie	Fayetteville First
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr.	Maxton First
Leroy Hamilton	Highland
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Malcolm P. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Bonnie Doone

CHURCHES AND CLERKS OF SESSION OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH	CLERK	ADDRESS
Antioch	Archie Howard	Rt. 1, Shannon
Ashpole	C. A. Alford	Rt. 2, Rowland
Barbecue	T. N. Holmes	Rt. 1, Broadway
Bensalem	Neil S. Britt	Eagle Springs
Benson	W. J. Barefoot	Box 206, Benson
Berea	Wilbert Coats	Rt. 3, Benson
Bethel	J. H. Blythe	Rt. 1, Raeford
Bethesda	John G. Sloan	Aberdeen
Big Rockfish	Guy O. Loftis	Fayetteville, Rt. 7, Box 68
Bluff	Joe Heath	Wade
Bonnie Doon	J. W. Herring	Fayetteville, 119 Bremmer St.
Brownson Memorial	Walter E. Blue	Southern Pines, 240 N. Ashe St.
Bunnlevel	R. E. Byrd	Bunnlevel, Box 26
Cameron	L. B. McKeithen	Cameron
Cameron Hill	D. A. Huffines	Rt. 2, Cameron
Campbelliton	Earl L. Bishop	Fayetteville, 308 Ramond St.
Cape Fear	J. F. Cannady	Rt. 1, Lillington
Carthage	P. H. McDonald	Carthage, Box 185
Cedar Rock	C. T. Thomas	Rt. 3, Lillington
Centre	Dan McArthur	Wakulla
Church in the Pines	L. E. Calhoun	Laurel Hill
Ch. of the Covenant	G. L. McNeill	Rt. 1, Spring Lake
Circle Court	Robert E. McNeill	Fayetteville, 3107 Ramsey St.
College Heights	Dr. Randolph Jones	Fayetteville State Teachers College
Comfort	W. L. Barrett	Fayetteville, 1062 Foch St.
Culdee	Patrick McKenzie	Rt. 1, West End
Cypress	W. Elmer Cameron	Rt. 1, Cameron
Dundarrach	Norman McInnis	Shannon
Dunn	Guy T. Hardee	603 W.Divine St.,Dunn
Eagle Springs	Herbert Bost	Eagle Springs
Ebenezer	C. J. Stewart	Rt. 1, Benson
Elise	Arnold Swindell	Robbins
Ephesus	Colin Black	Rt. 2, Lillington
Erwin	R. S. Kelly	Erwin, Box 665
Eureka	J. M. Blue	Rt. 3, Carthage
Fairmont	Wilton Lewis	Fairmont
Fayetteville First	T. Earl Stewart	Fayetteville, 1427 Raeford Rd.
Flat Branch	Edwin Bain	Rt. 1, Bunnlevel
Galatia	Clarence M. Koonce	Rt. 2, Raeford
Godwin	J. E. Graham	Rt. 4, Dunn
Grove	Mitchell Monds	Rt. 2, Dunn
Highland	Jerome B. Clark, Jr.	Fayetteville, 1526 Morgan Rd.

Hope Mills	Jas. A. Gray	Hope Mills
Horseshoe	Forrest Mashburn	316 S. Bound St. Lexington, N. C.
Iona	C. D. Potter	McDonald
Jackson Springs	W. E. Graham	Jackson Springs
Lakeview	J. E. Causey	Lakeview
Laurel Hill	Eli Murray	Rt 2, Laurinburg
Laurinburg	G. W. Shaw	Laurinburg, Gilchrist St.
Leaflet	Gattis Thomas	Rt. 1, Broadway
Lillington	H. T. Atkins	Box 351, Lillington
Lumber Bridge	Roger F. Hall	Lumber Bridge
Lumberton	C. S. McIntyre	Box 1092, Lumberton
Manly	Daniel B. West	Manly
Maxton	A. G. Williamson	Maxton
McMillan	W. C. R. Williams	Rt. 1, Wade
McNair Memorial	David McRae	Elrod
McPherson	M. M. Clark	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
Middleton Heights	W. E. Peele	Laurinburg, 315 Cleveland St.
Midway	Lee McFarland	Rt. 1, Maxton
Montpelier	S. J. Womble	Wagram
Mt. Pisgah	Jim McFarland	Rt. 1, Broadway
Mt. Tabor	I. G. Prevatte	Rt. 4, Lumberton
Olivia	G. L. Cameron	Olivia
Palestine	W. T. Reaves	Rt. 6, Fayetteville
Parkton	Dr. D. S. Currie	Parkton
Pembroke	W. N. Carmical, Jr.	Pembroke
Philadelphus	C. M. McNeill	Rt. 2, Red Springs
Philippi	A. S. McInnis	Rt. 2, Raeford
Pinehurst Community	H. A. Campbell	Pinehurst
Plainview	W. H. Whittington	Rt. 1, Angier
Priest Hill	John M. Fields	Rt. 2, Carthage
Providence	J. J. Lee	Rt. 1, Benson
Raeford	K. A. McDonald	Raeford, 303 E. Central Ave.
Raven Rock	Norman Patterson	Rt. 3, Lillington
Red Springs	John K. McGirt	Red Springs
Rex	H. P. Johnson	Rex
Riverside	Ralph Wade	604 W.Divine St.,Dunn
Rowland	W. E. McCallum	Box 141, Rowland
Sardis	J. Carlyle Williams	Rt. 1, Erwin
Sherwood	J. Howard Clerk	Rt 7, Fayetteville
Shiloh	Harry Thornberg	Rt. 3, Raeford
Smyrna	J. H. Ray	Rt. 3, Laurinburg
Spring Lake		
St. Pauls	D. C. McEachern	St. Pauls
Summerville	Neill McK Ross	Lillington
Sunnyside	H. A. Bulla	Rt. 2, Fayetteville
Union	Ira G. Turnley	Rt. 2, Carthage
Unity	Henry T. Barefoot	Rt. 1, Newton Grove
Vass	W. D. McGill	Lakeview
Vaughn Memorial	H. C. Campen	Fayetteville, 612 Pilot Ave.
Village	Canady S. Pickett	Fayetteville, 205 Duke Drive
West End	A. A. McDonald	West End

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Broadway, N. C., Rt. 1, January 26, 1960.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-First Stated Meeting in the Barbecue Church at 9:30 A.M. Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. W. O. Nelson, and was opened with prayer.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed, being administered by Rev. Billy S. Howell and Rev. O. L. Norment, assisted by the Elders of the Barbecue and Cypress Churches.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of deceased elders and deacons who died during 1959 were read, and it was ordered that these names be inscribed on the In Memoriam Page of the Minutes of Presbytery. The Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. T. A. Guiton in a prayer of thanksgiving for the services of the deceased elders and deacons and in behalf of their families.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Malcolm P. Anderton, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, M. C. Bowling, W. A. Brown, Rufus Cromartie, Gower Crossley, Wm. H. Chappell, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Wm. T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, J. B. Garrett, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Jas. N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Price H. Gwynn, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, Billy S. Howell, C. R. Jenkins, Drury L. Jones, C. K. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, J. R. McGregor, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, Guy M. Morrow, J. F. Miller, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan Norman, C. D. Patterson, Homer Phifer, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, Henry L. Reaves, Jr., B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, William S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, Jno. P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, Tom Young, Claire S. Albright.—67.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Ashpole, J. H. McGirt; Barbecue, McBryde Cameron; Bensalem, B. F. Greeson; Benson, W. J. Barefoot; Berea, Wilbert Coats; Bethel, Lee Maxwell; Bethesda, W. H. McNeill; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bluff, Joe Heath; Bonnie Doone, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, Walter E. Blue; Bunnlevel, R. G. B. Shaw; Cameron, P. T. Hopkins; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Cape Fear, J. F. Cannady; Carthage, Myrton Stewart; Cedar Rock, Alton Worrell; Centre, J. B. McNeill; Church in the Pines, W. B. Calhoun; Church of the Covenant, W. B. Bruce; Circle Court, Thos. N. Holmes, Jr.; College Heights, William C. Swan; Comfort, Fred Blount; Culdee, Frank Cox; Dunn, M. W. Tilghman; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Ebenezer, Ed Creech; Elise, J. F. Monroe; Ephesus, Colin Black; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, J. M. Blue; Fayetteville First, Geo. S. Quillen, Chas. G. Rose, Jr.; Flat Branch, T. K. Spence; Galatia, C. M. Koonce; Godwin, J. E. Graham; Highland, Jerome B. Clark, Jr.; Hope Mills, William P. Smith; Iona, Robert McMillan; Jackson Springs, H. R. Currie; Lakeview, J. E. Causey; Laurel Hill, H. C. Newton; Laurinburg, Tom John; Leaflet, Wm. M. McKay; Lillington, H. T. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, H. N. Lee; Manly, Frank Wilson; Maxton, J. M. Kirkpatrick; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, John F. McFayden; Middleton Heights, W. E. Peele; Midway, Alex McGill; Montpelier, W. S. Buie, Jr.; Mt. Pisgah, Jim McFarland; Olivia, Alton Harrington; Parkton, R. F. Little; Pinehurst Community, A. B. Sally; Priest Hill, Brady Pressley; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, Neill L. McFayden; Red Springs, Jack K. McGirt; Rex, F. G. Williams; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, W. E. McCallum; Sardis, W. E. Tew; Sherwood, D. C. Baker; Shiloh, Harry Thornberg; Smyrna, C. A. Bracy; Spring Lake, F. H. Herring; St. Pauls, D. C. McEachern; Union, A. V. Autrey; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, W. D. McGill; Vaughn Memorial, Raymond A. Herbert; Village, Douglas L. Meares; West End, T. Clyde Auman. —77.

EXCUSED FOR ABSENCE: The following were excused from attendance on this meeting:

C. A. Gibbs, R. A. Massey and Jos. W. Walker.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. C. D. Wallace, Missionary to the Belgian Congo; Rev. Robert Hart, South Carolina Presbytery; Rev. William H. Chappell, Appomattox Presbytery; Rev. C. D. Thornberg, Christ Episcopal Church, Hope Mills.

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Leslie Tucker, Moderator-Nominee, was elected Moderator, and Rev. Ben J. Bass and Rev. J. D. Stewart were elected Temporary Clerks.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. W. O. Nelson, Retiring Moderator, presented the printed docket which was adopted as the Program for this meeting.

WELCOME: Rev. Billy S. Howell, Host Pastor, and Ruling Elder Lee Cameron, extended a most cordial wel-

come to Presbytery and made announcements regarding the meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. O. Nelson, Rev. Claire S. Albright, Ruling Elder T. C. Auman.

Resolutions: Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Ruling Elder Brady Pressley.

COMMUNICATION: The following increases in Pastor's salaries were approved and the churches commended:

Carthage, $300.00 on car expense; Priest Hill, $300.00 on salary; Rex, $300.00 on car expense; Lumber Bridge, $350.00; Jackson Springs, increases pastor's salary $200.00, and 7½% to M.A.F.; Iona Church, $250.00 on car expense; Rowland, $250.00 on car expense; Lumberton, $350.00 on salary; Sunnyside, $200.00 on salary; Raeford, $300.00, on salary, plus hospitalization; West End, $200.00 on salary and $200.00 on ministerial expenses; Middleton Heights, $240.00 on salary; Midway, $600.00; Pembroke, $180.00; Circle Court, outo and phone increased from $896.04 to $1,000.00; Red Springs, increased car allowance $200.00; Big Rockfish, $100.00; Highland, increase of salary by $450.00; Palestine, $100.00 salary increase and $100.00 car expense; Sardis, $100.00 car expense; Laurinburg, increase $30.00 per month; Erwin, $100.00 salary increase and $100.00 car expense; Riverside, $120.00 salary increase; Mt. Pisgah, $100.00 travel and $100.00 office expense; Parkton, $350.00 professional expenses.

REPORT OF COMMISSION: The report of the Commission to install Rev. Robert F. Park was received and admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Robert F. Park as pastor of the Lillington Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 p.m., on October 4, 1959. The following were present: The Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, The Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., The Rev. J. T. Young, Jr. Ruling Elders: Ruling Elder W. Guyton Smith, Ruling Elder Charles W. Byrd. The meeting was opened with prayer. The Rev. L. B. McKeithen was elected Chairman and Ruling Elder Charles W. Byrd, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. The Rev. L. B. McKeithen presided and propounded the constitution questions. The Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., preached the sermon. Ruling Elder W. Guyton Smith charged the minister. The Rev. J. T. Young, Jr., charged the congregation. The Rev. Robert F. Park was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Lillington Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

L. B. McKeithen, Chairman
Charles W. Byrd, Clerk

MINISTER DISMISSED: Rev. Marshall Scott Woodson, President of Flora Macdonald College resigned, requested a letter of transfer to Concord Presbytery as he is accepting the presidency of the Edgar Tufts Memorial Association. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to write a letter of commendaion to Concord Presbytery for this brother beloved.

TREASURER'S REPORT: The following report of the Treasurer of Presbytery for the year 1959 was received and adopted:

REPORT OF TREASURER

I. Central Treasury of Presbytery

Receipts:	
Churches	$219,643.96
Sunday Schools	11,746.49
Women of the Church	36,439.78
Youth Fellowship	135.62
Miscellaneous	13,266.09
Total Receipts	$281,231.94
Disbursements:	
World Missions	$ 64,257.00
Assembly's Church Extension	20,430.00
Christian Education	10,292.60
Annuities and Relief	12,551.83
General Fund	14,940.00
Inter-Church Agencies	252.00
Synod's Church Extension	6,772.50
Presbyterian Home	4,354.00
Orphans' Home	21,222.74
Christian Education	3,294.90
Educational Institutions	30,351.04
Campus Christian Life	4,468.96
Inter-Church Relations	263.70
Presbytery's Church Extension	30,460.41
Christian Education	3,650.00
Office	9,131.81
Camp Monroe	9,125.00
Revolving Salary Fund	3,265.00
Orphans' Home — Memorials	37.50
Orphans' Home — Clothing	1,858.00
Orphans' Home — Summer Conference	305.00
Flora Macdonald College — Memorials	35.00
Mission Court	15.00
Youth Sunday	74.31
Youth Objectives	109.26
Overseas Relief	3,334.03
Korean Orphan	50.00
Flora Macdonald College	3,652.32

Presbyterian Home — Forward Fund	1,441.31
Consolidated College	2,600.00
Christian Higher Education Campaign	590.00
Campus Christian Life Campaign	1,856.51
Presbyterian Home — Memorials	10.00
Presbyterian Junior College	122.00
Orphans' Home — Christmas Gift	20.00
Synod's Office	10.00
Presbyterian News	5.00
Revolving Salary Fund	10.00
Queens College	721.00
Training School, Brazil	2.00
North Brazil Mission	15.28
Church World Service	55.00
S. O. S. Milk Fund	6.62
Japan Typhoon Relief	410.66
Friends of the Seminary	7.00
General Fund — Presbytery Tax	14,794.65
Total Disbursements	$281,231.94
Total Receipts	$281,231.94
Total Disbursements	$281,231.94

II. Church Extension

Balance — January 1, 1959	$ 5,572.50
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	23,375.78
Camp Monroe	542.92
Allen's Moving Service	17.32
Bonnie Doone Church	300.00
Sale of Westminster Church	350.00
15 Churches — Group Insurance	288.12
Suttenfield Estate	4,383.05
U. S. Bonds	10,000.00
Synod's Christian Education	10.80
Special Church Extension	2,701.58
Women of the Church — hotel bill for Bisceglia	38.89
Rev. Claire Albright	100.00
McGoogan Estate	3,750.00
Assembly's Vacation Fund	125.00
Board of Church Extension	40,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 91,555.96
Disbursements:	
Salaries for Workers	$ 22,876.25
Ministers' Annuity Fund	2,291.10
Committee Expense	93.16
Texaco	541.49
Group Insurance	1,016.10
Flora Felton Ins. Agency	142.72
N. C. Dept. of Motor Vehicles	11.00
M and O Chevrolet Co.	76.05
Grove Church	1,200.00
Spring Lake Church	800.00

Home Federal Savings and Loan— College Hgts. manse	644.88
Jessup Realty — option	100.00
Sandhill Citizen — Newspaper	2,577.52
Aberdeen Post Office — Permit	100.00
Sandhill Citizen — Church Extension folders	134.55
U. S. Treasury Department	1,306.08
Village Church	20,000.00
Circle Court Church	20,000.00
Mt. Pisgah Church	1,000.00
Bensalem Church	4,000.00
McPherson Church	5,000.00
Cedar Rock Church	300.00
Board of Church Extension — loan payments	1,211.10
Board of Church Extension — folders	60.00
Board of Christian Education — film	10.15
Rev. Harold J. Dudley — Hope Mills manse	2,598.78
Hunter Brothers — fixtures for Bonnie Doone manse	480.55
Wilbourne Furniture— fixtures for Cameron Hill manse	387.25
Mann's Hardware — fixtures for Cameron Hill manse	18.80
Rev. Claire Albright	100.00
Allen's Moving Service	346.55
Rev. Leighton McKeithen — Social Security	141.75
Rev. R. S. Arrowood — Social Security	74.00
Prince Charles Hotel — Bisceglia	38.89
Rev. J. A. McIntyre — Vacation Fund	35.00
Rev. W. O. Nelson — Vacation Fund	35.00
Rev. M. C. Bowling — Vacation Fund	35.00
Mrs. Leanna Spears — Vacation Fund	35.00
Hardware Mutual Ins. — College Heights manse	17.52
Total Disbursements	$ 89,636.24
Total Receipts	91,555.96
Total Disbursements	89,636.24
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 1,919.72

III. Presbytery's Tax

Receipts:	
Stewardship Committee	$ 26.90
Central Treasury	14,794.65
Total Receipts	$ 14,821.55
Disbursements:	
Committee travel	$ 92.20
Committee meals	212.64
Statistical Reports	36.75
Permanent Clerk	20.00
E. C. Scott — Assembly's Tax	3,687.39
R. S. Arrowood — Stated Clerk expenses	90.77
Twyford Printing Co.	691.95
Foote and Davies	20.10
Harold J. Dudley, Synod's Tax	6,027.52

Sears, Roebuck & Co.— fence for Westminster Cemetery	550.00
Graham White — record	3.00
Presbyterian Survey — name tags	3.00
General Council	4.50
Rev. B. S. Hodges — expenses to Presbytery	15.00
U. S. Post Office — mailing church reports	4.05
Rev. William Chappell — Presbytery map	85.00
Sandhill Citizen — printing map	87.37
Transferred to Office	3,190.31
Total Disbursements	14,821.55
Total Receipts	$ 14,821.55
Total Disbursements	$ 14,821.55

IV. Presbytery's Office

Receipts:	
Women of the Church	$ 164.00
Camp Monroe	9.47
Senior High Fellowship	12.05
Printing for Churches	588.90
Central Treasury	8,621.45
Men of the Church	27.00
Sale of Supplies	40.45
Synod's Conference	7.26
Rev. Leighton McKeithen	100.00
Claude W. Rankin Insurance—Refund	.80
Transfer from Tax	3,190.31
Transfer from Revolving Salary Fund	4,019.66
Total Receipts	$ 16,781.44
Disbursements:	
Salary, Manse Allowance, Christmas Gift, Executive Secretary	$ 7,600.00
Salary of Office Secretary and Christmas Gift	3,152.84
Salary of Stated Clerk and Christmas Gift	510.00
Hatchers Office Supply	103.75
Gray and Creech	691.94
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph	412.88
U. S. Postoffice	445.00
Jessup Realty—Office Rent	1,300.00
Secretarial Help	19.35
A. B. Dick Co.	443.22
Monroe Caculating Machine Co.	648.09
Crown Point Paper Co.	46.78
Fayetteville Office Supply	62.20
Rev. R. S. Arrowood—Stated Clerk Expenses	64.51
W. K. Monroe Insurance Agency	150.00
Rev. Leighton McKeithen	100.00
Heim's Motor Express	4.30
IBM—Supplies and Maintenance Contract	48.05
Board of Christian Education	3.15
Hedrick Contract and Equipment Co.	68.25
P. O. Box Rent	6.00

United General Assembly—Minutes	1.50
First-Citizens Bank—Intangible Tax and Lock Box Rent	7.40
Claude W. Rankin, Insurance—Office Contents	11.05
Addressing Duplicating Service—Printing	44.40
Mrs. Leaana Spears—Printing	22.00
Presbyterian Book Store	37.42
Total Disbursements	$ 16,004.08
Total Receipts	16,781.44
Total Disbursements	16,004.08
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 777.36

V. Christian Education

Balance — January 1, 1959	$ 2,089.63
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 3,650.00
Sale of Books (Cacation Bible School Institute)	50.60
Cumberland County Leadership Training School	67.59
Total Receipts	$ 5,857.82
Disbursements:	
Committee Travel	$ 99.25
Meals	69.49
Rev. Gower Crosswell—Leadership Training School	1,027.95
Postage	35.00
Men of the Church	300.00
Board of Christian Education	11.20
Rev. James F. Miller—Books for VCBI	54.05
Rev. James F. Miller—Expenses for VCBI	26.66
Rev. R. A. Massey—Delegates to Conference	37.46
Rev. Robert Turner—Camp Training Sessions	20.00
Rev. James Grubb—Expenses to New Hope	12.87
Rev. Robert Freeman—Expenses to Nacome	60.96
Rev. E. Lamar Beck—Committee Expense	41.48
Camp Monroe	2,000.00
St. Pauls Gas Co.	200.00
Total Disbursements	$ 3,993.37
Total Receipts	5,857.82
Total Disbursements	3,993.37
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 1,864.45

VI. Campus Christian Life

Balance January 1, 1959	$ 686.25
Receipts:	
Synod's Campus Christian Life	166.74
Total Receipts	$ 852.99

Disbursements:	
Rev. R. A. Massey—W. F. Expenses	$ 273.74
College Heights Church	12.00
Laddie P. Bell—Secretarial Help	22.00
Wesminster Fellowship Dinners	55.44
National School Supply	26.95
Bragg Office Supply	11.40
Sandhill Citizen—Printing	114.81
Books	42.94
Harold J. Dudley—Refund	200.00
Highland Lumber Co.	36.52
Total Disbursements	$ 795.80
Total Receipts	$ 852.99
Total Disbursements	795.80
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 57.19

VII. Manse and Church Loan Fund

Balance January 1, 1959	$ 4,314.31
Receipts:	
District Conference Offerings	$ 647.37
Barbecue Church	353.33
Plainview Church	833.34
Comfort Women of the Church	800.00
Women of the Church	1,000.00
Sardis Church	200.00
Total Receipts	$ 8,148.35
Disbursements:	
Comfort Church	$ 800.00
Cameron Hill Church	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 1,800.00
Total Receipts	$ 8,148.35
Total Disbursements	1,800.00
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 6,348.35

VIII. Revolving Salary Fund

Balance January 1, 1959	$ 4,754.66
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	3,265.00
Total Receipts	$ 8,019.66
Disbursements:	
To Office to Offset Deficit	$ 4,019.66
Total Disbursements	4,019.66
Total Receipts	8,019.66
Total Disbursements	4,019.66
Balance December 31, 1959	$ 4,000.00

IX. Anonymous Donor

Balance January 1, 1959	$ 4,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 4,000.00
Disbursements:	
Cameron Hill Church	$ 4,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 4,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 4,000.00

EQUALIZATION FUND

During 1959 the Presbytery operated successfully its first Equalization Fund. A total of $15,077.14 went into the Fund and was divided as follows: Assembly's Church Extension, $2,662.85; Assembly's General Fund Agencies, $1,782.79; Assembly's Inter-church Agencies, $41.08; Synod's Church Extension, $922.67; Synod's Christian Education, $534.65; Synod's Educational Institutions, $4,872.05; Synod's Campus Christian Life, $812.01; Synod's Inter-church Relations, $36.62; Presbytery's Christian Education, $642.66; Presbytery's Office, $1,647.59; Camp Monroe, $563.45; and Revolving Salary Fund, $558.52.

These figures are reflected in the report above.

REPORT ON AUDIT: Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records and items of the Treasurer and find them correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, made the following report for Presbytery's Council which was adopted and is as follows:

The Council notes with pleasure that the churches have improved considerably in the practice of remitting benevolence monies through the Central Treasury of the Presbytery. It was not necessary for the Presbytery to borrow funds at any time during 1959 in order to operate the Presbytery's program, a rare accomplishment indeed!

The Council calls attention of ministers and church treasurers to the North Carolina law including ministers in the Revenue Department's Withholding Tax Program.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That churches be commended for the forward strides made in the Presbytery's effort to have all benevolence monies remitted

through the Central Treasury of the Presbytery and that attention be called to the fact that there are still some churches (mostly organizations within churches, such as Sunday Schools, Women of the Church, etc.,) remitting monies directly to the cause for which it is given. Many of the end-of-the-year headaches in completing report forms would be eliminated if all benevolence monies were sent to one disbursing agency; the Central Treasurer would make report to the treasurer of the organization from which it came, indicating the cause to which it was forwarded.

2. That churches be urged to continue SYSTEMATIC remitting of benevolence monies. It seems reasonable to expect every church to remit some part of its pledge to the benevolence budget of the Church monthly, but if that cannot be done a quarterly remittance will be expected.

3. That all churches make provision without delay to set up the machinery necessary in order to conform with the North Carolina Department of Revenue's Withholding Tax requirements.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, presented the report on Stewardship. The report was received as information and the following budget for the year 1960 was adopted:

CAUSE	BUDGET '60
ASSEMBLY:	
World Missions	$ 56,200
Church Extension	23,700
Christian Education	10,420
Annuities and Relief	6,600
General Fund Agencies	17,500
Inter-Church Agencies	380
	$114,800
SYNOD:	
Church Extension	$ 8,525
Homes:	
Presbyterian Home	2,600
Barium Springs	13,132
Christian Education	4,161
Higher Education, Education Institute	34,114
Campus Christian Life	4,775
Guidance Center	1,400
Inter-Church Relations	293
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800
	$ 70,800
PRESBYTERY:	
Church Extension	$ 39,700
Christian Education	2,000

Presbytery's Office	12,700
Camp Monroe	10,000
Contingent Salary Fund	None
	$ 64,400
GRAND TOTALS	$250,000

REPORT ON WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman, made the following report on World Missions. Pending the adoption of this report, Rev. C. D. Wallace, Missionary to the Belgian Congo, addressed the Presbytery on the work of our church there. The Presbytery thanks Mr. Wallace for his address and Rev. James Appleby led the Presbytery in prayer in behalf of the work and the missionaries. The Report of the Committee on World Missions was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension made a report on this cause which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery observe May 15-22 as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension and that this cause be commended to our congregations from the pulpit and by all other available means.

2. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery take a special offering for Church Extension on May 22nd., or on some other convenient date. (Our offering this year will be used to support the new work which the Committee is beginning in Fayetteville.)

3. That the Committee on Church Extension be granted permission to borrow up to $8,000.00 to complete payment on a lot which it is purchasing in the area of the Cape Fear Valley Hospital in Fayetteville. (Your committee anticipates repaying this loan within a six months period, and a Fayetteville bank has agreed to lend the money at 5% interest.) The Church Extension Committee further recommends that a committee comprised of one representative from each church in the Fayetteville area be appointed to work with the Home Missions subcommittee regarding selection and purchase of a site in this area.

4. Your Committee on Church Extension takes note of the fact that the Pleasant View Chapel of Laurinburg has petitioned Presbytery for permission to organize as a church. We pray God's blessing upon them and commend their pastor, the Reverend Howard Gilkeson, and the Laurinburg Church which has sponsored this work.

5. That pending the adoption of this report, the following speakers be heard: The Reverend Robert Freeman, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions; the Reverend Howard Gilkeson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism; and the Reverend Leighton McKeithen who will speak on "The Fellowship of Saint Barnabas."'

Respectfully submitted,
Robert G. Hall, Chairman

NOMINATING COMMITTEE'S REPORT: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee. The report was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

TRUSTEES:

Lebanon Church Cemetery: W. A. Johnson, Maxton, to replace Miss Kate McKenzie, deceased.

Fayetteville Presbytery: Oscar Atkins, Lillington, to replace Neil Salmon, deceased. Class 1963.

Donaldson Academy: J. Mel Thompson, Fayetteville, to replace T. A. DeVane, deceased.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

That Rev. B. S. Howell be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Paul Buzard, removed. Class of 1961.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

That Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn, be elected to the Class of 1963.

MINISTERS' SALARY:

That Aubrey Keith, Cameron, be elected to replace C. M. Patterson, resigned.

INTERIM PERSONNEL FOR EVANGELISM SUB-COMMITTEE:

(To assist in planning and promoting "Mission to the Nations"): Mrs. W. H. Currie, Carthage; Miss Betty Neil Guy, Fayetteville; Newton Robertson, Jr., Fayetteville.

Respectfully submitted,
R. F. Sloop, Chairman

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The Nominating Committee, in presenting its report, submitted the names of twelve ministers and twelve ruling elders as nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly of 1960. Opportunity was given for nominations from the floor, although none were made. The ballot was taken and the following were elected:

MINISTERS

PRINCIPALS:	ALTERNATES:
Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.	D. L. Jones
Cheves K. Ligon	H. D. Herring
Claire Albright	W. O. Nelson
Louis C. LaMotte	C. R. Terrell
Frank A. Davison	A. C. Trivette

ELDERS

C. Reid Ross, 1407 Pine Valley Loop, Fayetteville.	A. A. McDonald, West End.
David Currie, Rt. 1, Red Springs.	T. N. Holmes, Rt. 1, Broadway.
J. F. Blue, Parkton.	Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram.
J. D. Stewart, 1805 N. Elm St., Lumberton.	C L. Ballance, St. Pauls.
	Lee McFarland, Rt. 1, Maxton.
	Jas. A. Gray, Hope Mills.

RECESS: After being led in prayer by the Moderator, Presbytery took recess for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Frank A. Davison.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Rev. James Appleby was elected Moderator-Nominee of the next meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK: Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman, presented Mrs. Archie Howard, President of the Women of the Church, Fayetteville Presbytery. Mrs. Howard gave the Annual Report which was received as information.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES: Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman, made a verbal report of Assembly's and Synod's Special Causes. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON PLAN FOR "UNITED" CHURCHES: Rev. W. C. Neill made the report of the Special Committee on Plan for "United" Churches. This report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted. Voting to approve plan 63 yes, 18 no.

1. That Fayetteville Presbytery gives its "consent" to the proposed amendment as an additional chapter of the Book of Church Order.

2. That the Presbytery offer the "advice" to the General Assembly that the plan of transferring churches from one denomination to the other be given preference over this plan of union in solving the problems in these local situations.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman, made the report on Christian Education which was received as information.

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS: Rev. J. B. Garrett, Chairman, made the report on Sessional Records which was approved and is as follows:

Parkton Church—Loose material in book.

McMillan Church—February 15th meeting not closed with prayer. January 15th, 1960, meeting not opened with prayer.

Plain View—Only two meetings of Session last year. No annual Statistical Record.

Village Church—No annual Statistical Record.

McPherson—Minutes of the Session not signed.

Eagle Springs—No meetings signed; March 15th written in pencil; no Statistical Report; Moderator and Clerk listed in few minutes; Elders present not listed in several.

Maxton—Loose leaf material in book.

College Heights—Statistical Report not written out.

Centre Church—Notations in the margin.

Horseshoe—No meeting in first quarter; May 4th members present not listed; June 5th members present not listed; October 4th not signed by the clerk; November 1st, members present not listed; Statistical Report not included.

Grove—June 4th, not opened with prayer; June 19, not opened with prayer; no Statistical Report.

Lakeview—Date of any meeting not given.

Mt. Tabor—No meeting last quarter.

Benson—No meeting last quarter.

Carthage—November 20, 1959, not closed with prayer.

PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL: Rev. T. A. Guiton presented the report for the Committee on Presbytery's Manual. The report was adopted and is as follows:

CHANGES IN PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

Section I C 2. (b) In place of words "Two copies to each minister," substitute "Two copies to each active minister and one copy to each retired minister."

Section II B 5. Page 14 following (b) Presbytery's Work add (c) Manual of Presbytery consisting of three members elected by the Presbytery and the following Ex-officio members: Executive Secretary, Stated Clerk, Chairman of Presbytery's Council, Chairman of Christian Education.

(d) The Presbyterian Survey consisting of two members.

(e) Presbyterian Foundation consisting of six members.

(f) Ministers' salaries.

(g) Examinations.

Section II B 7 add following paragraph after first paragraph on top of page 15, "But members who have served less than a three years' term may be eligible for re-election."

Section II C 5, in middle of page 26 before Examination, add, (c) Manual of Presbytery. This Committee shall keep up with the changes and revisions of Presbytery's Manual.

(d) Presbyterian Survey. This Committee shall encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every Family Plan; and shall encourage the widest possible use of the magazine in all churches and homes.

(e) Presbyterian Foundation. This Committee shall implement the work of the Presbyterian Foundation within the bounds of the Presbytery.

(f) Ministers' Salaries. This Committee shall foster adequate ministers' salaries.

(g) Examinations.

Section II C 6. The Program Committee. (Page 28). The first sentence shall be changed to read, "This Committee shall consist of the Executive Secretary and the Stated Clerk, in consultation with the Host Pastor."

Respectfully submitted,
T. A. Guiton, Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman of the Commission on The Minister and His Work submitted the following report which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned in the following ways since the last Stated Meeing of Fayetteville Presbytery:

I. As a commission:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Donald O. McInnis and the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville, effective November 7, 1959, and granted him a letter of transfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery in order that he might accept the call of the Plaza Presbyterian Church.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. J. A. McIntyre and the Providence, Plainview and Berea Churches, effective November 30, 1959, in order that he might accept the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville to become Assistant Pastor of the church.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Paul D. Buzard and the Bensalem and Eagle Springs Churches, effective December 31, 1959, and granted him a letter of transfer to Bluestone Presbytery in order that he might accept the calls of the Matoaka, Grace Covenant, and Pocahontas Churches.

II. As a committee:

1. Consulted with churches regarding organizing of Pulpit Nominating Committees, securing of pastors, interim supply ministers, etc., when their pulpits become vacant.

2. Approved the request of the Comfort Church to extend a call to the Rev. Robert Miller Hart for his pastoral services.

3. Approved the request of the Spring Lake First Church to extend a call to the Rev. William Henry Chappell for his pastoral services.

4. Approved the request of the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College to extend a call to the Rev. Dr. Ansley Cunningham Moore to become President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College and to become a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery proceed with the examination of the Rev. Messrs. Hart and Chappell and that, at such time as Presbytery approves their examinations, their respective calls be placed in their hands; and that, upon acceptance of said calls, their names be inscribed on the roll of the Presbytery.

2 That Rev. M. C. Bowling be honorably retired and recommended to the Minister's Annuity as of March 1st, 1960. And that the Philadelphus Church be granted permission to employ him as Temporary Supply for a period of two months.

3. That the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville appoint a committee to conduct an appropriate service of recognition for Rev. J. A. McIntyre as Assistant Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville in charge of the Ashworth Chapel; and that they call in any minister and/or Elder from Fayetteville Presbytery whom they desire to have part in the service. (See Book of Common Worship, page 242.)

4. That Evangelistic Powers be granted Rev. J. A. McIntyre at Ashworth Chapel.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. W. H. Chappell of Appomattox Presbytery and Rev. Robert M. Hart of South Carolina Presbytery presented letters of transfer from their respective Presbyteries to Fayetteville Presbytery. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled as members of Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the Minister's Obligation.

CALLS RECEIVED: Rev. William H. Chappell indicated his willingness to accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church of Spring Lake which Presbytery placed in his hands. The call promises a salary of $4,200.00 per year, Group Life and Medical Care Insurance, on Minister and family, one month's vacation, moving costs and 7½% to M. A. F.

The Call of Comfort Church, to Rev. Robert M. Hart was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The call promised a salary of $4,500.00 per year and Manse plus $300.00 per year car expense, one month's vacation, church's portion of Group Insurance and cost of moving.

The Call of the First Presbyterian Church Session of Fayetteville for the services of Rev. J. A. McIntyre as Assistant Pastor promising $4,800.00 a year and Manse and 7½% M. A. F. was placed in his hands and accepted by him.

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED: The following order was taken for the installation of Rev. Wm. H. Chappell at Spring Lake First Presbyterian Church, January 31, 1960 at 7:30:

Preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. L. B. McKeithen; Preach the sermon, Rev. John P. Stephenson; Charge the minister, Rev. George Houck; Charge the congregation, Rev. Dewey Herring; Elders, David Langley and F. H. Herring.

The following order was taken for the installation of Rev. Robert M. Hart at Comfort Presbyterian Church on February 14, 1960 at 7:30:

Preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. L. B. McKeithen; Preach the sermon, Rev. John P. Stephenson; Charge the minister, Rev. Robert O. Freeman; Charge the congregation, Elder John Wilson and Elder W. M. Shaw.

PETITION FOR ORGANIZING A NEW CHURCH: Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson presented a petition, signed by forty-five persons, requesting Presbytery to organize a church entitled Pleasant View Presbyterian Church, February 28, 1960. Presbytery approved the request and appointed a Commission composed of Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to preside and propound; Rev. A. N. Wells to preach; Rev. L. C. LaMotte to read scripture and prayer; Rev. Howard

W. Gilkeson to receive members; Elder Roy D. McLaurin to present charter members; Elder Halbert Jones to charge the congregation; Elders E. Hervey Evans, H. W. Malloy and A. B. Hafer to complete the Commission.

REPORT ON HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman, submitted the report of Higher Education which was received as information.

REPORT ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman, submitted the following report of the Committee on Candidates which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a loan of $200.00 be approved for Mr. Glen Grafton, a Senior at Columbia Theological Seminary, to be effective retroactively to the September Meeting of Presbytery.

2. That a loan of $200.00 be approved for Mr. Freeland Kendrick Ward, a Junior at Flora Macdonald College.

REPORT ON BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that no business had come before them.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS: Elder Brady Pressley presented the report for the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows:

Be it Resolved that our sincere thanks be extended to the Women of Barbecue Church for the delicious meal that was so efficiently served; and to the entire Congregation for providing so graciously for the needs of the Presbytery.

That the congregation be commended for their beautiful church plant and for the fine care that is being taken of it.

We wish to express sincere appreciation for the fine address on the work in the Congo with its challenging message of Rev. C. D. Wallace.

MINISTERS' SALARIES: The question of Ministers' salaries was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

NEXT MEETING: The invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Maxton to hold the next meeting of Presbytery there was accepted with thanks.

READING THE MINUTES: The Minutes of today's session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. B. E. Dotson to meet at First Presbyterian Church of Maxton, April 26, 1960.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set apart to the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1959:

RULING ELDERS

William Martin McLeod, born January 30, 1882, died February 1, 1959; Eureka Church.

Dougald M. Cameron, born February 27, 1873, died February 16, 1959; Cypress Church.

Charles J. McDonald, born April 27, 1893, died February 18, 1959; Carthage Church.

W. H. Miley, Jr., born October 26, 1898, died February 25, 1959; Erwin Church.

D. E. Morris, born October 27, 1896, died February 27, 1959; Cameron Hill Church.

Angus F. Lytch, born December 15, 1874, died March 18, 1959; Laurinburg Church.

Frank Byron Dunn, born 1880, died April 17, 1959; Lumber Bridge Church.

John A. Darroch, born October 12, 1879, died May 13, 1959; Cypress Church.

W. A. Thompson, born October 26, 1896, died July 4, 1959; Midway Church.

John H. Clark, born February 23, 1893, died July 5, 1959; Barbecue Church.

J. F. Lynch, born February 20, 1888, died July 10, 1959; Erwin Church.

Bunyan C. Dixon, born December 11, 1863, died July 28, 1959, Sherwood Church.

J. Bayard Clark, born April 5, 1882, died August 26, 1959, Highland Church.

John A. Hodgin, born April 27, 1867, died October 1, 1959, Antioch Church.

Neill McK. Salmon, born January 20, 1897, died November 1, 1959, Lillington Church.

Geo. W. McGee, born Dcember 9, 1872, died November 19, 1959, Providence Church.

L. Worth Currie, Sr., born May 22, 1894, died November 25, 1959, First Red Springs Church.

DEACONS

J. A. McCormick, born November, 1866, died March 11, 1959, Pembroke Church.

Rufus A. McQueen, born December 3, 1895, died September 10, 1959, First Lumberton Church.

David B. Campbell, born July 15, 1878, died October 31, 1959, First Maxton Church.

Charles Rankin, born September 3, 1933, died December 1, 1959, First Fayetteville Church.

INDEX

	Page
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on	263
Audits, Report on	259
Bills and Overtures, Report on	268
Calls, Changes in Terms of	252
Candidates, Report on	268
Church Extension, Report on	261
Clerks of Session	248, 249
Commissioners to the General Assembly	262
Commission to Ordain and Install, Appointed	267
Commission to Ordain and Install, Report on	252
Commission to Organize Church Appointed	267
Communications	252
Communion Service	250
Enrollment	250
Excused for Absence	251
Higher Education, Report on	268
In Memoriam	270
Introductions	251
Manual of Presbytery, Committee on Reports	264
Memorial Service	250
Minister and His Work, Commission on Reports	265
Minister Dismissed	253
Ministers Received	266
Minister's Salaries	268
Moderator Nominated	263
Next Meeting	269
Nominations, Committee on Reports	262
Organization	251
Petition to Organize Church	267
Presbytery's Council, Report of	259
Program Committee, Report of	251
Resolutions, Committee on Reports	268
Sessional Records, Committee on Reports	264
Standing Committees Appointed	252
Stewardship, Committee on Reports	260
Treasurer's Report	253
"United" Churches, Committee on Reports	263
Welcome	251
Women's Work, Committee on Reports	263
World Missions, Committee on Reports	261

VOL. 25 NO. 7

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETING
April 26, 1960
First Presbyterian Church
Maxton, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Rev. James Appleby ..... Richmond
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. L. B. McKeithen (1962) ..... Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton (1962) ..... Parkton
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1963—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.

Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Chairman
Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Vice-Chairman
Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. A. E. Morgan, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1961—Eugene Smith, Dunn; A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mrs. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville; J. R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg; W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince
1961—Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
Presiden of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
1961—Rev. Dan E. Norman

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. D. A. Huffines, Chairman

1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington
1961—Mr. D. A. Huffines, Cameron

III. Christian Education

Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman

1963—Rev. F. H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. James F. Miller.
1961—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Presbytery's Director of Religious Education

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. Frank A. Davidson, Chairman
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr.

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. H. H. Bear
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior High:

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Miss Tressie Auman, West End
Rev. Henry L. Reaves

Young Adult:

Rev. James Miller, Chairman

Men:

Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. Robert F. Gustafson, Chairman
Rev. W. C. Neill
Rev. Dan Norman
Rev. C. K. Ligon
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. P. H. Gwynn
Mr. M. M. Clark

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1963—Rev. Malcolm Anderton
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

1961—Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Malcolm Anderton
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. W. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs, Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. Charles Murray.

1961—Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. B. S. Howell, Mr. Lee Shaw, Lumber Bridge; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. J. F. Blue, Parkton; Rev. Dewey Herring, Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Archie Howard, Shannon.

Sub-Committees

1. Evangelism:
   Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman, Mr. Guyton Smith, Rev. B. S. Howell, Rev. Rufus Cromartie.
   Interim Personnel—Mrs W. H. Currie, Carthage; Miss Bettie Neil Guy Fayetteville; Newton Robertson, Jr., Fayetteville.
2. Home Missions:
   Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. W. T. DuBose, Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. A. L. Burney, Mr. Ralph Wade, Mr. J. F. Blue, Mr. Howard Clark, Mr. Edwin Bain.
3. Radio:
   Mr. J. A. Kelly, Chairman; Rev. Charles Murray, Rev. C. R. Terrell.
4. Sunday School Extension:
   Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman; Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Lee Shaw.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Jno. P. Stephenson
Rev. Paul Hanks

1962—Rev. Robert F. Park, Bible Cause
Rev. W. O. Nelson, Historical Foundation

1961—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Orphans' Home

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1961—Mr. H. C. Campen, Fayetteville

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.
1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington
1961—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1963—Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen.
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1961—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram
1961—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford

2. Presbytery's Work:

1961—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor
1961—Rev. J. B. Garrett and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
1961—Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman

1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1963—Rev. J. R. McGregor, Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1961—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill
1961—Rev. R. S. Arrowood

b. Church Government:
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
1961—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson

c. Sacraments:
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells
1961—Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton

d. English Bible:
1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Rev. D. O. McInnis
1961—Rev. W. S. Golden

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker
1961—Rev. Paul Hanks

7. Ministers' Salaries:

R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Crawford McMcKethan, Fayetteville; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn
1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood
1961—Rev. W. B. Heyward
Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On The Centennial Celebration:

Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn, Chairman

Mrs. George Houck, West End.
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
First Vice-President—Mrs John H. Nance, Fayetteville
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst
Corresponding Secretary—Miss Jean Hodgin, Red Springs
Recording Secretary—Mrs. Robert Cathey, Red Springs

3. Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins
First Vice-President—John W. Purdie, Dunn
Second Vice-President—Harold Gillis, Raeford
Secretary-Treasurer—William Thrailkill, Robbins

4. Officers of the Young People's Council:

Moderator—Hannah White, Dunn
Vice-Moderator—Joyce Hellekson
Stated Clerk—Nancy Auman
Treasurer—Bill McKeithen
Editor—Janice McNeill
Historian—Carolyn Hardee

5. Officers of the Young Adults of the Presbytery:

President—Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst
First Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen
Second Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. J. P. McMillan, Pembroke
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little, Red Springs
Secretary—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter, Spring Lake
Treasurer—Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKenzie, Pinehurst
Historian—Mr. and Mrs. Archie Cameron, Spring Lake

6. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Fred H. Currie	Fayetteville First
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr.	Maxton First
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Malcolm P. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Bonnie Doone
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Maxton, N. C., April 26, 1960.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-Second Stated Meeting in the First Presbyterian Church of Maxton, April 26, 1960, at 9:30 A.M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, and was opened with prayer.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery engaged in the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. Joseph W. Walker and Rev. William S. Smythe, assisted by the Elders of the Maxton Church.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: Rev. W. S. Golden presented the Memorial for Rev. William W. Arrowood. Presbytery directed that this Memorial be incorporated in the minutes. Mr. Golden led the Presbytery in prayer of thanksgiving for the life of Dr. Arrowood.

MEMORIAL OF

REV. WILLIAM WADDELL ARROWOOD, D.D.

William Waddell Arrowood, D.D., was born in Norwood, N. C., on June 12, 1883. He was the son of the Rev. William Butler Arrowood and Mrs. Mary Virginia Pharr Arrowood. He passed away in Florida on February 16, 1960, at the age of 76. In this long span of years there was a good and useful life.

Dr. Arrowood was the son of a Presbyterian minister. As a child of the Covenant he was early dedicated to the Lord, and came to manhood as a worthy son of devoted Christian parents, whose faith he imbibed from his earliest years. Their influence and training bore rich fruit in the life he lived, and the service he rendered.

He graduated from Davidson College with the A. B. degree in 1903, and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1908 with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. In 1908-9 he was Hoge Fellow in the same Seminary. At that time the Seminary had only one graduate fellowship, which was awarded each year to the student who, in the judgment of the Faculty, showed greatest promise of usefulness in the ministry. Their judgment was well confirmed in the long career as a minister which Dr. Arrowood carried out. In 1924 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Divinity by Washington and Lee University. In 1925 he was Moderator of the Synod of Appalachia.

He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Bethel in 1908, and was ordained to the ministry by the Presbytery of Abingdon in 1909.

During the interval between his graduation from Davidson College and his entrance into the Seminary, he was a teacher in Rowland, N. C., where he came to know Miss Florence McQueen, who become his wife in September, 1910. Their long life together was a happy one. Mrs. Arrowood was ever a source of comfort and strength to him in his splendid labors. She survives him, and lives on in the community of Rowland, honored and beloved by the people among whom Dr. Arrowood had served as a teacher and pastor.

His ministerial career may be briefly summarized as follows:

He was teacher in the Grundy, Virginia, School, and evangelist of Abingdon Presbytery from 1909 to 1913. The writer of this sketch has a clear recollection that during this time Dr. Arrowood preached in the Davidson College Church, where this writer was a student, and that his sermon was clear, forceful and memorable; and stands in memory to this day above most of the many sermons that were preached in that historic church during those four college years.

From 1913 to 1937 he was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Tazewell, Va., and also served the Burke's Garden and Cedar Bluff Churches during all or part of this long period.

From 1937 to 1945 he was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Pulaski, Va.

From 1945 to 1951 he was Professor of Bible in King College, Bristol, Tenn.

From 1951 to his retirement in 1957 he was Pastor of the Rowland Presbyterian Church in this Presbytery. After retirement he continued to preach as opportunity offered.

Dr. Arrowood was a strong, clear, well informed advocate of the historic theology of the Presbyterian Church. For him the Bible was the authoritative Word of God, the "only infallible rule of faith and practice". His leadership was recognized among the conservative leaders of our church.

This writer's outstanding impression of Dr. Arrowood was that of an able and successful evangelist. His trumpet sounded with no uncertain sound. With manly courage and forthrightness he called upon people wherever he went to receive and surrender to the "Lamb of God who taketh away the sin of the world." People heard him gladly, and responded to his message, for he proclaimed to them the Saviour for Whom their hearts were longing. We think of him as one of those to whom our Lord gave His Great Commission: "Ye are the light of the world".

William S. Golden.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, Malcolm P. Anderton, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, P. Leslie Bullock, Rufus A. Cromartie, Gower Crosswell, Wm. H. Chappell, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, J. B. Garrett, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Jas. N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert M. Hart, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. Houck, B. S. Howell, D. L. Jones, C. K. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, R. A. Massey, Ansley C. Moore, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan Norman, C. D. Patterson, Homer Phifer, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, H. L. Reaves, B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, W. S. Smythe, R. F. Sloop, J. P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.—63.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, Arch McEachern; Ashpole, C. A. Alford; Barbecue, L. Perry Cameron; Bensalem, Archie Kelly; Bethel, J. H. Blythe; Bethesda, J. Talbot Johnson; Big Rockfish, M. H. Kinlaw; Brownson Memorial, Lamont Brown; Bunnlevel, Roy H. Byrd; Cameron, A. L. Keith; Cameron Hill, Neil C. Cameron; Campbellton, Earl L. Bishop; Carthage, W. W. Dalrymple; Cedar Rock, John Mason; Centre, J. B. Walker; Church in the Pines, R. Halbert Webb; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Comfort, J. T. Pope; Culdee, W. F. Hartsell; Dunn, Guyton Smith; Ebenezer, Mack R. Hudson; Elise, W. N. McDuffie; Ephesus, D. C. Holder; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, D. R. Guin; Fairmont, C. E. Mallard; Fayetteville First, T. Earl Stewart and W. M. Shaw; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Galatia, F. M. Warwick; Grove, Wallace R. Corl; Highland, A. Wilbur Clark; Hope Mills, Raymond Dees; Iona, W. M. Andrews; Jackson Springs, Geo. R. Ross; Laurel Hill, Raymond Monroe; Laurinburg, John M. McLaurin; Leaflet, D. E. Cameron; Lillington, Neil M. Kelly; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, John Luther McLean; Manly, J. E. Wilson; Maxton First, E. P. Williams; McMillan, H. P. McMillan; Middleton Heights, J. P. Dozier; Midway, R. L. Lythe; Montpelier, R. R. Patterson; Mt. Pisgah, Warren McNeil; Olivia, D. E. Graham; Palestine, J. W. McPhail; Parkton, D. S. Currie; Pembroke, C. S. Perry; Pinehurst Community, J. Ellis Field; Peace, Eugene W. Blount; Pleasantview, Sam L. Brazelton, Sr.; Priest Hill, I. J. Flinchum; Providence, Elbert Stephenson; Raeford, H. R. McLean; Raven Rock, Elisha Worrell; Red Springs, Cecil R. Parsons; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wada; Rowland, C. J. Cottingham, Jr.; Sardis, W. E. Giles; Shiloh, O. B. Israel; Smyrna, Archie McIntyre; Spring Lake, David H. Johnson; St. Pauls, Murphy McMillan; Sunnyside, Y. L. Bulla; Union, J. M. Kelly; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, Ernest H. Wood; Village, Herbert L. Cook; West End, J. F. Sinclair.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance:

J. R. McGregor, C. Rees Jenkins, Robert G. Hall, R. M. Phillips, A. D. Carswell, J. T. Young, P. H. Gwynn, M. C. Bowling.

Rev. L. B. McKeithen led Presbytery in prayer in behalf of Rev. M. C. Bowling.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. Ansley C. Moore of Pittsburgh Presbytery; Rev. P. Leslie Bullock of Orange Presbytery; Rev. William N. Gordon of Brazos Presbytery; Rev. J. B. McLeod of Hanover Presbytery and Rev. Smiley Williams of Blueston Presbytery. Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. James Appleby, Moderator-Nominee, was elected Moderator by acclamation and Elders John Dozier and Herbert Cook were elected Temporary Clerks.

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman, presented a printed program for this meeting of Presbytery which was adopted.

WELCOME: Rev. Jos. W. Walker, host pastor, and Elder Andy Williams, welcomed Presbytery and made necessary announcements.

COMMISSIONING SERVICE: The Commissioners to the General Assembly which convenes in the Riverside Church, Jacksonville, Fla., on April 28, 1960, were commissioned by an impressive service conducted by the Moderator, Rev. James Appleby.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures—Robert A. Massey, A. N. Wells and Elder C. J. Cottingham, Jr.; Resolutions—Rufus Cromartie, W. T. DuBose, Elder W. M. Shaw.

COMMUNICATIONS: The proposed new name of Peace Presbyterian Church for the Circle Court Church was approved.

The offer from the Village Presbyterian Church of a lot for the proposed Presbytery's Office Building was referred to the Council of Presbytery.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: Rev. A. N. Wells made a verbal report for the Committee on Stewardship which was received as information. The Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Robert F. Park.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, made the report for Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council of Fayetteville Presbytery joins the large number of people throughout the Presbytery and those of other denominations in expressing sympathy to the pastor and congregation of Galatia Church in the loss of its entire church plant by fire. We remember with thanksgiving to God the outstanding contributions made to the Kingdom of God and to Fayetteville Presbytery by this fine church, and join them in prayer and work that a new edifice to the glory of God and the propagation of the Faith may soon be a reality in their midst.

The Council has prepared a church bulletin featuring Camp Monroe. The bulletins are here today and may be picked up at the table at which you register. We are requesting that each church using bulletins take the number you normally use for a Sunday worship service and use them in the way you think best to give special recognition to Camp Monroe—its needs, facilities and program. We would appreciate your church sharing in the cost of having these bulletins made; but do not not want you to feel compelled to do so; we are much more concerned that you take them and use them. They cost $2.75 per hundred. Mrs. Spears will give you the quantity you desire and your church treasurer may mail a check to the Presbytery's office.

The Council asks your consideration of the personnel of the Presbytery's office in the matter of taking up a disproportionate amount of their time with social visiting when you make a business call there. The executive secretary and the office secretary are delighted to see you, but thy are having too much of the day taken up with callers. With a certain volume of work to get out regardless, it has necessitated night work and weekend work for them. Please do not stop visiting the Presbytery's office, but please be considerate of their time and work schedule when there.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Fayetteville Presbytery express its sympathy to the pastor and members of Galatia Church in the loss by fire of their church plant, and that it refer the matter of financial assistance to the Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension for whatever action it deems feasible.

2. That, in the light of the second destructive church fire in our Presbytery within a period of two years, churches be urged to make a thorough study of their fire insurance programs and take steps to provide as full coverage as possible.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. Prince, Chairman

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. R. O. Freeman made the report on Church Extension. Pending the adoption of the report, Rev. E. Eugene Kirkman of Winston-Salem Presbytery and a member of Synod's Committee on Evangelism, addressed Presbytery on "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation." Rev. Wm. Chappell led Presbytery in prayer in behalf of the undertaking.

The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery observe May 15-22 as the week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension, and that this cause be commended to our congregations from the pulpit and by the use of all material available.

2. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery take a special self-denial offering for Church Extension on May 22 or on some convenient date.

3. That it be made known to our congregation that 80% of this Church Extension offering will remain in and be used for special work needs in Fayetteville Presbytery; particularly to help in the establishment of a new church near the Cape Fear Valley Hospital at Fayetteville, to assist Galatia Church in its rebuilding, to assist Summerville Church in constructing an Educational Building, and to help meet other needs as funds are available.

4. That pending the adoption of this report R. O. Freeman, chairman of the Home Missions sub-committee be heard concerning the work of Home Missions in Fayetteville Presbytery, and that John P. Stephenson be heard concerning the new work he is beginning under the direction of the Home Missions Committee.

5. That pending the adoption of this report Howard Gilkerson, chairman of the Evangelism sub-committee, be heard concerning the work of that committee, and that the Rev. E. E. Kirkman of Winston-Salem Presbytery and secretary of synod's committee on Evangelism, be heard concerning the 1961 "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation."

Rev. John Stephenson spoke on the new Chapel work just beginning in the area of the Cape Fear Valley Hospital. Rev. H. W. Gilkeson spoke on Evangelism and the Ministers' Retreat.

Rev. W. C. Neill led Presbytery in prayer for the new work and for the Ministers' Retreat.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. W. B. Heyward made the following report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was adopted and is as follows:

I. Your Commission on the Minister and His Work functions both as a commission and as a committee. Since the last Stated Meeting of the Presbytery, we have functioned as a **commission** on the following matters:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. H. Dewey Herring and the Benson and Ebenezer churches.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., and the McPherson Church.

II. We have functioned as a **committee** in consulting with churches regarding the issuing of calls for pastoral services. We recommend that the Presbytery approve the following calls at such time as the persons being called are received into the Presbytery; or, in the case of those now members of the Presbytery, at such time as their present pastoral relationships have been dissolved:

1. From the Ebenezer Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. H. Dewey Herring at an annual salary of $4,200.00, free living quarters, one month vacation, $350.00 annual automobile expense allowance, and a sum equivalent to 7½% of the salary basis paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

2. From the Home Missions Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery for the pastoral services of the Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., at an annual salary of $5,000.00, a rental allowance of $125.00 per month in lieu of a manse, $500.00 per year for professional expenses, group insurance for the pastor, one month vacation per year, and 7½% payments into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

3. From the Fairmont First Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. William Neil Gordon at an annual salary of $4,700.00, free use of the manse, group insurance, and 7½% payments into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

4. From the Ashpole Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. Robert O. Freeman at an annual salary of $4,500.00, free use of the manse, $500.00 for professional expenses, one month vacation, group insurance, and 7½% payments into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

5. From the Sherwood Church and the Big Rockfish Church for the pastoral services of the Rev. Drury L. Jones as Stated Supply for another twelve-months period, he having reached the age of retirement last year. The terms of the call are unchanged from the last approval by Presbytery.

6. The Rev. Leslie Bullock, professor at Flora Macdonald College, has requested that he be transferred from Orange Presbytery to Fayettville Presbytery, to continue in his same work. The Commission on the Minister and His Work recommends that this request be granted and that Dr. Bullock be duly examined for reception into this Presbytery.

7. The Rev. Ansley C. Moore, president-elect of The Consolidated Presbyterian College, has indicated his desire to become a member of Fayetteville Presbytery upon transfer from Pittsburg Presbytery of the U.P.U.S.A. Church. We recommend that he be examined at this time also for reception into Fayetteville Presbytery.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. Ansley C. Moore of Pittsburg Presbytery, The United Presbyterian Church, Rev. P. Leslie Bullock of Orange Presbytery and Rev. William N. Gordon of Brazos Presbytery presented letters of transfer from their respective presbyteries. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. They were then enrolled in the Presbytery after taking the vows and signing the Minister's Obligation.

MINISTERS' SALARIES: Elder R. D. McMillan, Chairman, made a report for the Committee on Ministers' Salaries which was received as information.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch until 1:45 P.M., after being led in prayer by Rev. B. E. Dotson.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. E. Lamar Beck.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: Rev. Albert N. Wells was nominated for Moderator of the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman, made the report on Higher Education. Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton presented a report on Campus Christian Life.

These reports were received as information and it was directed that copies of Mr. Anderton's report be mailed to each church and be read to the congregations of each church.

COMMITTEE on CANDIDATES: Elder John Luther McLean made the report for the Committee on Candidates.

The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That at his own request Presbytery remove the name of LeRoy Hamilton, Jr., from the list of candidates and authorize the Committee on Candidates to express to him our hope that he may be richly blessed of Our Lord as he seeks to serve Him in other vocations than the ordained ministry.

2. Mr. Earl M. Vaughn has completed the prescribed application forms and has been examined and approved by your committee. Your committee presents him for examination on his Christian experience and motives for seeking the ministry, and recommends his acceptance as a candidate for the gospel ministry.

3. That the application for a loan of $200.00 from the fund for aiding ministerial candidates be approved for Mr. Thomas K. Spence, Jr.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: The Committee on Candidates presented Mr. Earl Vaughn of the Comfort Church, Fayetteville to be examined for reception as a candidate for the ministry. The Committee reported that all the required credentials had been submitted and approved. Mr. Vaughn was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examinations were sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator delivered a solemn charge to the Candidate and prayer was offered in his behalf by the Moderator. Mr. Vaughn was then enrolled as a candidate under care of Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman, made the report on Christian Education which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted.

1. That one central Leadership School be held at F. M. C. in 1961 on five consecutive nights, February 20-March 20 inclusive.

2. That the Sunday school superintendents, C. E. Committees, D. C. E's, and pastors be invited to attend a planning session to consider the curriculum for the 1961 school and consider plans for subsequent smaller schools.

3. That a tuition fee of $1.00 per person be charged for the 1961 school to supplement available C. E. Committee funds.

Rev. Jos. W. Walker made announcements of the summer activities at Camp Monroe.

Dr. W. E. Alexander, President of the Men of the Presbytery, made announcements of the Fall Rally and of the Men's Conference at Montreat.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of Commissions were received and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Robert M. Hart as pastor of the Comfort Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on February 14, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Rev. Robert Freeman, Rev. John Stephenson. Ruling Elder W. M. Shaw. The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. McKeithen was elected Chairman and Mr. W. M. Shaw, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Mr. McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Stephenson preached the sermon. Mr. Freeman charged the minister. Mr. W. M. Shaw charged the congregation. Rev. R. M. Hart was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of Comfort Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leighton McKeithen, Chairman
W. M. Shaw, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. William H. Chappell as pastor of the Spring Lake Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on January 31, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. George Houck, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. Dewey Herring. Ruling Elders: David A. Langley, Foster H. Herring. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. L. B. McKeithen was elected Chairman and Foster H. Herring Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. John Stephenson preached the sermon. Rev. George Houck charged the minister. Rev. Dewey Herring charged the congregation. Rev. William H. Chappell was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Spring Lake Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr. Chairman
Foster H. Herring, Clerk

The commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to organize a church at Pleasant View Chapel, Laurinburg, N. C. if the way be clear, met at the Chapel at 6:45 p.m. on Sunday, February 28, 1960. The following were present: Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. Dr. L. C. LaMotte, Rev. H. W. Gilkeson, and Ruling Elders Mr. Roy D. McLaurin, Mr. Halbert Jones, Mr. E. Hervey Evans, Mr. Harry W. Malloy, and Mr. A. B. Hafer. The meeting

of the commission was opened with prayer by Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Convener, Mr. H. W. Malloy was appointed clerk. Dr. Wells preached the sermon on the text, Matthew 16:13-20. The credentials of those wishing to unite in forming a church were presented, which testimonies were found satisfactory. They were as follows:

Bertha Lee Baxley, Euin Edmond Baxley, Mary Hyatt Bethea, Mabel Stanley Blades, Sam L. Brazelton, Sam L. Brazelton, Jr., Vera Denison Brazelton, Williamson Albert Byrd, Sr., Icelene Evans, Elsie Gilmore, Minnie B. Goff, Elizabeth Burroughs Guin, Maggie Penny Howell, Brenda Joyce Ivey, Genevie Gibson Jackson, Geraldine Jackson, Charles Gregory Jones, Marion Aline Jones, Rebecca Gwynn Jones, Cleorias Locklear, Mary Gardnes Locklear, Neill Leighton McRainey, Pearl Moore McRainey, Annie Mae Newberry, Crawford Wright Newberry, Edsil Miller Newberry, Isaac O. Newberry, Janie H. Newberry, Delores Jean Priest, Julian Clem Priest, Mary Elizabeth Beasley Priest, Shelby Doss Ross, Mary Jones Scott, Elma Lee Snipes, Howard Forrest Snipes, Jr., Vina Allen Spears Strickland, Lena Stone Terry, Amanda Watts, Glenston Watts, Maggie Watts White, Curley Eugene Woodell, Jr.

The following made profession of their faith in Christ and after a satisfactory examination were baptized:

Julia Bowen Byrd, Edward Franklin Ellis, Mary Bowen Ellis, James Dwight Graves, Richard Leroy Guin, Carl Datree Locklear, Larry Priest, Lillie Marcella Rachels, Dorothy Mildred Russell, Bobby Oliver Snipes, Linda Annice Snipes, Grady Ervin Terry, Charity Snipes Ward, Mabel Brigman Watts.

Having assumed the obligations set forth in the Book of Church Order, the above named were declared to be constituted a Presbyterian Church. A congregational meeting was called. Ruling Elder Halbert Jones charged the congregation. The minutes of the meeting were read and approved. The Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr. pronounced the benediction.

L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Convener
H. W. Malloy, Clerk

CALLS ACCEPTED AND COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:

The Call for the pastoral services of Rev. William N. Gordon from the First Presbyterian Church of Fairmont was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The call for the pastoral services of Rev. H. Dewey Herring from the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The call for the pastoral services of Rev. Robert O. Freeman from the Ashpole Presbyterian Church was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The call of the Home Mission Committee for the pastoral service of Rev. John P. Stephenson was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The calls of the Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches for the pastoral services of Rev. Drury L. Jones as Stated Supply for one year were placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The following order was taken for the installation of Rev. William N. Gordon at the First Presbyterian Church of Fairmont on May 8th at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Leslie Bullock to preach the sermon; Rev. L. C. LaMotte to charge the minister; Elder Murphy McGirt to charge the congregation; Elders Charles Stafford and W. L. Brady.

The following order was taken for the installation of Rev. H. Dewey Herring at the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church on May 15th at 8:00 P.M.

Rev. R. O. Freeman to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. John P. Stephenson to preach the sermon; Rev. Frank A. Davison to charge the minister; Rev. Wm. Chappell to charge the congregation; Elders C. J. Stewart and F. H. Herring.

The following order was taken to install Rev. Robert O. Freeman at Ashpole Church on May 22nd at 8:00 P.M.

Rev. Paul Hanks to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Jos. W. Walker to preach the sermon; Elder R. D. McMillan to charge the minister; Rev. Robert F. Sloop to charge the congregation; Elders James Gray, A. S. McInnis, R. L. Campbell.

A quorum for each commission was set as two ministers and one elder.

EVANGELISTIC POWERS GRANTED: Rev. John P. Stephenson was granted evangelistic power in his work at the Cape Fear Valley area. The Commission on the Minister and His Work was asked to specify just what powers are to be exercised.

LOAN ENDORSED: The Trustees of Presbytery were granted permission to endorse the note for a loan of the Galatia Presbyterian Church.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery's Council was requested to study means to eliminate noise during the Communion Service.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S CAUSES: Rev. W. O. Nelson, Chairman made the report on Assembly's and Synod's Causes, which report was received as information.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman of the Nominating Committee made the following report which was adopted:

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn, be elected as Chairman of the an-interim Committee on the Centennial Celebration to replace Rev. W. S. Golden, resigned.

2. That Mr. Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton, replace Mr. J. C. Morrison, resigned, as a Trustee of Camp Monroe. Class 1963.

3. That Mr. R. S. Kelly be re-elected a Trustee of Davidson College, Fall 1964.

4. That Dr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; and Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville; be re-elected Trustees of Flora Macdonald College, Class Spring 1963.

5. That Mr. J. B. Cameron and Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford, be re-elected Trustees of Sandy Grove Church Property, Class Spring 1963.

6. That the Manual of Presbytery be changed to read that if a member of a Presbytery Committee fails to attend any meetings for a year, without a plausible excuse, the Chairman of the Committee to which he has been elected shall notify the Chairman of the Nominating Committee and steps shall be taken to replace that member.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert F. Sloop, Chairman

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. R. A. Massey, Chairman of the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures, reported that nothing had come into his hands.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Chairman, presented the following report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote:

BE IT RESOLVED: That Fayetteville Presbytery express its appreciation to the Rev. E. Eugene Kirkman of Winston-Salem Presbytery for his inspiring presentation of "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation."

That Rev. Jos. W. Walker and Rev. Wm. S. Smythe be extended our gratitude for the impressive Communion Service.

And that the members of Fayetteville Presbytery express their appreciation to the ladies of the First Presbyterian Church of Maxton for the delicious meal which was so graciously served to Presbytery.

NEXT MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: The place of the next meeting of Presbytery will be held in the Olivia Presbyterian Church.

EXCUSED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE: The following were excused from further attendance on this day's session: Rev. B. E. Dotson. Rev. W. B. Heyward, Elder Isaac Flinchun, Elder W. N. Dalrymple.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of this day's session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. R. A. Massey to meet on September 27, 1960 at 9:30 A.M.

James Appleby, Moderator.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk.

Attest: R. S. ARROWOOD, Stated Clerk.

PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Place	Date	Moderator
Lakeview	July, 1947	R. R. Gammon
Bensalem	October, 1947	J. Cecil Lawrence
Pinehurst	January, 1948	C. W. Worth
Pres. Jr. College	April, 1948	Roscoe L. Prince
Union	July, 1948	D. H. Dulin
Red Springs	October, 1948	H. G. Bedinger
Jackson Springs	January, 1949	W. S. Golden
Antioch	April, 1949	E. L. Stoffel
Pres. Jr. College	July, 1949	Walter B. Healey
West End	October, 1949	H. A. McBath
Cameron	January, 1950	Elder J. H. Poole
McPherson	April, 1950	Elder S. H. McPherson
Bunnlevel	Juyl, 1950	Sam E. Howie
Highland	October, 1950	W. Knight Thompson
Carthage	January, 1951	S. A. Ewart
Maxton First	April, 1951	W. B. Heyward
Bethesda	July, 1951	Wm. B. Gaston
Southern Pines	October, 1951	J. Ray Dickens
First Fayetteville	January, 1952	Dr. G. L. Hooper
Culdee	April, 1952	C. K. Ligon
Laurinburg	July, 1952	Geo. F. Houck
Cypress	October, 1952	Wilbur H. Currie
Ashpole	January, 1953	Gower Crosswell
Providence	April, 1953	J. Earl Atkins
Centre	July, 1953	Samuel D. Maloney
Vaughn Memorial	September, 1953	C. Rees Jenkins
Pres. Jr. College	January, 1954	Elder J. M. Wilson
Lillington	April, 1954	L. B. McKeithen, Jr.
Raeford	July, 1954	M. C. Bowling
Rowland	October, 1954	Elder Hector McLean
Highland	January, 1955	R. T. Haynes
Mt. Pisgah	April, 1955	Elder Halbert M. Jones
First Lumberton	July, 1955	R. F. Sloop
Elise	October, 1955	Howard W. Gilkeson
Red Springs	January, 1956	Robert G. Hall
Dunn	April, 1956	R. D. McMillan
Camp Monroe	September, 1956	R. S. Arrowood
Fairmont	January, 1957	Elder D. S. Currie
Parkton	April, 1957	T. A. Guiton
Jackson Springs	September, 1957	Elder Murphy McGirt

Church in the Pines	January, 1958	D. A. Huffines
Pres. Jr. College	April, 1958	W. T. DuBose
Antioch	September, 1958	Geo. H. V. Hunter
Laurinburg First	January, 1959	James Dickenson
Village	April, 1959	Frank A. Davison
Camp Monroe	September, 1959	W. O. Nelson
Barbecue	January, 1960	Leslie C. Tucker
Maxton	April, 1960	James Appleby

INDEX

Page

Assembley's and Synod's Agencies, Report of 296
Bills and Overtures, Report on 66666..... 296
Candidate Received 292
Candidates, Report on 291
Christian Education, Report on 292
Church Extension, Report on 289
Commissioning Service for Commissioners to General Assembly 287
Commissions to Install Appointed 295
Commissions to Install, Reports of 293
Commission to Organize Church, Report of 293
Communications 287
Communion Service 284, 296
Enrollment 286
Evangelistic Powers Granted 295
Higher Education, Report on 291
Introductions 287
Loan Endorsed 291
Meeting and Moderators of Presbytery 298
Memorial Service 284
Minister and His Work, Report of 290
Ministers Excused 287
Ministers Received 291
Ministers' Salaries, Report on 291
Moderator Nominated 291
Nominations, Report on 296
Organization 287
Place of Next Meeting 297
Presbytery's Council, Report of 288
Program Committee, Report of 287
Resolutions, Report on 296
Standing Committees Appointed 287
Stewardship Committee Reports 288
Welcome 287

VOL. 25 NO. 8

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING
June 9, 1960

STATED MEETING
September 27, 1960
Olivia Presbyterian Church
Olivia, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Rev. Albert N. Wells ..... Laurinburg

Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden

Executive Secretary: Rev. L. B. McKeithen (1962) ..... Fayetteville

Permanent Clerk: T. A. Guiton (1962) ..... Parkton

Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1963—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

Spring 1961—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.
Spring 1961—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Chairman
Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Vice-Chairman
Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1965—James Little, Fayetteville; Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. A. E. Morgan, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman
Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Secretary

1964—Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
Presiden of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Hubert Black
1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. Fred Culbreth, Chairman

1964—Mr. Fred Culbreth
1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington

III. Christian Education

Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman

1964—Rev. Hoover Bear, Rev. Jos. W. Flora, Mrs. Henry Perry, Fayetteville.
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. Gower Crosswell, Mr. Clyde Auman, West End; Rev. Frank Daveson, Rev. James F. Miller.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisor of Young People
President Superintendents of Sunday Schools of Presbytery
President Men of the Presbytery
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Director of Senior High Conference
Director of Junior Camp
Director of Pioneer Camp
Director of Westminster Conference
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Presbytery's Director of Religious Education

Sub-Committees

Children's Work:

Rev. Frank A. Davidson, Chairman
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr.

Pioneer:

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rev. H. H. Bear
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior High:

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Miss Tressie Auman, West End
Rev. Henry L. Reaves

Young Adult:

Rev. James Miller, Chairman

Men:

Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins

Camp Committee:

Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Chairman
Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill

Leadership Education:

Rev. Robert F. Gustafson, Chairman
Rev. W. C. Neill
Rev. Dan Norman
Rev. C. K. Ligon
Mr. E. L. Joyner, Fayetteville
Rev. P. H. Gwynn
Mr M. M. Clark

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1964—Rev. Homer Phifer
Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

1963—Rev. Ansley C. Moore
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Malcolm Anderton
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Louis C. LaMotte
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Mr. John Luther McLean, Lumberton

V. Church Extension

Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Raeford; Mr. Murray McKellar, Rowland; Mr. Al. G. Stanley, Lumberton; Rev. William N. Gordon.

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. Wm. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel; Mr. E. H. Garrison, Carthage.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Wm. H. Chappell, Rev. Charles Murray.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Paul Hanks, Chairman

1964—Rev. W. A. Brown, Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford

1963—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst.

1962—Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; Rev. Robert F. Park.

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1964—Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen
1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1964—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg

1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville; J. W. McPhaul, Raeford.

1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1964—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1963—Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen.
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram

2. Presbytery's Work:

1964—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor.
1964—Rev. Robert Hart and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. T. A. Guiton, Chairman

1964—Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville
1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Rev. J. R. McGregor, Chairman

1964—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward
1963—Rev. J. R. McGregor, Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1964—Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill

b. Church Government:
1964—Rev. Charles Murray
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson

c. Sacraments:
1964—Rev. Robert H. Poole
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells

d. English Bible:
1964—Rev. Owen Norment
1963—Rev. T. A. Guiton
1962—Rev. D. O. McInnis

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1964—Rev. Meigs Newkirk
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker

7. Ministers' Salaries:

Mr. Crawford McKeithen, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines
1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn
1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On The Centennial Celebration:

Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn, Chairman

Mrs. W. S. Mason, Dunn
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, Circle Court, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines
First Vice-President—Mrs. John H. Nance, Fayetteville
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
Corresponding Secretary ..... Mrs. J. W. Causey, Southern Pines
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Carthage

3. Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins
First Vice-President—John W. Purdie, Dunn
Second Vice-President—Harold Gillis, Raeford
Secretary-Treasurer—William Thrailkill, Robbins

4. Officers of the Young People's Council:

Moderator ..... Nancy Auman, West End
Vice-Moderator ..... Carolyn Hardee, Dunn
Stated Clerk ..... Barbara Bodine, Southern Pines
Treasurer ..... Bill McKeithan, Fayetteville
Editor ..... Peggy Ann Edens, Lumberton
Historian ..... Ann Malloy, Lumber Bridge

5. Officers of the Young Adults of the Presbytery:

President—Mr. and Mrs. Harris Blake, Pinehurst
First Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen
Second Vice-President—Mr. and Mrs. J. P. McMillan, Pembroke
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Little, Red Springs
Secretary—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter, Spring Lake
Treasurer—Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKenzie, Pinehurst
Historian—Mr. and Mrs. Archie Cameron, Spring Lake

6. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Glenn Arrington Crofton, Jr.	Maxton First
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Malcolm P. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Spring Lake
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., June 9, 1960.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church at 2:00 P.M. and was called to order by the Rev. W. O. Nelson, the last Moderator present.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, Gower Crosswell, Robert O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, Jas. N. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, B. S. Howell, D. L. Jones, L. C. LaMotte, J. R. McGregor, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, J. F. Miller, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, W. O. Nelson, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Robert F. Park, Henry L. Reaves, R. Y. Russell, John D. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, A. C. Trivette, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were represented with their respective elders:

Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Laurinburg, Vivian McCall; Lumber Bridge, H. H. G. Balfour; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Sunnyside, H. F. McLaurin.

READING OF CALL: The following Call was read and found in order:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is called to meet on Thursday, June 9, at 2:00 p.m. in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville, to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To receive and act on the transfer of the Rev. Joseph Flora from Orange Presbytery to Fayetteville Presbytery and to appoint a commission to install him as Associate Pastor of the Laurinburg Church.

2. To receive and act on the transfer of the Rev. Julian Nesselrodt from Granville Presbytery to Fayetteville Presbytery and to appoint a commission to install him as Pastor of the Providence and Berea Churches.

3. To receive and act on a petition for the organization of a new Presbyterian Church in the vicinity of the Cape Fear Valley Hospital and to appoint a commission to organize the church.

4. Any other matters growing out of the above items.

James Appleby, Moderator.

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. Joseph W. Flora presented a letter of transfer from Orange Presbytery. He was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. He was then enrolled as a member of Presbytery, after taking the vows and signing the ministers' obligation. The call of the First Presbyterian Church of Laurinburg for the services of Mr. Flora as Associate Pastor, promising $6,000.00 per year salary plus $1,200 per year house rent allowance and $750.00 car allowance, $150 book allowance, 1 month vacation, group life insurance and moving costs, was placed in Mr. Flora's hands and accepted by him.

COMMISSION APPOINTED: The following commission was appointed to install Mr. Flora as Associate Pastor:

Time, June 19, 1960 at 8:00 p.m. Rev. Leslie Bullock to preach the sermon. Rev. Joseph W. Walker to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. Gower Crosswell to charge the minister. That Elder T. C. McKnight be invited to take part and charge the congregation; Elders G. W. Shaw, Walter C. Mudd, and Rev. A. N. Wells. Two ministers and one elder to constitute a quorum.

The second item of the call was stricken out as the letter of transfer for Rev. Julian Nesselrodt, from Granville Presbytery, was not received from the Presbytery. He was granted permission to labor in his two churches until the Fall Meeting of Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH APPOINTED: Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman of Home Missions, presented a petition of sixty-eight names requesting that a Commission be appointed to organize a church in the vicinity of the Cape Fear Valley Hospital. The Home Mission Committee made the following recommendations which were approved:

1. That the Petition to organize the church be approved and that the organized church remain under the supervision of the Home Mission Committee until such time as the Committee shall release it.

2. That Rev. John P. Stephenson be given Evangelistic Power to act as a session until such time as ruling elders are duly elected, ordained and installed.

3. That the following Commission be appointed to organize Westminster Church: Revs. L. B. McKeithen, Robert O. Freeman, John P. Stephenson, W. T. DuBose; Elders, R D. Croom, A. L. Burney, Ralph Wade, J. F. Blue, Howard Clark, Edwin Bain. The service to be June 26 at 5:00 p.m.

INTRODUCTION: Rev. O. V. Caudill of Winston-Salem Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a Visiting Brother.

A group of prospective members of the proposed church was introduced by Rev. John P. Stephenson.

Presbytery gave its Committee on Church Extension the authority to work with the congregation of the Westminster Church to negotiate a loan up to $25,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension.

On motion Presvytery commended the fine efforts of the Home Mission Committee, the pastor, Rev. John P. Stephenson, and the group of proposed new members in establishing this promising work.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of the meeting were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. A. N. Wells to meet at the call of the Moderator.

W. O. Nelson, Moderator.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk.

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Olivia, N. C., September 27, 1960.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirtieth Stated Meeting at the Olivia Presbyterian Church on September 27, 1960, at 9:30 a.m., and was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. James Appleby.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, W. A. Brown, P. Leslie Bullock, Rufus Cromartie, Gower Crosswell, Wm. H. Chappell, Frank A. Daveson, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Wm. T. DuBose, Jos. W. Flora, W. Robert Floyd, Robert O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Wm. Neil Gordon, Jas. A. Grubb, T. A. Guiton, P. H. Gwynn, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, B. S. Howell, C. R. Jenkins, D. L. Jones, C. F. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, J. R. McGregor, J. A. McIntyre, L. B. McKeithen, R. A. Massey, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Chas. M. Murray, W. C. Neill, Julian Nesselrodt, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan Norman, C. D. Patterson, Homer Phifer, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, H. L. Reaves, B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, R. F. Sloop, Jno. P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, J. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, D. W. Gillis; Ashpole, W. P. Bracey; Barbecue, McBryde Cameron; Bensalem, Fred Greeson; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Berea, Henry Buffkin; Bethesda, W. H. McNeill; Big Rockfish, Marshall Kinlaw; Bonnie Doon, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, B. E. Bailey; Bunnlevel, R. S. B. Shaw; Cameron, Henry Gilchrist; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, W. W. Dalrymple; Cedar Rock, O. L. Thomas; Centre, Dan McArthur; Church in the Pines, R. R. Walker; Church of the Covenant, W. E. Bruce; College Heights, William C. Swann; Comfort, Fred Blount; Culdee, Patrick McKenzie; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, H. M. Bryan; Ebenezer, G. R. Adams; Elise, J. F. Monroe; Ephesus, D. C. Holder; Erwin, A. N. Woodruff; Eureka, John M. Blue; Fairmont, W. L. Brady; Fayetteville First, Peter McK. Williams, Chas. C. Bailey; Flat Branch, S. P. Stone; Galatia, Gordon Newton; Grove, Ernest Tart; Highlands, Neill A. Currie, Jr.; Iona, Charlie Potter; Jackson Springs, Charles R. Cole; Laurel Hill, Hubert McRae; Laurinburg, Jack Gaw; Leaflet, D. E. Cameron; Lillington, O. S. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, J. H. Barrington; Manly, J. E. Wilson; Maxton

First, Floyd E. James; Middleton Heights, B. C. Crowley; Midway, R. L. Lytche; Montpelier, S. J. Womble; Mt. Pisgah, Neill Rosser; Olivia, Mack Dickenson; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, D. A. Sykes; Peace, F. Smith; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Pinehurst Community, A. P. Thompson; Plainview, Ray Stancil; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, Elbert Stephenson; Raeford, John K. McNeill, Jr.; Red Springs, Jack K. McGirt; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, J. R. McLean; Sardis, W. E. Tew; Sherwood, F. M. Gilbert; Shiloh, R. A. Smoak; Spring Lake, David H. Johnson; St. Pauls, W. A. McKay, Jr.; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunnyside, J. A. Geddie; Union, Martin Wicker; Vass, H. D. Jackson; Vaughn Memorial, Ellis R. Beard; Village, C. S. Pickett; West End, M. H. Tucker; Westminster, Worth O. Moore.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: Rev. C. M. Gibbs and Rev. A. C. Moore were excused for non-attendance.

INTRODUCTIONS: Rev. Julian Nesselrodt of Granville Presbytery and Rev. W. Robert Lloyd, Chaplain, were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Albert N. Wells was elected Moderator by acclamation, and Elders B. C. Crowley and Patrick McKenzie were elected Temporary Clerks.

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. James Appleby presented the printed program for this meeting of Presbytery, which was amended and adopted.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery engaged in the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. Owen Norment and Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., assisted by the Elders of the Olivia Presbyterian Church.

WELCOME: Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., host pastor, and Elder Mack Dickenson welcomed Presbytery and made necessary announcements.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Elder Jack Gaw.

Resolutions: Rev. Ben J. Bass, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Elder D. A. Huffines.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were disposed of: From the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly in regard to the study paper on "The Minister of the Word and Sacraments". This paper was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work with power to reply to give answer to the Executive Secretary of the General Council; this answer to be communicated to Presbytery at the January Meeting.

From the Ebenezer Church requesting Presbytery to transfer the church property of Ebenezer Church and Wildwood Church site to the Trustees of the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church. The request was granted.

The reports of the Commissioners to the General Assembly were received and their diligence commended.

The following increases in ministers' remuneration were approved and the churches commended: The Jackson Springs Church to pay $350 per year car expense, salary $2,400, 7½% M. A. F., $360.00 incidental expenses; Bethel and Shiloh calls be changed to read $2100.00 per year each with $175.00 per year expense allowance.

The following reports of Commissions were approved and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Joseph W. Flora as Associate Pastor of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:45 p.m. on Sunday, June 19, 1960. The following were present: Teaching Elders J. W. Walker, Leslie P. Bullock, Gower Crosswell, Jr., and A. N. Wells; Ruling Elders T. C. McKnight, Walter Mudd and G. W. Shaw. The meeting was opened with prayer. The Rev. J. W. Walker was elected chairman and Elder Walter Mudd, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church for the evening hour of worship. The Rev. J. W. Walker presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Scripture was read by Elder G. W. Shaw, the passage being Ephesians 4:1-5:2. The Rev. Leslie P. Bullock preached the sermon, entitled, "The Educational Ministry of the Church". The Rev. A. N. Wells led the installation prayer. Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. charged the minister and Elder T. C. McKnight charged the congregation. The Rev. Joseph W. Flora was duly elected and installed as Associate Pastor to serve as Minister of Education of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. W. Walker, Chairman
Walter Mudd, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. William N. Gordon as pastor of the Fairmont Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on May 8, 1960.

The following were present: Ministers: Dr. L. C. LaMotte, Dr. Leslie N. Bullock, Rev. Leighton McKeithan, Rev. Joseph W. Walker; Ruling Elders: C. B. Stafford, L. W. Brady, Murphy F. McGirt. The meeting was opened with prayer. Dr. Bullock was elected Chairman and Murphy McGirt, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Leighton McKeithen presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. Leslie Bullock preached the sermon. Dr. L. C. LaMotte charged the minister. Murphy F. McGirt charged the congregation. Rev. William N. Gordon was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Fairmont Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie N. Bullock, Chairman
Murphy F. McGirt, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. H. Dewey Herring as pastor of the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 p.m., on June 12, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Robert O. Freeman, John P. Stephenson, Frank A. Daveson, William H. Chappell; Ruling Elders: Foster H. Herring, Clarence J. Stewart. The meeting was opened with prayer. Robert O. Freeman was elected Chairman and William H. Chappell, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Robert O. Freeman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. John P. Stephenson preached the sermon. Frank A. Daveson charged the minister. William H. Chappell charged the congregation. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Robert O. Freeman, Chairman
William H. Chappell, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Robert O. Freeman as pastor of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:45 p.m., on May 22, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Paul L. Hanks, B. O. Shannon, Robert F. Sloop, Joseph W. Walker; Ruling Elders: R. L. Campbell, James A. Gray, A. Smith McInnis, R. D. McMillan. The meeting was opened with prayer. Paul L. Hanks was elected Chairman and A. Smith McInnis, Clerk . The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Paul L. Hanks presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Joseph W. Walker preached the sermon. R. D. McMillan charged the minister. Robert F. Sloop charged the congregation. Rev. Robert O. Freeman was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Paul L. Hanks, Chairman
A. Smith McInnis, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to organize the Westminster Presbyterian Church met on the site of the church building on Owen Drive and Boone Trail in Fayetteville on Sunday, June 6, 1960. The meeting was opened with prayer. Members present: Ministers: R. O. Freeman, John P. Stephenson, Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Ruling Elders: Ralph Wade and Edwin Bain. Rev. R. O. Freeman was elected Chairman and Edwin Bain, Clerk.

The Commission then recessed to join the congregation for the service. Mr. Freeman presided. Mr. McKeithen preached the sermon. Mr. Stephenson presented the names of the charter members to the Commission.

The names of 68 persons were presented requesting organization of a church. The petition was approved and Mr. Freeman declared the church duly organized according to the Book of Church Order and a part of Fayetteville Presbytery. Mr. Stephenson announced that the charter roll would be left open until October 1 at which time it is hoped to have 100 names on the petition to organize. Following the service the Commission read and approved the minutes of its proceedings and was adjourned with prayer.

R. O. Freeman, Chairman
Edwin Bain, Clerk

MINISTER DISMISSED: Rev. J. A. McIntyre requested Presbytery to dissolve the relationship of Assistant Pastor with the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of South Carolina, the request was granted.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman, made the report on Church Extension. Pending reception of the report, Rev. Howard Gilkeson, Chairman of Evangelism, spoke on "The Mission to the Nation". Rev. R. F. Sloop led the Presbytery in prayer. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a copy of the "A" Blank provided by the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension be sent to each church receiving aid from Presbytery's Home Mission funds, and that a copy of this "A" Blank be filled out and returned to the Presbytery's

Office by December 1, 1960. (It is recommended that all church officers meet to fill it out. Information contained in these blanks is helpful to the church in surveying past accomplishments and in setting future goals.)

2. That every church receiving aid from the Home Mission Committee be required to conduct an Every-Member Canvass.

3. That the appropriations from the Home Mission Fund be made only to those churches which have met the above requirements.

4. That pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend Howard Gilkeson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, be permitted to speak to Presbytery on the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation Cavalcade which will be held in Fayetteville on October 6 and 7.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, made the following report of Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery amend its Manual to include in the membership of the Major Committees the chairman of the corresponding committees in the Organization of the Women of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery. (These committees would be: Church Extension, Christian Education, Annuities and Relief, Stewardship, and World Missions.)

2. That Presbytery set the price to be paid for the meal by those attending Presbytery at $1.00.

3. That the following members of the Presbytery's Nominating Committee be re-elected to the Class of 1964: The Reverend Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., and Ruling Elder Fred Culbreth.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Gower Crosswell, Chairman, made the report for the committee on Christian Education. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS: Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman, made the report on Christian Relations. Rev. James Appleby led the Presbytery in prayer. The report was adopted and is as follows:

During the past year the Christian Relations Committee has held one meeting. The General Assembly has summarized the work of Christian Relations in these words: "In accordance with Christ's command, the Church must teach men to love their neighbor as themselves and to do so in every area of life."

To this end the Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That the session of each church appoint a committee on Christian Action. This Committee might be composed of five members: an elder, a deacon, and representatives of the Women of the Church, Men of the Church, and Senior High Fellowship. The Committee should study carefully the packet of materials mailed to all pastors by the Division of Christian Action and the "Manual on a Mission of Christian Action". The Committee should prepare itself to lead the local congregation in a Mission of Christian Action as a part of our Mission to the Nation.

2. That, in order to increase understanding and improve human relations in their local communities, pastors and sessions endeavor to strengthen lines of communication between racial groups wherever possible.

3. That in this election year pastors and sessions challenge the members of their congregations to fulfill their obligation to vote in accordance with their Christian convictions.

4. That in this critical hour pastors and sessions call their congregations to pray earnestly for the United Nations that the Heavenly Father may lead the world in the way of peace with justice; and that, pending the adoption of this report, the Presbytery unite in this prayer.

AUTHORITY TO BORROW: At the suggestion of the Executive Secretary, Presbytery was authorized to borrow $10,000.00, if necessary, to meet obligations for 1960.

STEWARDSHIP:

Rev. Albert N. Wells, Chairman, made the following report on Stewardship. Pending the adoption of this report, General Robert B. Hill addressed the Presbytery on Stewardship. Presbytery directed that his address be made available to all the churches. Rev. Paul Hanks led Presbytery in prayer. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That, regarding the request of the Chapel Hill Church for assistance in building a new sanctuary to serve that congregation and the students of the University of North Carolina, Presbytery direct the following reply to Synod: That, while we are in complete sympathy with the need, Fayetteville Presbytery does not feel that this is a Presbytery responsibility and that it should be considered a part of Synod's budget.

2. That the churches of the Presbytery be requested to support fully the series of Stewardship Conferences planned for the week of October 16, having present for the meeting in your area the following persons: Pastor, Clerk of Session or Chairman of

Stewardship Committee, Chairman of Board of Deacons, Chairman of Every Member Canvass Committee, Chairman of Finance Committee, Chairman Stewardship of the Women of the Church, and the President of the Senior High Fellowship or comparable young peoples' group. Attention is called to the fact that these Conferences will be the Every Church Canvass for this year and at those meetings further literature, information, and other helps for the local stewardship effort will be given.

3. That Pastors and Every Member Canvass Directors be urged to make full use of the visual aids now available at Presbytery's Office as well as the promotional materials prepared by the General Council for distribution to every church.

4. That Presbytery express appreciation to our Executive Secretary and his office secretary for their faithfulness in maintaining Presbytery's 1960 program with the resources available.

5. That members and churches of the Presbytery regard with prayerful concern the alarming gap between what we are presently doing in our stewardship support of the regularly budgeted causes of Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery and what the needs set forth in the Objectives Budget for 1961 challenge us to do, and that our people be asked to make it a matter of personal and corporate prayer that we rally to the tasks we face.

6. That pending the adoption of this report Presbytery be led in prayer for the success of the stewardship season in our churches and for guidance and inspiration to meet the challenges we face.

NOMINATIONS: Rev. Robert F. Sloop made the following report for the Nominating Committee. The report was adopted and is as follows:

That the following be elected to the Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe, Class of 1965: James Little, Fayetteville; Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; and Rev. Dan Norman to succeed Eugene Smith, A. B. Hafer, Crawford Boyd, Mrs. Lacy Godwin, J. R. Dalrymple and Rev. W. B. Heyward.

That the Treasurer of Camp Monroe be made an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees.

That Mr. Eugene Smith succeed Dr. D. S. Currie on Presbytery's Council, Class 1964.

That Rev. Hubert Black succeed Rev. Dan E. Norman on World Missions, Class 1964.

That Mr. Fred Culbreth succeed Mr. D. A. Huffines on Annuities and Relief, Class 1964; and that Mr. Culbreth be made Chairman.

That Rev. Hoover Bear be re-elected on Christian Education, Class 1964; and that Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Mr. Henry Perry, Fayetteville and Rev. Leslie Bullock succeed Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Joseph W. Walker and Mr. Wayne Collier, Class 1964. Rev. Frank Daveson in place of Rev. Robert K. Gustafson.

That Rev. Ansley C. Moore succeed Rev. Malcolm Anderton on Higher Education, Class 1963; and that Rev. Homer Phifer and Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville, succeed Rev. Louis C. LaMotte and Mr. John Luther McLean, Class 1964.

That Rev. Joseph W. Walker be elected to the Church Extension to the Class of 1964, and that he be made Chairman.

That Rev. William H. Chappell succeed Rev. Robert G. Hall, resigned, Class 1962.

That Mr. E. H. Garrison be added to the Class of 1963.

That Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Jr., Raeford; Mr. McMurray McKellar, Rowland; Mr. Al G. Stanley, Lumberton; and Rev. William N. Gordon succeed Mr. Howard Clark, Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., Mr. Lee Shaw, Mr. J. F. Blue, Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. Guyton Smith and Mr. Archie Howard, Class 1964.

That Rev. Paul Hanks be made chairman on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies.

That Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington, succeed Rev. W. O. Nelson, Class 1962.

That Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst, be added to the Class of 1963.

That Rev. W. A. Brown succeed Rev. Claire S. Albright; and that Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford, be added to the Class 1964.

That Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen, succeed Mr. H. C. Campen on Women's Work, Class 1964.

That Mr. Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Mr. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen, Mr. Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; and Rev. A. N. Wells be re-elected to the Stewardship Committee, Class 1964.

That Rev. James Appleby and Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge, be re-elected to the Christian Relations Committee, Class 1964.

That Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, be re-elected Presbytery Auditor, Class 1964.

That Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge, be re-elected to Sessional Records; and that he be made Chairman, Class 1964.

That Rev. Robert Hart be elected to the Class 1964.

That Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville, succeed Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., on Manual Of Fayetteville Presbytery.

That Rev. W. B. Heyward and Mr. Halbert Jones, Laurinburg, be re-elected on The Presbyterian Foundation, Class 1964.

That the following changes be made in the Permanent Committee on Examinations:

Theology: Rev. Leslie Bullock to succeed Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Class 1964.

Church Government: Rev. Charles Murray to succeed Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Class 1964.

Sacraments: Rev. Robert H. Poole to succeed Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Class 1964.
English Bible: Rev. Owen Norment to succeed Rev. D. O. McInnis, removed, Class 1962. Rev. Louis C. LaMotte to succeed Rev. W. S. Golden, Class 1964.

Thesis and Exegesis: Rev. Meigs Newkirk to succeed Rev. Paul Hanks, Class 1964.

That Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, be made Chairman of the Committee on Ministers' Salaries; and that Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs, succeed Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., resigned.

That Rev. R. F. Sloop be made Chairman of the Commission on The Minister and His Work; and that Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville; and Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines; succeed Rev. W. B. Heyward, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., and Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Class 1964.

That Mrs. W. S. Mason, Dunn, succeed Mrs. George F. Houck, resigned, on the Centennial Committee.

RECESS: Presbytery recessed for lunch to reconvene at 1:30 p.m. after being led in prayer by Rev. Homer Phifer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. and after the singing of a hymn, was led in prayer by the Moderator.

MODERATOR NOMINATED: General Robert B. Hill was nominated for Moderator of the next meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery.

WESTMINSTER CHURCH PROPERTY: The property of the Westminster Presbyterian Church was transferred from the Trustees of Presbytery to the Trustees of the Westminster Church.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. W. B. Heyward, chairman, made the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was admitted record and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a committee in the following way since the last Stated Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

1. Conferred with churches whose pulpits have become vacant regarding interim supply and the work of their Nominating Committees in obtaining new pastors.

2. Conferred with the Horseshoe Church and with the Reverend W. S. Golden regarding his serving the church without official relationship under terms suitable to the church, Mr. Golden and the Church Extension Committee of Presbytery. Mr. Golden has accepted this work on a limited basis.

3. Conducted a study of the Revision of The Form of Government, as approved by this year's General Assembly of our Church, as it pertains to the Commission on the Minister and His Work and gave unanimous approval to these sections. (Fayetteville Presbytery had disapproved of the sections in an earlier proposed Revision that limited the authority of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.)

II. Your Commission has functioned as a commission in the following ways since the last Stated Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. W. O. Nelson and the Elise Church, effective July 15, 1960, and gave Mr. Nelson a letter of transfer to Meridian Presbytery.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. J. Thomas Young and the Culdee Church, effective August 1, 1960, and gave Mr. Young a letter of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Malcolm Anderton and the Manly Church, effective August 1, 1960, and gave Mr. Anderton a letter of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

4. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. J. B. Garrett and Mt. Pisgah, Leaflet, and Raven Rock Churches, effective September 14, and gave Mr. Garrett a letter of transfer to Kanawha Presbytery.

5. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. William S. Smythe and the Centre and Smyrna Churches, effective August 31, and gave Mr. Smythe a letter of transfer to Donegal Presbytery of the UP USA Church.

6. Transferred Candidate-for-the-Minister Mr. Fred Currie to Montgomery Presbytery that he might present himself as a Candidate for Ordination to that Presbytery.

7. Transferred Candidate-for-the-Ministry Mr. Glenn Crofton to Chattanooga Presbytery of the UP USA Church that he might present himself as a Candidate for Ordination to that Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the calls of the Providence and Berea Churches to the Rev. Julian Nesslerodt be found in order and that Presbytery place said calls in Mr. Nesselrodt's hands at such time as he has been duly examined and received into Fayetteville Presbytery. The call of the Providence Church is for the pastoral services of the Rev. Mr. Nesslerodt at an annual salary of $1,800.00, plus free use of the manse, 7½% payments to the Ministers' Annuity Fund, and $400.00 automobile expenses. The call of the Berea Church is made at an annual salary of $625.00, plus free use of the manse, 7½% MAF payments, and $200.00 automobile expenses.

2. That the calls of the Benson and Plainview Churches to Mr. Lloyd G. Kay be found in order and that Presbytery place said calls in Mr. Kay's hands at such time as he has been duly examined, licensed, and enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery. The call of the Benson Church is for the pastoral services of Mr. Kay at an annual salary of $1,500.00, plus free use of the manse, 7½% payments to the Ministers' Annuity Fund, and $300.00 automobile expenses. The call of the Plainview Church is made at an annual salary of $800.00, plus free use of the manse, 7½% MAF payments, and $100 automobile expenses.

3. That Presbytery commend to its pastorless churches the engaging of seminary students to supply their pulpits during the interim they are without pastors. Such action is beneficial to all parties concerned and enables the Presbytery to cooperate in the program of training our new ministers. Arrangements for engaging a student supply from the seminary may be made through the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

4. That Presbytery approve Rev. Robert O. Freeman as Stated Supply of the McNair Memorial Church and that he be given Evangelistic Powers to ordain newly elected officers.

5. That Presbytery receive Rev. William Robert Floyd, pending the reception of his transfer and that he be admitted to examination to become a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. L. C. LaMotte made the following report on candidates which was adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the applications of Candidates Charles William Coats and Frederick Ward for loans from the funds for ministerial education in the amount of $200.00 each.

2. That Candidate Lloyd George Kay be received from Everglades Presbytery, pending letter of transfer, and, after examination for licensure and ordination, there be a commission appointed to ordain and install him.

3. That after examination on personal faith and reasons for seeking the ministry, Mr. Lemuel Ray Gilchrist be enrolled as a candidate of this Presbytery.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. Julian Nesselrodt of Granville Presbytery and Chaplain William Robert Floyd of Augusta-Macon Presbytery were received from their respective Presbyteries. They were examined as required by the Book of Church Order. Which examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled as members of Presbytery, after taking the vows and signing the Ministers' Obligation.

RECEPTION OF NEW CANDIDATES: Mr. Lloyd G. Kay, candidate under the care of Everglades Presbytery, was received by transfer and admitted to examination for licensure and ordination.

Mr. Kay preached from the text, Matt. 11:28, which sermon was approved as a satisfactory part of trial.

Mr. Kay was examined on Experimental Religion, Theology, Sacraments, Church Government and Sacraments, and English Bible. Each part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Committee on Thesis and Exegesis reported that these papers had been examined and recommended that they be found satisfactory. Which recommendation was adopted. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The Moderator propounded the Constitutional Questions which were answered in the affirmative. He was duly licensed to preach the Gospel in Fayetteville Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED: The calls for the pastoral services of Rev. Julian Nesselrodt were placed in his hands and accepted by him and the following order was made for his installation at Providence and Berea Churches.

To install Rev. Julian Nesselrodt at Berea, October 23, 7:30 p.m., Rev. H. Hoover Bear to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Joseph W. Walker to preach the sermon; Rev. Frank Daveson to charge the pastor; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to charge the congregation; Elders Wilber Coats and Henry Buffkin.

At Providence, November 20, 1960 at 7:30 p.m. Rev. Robert O. Freeman to preside, propound the constitutional

questions; Rev. Dewey Herring to preach the sermon; Rev. John P. Stephenson to charge the pastor; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to charge the congregation; Elders L. S. Lee and Elbert Peterson.

The calls for the pastoral services for Licentiate Lloyd G. Kay were read and placed in his hands, pending his ordination.

The following order was taken for his ordination and installation at Benson Presbyterian Church, October 2, 1960 at 6:00 p.m. and his installation at Plainview Church at 8:00 p.m. October 2. Rev. J. D. Stewart to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen to preach the sermon. Rev. Rufus Cromartie to charge the pastor. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to charge the congregation at Benson. Elder H. J. Woodall to charge the congregation at Plainview. Elders Ray Stancil and W. J. Barefoot.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. A. C. Trivette presented a report of the progress of St. Andrews College, prepared by the President, Dr. Ansley C. Moore. The report was received as information.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: The Committee on Candidates presented Mr. Ray Gilchrist of the Cedar Rock Church, to be examined as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. The Committee reported that all the required credentials had been submitted and approved. Mr. Gilchrist was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Guy Morrow, Pastor of the Candidate, delivered a charge to Mr. Gilchrist, and prayer was offered in his behalf by the Moderator. Mr. Gilchrist was enrolled as a Candidate by the Presvytery.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S CAUSES: Rev. Claire Albright made a report on Assembly's and Synod's Causes. Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Regent, spoke on the improvement of the water situation at Presbyterian Orphans' Home. The report was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. Jos. W. Walker reported for the Committee on Bills and Overtures that no matters had come into their hands.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Ben J. Bass, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows:

The Presbytery of Fayetteville wishes to express it's appreciation to Olivia Presbyterian Church for the splendid entertainment at fall meeting of Presbytery. The delicious meal served by the ladies of the church was enjoyable. We thank Mrs. Alton Harrington for the beautiful arrangement on the organ in memory of her mother.

We are grateful to General Hill for his inspiring message on Stewardship.

We thank the Church Extension Committee for their challenging report on plans for the Cavalcade.

The Presbytery continues to be indebted to Rev. Leighton McKeithen and Mrs. Robert Spear for splendid work with committees and preparing for Presbytery.

REQUEST FOR LOAN: The West End Church requested that Presbytery endorse their application for a loan from Synod in amount of $2,000.00. The request was granted.

REVISION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT: The Sessions and Churches were asked to study the Revision of Church Government of the Church, that they may be prepared for a vote on the Revision at the January Meeting of Presbytery.

NEXT MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: Rev. W. C. Neill extended an invitation to Presbytery to meet in the Bethesda Presbyterian Church for its next meeting, which gracious invitation was accepted.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the day's session were read and adopted.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet at Bethesda Presbyterian Church, January 24, 1960 at 9:30 a.m.

Albert N. Wells, Moderator.

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk.

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

INDEX

	Page
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report	328
Authority to Borrow	321
Bills and Overtures, Report	328
Called Meeting	312
Candidates, Report on	326
Candidates, Received	327, 328
Christian Education, Report	319
Christian Relations, Report	320
Church Extension, Report	319
Church Government, Revision	329
Commissions Appointed	313, 327
Commissions, Report	317
Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report	324
Communications	317
Communion Service	316
Enrollment	312, 315
Higher Education, Report	328
Introductions	314, 316
Ministers Dismissed	319
Ministers Excused	316
Ministers Received	313, 327
Moderator Nominated	324
Next Meeting	329
Nominations, Report on	322
Organization	316
Presbytery's Council, Report	320
Program Committee, Report	316
Reading of Minutes	314, 329
Recess	324
Resolutions, Report	329
Standing Committees Appointed	316
Stewardship Report	321
Welcome	316
West End Church, Loan Endorsed	329
Westminster Church Property Transferred	324

VOL. 25 No. 9

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETINGS

November 10, 1960

March 9, 1961

STATED MEETING

January 24, 1961

Bethesda Presbyterian Church

Aberdeen, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Gen. Robert B. Hill ..... Southern Pines, N. C.
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. Cheves K. Ligon ..... (1964) Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Chas. M. Murray ..... (1962) Fayetteville
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1964—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1963—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1964—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Chairman
Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Vice-Chairman
Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1965—James Little, Fayetteville; Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman

1964—Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Hubert Black
1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
Mrs. Gerald Wright, Fayetteville

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. Fred Culbreth, Chairman

1964—Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington
Mrs. Sidney Smith, Wagram

III. Christian Education

Rev. George F. Houck, Chairman

1964—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Mr. Henry K. Perry, Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr. M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. George F. Houck, Mr. Clyde Auman, Rev. Frank A. Davidson, Rev. James F. Miller

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Superintendents of the Sunday Schools of the Presbytery, President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery

Director of Senior High Conference
Directors of Pioneer and Junior Camps
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

SUB-COMMITTEES

Children's Work:
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Chairman
Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie
Mrs. Meigs A. Newkirk, Raeford
Rev. Paul L. Hanks

Pioneer:
Rev. H. H. Bear, Chairman
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior:
Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr., Chairman
Rev. Cheves L. Ligon, S.H.F. Conference Director
Miss Tressie Auman, West End, S.H.F. Adviser
Miss Nancy Auman, West End, S.H.F. President

Adult:
Rev. James F. Miller, Chairman
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Mrs. Alyce Olive, Fayetteville

Leadership Education:
Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Chairman
Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.
Mr. M. M. Clark, Fayetteville
Rev. Robert O. Freeman
Mrs. Robert Hall, Red Springs
Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Miss Gay Mothershed, Dunn

Men of the Presbytery:
Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Mr. John W. Purdie, Dunn, President of the Men of the Presbytery

Camp:
Mr. Henry K. Perry, Fayetteville, Chairman
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Chairman of C. E. of the Women of the Presbytery
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville, Treasurer of Camp Monroe

Camp Directors for 1961:
Rev. Cheves K. Ligon
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. William H. Chappell
Rev. Charles M. Murray
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. James F. Miller

Rev. Claire S. Albright
Mr. Henry K. Perry
Rev. Alton C. Trivette
Rev. Owen L. Normert
Rev. Homer Phifer
Rev. Robert O. Freeman

Church Music:
Rev. Leslie Bullock, Chairman
Mr. Oscar Blue McCormick, Laurinburg

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1964—Rev. Homer Phifer
Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

1963—Rev. Ansley C. Moore
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Ansley C. Moore
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Homer C. Phifer
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

V. Church Extension

Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Raeford; Mr. Murray McKellar, Rowland; Mr. Al. G. Stanley, Lumberton; Rev. William N. Gordon.

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. Wm. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel; Mr. E. H. Garrison, Carthage.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Wm. H. Chappell, Rev. Charles Murray, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville; Mrs. W. V. Nelson, Wagram

Sub-Committees

Evangelism:

Rev. Howard Gilkeson
Rev. Rufus Cromartie
Mr. Murray McKellar
Mr. Edward B. Hope

Home Missions:

Rev. W. T. Dubose
Mr. Edwin Bain
Mr. Ralph Wade
Rev. Wm. H. Chappell
Charles Murray
John K. McNeill
Hubert Johnson
Mrs. Wallace V. Nelson

Radio:

Mr. J. A. Kelly
Rev. C. R. Terrell
Mr. Al G. Stanley

Sunday School Extension:

Rev. William Gordon
Mr. E. H. Garrison
Dr. R. D. Croom, Jr.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Paul Hanks, Chairman

1964—Rev. W. A. Brown, Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford
1963—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst.
1962—Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; Rev. Robert F. Park.

Sub-Committees

Presbyterian Orphans' Home—Rev. W. A. Brown
Presbyterian Home, Hight Point—Rev. R. F. Park
William Black Home—Rev. Paul Hanks
Bible Cause—Rev. John Stephenson
Mountain Retreat Association—Mr. Harris Blake
Historical Foundation—Mr. Connie Bass

VII. Women's Work

Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman

1964—Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen
1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. C. K. Ligon

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1964—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg
1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. W. B. Heyward, J. W. McPhaul, Raeford
1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington; Mrs. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1964—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1963—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram

2. Presbytery's Work:

1964—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor.
1964—Rev. Robert Hart and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. Charles M. Murray, Chairman

1964—Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville
1963—Rev. Charles M. Murray
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Mr. Jerome Clark, Chairman

1964—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward
1963—Mr. Jerome Clark, Fayetteville; Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1964—Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill

b. Church Government:
1964—Rev. Charles Murray
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson

c. Sacraments:
1964—Rev. Robert H. Poole
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells

d. English Bible:
1964—Rev. L. C. LaMotte
1963—Rev. Cheves K. Ligon
1962—Rev. Owen L. Norment

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1964—Rev. Meigs Newkirk
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker

7. Ministers' Salaries:

Mr. Crawford McKelthen, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines
1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn
1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On The Centennial Celebration:

Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn, Chairman

Mrs. W. S. Mason, Dunn
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines
First Vice-President—Mrs. John H. Nance, Fayetteville
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
Corresponding Secretary .....Mrs. J. W. Causey, Southern Pines
Treasurer .....Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Carthage

3.—Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—John W. Purdie, Dunn
First Vice-President—Harold Gillis, Raeford
Second Vice-President—Ben W. Wichs, Aberdeen
Secretary-Treasurer—John T. Welborn, Dunn

8. **Candidates for the Ministry:**

Name	Church
Charles Lee Burnette	Highland
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Earl M. Craven	Church in the Pines
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Malcolm P. Seawell, Jr.	Lumberton First
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	Parkton
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Spring Lake
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., November 10, 1960.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in called session on Thursday, November 10, at 2:00 P.M., in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, N. C.

The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. A. N. Wells.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, Hubert L. Black, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, T. A. Guiton, Drury L. Jones, Billy S. Howell, Cheves K. Ligon, J. R. McGregor, Leighton B. McKeithen, Chas. M. Murray, Guy M. Morrow, Owen Normen, Robert F. Park, Homer C. Phifer, Jr., Henry L. Reaves, Jr., B. O. Shannon, John P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, A. C. Trivette, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; First Fayetteville, W. Jim Bulla; Lillington, O. S. Atkins.

CALL READ: The following call was read and found in order:

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is called to meet on Thursday, November 10, at 2:00 p.m., in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville, to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To receive and act on the resignation of the Rev. J. R. McGregor as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville; to place him on the roll of honorably retired ministers, and to grant him a letter of dismission to Congaree Presbytery.

2. To approve an application for a loan from the Board of Christian Education for one of our Candidates for the Ministry.

3. Any other matters growing out of the above items.

Albert N. Wells, Moderator.

Rev. J. R. McGregor, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, presented his resignation. Elder W. J. Bulla, representative of the First Presbyterian Church, was heard from, stating that the First Presbyterian Church had reluctantly concurred with Dr. McGregor in requesting the dissolution of the pastoral relations.

The request of Dr. McGregor was granted and he was placed on the roll of honorably retired ministers and given a letter of dismissal to Congaree Presbytery.

LOAN APPROVED: The second item of the call was taken up and the application for a loan from the Board of Christian Education to Candidate Neill Bain was approved.

MINUTES READ: The minutes of the meeting were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned, being led in prayer by Rev. Hubert L. Black.

A. N. Wells, Moderator

T. A. Guiton, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Aberdeen, N. C., January 24, 1961.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-fourth Stated Meeting, at the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, on January 24, 1961, at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator. After the singing of a hymn, the Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, Rufus Cromartie, W. H. Chappell, Frank A. Davison, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Jos. W. Flora, Robert O. Freeman, W. R. Floyd, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, W. N. Gordon, Jas. N. Grubb, Price H. Gwynn, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, B. S. Howell, C. R. Jenkins, D. L. Jones, Lloyd Geo. Kay, C. F. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, L. B. McKeithen, R. A. Massey, Ansley C. Moore, J. F. Miller, Guy Morrow, Charles Murray, W. C. Neill, Julian Nesselrodt, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan Norman, Homer Phifer, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, Henry L. Reaves, B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, R. F. Sloop, Jno. P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Ashpole, W. Albert McCormick; Barbecue, C. W. Howard; Bensalem, J. A. Kelly; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Berea, Wilbert Coats; Bethel, T. J. Blythe; Bethesda, J. D. McLean; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bluff, Jimmie Wallace; Bonnie Doon, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, Walter E. Blue; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, A. L. Keith; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Cedar Rock, Alton Worrell; Centre, D. H. Wilkinson; Church in the Pines, W. B. Calhoun; Comfort, W. L. Barrett; Church of the Covenant, J. Frank Darden; College Heights, Wm. C. Swann; Culdee, D. K. McKenzie; Dunn, Guy T. Hardee; Eagle Springs, Herbert F. Bost; Ebenezer, V. Creech; Elise, A. L. Monroe; Ephesus, Colin Black; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, John M. Blue; Fairmont, A. R. Bullock, Jr.; Fayetteville First, S. J. Currie, L. C. Hubbard; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Galatia, Duncan B. Harris; Godwin, J. E. Graham; Grove, Mitchell Monds; Highland, G. F. Dempsey; Hope Mills, Willard P. Smith; Iona, Robert McMillan; Jackson Springs, Harris Blake; Lakeview, O. D. Causey; Laurel Hill, H. E. Newton; Laurinburg, G. Whitfield Shaw; Leaflet, Gattis B. Thomas; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, B. E. Lohr; Maxton, W. M. Currie; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, Edgar V. Edens; Middleton Heights, Earl Callahan; Midway, Lee McFarland; Montpelier, W. S. Buie, Jr.; Mt. Pisgah, Johnnie Patterson; Olivia, E. E.

Perkins; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, L. M. Powell; Pembroke, W. A. McCormick; Philadelphia, C. M. McNeill; Philippi, A. S. McInnis; Pinehurst Community, J. Ellis Fields; Plainview, J. J. Barbour, Pleasant View, Julian Priest; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, Graham Monroe; Red Springs, J. B. McCloskey; Rex, F. G. Williams; Riverside, Garland Core; Rowland, W. J. Faircloth; Sardis, Carlyle Williams; Sherwood, Neill A. Baker; Shiloh, Henry Thornberg; Smyrna, C. A. Bracey; Spring Lake, John W. Hall; St. Pauls, Cutlar L. Ballance; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunnyside, C. J. Murphey; Union, Gilbert M. Bailey; Unity, Worth Thornton; Vass, Wm. D. McGill; Vauhn Memorial, H. C. Campen; Village, Herbert L. Cooke; West End, J. Hawley Poole.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. A. D. Carswell, Rev. Leslie Bullock and Rev. J. Ray Dickens.

Rev. J. Ray Dickens was granted permission to labor outside the Presbytery during this year.

ORGANIZATION: General Robert B. Hill was elected Moderator and Charles M. Murray was elected Permanent Clerk by acclamation. Ruling Elders Frank Callahan and J. Carlyle Williams were elected Temporary Clerks.

PROGRAM: The Stated Clerk presented the docket of the Presbytery, which was amended and adopted as the Program for this meeting.

WELCOME: Rev. W. C. Neill and Ruling Elder J. Talbot Johnson welcomed Presbytery and made necessary announcements.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were apointed by the Moderator: Bills and Overtures—Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. W. S. Golden, Ruling Elder S. J. Currie. Resolutions—Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. A. C. Trivette, Ruling Elder D. A. Huffines.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Homer C. Phifer made the report for the Committee on Candidates, requesting that Presbytery approve loans to Billy Harvey Herring and Paul White of $200.00 each. The request was granted.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were disposed of:

From Mr. Oscar McCormick and Rev. R. O. Freeman in regard to music in Fayetteville Presbytery, was referred to Presbytery's Council.

From Chaplains W. R. Floyd and C. R. Jenkins giving a report of their work, to the Committee on Church Extension.

Requests for changes in terms of calls to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

TREASURER'S REPORT: Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.. presented the following Treasurer's Report which was adopted and the Auditor's Report was ordered admitted to the record.

REPORT OF TREASURER

1. Central Treasury of Presbytery

Receipts:

Churches	$227,530.03
Sunday Schools	8,764.32
Women of the Church	34,634.54
Youth Fellowships	93.33
Total Receipts	$271,022.22

Disbursements:

World Missions	$ 55,364.45
Assembly's Church Extension	21,567.43
Christian Education	9,488.24
Annuities and Relief	11,845.32
General Fund	15,925.27
Inter-Church Agencies	345.61
Synod's Church Extension	7,757.68
Presbyterian Home	3,809.45
Orphans' Home	18,713.45
Christian Education	3,787.40
Educational Institutions	31,044.42
Campus Christian Life	4,345.05
Guidance Center	1,274.36
Inter-Church Relations	266.78
Contingent Salary Fund	1,637.94
Presbytery's Church Extension	38,496.05
Christian Education	1,819.98
Office	11,557.01
Camp Monroe	9,563.54
General Fund—Presbytery Tax	14,699.20
Orphans' Home—Clothing	2,272.95
Orphans' Home—Memorial	56.00
Orphans' Home—Memorial Education Fund	50.00
Orphans' Home—Summer Conference	289.00
Orphans' Home—Christmas Gift	50.00
Christian Higher Education Campaign	369.13
Forward Fund—Presbyterian Home	505.64
Presbyterian Home—Memorials	30.00

Mission Court	10.00
Youth Objective	104.55
Revolving Salary Fund	11.40
Youth Sunday	108.86
Pioneer Evangelism in Korea	50.00
Overseas Relief	2,567.07
Japan Typhoon	10.00
Flora Macdonald College—Memorials	40.00
St. Andrews College	1,642.00
Campus Christian Life Campaign	680.00
Church World Service	60.68
Sunday School in Congo	43.55
Bibles in Korea	2.55
Chilean Relief	38.00
P.J.C.—Audio Visuals Equipment	22.00
Rice Fund	2.00
P. J. C.	600.00
Friends of Seminary	59.50
Bibles for Latin America	2.00
Bible School in Congo	6.73
Total Disbursements	$271,022.22

II. Church Extension

Balance—January 1, 1960	$ 1,919.72
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 28,280.72
Synod's Church Extension—New Work	1,000.00
Board of Annuities and Relief	8.12
Equalization Fund	10,388.57
U. S. Fire Insurance Co.	79.39
Vacation Fund	125.00
Barnabas Fellowship	2,880.00
Caudill's Expenses	36.00
Ministers' Retreat	68.25
Naomi Church	57.95
Presbyterial Offering	444.83
Cavalcade Offering	621.42
Manly Church—Repayment of Loan	150.00
Philippi Church—Moving Expenses	60.00
Camp Monroe—Printing	77.50
Camp Monroe—Social Security and Withholding Tax	646.80
James F. Miller—Repayment of Loan	300.00
Churches for Group Insurance	348.68
Sale of Camp Monroe Bulletins	56.63
Transfer from Revolving Salary Fund	4,011.40
Transfer from Church and Manse Loan Fund	6,422.03
Transfer from Christian Education	500.00
Total Receipts	$ 58,485.01
Disbursements:	
Salaries for Workers	$ 25,434.63
Ministers' Annuity Fund	2,482.37
Fayetteville Presbyterian	3,353.26

Committee Travel and Meals	196.00
Texaco, Inc.	5 36.44
Director of Internal Revenue	770.76
N. C. Dept. of Revenue	119.06
Postage	80.00
Auto License	12.00
James F. Miller—Loan	300.00
Malcolm Anderton—Loan	150.00
Spring Lake Church	600.00
Home Federal Savings and Loan	644.88
R. Y. Russell—Expenses to Town and Country Pastors' Institute	24.60
Martin's Garage	43.00
Isable Ratledge—Typing Barnabas Fellowship	99.55
Sandhill Citizen—Barnabas Fellowship	30.70
Park Place Garage	70.39
Frank Teague—Westminster Lot	3,000.00
Theodore Spence—Cleaning Lot	20.00
E. B. Hope—Legal Work	100.00
Reavis Sign Co.	40.00
W. E. Everleigh	34.00
N. C. Butane Gas Co.	5.00
Bill Shaw—Pictures	3.00
Fay Block Co.	20.25
George Grant—Lot	1,000.00
Commercial and Industrial Bank	8,008.33
Board of Church Extension—Loan Payments	5,500.00
E. E. Kirkman—Expenses to Presbytery	35.00
John Brown—Ministers' Retreat	14.00
Murphy Williams—Ministers' Retreat	17.94
Joe Garrison—Ministers' Retreat	15.40
Bob Gustafson—Ministers' Retreat	8.60
Allen's Moving Service	76.50
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	10.56
Film	4.72
R. S. Arrowood—Social Security	75.00
Repair Auto Radio	14.90
Sandhill Citizen—Stewardship Address	65.60
M and O Chevrolet	77.25
Prince Charles Hotel	6.64
Board of Church Extension—Supplies	35.25
Summerville Church	329.32
Flora Felton Insurance Co.	132.00
Church Bulletin Service	352.50
Lloyd Kay—Supply Preaching	15.00
Group Insurance	602.28
C. D. Patterson—Vacation Fund	40.00
B. S. Howell, Jr.—Vacation Fund	40.00
J. B. Garrett—Vacation Fund	40.00
James N. Grubb—Vacation Fund	40.00
Leighton McKeithen, Radio and TV Workshop	50.00
Sandhill Citizen	52.40
Sandhill Citizen—Cavalcade Edition	182.90
Van McPherson—Moving Chairs	60.00
Harry Blackwell—P. A. System	10.53
William Hirst—P. A. System	14.61

Jean Parsons—Signs	28.00
Prince Charles Hotel	44.22
News Journal	47.60
Raeford Church—Postage	4.16
Sandhill Citizen—Posters	10.00
T. N. McLauchlin	25.70
Richard Van Scriver—Organ	50.00
Hope Mills Church—Moving Expenses	240.00
Alton Trivette—Expenses to Louisville	60.00
Prince Charles Hotel—Caudill's Expenses	24.35
Board of Church Extension—Caudill's Expenses	35.00
Postage	4.30
Central Treasury	2,346.86
Total Disbursements	$ 58,017.61
Total Receipts	$ 58,485.01
Total Disbursements	58,017.61
Balance December 31, 1960	$ 467.40

III. Christian Education

Balance—January 1, 1960	$ 1,864.45
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	1,314.77
Women of the Church	400.00
Sale of Books (Vacation Church School Institute)	23.00
Women of the Church—Audio Visual Equipment	400.00
Total Receipts	$ 4,002.22
Disbursements:	
Young People	$ 375.00
Men of the Church	300.00
Committee Travel and Meals	179.55
Postage	94.00
Leadership Training School	24.93
St. Pauls Gas Co.	22.74
Vacation Church School Institute Expenses	108.75
J. D. Chandler—Projector	385.00
Delegates to Adult Strategy Conference	248.07
R. A. Massey—Delegates to Conference	42.10
Tyler News and Camera Shop	100.67
Sandhill Citizen—Printing	21.80
C. K. Ligon—Senior High Retreat Expenses	30.00
Transfer to Church Extension	500.00
Transfer to Office	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$ 3,432.61
Total Receipts	$ 4,002.22
Total Disbursements	3,432.61
Balance December 31, 1960	$ 569.61

IV. Presbytery's Office

Balance—January 1, 1960	$ 777.36
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 8,343.42
Printing and Sale of Supplies	476.68
Refund for Traveling	15.00
Leighton McKeithen—Repayment of Loan	580.00
Transfer from Tax	6,964.77
Transfer from Christian Education	1,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 18,159.23
Disbursements:	
Salary of Executive Secretary	$ 8,075.20
Salary of Office Secretary	3,003.00
Salary of Stated Clerk	499.92
Expenses of Stated Clerk	169.83
Telephone	544.29
Gray and Creech—Service Contract 2 Years	333.00
Postage	472.41
Meals	6.44
Gray and Creech—Supplies	439.99
Hatcher's Office Supply	279.23
Monroe Calculating	100.00
Jessup Realty	1,100.00
Office Help	14.50
Crown Point Paper Co.	109.00
Monroe Insurance Co.—Bond	150.00
Freight	$ 9.38
Leighton McKeithen—Social Security	180.00
IBM—Service Contract	44.50
Director of Internal Revenue	825.70
N. C. Dept. of Revenue	153.90
Burkhead-Devane Printing Co.	5.25
Group Insurance	209.93
Box Rent	6.00
Rankin Insurance—Office Contents	9.02
Board of Church Extension	6.00
Check Books	9.08
Office of General Assembly	35.95
Texaco, Inc.	90.80
Dugan's Radio and TV—Tape Recorder Repair	16.64
Superior Map Co.	6.00
Bulbs for Projector	8.32
Christmas Gifts	85.00
Hudson Typewriter Co.	22.50
R. S. Arrowood—Social Security	18.75
Fayetteville Office Supply	19.50
Check Books	.88
Intangible Tax	1.75
Total Disbursements	$ 17,061.67
Total Receipts	$ 18,159.23
Total Disbursements	17,061.67
Balance December 31, 1960	$ 1,097.56

V. Presbytery's Tax

Receipts:	
Stewardship Committee	$ 20.00
Central Treasury	13,591.60
Stewardship Conferences	281.85
Equalization Fund	5,000.00
Total Receipts	$ 18,893.45
Disbursements:	
Council Committee Expense	$ 133.72
Permanent Clerk—2 Years	40.00
Nominating Committee Expense	22.85
Meals at Presbytery	6.00
James A. Millard—Assembly Tax	3,706.08
Harold J. Dudley—Synod Tax	6,202.25
Prince Charles Hotel	202.05
Commission Expense	30.20
Twyford Printing Co.	827.60
Foote and Davies	21.26
Presbyterian Survey	5.00
Stewardship Committee Expense	41.73
J. G. Patton—EMC Directors' Workshop	17.44
Leslie Tucker—World Mission Conference	87.50
Leighton McKeithen—Commission Expense	41.25
Stewardship Conferences	465.75
B. S. Hodges—Stewardship Conferences	75.00
General Council—Film	3.00
Transfer to Office	6,964.77
Total Disbursements	$ 18,893.45
Total Receipts	$ 18,893.45
Total Disbursements	$ 18,893.45

VI. Church and Manse Loan Fund

Balance January 1, 1960	$ 6,348.35
Receipts:	
Pembroke Church	$ 680.01
Barbecue Church	686.67
William Black Home	10.00
Sardis Church	377.00
Comfort Church	520.00
Antioch Church	300.00
Total Receipts	$ 8,922.03
Disbursements:	
Comfort Church	$ 1,000.00
Cedar Rock Church	500.00
Summerville Church	1,000.00
Transfer to Church Extension	6,422.03
Total Disbursements	$ 8,922.03
Total Receipts	$ 8,922.03
Total Disbursements	$ 8,922.03

VII. Campus Christian Life

Balance January 1, 1960	$ 57.19
Total Receipts	$ 57.19
Disbursements:	
Mrs. Argie Ward—Youth Rally	$ 25.00
Total Disbursements	$ 25.00
Total Receipts	$ 57.19
Total Disbursements	$ 25.00
Balance December 31, 1960	$ 32.19

VIII. Revolving Salary Fund

Balance January 1, 1960	$ 4,000.00
Receipts:	
Central Treasury	$ 11.40
Total Receipts	$ 4,011.40
Disbursements:	
Transfer to Church Extension	$ 4,011.40
Total Disbursements	$ 4,011.40
Total Receipts	$ 4,011.40
Total Disbursements	$ 4,011.40

Barnabas Fellowship

Receipts:	
First Call	$ 3,189.00
Second Call	$ 3,027.00
Total Receipts	$ 6,216.00
Disbursements:	
General Fund—Westminster Church Lot	$ 2,880.00
Westminster Church	309.00
Ebenezer Church Building Fund (Manse)	3,027.00
Total Disbursements	$ 6,216.00
Total Receipts	$ 6,216.00
Total Disbursements	$ 6,216.00

REPORT ON AUDIT: Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records and items of the Treasurer and find them correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

1960 BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

	1960 Budget	1960 Receipts	%
ASSEMBLY:			
World Missions	$ 56,200	$ 55,364	98.5
Church Extension	23,700	21,567	91.0
Christian Education	10,420	9,488	91.0
Annuities and Relief	6,600	11,845	179.4
General Fund Agencies	17,500	15,925	91.0
Inter-Church Agencies	380	346	91.0
	$114,800	$114,535	99.7%
SYNOD:			
Church Extension	$ 8,525	$ 7,758	91.0
Homes:			
Presbyterian Home	2,600	3,809	146.5
Barium Springs	13,132	18,713	142.4
Christian Education	4,161	3,787	91.0
Higher Education:			
Educational Institutions	34,114	31,044	91.0
Campus Christian Life	4,775	4,345	91.0
Guidance Center	1,400	1,274	91.0
Inter-Church Relations	293	267	91.0
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800	1,638	91.0
	$ 70,800	$ 72,635	102.5%
PRESBYTERY:			
Church Extension	$ 39,700	$ 36,496	91.9
Christian Education	2,000	1,820	91.0
Presbytery's Office	12,700	11,557	91.0
Camp Monroe	10,000	9,564	95.6
	$ 64,400	$ 59,437	92.2%
TOTAL	$250,000	$246,607	98.6

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery engaged in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. W. C. Neill and Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, assisted by the Elders of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of the Elders and Deacons who died during last year were read and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memoriam Page of the Minutes of Presbytery. The Presbytery was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for the services of the deceased Elders and Deacons and in behalf of their families by the Rev. W. B. Heyward.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. John McSween of South Carolina Presbytery; Rev. W. C. Williams of Bluestone Presbytery; Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal of

Winston-Salem Presbytery; Rev. Richard P. Hayes of Lexington Presbytery; Rev. James B. MacLean of Hanover Presbytery, and Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock of Montgomery Presbytery.

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker presented the report of the Committee on World Missions, which was received as information. He presented Rev. W. P. Baldwin, Jr., Missionary to Japan, who addressed the Presbytery on the World-wide Responsibility of the Church.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. R. L. Prince presented the report of Presbytery's Council which was adopted:

The Council notes with grave concern that the causes in the 1960 benevolence budget representing Fayetteville Presbytery's portion of the budget (Church Extension, Christian Education, Presbytery's Office, and Camp Monroe) received only 92.2% of their apportioned amounts. The spending budgets of these causes was set up on an expectancy of receiving the full amount budgeted under the plan now in operation by the Presbytery. Churches that did not meet their pledges for 1960 have seriously crippled the work in the Presbytery and have left the entire Presbytry's General Fund with a balance that does not even amount to one month's payroll for the Home Missions churches.

With this in mind, you are urged to return to your churches and insist that your church treasurer begin at once remitting his benevolence monies to the 1961 budget and to continue to do so throughout the year on a monthly basis.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman, made the report of the Nominating Committee which was amended and adopted:

1. That Rev. Charles Murray be elected Permanent Clerk, Class of 1962, to succeed Rev. T. A. Gulton, removed.

2. That Mrs. R. E. McNeill, Fayetteville, be elected a Trustee of Camp Monroe, Class 1964, to succeed Mrs. A. E. Morgan, resigned.

3. That Mr. Julian Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; and Mr. Halbert Jones, Laurinburg, be re-elected Trustees of Flora Macdonald College, Class Spring 1964, to terminate on August 10, 1961.

4. That Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford, be re-elected a Trustee of Sandy Grove Church Property, Class Spring 1964.

5. That Rev. George Houck be elected to the Christian Education Committee, Class 1962, to succeed Rev. Gower Crosswell; and that Mr. Houck be named Chairman.

6. That Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, be elected to the Church Extension Committee, Class 1962.

7. That Rev. W. B. Heyward be elected to the Stewardship Committee, Class 1963, to succeed Rev. J. R. McGregor, removed.

8. That Rev. Lloyd G. Kay be elected to the Christian Relations Committee, Class 1963, to succeed Rev. J. A. McIntyre, removed.

9. That Rev. Charles Murray be elected to the Manual of Presbytery Committee, Class 1963, to succeed Rev. T. A. Guiton and that Mr. Murray be named Chairman.

10. That Mr. Jerome B. Clark be elected to the Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation, Class 1963, to succeed Rev. J. R. McGregor, removed and that Mr. Clark be named Chairman.

11. That Rev. C. K. Ligon be elected to the Committee on Examinations, Class 1963, to succeed Rev. T. A. Guiton on English Bible.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The Nominating Committee submitted the names of twelve elders and twelve ministers in nomination as commissioners to the General Assembly. The ballot was taken and the following elected:

PRINCIPALS

MINISTERS	ELDERS
Robert F. Sloop	J. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton
Robert O. Freeman	David Currie, Rt. 1, Red Springs
James Appleby	John McGirt, Red Springs
Robert K. Gustafson	Lee McFarland, Rt. 1, Maxton
B. E. Dotson	W. G. Shaw, Wagram

ALTERNATES

Paul Hanks	W. J. Barefoot, Box 206, Benson
Dewey Herring	C. L. Ballance, St. Pauls
James F. Miller	James A. Gray, Hope Mills
A. C. Trivette	Neill McK. Ross, Lillington
Dan E. Norman	Herbert Cooke, 313 Boone Trail, Fayetteville, N. C.

RECESS: After being led in prayer by Rev. John McSween, Presbytery took recess for lunch, to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. S. Golden.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Ruling Elder John K. McGirt was elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: Rev. A. N. Wells presented the following report of the Stewardship Committee which was received, amended and adopted:

PROPOSED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET FOR 1961

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

The Stewardship Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery recommends adoption of the following budget of benevolences for 1961:

Causes	Amount	% of Budget
ASSEMBLY:		
World Missions	$ 56,200	22.21
Church Extension	23,700	9.37
Christian Education	10,420	4.12
Annuities and Relief	3,000	1.18
General Fund Agencies	17,500	6.92
Inter-Church Agencies	380	.15
	$111,200	43.95
SYNOD:		
Church Extension	$ 8,525	3.37
Homes:		
Presbyterian Home	2,000	.79
Barium Springs	9,000	3.56
Christian Education	4,161	1.64
Higher Education:		
Educational Institutions	34,114	13.48
Campus Christian Life	4,775	1.89
Guidance Center	1,400	.55
Inter-Church Relations	293	.12
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800	.71
	$ 66,068	26.11
PRESBYTERY:		
Church Extension	$ 47,432	18.75
Christian Education	2,465	.97
Presbytery's Office	15,869	6.27
Camp Monroe	10,000	3.95
	$ 75,766	29.94
TOTALS	$253,034	100%

Pledges by churches to this budget are as follows:

CHURCH	Pledge For 1960	Contributed to Budgeted Benevolences	Pledge For 1961
Antioch	$ 3,000	$ 2,572	$ 3,500
Ashpole	2,400	3,127	3,000
Barbecue	500	591	550

Bensalem	1,000	449	1,000
Benson	600	729	1,055
Berea	150	50	150
Bethel	600	703	600
Bethesda	4,000	4,939	4,600
Big Rockfish	1,139	1,153	1,000
Bluff	600	600	720
Bonnie Doone	250	250	150
Brownson Memorial	9,750	9,682	13,150
Bunnlevel	500	553	500
Cameron	1,800	1,745	1,800
Cameron Hill	480	334	420
Campbellton	200	225	200
Cape Fear	150	164	150
Carthage	5,500	5,116	5,500
Cedar Rock	250	302	250
Centre	1,200	2,569	1,200
Church in the Pines	4,800	6,506	4,800
Church of the Covenant	552	730	500
College Heights	484	489	851
Comfort	600	714	600
Culdee	1,800	1,207	1,000
Cypress	700	806	700
Dunn	8,000	7,308	8,000
Eagle Springs	No Pledge	115	.....
Ebenezer	1,000	555	500
Elise	900	1,221	840
Ephesus	600	692	700
Erwin	1,874	1,479	1,868
Eureka	1,500	1,500	1,500
Fairmont First	300	382	527
Fayetteville First	27,000	28,158	31,000
Flat Branch	1,000	879	1,500
Galatia	2,500	2,502	2,000
Godwin	500	634	800
Grove	600	590	600
Highland	18,750	20,784	20,333
Hope Mills	980	887	840
Horseshoe	50	111	75
Iona	1,600	1,639	1,600
Jackson Springs	1,400	1,936	1,650
Lakeview	300	726	300
Laurel Hill	3,100	3,386	3,000
Laurinburg	15,500	16,300	16,700
Leaflet	1,800	1,940	1,800
Lillington	3,500	3,515	3,600
Lumber Bridge	1,440	1,463	1,440
Lumberton	23,400	23,675	25,400
Manly	No Pledge	30	No Pledge
Maxton First	7,800	7,150	6,234
McMillan	1,000	1,127	1,000
McNair Memorial	No Pledge	75	.....
McPherson	6,754	5,396	4,170
Middleton Heights	1,000	1,086	900
Midway	800	508	600
Montpelier	2,675	3,291	2,500

Mt. Pisgah	1,200	1,200	1,000
Mt. Tabor	400	420	400
Olivia	500	268	600
Palestine	250	322	300
Parkton	1,500	765	1,135
Peace	1,458	1,654	2,060
Pembroke	100	139	150
Philadelphus	1,500	191	.....
Philippi	450	426	360
Pinehurst	3,200	1,994	3,000
Plainview	170	187	200
Pleasant View	Organized February, 1960		250
Priest Hill	200	91	200
Providence	330	347	580
Raeford	12,365	13,525	11,018
Raven Rock	400	229	.....
Red Springs	11,500	13,221	12,000
Rex	No Pledge	296	400
Riverside	120	175	180
Rowland	2,750	2,555	2,250
Sardis	400	451	400
Sherwood	1,400	1,352	2,150
Shiloh	540	781	550
Smyrna	200	187	700
Spring Lake First	1,000	1,117	550
St. Pauls	4,300	5,237	4,300
Summerville	300	163	300
Sunnyside	1,800	1,989	700
Union	300	262	300
Unity	300	310	300
Vass	1,000	1,115	1,000
Vaughn Memorial	1,400	1,100	1,500
Village	1,000	1,478	1,206
West End	2,700	3,213	2,820
Westminster	Organized June, 1960	10	1,684
	$235,661	$244,154	$244,466

RECOMMENDATIONS OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY—JANUARY 24, 1961

1. That we express our gratitude to Almighty God for the continuing spirit of benevolences of our people, for the marked growth of stewardship evidenced by many of our churches;

2. That Presbytery commend those churches that paid in full or oversubscribed their pledge to the 1960 budget;

3. That in view of the removal of our Executive Secretary and the loss of leadership this involves, and in view of the likelihood of an interim when we shall be without an Executive Secretary, the Boards of Deacons and Treasurers of the churches take special steps to see that monthly benevolence remittances are made regularly so that the work of Presbytery may proceed in as regular a manner as possible during the year;

4. That Fayetteville Presbytery express its deep thanks to the Reverend Leighton B. McKeithen for the splendid leadership and help he has given in stewardship as well as in other areas of the Presbytery's work;

5. That in cooperation with the desire of the Presbytery's Men's Council, Presbytery urge each church to send two men to the Synod's Men's Conference in Montreat in June.

6. That in view of the continuing increases of the work of Assembly, Synod and Presbytery, and in view of the desperate need for our increasing our contributions to regular benevolence causes, Fayetteville Presbytery not include the request for assistance of the Chapel Hill Church and the request for assistance in helping to pay for Synod's office building in the budget for 1961 and that our regrets be communicated to these groups with appropriate explanations why we must decline these appeals at this time; and that we commend the Chapel Hill Church and Synod's building to the generosity of those in position to give to the above budget.

7. That Presbytery approve a budget of $253,034.00 based on the firm pledges from the churches, to be apportioned as follows:

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Jos. W. Walker made the following report on Church Extension, which was adopted:

1. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery observe the month of May as a season of special emphasis on Church Extension.

2. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery take a special offering for Church Extension on May 21, 1961, or on some other convenient date.

3. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery be encouraged to participate as fully as possible in the Evangelistic emphasis of The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation during 1961.

4. That the Bunnlevel Church and The Church of The Covenant each be commended for assuming full self-support.

5. That the churches in the following fields be commended for assuming the $350.00 increase toward the pastor's car expense for 1961 and at the same time decreasing the amount of aid requested from Presbytery, thus taking a step toward self-support. These churches are: Bonnie Doone, Grove and Unity, Providence and Berea, Plainview and Benson, Cameron Hill and Cypress, and Barbecue and Olivia.

6. That the churches of Fayetteville Presbytery be called to earnest prayer for the work of Church Extension, that we may respond in obedience to the guidance of God.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman, presented Rev. Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, who addressed Presbytery on the Program of the College.

Rev. James Grubb reported on the work of Campus Christian Life which was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Geo. F. Houck reported for the Committee on Christian Education. The report was received and the following recommendations were adopted.

1. That Presbytery record a vote of appreciation to the personel of our summer camping program—the directors and councilors who have given untiringly of themselves to these activities of Christian Training.

2. That the whole Presbytery be urged to assume a new dedication to prayer and support of the leaders who will carry the burden of this program during the season ahead.

3. That we again pledge ourselves to give of our own abilities and try earnestly to recruit others to assist in the success of the program of the year ahead.

4. That every church be urged to send its leaders to the projected Leadership Training School at Flora Macdonald College.

5. That, pending the adoption of these recommendations, the Rev. Joseph Flora be heard in announcements about the school.

6. That the following dates for Summer Activities at Camp Monroe be adopted and noted:
June 6-11—Pioneer Camp No. 1.
June 12-18—Senior High Conference.
June 20-25—Pioneer Camp No. 2.
June 27-July 2—Pioneer Camp No. 3.
July 4-30—Junior Camps No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.
Family Camp at the discretion of Mr. McKnight in cooperation with the Camping Committee.

7. That the following Directors be appointed:
Senior High Conference: Rev. Cheves Ligon.
Pioneers: Rev. Dan Norman, Rev. William Chappell, Rev. Charles Murray.
Juniors: Rev. Paul Hanks, Rev. Claire Albright, Mr. Hank Perry, Rev. Robert Freeman, Rev. James Miller, Rev. Alton Trivette, Rev. Randolph Terrell, Rev. William Heyward.

8. That the Council be asked to examine and clarify the relationship of the Committee on Christian Relations to the organization and work of the Presbytery and bring appropriate recommendations to the April meeting of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
George F. Houck, Interim Chairman

Rev. Jos. W. Flora reported on the Central Leadership Training School to be held at Flora Macdonald College, February 20-March 20.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE: Rev. R. L. Prince presented Dr. D. Grier Martin, President of Davidson College, who addressed Presbytery on the work of that institution.

WOMEN'S WORK: Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman, introduced Mrs. R. P. Brown, the incoming president of the Women of the Church. Mr. Ligon then presented Mrs. Archie Howard, Past-President of the Women of the Church, who gave the following report on Women's Work which was adopted:

The past year with its change in the work year of the Women of the Church has challenged its members to a new loyalty. There has been evidenced a cooperative response and a ready acceptance of the new plan.

We welcomed two new organizations: Westminster and Pleasant View, bringing the total number of organizations to 87, with a membership of 6,642 in 301 circles.

The eight District Conferences were held in January and November. This due to the change in the work year. Both were well planned and efficiently executed by the District Chairmen assisted by the local Presidents. The offering for both sessions was received for the Fellowship Hall at Camp Monroe. The total gift was $1,361.90.

The Women of the Church contributed 100% to the Birthday offering of $3,166.66, and to the Joy Gift Offering of $12,842.94. Interest in Christian Education continues to manifest itself in numerous ways. Nineteen scholarships were given to worthy students through the Women of the Church. Others were given through local churches.

With the approval of the Executive Board, the $1,200.00 in the budget for Presbytery's Camp Monroe was again designated for the purchasing of new beds for the cabins, thus completing a two-year project with a total of 160 new beds at the cost of $2,400.00. $800.00 of Christian Education fund was used to purchase audio-visual equipment to be placed in Presbytery's office and made available to all churches. The remaining $200.00 in Education Fund established an additional scholarship for this year.

A desire for a better understanding of the work resulted in 52 attending Synodical Training School; 33 Montreat Conference; 178 Retreat at Camp Monroe; 20 the Interdenominational Christian Conference for Negro leaders, and 1 Boggs Academy at Keysville, Georgia. Many others attended World Mission, Church Extension and Music Conferences.

World Mission season was observed by the visit of two missionaries in 26 churches, 2 outposts, 3 high schools, and 2 colleges. The White Cross Quota was met in full. Two fifty-gallon drums packed with bandages, draw sheets, bed clothes, and boys' clothing are awaiting permission to be shipped to the Congo.

Nineteen Life Memberships were presented. Forty-four histories were written, including fourteen church histories.

Special interest was shown in the every member Bible study. Fifty-one organizations observed the week of Spiritual Enrichment in some way.

Miss Ruth Hillhouse, field worker, of Atlanta, Georgia, spent two weeks in the Presbytery presenting the Birthday objective and conducting training classes in eighteen churches, two outposts chapels, and a class of seniors at Flora Macdonald College with a total attendance of 503.

The first Interdenominational Christian Conference for Negro Leaders, held in College Heights Presbyterian Church, was most successful, with 130 in attendance. Three classes were conducted: for Bible leaders, kindergarten workers, and Vacation Bible School leaders.

The request was made for continuance of this conference.

An active part was taken by the women in promoting the Cavalcade in our Presbytery October 6, 7, and in the Barnabas Fellowship, a Church Extension project.

The Seventy-first Annual Meeting was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, October 11-12, with an attendance of 604. An offering of $444.83 was received for Church Extension in Fayetteville Presbytery.

It has been a glorious and wonderful year. To serve as President of the Women of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery has been a most enriching and rewarding experience. Thanks be to God for this opportunity and privilege of serving Him through the Women of the Church.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: Mr. Roger Hall, Chairman, made the following report on Sessional Records which was approved and adopted: The gratitude of the committee was expressed to the following helpers: Rev. C. K. Ligon, Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Rev. Robert M. Hart, and Elders W. E. Blue, Herbert L. Cooke, G. B. Thomas, Jim McFarland, Johnnie Patterson, G. W. Shaw.

RECORDS APPROVED WITHOUT EXCEPTION: Ashpole, Barbecue, Bluff, Brownson Memorial, Cameron, Carthage, Cedar Rock, Comfort, Community, Dunn, Elise, Ephesus, Erwin, Fayetteville First, Flat Branch, Galatia, Highland, Jackson Springs, Laurinburg, Leaflet, Lillington, Lumber Bridge, Maxton, McPherson, Mountpelier, Mt. Pisgah, Mt. Tabor, Peace, Raeford, Red Springs, Rex, Spring Lake.

The following exceptions were noted:

Failed to have one meeting each quarter: Benson, Cape Fear, Philadelphus, Philippi, Plainview, Big Rockfish, Smyrna.

Failed to give time and place of each meeting: Cameron Hill, Cape Fear, Centre, Parkton, Sardis, Sherwood, Sunnyside, Union, Unity, Vass, Village, West End.

Failed to record Elders present: Fairmont, Plainview.

One or more meetings not opened and closed with prayer: Cypress, Fairmont, Godwin, Providence, Riverside, Sardis, Vass.

Failed to record Statistical Report: Bensalem, Bethel, Eagle Springs, Grove, Lakeview, Midway, Philippi, Pleasant View.

Failed to order that report be read to the congregation: Benson, Centre, Grove, Iona, Lakeview, Palestine, Parkton, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Philippi, Church in the Pines, Plainview, Priest Hill, Pleasant View, Riverside, Rowland, St. Pauls, Sardis, Sherwood, Unity, Vass.

Failed to have books of Treasurer examined and approved: Bethesda, Laurel Hill, Lumberton, McMillan, Palestine, Plainview, Sardis, Vass.

Failed to read and approve minutes for the year: Middleton Heights, Philippi, Riverside, Unity, Vass, West End.

Failed to consider Presbytery's recommendations: Benson, Campbellton, Cape Fear, Plainview, Priest Hill, Shiloh.

Failed to submit report on Sessional Records: Berea, Culdee, Fairmont, Godwin, Church in the Pines.

Records not submitted: Manly, McNair Memorial, Raven Rock, Summerville brought in but removed before checked.

Failed to elect representatives to Presbytery or Synod: Or failed to get a report from representatives:

Antioch, Benson, Bethel, Bonnie Doon, Cape Fear, College, Covenant, Ebenezer, Eureka, Fairmont, Grove, Hope Mills, Horse Shoe, Lakeview, McMillan, Middleton Heights,

Midway, Philadelphus, Philippi, Plainview, Priest Hill, Providence, Pleasant View, Riverside, Sherwood, Shiloh, Smyrna, Union, Unity, Vass, Vaughn Memorial.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. Robert F. Sloop made the followng report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was admitted to record and the recommendations were adopted:

I. The Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a **committee** in the following ways since the last stated meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

1. Conferred with churches whose pulpits have become vacant regarding interim supply and the work of their pulpit nominating committees in obtaining new pastors.

2. Granted permission to congregations to extend calls to ministers to become their pastors.

II. The Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a **commission** in the following ways since the last stated meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

1. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. T. A. Guiton and the Parkton Church, effective November 30, 1960, and granted Mr. Guiton a letter of transfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery.

2. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. Gower Crosswell and the Antioch Church, effective January 16, 1961, and granted Mr. Crosswell a letter of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the calls of the Bensalem and Eagle Springs churches to the Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal be found in order and that the Presbytery place said calls in Mr. Graybeal's hands at such time as he has been duly examined and received into Fayetteville Presbytery. The call of the Bensalem Church is for the pastoral services of Mr. Graybeal at an annual salary of $3,000, plus $580 auto expense, plus free use of the manse, one month's vacation, and 7½% MAF payments. The call of the Eagle Springs Church is for the pastoral services of Mr. Graybeal at an annual salary of $420, free use of the manse, one month's vacation, and 7½% MAF payments.

2. That the call of the Elise Church to the Rev. Richard P. Hayes be found in order and that the Presbytery place the call in Mr. Hayes's hands at such time as he has been duly examined and received into Fayetteville Presbytery. The terms of the call: Salary of $4,200 per year, plus $740 professional expense, free use of the manse, and 7½% MAF payments.

3. That the calls of the Philippi and Hope Mills Churches to the Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr., be found in order and that the Presbytery

place the calls in Mr. Whitlock's hands at such time as he has been duly examined and received into Fayetteville Presbytery. Terms of calls: Philippi, annual salary of $900, plus all 10% of MAF payments, group hospitalization insurance, one month's vacation, and assistance with cost of moving; Hope Mills, annual salary of $1,700, plus free use of the manse, full 10% of MAF payments, group hospitalization insurance, and one month's vacation annually.

4. That the call of the Philadelphus Church for the services as Stated Supply of the Rev. James B. MacLeod be found in order and that the Presbytery place the call in Mr. MacLeod's hands at such time as he has been duly examined and received into Fayetteville Presbytery. The terms of the call: an annual salary of $3,000.

5. That Rev. C. D. Patterson, Pastor of the Bunnlevel Church, be placed on the retired roll of ministers, due to total disability, and that he be granted full consideration by the Board of Annuities and Relief. (This action also necessary in order to secure Social Security.)

6. That the following changes in calls be approved:
Red Springs, salary increase from $5,500 to $6,000.
Eureka and Lakeview, increase $450 to $2,450 each, total salary, $4,900.

Village Church, salary increased from $4,250 to $5,000. Laurel Hill Church, salary increase from $4,800 to $5,000. Iona, from $1,470, plus $530 car expense to $1,470, plus $630 car expense. Rowland, from $2,730, plus $770 expense, plus group insurance.. Bethel and Shiloh, each increase expense from $175 to $350. Pinehurst Community, salary increase from $5,600 to $6,600. Montpelier, increase $400 for professional expenses. Raeford, increase salary $150 and car expense $350. Dunn, salary increase $6,200 to $7,100. Lumberton, salary increase from $7,350 to $7,650. Church in the Pines, salary increase from $4,500 to $5,000. Utility, from $400 to $500. Barbecue, salary increase from $1,400 to $1800, expenses from $275 to $350. Olivia, expense increase from $175 to $350. Brownson Memorial, salary from $5,500 to $6,000, household $1,000, auto expense $1,000, $8,000. Flat Branch, pastor's expense increased from $400 to $700. Palestine, salary increase from $800 to $900.

7. That the Stated Clerk of Presbytery send, with the Annual Reports, a reminder to the Clerks of Session of the local churches concerning the method for effecting changes in the terms of the call to a minister.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal, of Winston-Salem Presbytery; Rev. Richard P. Hayes of Lexington Presbytery; Rev. James B. MacLeod of Hanover Presbytery, and Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., of Montgomery Presbytery, presented transfers from their respective Presbyteries, and were admitted to examination. Having been examined in accordance with the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory, they

were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery, after taking the vows and signing the Ministers' Obligation.

COMMISSION APPOINTED: The following Commissions were appointed to install the newly received brethren:

To install Rev. Richard P. Hayes at Elise Church on February 12, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.

Rev. Dan. Norman to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Joseph Flora to preach the sermon; Rev. James F. Miller to charge the Pastor; Elder W. E. Alexander to charge the congregation; Elder W. P. Schumacher as Alternate Elder.

To install Rev. Dawes Graybeal at Eagle Springs at 5:30, February 5, 1961.

Rev. George F. Houck to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Cheves Ligon to preach the sermon; Rev. Richard Hayes to charge the minister; Elder J. A. Kelly to charge the congregation; to complete the Commission, Elder Herbert Bost.

To install Rev. Dawes Graybeal at Bensalem on February 5, 1961, at 7:30.

Rev. George F. Houck to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Cheves Ligon to preach the sermon; Rev. Richard Hayes to charge the minister; Elder J. A. Kelly to charge the congregation; Elder Herbert Bost to complete the Commission.

To install Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., at Hope Mills, February 12, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.

Rev. Charles Murray to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Lamar Beck to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles Murray to charge the Pastor; Rev. B. O. Shannon to charge the congregation; Elders James Gray and Willard Smith to complete the Commission.

To install Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., at Philippi, February 5, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.

Rev. W. B. Heyward to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Charles Murray to preach the sermon; Rev. Meiggs Newkirk to charge the Pastor; Rev. W. B. Heyward to charge the congregation; Elders Smith McInnis and Herman Gillis to complete the Commission.

Two ministers and one elder to constitute a quorum in each of the above Commissions.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, presented the following Supplementary Report:

The Executive Secretary of the Presbytery presented his resignation to the Council and announced his intentions to ask Fayetteville Presbytery to dissolve his relationship to the Presbytery and to grant him a letter of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery in

order that he might accept the call to become pastor of the First Church, Elkin. The Council reluctantly accepted his resignation and concurred with him in his request.

In connection with this matter, the following resolution is offered:

Whereas, The Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., has resigned as Executive Secretary to resume his work in the pastorate, be it resolved, that Fayetteville Presbytery, in stated session, January 24, 1961, officially express to him gratitude for the fine work he has done among us.

He has ever been dedicated to the interests of all the churches, and no area of our corporate ministry has been denied the benefits of his wisdom, his patience, his kindness, his unstinted labors generously and cheerfully given. Furthermore, he has been a personal friend and co-worker whose sympathetic understanding will be sorely missed. The smooth and effective conduct of Presbytery business testifies to his ability and consecration. Our prayers and hopes go with him, with his wife, Edna, and with his lovely children.

Therefore, Be it further Resolved, That Presbytery adopt this Resolution by a standing vote; that a copy be spread on the permanent records of Presbytery, and that a copy be given to Mr. McKeithen.

Following the adoption of the above report by a standing vote, a gift together with a check was presented to Mr. McKeithen in token of the esteem the Presbytery has for him and his work.

COMMISSIONS REPORT: The following reports of Commissions to Ordain and Install were admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. L. G. Kay as pastor of Benson Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6 p.m., on October 2, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. J. D. Stewart, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Rev. R. A. Cromartie. Ruling Elders: W. J. Barefoot, H. J. Woodall, Roy Stancil, Guyton Smith. The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. Ray Stancil had invocation. Mr. Barefoot read Scripture. Rev. J. D. Stewart was elected Chairman and H. J. Woodall, Clerk. H. J. Woodall made Ordination prayer. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. J. D. Stewart presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Layton McKeithen preached the sermon. Rev. R. A. Cromartie charged the minister. Mr. Guyton Smith charged the congregation. Rev. L. G. Kay was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Benson Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

John David Stewart, Chairman
H. J. Woodall, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Lloyd G. Kay as pastor of the Plainview Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on October 2, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. J. D. Stewart, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Rev. R. A. Cromartie. Ruling Elders: W. J. Barefoot, H. J. Woodall, Ray Stancil, Guyton Smith. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. D. Stewart was elected Chairman and H. J. Woodall, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. J. D. Stewart presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen preached the sermon. Rev. R. A. Cromartie charged the minister. Elder H. D. Woodall charged the congregation. Rev. Lloyd G. Kay was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Plainview Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. D. Stewart, Chairman
H. J. Woodall, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt as pastor of the Berea Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on October 23, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: H. Hoover Bear, Joseph W. Walker, Frank A. Davidson. Ruling Elders: Wilbert Coats, Henry Bufkin. The meeting was opened with prayer. H. Hoover Bear was elected Chairman and Wilbert Coats, Clerk The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. H. Hoover Bear presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Joseph W. Walker preached the sermon. Frank A. Davison charged the minister. H. Hoover Bear charged the congregation. Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Berea Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

H. Hoover Bear, Chairman
Wilbert Coats, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt as pastor of the Providence Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:20 p.m., on November 20, 1960. The following were present: Ministers: Robert O. Freeman, John P. Stephenson, Jr., H. Dewey Herring. Ruling Elders: Elbert Stephenson, L. F. Lee. The meeting was opened with prayer. R. O. Freeman was elected Chairman and Elbert Stephenson, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. R. O. Freeman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. H. D. Herring preached the sermon. R. O. Freeman charged the minister. J. P. Stephenson charged the congregation. Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Providence Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. O. Freeman, Chairman
Elbert Stephenson, Clerk

STANDING COMMITTEES REPORT: The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that no Bills or Overtures had come into their hands.

The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was approved by a rising vote: Be it resolved: That Fayetteville Presbytery express its appreciation to Rev. W. P. Baldwin, Jr., for his missionary message. That Rev. W. C. Neill and Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., and the members of Presbytery, be commended for the spiritual attitude of our morning Communion Service.

That we express our thanks to the Ministers, Officers and Members of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church for the welcome and consideration we have received here today. Our special gratitude is given to the Women of the Church for the bountiful meal provided for us.

REVISION OF FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND RULES OF DISCIPLINE: The Proposed Revision of the Form of Government and Rules of Discipline was approved, and it was recommended that this revision be approved by the General Assembly.

NEXT MEETING: The invitation of the Midway Presbyterian Church to hold the April Meeting of Presbytery was accepted with thanks. The invitation of the Highland Presbyterian Church to hold the September Meeting in that Church, was accepted with thanks.

TIME OF NEXT MEETING: The time for the next meeting of Presbytery was fixed as April 18, 1961, at 9:30 A.M. to avoid conflict with the week of the General Assembly.

The minutes of the day's session were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer, led by Rev. C. K. Ligon, to meet at the Midway Presbyterian Church April 18, 1961, at 9:30 A.M.

Robert B. Hill, Moderator
Charles M. Murray, Permanent Clerk.

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., March 9, 1961.

The Constitutional Requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery met at the call of the Moderator in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville at 2:00 p.m. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Gen. Robert B. Hill.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, W. K. Fitch, Jr., Dawes B. Graybeal, Jas. N. Grubb, Billy S. Howell, Richard P. Hayes, Drury L. Jones, Louis C. LaMotte, Cheves K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, Jas. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Chas. M. Murray, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Meigs A. Newkirk, Robert F. Park, R. L. Prince, Henry L. Reaves, Jr., B. O. Shannon, John D. Stewart, A. C. Trivette, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective elders:

Bensalem, W. McC. Blue; Brownson Memorial, Robert B. Hill; College Heights, Rudolph Jones; Culdee, D. K. McKenzie; Eagle Springs, John W. Monroe; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, Roger F. Hall; Maxton, James M. McNair; Providence, J. J. Lee.

The following ministers were excused for absence:
James Appleby, Ansley C. Moore, Hubert Black and B. E. Dotson.

CALL APPROVED: The following call was read and found in order:

24 February, 1961.

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is called to meet on Thursday, March 9, at 2:00 p.m., in the Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To hear a report from the Committee on Candidates.

2. To receive Rev. W. K. Fitch from Greenbrier Presbytery, and arrange for his installation at Culdee Church.

3. To transfer the Providence Church Property from the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the Trustees of the Providence Presbyterian Church.

4. To hear a report from the Council of Fayetteville Presbytery on the employment of an Executive Secretary, and to place the call to that work in the hands of the Nominee of the Council.

5. To attend to any matters growing out of either of the above items.

Robert B. Hill, Moderator

The third item of the call was taken up first. Presbytery authorized the transfer of the property of the Providence Church from the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to the Trustees of the Providence Presbyterian Church, subject to the approval of the Trustees of the Presbytery. The property consists of the Church, the cemetery and the manse.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Reporting for the Committee, Rev. A. C. Trivette requested approval of a loan for Candidate Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr. The loan was approved up to the amount of $300.00.

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. W. K. Fitch presented a letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Greenbrier. He was examined as required by the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. After taking the vows and signing the Ministers' Obligation, he was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The call of the Culdee Church for the services of Rev. W. K. Fitch was read and placed in Mr. Fitch's hands and accepted by him, and the following order was taken for his installation at Culdee Church on March 19, 1961, at 7:30 p.m. Rev. C. K. Ligon to act as Chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. Dan E. Norman to charge the minister; Rev. Geo. Houck to charge the congregation. Elders Patrick McKenzie, A. H. Garrison and Coy McKenzie to complete the Commission. Quorum to be two ministers and one elder.

That the following be invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. Harold J. Dudley. Rev. James H. Hubbard, and Ruling Elder W. K. Fitch, Sr.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY CALLED: Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman, Presbytery's Council, presented the nomination of Executive Secretary, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon. Mr. Ligon was unanimously elected. The call for his services was placed in Mr. Ligon's hands and accepted by him.

Arrangements for Mr. Ligon's installation at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery were left to Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman of Presbytery's Council.

The minutes were read and approved. The meeting was closed with prayer led by Rev. R. L. Prince.

Robert B. Hill, Moderator
Chas. Murray, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set apart to the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1960:

RULING ELDERS

James O. Wimberly, born September 29, 1909, died January 3, 1960; Bethesda.

Thomas A. DeVane, born July 12, 1891, died January 14, 1960; First Fayetteville.

Ibby Jackson Lancaster, born February 19, 1870, died January 14, 1960; Parkton.

Clyde Douglas Odom, born November 16, 1913, died January 30, 1960.

Julian Butler, born December 29, 1899, died February 11, 1960; First Laurinburg.

Duncan C. McFadyen, born October 6, 1903, died March 18, 1960; Raeford.

Albert Bradsher Sally, born November 12, 1888, died May 1, 1960; Community.

Neil C. Smith, born, 1882, died May 5, 1960; Cypress.

J. W. Smith, born July 1, 1888, died May 8, 1960; Cypress.

Dr. W. P. McKay, born October 9, 1890, died May 21, 1960; First Fayetteville.

James F. McKay, born February 15, 1907, died June 25, 1960; First Red Springs.

Henry McCoy Blue, born January 17, 1887, died July 9, 1960; Bethesda.

William Norment Parmele, born August 29, 1910, died September 9, 1960; First Lumberton.

Asa L. Sewell, born April 7, 1889, died September 28, 1960; Olivia.

Dr. D. L. Pridgen, born April 28, 1895, died September 30, 1960; First Fayetteville.

Duncan Chalmers Parker, Sr., born June 27, 1884, died October 10, 1960; Bunnlevel.

James J. McPhaul, died October 24, 1960; Midway.

J. H. Holton Whittington, born August 29, 1918, died November 6, 1960; Plainview.

D. C. Stewart, born December 5, 1889, died December 4, 1960; Smyrna.

Daniel Amos Sikes, born August 27, 1877, died December 16, 1960; Parkton.

DEACONS

Tom Clerk, born January 23, 1895, died February, 1960; Barbecue.

Wm. A. McNeill, born August 15, 1878, died February 16, 1960; Bethesda.

Ed Peele, born November 24, 1894, died March 26, 1960; Middleton Heights.

J. K. Biggs, born June 24, 1901, died April 2, 1960; Galatia.

M. Otis Poole, born July 12, 1896, died August 21, 1960; Jackson Springs.

Allen Jackson Smith, born July 7, 1906, died August 28, 1960; Bethesda.

Reid Harrington, born February 26, 1914, died October 16, 1960; Mt. Pisgah.

Z. Rush Woolsey, born August 28, 1886, died October 24, 1960; Montpelier.

James W. Johnson, born October 13, 1895, died October 28, 1960; First Fayetteville.

Curtis McKenzie, born February 8, 1902, died November, 1960; Community.

P. H. Russell, born September 5, 1898, died November 20, 1960; Centre.

Geo. E. Betts, born November 9, 1880, died December 4, 1960; First Fayetteville.

INDEX

Audit, Report On, ... 353
Called Meetings 343, 371
Candidates, Committee on Reports 344, 346, 372
Christian Education, Report On, ... 361
Church Extension, Committee on Reports 360
Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report 365
Commissioners to the General Assembly Elected 356
Commissions Appointed 367
Commissions, Reports Of, ... 368
Communications 346
Communion Service 354
Davidson College, Address on, ... 362
Enrollment 343, 345, 371
Executive Secretary Called 372
Higher Education Report 360
In Memoriam 373
Introductions 354
Ligon, Rev. Cheves K. Elected Executive Secretary 372
Martin, Dr. D. Grier, Address by, ... 362
McKeithen, Rev. Leighton B. Resolution Concerning 366
Memorial Service 354
Ministers Excused 346
Ministers Received 366, 372
Minister Resigns 343
Moderator Nominated 357
Moore, Dr. Ansley C., Address by, ... 360
Next Meeting, Place of 370
Next Meeting, Time of, ... 370
Nominating Committee Report 355
Organization 346
Presbytery's Council Report 355
Presbytery's Council, Supplementary Report 367
Program of Presbytery 346
Providence Property Transferred 372
Revision of Form of Government Approved 370
Sessional Records, Report on, ... 363
Standing Committees Appointed 346
Standing Committees Report 370
Stewardship Committee Reports 357
Treasurer's Report 347
Welcome 346
World Missions Report 355
Women's Work, Report on 362

VOL. 25 NO. 10

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETING
April 18, 1961
Midway Presbyterian Church
Maxton, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Mr. John K. McGirt ..... Red Springs, N. C.
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. Cheves K. Ligon ..... (1964) Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Chas. M. Murray ..... (1962) Fayetteville
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1965—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville

II. Flora Macdonald College

Spring 1964—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville; Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton; Mr. Hector MacLean, Lumberton; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg.

Spring 1963—Mr. P. J. Chester, Southern Pines; Mr. Edwin Morgan, Laurinburg; Mrs. J. W. Priddy, Lumberton; Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

Spring 1962—Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton; Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Dunn; Dr. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs.

III. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

IV. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1964—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

V. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1961—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

VI. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VII. Camp Monroe

Mr. Murphy McGirt, Chairman
Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Vice-Chairman
Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; Secretary
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1965—James Little, Fayetteville; Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

January 1962—Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Murdock Morrison, Laurel Hill; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; C. B. McKeithen, Fayetteville; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Prince, Chairman

1964—Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. R. L. Prince

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Hubert Black
1963—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker
1962—Mr. Mills Kirkpatrick, Maxton, Overseas Relief.
Mrs. Gerald Wright, Fayetteville

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. Fred Culbreth, Chairman

1964—Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
1962—Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Lillington
Mrs. Sidney Smith, Wagram

III. Christian Education

Rev. George F. Houck, Chairman

1964—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Mr. Henry K. Perry, Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Rev. J. D. Stewart, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr. M. M. Clark
1962—Rev. George F. Houck, Mr. Clyde Auman, Rev. Frank A. Davidson, Rev. James F. Miller

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Superintendents of the Sunday Schools of the Presbytery, President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery

Director of Senior High Conference
Directors of Pioneer and Junior Camps
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

SUB-COMMITTEES

Children's Work:
Rev. Owen L. Norment, Chairman
Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie
Mrs. Meigs A. Newkirk, Raeford
Rev. Paul L. Hanks

Pioneer:
Rev. H. H. Bear, Chairman
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior:
Rev. J. D. Stewart, Chairman
Rev. Cheves L. Ligon, S.H.F. Conference Director
Miss Tressie Auman, West End, S.H.F. Adviser
Miss Nancy Auman, West End, S.H.F. President

Adult:
Rev. James F. Miller, Chairman
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Mrs. Alyce Olive, Fayetteville

Leadership Education:
Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Chairman
Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.
Mr. M. M. Clark, Fayetteville
Rev. Robert O. Freeman
Mrs. Robert Hall, Red Springs
Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Miss Gay Mothershed, Dunn

Men of the Presbytery:
Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Mr. John W. Purdie, Dunn, President of the Men of the Presbytery

Camp:
Mr. Henry K. Perry, Fayetteville, Chairman
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Chairman of C. E. of the Women of the Presbytery
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville, Treasurer of Camp Monroe

Camp Directors for 1961:
Rev. Cheves K. Ligon
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. William H. Chappell
Rev. Charles M. Murray
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. James F. Miller

Rev. Claire S. Albright
Mr. Henry K. Perry
Rev. Alton C. Trivette
Rev. Owen L. Norment
Rev. Homer Phifer
Rev. Robert O. Freeman

Church Music:
Rev. Leslie Bullock, Chairman
Mr. Oscar Blue McCormick, Laurinburg

IV. Higher Education

Rev. A. C. Trivette, Chairman

1964—Rev. Homer Phifer
Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

1963—Rev. Ansley C. Moore
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

1962—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Rev. James N. Grubb

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Ansley C. Moore
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Homer C. Phifer
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Dr Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

V. Church Extension

Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Chairman

1964—Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Raeford; Mr. Murray McKellar, Rowland; Mr. Al. G. Stanley, Lumberton; Rev. William N. Gordon.

1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. Wm. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel; Mr. E. H. Garrison, Carthage.

1962—Dr. R. D. Croom, Maxton; Mr. J. A. Kelly, Eagle Springs; Rev. C. R. Terrell, Rev. Wm. H. Chappell, Rev. Charles Murray, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville; Mrs. W. V. Nelson, Wagram

Sub-Committees

Evangelism:

Rev. Howard Gilkeson
Rev. Rufus Cromartie
Mr. Murray McKellar
Mr. Edward B. Hope

Home Missions:

Rev. W. T. Dubose
Mr. Edwin Bain
Mr. Ralph Wade
Rev. Wm. H. Chappell
Charles Murray
John K. McNeill
Hubert Johnson
Mrs. Wallace V. Nelson

Radio:

Mr. J. A. Kelly
Rev. C. R. Terrell
Mr. Al G. Stanley

Sunday School Extension:

Rev. William Gordon
Mr. E. H. Garrison
Dr. R. D. Croom, Jr.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Paul Hanks, Chairman

1964—Rev. W. A. Brown, Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford
1963—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst.
1962—Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; Rev. Robert F. Park.

Sub-Committees

Presbyterian Orphans' Home—Rev. W. A. Brown
Presbyterian Home, Hight Point—Rev. R. F. Park
William Black Home—Rev. Paul Hanks
Bible Cause—Rev. John Stephenson
Mountain Retreat Association—Mr. Harris Blake
Historical Foundation—Mr. Connie Bass

VII. Women's Work

Rev. Ben J. Bass, Chairman

1964—Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen
1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. Ben J. Bass

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1964—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg
1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. W. B. Heyward, J. W. McPhaul, Raeford
1962—W. C. R. Williams, Wade; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. John E. Wilbourne, Lillington; Mrs. C. T. Johnson, Red Springs

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1964—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1963—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram

2. Presbytery's Work:

1964—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor.
1964—Rev. Robert Hart and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. Charles M. Murray, Chairman

1964—Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville
1963—Rev. Charles M. Murray
1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1962—Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr.

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Mr. Jerome Clark, Chairman

1964—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward
1963—Mr. Jerome Clark, Fayetteville; Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1962—Mr. Hector McLean, Lumberton; Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:

1964—Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman
1962—Rev. W. C. Neill

b. Church Government:

1964—Rev. Charles Murray
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller
1962—Rev. B. E. Dotson

c. Sacraments:

1964—Rev. Robert H. Poole
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer
1962—Rev. A. N. Wells

d. English Bible:

1964—Rev. L. C. LaMotte
1963—Rev. James B. MacLeod
1962—Rev. Owen L. Norment

e. Thesis and Exegesis:

1964—Rev. Meigs Newkirk
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1962—Rev. Joseph W. Walker

7. Ministers' Salaries:

Mr. Crawford McKeithen, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1964—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines
1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn
1962—Rev. Robert F. Sloop
Rev. R. S. Arrowood

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

1. On The Centennial Celebration:

Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn, Chairman

Mrs. W. S. Mason, Dunn
Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines
First Vice-President—Mrs. John H. Nance, Fayetteville
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
Corresponding Secretary .....Mrs. J. W. Causey, Southern Pines
Treasurer .....Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Carthage

3.—Officers of the Men of the Presbytery:

President—John W. Purdie, Dunn
First Vice-President—Harold Gillis, Raeford
Second Vice-President—Ben W. Wichs, Aberdeen
Secretary-Treasurer—John T. Welborn, Dunn

8. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Spring Lake
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Maxton, N. C., April 18, 1961.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-Fifth Meeting in Stated Session in the Midway Presbyterian Church, Rt. 1, Maxton, N. C., April 18th at 9:30 A. M. Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Gen. Robert B. Hill.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Rev. Homer Phifer presented Candidate Albert A. Myers, Jr., who preached a sermon on the topic, "The Majesty of God," based on the text, Psa. 8:1. The sermon was approved as a satisfactory part of trial for licensure for the gospel ministry.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: Rev. James F. Miller presented a memorial for Rev. J. Floyd Menius. Presbytery directed that this Memorial be printed in the Minutes and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Menius. The Presbytery was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life of Mr. Menius and for God's blessing and comfort for the bereaved family, by the Moderator, Gen. Robert B. Hill.

MEMORIAL OF
THE REV. JAMES FLOYD MENIUS, Th.M.

James Floyd Menius was born in Rowan County, North Carolina, on October 25, 1886, the son of James Matthew Alexander Menius and Martha Cook Menius. He passed away at Flemington, Georgia, on April 12, 1961 at the age of 74. He was buried in the Flemington Presbyterian Church cemetery on April 14.

He graduated from Davidson College with the A.B. degree in 1911, and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1914 with Bachelor of Divinity degree. In 1933 he received the Master of Theology degree, also from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

He was first married to Miss Myrtle Goodman of Rowan County on December 24, 1914, and from this union came two children, Opal Goodman and Leonard Carey Menius, who survive him. His first wife died on June 11, 1926. On August 21, 1929, he married Miss Flora Martin of Liberty County, Georgia, who survives him and will continue to reside at Flemington, Georgia.

His ministerial career may be briefly summarized as follows:

He was ordained by Holston Presbytery as Evangelist in 1915, and served as Evangelist and as a teacher until 1919. Also, in the period between 1917 to 1919 he served as pastor of Crestmont Community Church, Crestmont, North Carolina.

From 1919 to 1922 he served as Stated Supply of Cape Fear and Buies' Creek Churches in Fayetteville Presbytery.

From 1922 to 1938 he was pastor of the Lillington Church, also of Fayetteville Presbytery. In this period he was also Stated Supply of Coats and Cedar Creek Churches, of which he was also instrumental in organizing.

From 1938 to 1943 he was pastor of the First Vanguard Church in Raleigh, North Carolina.

From 1943 to 1950 he was pastor of McPherson, Comfort, and Sherwood Churches in Fayetteville Presbytery. In this period he was also pastor of Big Rockfish Church from 1943 to 1946, and from 1946 to 1950, he was Stated Supply of Circle Court Church, now known as Peace Church, of which he was instrumental in organizing.

In 1950, following a serious illness, he was honorably discharged by Fayetteville Presbytery.

Beginning in 1951, first as Pulpit Supply and then as Temporary and Stated Supply, he served the Vaughn Memorial Church in Fayetteville, and this relationship continued until April of 1958. Soon thereafter he moved to Flemington, Georgia.

Mr. Menius leaves a host of friends not only in this Presbytery but throughout the Assembly, and stands as an abiding witness that the things of God are true. He was a man of God, an able scholar, preacher, pastor, teacher and presbyter. His counsel was sought, his companionship cherished, and his judgment and vision honored by all who knew him.

James Fraser Miller.

INTRODUCTIONS: Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time, were introduced.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, P. Leslie Bullock, Rufus Cromartie, W. H. Chappell, Frank A. Davison, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Jos. W. Flora, Robert O. Freeman, W. R. Floyd, W. K. Fitch, H. W. Gilkeson, Wm. Neil Gordon, Jas. N. Grubb, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert M. Hart, Paul L. Hanks, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, B. S. Howell, C. R. Jenkins, D. L. Jones, C. K. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, James D. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, Ansley C. Moore, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Charles M. Murray, W. C. Neill, Julian Nesselrodt, Meigs

Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan C. Norman, Homer Phifer, R. H Poole, R. H. Prince, B. O. Shannon, R. Y. Russell, R. F. Sloop, Jno. P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, Elinos A. Whitlock.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, Arch McEachern; Ashpole, Lewood McCallum; Barbecue, Spence McCormick; Bensalem, Fuller Monroe; Berea, Henry Buffkin; Bethel, B. J. Walton; Bethesda, E. T. McKeithen; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Bluff, Jas. C. Williams; Brownson Memorial, Lamont Brown; Cameron, P. T. Hopkins; Cameron Hill, Edward Cameron; Carthage, Leonard Miller; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, Ben A White; Church in the Pines, R. R. Walker; Church of the Covenant, C. L. McNeill; Comfort, J. T. Pope; Culdee, Frank Cox; Dunn, C. W. Byrd; Eagle Springs, Jno. W. Bost; Ebenezer, G. R. Adams; Elise, A. L. Monroe; Erwin, Alton McDonald; Eureka, D. R. Guin; Fayetteville First, J. Scott McFayden, D. L. McRainey; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Galatia, Edwin D. Newton; Highland, G. E. Edgerton; Hope Mills, Raymond Dees; Iona, Charles Potter; Jackson Springs, Kenneth Blue; Lakeview, A. P. Parker; Laurel Hill, Herbert McRae; Laurinburg, M. L. Walters; Leaflet, Fred W. Cameron; Lillington, O. S. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, B. G. French; Maxton First, W. M. Currie; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, J. L. Cade; Middleton Heights, Bill Stevens; Midway, Lee McFarland; Montpelier, W. C. Covington; Mt. Pisgah, W. A. Buie; Olivia, W. G. Warner; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Pembroke, W. A. McCormick; Philippi, Herman L. Gibbs; Priest Hill, Erwin Priest; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, D. F. McInnis; Red Springs, John K. McGirt; Rex, J. E. Osborne; Rowland, McMurray McKeller; Sherwood, Warren Lea; Smyrna, J. H. Ray; Spring Lake, David A. Langley; St. Pauls, W. A. McKay, Jr.; Summerville, Neil McKay Ross; Sunnyside, Connie Owen; Union, J. M. Kelly; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, James L. Salyer; Village, John W. Ratledge; West End, Hobson Tucker; Westminster, Worth O. Meare.

COMMISSIONING SERVICE: The Commissioners to the General Assembly which meets in Highland Park Presbyterian Church, April 27, 1961, were commissioned in an impressive service conducted by the Moderator, Gen. Robert B. Hill.

ORGANIZATION: Ruling Elder John K. McGirt, Moderator-Nominee, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Ruling Elders Edwin D. Newton and John W. Ratledge, Jr., were elected Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH. Rev. Ben J. Bass presented Elder Lee McFarland who welcomed Presbytery to the Midway Church.

PROGRAM REPORT. Rev. Ben J. Bass made necessary announcements and presented the docket which was adopted as the program of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator: Bills and Overtures—Elder Robert B. Hill, Rev. James F. Miller and Rev. Owen Norment. Resolutions—Rev. Robert F. Park, Rev. J. D. Stewart and Ruling Elder Ben White.

COMMUNICATIONS: Communications were either received as information or referred.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused from attendance at the Presbytery: Rev. Lloyd F. Kay, Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. C. M. Gibbs and Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr.

INSTALLATION OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY: Rev. R. L. Prince conducted an impressive service of installation, by which Rev. C. K. Ligon was installed as Executive Secretary of Fayetteville Presbytery.

RESOLUTION: The following resolution was presented by Ruling Elder Lamont Brown of the Brownson Memorial Church of Southern Pines, and committed to record.

RESOLUTION

THAT WHEREAS, Cheves K. Ligon came to Fayetteville Presbytery in the month of June, 1951, as pastor of the Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church at Southern Pines, and

WHEREAS, by the grace of God he served an effective ministry to that congregation until March 1, 1961, when his pastoral relationship there was dissolved in order for him to accept the call to become Executive Secretary of Fayetteville Presbytery and thus enlarge the field to which his unusual talents may be applied and broaden the area over which the power of his consecration and Christian witness may be felt, and

WHEREAS, during the time of his pastorate at Southern Pines, more than 550 new members were added to the roll of Brownson Memorial Church, either by letter or profession of faith; that church

built, furnished, and paid for a new Education Building at a cost of $60,000.00; it had installed and paid for a new $21,000.00 pipe organ; it caused to be replaced the heating system and added air conditioning equipment for the sanctuary at a cost of $7,500.00, all of which is paid for; and recently has purchased a new manse at a cost of $26,500.00 on which is owed less than $10,000.00 at this time, and while it is proper to recognize that the addition of new members and improvements to the physical plant are tangible monuments to his great work for God at Southern Pines, it must be recorded that the force he has generated at Brownson Memorial Church and throughout the community which it serves by the power of the Holy Spirit working through him during the past ten years is of immeasurable quantity and will inure to the benefit of all generations there, present and future, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Session, Board of Deacons and Congregation of Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church that an appropriate record be made of their appreciation for having had this man of God lead them in the paths of righteousness and Christian development, rearing them from infancy into a state of ecclesiastical manhood;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved

1. That the Session Board of Deacons, and Congregation of Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church are grateful to Almighty God for having directed Dr. Cheves K. Ligon to them as their pastor from June, 1951 to March, 1961.

2. That with the affection and sincerity born of warm Christian association, the Congregation of Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church does hereby wish for Dr. Ligon and his family the richest blessings of God and commends him to all of Fayetteville Presbytery with its deepest feelings of approval and lasting gratitude.

3. That this resolution be made a part of the Minutes of the Session of Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church, a copy thereof be presented to Fayetteville Presbytery at the time of the installation of Dr. Ligon as its Executive Secretary, and a copy thereof be delivered to Dr. Ligon and his family as a token of Christian affection from a people who shall always be better for the portion of his goodness that has been imparted to them.

STEWARDSHIP: A verbal report on Stewardship was made by Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, concerning the plans of the Committee for the Stewardship season. This report was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION: The report on Church Extension was presented by Rev. Jos. Walker. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery remember with prayerful interest the chaplains of our Presbytery and their important work.

2. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery observe May 1-31 as a season of special emphasis on Church Extension. That all churches be encouraged to take a supplemental offering for Church Extension on May 21, 1961, or on some other convenient date, 80% of which will be used in Fayetteville Presbytery, and the remaining 20% will go to areas of particular need across the denomination.

3. That Presbytery approve the policy concerning the Barnabas Fellowship as stated:
—that it is for new churches and manses.
—that application to receive Barnabas Fellowship funds as such not be allowed, but all churches seeking Church Extension aid address their requests to the Committee who will meet these needs in so far as possible using Barnabas Funds where appropriate and regular Church Extension funds when they are available, in other cases.

4. That churches inform their members of the Barnabas Fellowship and encourage them to become members.

5. That all churches of Fayetteville Presbytery be called to earnest prayer for the work of Church Extension, that we may respond in obedience to the guidance of God.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY: Rev. Frank Wilkinson presented Mr. Theodore Pratt, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Survey, who spoke on the work and importance of this periodical in the life of the Church. The address was received as information.

CANDIDATES: Rev. Homer C. Phifer made the report on candidates. The report was amended and adopted after which Rev. James Appleby led the Presbytery in prayer for the candidates under care of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY AND MISSION SERVICE

This committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That a man wishing to be taken under the care of the Presbytery initiate this action through his local pastor and session rather than this committee. That the local pastor or clerk of session request the forms for the man and the session pass on his acceptability before the committee contacts the man.

2. That no candidate be received under the care of the Presbytery until his first year in college has been completed. Any young man who feels himself called before going to college shall receive the guidance of this committee until his reception by the Presbytery.

3. That a time element of three months be established between the time a candidate applies for acceptance under the care of the Presbytery and his being taken under the care of Presbytery. This is to be a minimum and will be strictly adhered to by the Presbytery.

4. That the candidates be furnished a copy of the minutes of Presbytery and that their names be placed on the mailing list for Presbytery's newspaper.

5. That Presbytery, through its Executive Secretary and Chairman of Home Missions Committee, seek to help the field work offices of our seminaries in placing our candidate for summer work, when they so request it.

6. That churches be urged to consider establishment of funds to aid candidates for the ministry from their particular church. This will help take the burden off other organizations seeking to aid them in their ministerial education.

7. That the ordination service be taken out of the hands of the candidate and placed in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work working in conjunction with the Executive Secretary. The requests of the candidate will still be honored but the burden of responsibility will not be on his shoulders.

8. That a report on the progress and personal data of each candidate be furnished the Presbytery at least once a year and that prayer be conducted for the candidates at that time.

9. That pastors and sessions be encouraged to pray for candidates from their particular churches during the course of their regular session meetings.

10. That the following men be dropped from the roll of candidates at their own request: Mr. Charles L. Burnett, Mr. Earl M. Craven, and Mr. T. A. Guiton, Jr.

11. That following the adoption of this report Mr. Malcolm Buie Seawell, Jr. and Mr. Albert Meyers, Jr. be examined for licensure by this Presbytery.

CANDIDATES LICENSED: The following candidates for the ministry were presented by Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Chairman: Albert A. Myers, Jr., of Enoree Presbytery, and Malcolm Buie Seawell, Jr., of Fayetteville Presbytery. Mr. Myers was admitted to examination pending receipt of his transfer from Enoree Presbytery.

The candidates were examined in their knowledge of Theology, which examination was sustained as satisfactory.

RECESS.

Presbytery took recess for lunch after having been led in prayer by Rev. W. B. Heyard.

Afternoon Session

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 and was led in prayer by Rev. R. F. Sloop.

Rev. Robert O. Freeman was unanimously elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. A. C. Trivette presented Rev. Ansley C. Moore, President of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College who made a progress report on the capital gains of the college.

CANDIDATES EXAMINED: The examination of the Candidates was resumed and the candidates were examined on Church Government, Sacraments, The English Bible and Experimental Religion. The requirements for Thesis and Exegisis having been reported as satisfied, the Examinations were approved as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the Constitutional Questions as required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered by the candidates in the affirmative. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

Ministers Excused: The following ministers were excused from attendance on all or part of the afternoon session: Chaplain W. R. Floyd, Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. R. A. Massey, Rev. Ansley C. Moore.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. R. F. Sloop made the report of the Commission on the Minister and his work, which was adopted and is as follows:

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has functioned as a Committee in the following way since the last meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

a. Conferred with churches whose pulpits have become vacant regarding interim supply and the work of their Nominating Committees in obtaining new pastors.

Your Commission has functioned as a Commission in the following ways since last meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery:

a. Dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between Rev. Henry Reaves Jr., and the Bluff, Godwin, and McMillan Churches.

Mr. Reaves has enrolled at CTS for further study and was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Fayetteville Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the calls of the Centre and Smyrna Churches to Mr. Albert Myers be found in order and placed in his hands. The call of the Centre Church is for the pastoral services of Mr. Myres at an annual salary of $2,587.50, plus free use of the manse, annuity payments, moving costs and $350 travel expenses. The call of the Smyrna Church is for an annual salary of $1,612.50, annuity payments, moving expenses and $350 travel expenses.

2. That the call of Westminster Church to Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., be approved and placed in his hands. The terms of the call at $480., car expenses; the balance being paid by the Presbytery's Church Extension Committee.

3. That the calls of the Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches for the pastoral services of Rev. Drury L. Jones as Stated Supply for another twelve-months period, he having reached the age of retirement. The terms of the Sherwood call being $2900 plus annuity and manse. The terms of the Big Rockfish call being $1725 plus annuity.

Calls for the pastoral services of Rev. D. L. Jones from Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches for a period of one year were approved and placed in his hands and accepted by him.

Call from the Westminster Presbyterian Church for the pastoral services of Rev. John P. Stephenson was placed in his hands and accepted by him. The following order was taken for the installation of Mr. Stephenson at the Westminster Presbyterian Church April 30, 1961, at 7:30, P. M. Rev. Paul Hanks to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Hubert Black to preach the sermon; Rev. James F. Miller to charge the pastor; Elder Stedman Bryan to charge the congregation. Elder Elbert Stephenson to complete the Commission.

Calls for the pastoral services of Rev. Albert A. Myers, Jr., from the Centre and Smyrna Churches were placed in his hands and accepted by him and the following order was taken for his ordination and installation in his churches on July 16, 1961.

Rev. Robert K. Gustafson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. James Appleby to preach the sermon:

Rev. R. O. Freeman, Rev. Owen Norment, Elders Ben White and J. H. Ray to complete the commission.

That the following be invited to sit as Visiting Brethren, Rev. T. Morton McMillan, Jr., of Mobile Presbytery, and Rev. Edgar C, Mayse of Montgomery Presbytery. That Mr. McMillan be asked to charge the pastor and Mr. Mayse to charge the congregation.

The following order was taken for the ordination of Rev. Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr. at the First Presbyterian Church of Lumberton on June 11, 1961 at 11:00, A.M.

Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside; Rev. R. F. Sloop to preach the sermon; Elder R. D. McMillan to charge the minister. The Commission completed by Rev. Jos. W. Flora, Rev. Homer C. Phifer and Elder B. G. French.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Rev. R. F. Sloop presented Candidate Malcolm Buie Seawell, Jr., who preached a sermon on text, Rom. 1:17, his topic, "Our Dynamic Gospel."

The trials of the candidates as a whole were sustained as satisfactory and the moderator declared Rev. Albert A. Myers Jr., and Rev. Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr., duly licensed to preach the gospel.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL The report of Presbytery's Council was made by the Chairman, Rev. R. L. Prince. It was adopted and is as follows:

Presbytery's Council met on April 4, 1961 and handled all matters which had been referred for consideration.

Benevolence monies received by Presbytery's Office for the first quarter of 1961: $39,560.78. This compared with $39,207.12 last year, showing a very slight improvement. The improvement appears insignificant indeed when one realizes 1960 was $20,000.00 less than 1959. At least we have stopped slipping. Perhaps we can start moving ahead again.

There was a gratifying response to the request made to those churches able to pay their Presbytery tax this early in the year. More than $5,000.00 was sent in, and gratitude is expressed for this action which prevented the necessity for borrowing money to pay Assembly's obligations.

An urgent problem demanding immediate action had to do with living quarters for the Executive Secretary. Adequate rental property has been sought without any success. Council feels that the purchase of a house is imperative and consequently makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

(1) That Presbytery borrow up to $6,000.00 on a short term note and buy a house costing no more than $25,000.00, and that payments against the loan be put in the budget at the rate of at least $1,000.00 annually until the note is retired.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. Prince, Chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. George Houck, Chairman made the following report on Christian Education which was amended and adopted and ordered distributed to the churches:

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The major emphasis of our report to you will deal with coming events. But we would remind the Presbytery of the endless hours of work, by many people, which have gone into the planning and of the many more which will be needed to implement these plans.

Your Committee considers itself a servant of the programs of your local churches, to effectively serve you two things are required of you: first that you avail yourselves of the many resources which are made available and second that you respond to the committee's call for funds and personel to finance and man its programs.

A successful Leadership School was held during February and March with a total enrollment of 377 students, from 50 churches of the Presbytery. Of this number 190 received Recognition Cards. A Vacation Church School Director's Training Class has been completed with plans for a Teacher's Training Session on May 6, of this we will have more to say later. A Presbytery-wide Music Program is showing encouraging developments, the latest being a Music Festival for Junior and Senior Choirs at Brownson Memorial Church on Sunday, April 16. Your attention is called to the fact that the Board of Christian Education no longer espouses the cause of Young Adult work, as such, and urges the churches to absorb this segment of our membership in the regular programs of Men and Women. In the light of this your committee will desist from further efforts in this area until new approaches have been formulated.

Again we would remind you of the coming of The Covenant Life Curriculum and urge you to inform yourselves of its nature and use. In the light of this we would suggest that the Nominating Committee have this in mind in making nominations for the Christian Education Committee, class of 1965. We also stir up your memories to the presence and availability of Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Area Director of Christian Education, for help in your local situation and problems.

The most significant and urgent matter of our call to you has to do with the summer conference and camping program which is just around the corner and which has and is absorbing much of our time and energy. Detailed information of the program has been incorporated in a brochure which will be placed in the hands of responsible leadership in every church. We urge you to give careful attention to this information and see that it is made available to the whole constituency of every congregation. In the area of leadership WE MUST HAVE YOUR HELP, will you please give more than listening attention to pertinent recommendations which follow:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That churches renew efforts to provide Counselors for the Conferences and Camps by:

(a) Every minister responding to the call of Directors and give at least one week to this important program.

(b) That local leadership be screened for possible availability and recruited for camping duty.

2. That Presbytery enlarge the Christian Education Committee by one permanent member, who shall serve as chairman of a subcommittee on Promotion and Recruitment, in collaboration with the Camping Committee. (This Committee would be charged with improvising such plans as would seem to best further this phase of the Presbytery's responsibilities, within the frame work of the Christian Education Committee.)

3. That every church enrich its life by conducting a Vacation Church School. And that efforts be made to have teachers attend the training school on May 6.

4. That pending the adoption of this report the Presbytery hear Rev. Owen Norment with an announcement concerning the Teacher Training Conference for Bible School teachers.

5. That Presbytery's Office send copies of this report to clerks of session with note of the gravity of the camping program.

SYNOD'S AND ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: Rev. Paul Hanks made a report on Synod's and Assembly's Causes which was received as information.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. R. F. Sloop made the report for the committee on nominations. The report was adopted and is as follows:

1. That Mr. E. T. McKeithen be re-elected Trustee—Davidson College, Fall 1965.

2. That Dr. Cheves K. Ligon be elected Trustee of Donaldson Academy, replacing Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., removed.

3. That Rev. Ben J. Bass be elected Chairman of Women's Work, Class of 1962 replacing Dr. Cheves K. Ligon.

4. That Rev. J. D. Stewart be elected to the Christian Education Committee, Class of 1963, replacing Rev. Henry L. Reaves, removed outside bounds of Presbytery.

5. That Rev. Jas. B. MacLeod be elected to the Committee on Examinations Class of 1963, replacing Dr. Cheves K. Ligon, on English Bible.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Gen. Robert B. Hill reported that no matters had come into the hands of the committee for consideration.

RESOLUTIONS: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by the Chairman, Robert F. Park and was adopted by a rising vote;

Be it Resolved: That Fayetteville Presbytery express its gratitude to the officers and congregation of the Midway Church for the hospitality shown on this beautiful spring day.

That we offer our sincere thanks to the ladies of this church for their diligence in preparing and their graciousness in serving a most delicious meal.

That Mrs. N. A. Andrews be given our appreciation for the lovely flowers in the sanctuary which are in loving memory of her husband, N. A. Andrews, who was long time Ruling Elder of this church.

That our Moderator be commended for his leadership throughout the day.

That our thanks be extended to all others whose planning and/or participation contributed to the successful completion of the work of this court.

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting of Presbytery Sept. 26th at 9:30, A.M. was set for Camp Monroe. The Invitation of the Highland Church for the meeting in January, 1962 and the invitation of the Bensalem Church for the April Meeting, 1962, were accepted with thanks.

RESOLUTION: The following resolution was presented by Rev. W. C. Neill was amended, adopted and ordered distributed to the churches:

RESOLUTION AGAINST FEDERAL AID TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

WHEREAS the General Assembly has affirmed the principle of the separation of church and state and the necessity of a strong public school system, and

WHEREAS we believe the proposal of federal grants to elementary and secondary private schools of any religious groups would violate the principle of the separation of church and state and would constitute a real threat to the public school system;

BE IT RESOLVED

That we would reaffirm our belief in the doctrine of the separation of church and state and our support of the public school system;

And that the urgency of this matter be called to the attention of the sessions and members of the churches, urging them to make known their views as individual citizens to their representatives in Washington, encouraging them to take a stand at all times in support of the principle of the separation of church and state and a strong public school system.

COMMISSIONS REPORT: The following Reports of Commissions were admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Kemper Fitch as pastor of the Culdee Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on March 19. The following were present: Ministers: George Houck, Dr. Cheves Ligon, Roscoe Prince; Ruling Elders: W. K. Fitch, Sr., of Fairfield Church, Virginia; Coy McKenzie, A. H. Garrison, Patrick McKenzie.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Roscoe Prince was elected Chairman and Cheves Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Cheves Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Roscoe Prince preached the sermon. Elder W. K. Fitch, Sr., charged the minister. The Rev. George Houck charged the congregation. Rev. Kemper Fitch was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Culdee Church according to the Book of Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. L. Prince, Chairman

Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Dawes Graybeal as pastor of the Bensalem Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on February 12. The following were present: Ministers: George Houck, Cheves K. Ligon, Richard Hayes; Ruling Elders: Herbert Bost, Archie Kelly.

The meeting was opened with prayer. George Houck was elected Chairman and Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Cheves K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. George Houck preached the sermon. Rev. Richard Hayes charged the minister. Herbert Bost charged the congregation. Rev. Dawes Graybeal was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bensalem Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

George Houck, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Dawes Graybeal as pastor of the Eagle Springs Presbyterian Church met at the church at 5:30 P.M., on February 5. The following were present: Ministers: George Cheves K. Ligon, Richard Hayes; Ruling Elders, Herbert Bost, Archie Kelly.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. George Houck was elected Chairman and Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. George Houck presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. George Houck preached the sermon. Rev. Richard Hayes charged the minister. Elder Herbert Bost charged the congregation. Rev. Dawes Graybeal was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Eagle Springs Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

George Houck, Chairman

Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Richard P. Hayes as pastor of the Elise Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:00 P.M., on February 12, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: James Miller, Dan Norman, Joe Flora; Ruling Elders: W. E. Alexander.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Dan Norman was elected Chairman and Joe Flora, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Dan Norman presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Joe Flora preached the sermon. James Miller charged the minister. W. E. Alexander charged the congregation. Rev. Richard P. Hayes was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Elise Presbyterian Church according to the Book

of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Dan E. Norman, Chairman

Joseph W. Flora, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., as pastor of the Hope Mills Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on February 12, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: B. O. Shannon, E. Lamar Beck, Charles M. Murray; Ruling Elders: James Gray· Willard Smith.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. Charles Murray was elected Chairman and Willard P. Smith, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. Rev. Charles M. Murray presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. Lamar Beck preached the sermon. Rev. Charles M. Murray charged the minister. Rev. B. O. Shannon charged the congregation. Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Hope Mills Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Charles M. Murray, Chairman

Willard P. Smith, Clerk

The Commission of Fayetteville Presbytery to install Elinos A. Whitlock as pastor of Philippi Presbyterian Church was called to order by Charles Murray at 6:45 P.M., Sunday, February 5, 1961 at Philippi Church. W. B. Heyward led the Commission in prayer. Members present were Charles Murray· W. B. Heyward, Herman Gillis, Smith McGinnis, and M. A. Newkirk. M. A. Newkirk was elected Clerk of the Commission. The Commission participated in worship with the congregation of Philippi Church. Charles Murray read the Scripture, Ephesians 2:14-22 and preached the sermon, "Built, on the Rock". The questions to the pastor and congregation were propounded by Charles Murray. The charge to the pastor was made by M. A. Newkirk, and the charge to the congregation by W. B. Heyward. The pastor gave the Benediction. The minutes were approved and the meeting of the Commission adjourned with prayer by Charles Murray.

Respectfully submitted,

Meigs A. Newkirk, Clerk

READING OF THE MINUTES: The minutes of the day's session were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by the Moderator to meet at Camp Monroe, September 26, 1961 at 9:30, A.M.

John K. McGirt, Moderator,

Charles M. Murray, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

INDEX

Adjournment 405
Candidates Examined 395, 396
Candidates, Report on, ... 394
Christian Education, Report on, ... 399
Church Extension, Report on, ... 393
Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report on, ... 396
Commissioning Service 391
Commissions Appointed 397, 398
Commissions, Reports of, ... 401
Communications 392
Enrollment 390
Executive Secretary, Installed 392
Higher Education, Report on, ... 396
Introductions 390
Invitations for Presbytery Meeting Accepted 401
Memorial Service 389
Ministers Excused 392
Moderator Nominated 396
Moore, Rev. Ansley C., Addresses Presbytery, ... 396
Next Meeting, Place and Time, ... 401
Nominating Committee Report 400
Organization 391
Pratt, Mr. Theodore, Addresses Presbytery, ... 394
Presbyterian Survey, Report on, ... 394
Presbytery's Council Reports 398
Program of Presbytery 392
Reading of the Minutes 405
Resolution on Parochial Schools 402
Sermons by Candidates 389, 398
Standing Committees Appointed 392
Standing Committees Report 401
Stewardship Committee Reports 393
Synod's and Assembly's Causes Report 400
Welcome 392

VOL. 25 NO. 11

MINUTES OF

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING
July 17, 1961
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

STATED MEETING
September 26, 1961
Camp Monroe
R.F.D. 1, Laurel Hill, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderator: Rev. R. O. Freeman ..... Rowland
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1963) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. Cheves K. Ligon ..... (1964) Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Owen L. Norment, Jr. (1965) ..... Cameron
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood ..... Linden

(The term of office in the following groups expire as indicated by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1965—Mr. E. T. McKeithen ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1962—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville

II. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon; Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs; Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Fayetteville.

III. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1964—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford.
Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford.
Spring 1962—Mr. J. McN. Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill A. McFayden, Raeford.

IV. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1964—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington
Fall 1962—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville

V. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Coxe, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VI. Camp Monroe

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1966—Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Kelly, Erwin; Mr. John Burgess, Lillington; Mr. Sidney Smith, Wagram; Mr. John McGirt, Red Springs; Mr. A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg.

January 1965—James Little, Fayetteville; Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachern, St. Pauls; Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville.

January 1963—Mrs. Edward Purdie, Jr., Dunn; Mrs. Ben Owens, Robbins; Coble D. Wilson, Lumberton; Harold T. Markham, West End; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

1965—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
1964—Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn
1963—Mr. W. M. Shaw, Fayetteville

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Hubert L. Black, Chairman

1965—Dr. C. C. McLean, Southern Pines
1964—Rev. Hubert Black
1963—Rev. Richard P. Hayes
Mrs. Gerald Wright, Fayetteville

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. Fred Culbreth, Chairman

1965—Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt
1964—Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
Mrs. Sidney Smith, Wagram

III. Christian Education

Rev. Jos. W. Flora, Chairman

1965—Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. B. S. Howell, Rev. Kemper Fitch, Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Fayetteville.
1964—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Mr. Henry K. Perry, Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Rev. J. D. Stewart, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Mr. M. M. Clark

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Superintendents of the Sunday Schools of the Presbytery, President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery
Director of Senior High Conference
Directors of Pioneer and Junior Camps
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

SUB-COMMITTEES

Children's Work:

Rev. Owen L. Norment, Chairman
Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie
Mrs. Meigs A. Newkirk, Raeford
Rev. Paul L. Hanks

Pioneer:

Rev. H. H. Bear, Chairman
Rev. Dan E. Norman

Senior:

Rev. J. D. Stewart, Chairman
Rev. Cheves L. Ligon, S.H.F. Conference Director
Miss Tressie Auman, West End, S.H.F. Adviser
Miss Nancy Auman, West End, S.H.F. President

Adult:

Rev. James F. Miller, Chairman
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Mrs. Alyce Olive, Fayetteville

Leadership Education:

Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Chairman
Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.
Mr. M. M. Clark, Fayetteville
Rev. Robert O. Freeman
Mrs. Robert Hall, Red Springs
Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Miss Gay Mothershed, Dunn

Men of the Presbytery:

Mr. Clyde Auman, West End, Chairman
Mr. John W. Purdie, Dunn, President of the Men of the Presbytery

Camp:

Mr. Henry K. Perry, Fayetteville, Chairman
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Chairman of C. E. of the Women of the Presbytery
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville, Treasurer of Camp Monroe

Camp Directors for 1961:

Rev. Cheves K. Ligon
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. William H. Chappell
Rev. Charles M. Murray
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. James F. Miller
Rev. Claire S. Albright
Mr. Henry K. Perry
Rev. Alton C. Trivette
Rev. Owen L. Norment
Rev. Homer Phifer
Rev. Robert O. Freeman

Church Music:

Rev. Leslie Bullock, Chairman
Mr. Oscar Blue McCormick, Laurinburg

IV. Higher Education

Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

1965—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson
Rev. R. A. Massey
1964—Rev. Claire S. Albright
Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville
1963—Rev. Ansley C. Moore
Mr. C. A. Alford, Rowland
Andrew Williamson, Maxton

Sub-Committees

1. College and Student Work
   Rev. Ansley C. Moore
   Rev. A. C. Trivette
2. Educational Institutions
   Rev. James N. Grubb
   C. A. Alford, Rowland
3. Candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service
   Rev. Homer C. Phifer
   Andrew Williamson, Maxton
   Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

V. Church Extension

Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Chairman

1965—Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Mr. Howard Peden, Wagram; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Rev. W. H. Chappell, Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; Mr. John Currie, Carthage.
1964—Rev. Jos. W. Walker, Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Raeford; Mr. Murray McKellar, Rowland; Mr. Al. G. Stanley, Lumberton; Rev. William N. Gordon.
1963—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Rev. Wm. T. DuBose, Mr. Ralph Wade, Dunn; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Mr. Edwin Bain, Bunnlevel; Mr. E. H. Garrison, Carthage.

Sub-Committees

Evangelism:
Rev. Howard Gilkeson
Rev. Rufus Cromartie
Mr. Murray McKellar
Mr. Edward B. Hope

Home Missions:
Rev. W. T. Dubose
Mr. Edwin Bain
Mr. Ralph Wade
Rev. Wm. H. Chappell
Charles Murray
John K. McNeill
Hubert Johnson
Mrs. Wallace V. Nelson

Radio:

Mr. J. A. Kelly
Rev. C. R. Terrell
Mr. Al G. Stanley

Sunday School Extension:

Rev. William Gordon
Mr. E. H. Garrison
Dr. R. D. Croom, Jr.

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Paul Hanks, Chairman

1965—Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; Rev. Robert F. Park.
1964—Rev. W. A. Brown, Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford
1963—Rev. John P. Stephenson, Rev. Paul Hanks, Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst.

Sub-Committees

Presbyterian Orphans' Home—Rev. W. A. Brown
Presbyterian Home, Hight Point—Rev. R. F. Park
William Black Home—Rev. Paul Hanks
Bible Cause—Rev. John Stephenson
Mountain Retreat Association—Mr. Harris Blake
Historical Foundation—Mr. Connie Bass

VII. Women's Work

Rev. Ben J. Bass, Chairman

1965—Rev. Ben J. Bass
1964—Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen
1963—Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1965—Mr. Wilbur Currie, Carthage; Mr. Charles Collier, Linden; Mr. J. N. Stephenson, Dunn; Mr. Glenn Peele, Laurinburg.
1964—Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg
1963—B. G. French, Lumberton; Joe Thomasson, Fayetteville; Rev. W. B. Heyward, J. W. McPhaul, Raeford

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

1965—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville.
1964—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge.
1963—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Mrs. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominating Committee:

Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman

1965—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram
1964—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville

2. Presbytery's Work:

1964—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor.
1964—Rev. Robert Hart and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records.

3. Manual of Presbytery:

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
1964—Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville
1963—Rev. W. S. Golden
Ex-officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

4. Presbyterian Survey:

Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Chairman

1965—Rev. R. Y. Russell
1963—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson

5. The Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation:

Mr. Jerome Clark, Chairman

1965—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Neill McKay, Southern Pines.
1964—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Rev. W. B. Heyward
1963—Mr. Jerome Clark, Fayetteville; Mr. Jno. M. Wilson, Fayetteville

6. Examinations:

a. Theology:
1965—Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.
1964—Rev. Leslie Bullock
1963—Rev. Robert O. Freeman

b. Church Government:
1965—Rev. Hubert Black
1964—Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr.
1963—Rev. Jas. F. Miller

c. Sacraments:
1965—Rev. A. A. Myers
1964—Rev. Robert H. Poole
1963—Rev. Homer Phifer

d. English Bible:
1965—Rev. Geo. F. Houck
1964—Rev. L. C. LaMotte
1963—Rev. James B. MacLeod

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1965—Rev. Lloyd Kay
1964—Rev. Meigs Newkirk
1963—Rev. P. H. Gwynn

7. **Ministers' Salaries:**

Mr. Crawford McKeithen, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman

1965—Rev. Robert G. Hall
Rev. W. C. Neill
1964—Rev. B. E. Dotson
Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville
Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines
1963—Dr. Charles Byrd, Dunn

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. **Churches by Districts:**

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage, Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. **Officers of the Women of the Church:**

President—Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines
First Vice-President—Mrs. Sidney Smith, Wagram
Second Vice-President—Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. J. W. Causey, Southern Pines
Treasurer—Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Carthage

3. **Officers of the Men of the Church:**

President—Harold Gills, Raeford
First Vice-President—Ben Wicks, Aberdeen
Second Vice-President—William O. Cameron, Dunn
Secretary-Treasurer—Wilton Brock, Red Springs
Past President—John Purdie, Dunn

4. **Officers of the Young People**

Moderator—Peggy Ann Edens, Lumberton
Vice-Moderator—Mary Heyward, Raeford
Stated Clerk—Olivia Womble, Wagram
Treasurer—Ralph Hendren, Southern Pines

5. **Candidates for the Ministry:**

Name	Church
Neil Bain	Highland
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Charles William Coats	Plainview
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Spring Lake
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock
Malcolm Shields Croker	Fayetteville First

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., July 27, 1961.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session on Thursday, July 27, 1961, at 10:30 A.M. in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Elder John K. McGirt.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

R. S. Arrowood, W. A. Brown, W. K. Fitch, Jr., Robert O. Freeman, Dawes B. Graybeal, Drury L. Jones, C. K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, James F. Miller, Albert A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Meigs A. Newkirk, H. C. Phifer, Jr., Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, Fullar Monroe; Centre, Lawrence Buie; Eagle Springs, John W. Monroe; Laurinburg, G. W. Shaw; Maxton, Will M. Currie; MacPherson, J. A. Cade; Red Springs, John K. McGirt; Smyrna, J. H. Ray.

MINISTERS ESCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: W. T. DuBose, Jas. Appleby, Jos. W. Walker, Charles W. Murray and Ansley C. Moore.

CALL READ: The following call was read and found in order:

The constitutional requirements having been met, the Presbytery of Fayetteville is called to meet on Thursday, July 27, 1961 at 10:30 A.M., in the Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, to transact the following business if the way be clear:

1. To hear a report of the Committee on Candidates and to receive a candidate for the ministry.

2. To receive the Reverend Frank Scarlette from the Augusta-Macon Presbytery and arrange for his installation as pastor of the MacPherson Presbyterian Church.

3. To hear and act on the request of the pastor of the Pilgrim Holiness Church to use the Gibson Church property.

4. To act on any matters growing out of the above.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr., made a report for Committee on Candidates. He presented Mr. Malcolm Shields Croker of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville. Mr. Croker was examined as a candidate for the gospel ministry according to the Book of Church Order. A solemn charge was delivered to the candidate by the Rev. Robert O. Freeman, who also led the Presbytery in prayer in the candidate's behalf. Mr. Malcolm Shields Croker was then enrolled as a candidate under the care of Fayetteville Presbytery.

MINISTER RECEIVED: The transfer of Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., from the Presbytery of Augusta-Macon was received. Mr. Scarlette was then examined in accordance with the Book of Church Order. He was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery, having signed the Ministers' Obligation.

The Call for the pastoral services of Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., was read, promising $4,800.00 per year and 7½ percent to M. A. F., free use of the manse, $1,200 per year traveling expenses, four weeks vacation per annum, moving expenses from Ft. Valley, Ga. to Fayetteville. The call was placed in Mr. Scarlette's hands and accepted by him.

The following order was made for the installation of Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., at the MacPherson Presbyterian Church on September 10, 1961, at 7:00 P.M.

To Preside: The Rev. E. Lamar Beck; to preach the sermon, Rev. James F. Miller, Jr.; to propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Charles M. Murray; to charge the minister, The Honorable Frank Muir Scarlette of Brunswick, Ga.; to charge the congregation, The Rev. Drury L. Jones. Ruling Elder, M. M. Clark; Alternate Ministers, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. and Rev. H. A. McBath.

Presbytery authorized the Stated Clerk to invite the Honorable Frank M. Scarlette of Brunswick, Georgia, and Mr. Clarence Eli Humphries of Itta Bena, Mississippi, to attend the installation, sit with the commission as Visiting Brethren and take part in the services.

GIBSON CHURCH PROPERTY: Presbytery granted permission to the use or rental of the Gibson Church Property to the Pentecostal Holiness Church, if the way be clear, provided it is approved by the Church Extension Committee and that no legal impediments arise, and provided that the building be kept insured by the tenant.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned, having been led in prayer by our newly received member, Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.

John K. McGirt, Moderator

R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Camp Monroe, R.F.D. 1, Laurel Hill, N. C.

September 26, 1961

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-sixth Stated Meeting at Camp Monroe, September 26, 1961 at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Elder John K. McGirt, after the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation".

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS: Elders John Campbell and James McNair were elected Temporary Clerks.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, E. Lamar Beck, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, Rufus Cromartie, A. D. Carswell, W. H. Chappell, Frank Daveson, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Jos. W. Flora, R. O. Freeman, W. R. Floyd, W. K. Fitch, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, W. N. Gordon, Jas. N. Grubb, Dawes B. Grayneal, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, Paul Hanks, Richard P. Hayes, Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, B. S. Howell, C. R. Jenkins, D. L. Jones, Lloyd G. Kay, C. K. Ligon, L. C. LaMotte, H. A. McBath, R. A. Massey, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, W. C. Neill, Julian Nesselrodt, Meigs Newkirk, Owen L. Norment, Dan Norman, Homer Phifer, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, H. L. Reaves, Jr., B. O. Shannon, Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., R. F. Sloop, John P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, Roy D. Taylor, C. R. Terrell, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Jos. W. Walker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, W. T. Everleigh; Ashpole, J. E. McCallum; Barbecue, C. W. Howard; Bensalem, D. A. Patterson; Berea, Sheperd E. Byrd; Bethesda, H. Clifton Blue; Big Rockfish, Guy O. Loftis; Bluff, Percy Strickland; Bunnlevel, Roy H. Byrd; Cameron, J. C. Kelly; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Cape Fear, Alton Stephenson; Carthage, Wilbur H. Currie; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas, Jr.; Centre, Dan McArthur; Church in the Pines, R. R. Walker; Church of the Covenant, Frank Darden; Culdee, Frank Cox; Cypress Z. V. Brooks; Dunn, E. W. Smith; Eagle Springs, John W. Monroe; Elise, D. A. Swindell; Ephe-

sus, Lewis Holder; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, W. E. Horne; Fairmont, J. Wilton Lewis; Flat Branch, Neill M. McDonald; Galatia, M. F. Wood; Grove, Michael Varsho, Jr.; Highland, John R. Hodges; Laurel Hill, Raymond Monroe; Laurinburg, M. R. Walters; Lillington, Neill M. Kelly; Lumberton, W. L. Lennon; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; McMillan, Worth Collier; McPherson, C. P. Chason; Manly, Eveleth' Richardson; Maxton, James M. McNair; Midway, Sherwood McLean; Middleton Heights, B. C. Crowley; Montpelier, Angus C. McInnis, Sr.; Olivia, Alton Harrington; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Peace, F. Smith; Pleasant View, Sam L. Brazelton; Pembroke, R. R. Britt; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, H. Bledsoe McGee; Raeford, John F. Campbell; Red Springs, John K. McGirt; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Shiloh, R. A. Smoak; Smyrna, C. A. Bracey; Southern Pines, R. L. Burney; St. Pauls, W. A. McKay, Jr.; Sunnyside, J. M. Bulla; Union, J. M. Kelly; Vass, W. D. McNeill; Vaughn Memorial, H. Ray Ferrell; Village, Herbert L. Cooke; West End, J. F. Sinclair; Spring Lake, S. E. Sutton, Sr.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR: The Rev. Robert O. Freeman was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following ministers were excused for the day: C. M. Gibbs, James Appleby, Ray Dickens, R. Y. Russell, C. D. Patterson, Robert Park, Grover Currie, Jas. B. MacLeod, A. C. Moore. The following were excused from the afternoon session: Leslie C. Tucker, Frank Daveson, Jos. W. Flora.

REPORTS of COMMISSIONS OF ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION: The following reports of Commissions were admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr. as pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on Sunday, April 30, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: Hubert L. Black, Paul L. Hanks, James F. Miller; Ruling Elders: Stedman B. Bryan, Elbert M. Stephenson. The meeting was opened with prayer. The Rev. Paul L. Hanks was elected Chairman and The Rev. James F. Miller Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. The Rev. Paul L. Hanks presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Hubert L. Black preached the sermon. The Rev. James F. Miller charged the minister. Ruling Elder Stedman B. Byran charged the congregation. Rev. John P. Stephenson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Westminster Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Paul L. Hanks, Chairman
James F. Miller, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain as an Evangelist Rev. M. Buie Seawell, Jr. met at the Lumberton Church at 10:45 A.M., on June 11, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: Dr. C. K. Ligon, Joseph W. Flora, Dr. Robert Sloop; Ruling Elders: R. D. McMillan, Jr., Malcolm B. Seawell, invited to sit with the Commission, B. G. French. The meeting was opened with prayer. Dr. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and Joseph W. Flora, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Dr. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. Robert Sloop preached the sermon. R. D. McMillan, Jr. charged the minister. Rev. Buie Seawell, Jr. was declared duly ordained as Evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly ordained evangelist. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Cheves K. Ligon, Chairman

Joseph W. Flora, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Albert Aldrich Myers as pastor of the Centre and Smyrna Presbyterian Churches met at the Centre Church at 7:30 P.M., on July 16, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: Robert K. Gustafson, James Appleby, Edgar Mayse, T. M. McMillan, Jr., Owen Norment, Jr.; Ruling Elders: C. A. Bracey, B. A. White. The meeting was opened with prayer. Robert Gustafson was elected Chairman and Owen Norment, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Robert Gustafson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. James Appleby preached the sermon. T. M. McMillan, Jr. charged the minister. Edgar Mayse charged the congregation. Rev. Albert A. Myers was declared duly ordained and elected and installed as pastor of the Centre and Smyrna Churches according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

Owen Norment, Jr., Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Frank Muir Scarlett, Jr. as pastor of the MacPherson Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on September 10, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: E. Lamar Beck, Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Harry A. McBath, Drury L. Jones, James F. Miller; Ruling Elder: M. M. Clark. The meeting opened with prayer. E. Lamar Beck was elected Chairman and M. M. Clark, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. E. Lamar Beck presided and Leslie C. Tucker propounded the constitutional questions. James F. Miller preached the sermon. E. Lamar Beck charged the minister. The Rev. D. L. James charged the congregation. Rev. Frank Muir Scarlett, Jr., was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the MacPherson Church according to the Book

of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

E. Lamar Beck, Chairman

M. M. Clark, Clerk

PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Elder John K. McGirt presented the docket, which was adopted by Presbytery as the program for the day.

STANDING COMMITTEES:

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures—Elder John K. McGirt, Rev. Howard Gilkeson, Rev. Robert M. Hart.

Resolutions—Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Rev. Dewey Herring, Elder James McCallum.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: Rev. William S. Golden presented the memorial for Rev. L. A. McLaurin and led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life and work of Mr. McLaurin.

The Reverend Laughlin Alexander McLaurin was born in McColl, S. C. on October 9, 1870, and passed away at High Point, N. C. on July 24, 1961, at the age of 90 years. He had been in failing health for several years.

He graduated from Davidson College with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1892, and from Columbia Theological Seminary in 1895. He was licensed to preach by Pee Dee Presbytery in 1895, and ordained by Albemarle Presbytery in September of the same year.

His ministerial service was in the following places: Stated Supply, Wilson, N. C. Presbyterian Church, 1895; Evangelist in Mitchell County, N. C. 1896 to 1901; Pastor of the Raeford, N. C. Presbyterian Church 1901 to 1906; Lillington and Sardis Presbyterian Churches 1906 to 1908; Pastor of the Statesboro, Ga. Presbyterian Church 1909 to 1914; Jonesboro, Buffalo, Salem and St. Andrews Churches, then in Fayetteville Presbytery, 1914 to 1922; Rowland and Midway Presbyterian Churches 1922 to 1937; Elise Church at Robbins, N. C. 1937 to 1942. He was honorably retired in 1942, but served as Temporary Supply in various churches in Pee Dee and Fayetteville Presbyteries for some time. While at Statesboro, Ga., he served as Stated Clerk of Savannah Presbytery in 1913 and 1914.

It will be seen from these facts that his ministry was a long one, of forty-seven years in the active pastorate, plus some years as Temporary Supply, until advancing years forced him to take a long needed rest.

Mr. McLaurin was married first to Miss Mildred Hill of Elk Park, N. C. in 1899; to them was born a son, James L. McLaurin. Mrs. McLaurin died in 1903. His second marriage was to Miss Lillian Hunter, of Rogersville, Tenn. in 1909. To them were born the following children: Alice, Hugh L. and Jean McLaurin.

Each of his two wives was a great helpmeet to him. The second Mrs. McLaurin was also especially active in the Women's Work of the Synod of North Carolina, and served as President of the Women of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The long friendship between Mr. McLaurin and the writer of this sketch was further strengthened by the fact that Mr. McLaurin performed the wedding ceremony for the writer and his beloved wife.

Mr. McLaurin was an interesting and helpful preacher. He was an active and beloved Pastor in the homes of the people. His churches prospered and grew in numbers and in grace. He was truly one of those men of God who, in the words of the poet, "Allured to better worlds, and led the way."

During his pastorate at Elise Church he taught manual training in the Elise High School. This was possible because he was a skillful worker with his hands, and could build beautiful furniture and other things. He was a man of great common sense, and fine practical judgment.

As a Presbyter, he was a very useful and helpful man. He was faithful in attendance, and capable and active in performance of every duty. The solid and lasting accomplishments of our Church are in large part, humanly speaking, the result of the work of such solid and able men.

Mr. McLaurin never ceased to miss his beloved wife, who passed away a number of years ago. The closing years of his life were spent in the Presbyterian Home at High Point. It was there that, as someone has said, "he fell asleep, and slept on into the morning of eternity."

John Bunyan tells us that as Christian, the Pilgrim, came down into the dark river, he soon discovered that "its waters were not near so deep nor dark as I had imagined, and e'er I reached the middle of it. I had heard the sound of singing on the other shore."

We like to think of Brother McLaurin, who loved the songs of the Gospel, coming to meet his loved ones, and his Lord, as having a song in his heart:

"Out of earth's sorrows, into Thy balm,
Out of life's storms, and into Thy calm,
Out of distress to jubilant Psalm,
Jesus, I come to Thee."

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery was led in meditation and Communion Service by Rev. Homer C. Phifer and Rev. C. R. Terrell assisted by the Elders of District Four.

WELCOME: Presbytery was welcomed to Camp Monroe by Elder T. C. McKnight.

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells presented a verbal report on Stewardship which was received as information. Mr. Wells introduced Elder Murphy McGirt who addressed Presbytery on the subject of Stewardship.

CENTENNIAL ADDRESS: Elder Eugene Smith, Chairman of Presbytery's Centennial Committee introduced Dr. Frontis Johnston, Chairman of Synod's Centennial Committee who addressed Presbytery on the Heritage and Mission of the Reformed Faith. Following this address, Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Hubert L. Black.

COVENANT LIFE CURRICULUM: Rev. Jos. W. Flora made an announcement concerning the new Covenant Life Curriculum, and the seminars on that subject to be held next fall.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch after having been led in prayer by Rev. R. A. Massey.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30. After the singing of a hymn, "God Moves in A Mysterious Way", Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Claire S. Albright.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Rev. B. E. Dotson was unanimously elected Moderator-Nominee for the January Meeting.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Mr. Roy Taylor was presented to Presbytery by Rev. Owen L. Norment. Mr. Taylor preached a sermon on the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

The following report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Robert F. Sloop. The report was approved.

Since the last meeting of Presbytery, the Commission's work has included the following actions:

1. The pastoral relationship between the Galatia Church and the Rev. Charles Murray has been dissolved, in order that Mr. Murray may accept a call to the faculty of Lees MacRae College.

2. The Commission concurred with the request of Ephesus Church for Mr. T. K. Spence, a student at Union Seminary, to supply their pulpit twice a month.

3. The Commission approved the call of Brownson Memorial Church to the Rev. E. C. Scott as Interim Supply Pastor, beginning October 1st.

4. The Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship of Rev. W. A. Brown and the Jackson Springs Church, in order that he might accept the call of the Bluff Church.

5. The Commission found in order and approved the following calls:

(1) The call of the Bunnlevel Church to Mr. Roy D. Taylor at an annual salary of $4,900.00, plus the Church's share in the Minister's Annuity Fund.

(2) The call of the Bluff Church to the Rev. W. A. Brown, at an annual salary of $4,200.00, plus $700 professional expenses, plus the church's share in MAF dues, plus group insurance coverage.

(3) The call of the Parkton Church to the Rev. Woodson Booth, at the salary of $5,000.00 plus $700.00 professional expenses and the church's share in MAF dues.

6. Recommendations:

(1) That Rev. William A. Alexander be received from Nashville Presbytery.

(2) That a letter of transfer be granted to Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr., that he might accept calls in Enoree Presbytery from the Clifton and Pacolet Presbyterian Churches.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS: Rev. Woodson Booth and Rev. William M. Alexander having presented transfers from Orange and Nashville Presbyteries respectively, were examined according to the Book of Church Order. The examinations having been sustained and they having signed the Ministers' Obligation, they were enrolled as members of Presbytery.

MINISTER DISMISSED: A letter of transfer was granted Rev. H. L. Reaves, Jr. to Enoree Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Homer Phifer, Chairman, made the report of the Committee on Candidates, recommending loans to the following candidates, which were approved: Neil Bain, Robert E. Burns III, Charles W. Coats, Ray Gilchrist, Billy H. Herring, Thomas K. Spence, Jr., Earl H. Vaughn, Paul White.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE: Candidate Roy D. Taylor presented a letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Albemarle. Mr. Taylor was admitted to examination for ordination into the gospel ministry.

The thesis, exegesis, and sermon by Mr. Taylor and his other educational requirements having been approved as satisfactory, Mr. Taylor was further examined in accordance with the Book of Church Order.

The examination was sustained as satisfactory and the following Commission was appointed to ordain and install Mr. Taylor at the Bunnlevel Presbyterian Church, October 8 at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Robert Park to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Leslie Tucker to preach the sermon; Rev. Owen L. Norment to charge the minister; Elder Guyton Smith to charge the congregation; Elders Roy H. Byrd and M. L. Bethune.

The call of the Bunnlevel Church was placed in Mr. Taylor's hands and accepted by him.

The call for the pastoral services of Rev. W. A. Brown was placed in his hands and accepted by him and the following order was taken for his installation: Time, October 29, 1961; Place, Bluff Church, Wade, N. C.

Rev. Cheves Ligon to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Claire S. Albright to preach the sermon; Rev. Robert M. Hart to charge the minister; Elder Neill Baker to charge the congregation; Elders Frank Sessoms and W. C. R. Williams.

The call for the pastoral services of Rev. Woodson Booth were placed in his hands and accepted by him. The following order was made for his installation at the Parkton Presbyterian Church on October 8, at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. W. B. Heyward to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Cheves Ligon to preach the sermon; Rev. R. Y. Russell to charge the pastor; Elder Neill Baker to charge the congregation; Elders D. S. Currie, James Blue.

CHURCH EXTENSION: The report on Church Extension was made by the chairman, Jos. W. Walker. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That churches requesting Home Mission aid in 1962 submit "A" Blanks and have an Every Member Canvass before Dec. 1, 1961.

2. That Home Mission Churches be asked to make every effort to reduce their askings of Presbytery at least 20%, and that churches that cannot comply be asked to send representatives to confer with the Home Mission Committee.

3. That Home Mission Churches discuss with their pastors their professional expenses and that churches adjust their pastor's expense account to an amount sufficient to cover the actual professional expenses. (This is in keeping with the actions of Synod of N. C., 1958 and of Fayetteville Presbytery April, 1959.) And that evidence be shown on "A" Blank that this has been done.

4. That the appropriations from the Home Mission Fund to churches in 1962 be made only to those churches which have met the three above requirements.

5. That the First Presbyterian Church of Lumberton be commended for the fine progress being made in its outpost chapel work.

CAMP MONROE: The report for the Trustees of Camp Monroe was presented by Mr. Murphy McGirt. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the fourth Sunday in January be given to the Young People of the Presbytery as Camp Monroe Day, that they may tell the story of Camp Monroe; with the authorization to receive an offering.

2. That the Trustees be authorized to prepare and present to the next meeting of Presbytery, tributes in appreciation of the work of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. McKnight and Mr. Crawford Boyd.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: The following report and recommendations from Presbytery's Council were presented by Rev. Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

(1) That Presbytery waive the requirement that Sessions issue certificates to Commissioners to Presbytery.

(2) That Synod's per capita assessment for 1962 of 39.38 cents be accepted.

(3) That the term of office for Presbytery representatives serving Synod's Committees expire immediately following meeting of Synod.

(4) That Presbytery approve appointment of a sub-committee of Campus Christian Life under the Committee on Higher Education, adding additional members if needed.

(5) That Presbytery's Christian Relations Committee handle all matters pertaining to Religion and Health.

(6) That Presbytery appoint a Standing Committee on Installations. This would require an addition to Presbytery's Manual.

(7) That a sub-committee on Special Gifts be added to the Church Extension Committee.

(8) That the Presbytery approve the effort on the part of the Board of Trustees at Camp Monroe to liquidate the current indebtedness.

(9) That Presbytery's Minutes and Reports be printed annually in a single volume; and that mimeographed synopsis reports of Presbytery meetings be mailed to all Commissioners as soon as possible after each meeting.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: The report on Christian Education was presented by Rev. Geo. F. Houck, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. That the Program Committee give the Christian Education Committee predominant place on the docket for the April Meeting of Presbytery that the Covenant Life Curriculum may be presented.

II. That pending the adoption of this report Rev. Joe Flora be heard as chairman of a special committee planning the Seminar for the fall of 1962.

MUSIC COMMITTEE: Rev. Robert O. Freeman made a verbal report on the Music Committee which was received as information.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS: The report on Christian Relations was made by the chairman, Rev. W. C. Neill. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the local churches plan for the fullest possible use of the alcohol study book and teachers' guide which are being printed in accordance with the action of Synod.

That during the month of January, 1962, special emphasis be given to this study in order that it may be provided for as many groups as possible in every church.

2. That the Presbytery express its concern in regard to the Christian response of our people to a nuclear war, should it come;

That the local churches encourage the study of problems involved in a possible nuclear war as it might affect their communities;

That our churches call their people to repentance and prayer for our nation and the world in this desperately critical time.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: The following report on Nominations presented by Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman, was adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That Rev. Owen Norment be elected Permanent Clerk, Class of 1965.

TRUSTEES:

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY:

That Mr. K. A. McDonald be re-elected to the Class of 1964.

CAMP MONROE:

That Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Kelly, Erwin; Mr. John Burgess, Lillington; Mr. Sidney Smith, Wagram; Mr. John McGirt, Red Springs; and Mr. A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg; be elected to the Class of 1966.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:

That Rev. Leslie Tucker be elected Chairman, Class of 1965.

WORLD MISSIONS:

That Rev. Hubert Black be made Chairman.

That Rev. Richard Hayes be elected to the Class of 1963, to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Leslie Tucker.

That Dr. C. C. McLean, Southern Pines, be elected to the Class of 1965.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:

That Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt be elected to the Class of 1965.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

That Rev. Joe Flora be made Chairman.

That Rev. Lamar Beck, Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., Jerome B. Clark, Fayetteville; and Rev. Kemper Fitch be elected to the Class of 1965.

HIGHER EDUCATION:

That Rev. Robert Gustafson and Rev. Robert Massey be elected to the Class of 1965.

That Rev. Claire Albright be elected to the Class of 1964 to fill the un-expired term of Rev. Homer Phifer.

That Mr. Gustafson be made Chairman.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

That Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Mr. Howard Peden, Wagram; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Rev. W. H. Chappell, Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; and Mr. John Currie, Carthage; be elected to the Class of 1965.

That Rev. Robert Hart be elected to the Class of 1963 to replace Mr. E. H. Garrison, deceased.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:

That Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; and Rev. Robert Park be re-elected to the Class of 1965.

WOMEN'S WORK:

That Rev. Ben Bass be re-elected to the Class of 1965.

STEWARDSHIP:

That Mr. Wilbur Currie, Carthage; Mr. Charles Collier, Linden; Mr. J. N. Stephenson, Dunn; and Mr. Glenn Peele, Maxton; be elected to the Class of 1965.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS:

That Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; be re-elected to the Class of 1965; and that Mr. Neill remain as Chairman.

MANUAL OF PRESBYTERY:

That Mr. Edward B. Hope be re-elected to the Class of 1965.

That Rev. W. S. Golden be elected to the Class of 1963 to replace Rev. Charles Murray.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:

That Rev. R. Y. Russell be elected to the Class of 1965.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION:

That Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn; and Mr. Neill McKay, Southern Pines; be elected to the Class of 1965.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

That Rev. B. E. Dotson be made Chairman.

That Rev. Robert G. Hall and Rev. W. C. Neill be elected to the Class of 1965.

EXAMINATIONS:

THEOLOGY: That Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., be elected to the Class of 1965.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT: That Rev. Hubert Black be elected to the Class of 1965. That Rev. Elinos Whitlock be elected to the Class of 1964 to succeed Rev. Charles Murray.

SACRAMENTS: That Rev. Albert Myers be elected to the Class of 1965.

ENGLISH BIBLE: That Rev. George Houck be elected to the Class of 1965.

THESIS AND EXEGESIS: That Rev. Lloyd Kay be elected to the Class of 1965.

UNSCHEDULED BUSINESS: The following motions by Rev. W. B. Heyward were carried: 1. That the Nominating Committee study means by which they may secure ministers' preferences for committee appointments, and by which they may secure recommendations from sessions for lay members.

2. That Presbytery's Council study the possibility of one overnight meeting a year at which matter that is largely promotional may be handled; this meeting to be at Camp Monroe.

HIGHER EDUCATION: The report on Higher Education was presented by the Chairman, Rev. A. C. Trivette, and was received as information. Presbytery was led in prayer for Dr. Moore and the College by Rev. W. C. Neill.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. E. Lamar Beck presented the following report for the Committee on Resolutions which was approved by a rising vote:

Speaking for the members of the Three Hundred and Thirty-Sixth Stated Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery, we wish to record that this has been one of the most spirit filled meetings in our history. The atmosphere of spiritual well being having been set by the retiring moderator, Elder John K. McGirt, was passed with the gavel to the moderator-elect, the Reverend Robert O. Freeman, and has permeated each succeeding order of the day.

We appreciate the memorial service handled by the Reverend W. S. Golden. We are especially grateful to Mrs. Jane Freeman, the wife of the moderator, for acting as our Presbytery pianist, and to Elder Murphy McGirt for his again tying in our sense of Christian Stewardship with our claim on the promises of Christ Jesus. Our communion service, led by the Rev. C. R. Terrell and the Reverend Homer Phifer, and the participating elders, was simple, worshipful, and a glory to the Lord.

We are indeed grateful to Dr. Frontis Johnston, the special Centennial speaker, who challenged us to let the deeds of the past be helpful for the future as we seek to bring in God's Kingdom on earth.

We wish to express our gratitude to Mr. and Mrs. T. C. McKnight and his kitchen staff and the faithful women of the Old Laurel Hill Church for the efficient serving of the delightful meal.

We pray God's blessing on our new ministers.

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery will be held at the Highland Presbyterian Church, January 30, 1962, at 9:30 a.m. The Spring Meeting will be held at the Bensalem Church.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The minutes of the days session were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by the Moderator to meet at the Highland Presbyterian Church, January 30, 1962 at 9:30 A.M.

Robert O. Freeman, Moderator

Owen L. Norment, Jr., Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

INDEX

Call Read 420
Called Meeting 420
Camp Monroe, Report on, ... 432
Candidate Received 421, 430
Candidates, Report on, ... 421, 430
Centennial Address 428
Christian Relations, Report on, ... 433
Church Extensions, Report on, ... 431
Commission on Minister and His Work, Report of, ... 429
Commissions Appointed 421, 430
Commissions, Reports of, ... 424
Communion Service 428
Covenant Life Curriculum 428
Enrollment 420, 423
Gibson Church Property 422
Higher Education, Report on, ... 436
Memorial Service 426
Minister Dismissed 430
Ministers Excused 420
Ministers Received 421, 430
Moderator Elected 424
Moderator Nominated 428
Music Committee Report 433
Next Meeting, Place and Time, ... 436
Nominating Committee Reports 433
Presbytery's Council Reports 432
Program of Presbytery 426
Reading of Minutes 422, 436
Sermon by Candidate 428
Standing Committees Appointed 426
Standing Committees Report 436
Stated Meeting 423
Stewardship Committee Reports 428
Temporary Clerks Elected 423
Unscheduled Business 435
Welcome 428

VOL. 25 No. 12

MINUTES OF
FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING

December 12, 1961
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

STATED MEETINGS

January 30, 1962
Highland Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

April 24, 1962
Bensalem Presbyterian Church
Eagle Springs, N. C.

September 25, 1962
Montpelier Presbyterian Church
Wagram, N. C.

CALLED MEETING

December 4, 1962
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY

OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderators: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. R. K. Gustafson, Rev. A. C. Trivette
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1966) ..... Linden
Executive Secretary: Rev. C. K. Ligon (1964) ..... Fayetteville
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Roy K. Taylor (1965) ..... Bunnlevel
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood

(The term of office of the following groups expire as by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1966—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1965—Mr. E. T. McKethan ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1963—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst

II. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs, Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls, Rev. Guy M. Morrow.

III. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1965—Mr. Evander Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill McFadyen, Raeford
Spring 1964—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford
Spring 1963—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford

IV. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1964—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1963—Mr. Oscar S. Atkins ..... Lillington

V. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Cox, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VI. Camp Monroe

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1967—Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Mr. K. J. Shaw, Laurinburg; Mr. John Calhoun, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1966—Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Kelly, Erwin; Mr. John Burgess, Lillington; Mr. Sidney Smith, Wagram; Mr. John McGirt, Red Springs; Mr. A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg.

January 1965—Mr. James Little, Fayetteville; Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

January 1964—Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs; Rev. Woodson Booth, Mr. Edward Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Neil Ross, Lillington; Mrs. D. E. McEachen, St. Pauls; Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville.

Ex-Officio Members:
Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
Westminster Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Young Adults of Fayetteville Presbytory
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

1966—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville
1965—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
1964—Mr. Eugene Smith, Dunn

Ex-Officio Members:
Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. Hubert L. Black, Chairman

1966—Rev. Richard P. Hayes
1965—Dr. C. C. McLean, Southern Pines
1964—Rev. Hubert L. Black
Miss Treva Auman, West End

II. Annuities and Relief

Mr. Fred Culbreth, Chairman

1966—Rev. R. H. Poole
1965—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt
1964—Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford
1963—Rev. D. L. Jones
Mrs. Frank Wilkinson, Lillington

III. Christian Education

Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Chairman

1966—Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Rev. James F. Miller, Rev. R. F Sloop, Rev. H. L. Wilson
1965—Rev. Thomas Kernan, Rev. B. S. Howell, Rev. Kemper Fitch Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
1964—Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Rev. J. B. MacLeod, Mr. Henry K. Perry, Rev. Leslie Bullock, Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg

Ex-Officio Members:
Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Superintendents of the Sunday Schools of the Presbytery
President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery
Director of Senior High Conference
Directors of Pioneer and Junior Camps
Superintendent of Camp Monroe

SUB-COMMITTEES

Children's Work

Rev. Owen L. Norment, Chairman
Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie
Rev. James B. MacLeod
Rev. Paul L. Hanks

Pioneer:

Rev. H. H. Bear, Chairman
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. H. L. Wilson

Senior:

Rev. J. D. Stewart, Chairman
Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, S.H.F. Conference Director
Rev. Thomas Kernan
Miss Sydnor Patrick, S.H.F. Adviser, Raeford
Miss Olivia Womble, S.H.F. President, Wagram

Adult:

Rev. James F. Miller, Chairman
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. R. F. Sloop
Mrs. Alyce Olive, Fayetteville

Leadership Education:

Rev. B. S. Howell, Chairman
Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.
Mr. M. M. Clark, Fayetteville
Rev. Robert O. Freeman
Mrs. Robert Hall, Red Springs
Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen
Miss Gay Mothershed, Dunn

Men of the Presbytery:

Mr. Clyde Auman, Chairman
Mr. N. W. Wicks, President of the Men of the Presbytery

Camp:

Mr. Henry Perry, Fayetteville, Chairman
Rev. Frank A. Davison
Rev. James F. Miller
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Chairman of C. E. of the Women of the Presbytery
Mr. T. C. McKnight, Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville, Treasurer of Camp Monroe

Camp Directors for 1961:

Rev. Cheves K. Ligon
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. William H. Chappell
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. James F. Miller
Rev. Claire S. Albright
Mr. Henry K. Perry
Rev. Alton C. Trivette
Rev. Homer Phifer
Rev. Robert O. Freeman

Church Music:

Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman
Mr. Oscar Blue McCormick, Laurinburg

Christian Action:

Mr. Crawford McKethan

IV. Higher Education

Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

1966—Rev. Robert Urie, Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Mr. W. Clyde Covington, Wagram
1965—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. R. A. Massey
1964—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Dr. Willard S. Swiers, Fayetteville

Sub-Committee

1. College and Student Work—Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Chairman; Rev. Robert A. Massey.
2. Educational Institutions—Mr. W. C. Covington, Chairman; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson.
3. Candidates for the Ministry—Rev. C. S. Albright, Chairman; Rev. Robert Urie, Dr. Willard S. Swiers.

V. Church Extension

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1966—Rev. Robert Hart, Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Fayetteville; Mr. E. H. McKinnon, Rowland; Rev. B. F. Ferguson, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
1965—Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Mr. Howard Peden, Wagram; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Rev. W. H. Chappell, Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; Mr. John Currie, Carthage
1964—Rev. W. B. Heyward, Mr. Herbert Johnson, Coats; Mr. John K. McNeill, Raeford; Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill; Mr. Al G. Stanley, Lumberton; Rev. William N. Gordon, Mrs. Rudolph Jones, Angier

Sub-Committees

Home Missions:
Rev. W. H. Chappell, Chairman; Mr. Herbert Johnson, Mr. J. K. McNeill, Jr., Mr. T. C. McKnight, Rev. W. N. Gordon, Rev. Robert Hart, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Rev. Ben F. Ferguson, Mr. John Currie

Evangelism:
Mr. A. L. Burney, Chairman; Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Dr. Marcus Smith, Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. D. McMillan

Radio:
Mr. Al G. Stanley, Mr. Howard Peden, Mr. E. H. McKinnon

Special Gifts:
Mr. R. A. McPhail, Mr. John Currie, Mr. Herbert Johnson

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Robert Park, Chairman

1966—Rev. E. A. Whitlock, Jr., Mr. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst; Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.
1965—Mr. Connie Bass, Lillington; Rev. Robert Park
1964—Rev. W. A. Brown, Mr. Clarence Lytch, Raeford; Mrs. Joe Heath, Wade

VII. Women's Work

Rev. Ben J. Bass, Chairman

1966—Rev. J. Ray Dickens
1965—Rev. Ben J. Bass
1964—Mr. John Sloan, Aberdeen

VIII. Stewardship

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1966—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, General R. B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. Harvey Oliver and Mr. Wilbur Clark, Fayetteville
1965—Mr. Wilbur Currie, Carthage; Mr. Charles Collier, Linden; Mr. J. N. Stephenson, Dunn; Mr. Glenn Peele, Laurinburg
1964—Mr. Gould Hambright, Fayetteville; Mr. Frank McNeill, Aberdeen; Mr. Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg; Mrs. Robert Gatlin, Raeford

IX. Christian Relations

Mr. Crawford McKethan, Chairman

1966—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Rev. W. M. Alexander
1965—Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Julian Lake, Mrs. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville
1964—Rev. James Appleby, Mr. Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. Nominating Committee

Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman

1966—Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville
1965—Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram
1964—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Mr. Fred Culbreth, Raeford

II. Presbytery's Work

1964—Mr. S. J. Clark, Dunn, Auditor; Rev. Robert Hart and Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge, Sessional Records

III. Manual of Presbytery

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

1966—Rev. W. S. Golden
1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
1964—Mr. Guy O. Loftis, Fayetteville

Ex-Officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

IV. Presbyterian Survey

Rev. R. Y. Russell, Chairman

1966—Rev. Frank A. Davison
1965—Rev. R. Y. Russell

V. Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation

Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville, Chairman

1966—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville; Mr. John M. Wilson, Fayetteville
1965—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. Neill McKay, Southern Pines
1964—Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg, Rev. W. B. Heyward

VI. Examinations

a. Theology:

1966—Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III
1965—Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.
1964—Rev. Leslie Bullock

b. Church Government:

1966—Rev. R. L. Prince
1965—Rev. Hubert L. Black
1964—Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr.

3. Sacraments

1966—Rev. W. C. Crumplen
1965—Rev. A. A. Myers
1964—Rev. Robert H. Poole

d. English Bible

1966—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1965—Rev. A. C. Trivette
1964—Rev. L. C. LaMotte

e. Thesis and Exegesis:

1966—Rev. W. C. Neill
1965—Rev. Lloyd Kay
1964—Rev. A. N. Wells

VII. Ministers' Salaries

Mr. Crawford McKethan, Chairman; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Barry French, Lumberton; Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Neill Clinton, Red Springs

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman

1966—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn
1965—Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. W. C. Neill
1964—Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mr. C. Reid Ross, Fayetteville; Mr. Lamont Brown, Southern Pines

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

On Sesqui-Centennial:

Crawford McKethan, Chairman; R. S. Arrowood, A. A. Myers

On Revision of Directory of Worship and Work and Amendments to Confession of Faith and Government:

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman; Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. C. Talbot Johnson.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace, Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. Myrton T. Stewart, Carthage
First Vice-President—Mrs. Sidney Smith, Wagram
Second Vice-President—Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Ralph Gilmore, Carthage
Treasurer—Mrs. E. W. Reinecke, Fayetteville

3. Officers of the Men of the Church:

President—Ben W. Wicks, Aberdeen
First Vice-President—William O. Cameron, Dunn
Secretary-Treasurer—R. S. Taylor, Jr.
Past President—John Purdie, Dunn

4. Officers of the Young People:

Moderator—Olivia Womble, Wagram
Vice-Moderator—Betty White, Fayetteville
Stated Clerk—Ralph Hendren, Southern Pines
Treasurer—Scotty Scott, Fayetteville

5. Candidates for the Ministry:

Name	Church
Julian Butler, Jr.	Laurinburg First
Courtenay Hinderlite	Maxton First
Edward Middleton LaMotte	Maxton First
Leslie Loye McNeill	Red Springs
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Robert R. Tolar	Lumberton First
Paul White	Raeford
Freeland Kendrick Ward	Laurinburg First
Robert E. Burns III	Maxton First
Billy Harvey Herring	Spring Lake
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock
Malcolm Shields Croker	Fayetteville First
Robert E. McGirt	Red Springs
Stedman Bryan	Fayetteville First

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., December 12, 1961.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on Tuesday, December 12, 1961, at 10:30 A.M.

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, and was led in prayer by the Rev. Jos. W. Flora.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, H. Hoover Bear, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, J. W. Flora, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, D. B. Graybeal, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, H. Dewey Herring, Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., Drury L. Jones, Lloyd Kay, Louis C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, Jas. B. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, Jas. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Owen Norment, Homer C. Phifer, R. Y. Russell, F. M. Scarlette, Jr., B. O. Shannon, John P. Stephenson, J. D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., Robert M. Urie, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, D. A. Patterson; Bunnlevel, R. G. B. Shaw; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Church of the Covenant, W. E. Bruce; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Galatia, J. McN. Gillis; Fayetteville First, L. C. Hubbard; Henry A. Rankin, Jr., Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; St. Pauls, Wm. A. McKay, Jr., Summerville, J. T. Harrington; Laurinburg, W. L. Walters; McPherson, C. P. Chance; Maxton First, W. M. Currie.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: Rev. James Appleby and Rev. Ansley C. Moore.

INTRODUCTIONS: Rev. Robert M. Urie of Northern New England Presbytery, United Church, was introduced by Rev. Louis C. LaMotte. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell of North Alabama Presbytery was introduced by Elder Henry A. Rankin, Jr.

The Call for the Meeting was read and found in order and is as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met Fayetteville Presbytery is hereby called to meet in the Rankin Building at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on Tuesday, December 12, 1961, at 10:30 A.M., to transact the following business if the way be clear.

1. To receive Rev. J. V. C. Summerell and arrange for his installation at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville.

2. To receive Rev. Robert Urey.

3. To place the call of the Galatia Church in the hands of Rev. H. Dewey Herring and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Galatia Church.

4. To act on the request of the Highway Department that they be permitted to pave the streets to the front and rear of the Bonnie Doone Presbyterian Church, and a rural road near Benson.

5. To act on any matters growing out of the above.

The Certificates of Dismission of Rev. Robert M. Urie from the Presbytery of Northern New England and of Rev. J. V. C. Summerell from the Presbytery of North Alabama Presbytery were received and they were admitted to examination.

Mr. Summerell and Mr. Urie were examined in accordance with the requirements of the Book of Church Order, which examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were enrolled as members of Presbytery, after having signed the Ministers' Obligation.

The call of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville to Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, promising a salary of $10,500.00 per year and 7½% to M.A.F.; $900.00 manse expense; $600.00 travel expense; moving costs from Florence, Ala., was placed in Mr. Summerell's hands and accepted by him. The following order was made for his installation at the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville on January 14, 1962 at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Cheves K. Ligon to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Dr. James Appleby to preach the sermon; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. to read Scripture and lead installation prayer; Dr. Harold J. Dudley to charge the pastor; Elder John M. Wilson to charge the congregation; Elder Hector McKeithen.

The work of Rev. Robert M. Urie in the Guidance Department of St. Andrews College was approved by Presbytery and Presbytery was led in prayer for Mr. Urie and Mr. Summerell, and Miss Mary Catherine McCormick on account of the death of her mother.

The call of the Galatia Church to Rev. H. Dewey Herring, promising $5,200.00 per year and 7½% to M.A.F. was placed in Mr. Herring's hands and accepted by him and the following order was taken for his installation at Galatia Church, February 21, 1962 at 7:30 P.M.

Dr. Cheves K. Ligon to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Dr. Robert F. Sloop to preach the sermon; Rev. E. Lamar Beck to charge the congregation; Rev. B. O. Shannon to charge the minister; Elders: Milton C. Newton, F. H. Herring, James W. Herring.

The request of the Highway Department to pave the streets in front and rear of Bonnie Doon Church was approved. Also the request of the Highway Department for permission to pave a road in front of a lot owned by Presbytery near Benson was approved. Executive Secretary Cheves K. Ligon was authorized to sign the necessary papers granting the easement on these properties.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery was adjourned with prayer led by the Moderator.

Robert O. Freeman, Moderator

Owen L. Norment, Jr., Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., January 30, 1962.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-Seventh Stated Meeting at the Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., January 30, 1962 at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, after the singing of Calvin's Hymn, "I Greet Thee Who My Sure Redeemer Art."

MEDITATION AND COMMUNION: Presbytery was led in a service of Meditation and Communion by the Rev. Hubert L. Black and Rev. James Appleby, assisted by the Session of the Highland Church.

The names of the Elders and Deacons who have died during the past year were read, and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memoriam page of the Minutes of Presbytery. The Presbytery was led in a prayer of Thanksgiving for the Elders and Deacons and in behalf of their families by Rev. George Houck.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled: C. S. Albright, Wm. M. Alexander, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Benjamin J. Bass, H. Hoover Bear, E. Lamar Beck, H. L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, William Chappell, Rufus A. Cromartie, Frank A. Davidson, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Wm. T. DuBose, W. K. Fitch, Jr., Ben. F. Ferguson, Joe. W. Flora, R. O. Freeman, C. M. Gibbs, H. W. Gilkeson, Wm. N. Gordon, Dawes B. Graybeal, Jas. N. Grubb, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, Paul L. Hanks, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Geo. F. Houck, Billy S. Howell, C. Rees Jenkins, Drury L. Jones, Lloyd G. Kay, Louis C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, E. Donald McMahan, R. A. Massey, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Albert A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Meigs A. Newkirk, Dan. E. Norman, Owen Norment, Homer C. Phifer, Jr., R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, John P. Stephenson, John D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, Alton C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, A. N. Wells, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, D. A. Currie; Ashpole, W. Albert McCormick, Jr.; Bensalem, J. A. Kelly; Benson, Hunter J. Woodall; Berea, Wilbert Coats; Bethesda, E. T. McKeithen; Bethel, John H. Currie; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Bluff, Hugh Walker; Brownson Memorial, Walter E. Blue; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, Henry Gilchrist; Cameron Hill, Neil Cameron; Carthage, L. R. McDonald; Cedar Rock, Alton Worrell; Centre, A. L. Buie; Church in the Pines, Edwin Morgan; Church of the Covenant, Troy Darden; Comfort, J. T. Pope; Cypress, John M. Baker; Dunn, Louis P. West; Eagle Springs, John W. Bost; Elise, Coy S. Lewis, Jr.; Ephesus, N. W. Morrison; Ebenezer, Clyde S. Denning; Erwin, D. E. Laseter; Eureka, J. M. Blue; Fairmont, Warren C. Wallace; Fayetteville First, Crawford B. McKethan; Flat Branch, Angus D. Shaw; Galatia, Milton Newton; Godwin, J. E. Graham; Grove, Ernest Tart; Highland, E. B. Hope; Hope Mills, Jas. A. Gray; Iona, C. D. Potter; Jackson Springs, W. Edgar Graham; Laurel Hill, J. A. McMillan; Laurinburg, Roy D. McLaurin; Leaflet, Gattis B. Thomas; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, George Hargrave; McPherson, Edgar V. Edens; Maxton, G. P. Henderson; Middleton Heights, Frank Callahan; Midway, Douglas M. Lytch; Montpelier, Jas. H. Peden; Mt. Pisgah, Creech Sloan; Olivia, A. C. Cameron; Parkton, L. L. McDonald; Peace, Thomas N. Holmes, Jr.; Pembroke, W. A. McCormick; Philadelphia, A. M. McNeill; Pinehurst, H. A. Campbell; Plainview, B. A. Holland; Pleasant View, Sam L. Brazelton; Priest Hill, I. F. Flinchum; Providence, J. J. Lee; Red Springs, Ben Campen; Raeford, J. H. Blue; Rex, W. B. Crenshaw; Riverside, Garland Core; Rowland, Edward H. McKinnon; Sardis, W. E. Tew; Shiloh, Harry Thornburg; Sherwood, Warren Lea; Smyrna, Archie L. McIntyre; Spring Lake, John F. Stitch; St. Pauls, R. M. Johnson; Sunnyside, H. F. McLaurin; Union, Ira T. Turnley; Unity, Worth Thornton; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, Quinton C. Honeycutt; Village, Harold E. Threatt; West End, David H. Wilson.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Ansley C. Moore, Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Leslie Bullock, W. S. Golden, A. D. Carswell, Wm. L. Floyd, Robert F. Parks, H. A. McBath, Grover C. Currie.

MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Dr. E. C. Scott, Atlanta Presbytery; Rev. A. L. McDuffie, Florida Presbytery; Rev. B. J. Ferguson, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. Wilkes D. McCauley, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Winston-Salem Concord Presbytery; Chaplain Sam Heibert, United Church.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. B. E. Dotson was elected Moderator and Elders Hugh Walker and Milton Newton were elected Temporary Clerks.

PROGRAM: Rev. Robert O. Freeman presented the docket as the official program of Presbytery with the addition of the Memorial Service and the report of the Committee on Higher Education. The report was approved.

WELCOME: Host Pastor Hubert L. Black and Ruling Elder Jerome Clark gave a hearty welcome from Highland Presbyterian Church to the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures, Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Elders Dave Currie and Lee McDonald; Resolutions, Rev. Drury L. Jones, Rev. Rufus Cromartie; Installations, Rev. Geo. Houck, Rev. Robert Poole.

SALARY CHANGES: The following requests for change in pastor's salary were approved: Elise Church from salary of $4,200 and expenses $740 to total salary of $5,200; Laurinburg Church for Howard Gilkeson, from salary of $2,100 and expenses $900 to salary of $2,172 and expenses $1,200; Middleton Heights from salary of $1,800 to salary of $2,280; Lillington from salary of $5,000 and expenses $500 to salary of $5,200 and expenses $750; Midway to increase salary $200 per year; Pembroke to increase salary by $100 per year; Montpelier to increase salary by $300 pear year; Peace to increase salary by $300 per year; Raeford from salary of $6,850 and expenses of $1,100 to salary of $7,000 and expenses of $1,250; Barbecue from salary of $1,800 and expenses $250 to salary of $2,100 and expenses $500; Spring Lake to increase expense allowance from $700 to $1,050; Vaughn Memorial from salary of $4,200 and expenses $1,170 to salary of $4,500 and expenses $1,177; Sunnyside increase salary $400 per year; Riverside increase salary $120 per year.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following reports of Commissions on Ordination and Installation were admitted to the record. (See appendix.)

TREASURER'S REPORT: The report of the Central Treasurer was presented and adopted. (See appendix)

AUDITOR'S REPORT: The Auditor's Report was read and approved. (See appendix)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: The report of Presbytery's Council was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker. The report was received and the recommendations were adopted. (See appendix.)

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: The report of the Stewardship Committee was presented by the chairman, Rev. A. L. Wells and was adopted. (See appendix.)

WORLD MISSIONS: A verbal report on World Missions was presented by the chairman, Rev. H. L. Black. Mr. Black introduced Mr. Jule Spach, Missionary to Brazil, who addressed Presbytery, after which Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Leslie C. Tucker.

NOMINATIONS: Rev. R. F. Sloop, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted. (See appendix.)

The following were elected Commissioners to the General Assembly:

PRINCIPALS

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS
Hubert L. Black	H. Clifton Blue, Aberdeen
Paul L. Hanks	Dr. C. W. Byrd, Dunn
A. N. Wells	D. A. Huffines, Rt. 2, Cameron
W. C. Neill	J. L. Morgan, Laurel Hill

ALTERNATES

Dewey Herring	R. S. Kelly, Erwin
Dan Norman	C. E. Bass, Lillington
James F. Miller	M. M. Clark, 801 Hope Mills Rd., Fayetteville
James N. Grubb	James L. Southerland, Laurinburg

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S CAUSES: Rev. Paul L. Hanks made a verbal report on Assembly's and Synod's Causes which was received as information.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson made a verbal report on Higher Education and introduced Mr. Sebastian Sommer, Development Officer at St. Andrews College, who made a report to the Presbytery on the College.

CANDIDATES: Rev. Claire S. Albright, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Candidate William C. Crumplen of Union Theological Seminary of Richmond and recommended that he be admitted to trial as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. The recommendation was approved. The question of candidates out of communication with the Committee, was referred to the Committee for further study. The Committee was directed to draw up rules of procedure for handling questions involving dropping of candidates.

RECESS: Presbytery recessed for lunch, after being led in prayer by Rev. William A. Brown.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Homer C. Phifer after the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation."

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Rev. Robert Gustafson was unanimously elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

WOMEN'S WORK: Rev. Ben J. Bass presented to Presbytery Mrs. R. P. Brown, President of the Women of the Church of Fayetteville Presbytery, who gave the annual report of the work of the Women of the Church, which was received.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: Presbytery directed the Council to plan to put in operation machinery for the review of Sessional records on later occasions.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: A sermon was preached by Candidate William C. Crumplen as part of his examination for ordination.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the chairman, Rev. Robert G. Hall and was approved. (See appendix.)

The call of the Trustees of Camp Monroe for the services of Rev. Paul L. Hanks was placed in his hand and accepted by him.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER: Rev. Ben. F. Ferguson, having presented a transfer from Mecklenburg Presbytery, was examined according to the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained and Mr. Ferguson, having signed the Minister's Obligation was enrolled a member of Presbytery.

The call of the Antioch Church for the services of Rev. Ben F. Ferguson, promising $5,100.00 salary, $900 per year car expense, 7½% to M.A.F., Group Insurance, Manse and one month's vacation, was placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. B. F. Ferguson at Antioch Church, February 18, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. W. B. Heyward, Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Rev. Homer C. Phifer and Ruling Elders Tom McLauchlin, Raeford, John McGirt and A. S. McKeithen of Red Springs. The following be invited to sit as Visiting Brethren and take part in the service: Rev. James Carr, Atlanta, Ga., Rev. E. N. Clower, Chesterfield, S. C., Rev. Gower Crosswell, Winston-Salem. Rev. James Carr to preach the Sermon, Rev. E. N. Clower to charge the pastor and Rev. W. B. Heyward to charge the congregation.

Candidate William C. Crumplen was examined for Ordination according to the Book of Church Order. The examination as a whole was sustained. The calls for the service of Mr. Crumplen from Raven Rock, promising $1,200 salary, 7½% M.A.F., $220 per year traveling expenses; from Leaflet promising $1,800 per year salary, 7½% M.A.F. and $220 traveling expenses; from Mt. Pisgah promising $2,000 per year salary, 7½% to M.A.F., a Manse, $220 per year traveling expense, were read to Mr. Crumplen and he indicated his willingness to accept the calls.

The following Commission was appointed to Ordain and Install Mr. Crumplen at Mt. Pisgah Church, February 25, 1962, at 7:30 P.M. His Installation in all three churches to take place at that time, Dr. James Appleby to preside; Dr. John H. Leith of Hanover Presbytery be invited to sit as a Visiting Brother and preach the sermon; Rev. Claire S. Albright to charge the pastor; Rev. Guy Morrow to charge the congregation; Ruling Elders Mack Holder, Gattis Thomas and Winfred Cummings to complete the Commission.

UNSCHEDULED BUSINESS:

AMENDMENT TO MANUAL: The following amendment to the Manual was approved in accordance with the recommendation of the Council of Presbytery: On page 13 of the Manual, Section III, B 1. Under Standing Committees, add "(c) Installations". Page 18 of Manual, Section III C 1., add the following: "(c) The Committee on Installations shall assist ministers and representatives of churches in preparing programs of Ordination and Installation, and presenting them to the Presbytery."

SESQUI-CENTENNIAL: As 1963 marks the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Organization of Fayetteville Presbytery, the Nominating Committee was asked to bring in a nomination of an Ad Interim Committee for the Sesqui-Centennial and present the names at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery. This celebration to be held at Centre Church at the Fall Meeting, 1963.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY: A verbal report on the Missionary Survey was made by the Chairman, Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Jos. W. Flora presented the report of Christian Education. The report was received and the recommendations were adopted. (See appendix)

CHURCH EXTENSION: The report on Church Extension was presented by Rev. W. T. DuBose. The report was received and the recommendations were adopted. (See appendix)

SESSIONAL RECORDS: The report on the Examination of Sessional Records was presented by the Chairman, Elder Roger Hall and was approved. (See appendix)

RESOLUTIONS: The report on Resolutions was presented by Rev. Drury L. Jones, Chairman and was adopted by a rising vote. (See appendix)

INVITATIONS: The invitation of the Montpelier Church for the Fall Meeting, 1962, and of the Centre Church for the Fall Meeting 1963 were accepted with thanks.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: Bensalem Church, April 24, 1962.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with the prayer and Apostolic Benediction to meet at Bensalem Church, April 24, 1962. The prayer was led by the former Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, Dr. E. C. Scott.

B. E. Dotson, Moderator

Owen L. Norment, Jr., Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Eagle Springs, N. C., April 24, 1962.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-Eighth Stated Meeting at the Bensalem Presbyterian Church, Eagle Springs, N. C., April 24, 1962. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. B. E. Dotson. After the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation", Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Candidate Thomas E. Kernan, who has been called to the Jackson Springs Church, was introduced by the Moderator, and preached the opening sermon as a part of his examination for ordination. The sermon was sustained as a part of trial.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, R. S. Arrowood, Benjamin J. Bass, H. Hoover Bear, E. Lamar Beck, Hubert L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, William Chappell, Rufus A. Cromartie, William C. Crumplen, G. C. Currie, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, William T. DuBose, Robert O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Dawes B. Graybeal, James N. Grubb, Robert Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Billy S. Howell, Jr., Geo. F. Houck, Drury L. Jones, C. Rees Jenkins, Lloyd G. Kay, Louis C. LaMotte, C. V. Ligon, Jas. B. MacLeod, Harvey A. McBath, James F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Albert A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Meigs A. Newkirk, Dan E. Norman, Owen Norment, R. H. Poole, Robert F. Park, R. L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., R. F. Sloop, J. D. Stewart, B. O. Shannon, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., Robert M. Urie, A. N. Wells, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches with their respective representatives were enrolled:

Antioch, W. T. Everleigh; Barbecue, L. Perry Cameron; Bensalem, N. S. Britt; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Berea, Dwight Byrd; Bethel, James Easterling; Bethesda, W. H. McNeill; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Bluff, Joe Heath; Brownson Memorial, W. P. Saunders; Bunnlevel, R. G. B. Shaw; Cape Fear, A. C. Stephenson; Cameron, P. T. Hopkins; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, L. R. McDon-

ald; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, English; Church in the Pines, W. B. Calhoun; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Comfort, Frank L. Sessoms; Culdee, Coy A. McKenzie; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, Rowland Goff; Ebenezer, Mack R. Hudson; Elise, A. L. Monroe; Ephesus, Colin Black; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, W. E. Horne; Fayetteville First, H. Lacy Godwin; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Galatia, D. A. Gillis; Jackson Springs, Sam Dilling; Lakeview, A. B. Parker; Laurel Hill, Eli Murray; Laurinburg, E. O. McMahan; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumber Bridge, Roger F. Hall; Lumberton First, Murray M. Alford; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, R. L. Page; Maxton, G. P. Henderson; Middleton Heights, Walter C. Mudd; Midway, G. W. McIntyre; Montpelier, R. R. Patterson; Mt. Pisgah, Creech Sloan; Olivia, D. E. Graham; Parkton, Robert A. Hughes; Peace, Luther Bain; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Pinehurst Community, I. Ellis Fields; Plainview, Judd Barbee; Priest Hill, I. F. Flincum; Raeford, W. L. Alexander; Providence, Cleon Bailey; Red Springs First, Ben Campen; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Sardis, W. E. Giles; Sherwood, Warren Lea; Shiloh, R. A. Smoak; Smyrna, C. A. Bracey; Spring Lake First, D. A. Langley; St. Pauls, R. M. Johnson; Sunnyside, C. J. Murphy; Union, J. M. Kelly; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, E. R. Baird; West End, M. H. Tucker.

COMMISSIONING SERVICE: An impressive service was conducted by the Moderator, Rev. B. E. Dotson, for our commissioners to the General Assembly which convenes in Winston-Salem, May 10-15, 1962.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following ministers were introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. J. W. Orders, Orange Presbytery; Chaplain John Reimers, U. P. U. S. A. Church; Rev. Winfred Allison, Baptist Pastor; Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Greenbrier Presbytery.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson was elected Moderator and Rev. Roy K. Taylor and Rev. Wm. C. Crumplen were elected Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME: Presbytery was welcomed to Bensalem Church by Rev. Dawes Graybeal, pastor of the host church.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed: Bills and Overtures: Rev. B. F. Dotson, Chairman; Rev. A. A. Myers, Elder Eli Murray; Resolutions: Rev. Wm. C. Crumplen, Rev. Alton Trivette, Elder R. R. Patterson; Installations: Rev. Dan E. Norman, Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Elder William Calhoun.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. Paul Hanks, Rev. W. N. Gordon, Rev. C. D. Patterson, Rev. W. K. Fitch.

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells made a verbal report on Stewardship which was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson presented a verbal report on Church Extension with the following recommendations which were adopted. (See appendix)

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education. The report was received with the change of the word "Require" to "Urge" and the word "Ministerial" added before "Members".

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery authorize the Leadership Education Sub-Committee to set up three Area Leadership Schools for 1963, including the eight districts of the Presbytery in the following groupings.

Districts 1, 2, 8
Districts 3, 4, 5
Districts 6, 7

2. That Dr. Allen McSween be invited to address the Presbytery.

Mr. Neill introduced Dr. Allen McSween who addressed Presbytery on the Covenant Life Curriculum.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Claire S. Albright presented a verbal report and introduced Mr. Robert K. McGirt and Mr. Stedman Bryan. The following recommendations with regards to Mr. Bryan's candidacy were approved and the following reasons for the recommendations are hereby recorded. (See appendix)

Mr. McGirt and Mr. Bryan were examined according to the Book of Church Order by the Moderator, and were re-

ceived as candidates under the care of Presbytery and enrolled as candidates.

Presbytery took recess for lunch, after being led in prayer by Rev. Robert Urie.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 P.M.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Rev. Alton Trivette was elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Candidate Vernon Broyles III preached a sermon as a part of his examination for ordination. The sermon was sustained as a part of trial.

CANDIDATE EXAMINATION: Mr. Kernan and Mr. Broyles, having presented certificates of dismission from the Presbyteries of Hanover and Atlanta, respectively, were examined for ordination, according to the Book of Church Order, pending their expected completion of their Seminary work in May. The examinations were sustained in part and in whole. Their Thesis and Exegesis were approved.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman, made the following report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was received and admitted to record. (See appendix)

RECEPTION OF MINISTER: The Rev. Spencer Hamrick, having presented a Certificate of Transfer from Greenbrier Presbytery, was examined for reception into the Presbytery according to the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained in part and in whole and having signed the Minister's Obligation, he was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The Calls for Rev. Drury L. Jones, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Rev. Alton C. Trivette, Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Rev. Thomas E. Kernan and Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, which had previously been found in order by the Commission on the Minister and his Work, were placed in their hands and accepted by them.

The following Commission to install Rev. Spencer Hamrick at Maxton, May 6, at 8:00 P.M. was appointed. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Albert A. Myers to charge the minister and congregation; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte and Elders Dr. R. D. Croom, G. P. Henderson, R. E. Morris. That Rev. George H. Fitzgerald, of Birmingham Presbytery, be invited to sit as a Visiting Brother and preach the sermon.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Alton C. Trivette at Laurel Hill Church, May 13, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. William T. DuBose to preach the sermon; Elder Murphy McGirt to charge the minister; Rev. Paul Hanks to charge the congregation; Elder William G. Shaw and Murdoch Morrison to complete the commission.

The Commission to ordain and install Thomas E. Kernan at Jackson Springs Church, June 24, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. That Rev. Charles W. Kernan be invited to preach the sermon and Rev. A. L. McDuffie to charge the minister; that Elder Harris Blake preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. George F. Houck to charge the congregation. That Rev. Claire S. Albright, Rev. Dan E. Norman and Elders W. E. Graham and Samuel Dillon complete the Commission.

The following Commission was appointed to Ordain and Install Vernon S. Broyles, III at Montpelier Church, June 17, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. That Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, Jr. be asked to preach the sermon; that Rev. James Appleby charge the minister; that Rev. Robert F. Sloop charge the congregation; that Elder Murphy McGirt preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; that Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, and Elders W. G. Shaw and Harvey Evans, Sr., to complete the Commission.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: The Rev. Leslie C. Tucker presented the report of the Council of Presbytery. The re-

port was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted. (See appendix)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman, made the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted. (See appendix)

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. William C. Crumplen, Chairman, made the report on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote. (See appendix)

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF: The following resolution was presented by Rev. D. L. Jones on behalf of Rev. W. O. Nelson was approved: We recommend that the adjustment of ultimate retirement credits of Rev. W. O. Nelson with the Board of Annuities and Relief as recommended by H. H. Guerrant, Treasurer of the Board, be approved.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: The following report of the Committee on Sessional Records was read and approved. (See appendix)

NEXT MEETING: Montpelier Church, Wagram, N. C., September 25, 1962.

READING OF MINUTES: The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery was adjourned with prayer led by Rev. Robert O. Freeman.

Robert K. Gustafson, Moderator

Owen L. Norment, Permanent Clerk

Attest: Robert S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Wagram, N. C., September 25, 1962.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Thirty-Ninth Stated Meeting at Montpelier Presbyterian Church, Wagram, N. C. at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, after the singing of the hymn, "I Sing The Mighty Power of God."

Presbytery was led in Meditation and Communion Service by Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, Jr. and Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, assisted by the Elders of the Montpelier Church.

Rev. Roy K. Taylor was elected Permanent Clerk and Elders G. M. Bailey and Ishmael McDonald were elected Temporary Clerks.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, H. Hoover Bear, Hubert L. Black, W. A. Brown, Woodson P. Booth, A. D. Carswell, William Chappell, Rufus A. Cromartie, J. Ray Dickens, Frank A. Davison, B. E. Dotson, W. T. DuBose, Ben F. Ferguson, W. K. Fitch, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. N. Gordon, Dawes Graybeal, Jas. N. Grubb, P. H. Gwynn, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Paul L. Hanks, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, Samuel Lloyd Heibert, Billy S. Howell, Jr., C. Rees Jenkins, Lloyd G. Kay, Tom Kernan, C. W. Kimbrough, Julian Lake, Louis C. LaMotte, C. V. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, James F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, W. C. Neill, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Dan E. Norman, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, J. D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., E. A. Whitlock, Jr., A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, Arch McEachern; Ashpole, C. A. Alford; Barbecue, Thos. N. Holmes; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Berea, Henry Buffkin; Bensalem, W. McC. Blue; Bethesda, H. Clifton Blue; Bluff, J. C. Williams; Brownson Memorial, W. J. Hethcox; Bunnlevel, Thomas Byrd; Cameron, Kay Maples; Cameron

Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, Harvey Miller; Cedar Rock, John Mason; Centre, Lawrence Buie; Church in the Pines, Robert R. Walker; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; College Heights, William C. Swann; Culdee, W. E. Black; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, Locke M. Muse; Eagle Springs, John W. Monroe; Ebenezer, Mack R. Hudson; Ephesus, D. C. Holder; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, R. S. Boger; Galatia, D. A. Gillis; Fayetteville First, L. C. Hubbard; Flat Branch, Ishmael McDonald; Grove, Wallace B. Core; Highland, John A. Kelly; Jackson Springs, Harris D. Blake; Lakeview, Leon G. Caviness; Laurel Hill, T. C. McKnight; Laurinburg, Barron Mills; Lillington, A. R. Jackson; Lumberton First, A. T. McLean; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, A. S. Garrow; Maxton First, W. Glenn Peele; Midway, Lee McFarland; Montpelier, W. G. Shaw, Jr., Olivia, Max Dickens; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, R. F. Little; Peace, A. I. Maynard; Pembroke, W. N. Carmical; Jr., Pleasant View, Sam L. Brazelton; Priest Hill, Brady Pressley; Community Pinehurst, C. J. Swarengen; Providence, H. B. McGee; Raeford, W. L. Alexander; Red Springs, Cecil R. Parsons; Rex, J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Garland Core; Sardis, Carlyle Williams; Sherwood, Howard Clark; Shiloh, R. A. Smoak; Smyrna, J. T. McIntyre; Spring Lake, J. A. Wood; St. Paul, Jas. N. Livingston; Sunnyside, Lonnie Owen; Union, G. M. Bailey; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, H. Ray Farrell; West End, M. H. Tucker; Westminster, Worth O. Moore.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Rev. Grover C. Currie, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. Claire S. Albright, Rev. Robert M. Urie, Rev. C. D. Patterson, Rev. D. L. Jones, Rev. H. A. McBath.

MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. Samuel L. Hiebert, Albany Presbytery, U. P.; Rev. W. F. Little, Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. Julian Lake, Winston-Salem Presbytery; Rev. C. W. Kimbrough, Albemarle Presbytery. Candidate H. L. Wilson of Washington Presbytery, U. P., was introduced to the Presbytery.

WELCOME: A welcome was extended the Presbytery by Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, pastor of Montpelier Church.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR: Rev. Alton C. Trivette, Moderator-Nominee, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

PROGRAM: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson presented the docket as the Program of Presbytery. It was amended and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS: The proposed revision of the Directory of Worship and Works and amendments to Confession of Faith and Government were announced by the Stated Clerk. The following Committee was appointed to study them and report at the next meeting of Presbytery: Rev. W. S. Golden, Rev. W. C. Neill, Elder J. Talbot Johnson.

Reports of the Commissioners to the General Assembly were received and their diligence commended.

Reports of commissions to ordain and install since the last meeting of Presbytery were admitted to record. (See appendix)

Transfers for Rev. Samuel L. Hiebert from the Presbytery of Argyle, U. P.; Rev. C. W. Kimbrough from the Presbytery of Albemarle; Rev. Julian Lake from the Presbytery of Winston-Salem and Candidate H. L. Wilson from the Presbytery of Washington, U.P., were received.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. W. Spencer Hamrick, Rev. W. L. Alexander.

Resolutions: Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Rev. Ben F. Ferguson, Elder Harvey Miller.

Installations: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Rev. A. A. Myers, Elder W. G. Shaw.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The report was amended and approved. (See appendix)

Rev. Hubert L. Black, Chairman of World Missions and Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman of Church Extension made supplemental reports which were received and the following recommendations were adopted. (See appendix)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted. (See appendix)

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, presented Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, who addressed the Presbytery on Synod's Stewardship Program.

Rev. A. N. Wells presented a verbal report on Stewardship in the Presbytery and concerning the Capital Funds Campaign of the General Assembly. The report was received as information.

Presbytery took recess for lunch after being led in prayer by Rev. R. F. Sloop.

Recess.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 P.M. After the singing of "The Lord Is My Shepherd", Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Robert O. Freeman.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR: Rev. Billy Shaw Howell was elected Moderator-Nominee of the next meeting of Presbytery.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Candidate H. L. Wilson, having been presented to Presbytery, preached on the subject, "Reconciliation." The sermon was approved as a satisfactory part of trial.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education. The report was received and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. Pending adoption of this report, that Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., be heard concerning additional information on Leadership Schools.

2. That those ministers who have not been able to attend any of the Seminars on the Covenant Life Curriculum are expected to attend the make-up Seminar which is planned by Synod next summer. Time and place are to be announced later.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS: Rev. W. C. Neill gave a report on Christian Relations which was adopted. (See appendix)

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Chairman, Rev. B. E. Dotson. The report was approved. (See appendix)

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS: Rev. Julian Lake of Winston-Salem Presbytery; Rev. C. W. Kimbrough of Albemarle Presbytery and Rev. S. L. Hiebert of Argyle Presbytery, U.P., having presented transfers from their respective Presbyteries, were examined according to the Book of Church Order. The examinations having been sustained, and they having signed the Minister's Obligation, they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The Call of Brownson Memorial Church for the services of Rev. Julian Lake, promising $10,000.00 salary per annum and 7½% to M.A.F., moving expenses from Winston-Salem, $100.00 per month Auto Expense; a Manse and household expenses, was found in order and placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The Call of Ebenezer Church for the pastoral services of Rev. C. W. Kimbrough, promising $4,200.00 salary per annum and 7½% to M.A.F. and manse; $800.00 per year professional expenses; one month's vacation and group insurance for minister and family, was found in order and placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The Call of the Home Mission Committee to Rev. J. Ray Dickens promising $2,000.00 per annum salary, manse and 7½% M.A.F. as pastor of the Ephesus Church, was found in order and placed in his hands and accepted by him.

The Call of the Home Mission Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery for the pastoral services of Rev. Robert O. Freeman for the Westminster Presbyterian Church, promising $5,000.00 salary per annum, 7½% M.A.F., $500.00 professional expenses, group insurance, moving expenses from Rowland, one month's annual vacation, free housing, in cooperation with the Church, was found in order and placed in his hands and accepted by him.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman, gave the report on Higher Education, which was received as information.

Mr. Gustafson introduced to the Presbytery Dr. Robert F. Davidson, Dean of St. Andrews College, who addressed the Presbytery concerning the work and study at the college.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE: Candidate H. L. Wilson, having presented a letter of transfer from Washington Presbytery, U.P., was admitted to examination for ordination in the Gospel Ministry. Mr. Wilson was examined according to the Book of Church Order. The examination as a whole was sustained.

Calls for the pastoral services of Rev. H. L. Wilson were read as follows: From Cameron Presbyterian Church, promising $1,900.00 salary, 7½% M.A.F., manse, $300.00 utilities, annual vacation; from Union Presbyterian Church, promising $1,200.00 salary, 7½% M.A.F., $200.00 auto expense, one month vacation, to participate in Ministers' Group Insurance Plan; from the Vass Presbyterian Church, promising $1,950.00 salary, 7½% M.A.F., $303.75 car expense, one month vacation, were found in order and placed in Mr. Wilson's hands and accepted by him.

INSTALLATION COMMITTEE: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Chairman, presented the report of the Installation Committee which was adopted and is as follows:

To install Rev. Julian Lake at the Brownson Memorial Church: Time, October 28, 1962 at 8:00 P.M.; Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Dan E. Norman, Rev. Robert F. Sloop; Elders, John Ormsby, J. I. McNeill, Tolbert Johnson.

To install Rev. C. William Kimbrough at Ebenezer Presbyterian Church. Time October 21, 1962 at 8:00 P.M.; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte to preach the sermon; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to charge the minister; Elder Louis West to charge the congregation; Elders W. J. Barefoot and R. S. Kelly.

To install Rev. J. Ray Dickens at the Ephesus Presbyterian Church. Time October 21, 1962, at 7:30 P.M.; Rev. Cheves K. Ligon to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Robert F. Park to preach the sermon; Rev. Guy M. Morrow to charge the minister; Elder Edgar Bain to charge the congregation; Elders Colon Black and Garland Core.

To install Rev. Robert O. Freeman at the Westminster Presbyterian Church. Time September 30, 1962, at 8:00 P.M.; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. H. L. Black to preach the sermon; Rev. William Chappell to charge the congregation; Rev. D. R. Freeman of Knoxville Presbytery be invited to sit as a Visiting Brother and charge the minister; Elder R. F. Freeman of Mecklenburg Presbytery be invited to sit as a Visiting Brother; Rev. B. O. Shannon, Elders Stedman Bryan, John Betz and Lloyd Auman to complete the Commission.

To ordain and install Candidate H. L. Wilson at Cameron and Union Churches, the service to be held in the Cameron Church. Time September 30, 1962, at 7:30 P.M. Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Julian Lake to preach the sermon; Rev. B. E. Dotson to charge the minister; Rev. W. S. Golden to charge the congregation; Elders W. E. Gladstone, Gilbert Bailey, Henry J. Gilchrist to complete the Commission.

To install Rev. H. L. Wilson at Vass Presbyterian Church. Time October 14, 1962, at 11:00 A.M.; Rev. W. S. Golden to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. David McLean of Norfolk Presbytery be invited to sit as a Visiting Brother and preach the sermon; Rev. Grover C. Currie to charge the minister; Dr. P. H. Gwynn to charge the congregation; Elders W. E. Gladstone, Gilbert Bailey and Henry Gilchrist to complete the Commission.

PLACE AND DATE OF NEXT MEETING: The time and place of the next meeting of Presbytery was put in the hands of the Executive Secretary.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the Presbytery were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned after prayer led by Rev. Julian Lake.

Roy K. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

A. C. Trivette, Moderator

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., December 4, 1962.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session on December 4, 1962, at 10:30 A.M. in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, N. C.

The meeting was called to order by Rev. A. C. Trivette, the Moderator. Prayer was offered by Rev. Claire S. Albright.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, Vance Baucom, H. L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, William H. Chappell, Rufus A. Cromartie, Frank A. Davison, B. E. Dotson, W. R. Floyd, R. O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Wm. N. Gordon, Dawes Graybeal, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, W. B. Heyward, Chas. J. Hollingsworth, D. L. Jones, Lloyd G. Kay, C. K. Ligon, R. A. Massey, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Guy M. Morrow, Albert A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Robert F. Park, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., J. V. C. Summerell, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., Robert M. Urie, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, R. S. Arrowood.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, Will Blue; Berea, Dwight Byrd; Bluff, Jas. C. Williams; Bonnie Doon, Jas. W. Herring; Brownson Memorial, Lamont Brown; Bunnlevel, R. G. B. Shaw; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas, Jr.; Centre, A. L. Buie; Church in the Pines, W. B. Calhoun; College Heights, G. Wesley Allerwood; Fayetteville First, L. C. Hubbard; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Horseshoe, Forest B. Marshburn; Iona, Charles Potter; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Providence, J. C. Bailey; Rowland, R. L. Campbell; Shiloh, R. A. Smoak; Smyrna, J. F. McIntyre; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: S. L. Heibert, B. S. Howell, Jr., A. N. Wells, James Appleby.

CALL READ: The following Call was read and found in order:

The constitutional requirements having been met the Presbytery of Fayetteville is hereby called to meet at the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville on December 4, 1962, at 10:30 A.M., to transact th following business:

1. To examine and receive ministers being transferred from other Presbyteries.

2. To hear a recommendation from the Commission on the Minister and His Work and from the Church Extension Committee.

3. To act upon a recommendation from the Committee on Candidates.

4. To receive reports of Commissions to Ordain and Install new pastors.

5. To release Norman Church property to said Church.

6. To attend to any matters growing out of the above.

INTRODUCTION: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker introduced Rev. Merle Sollinger of the United Christian Church, who was invited to sit as a Visiting Brother.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Mr. Silas M. Vaughn of St. Andrews College made an announcement concerning lectures by Dr. Elton Trueblood.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS: Transfers for Rev. Vance Baucom from Concord Presbytery; of Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth from Augusta-Macon and Wm. E. Massey, Jr., from Orange Presbytery having been read, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work presented the brethren to the Presbytery.

Having been examined according to the Book of Church Order and having signed the Minister's Obligation they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The following calls were found in order and placed in their hands and accepted by them:

From Shiloh to Rev. Vance Baucom promising $2,150.00 salary, 7½% M. A. F., manse, moving costs, $400.00 professional expenses, group insurance. From Bethel to Rev. Vance Baucom promising $2,150.00 salary, $400.00 professional expenses, hospital insurance, annuity fund, moving expenses, one month vacation.

From Rowland to Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth, $2,950 salary and 7½% to M. A. F., professional expenses of $800 one month vacation, group insurance, moving expenses. From Iona to Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth, $1,600 salary, 7½% to M. A. F., expense allowance of $650, one month's vacation.

From Church in the Pines to Rev. William E. Massey, Jr., $5,000 salary, 7½% to M.A.F., travel allowance $500, utilities $500, manse, life and hospital insurance, one month's vacation, moving expenses.

MOTION OF SYMPATHY: The following motion made by Rev. R. O. Freeman was adopted: That Presbytery be led in prayer of Thanksgiving for the new brethren being received into the Presbytery and pray God's blessing upon them and their work. And, also, that the family of Rev. A. R. Craig, deceased, who was to have come to Ashpole Church, be remembered; and that Ashpole Church be guided as they again seek a pastor; and that the Clerk of Presbytery be asked to write a letter of sympathy to the Craig family.

INSTALLATION SERVICES: The following Commissions of Installation were appointed by Presbytery:

To install Rev. Vance Baucom at Shiloh, December 9, at 2:30 P.M: Rev. Cheves Ligon to preside; Rev. W. B. Heyward to preach; Rev. B. F. Ferguson to charge the minister; Elder K. A. McDonald to charge the congregation; Elders James Easterling and Harry Thornberg.

To install Rev. Vance Baucom at Bethel December 9, at 7:00 P.M.: Rev. W. B. Heyward to preside; Rev. Cheves K. Ligon to preach; Rev. B. F. Ferguson to charge the congregation; Elder K. A. McDonald to charge the minister; Elders James Easterling and Harry Thornberg.

To install Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth at Iona at 3:30 P.M. and at Rowland at 7:30 P.M., December 16, 1962: Rev. Ben J. Bass to preside; Rev. C. K. Ligon to preach; Rev. Paul Hanks to charge the congregation; Elder Ed McCallum to charge the minister; Elder R. L. Campbell.

To install Rev. William E. Massey, Jr., at Church in the Pines January 6, 1963 at 7:30 P.M.: Rev. Billy S. Howell, Jr. to preside; Rev. A. N. Wells to preach; Rev. R. K. Gustafson to charge the pastor; Elder John C. Calhoun to offer prayer; Elder R. R. Walker to act as clerk of the Commission; Elder T. C. McKnight to charge the congregation; Elder William E. Massey of Mecklenburg Presbytery be invited to sit with the Commission.

MINIMUM SALARY: On motion of Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, and with the approval of the Commission on the Minister and His Work; the minimum salary of the ministers of the Presbytery was set as $4,200.00 per year, plus $1,000.00 per year professional expenses, making a total emolument for the year of $5,200.00

PROPERTY ACCEPTED: Rev. Dawes Graybeal announced that Miss Ellen Merrow of Eagle Springs was offering her property to the Presbytery to be developed for some specific purpose. On motion the Presbytery gratefully accepted the property.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATE: On the recommendation of Rev. Claire S. Albright, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, Candidate Earle Vaughan was recommended for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL: Reports of Commissions to Ordain and Install were committed to record. (See appendix)

NORMAN CHURCH PROPERTY: The Trustees of Presbytery were authorized to release the property of the Norman Church to the Trustees of the Norman Church.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Rev. R. P. Hayes made an announcement in regard to the film, "Taiwan Diary", and

Chaplain W. R. Floyd made an announcement in regard to courses offered at Ft. Bragg by Southeastern Baptist Seminary.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

A. C. Trivette, Moderator

Roy K. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

APPENDIX

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

January, 1962.

The attention of the Presbytery is called to the following information:

1. That Presbytery took the following action at its winter meeting:

"That Presbytery urge all ministerial members to attend the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar next September. That members of Presbytery who have conflicts with this date arrange with our local Seminar Arrangements Committee to attend another Seminar in a nearby Presbytery or make a written request to Presbytery that they be excused, and that the Committee on Arrangements for the Seminar make an attendance report to Fayetteville Presbytery".

The Seminar for Fayetteville Presbytery will be held at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, September 3-5, 1962. Our Seminar team members will be the Reverend Fred Holder, Dr. Harry Moffett, Dr. Lee Stoffel, Dr. Balmer Kelly and Miss Eleanor Belk.

Only one other Seminar will be held after this date. Information regarding the other Seminars may be secured from Mr. Onnie Bailey, Seminar Arrangements Chairman, Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville; or from Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Area DCE, St. Pauls, N. C.

2. There is a need for accredited Teacher Consultant - Training Centers in our Presbytery. In recent years the Kindergarten Class, Red Springs, Mrs. Ben Campen, Consultant, has been our only accredited Training Center. Indication has been given that teachers in the Presbytery desire opportunities to observe good teaching situations. Sessions and Christian Education Committees are urged to secure from the Area DCE information about the Teacher Consultant-Training Center program.

3. Three Vacation Church School Institutes will be held in the Presbytery this spring. These Institutes are scheduled from 9:30 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. on Saturdays and will provide a class for VCS Directors; demonstration classes for teachers of Kindergarten, Primary and Junior children; and a class for teachers of Pioneers. Copies of CVS texts will be on sale at each Institute. Dates and places are as follows: April 28, Bethesda Church, Aberdeen; May 5, First Church, Dunn; May 12, First Church, Lumberton.

4. Additions to the 1962 Camping Program:

(a) A Church Music Camp will be held at Camp Monroe August 2-4, 1962. A program for children, youth and adults is being planned by the sub-committee on Church Music. Fourth grade Juniors through adults are eligible to attend.

(b) A second Family Camp has been scheduled for August 27-31. The First Family Camp has already been announced for August 13-18.

5. The services of our Area DCE are available upon request as described in the brochure on Area Work. In addition to filling the requests for her services, the Christian Education Committee has asked Miss McCormick to visit as she has opportunity the local churches with which she has not yet had contact.

The following RECOMMENDATION is submitted for the approval of Presbytery:

1. That Presbytery authorize the Leadership Education subcommittee to set up three Area Leadership Schools for 1963, including the eight districts of the Presbytery in the following grouping:

Districts 1, 2, 8; Districts 3, 4, 5; Districts 6, 7.

2. That Presbytery hear Rev. Allen McSween, who has come to speak on the Covenant Life Curriculum.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph W. Flora, Chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION April 1962

The Committee offers the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1: That Fayetteville Presbytery place in its permanent record its hearty thanks to T. C. and Minnie McKnight and their children, Portia and Lucy Lois for contributing so much of their love and life to Camp Monroe and Fayetteville Presbytery during these past seven years; that we are overjoyed that they have settled near us and near camp, for neither the turn in the road nor the pine trees can ever obscure the real love we hold for the McKnights.

2. That Presbytery require all members attend the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar next September. That members of Presbytery who have conflicts with this date arrange with our local Seminar Arrangement Committee to attend another Seminar in a nearby Presbytery or make a written request to Presbytery that they be excused and that the Committee on Arrangements for the Seminar make an attendance report to Fayetteville Presbytery.

3. That upon adoption of this report that Mr. Onnie Bailey, Chairman of the Committee on Seminar Arrangements be heard in a brief announcement concerning these plans.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph W. Flora, Chairman

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS: SEPT. 1962

Rev. W. C. Neill presented the report on Christian Relations which was adopted and is as follows:

1. That every church and every Christian in Fayetteville Presbytery be challenged honestly and prayerfully to examine themselves—their attitudes and actions—in the light of the gracious love of Christ for all men; to repent of their sins and failures to bear a true witness to their Lord in His world, and to strive earnestly to act as Christians in every area of their lives.

2. That the attention of the churches be called to the fact that January is Christian Action Month, the season when our General Assembly recommends that emphasis be given to Christian Relations in the program of the local church.

3. That the churches be encouraged to make use of the best available resources for the study of the alchohol problem. Special mention is made of the following: The study book prepared under the auspices of the Synod's Committee on Christian Relations last year and still available from the Office of the Synod, THE HEART OF THE MATTER, an address by Dr. Howard J. Clinebell; THE CHURCH AND THE PROBLEMS OF ALCOHOL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ALCOHOLIC, and a dialogue with Dr. Clinebell, THE CHURCH AND THE ALCOHOL PROBLEM. Both of the latter are available on tape from Trav and in printed form from the division of Christian Action.

4. That the attention of the churches be called to the reprint of the report of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, adopted by the General Assembly on the subjects of the Christian view of sex, pornography, and premarital counseling, in the September issue of the Presbyterian Survey; and that this be commended to the churches for study.

5. That, in view of the recommendation of the General Assembly, and in view of the broad scope of both Christian Relations and Christanity and Health, the Presbytery appoint a committee on Christianity and Health, consisting of two ministers, two physicians, and two laymen.

CHURCH EXTENSION: January, 1962

Rev. W. T. DuBose presented the report of the Church Extension Committee which was approved and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That Presbytery authorize the sale of the old Gibson Church at an asking price of $750.00 with $500.00 as the minimum amount to be accepted.

2. That Presbytery authorize the Church Extension Committee to endorse a loan of $100,000.00 by the congregation of Peace Church if, after investigation, the Church Extension Committee approves and feels the loan is warranted.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

April, 1962

Recommendations:

1. That Presbytery hereafter look with disfavor upon the practice of churches asking endorsement of building notes.

2. That Presbytery amend the Manual to discontinue the Sunday School Sub-Committee and incorporate its functions in the Home Mission Committee.

3. That Presbytery recommend that all churches observe the Church Extension Season in May.

September, 1962

Recommendations:

1. That Sunday, October 28, be set as Barnabas Sunday with the request that special promotion of this cause and appeal for members be made in all churches.

2. That churches expecting to ask for assistance in building programs consult with the Church Architecture Dept., of the Assembly's Board of Church Extension and submit building plans to the Presbytery's Church Extension Committee before beginning construction.

3. That every church, whether expecting to seek aid from the Church Extension Committee or not, be encouraged to make use of the Church Architecture Dept., of the Assembly's Board of Church Extension when entering into a building program.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Roy D. Taylor as pastor of the Bunnlevel Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:45 P.M., on Sunday, October 8. The following were present: Ministers: The Reverend Robert Park, The Reverend Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., The Reverend Owen Norment, Jr.; Ruling Elders: Mr. Guyton Smith, Mr. Roy Byrd, Mr. M. L. Bethune. The meeting was opened with prayer. Robert F. Park was elected Chairman and Roy H. Byrd, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Robert F. Park presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. preached the sermon. Owen Norment, Jr. charged the minister. Guyton Smith charged the congregation. Rev. Roy D. Taylor was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bunnlevel Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Robert F. Park, Chairman
Roy H. Byrd, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Woodson Booth as pastor of the Parkton Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on October 8, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: E. C. Scott, W. B. Heyward, C. K. Ligon, R. Y. Russell; Ruling Elders: Dr. D. S. Currie, Mr. James F. Blue. The meeting was opened with prayer. W. B. Heyward was elected Chairman and C. K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. W. B. Heyward presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. C. Scott preached the sermon. Dr. D. S. Currie led in the installation prayer. Rev. R. Y. Russell charged the minister. C. K. Ligon charged the congregation. Rev. Woodson Booth was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Parkton Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

W. B. Heyward, Chairman
C. K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. William A. Brown as pastor of the Bluff Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on October 29, 1961. The following were present: Ministers: C. K. Ligon, Claire S. Albright, Robert M. Hart; Ruling Elders: Neill Baker, W. C. R. Williams. The meeting was opened with prayer. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and Neill Baker, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Claire S. Albright preached the sermon. Robert M. Hart charged the minister. Neill Baker charged the congregation. Rev. Wm. A. Brown was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bluff Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Neill Baker, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. V. C. Summerell as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on January 14, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Dr. J. A. Appleby, Dr. C. K. Ligon, Dr. H. J. Dudley, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr; Ruling Elders: J. M. Wilson, H. M. McKethan. The meeting was opened with prayer. Dr. Ligon was elected Chairman and H. M. McKethan, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Dr. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. Jas. Appleby preached the sermon. Dr. H. J. Dudley charged the minister. J. M. Wilson charged the congregation. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Cheves K. Ligon, Chairman
H. M. McKethan, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. H. Dewey Herring as pastor of the Galatia Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on January 21, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Dr. R. F. Sloop, Dr. C. K. Ligon, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. E. L. Beck; Ruling Elders, F. H. Herring, James W. Herring, E. M. Warrick, M. C. Newton. The meeting was opened with prayer. Dr. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and M. C. Newton, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Dr. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. R. S. Sloop preached the sermon. Rev. B. O. Shannon charged the minister. Rev. E. L. Beck charged the congregation. Rev. H. Dewey Herring was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Galatia Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Cheves K. Ligon, Chairman
M. C. Newton, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Ben J. Ferguson as pastor of the Antioch Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:00 P.M., on February 18, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: W. B. Heyward, Homer C. Phifer, Meigs Newkirk, Rev. E. N. Clower (Visiting Brother), Gower Crosswell; Ruling Elders: T. N. McLauchlin, John K. McKirk, A. S. McKeithan.

The meeting was opened with prayer. W. B. Heyward was elected Chairman and R. S. Arrowood, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Homer C. Phifer presided and propounded the constitutional questions. W. B. Heyward preached the sermon. Rev. E. N. Clower charged the minister. R. S. Arrowood charged the congregation. Rev. Benjamin J. Ferguson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Antioch Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

W. B. Heyward, Chairman
R. S. Arrowood, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. William Crumplen as pastor of the Mt. Pisgah, Leaflet, and Raven Rock Presbyterian Churches met at the Mt. Pisgah Church at 7:20 P.M., on February 25, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: James Appleby, Guy W. Morrow, C. S. Albright, John Leith, invited to sit with the Commission as a visiting brother and to preach the sermon; Ruling Elders: Gattis Thomas, Leaflet Church; Mack Holder, Mt. Pisgah Church; Winfred Cummings, Raven Rock Church. The meeting was opened with prayer. James Appleby was elected Chairman and C. S. Albright, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. James Appleby presided and propounded the constitutional questions. John Leith preached the sermon. C. S. Albright charged the minister. Guy Morrow charged the congregation. Rev. William Crumpler was declared duly ordained, elected and installed as pastor of the Leaflet, Raven Rock and Mt. Pisgah Churches according to the Book of

Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

James Appleby, Chairman
Claire S. Albright, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Thomas E. Kernan as pastor of the Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on June 24, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. Dan Norman, Rev. George Houck, Rev. Lacy McDuffie, Rev. Charles W. Kernan; Ruling Elders: Harris Blake, Sam Dilling, Edgar Graham.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Harris Blake was elected Chairman and Edgar Graham, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Harris Blake presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles W. Kernan preached the sermon. Rev. Lacy McDuffie charged the minister. Rev. Geo. Houck charged the congregation. Rev. Thomas E. Kernan was declared duly ordained, elected and installed as pastor of the Jackson Springs Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Harris D. Blake, Chairman
Edgar Graham, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III as pastor of the Montpelier Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on June 17, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: The Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, Jr., The Rev. James Appleby, The Rev. Robert F. Sloop, The Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.; Ruling Elders: Murphy McGirt, Hervey Evans, Sr., William G. Shaw. Meeting was opened with prayer. Murphy McGirt was elected Chairman and Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Elder Murphy McGirt presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, Jr. preached the sermon. The Rev. James Appleby charged the minister. The Rev. Robert F. Sloop charged the congregation. Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, was declared duly ordained, elected and installed as pastor of the Montpelier Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Clerk
Murphy McGirt, Chairman

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. W. Spencer Hamrick as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Maxton, met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on May 6, 1962. The follow-

ing were present: Ministers: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. George H. Fitzgerald, Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. Albert A. Myers; Ruling Elders: Dr. R. D. Croom, Mr. G. P. Henderson, Mr. R. F. Morris. The meeting was opened with prayer. Robert K. Gustafson was elected Chairman and Albert A. Myers, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Robert K. Gustafson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. George H. Fitzgerald preached the sermon. Albert A. Myers charged the minister. Albert A. Myers charged the congregation. Rev. W. Spencer Hamrick was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Maxton, according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman
Albert A. Myers, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install the Reverend Alton C. Trivette as pastor of Laurel Hill Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on Sunday, May 13, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Paul Hanks, William T. DuBose and Howard Gilkeson; Ruling Elders, William G. Shaw, Jr. Murphy McGirt and Murdoch A. Morrison. The meeting was opened with prayer. The Reverend Howard Gilkeson was elected Chairman and Murdoch A. Morrison was elected Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. The Reverend Howard Gilkeson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Reverend William T. DuBose preached the sermon. Ruling Elder Murphy McGirt charged the minister. The Reverend Paul Hanks charged the congregation. The Reverend Alton C. Trivette was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Laurel Hill Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Howard Gilkeson, Chairman
Murdoch A. Morrison, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Robert O. Freeman pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:45 P.M., on September 30, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: William H. Chappell, Beverly O. Shannon, J. V. Cosby Summerell, D. R. Freeman, visiting from Knoxville Presbytery, father of the pastor; Ruling Elders: Lloyd E. Auman, John F. Betz, Stedman Bryan, R. Frank Freeman, Sr., visiting from Mecklenburg Presbytery, uncle of the pastor. The meeting was opened with prayer. William H. Chappell was elected Chairman and Lloyd E. Auman, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. William H. Chappell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. J. V. Cosby Summerell preach-

ed the sermon. D. R. Freeman charged the minister. William H. Chappell charged the congregation. Rev. Robert O. Freeman was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Wm. H. Chappell, Chairman
Lloyd E. Auman, Clerk

ORDINATION OF H. L. WILSON

A commission of Fayetteville Presbytery composed of the following named ministers: Julian Lake, C. K. Ligon, B. E. Dotson and W. S. Golden, with elders: W. E. Gladstone, Henry Gilchrist and G. M. Bailey met at the Cameron, N. C. Church at 7:25 P.M. on September 30, 1962 for the purpose of ordaining H. L. Wilson into the ministry.

Dr. C. K. Ligon convened the meeting with prayer and stated the first order of business, the election of a chairman. On motion of Dr. Julian Lake, seconded by the Rev. B. E. Dotson, Dr. Ligon was elected chairman. On motion of Dr. W. S. Golden, seconded by the Rev. B. E. Dotson, G. M. Bailey was elected clerk.

Dr. Ligon stated the purpose of the meeting and gave the members of the commission instructions for the service. Following prayer by Dr. Lake, the commission took their appointed places in the sanctuary for the worship and ordination service.

Dr. C. K. Ligon presided over the service, introduced the commission to the congregation and stated the purpose of the commissions' presence, reporting also the examination of Mr. H. L. Wilson conducted by Fayetteville Presbytery at the last meeting of that body.

Dr. Julian Lake preached the ordination sermon.

In compliance with The Book of Church Order, Dr. Ligon propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Wilson and to the congregation and subsequently declared Mr. Wilson ordained into the ministry with prayer and the laying on of hands by the members of Presbytery's Commission. At this time the presiding officer also declared Mr. Wilson installed into a pastoral relationship with the Cameron and Union Churches, noting that a separate installation service would be held in the Vass church on October 14, 1962.

The Rev. B. E. Dotson delivered the charge to the minister.

Dr. W. S. Golden delivered the charge to the congregation.

The Rev. H. L. Wilson pronounced the benediction.

Dr. Ligon re-convened the commission following the service. It being determined that H. L. Wilson had been duly ordained into the ministry and installed as pastor of the Cameron and Union churches, motion was made by elder Henry Gilchrist, seconded by

Dr. W. S. Golden to declare the work of the commission complete. Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. W. S. Golden.

Respectfully submitted,

G. M. Bailey, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. H. L. Wilson as pastor of Vass Presbyterian Church met at the church at 11:00 a.m. on October 14, 1962. The following were present: Dr. Wm. S. Golden, Dr. David McLean, Dr. Price Gwynn and Rev. Grover C. Currie; Ruling Elder Gilbert Bailey. The meeting was opened with prayer by Grover C. Currie. Dr. W. S. Golden was chairman. Grover C. Currie was elected clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the church. W. S. Golden presided and propounded the constitutional questions. David McLean preached the sermon. Grover C. Currie charged the minister. Price Gwynn charged the congregation. Rev. H. L. Wilson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Vass Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the commission was adjourned with prayer.

Dr. Wm. S. Golden, Chairman

Grover C. Currie, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. C. W. Kimbrough as pastor of the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on October 21, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Rev. L. C. LaMotte; Ruling Elders: Louis West, W. J. Barefoot. The meeting was opened with prayer. Leslie C. Tucker was elected Chairman and W. J. Barefoot, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Leslie C. Tucker presided and propounded the constitutional questions. L. C. LaMotte preached the sermon. Leslie C. Tucker charged the minister. Louis West charged the congregation. Rev. C. W. Kimbrough was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ebenezer Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

W. J. Barefoot, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. J. Ray Dickens as pastor of the Ephesus Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 p.m., on October 21, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Cheves Ligon, Guy Morrow, Robert F. Park. Ruling Elders: Edgar Bain, Colon Black, Garland Core. The meeting was opened with prayer. Cheves Ligon was elected Chairman and Edgar R. Bain, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Cheves Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Robert F. Park preached the sermon. Guy Morrow charged the minister. Edgar R. Bain charged the congregation. Rev. J. Ray Dickens was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ephesus Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. K. Ligon, Chairman

Edgar R. Bain, Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

January, 1962.

Rev. Robert G. Hall presented the report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was received and is as follows:

1. Approved the call of the Philadelphus Church to Rev. James MacLeod as Stated Supply for one year, salary $3000 plus $50. per month expenses.

2. Dissolved the relationship between Rev. Paul Hanks and the Rowland and Iona Churches and approved the call of the Trustees of Camp Monroe to Mr. Hanks to become Superintendent at a salary of $4200; expenses $1200, Social Security and Group Insurance.

3. Dissolved the pastoral relations between Rev. Randolph Terrell and Laurel Hill Church and granted a letter of dismissal to Kings Mountain Presbytery.

4. Approved the call of the Antioch Church to Rev. B. F. Ferguson.

5. Approved the call of the Leaflet, Mt. Pisgah and Raven Rock Churches for the services of William C. Crumplen.

6. Granted permission to Maxton Church to call Rev. Spencer Hamrick.

7. Dissolved the pastoral relationship of Rev. Joseph W. Walker and the Maxton Church and dismissed him to the North Alabama Presbytery.

8. Dissolved the pastoral relationship of Rev. John P. Stephenson effective February 25, between him and the Church Extension Committee and granted a letter of dismissal to Orange Presbytery.

The Commission on the Minister and his Work.

The Commission met on February 25 and transacted the following business.

Dissolved the pastoral relations existing between Rev. Alton C. Trivette and the Cameron, Vass and Union Churches that Mr. Trivette might accept a call to the Laurel Hill Church.

Commission on the Minister and his Work.

The Commission met at Presbytery's Office at 2:30 P.M. March 12th and was opened with prayer.

The Commission dismissed Rev. Jos. W. Flora to Orange Presbytery that he might take work as Minister of Education at the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro.

The following calls were found in order and approved:

To Rev. Drury L. Jones as Stated Supply for one year from Sherwood a salary of $2,700 per year and Manse and 7½ M.A.F. From Big Rockfish salary 1925 and 7½ to M.A.F.

To Rev. R. S. Arrowood from the Sardis Presbyterian Church as Stated Supply for one year $1,790 salary plus $100 per year traveling expenses and proportionate part of Social Security and Hospitalization.

To Rev. Alton C. Trivette from Laurel Hill Church proving a salary of $5,500.00 per year plus moving expense, Social Security 7½ per cent to M.A.F. Hospital Insurance, One month vacation each year and Manse.

To Rev. Spencer Hamrick from First Presbyterian Church of Maxton promising a salary of $5,000 per year plus manse and 7¼ per cent to M.A.F., Social Security, $400.00 travelling expenses and one month annual leave.

From Jackson Springs Church to Rev. Thomas E. Kernan, promising a salary of $3,900.00 per year and Manse at 7½ per cent to M.A.F. $700 per year expense allowance, group insurance $150.00 per year, one month annual leave.

To Rev. Vernon S. Broyles III from Montpelier, a salary of $4,200.00; Manse, 7½ per cent to M.A.F., Moving Expense, $800.00 professional expense, Hospitalization insurance for minister and family, one month vacation each year, telephone bill (except personal calls).

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

June 14, 1962 at Camp Monroe

1. Granted Rev. Charles Murray a letter of dismissal to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

2. Granted Rev. Meigs Newkirk's request for the dissolution of pastoral relation with Shiloh and Bethel Churches and a letter of dismissal to Holston Presbytery.

3. Candidate Neil Bain was dismissed to Wilmington Presbytery.

4. Rev. R. O. Freeman's request that his relationship to Ashpole be dissolved was granted.

Presbytery's Office.
July 12, 1962.

1. Rev. George Houck's request that the pastoral relationship between him and the West End Church be dissolved was granted, and he was given a letter of dismissal to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

2. Rev. Owen L. Norment's request that his relationship to Cameron Hill and Cypress Churches be dissolved, was granted.

Presbytery's Office

August 26, 1962

1. Rev. Lamar Beck's request that the relationship to Village Church be dissolved and that he be given a transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery was granted.

2. Ashpole Church was granted permission to call Rev. A. R. Craig.

3. Candidate Charles Coats was granted a transfer as an extraordinary case to Orange Presbytery.

Montpelier Church

September 25, 1962

The request of Rev. W. T. Dubose that the relationship to the Church in the Pines be dissolved and that he be given a letter of tarnsfer to Abingdon Presbytery was granted.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

January, 1962

The Presbytery's Council makes the following recommendations to Fayetteville Presbytery:

1. That Presbytery set the following minimum salary for 1962 for all ministers serving churches as pastors:

$4,200.00 base salary
800.00 professional expense

2. That Presbytery elect the following to the Nominating Committee:

Class of 1965—The Rev. B. E. Dotson, Ruling Elder William G. Shaw.

3. That ministers who have received calls to churches, but were called against the approval of the Commission on the Minister and His work, not be permitted to report to the church until examined and accepted by Presbytery.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL April 1962

The following recommendations were approved:

1. That the Long Range Planning Committee, composed of Rev. R.F. Sloop, Chairman; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Elder M. M. Clark, be continued to study long range plans for the Presbytery for the space of three years.

2. That the Committee on the Procedures of Presbytery, composed of Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman; Rev. R. G. Hall, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Rev. C. K. Ligon and Elder Fred Culbreth, be continued to study proposed changes in the procedures of Presbytery. The Committee is asked to confer with the Committee on Higher Education in regard to these changes.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Sept. 1962

I. PRESBYTERY DOCKET:

1. Examination

A. Examination of Candidates:

a. Candidates for ordination shall be given a thorough examination in all the prescribed areas by the Examination Committees prior to the meeting of Presbytery. The senior member of the Theology Sub-committee will serve as the Chairman in charge of the examination.

The Committee shall make a written report to the candidate after the examination, advising him of the findings. The Committee shall report to Presbytery their recommendation as to whether he be accepted, further questioned, or rejected.

The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall convene the Examination Committees.

The quorum will be: one member of each examinations subcommittee, excepting the Theology sub-committee, which will be two members. Total quorum must be a majority of all the examination committees (or eight).

b. At the Presbytery meeting, the candidate shall make a concise statement of his faith preceding the committees' report, after which the floor will be open for questions from the Presbytery.

B. Examination of Ministers received by transfer:

The minister being received will be asked a list of suggested set questions stressing his views and covering the prescribed areas. The floor will be open for further questions from the Presbytery.

2. Stated Meetings:

It is recommended that the dates of the three stated meetings be as follows: the last Tuesdays in January, June and September.

(It will be necessary to have a June meeting because the Seminaries no longer wish to grant permission for students to attend Presbytery meetings to be examined while school is in session.)

The Council appointed a special Committee composed of the Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman; Fred Culbreth and the Rev. Robert G. Hall to instigate this re-study.

II. LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Membership:

1. That 2000 new communicants be the goal per year and that the following percentages be accepted by each Church:

a. 5% annual increase for churches over 1000.
b. 7½% annual increase for churches 500 to 1000.
c. 13% annual increase for churches less than 500 in stable communities.
d. 25% annual increase for churches in larger developments.

2. That Sessions implement these goals by taking the initiative in and conducting intensive congregational action in the fields of Evangelism and Stewardship.

3. That Sessions review inactive rolls and make an effort to restore these members.

4. That Presbytery endorse the recently-expanded Evangelism organization and cooperate in their efforts.

5. That we recognize our dependence upon the work of the Spirit of God to move upon the hearts of every person, and that we prayerfully seek His blessings upon our efforts to win them to Christ.

New Churches:

1. That three new churches and three chapels be started during the next three years.

2. That the Presbytery be informed of the availability of Mr. Hal Hyde, Assembly's Board of Church Extension, to help survey areas in locating new churches.

Stewardship:

1. That churches make a 10% annual increase to benevolences.

2. That all churches have a year-round Stewardship educational program.

3. That churches have semi-annual missionary-education schools.

4. That benevolent contributions be made as much a local responsibility as the local church program.

5. That each Church accept its fair share of the Presbyterian Development Fund. (Presbytery's fair share would be $250,000 for three years).

In General:

1. That each pastor set up a definite program for having self, session, or someone capable, challenge young men to Church Vocation.

a. That Sessions create a Christian Vocation Committee, whose main purpose would be challenging young people to Church Vocation. This committee could be used to prepare young people for the Guidance Center. Aim toward having a candidate from at least half our churches at the end of three years.

2. That churches have more training of young people into Presbyterian organization. Use them for making talks, serving on congregational committees, etc.

3. Have church organizational meetings to stress the program of the church using the Plan Book.

4. Get more young people to Camp Monroe, and use the weeks to emphasize training, teaching and inspiring.

5. Have more officer training in Churchmanship and in understanding the mission of the Church. Helpful books: "Nature and Mission of the Church", Donald Miller; "The Company of the Committed", Elton Trueblood; and "The Spirituality of the Church", E. T. Thompson.

Consolidations:

1. That each church study its own resources, current expenses and benevolent budgets, and membership potential to determine if it might be strengthened by regrouping or revision of its program.

The Council appointed the following to the Long Range Planning Committee: The Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman; the Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Ruling Elders M. M. Clark, Guyton Smith and Halbert Jones.

III. Nominating Committee:

The following were elected to the Nominating Committee, Class 1965: The Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman and Ruling Elder Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville.

IV. Presbytery resolves itself into a Committee of the whole to examine Sessional Records under chairman of Committee on Records.

Respectfully submitted,

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

HIGHER EDUCATION

April, 1962

The Committee on Higher Education recommends that Steadman Black Bryan be received as a candidate for the ministry under the care of this Presbytery even though Mr. Bryan does not intend to complete the ordinary academic requirements for ordination. The committee makes this recommendation for the following reasons:

1. That although the educational requirements for the ministry are of considerable importance, they do not constitute the paramount consideration nor the only one.

2. Because of Mr. Bryan's age (55).

3. Because of a long and useful life of service which he has been and is rendering to Christ's Church.

4. Because the circumstances in this case as a whole seem to justify this action in the light of Mr. Bryan's willingness to pursue a supervised course of study prescribed by the Presbytery.

The committee further recommends that the Committee on Candidates be given the authority to prepare a definite course of study for Mr. Bryan to pursue, such course to be completed within two years but not less than eighteen months.

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

January, 1962

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Rev. W. B. Heyward be elected to the Church Extension Committee, Class of 1964, to replace Rev. Joe Walker.

2. That Rev. Howard Gilkeson be elected Chairman of the Church Extension Committee.

3. That Rev. J. V. Cosby Summerell be elected to the Stewardship Committee, Class of 1963, to replace Rev. W. B. Heyward.

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

April 24, 1962

The Committee submits the following recommendations:

Messrs. Evander Gillis and Neill A. McFayden be re-elected as Trustees of the Sandy Grove Church Property, Class of Spring, 1965.

Rev. Woodson Booth to replace Rev. Paul Hanks on the Camp Monroe Board of Trustees, Class of January 1964.

Rev. Hoover Bear to replace Rev. Joseph Flora as Chairman of the Christian Education Committee.

Rev. Meigs Newkirk to replace Rev. Joseph Flora on the Christian Education Committee, Class of 1964.

Mr. T. C. McKnight to replace Mr. Murray McKellar on the Church Extension Committee, Class of 1964.

Rev. Elinoe Whitlock to replace Rev. John Stephenson on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Class of 1963.

Mr. Herman Campbell to replace Mr. Harris Blake on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Class of 1963.

Mr. Harris Blake to replace Mr. Wilbur Currie on Stewardship, Class of 1965.

Rev. R. Y. Russell to replace Rev. Homer Phifer on Examinations (Sacraments), Class of 1963.

Mr. Crawford McKethan, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Rev. Albert Myers, and Mr. Dan McArthur to compose Ad Interim Committee to prepare a program for the 1963 Fall Meeting of Presbytery to observe the 150th Anniversary of Fayetteville Presbytery. That Mr. McKethan be named Chairman.

Robert F. Sloop, Chairman

September, 1962

STATED CLERK:
That Rev. R. S. Arrowood be re-elected, Class 1966.

PERMANENT CLERK:
That Rev. Roy Taylor succeed Rev. Owen Norment, Class 1965.

TRUSTEES:

DAVIDSON COLLEGE
That Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville be re-elected, Class 1966.

DONALDSON ACADEMY:
That Rev. Guy Morrow succeed Rev. E. Lamar Beck.

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY:
That Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville, be re-elected, Class 1965.

CAMP MONROE:
That Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Mr. K. J. Shaw, Laurinburg; Mr. John Calhoun, Laurinburg, (Church in the Pines); and Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; be elected, Class 1967.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:
That Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville, be elected, Class 1966

WORLD MISSIONS:
That Rev. Richard P. Hayes be re-elected, Class 1966.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:
That Rev. R. H. Poole be elected, Class 1966.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
That Rev. James B. MacLeod succeed Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Class 1964.
That Rev. Thomas Kernan succeed Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Class 1965.
That Rev. Robert Freeman, Rev. James F. Miller, Rev. R. F. Sloop and Rev. H. L. Wilson be elected, Class 1966.

HIGHER EDUCATION:
That Rev. Robert Urie, Rev. Spencer Hamrick and Mr. W. Clyde Covington, Wagram, be elected, Class 1966.

CHURCH EXTENSION:
That Rev. Robert Hart, Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Fayetteville; Mr. E. H. McKinnon, Rowland; Rev. B. F. Ferguson and Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs be elected, Class 1966.
That Rev. W. B. Heyward, Class 1964, be named Chairman.

WOMEN'S WORK:
That Rev. J. Ray Dickens be elected, Class 1966.

STEWARDSHIP:
That Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, General Robert B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. Harvey Oliver and Mr. Wilbur Clark, Fayetteville, be elected, Class 1966.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:
That Rev. E. A. Whitlock, Jr., Mr. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst, and Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., be elected, Class 1966.
That Rev. Robert Park, Class 1965, be named Chairman.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS:
That Rev. C. R. Jenkins succeed Mr. Edward Byrd; and that Rev. Julian Lake succeed Rev. W. C. Neill, Class 1965.
That Rev. Lloyd Kay and Rev. W. M. Alexander be elected, Class 1966.
That Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville, Class 1965, be named Chairman.

MANUAL OF PRESBYTERY:
That Rev. W. S. Golden be re-elected, Class 1966.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:
That Rev. Frank A. Davison be elected, Class 1966.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION:
That Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., and Mr. John M. Wilson, Fayetteville, be re-elected, Class 1966.

EXAMINATIONS:

THEOLOGY: That Rev. Vernon Broyles be elected, Class 1966

CHURCH GOVERNMENT: That Rev. R. L. Prince be elected, Class 1966.

SACRAMENTS: That Rev. Will Crumplen be elected, Class 1966.

ENGLISH BIBLE: That Rev. A. C. Trivette succeed Rev. George Houck, Class 1965.
That Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr., be elected, Class of 1966.

THESIS AND EXEGESIS: That Rev. A. N. Wells succeed Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Class 1964.
That Rev. W. C. Neill be elected, Class 1966.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:
That Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn, be elected, Class 1966.

Respectfully submitted,

R. F. Sloop, Chairman

RESOLUTIONS

January 1962

The Committee on Resolutions reported which report was adopted by a rising vote as is as follows:

We thank the Pastor, Rev. Hubert L. Black and Dr. James Appleby and the Elders of Highland Church who assisted them, for the very worshipful celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

We thank the Pastor, Staff and Members of Highland Church for their courtesy and careful attention to the wants of the Presbytery and for the excellent dinner.

We thank Mr. Jule Spach for his inspiring missionary address.

We thank Mrs. R. P. Brown, President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery, for her excellent report on the work of the Women of the Presbytery.

April 24, 1962

We wish to express our appreciation to the members of our host church, Bensalem Presbyterian Church, for entertaining us in such a fine manner. We are especially thankful to Mrs. Clinton Williams and her kitchen staff for the prompt and efficient serving of an enjoyable meal.

We are grateful to Rev. Allen McSween for his helpful and informative address on the Covenant Life Curriculum.

We wish to thank Mr. Thomas E. Kernan and Mr. Vernon S. Broyles, III, for their inspiring messages and for their fine examinations. We commend the Union Theological Seminary which prepared them so well. May God bless their ministry and may their continued testimony to their faith bring forth much fruit.

September, 1962

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES: Rev. Dewey Herring presented the Report on Resolution, which was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows: On behalf of the members of the Three Hundred and Thirty-ninth Stated Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery, we wish to express our appreciation to the Montpelier Church for the warm hospitality.

The Communion Service, led by Rev. Vernon Broyles and Rev. Howard Gilkeson, was worshipful, challenging, and a glory to God.

We are grateful to Dr. Harold J. Dudley, for his message on the Synod's Stewardship Program. In a challenging way he has shown us the great needs of the Synod's Agencies and Causes. We hope that all of our churches in the Presbytery will accept the challenge he has given by responding with a willing spirit.

We wish to thank the Committee on World Missions for showing the film, "Taiwan Diary," during the lunch hour. We hope our churches will make use of this film during the World Mission Season.

We wish to express our gratitude to the Women of Montpelier Church for the efficient serving of the delightful meal.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Sessional Records Committee Recommends:

1. That the volunteers who gave their time and effort today, and without whose help this committee could not have completed its task, be given the thanks of Presbytery.

2. That the Clerks of Session throughout Presbytery who are obviously making every effort to record neatly, orderly and accurately the official histories of their respective churches, be commended by the Presbytery for their effort, congratulated on their success, and constrained to continue their laudable work to improve their sessional records.

3. That, as a result of the examination by this committee, the records of all sessions that were submitted be approved:

a. The following churches approved without exception: Ashpole, Barbecue, Bensalem, Big Rockfish, Bluff, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Carthage, Cedar Rock, Comfort, Community, Elise, Ephesus, Erwin, Eureka, Fayetteville 1st., Flat Branch, Hope Mills, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Leaflet, Lillington, Lumber Bridge, Maxton, Midway, Montpelier, Mt. Tabor, McPherson, Palestine, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Philippi, Church in the Pines, Plainview, Raeford, Red Springs, Rex, Riverside, Rowland, Sardis, Shiloh, Smyrna, Spring Lake, Summerville, Vaughn Memorial, West End.

b. The following churches did not hold a session meeting every quarter: Berea, Iona, Vass.

c. The following churches, at least once, failed to record the date or the place of the Session meeting: Berea, Bethel, Cameron Hill, Centre, Culdee, Galatia, Iona, Lumberton, Mt. Pisgah, Parkton, St. Pauls, Sherwood, Sunnyside, Union, Unity, Village, Westminster.

d. The following churches, at least once, failed to record the names of the Elders present at Session meeting: Berea.

e. The following churches, at least once, did not open or did not close the Session meeting with prayer: Antioch, Berea, College Heights, Lumberton, Middleton Heights, Peace.

f. The following churches failed to elect a representative to each meeting of Presbytery and Synod: Benson, Berea, Bethel, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, College Heights, Cauldee, Cypress, Ebenezer, Galatia, Iona, Middleton Heights, Parkton, Priest Hill, Providence, Pleasant View, Village, Westminster.

g. The following churches failed to receive their representative's report from each meeting of Presbytery and Synod:

h. The following churches do not have their annual statistical report written into the record: Bethesda, Grove, Highland, Middleton Heights, Unity, Westminster.

i. The following churches have not ordered their statistical report read to the congregation: Benson, Berea, Brownson Memorial, College Heights, Dunn, Eagle Springs, Grove, Unity, Westminster.

j. The following churches have not had their Treasurer's books audited: Benson, Bethel, Bethesda, Cameron, College Heights, Dunn, Eagle Springs, Ebenezer, Iona, Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Parkton, Unity, Vass, Westminster.

k. The following churches did not read and approve minutes of session for the year: Antioch, College Heights, Dunn, Iona, Parkton, Unity.

l. The following churches did not consider the recommendations of Presbytery after each Presbytery meeting: Mt. Pisgah, Olivia, Parkton, Priest Hill.

4. That the following churches, whose records were not submitted, be requested to present their records for examination to the Chairman of the Sessional Records Committee as soon as possible, and that the results of these examinations be reported at the next meeting of Presbytery: Church of the Covenant, Fairmont, Horseshoe, Manly, McMillan, McNair Memorial, Raven Rock.

Respectfully submitted,

Roger F. Hall, Chairman

April 24, 1962

Recommend that Sessional Records be approved as follows:

1. Without exception: Fairmont First.
2. With exceptions:

a. Records fail to show:

(1) Reports from representatives to Presbytery and Synod.

(2) Consideration of Presbytery's recommendations; McMillan and Church of the Covenant.

b. Records fail to show:

(1) Audit of Treasurer's Books

(2) Annual statistical report

(3) Statistical report ordered read to congregation; Church of the Covenant.

STEWARDSHIP—JANUARY, 1962

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1962

		% of Budget
ASSEMBLY CAUSES:		
World Missions	$ 56,200	22.21
Church Extension	23,700	9.37
Christian Education	10,420	4.12
Annuities and Relief	2,766	1.09
General Fund	17,500	6.92
Inter-Church Agencies	380	.15
	$110,966	43.86%
SYNOD CAUSES:		
Church Extension	8,525	3.37
Presbyterian Home	2,000	.79
Children's Home	9,000	3.56
Christian Education	4,161	1.64
Educational Institutions	34,114	13.48
Campus Christian Life	4,775	1.89
Guidance Center	1,400	.55
Inter-Church Relations	293	.12
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800	.71
	$ 66,068	26.11%
PRESBYTERY CAUSES:		
Church Extension	40,000	15.80
Christian Education	3,000	1.18
Presbytery's Office	16,000	6.32
Camp Monroe	12,000	4.74
Presbytery Manse	5,000	1.91
	$ 76,000	30.03%
Total to Assembly	$110,966	43.86%
Total to Synod	66,068	26.11
Total to Presbytery	76,000	30.03
GRAND TOTAL	$253,034	100.00%

AUDIT—JANUARY, 1962

REPORT ON AUDIT: Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records and items of the Treasurer, and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, all of the said books, records and items are correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,

S. J. Clark, Chairman

REPORT OF CENTRAL TREASURER

Fayetteville Presbytery—1961

April, 1962

1. Budgeted Benevolences—received $254,626.65

ASSEMBLY

	Budgeted	Received
World Missions	$ 56,200	$ 55,014.59
Church Extension	23,700	22,155.81
Christian Education	10,420	9,675.23
Annuities and Relief	3,000	8,575.95
General Fund Agencies	17,500	16,195.79
Inter-Church Agencies	380	291.03
	$111,200	$111,908.40

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Church Extension	$ 8,525	$ 6,769.20
Presbyterian Home	2,000	2,739.34
Barium Springs Home	9,000	19,769.86
Christian Education	4,161	3,194.25
Educational Institutions	34,114	27,649.62
Campus Christian Life	4,775	3,676.84
Guidance Center	1,400	1,068.33
Inter-Church Relations	293	234.58
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800	1,381.00
	$ 66,068	$ 66,483.02

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Church Extension	$ 47,432	$ 47,742.50
Christian Education	2,465	2,469.88
Presbytery's Office	15,869	15,965.09
Camp Monroe	10,000	10,057.76
	$ 75,766	$ 76,235.23
TOTAL	$253,034	$254,626.65

2. Tax	$ 14,553.60	13,495.15
3. Non-Budgeted Benevolences*		14,076.99
4. Barnabas Fellowship		4,279.16
TOTAL		$286,477.95

*Sizeable non-budgeted receipts were Orphans' clothing 2368, St. Andrews 4455, Campus Christian Life Campaign 1830, and Overseas Relief, 2664. Other contributions were received for: Orphans' Summer Conference, Memorials, Bible Society, Mission Court, Youth Objectives, Friends of Seminary, Pastors Institute, Stillman, Forward Fund, Share Our Surplus, World Service, and Christmas Gifts to missionaries.

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set apart in the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1961.

RULING ELDERS

Malcolm C. Robinson, born May 21, 1885, died January 2, 1961, Erwin.

George Ruffin Vaughn, born August 8, 1889, died January 4, 1961, Vaughn Memorial.

B. Fred Greeson, died February 1, 1961, Bensalem.

Donald D. Elfort, died February 12, 1961, West End.

L. G. Melvin, born July 9, 1898, died March 27, 1961, Jackson Springs.

Daniel Peter McKellar, born February 1, 1886, died March 31, 1961, McNair Memorial.

David McBryde Austin, born January 27, 1889, died April 27, 1961, Maxton.

D. Ernest Bailey, born December 7, 1889, died May 24, 1961, Brownson Memorial.

Eugene H. Garrison, died May 30, 1961, Carthage.

E. B. McMillan, born December 30, 1876, died April 25, 1961, Lumberton.

James E. Johnson, born November 9, 1903, died June 24, 1961, Lumberton.

N. A. Wester, born June 4, 1878, died July 9, 1961, Cape Fear

Darius B. Herring, born October 22, 1891, died July 29, 1961, Bethesda.

Dr. W. N. McDuffie, born May 12, 1888, died August 3, 1961, Elise

Bernice B. Holder, born April 6, 1882, died August 8, 1961, Leaflet.

Isaac C. McLeod, born 1895, died September 10, 1961, Leaflet.

Russell S. Taylor, Sr., born September 30, 1896, died August 15, 1961, Lillington.

Arthur B. Byrd, born October 5, 1887, died September 10, 1961, Bunnlevel.

James Aubrey Cameron, born April 23, 1914, died September 10, 1961, Olivia.

James Herbert Humphrey, born October 20, 1893, died October 14, 1961, Antioch.

F. Murphy Gilbert, born August 4, 1900, died October 27, 1961, Sherwood.

Charles J. McCallum, Sr., born January 1, 1878, died November 6, 1961, Ashpole.

William Lamont, Sr., born March 20, 1874, died November 26, 1961, Raeford.

D. D. F. Ray, born September 16, 1876, died December 20, 1961, Montpelier.

P. H. Todd, born September 22, 1905, died December 20, 1961, Highland.

Max Hans Folley, born April 12, 1872, died December 22, 1961, Bethesda.

DEACONS

R. Troy Cobb, born May 6, 1889, died January 12, 1961, Ashpole.

Levy C. Todd, born March 26, 1900, died March 16, 1961, Campbellton.

William O. Spence, born May 21, 1909, died April 14, 1961, Brownson Memorial.

James Darroch, born May 21, 1910, died November 4, 1961, Flat Branch.

Duncan McCrimmon, died October, 1961, Lakeview

Elbert T. Cannaday, born November 19, 1901, died July 27, 1961, Flat Branch.

J. Sherwood Currie, born October 18, 1890, died November 20, 1961, Antioch.

Henry McIntosh John, born January 9, 1928, died December 15, 1961, Lumber Bridge.

INDEX

Amendment to Manual Approved 461
Annuities and Relief Committee, Resolution Approved 468
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies Report 458
Auditor's Report 457, 503
Called Meetings 452, 476
Candidates Received 460, 465, 466, 474
Candidates, Report On 459, 465, 479
Christian Education, Report On 461, 465, 472, 481
Christian Relations, Report On 473, 483
Church Extension, Report On 461, 465, 479, 483
Commission on the Minister and His Work, Reports 459, 466, 473, 491
Commissions Appointed 453, 460, 467, 474, 478
Commissions, Reports Of 457, 471, 479, 484
Commissioning Service 464
Commissioner to the General Assembly Elected 458
Commissioners to the General Assembly Report 471
Communion Services 455, 469
Enrollment 452, 455, 463, 469, 476
Higher Education Report 458, 474, 497
Highway Department, Request Granted 454
In Memoriam Page 505
Introductions 452, 456, 464, 470, 477
Ministers Excused 452, 456, 465, 470, 477
Ministers Received 453, 460, 466, 473, 477
Moderator Elected 456, 464, 470
Moderator Nominated 459, 466, 472
Motion of Sympathy 478
Next Meeting 462, 468, 475
Nominating Committee Reports 458, 468, 471, 497
Norman Church Property Transferred 479
Presbyterian Survey, Report On 461
Presbytery's Council Reports 458, 467, 471, 493
Program of Presbytery 457, 470
Property of Miss Ellen Merrow Accepted 479
Reading of Minutes 454, 462, 468, 475, 480
Revision of Directory of Worship and Confession of Faith Committee Appointed 470
Salary Changes 457
Sermons by Candidates 459, 463, 466, 472
Sesqui-Centennial Committee Appointed 461
Sessional Records, Report On 461, 468, 501
Standing Committees Appointed 457, 464, 471
Standing Committee Reports 462, 468, 474, 500
Stated Meetings 455, 463, 469
Stewardship Committee Report 458, 465, 472, 503
Temporary Clerks Elected 456, 464, 469
Treasurer's Report 457, 504
Welcome 457, 464, 470
Women's Work, Report On 459
World Missions, Report On 458

VOL. 26 No. 1

MINUTES OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS

February 5, 1963
St. Andrews Presbyterian College
Laurinburg, N. C.

May 28, 1963
Westminster Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

September 24, 1963
Centre Presbyterian Church
Maxton, N. C.

CALLED MEETINGS

July 16, 1963
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

December 3, 1963
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderators: Rev. Billy S. Howell, Jr., Mr. M. M. Clark, Mr. Crawford MacKethan
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1966) ..... Linden
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Roy D. Taylor (1965) ..... Bunnlevel
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood

(The term of office of the following groups expire as by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1967—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1966—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1965—Mr. E. T. McKethan ..... Aberdeen
Fall 1964—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin

II. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs, Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls, Rev. Guy M. Morrow.

III. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1966—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford
Spring 1965—Mr. Evander Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill McFadyen, Raeford
Spring 1964—Mr. Herbert F. McKeithan, Raeford

IV. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1966—Mr. Herbert Johnson ..... Coats
Fall 1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1964—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford

V. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. F. E. Cox, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VI. Camp Monroe

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1968—Rev. Woodson Booth, Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville; Gilbert Bailey, Carthage; Roy Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Clyde Auman, West End; Mrs. Geo. A. Little, Linden.

January 1967—Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Mr. John Calhoun, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

January 1966—Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Kelly, Erwin; Mr. John Burgess, Lillington; Mr. Sidney Smith, Wagram; Mr. John McGirt, Red Springs; Mr. A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg.

January 1965—Mr. James Little, Fayetteville; Mr. Wayne Collier, Linden; Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill; Mrs. O. B. Israel, McCain; Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Rev. Dan Norman.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman

1967—Mr. W. A. McCormack, Rowland
1966—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville
1965—Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Dr. C. C. McLean, Chairman

1967—Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth
1966—Rev. Richard P. Hayes
1965—Dr. C. C. McLean, Southern Pines

II. Annuities and Relief

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1967—Rev. W. E. Massey
1966—Rev. R. H. Poole
1965—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

III. Christian Education

Rev. B. S. Howell, Chairman

1967—Rev. W. C. Neill, Mr. Huston Black, Southern Pines; Rev. Millard Stephens, Mr. Claude L. Darling, Fayetteville; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg.

1966—Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Mr. C. Wayne Collier, Linden, Rev. R. F. Sloop, Rev. H. L. Wilson.

1965—Rev. Thomas Kernan, Rev. B. S. Howell, Rev. Kemper Fitch, Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Chairman Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe
President Senior High Fellowship Council
Chairman Christian Relations Committee

SUB-COMMITTEES

Children's Work

Rev. M. M. Stephens, Chairman
Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie
Rev. James B. MacLeod
Rev. Paul L. Hanks

Pioneer:

Mr. Claude Darling, Chairman
Rev. Dan E. Norman
Rev. H. L. Wilson

Senior:

Rev. Thos. Kernan, Chairman
Miss Sydnor Patrick, S.H.F. Adviser, Raeford
Mr. Nat Heyward, S.H.F. President, Raeford

Adult:

Mr. Houston Black, Chairman
Rev. Paul L. Hanks
Rev. R. F. Sloop

Leadership Education:

Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman
Rev. Wm. Crumplen
Rev. Roy D. Taylor
Rev. Wm. Gordon
Rev. Woodson Booth
Mr. Claude Darling
Miss Frances Bulla
Mrs. Isabelle Thomas
Rev. Dan Norman
Rev. Richard Hayes
Rev. Robert O. Freeman
Miss Martha McLeod, Aberdeen

Men of the Presbytery:

Mr. Wm. O. Cameron, President of the Men of the Presbytery
Mr. Clyde Auman, Chairman

Camp:

Rev. H. L. Wilson, Chairman
Rev. Paul Hanks
Rev. Thos. Kernan
Rev. Wm. Massey
Rev. Howard Gilkeson
Rev. Chas. Hollingsworth
Rev. Billy Herring
Rev. Vernon Broyles
Rev. Elinos Whitlock

Church Music:
Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman
Mr. Stanley Waterfield

Christian Action:
Mr. Crawford McKethan

Presbyterian Guidance Program
Mr. Wayne Collier, Chairman

IV. Higher Education

Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman

1967—Rev. Claire S. Albright, Mr. Jas. L. Morgan, Laurel Hill
1966—Rev. Robert Urie, Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Mr. W. Clyde Covington, Wagram
1965—Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. R. A. Massey

Sub-Committee

1. College and Student Work—Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Chairman; Rev. Robert A. Massey.
2. Educational Institutions—Mr. W. C. Covington, Chairman; Rev. Robert K. Gustafson.
3. Candidates for the Ministry—Rev. C. S. Albright, Chairman; Rev. Robert Urie, Dr. Willard S. Swiers.

V. Church Extension

Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

1967—Mr. Myres Tilghman, Dunn; Mr. Lewis Holder, Lillington; Mr. H. F. Bost, Eagle Springs; Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill; Rev. W. B. Heyward; Mrs. Rudolph Jones, Angier
1966—Rev. Robert Hart, Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Fayetteville; Mr. E. H. McKinnon, Rowland; Rev. B. F. Ferguson, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs
1965—Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Mr. Howard Peden, Wagram; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Rev. W. H. Chappell, Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; Mr. John Currie, Carthage

Sub-Committees

Home Missions:
Rev. W. H. Chappell, Chairman; Mr. Lewis Holder, Mr. J. K. McNeill, Jr.; Mr. T. C. McKnight, Mr. H. F. Bost, Rev. Robert Hart, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Rev. Ben F. Ferguson, Mr. John Currie

Evangelism:
Mr. A. L. Burney, Chairman; Rev. Dawes Graybeal, Dr. Marcus Smith, Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Mr. Myres Tilghman.

Radio:
Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Mr. Howard Peden, Mr. E. H. McKinnon

Special Gifts:
Mr. R. A. McPhail, Mr. John Currie

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. Robert Park, Chairman

1967—Rev. Vance Baucom, Mr. Alex McGill, Maxton
1966—Rev. E. A. Whitlock, Jr., Mr. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst; Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.
1965—Mr. Connie Bass, Fayetteville; Rev. Robert Park

VII. Women's Work

Rev. Ben J. Bass, Chairman

1967—Mr. Wallace Core, Dunn
1966—Rev. J. Ray Dickens
1965—Rev. Ben J. Bass

VIII. Stewardship

Mr. Harvey Oliver, Chairman

1967—Rev. Vernon Broyles, Mr. Edwin Pate, Sr., Laurinburg; Mr. J. D. Stewart, Lumberton; Mr. A. C. Parker, Fayetteville.
1966—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, General R. B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. Harvey Oliver and Mr. Wilbur Clark, Fayetteville
1965—Mr. Harris Blake, Pinehurst; Mr. Charles Collier, Linden; Mr. J. N. Stephenson, Dunn; Mr. Glenn Peele, Maxton; Mrs. George Norfleet, Laurinburg.

IX. Christian Relations

Mr. Crawford McKethan, Chairman

1967—Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. C. D. Potter, McDonald
1966—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Rev. W. M. Alexander
1965—Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Julian Lake, Mr. Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. Nominating Committee

Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman

1967—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Mr. C. W. Bannerman, Dunn
1966—Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville
1965—Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mr. William G. Shaw, Wagram

II. Presbytery's Work

Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman

1967—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1966—Mr. Archie Howard
1965—Rev. A. C. Trivette
Mr. S. J. Clark, Auditor, elected by the Committee

III. Manual of Presbytery

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

1967—Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins
1966—Rev. W. S. Golden
1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope, Fayetteville
Ex-Officio Members:
The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

IV. Presbyterian Survey

Rev. R. Y. Russell, Chairman

1967—Rev. C. W. Kimbrough
1966—Rev. Frank A. Davison
1965—Rev. R. Y. Russell

V. Christianity and Health

Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman

1967—Mr. Roger Decker, Laurinburg; Dr. Duncan Owen, Fayetteville
1966—Rev. Julian Lake, Mr. John Ormsby, Fayetteville
1965—Rev. F. M. Scarlett, Jr., Dr. C. W. Byrd, Dunn

VI. Examinations

a. Theology:
1967—Rev. Jas. Appleby
1966—Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III
1965—Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr.

b. Church Government:
1967—Rev. E. A. Whitlock
1966—Rev. R. L. Prince
1965—Rev. Hubert L. Black

3. Sacraments
1967—Rev. C. R. Jenkins
1966—Rev. W. C. Crumplen
1965—Rev. A. A. Myers

d. English Bible
1967—Rev. Paul L. Hanks
1966—Rev. P. H. Gwynn
1965—Rev. A. C. Trivette

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1967—Rev. A. N. Wells
1966—Rev. W. C. Neill
1965—Rev. Lloyd Kay

VII. Ministers' Salaries

Mr. Crawford MacKethan, Chairman

1967—Mr. Crawford MacKethan, Fayetteville; Mr. J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Mr. B. G. French, Lumberton.
1966—Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. K. A. McDonald, Raeford; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines.
1965—Mr. Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Mr. Neill Clinton, Red Springs, Mr. James A. Gray, Hope Mills.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman

1967—Mr. Charles G. Rose, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Campbell, Rowland; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte.
1966—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn
1965—Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. W. C. Neill

AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

On Revision of Book of Church Order:

Rev. Millard M. Stephens, Chairman; Rev. Robert S. Arrowood, Mr. Myres Tilghman, Dunn; Mr. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville.

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace, Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. Myrton T. Stewart, Carthage
First Vice-President—Mrs. John G. Hughes
Second Vice-President—Mrs. R. P. Brown
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Ralph Gilmore
Treasurer—Mrs. E. W. Reinecke

3. Officers of the Men of the Church:

President—Mr. Wm. O. Cameron, Dunn
First Vice-President—Dr. Clif McLean
Secretary-Treasurer—Mr. Howard White

4. Officers of the Young People:

Moderator—Nat Heyward, Raeford
Vice-Moderator—Chuck Byrd
Stated Clerk—Nancy Vann
Treasurer—Warren Thomas

5. Deacons of Presbytery:

President—Adrian Williams
Vice-President—R. A. Knight
Secretary—Coble D. Wilson
Treasurer—Jake Lamm

6. Candidates for the Ministry

Name	Church
Thos. K. Spence, Jr.	Flat Branch
Paul White	Raeford
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock
Robert E. McGirt	Red Springs
Stedman Bryan	Fayetteville First
Thomas W. Currie	Carthage

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTIETH
STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Laurinburg, N. C., February 5, 1963.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Fortieth Stated Meeting at the Saint Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg, N. C. on February 5, 1963 at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. A. C. Trivette.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery was led in a service of Meditation and the Communion of the Lord's Supper by Rev. Ansley C. Moore assisted by Elders of nearby churches.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of Elders and Deacons who have died in the year 1962 were read and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memoriam page of the minutes. Presbytery was led in prayer of thanksgiving for those elders and deacons by Rev. Cheves K. Ligon.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

W. M. Alexander, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, Woodson Booth, Vernon S. Broyles, III, W. A. Brown, Lawrence G. Calhoun, William Chappell, Rufus A. Cromartie, Will Crumplen, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Ben J. Ferguson, W. K. Fitch, Jr., R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Dawes B. Graybeal, Jas. N. Grubb, R. K. Gustafson, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Robert G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Robert M. Hart, W. B. Heyward, Samuel L. Hiebert, Charles J. Hollingsworth, Billy S. Howell, C. Rees Jenkins, Drury L. Jones, Lloyd G. Kay, Tom Kernan, C. W. Kimbrough, Julian Lake, Louis C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, W. E. Massey, J. F. Miller, Guy M. Morrow, Albert A. Myers, W. C. Neill, Julian E. Nesselrodt, Dan E. Norman, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlette, B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, John D. Stewart, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, A. N. Wells, Frank C. Wilkinson, W. C. "Smiley" Williams, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, W. L. Gibson; Ashpole, J. H. McGirt; Barbecue, Alex M. Cameron; Bensalem, J. Archie Kelly; Beres, Wilbert Coats; Bethel, John H. Currie; Bethesda, B. W. Wicks; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bluff, H. M. Lupo; Bonnie Doone, T. R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, Walter E. Blue; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, Grady Edmonds; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, Wilbur H. Currie; Cedar Rock, O. L. Thomas; Centre, A. L. Campbell; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Church in the Pines, I. V. Regan; Culdee, Lee Williams; Cypress, W. Elmer Cameron; Dunn, Myres Tilghman; Eagle Springs, John W. Bost; Ebenezer, Kirk Ennis; Ephesus, Lewis Holder; Erwin, K. W. Ballentine; Eureka, J. M. Blue; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Fayetteville, J. Scott McFayden; Galatia, J. McN. Gillis; Godwin, J. E. Graham; Grove, Michael Varsho, Jr.; Highland, D. B. Morris; Hope Mills, A. L. Bynum; Horseshoe, Fred Hilliard; Jackson Springs, Sam Dilling; Laurel Hill, Hubert V. McRae; Laurinburg, J. L. Southerland, Jr.; Leaflet, Gattis B. Thomas; Lillington, A. R. Jackson; Lumber Bridge, N. H. G. Balfour; Lumberton, A. Ray Morrow; Manly, Daniel B. West; McPherson, A. S. Garrow; McMillan, Worth Collier; Maxton, Floyd E. James; Middleton Heights, Johnnie P. Dozier; Midway, Alex McGill; Montpelier, W. G. Shaw, Jr., Mt. Pisgah, Mack Holder; Olivia, Cyrus Brown; Palestine, J. W. McPhail; Parkton, J. F. Blue; Peace, Thomas N. Holmes, Jr.; Pembroke, W. N. Carmical, Jr.; Philadelphus, C. M. McNeill; Community, H. A. Campbell; Plainview, Alex A. Stancil; Priest Hill, Isaac Flinchum; Providence, J. J. Lee; Red Springs, J. B. McCloskey; Raeford, T. F. McBryde; Rex, A. D. Evans; Rowland, W. E. McCallum; Sardis, Carlyle Williams; Shiloh, Harry Thornberg; Smyrna, J. H. Ray; St. Pauls, J. Brown Evans; Spring Lake, S. E. Sutton; Sunnyside, Colon Carter; Union, Worth Thornton; Vass, H. D. Jackson; Vaughn Memorial, Geo. D. Hooks; Village, Canady S. Pickett; West End, A. A. McDonald; Westminster, Claude L. Darling, II.

The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Claire S. Albright, Robert Floyd, C. D. Patterson, R. L. Prince, James Appleby, Dewey Herring, H. A. McBath, J. V. C. Summerell, Elinos Whitlock, Owen L. Norment, Jr., Frank A. Davison, Grover C. Currie.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Billy Shaw Howell was elected Moderator and Elders J. Carlyle Williams and J. W. McPhail were elected Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME: Presbytery was welcomed to St. Andrews Presbyterian College by Dr. Ansley C. Moore.

PROGRAM: Rev. A. C. Trivette presented the docket as the program of Presbytery. The docket as amended was approved.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. W. C. "Smiley" Williams of Bluestone Presbytery; Rev. D. H. Dulin of

Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. R. Lacy McDuffie of Florida Presbytery and Rev. W. F. F. Little of Wilmington Presbytery.

EXAMINATION OF RECORDS: Presbytery resolved itself in a Committee of the Whole to examine Sessional Records with Chairman Roger Hall. Having examined the records the committee arose and the Moderator resumed the chair.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures, Rev. A. C. Trivette, J. N. Grubb, Myres Tilghman. Resolutions: Tom Kernan, A. A. Myers, D. A. Huffines. Installations: J. D. Stewart, H. W. Gilkeson, I. V. Regon.

DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP AND WORK: The proposed Revision of the Book of Church Order in regard to the Directory for Worship and Work and the Amendments to the Book of Church Order and Confession of Faith handed down by the General Assembly were presented by Rev. W. S. Golden and adopted.

WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. H. L. Black presented an oral report of World Missions. He introduced Rev. Lawrence C. Calhoun who addressed Presbytery on the Mission work in Brazil. Rev. W. B. Heyward led the Presbytery in prayer.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly, and the following were elected:

PRINCIPALS

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS
A. C. Trivette	Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford
B. S. Howell, Jr.	Gen. Robt. B. Hill, Southern Pines
Paul L. Hanks	Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville
Robert A. Massey	Connie E. Bass, Lillington

ALTERNATES

Rufus A. Cromartie	M. M. Clark, Fayetteville
Ben J. Bass	Jas. L. Southerland, Laurinburg
Wm. H. Chappell	L. M. Powell, Parkton
Ansley C. Moore	Leonard T. Miller, Carthage

MANUAL AMENDMENT: Rev. W. S. Golden presented the report of the Committee on Manual. The report as amended was approved and is as follows:

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE MANUAL

Number 1 on page 7, par. 3, (b). Eliminate this entire section and substitute: The Minutes and Reports of Presbytery shall be printed under his direction annually in a single volume, and mimeograph synopsis reports of Presbytery meetings shall be mailed to all ministers and representatives as soon as possible after each meeting. He shall have sufficient copies printed to mail two copies to each active minister and one to each retired minister in the Presbytery, one copy to each of the Clerks of Session, and one to each person serving on a committee of Presbytery who is not covered by the aforementioned categories. He shall preserve at least three copies of the Minutes in the Archives of the Presbytery.

2. On page 13, section B, 1 and 2, add (c) "Installations".

3. On page 18, section C, 1 add "(c) The committee on installations shall assist ministers and representatives of churches in preparing programs of ordination and installation, and in presenting them to Presbytery."

4. On page 25, section IIIC 4 (e) enlarge so as to read: "It shall plan and supervise the work of the Sunday School Extension as a function of the Home Mission Committee."

5. On page 25 (5) strike out "Sunday School Extension" as a sub-committee.

6. On page 25, add (5) add as a sub-committee, one on "Special Gifts."

7. On page 28, section (b) Presbytery's Work: Amend the second paragraph third sentence, so as to read: "These reports shall be examined by a Committee of the Whole of the Presbytery under the direction of the Committee on Sessional Records."

8. On page 31, C 5 (g) Examinations. To be amended as follows: After the first paragraph, strike out the provisions of the manual down to, but not including (6) on page 32, and substitute the following:

A. Examination of Candidates:

1. Candidates for ordination shall be given a thorough examination in all prescribed areas by the Examination Committees prior to the meeting of Presbytery. The senior member of the Theology sub-committee will serve as Chairman in charge of the examination. The Committee shall make a written report to the candidate, after the examination, advising him of the findings. The Committee shall report to Presbytery their recommendation as to whether he be accepted, further questioned, or rejected.

The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work shall convene the examination committees.

The quorum shall be: One member of each examination sub-committee, excepting the Theology Sub-Committee, which shall be two members.

Total quorum must be a majority of all examining committees (or eight).

2. At the Presbytery meeting the candidate shall make a concise statement of his faith, before the Committee's report; after which the floor shall be open for questions from the Presbytery.

B. Examination of Ministers Received by Transfer:

The Examination Committee shall prepare a list of suggested questions in the prescribed areas to help the examiners to discover quickly the views of the transferring minister as he is examined before the Presbytery, after which the floor shall be open for further questions from the Presbytery.

C. The Stated Clerk shall notify all members of the Examining Committees at least one week in advance of the meeting of the Presbytery.

The numbering of the rest of this section shall be brought into line with the above.

9. Page 11, Section II, 1. Change first sentence so as to read: "The Stated Meetings of the Presbytery shall be the last Tuesdays in January, June and September."

9-A. Page 17 add "(h) Christianity and Health, six members; 2 ministers, 2 physicians and 2 laymen."

10. Page 32. Add after section (g) the following: "(h) Christianity and Health. This committee shall have the responsibility of keeping the healing ministry of the Church before our membership, and of encouraging co-operation between clergy and physicians, and/or any other things which may seem to them appropriate."

That the present method of designating the various parts of the Manual of Presbytery be abandoned; and that every paragraph in the Manual be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1; and that sub-divisions of any paragraph be designated by the paragraph number followed by a decimal point and a number.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted and is as follows:

The Nominating Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery hereby nominates the following:

1. Synod of North Carolina Sesque-Centennial Ad Interim Committee: Mr. Crawford McKethan, Chairman, Fayetteville; Rev. A. A. Myres and Rev. R. S. Arrowood. (Same as Presbytery Committee)

2. Mr. Herbert Johnson as Trustee of Fayetteville Presbytery, Class of 1963, to replace Mr. O. S. Atkins, deceased.

3. Mr. Wayne Collier to replace Rev. James F. Miller, Class of 1966, and Rev. W. C. Neill to replace Mr. Henry Perry, Class of 1964, on the Christian Education Committee.

4. To the Christianity and Health Committee: Class of 1966: Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman; and Mr. John Ormsby, Fayetteville; Class of 1965: Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., and Dr. C. W. Byrd, Dunn; Class of 1964: Mr. Roger Decker, Laurinburg; and Dr. Duncan Owen, Fayetteville.

TREASURER'S REPORT: The Treasurer presented his report which was approved and is as follows:

REPORT OF CENTRAL TREASURER

Fayetteville Presbytery 1962

I. Budgeted Benevolences—

Received—$262,252.19 Amount Pledged—$236,096.00

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:	Budgeted	Received
World Missions	$ 56,200	$ 55,020.44
Church Extension	23,700	22,101.69
Christian Education	10,420	10,168.79
Annuities and Relief	2,766	9,967.16
General Fund Agencies	17,500	16,172.80
Inter-Church Agencies	380	343.47
	$110,966	$113,774.35

SYNOD CAUSES:		
Church Extension	$ 8,525	$ 6,724.90
Presbyterian Home	2,000	2,916.15
Children's Home	9,000	21,703.90
Christian Education	4,161	3,187.18
Educational Institutions	34,114	26,927.10
Campus Christian Life	4,775	4,168.77
Guidance Center	1,400	1,067.47
Inter-Church Relations	293	233.00
Contingent Salary Fund	1,800	1,377.57
	$ 66,068	$ 68,306.04

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:		
Church Extension	$ 40,000	$ 41,009.50
Christian Education	3,000	2,458.43
Presbytery's Office	16,000	15,938.19
Camp Monroe	12,000	14,975.35

Presbytery Manse	5,000	4,372.86
	$ 76,000	$ 78,754.33
TOTAL	$253,034	$260,834.72
		1,417.47
II. Tax	$ 14,511.20	$ 14,300.50
III. Barnabas Fellowship		$ 5,206.04
IV. Non-Budgeted Benevolences (St. Andrews, Overseas Relief, Memorials, Others)		$ 8,392.13
TOTAL		$290,150.86

AUDITOR'S REPORT: The following Auditor's Report was approved:

Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records, and items of the Treasurer, and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, all of the said books, records and items are correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

PREBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council which was received as information.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE: Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman, presented the report of the Stewardship Committee which was adopted and is as follows:

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1963

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

World Missions	$ 58,800	21.00%
Church Extension	25,200	9.00
Christian Education	11,200	4.00
Annuities and Relief	2,800	1.00
General Fund Agencies	19,180	6.85
Inter Church Agencies	420	.15
	$117,600	42.00%

SYNOD CAUSES:

Church Extension	$ 11,200	4.00%
Presbyterian Home	2,100	.75
Children's Home	9,800	3.50
Christian Education	4,200	1.50
Educational Institutions	36,400	13.00
Campus Christian Life	5,600	2.00

Guidance Center	1,400	.50
Inter Church Relations	280	.10
Contingent Salary Fund	1,820	.65
Chapel Hill Church	2,800	1.00
	$ 75,600	27.00%

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension	$ 47,600	17.00%
Christian Education	4,200	1.50
Presbytery's Office	16,800	6.00
Camp Monroe	12,600	4.50
Presbytery Manse	5,600	2.00
	$ 86,800	31.00%

GRAND TOTAL $280.000

Amount Pledged for 1962 $236,096

Amount pledged for 1963 $259,234

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. Robert Park gave the report of Assembly's and Synod's Agencies which was received as information.

GOOD NEIGHBOR PROGRAM: Rev. A. N. Wells presented a resolution in regard to the Good Neighbor Program which was approved and is as follows:

In view of the continuing need for understanding and good will among the racial groups of North Carolina and the growing need for helping our Negro citizens make progress toward economic independence, be it resolved:

(1) That Fayetteville Presbytery express its commendation of Governor Terry Sanford for his recent action setting up a statewide Citizens Good Neighbor Committee, whose duty it shall be to seek employment opportunities and to explore ways of achieving justice for the Negro citizens of North Carolina, and

(2) That Fayetteville Presbytery call upon its ministers, elders and lay members to support the aims and the work of this committee, and

(3) That Fayetteville Presbytery call special attention to the Governor's request that local Good Neighbor Committees be organized for the same basic purposes and urge its ministers, elders and lay members to take the lead in implementing this request of the governor in their local communities.

RECESS FOR LUNCH: Presbytery took recess for lunch, after being led in prayer by Rev. W. K. Fitch.

AFTERNOON SESSION: Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 and was led in prayer by Rev. Billy Shaw Howell after the singing of the hymn, "Our God, Our Help in Ages Past".

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Ruling Elder Malcolm M. Clark was unanimously elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The Commission on The Minister and His Work presented the following changes in the terms of ministers' calls which were approved and the churches commended:

Bensalem for Dawes Graybeal, from $3,000 to $3,600. Expenses from $720 to $820. Benson for Lloyd Kay, expenses from $350 to $400. Bethel for Vance Baucom, salary $2,150 to , expenses $350 to $500. Bethesda for W. C. Neill, $4,800 to $5,200, expenses $10,20 to $1,200. Bluff for W. A. Brown, expenses from $700 to $1,000. Carthage for B. E. Dotson, from $4,800 to $5,000. Centre for A. A. Myers from $2,937.50 to $3,137.50. College for R. A. Massey, expenses form $700 to $1,100. Culdee for W. K. Fitch, expenses from $800 to $1,300. Cypress from $1,680 to $1,920. Dunn First for Leslie C. Tucker, $7,400 to $8,000. Eagle Springs for Dawes Graybeal $420 to $600. Ebenezer for C. W. Kimbrough, expenses $800 to $1,000. Fairmont for W. N. Gordon, expenses $500 to $1,000. Galatia for H. Dewing Herring, expenses $700 to $900. Grove for R. A. Cromartie $1,728 to $2,428, expenses from $335.20 to $500. Highland for H. L. Black $8,100 to $9,000, expenses $700 to $1,300. Hope Mills for E. A. Whitlock, $2,00 to $2,100. Jackson Springs for T. A. Kernan, $3,900 to $4,200, expenses $700 to $800. Laurinburg First for A. N. Wells $7,500 to $8500. Lumberton First for R. L. Sloop $7,650 to $8,000. Maxton for W. S. Hamrick, $5,000 to $5,400, expenses $300 to $600. Middleton Heights for H. W. Gilkeson, $2,160 to $2,280, $120 for housing. Midway $2,900 to $3,200. Pembroke for expense $200 to $250 for Ben J. Bass. Palestine $1,085 to $1,170. Sardis$1,780 to $2,080 for R. S. Arrowood. Peace for Claire S. Albright $5,300 to $,400, expenses $1,000 to $1,100. Philippi for E. A. Whitlock, $960 to $1,056. Plainview for Lloyd Kay $1,152 to $1,382, expense $350 to $400. Pleasant View for H. W. Gilkeson $240 to $330. Raeford for W. B. Heyward, $7,000 to $7,200, expense $150 to $1,200. Red Springs for Robert Hall, $6,000 to $6,600. Rex for R. Y. Russell, expenses $350 to $500. Smyrna for A. A. Myers $1,962.50 to $2,062.50. Shiloh for Vance Baucom $2,150 to ? expenses $350 to $500. Sunnyside for Jas. N. Grubb, salary $3,600, household expense $600, professional expense $800. Vaughn Memorial for Jas. F. Miller $4,500 to $4,600. Westminster for R. O. Freeman, expense $500 to $700.

MINISTER RECEIVED: Rev. B. E. Dotson introduced Rev. W. C. "Smiley" Williams who presented his letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Bluestone. Mr. Williams

was examined according to the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained; Mr. Williams signed the Ministers Affirmation and was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Rev. B. E. Dotson presented the report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work, reporting that Rev. James F. Miller had been granted transfer to the Presbytery of Orange. Dissolving the pastoral relations between Rufus Cromartie and Grove and Unity Churches and recommending that the call of Village Church be placed in his hands promising $5,000.00 per year salary, 7½% to M. A. F., $700.00 per year car expense. The call was accepted by him and the following order was made for Mr. Cromartie's installation: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to preside, Rev. Cheves Ligon to preach; Rev. Frank Davison to charge the minister, Elder John Ratledge to charge the congregation, Elder Sgt. Albert Servie, Elder Aubrey McPhail, Ruling Elder M. L. Cromartie to be invited.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson made a report on the whereabouts and work of our Candidates. Motion prevailed that registered mail be sent to a candidate before any action be taken to drop such a candidate.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE: Mr. Thomas Wilcox Currie, a student at Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. and a member of the Carthage Church was introduced as a candidate by his pastor, Rev. B. E. Dotson.

Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Chairman, reported that all requirements having been met, he be examined for reception as a candidate for the ministry. Having been examined according the Book of Church Order he was enrolled.

REV. JAMES F. MILLER RESIGNS: Rev. James F. Miller having resigned his pastorate at the Vaughn Memorial Church, and the Commission on The Minister and His Work, having dissolved the relationship and granted a letter of transfer to Orange Presbytery, Presbytery express gratitude and appreciation to Rev. James F. Miller for his fine and diligent work in the Presbytery and in his church.

COMMISSION REPORTS: Commissions appointed by Presbytery to Ordain and Install Ministers were presented and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Julian Lake as pastor of the Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on October 28, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Dan E. Norman, Rev. R. F. Sloop; Ruling Elders: Tolbert Johnson, Lawrence McNeill. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. R. F. Sloop was elected Chairman and Rev. James Appleby Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. R. F. Sloop presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. James Appleby preached the sermon. Rev. Dan E. Norman charged the minister. Tolbert Johnson charged the congregation. Rev. Julian Lake was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

R. F. Sloop, Chairman
James Appleby, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Vance Baucom as pastor of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church met at the church at 2:15 P.M., on December 9, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: W. B. Heyward, Ben F. Ferguson, Cheves Ligon; Ruling Elders: James Easterling, K. A. MacDonald, Harry Thornberg. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Wm. B. Heyward was elected Chairman and Rev. Cheves Ligon Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Wm. B. Heyward presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Cheves K. Ligon preached the sermon. Rev. B. F. Ferguson charged the minister. Elder K. A. McDonald charged the congregation. Rev. Vance Baucom was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Shiloh Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

W. B. Heyward, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Vance Baucom as pastor of the Bethel Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:45 P.M., on December 9, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: W. B. Heyward, Ben F. Fergusin, Cheves K. Ligon; Ruling Elders: James Easterling, K. A. McDonald, Harry Thornberg. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. W. B. Heyward was elected Chairman and Rev. Cheves Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. W. B. Heyward presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Cheves K. Ligon preached the sermon. Rev. Ben F. Ferguson charged the minister. Elder K. A. McDonald charged the congregation. Rev. Vance Baucom was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Bethel Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

W. B. Heyward, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth as pastor of the Rowland Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on December 16, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Benjamin Bass, Paul Hanks, Cheves Ligon; Ruling Elders: W. E. McCallum, C. D. Potter, R. G. Campbell. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Ben Bass was elected Chairman and Rev. C. K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Ben Bass presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Cheves Ligon preached the sermon. Elder W. E. McCallum charged the minister. Rev. Paul Hanks charged the congregation. Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Rowland Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Ben J. Bass, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth as pastor of the Iona Presbyterian Church met at the church at 3:15 P.M., on December 16, 1962. The following were present: Ministers: Benjamin Bass, Paul Hanks, Cheves Ligon; Ruling Elders: W. E. McCallum, R. L. Campbell. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. Ben Bass was elected Chairman and Rev. C. K. Ligon, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Ben Bass presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Cheves Ligon preached the sermon. Elder R. L. Campbell charged the minister. Rev. Paul Hanks charged the congregation. Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Iona Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Ben J. Bass, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr. as pastor of the Church in the Pines Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:20 p.m., on January 6, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: Billy S. Howell, Albert N. Wells, Robert K. Gustafson; Ruling Elders: T. C. McKnight, John C. Cahoun, Robert R. Walker, William E. Massey, Jr. The meeting

was opened with prayer. Billy S. Howell was elected Chairman and Robert R. Walker, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Billy S. Howell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. A. N. Wells preached the sermon. R. K. Gustafson charged the minister. Elder T. C. McKnight charged the congregation. Rev. William E. Massey, Jr. was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Church in the Pines Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Billy S. Howell, Jr., Chairman
Robert R. Walker, Clerk

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH: Rev. Ben J. Bass, Chairman, presented Mrs. R. P. Brown, Past President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery, who read the Annual Report. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. H. Hoover Bear made a report on Christian Education. Deans of Presbytery's Leadership Schools made verbal reports. The report was received as information and the last two recommendations were tabled until the next meeting of Presbytery.

1. That the Christian Education Committee request Fayetteville Presbytery to affirm the equal ownership and right to the use of Camp Monroe by all members of Presbytery.

2. That Presbytery empower the Christian Education Committee to work out the implementation of this principle.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Church Extension. The report was received and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Bensalem-Eagle Springs and Providence-Berea be commended for having attained self-support.

2. That each church select a Barnabas Fellowship contact man and woman and send their names to T. C. McKnight, Rt. 1, Laurel Hill.

3. That the Presbytery double the membership of Barnabas.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: Mr. Roger Hall presented the Committee of the Whole on Sessional Records. The report was received as information.

In lieu of a report from the Standing Committee of Resolutions, Presbytery expressed appreciation to Dr. Ansley C. Moore and the College for the gracious welcome and hospitality and to Dr. Lawrence G. Calhoun for his fine address on Brazil, and for the great challenge presented by him.

PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: The place of the next meeting was placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk, Executive Secretary and Moderator.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery was adjourned with prayer.

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk
Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., Moderator.

Attest: Robert S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., May 28, 1963.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Forty-first Stated Meeting at the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C. on May 28, 1963 at 9:30 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Billy S. Howell, Jr. After the singing of "In Christ There Is No East nor West", the Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, W. M. Alexander, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowwood, Ben J. Bass, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, H. L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles, III, Leslie Bullock, Laurence G. Calhoun, William Chappell, R. A. Cromartie, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Ben Ferguson, W. K. Fitch, Jr., Wm. R. Floyd, R. O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, Wm. N. Gordon, D. B. Graybeal, Jas. N. Grubb, R. K. Gustafson, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Paul L. Hanks, W. Spencer Hamrick, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, H. Dewey Herring, W. B. Heyward, S. L. Heibert, Chas. J. Hollingsworth, Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., Lloyd Kay, Tom Kernan, C. W. Kimbrough, Louis C. LaMotte, Julian Lake, C. K. Ligon, H. A. McBath, J. B. MacLeod, R. A. Massey, W. B. Massey, Jr., Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, Jr., J. D. Nesselrodt, W. C. Neill, Dan E. Norment, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, F. M. Scarlette, Jr., B. O. Shannon, J. D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, Elinos Whitlock, Frank C. Wilkinson, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, W. T. Everleigh; Ashpole, W. B. Bracey; Barbecue, T. W. Campbell; Bensalem, Carl Monroe; Benson, Hunter Woodall; Bethel, D. J. Dalton; Bluff, Billy T. Hair; Bonnie Doone, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, Robert M. McMillan; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, Henry Gichrist; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, W. W. Dalrymple; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, D. H. Wilkinson; Church in the Pines, Edwin Morgan; Church of the Covenant, J. Frank Darden; College Heights, William C. Swann; Comfort, Fred Blount; Culdee, H. H. McKenzie; Dunn, R. L. Remsburg; Ebenezer, Kirk Ennis; Ephesus, Colin Black; Eureka, Joe Blue; Fairmont, J. Wilton Lewis; Fayetteville First, J. Scott McFayden; Flat Branch, S. P. Stone; Galatia, L. H. Koonce; Highland, Jas. A. Little; Hope Mills, Willard P. Smith; Laurel Hill, John A. Barber; Laurinburg First, K. J. Shaw; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumberton, A. T. Parmele; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Manley, Frank Wilson; Maxton, Marshall W. Thompson; Middleton Heights, Walter C. Mudd; Midway, Lee McFarland; Montpelier, W. C. Covington; Olivia, A. J. Coleman; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Peace, F. Smith; Pembroke, C. F. Perry; Plainview, Judd Barbour; Priest Hill, Irvin Priest; Providence, Elbert Stephenson; Raeford, Harry A. Greene; Red Springs, Ben Campen, Jr.; Rex. H. P. Johnson; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, R. L. Campbell; Sardis, W. E. Giles; Shiloh, N. F. Sinclair; Smyrna, Lonnie Smith, Spring Lake; F. H. Herring; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunnyside, Lonnie Owen; St. Pauls, Jas. M. Livingston; Union, Jesse Briggs; Unity, Henry T. Barefoot; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, George W. McKinney; Village, Douglas L. Meares; West End, J. Hawley Poole; Westminster, Claude Darling.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following were excused for non-attendance: Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Rev. R. G. Hall, Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Rev. G. C. Currie, Rev. Owen L. Norment, and Rev. A. D. Carswell.

MINISTER INTRODUCED: Rev. LeRoy Horsley of the Georgia-Carolina Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a Visiting Brother.

ORGANIZATION: Elder M. M. Clark was elected Moderator and Elders Tom Garner and James Little were elected Temporary Clerks by acclamation.

WELCOME: A welcome to the Presbytery was given by the pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rev. Robert O. Freeman.

PROGRAM: Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., presented the docket of Presbytery as the program for this meeting. It was amended and approved.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator: Bills and Overtures: Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., Rev. H. L. Wilson, Gen. Robert Hill. Resolutions: Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Rev. Vernon Broyles, III, Mr. Scott McFayden. Installations: Rev. H. L. Black, Rev. W. H. Chappell, Mr. W. T. Reaves

REPORT OF COMMISSION: The report of the Commission to install Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie as pastor of Village

Presbyterian Church was admitted to record and is as follows:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie as pastor of the Village Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:30 P.M., on February 24, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Cheves K. Ligon, Spencer Hamrick, Frank A. Davison; Ruling Elders: John W. Rutledge, Albert Servie, Aubrey McPhail, M. L. Cromartie (visiting brother). The meeting was opened with prayer. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., was elected Chairman and Frank A. Davison, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Cheves K. Ligon preached the sermon. Spencer Hamrick charged the minister. John W. Rutledge charged the congregation. Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Village Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Chairman
Frank A. Davison, Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The Report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work was presented by the chairman, Rev. B. E. Dotson and is as follows:

The following actions have been taken since the last meeting of Presbytery:

(1) Approved the retirement of The Reverend Mr. D. L. Jones, May 5, 1963, and that he be honorably retired.

(2) Approved the resignation of The Reverend Mr. James Grubb to do clinical study at Duke Medical Center.

(3) Approved the calls to The Reverend Mr. R. S. Arrowood to remain as Stated Supply for another year at Sardis and Palestine Churches.

(4) Approved the call to The Reverend Mr. Millard Stevens from the First Church Fayetteville, as Associate Pastor.

(5) Approved the call to The Reverend Mr. David H. Moylan from the Ashpole Church.

(6) Approved the calls to The Reverend Mr. Billy Herring from Godwin and McMillan Churches.

(7) Approved the call to The Reverend Mr. C. I. Calcote from the Manly Church.

(8) Approved the call to The Reverend Mr. George Chaney from the West End Church.

(9) Approved the call to The Reverend Mr. Grant Sharp from the Session of Highland Church, Fayetteville, to serve as Minister of Education.

Respectfully,
B. E. Dotson, Chairman

MINISTER RECEIVED: The transfer of Rev. Grant M. Sharp from the Presbytery of Bethel was received by the Presbytery. Mr. Sharp was examined according to the Book of Church Order and having signed the Minister's Obligation was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The call of the Session of Highland Church as Minister of Education: salary $5,500, manse allowance $1,500, car allowance $600 and Minister's Annuity was placed in his hands and accepted by him.

CAMP MONROE LOAN: Rev. Paul L. Hanks presented the following recommendations which were adopted, and the Moderator and Stated Clerk were authorized to furnish an official copy to be filed at the bank.

1. That the Trustees of Camp Monroe be authorized by Fayetteville Presbytery to borrow not more than $10,000.00, making the total indebtedness not more than $17,000.00, on the property of Camp Monroe, to enable the Trustees to pay for the major expense of re-constructing the dam at Camp Monroe.

That permission be granted the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery to execute a mortgage on the property of Camp Monroe to secure a loan as provided for in the above recommendation.

AMENDMENT TO MANUAL: The following amendment to the Manual was approved:

On page 7 of Manual 3. STATED CLERK.

(b) The Minutes and Reports of Presbytery shall be printed under his direction annually in a single volume, and mimeographed synopsis reports of Presbytery meetings shall be mailed to all ministers and representatives as soon as possible after each meeting. He shall have sufficient cop-

ies of the Annual Minutes printed to mail two copies to each active minister and one to each retired minister in the Presbytery, one copy to each Clerk of Session, and one to each person serving on a major committee who is not covered by the aforementioned categories; and to such agencies of the Church who request copies.

On page 17 of Manual.

(h) CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH—Six members—two ministers, two physicians and two laymen.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Committee on the Presbyterian Foundation be dissolved and that the work of the Committee be placed under the Committee on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies.

2. That a Committee be appointed to study the Total Program of the Presbytery composed of the following members: Rev. R. G. Hall, Chairman; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Elders James Little, Fayetteville; K. J. Shaw, Laurinburg; Eugene Smith, Dunn; and Mrs. Myrton T. Stewart, Carthage.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE: Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman, made the report of Nominating Committee; That Mr. J. B. Cameron and Mr. McKay Blue be re-elected Trustees of the Sandy Grove Church Property. That Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr. succeed Rev. D. L. Jones on the Committee on Annuities and Relief.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education which was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That churches, through Session, Christian Education Committee or Sunday School Superintendent, inform their children's teachers of the training opportunity offered in the Area Laboratory School, Montreat, June 16-21; and that in every way possible, teachers be encouraged to attend.

2. That Sessions, who have not already done so, seriously consider the Covenant Life Curriculum as the official program of the Church, and take action on its adoption.

3. That Sessions inform their Church School leaders about the Curriculum Previews, and encourage full attendance at Curriculum Previews, which will be held to help teachers of adults and those responsible for Church School administration.

4. That the men of each local church sponsor a delegate from their community to the North Carolina Christian Youth Conference in Fayetteville June 10-15.

5. That the men of each local church encourage attendance from their group to the Assembly Men's Convention, Dallas, Texas, June 20-23.

6. That teaching elders be reminded of their obligation to Presbytery in this responsibility and the opportunity that is theirs in the Presbytery's Camping program.

7. That Sessions of local churches discuss the responsibility and opportunity that is theirs in the Presbytery's camping program; and that they make every effort to enlist from their congregation persons qualified to serve as camp counselors.

8. That the recommendations tabled at the winter meeting of Presbytery, February 5, 1963, be consdiered at this time:

a. That the Christian Education Committee request Fayetteville Presbytery to affirm the equal ownership and right to use of Camp Monroe by all members of Presbytery.

b. That Presbytery empower the Christian Education Committee to work out the implementation of this principle.

The recommendations were considered and adopted.

In connection with the above report Rev. Robert F. Sloop addressed the Presbytery on the Covenant Life Curriculum.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess after being led in prayer and thanksgiving by Rev. Robert O. Freeman.

AFTERNOON SESSION

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Ruling Elder Crawford McKethan was elected Moderator-Nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson made a report on Higher Education which was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Claire S. Albright, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Candidates recommended that Candidate Leslie L. McNeill be dropped from the roll of candidates. The recommendation was adopted.

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells reported on Stewardship which was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman, introduced Rev. W. H. Chappell, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions who presented the following report:

HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

The Home Mission Committee met with members of the Church Extension Committee of Georgia-Carolina Presbytery to acquaint itself with the work of Mt. Pelier and Amy Chapel Churches. Mr. Lawrence Bottoms of the Assembly's Board of Church Extension attended as consultant and advisor.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the salary of Mr. Leroy Horsley, pastor of the Mt. Pelier and Amy Chapel churches be supplemented by $300, that his Manse allowance be supplemented by $180, that Mr. Charles Hollingsworth, pastor of the Rowland Church, and Mr. E. H. McKinnon, elder , be appointed contact men between the churches and Fayetteville Presbytery, that the leadership program of the Presbytery be made available to these churches, and that the $2400 salary from the Assembly's Board to Mr. Horsley be channeled through the Fayetteville Presbytery Church Extension Committee.

2. That Dundarrach Church be dissolved, and that the members on roll be assigned to Antioch Church; that the property be placed on sale and that the Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk serve as agents.

3. That the Barnabas Fellowship be used for new work and for new construction in Home Mission Churches.

4. That the Peace Presbyterian Church request for a renewal of their loan from Synod be approved. The increase would be from the present amount of $6,328.40 to the original amount of $10,000.00.

5. That Lloyd Kay and Elinos Whitlock, Home Mission pastors, be approved as representatives to the Church Extension Conference at Montreat, August 1-7. They receive 2c per mile and $15.00 allowance for entertainment from the Assembly's Board of Church Extension.

ORGANIZATION OF CHURCH: Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson presented a petition from Friendship Chapel that a Commission be appointed to organize the Chapel into a Church. The request was granted and the following Commission was appointed: Ruling Elders: Julian C. Priest, Walter C. Mudd, Edwin Morgan, Rod D. McLaurin, A. B. Hafer, E. H. Evans, Sr., H. W. Malloy, and Reverends A. N. Wells, W. H. Chappell, W. B. Heyward, C. K. Ligon.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. Robert F. Park, Chairman, presented Rev. F. M. Scarlette, Jr., who spoke to the Presbytery on Montreat. The report was received as information.

RESOLUTIONS: The report on resolutions was presented by Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie. The report was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows: Presbytery wishes to express to the host church, the pastor, the Women of the Church and members of the congregation for the reception given to Presbytery; the efficient manner in which the meal was served and the good work being done. We express our appreciation to Mrs. T. E. Parker and Mrs. R. O. Freeman for the music rendered at this meeting of Presbytery. We would commend Ruling Elder M. M. Clark for the spirit in which the meeting of Presbytery was conducted.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. James Appleby, to meet at Centre Presbyterian Church, September 24, 1963, at 9:30 A.M.

M. M. Clark, Moderator

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk.

ATTEST: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., July 16, 1963.

Pursuant to the call of the Moderator, the Presbytery of Fayetteville met in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville on July 16, 1963 at 10:30 A.M.

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Elder M. M. Clark. The opening prayer was led by the Pastor of the Moderator, Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, Hubert L. Black, Woodson Booth, W. A. Brown, Lawrence G. Calhoun, George R. Chaney, Jr., B. E. Dotson, W. R. Floyd, William N. Gordon, Dawes G. Graybeal, H. Dewey Herring, Billy Shaw Howell, Jr., Tom Kernan, Julian Lake, C. K. Ligon, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Guy M. Morrow, David H. Moylan, Albert A. Myers, W. C. Neill, R. H. Poole, R. Y. Russell, Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., B. O. Shannon, Grant M. Sharp, John D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, A. C. Trivette, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, Allen M. Monroe; Brownson Memorial, Dr. R. M. McMillan; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Centre, D. H. Wilkinson; Church in the Pines, John Calhoun; Fairmont, W. L. Brady; Fayetteville 1st., J. Scott McFayden; Flat Branch, Neill McDonald; Galatia, Herman Koonce; Godwin, J. E. Graham; McMillan, Worth Collier; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Maxton, Marshall A. Thompson; Smyrna, L. P. Smith; St. Pauls, C. L. Ballance; West End, J. H. Poole.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: C. W. Kimbrough, Jas. Appleby, R. G. Hall, R. A. Cromartie, A. N. Wells, R. F. Sloop, Vernon Broyles, III, Roy Taylor, C. S. Albright, H. W. Gilkeson, R. A. Massey, C. J. Hollingsworth, Spencer Hamrick, W. C. Crumpler.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Candidate Billy H. Herring preached his sermon before the Presbytery from the text, Heb. 4:15. The sermon was approved as a satisfactory part of trial.

CALL FOR MEETING READ: The Call for this meeting was read by the Moderator and is as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is hereby called to meet in the Rankin Building of the Fayetteville First Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on Tuesday, July 16, 1963, at 10:30 A. M., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To examine and receive the following ministers: Rev. David H. Moylan, from Bethel Presbytery; Rev. Millard Stevens from Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. George Cheney from Hanover Presbytery.

2. To examine for ordination Mr. Billy H. Herring.

3. To receive Candidates for the Ministry, if there be any.

4. To attend to any business growing out of the above.

The report of the Examining Committee, Rev. Leslie C. Bullock, Chairman, was read by Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and his Work, approving a recommendation that Candidate Billy H. Herring, having been examined on all prescribed areas, be ordained by Fayetteville Presbytery. Mr. Herring was examined as to his Christian Experience by the Moderator. He then made a brief statement of his faith. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The call of the Godwin Church, promising a $2,100.00 salary, $500.00 professional expenses, M.A.F., Manse, 1 month's vacation, ½ Group insurance, ½ moving expense; and from the McMillan Church, promising the same. Mr. Herring indicated his willingness to accept the calls. The following order was made for his Ordination and Installation:

Ordination and Installation at McMillan Church July 28th, 1963, at 7:00 p. m. Rev. W. H. Chappell to preside and preach, Rev. W. A. Brown to charge the congregation, Rev. H. Dewey Herring to charge the minister.

Ruling Elders: J. E. Graham, T. W. Strickland, F. H. Herring.

Installation at Godwin Church at 8:15, July 28, 1963: Same as above.

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, read the following Certificates of Transfer: From Bethel Presbytery for Rev. David H. Moylan; from Albemarle Presbytery for Rev. Millard Stephens; from Hanover Presbytery for Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr. These Brethren were then examined as to their views in accordance with the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Having signed the Ministers Obligation they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Calls were presented as follows: From Ashpole Church for Rev. David H. Molan, promising a salary of $5,000.00 per year, M.A.F., Manse, one month's vacation, hospital insurance, $1,000.00 per year professional expenses. From the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville for the services of Rev. Millard M. Stephens as Associate Minister, $5,700.00 per year salary, M.A.F., Manse, one month's vacation, $600.00 per year car allowance, hospital insurance. From West End Presbyterian Church for Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr., annual salary of $4,500.00, 10% to M.A.F., $720.00 per year professional expenses, Social Security, hospital insurance, moving expenses.

Arrangements were made for their installation as follows:

For Rev. Millard M. Stephens as Associate Minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville to be installed July 21, at 11:00 A.M.

The following Commission was appointed: Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Rev. Grant Sharp, Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Elders John Ormsby, Harvey Oliver, L. L. Rouse.

For Rev. David H. Moylan at Ashpole on August 25, 1963, at 8:00 P. M. Rev. Robert K. Gustafson, Rev. Grant C. Sharp, Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth. Elders Edwin H. McKinnon, McMurray McKeller, Edwin McCallom. Visitors: Rev. Sam R. Hope, Orange Presbytery; Mr. Hope to preach the sermon; Ruling Elder Sam F. Broughton, Bethel Presbytery.

For Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr., at West End, July 28, 1963, at 8:00 P.M. Rev. B. E. Dotson to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions and charge the pastor; Rev. Robert Poole to preach the sermon; Elder George Ross to charge the congregation; Rev. Dawes Graybeal to read Scripture and pray. Elders T. Clyde Auman and Hobson Tucker.

The Minutes of the Called Session were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned after being led in prayer by Chaplain W. R. Floyd.

Crawford B. MacKethan, Moderator

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Maxton, N. C., September 24, 1963.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Forty-Second Stated Meeting at the Centre Presbyterian Church, Maxton, N. C., September 24, 1963, at 9:30 A.M. The Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Ruling Elder M. M. Clark.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery was led in a very reverent and meaningful Communion Service by Rev. A. A. Myers and Rev. William N. Gordon, assisted by the elders of the Centre and Smyrna Churches. The text for Mr. Myers' Communion Meditation was the same as the one used by Rev. Malcolm McNair in opening the Presbytery at Centre in the year 1813: II Chron. 6:18, "But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?"

MEMORIALS. Rev. Roy D. Taylor read a memorial to Rev. C. D. Patterson, and Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal read a memorial to Rev. G. S. Currie. Rev. P. H. Gwynn led the Presbytery in prayer for their families and in thanksgiving for their lives.

A MEMORIAL TO THE REV. CHARLES DOWELL PATTERSON

1902-1963

The Rev. Charles Dowell Patterson, retired minister of Fayetteville Presbytery, died on July 22, 1963, at the age of 60, at his son's home in Pollocksville, N. C.

Mr. Patterson was born on August 29th, 1902, near Goodwater, Alabama. He received his college training at Davidson College, graduating from there in 1926. He then began his theological studies at the Biblical Seminary in New York, graduating in 1930. That same year, he was ordained by North Alabama Presbytery.

Churches which Mr. Patterson has served are as follows: (1930-33) Limestone, near Athens, Ala., and Bryson Memorial at Huntsville, Ala. (1933-38) Spring Hill and Port Royal Churches at Spring Hill, Tennessee. (1938-40) Ripley Church in West Tennessee. (1940-44) Parkview Church, Memphis, Tenn. (1944-48) Porterdale Church in Georgia (Porterdale). (1948-55) Meadowbrook Church at Greenville, N. C. (1955-58) Cramerton, N. C. (1958-61) Bunnlevel Church at Bunnlevel, N. C.

He was married to the former Elizabeth Askew of Decatur, Ga. They had one son, Samuel Curtis, who is pastor of the Pollocksville and Croatan Presbyterian Churches in Wilmington Presbytery. Other surviving members of his family include three sisters who reside in Alabama.

Mr. "Pat", as many of his friends call him, was a faithful servant of Christ. He was a loyal and able presbyter. And certainly, he was a beloved pastor. Under his leadership, the Bunnlevel Church became "self-supporting" and was strengthened in many ways.

Mr. and Mrs. Patterson had hardly gotten settled in the Bunnlevel Manse when he suffered a severe stroke. After some months of recuperating, however, Mr. "Pat" was able to take up his work again. Though physically weakened by the stroke, he gave himself unreservedly to the Lord's Work.

Having served the Church for several months more, Mr. "Pat" decided that because of his physical condition he would not be able to continue as minister of the Bunnlevel Church. It was indeed a sad occasion when Mr. "Pat" asked the congregation to release him from his pastoral duties.

Because of strong bonds of love and friendship, the Pattersons retired in the Bunnlevel community. By word and example, Mr. "Pat" endeared himself to practically every person in Bunnlevel. It was not uncommon to hear someone say of him: "He is one of the most Christ-like persons I've ever seen."

I first came to know and respect Mr. "Pat" when he was my pastor of the Meadowbrook Presbyterian Church in Greenville, N. C. Greenville being my home, I had several contacts with him and his family while he was minister there. His son, Curtis, and I attended high school together, and following college, we found ourselves together again at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va.

It never occurred to me that one day I would be called to be pastor of the Church in which his father had served. But providentially, or not, as I was about to complete my theological training, a call from the Bunnlevel Church was given me.

Having accepted the call, one of the first things I did was to seek the counsel of Mr. "Pat". From that initial conversation until his death, I found him to be extremely understanding, helpful, and encouraging. His keen wit too was always a delight. And as long as he was able, Mr. "Pat" attended Church with a regularity that could hardly be matched. He seemed willing at every turn to give the new pastor genuine support.

I shall always cherish his faithfulness and his many words and acts of kindness. Though older and much more experienced than I, nevertheless, from the very start, I had the conviction that Mr.

"Pat" had accepted me as his pastor. The warm friendship we enjoyed will continue to be a source of strength and inspiration to me.

Though Mr. "Pat's" preaching ministry was cut short by untimely illness, there was never any trace of bitterness. His countenance always revealed that he unquestionably believed that God was working out his eternal purpose in his life . . . "that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose." (Rom. 8:28)

Mr. "Pat's" faith and courage in face of sickness and readjustment will long be remembered by those who knew him. His Christian example will continue to manifest itself in the Bunnlevel Church and Community. His influence will continue to be realized in the lives of scores of people whom he served in many places.

When we recall the life of this beloved servant of Christ, we can only join voice and heart in sincere praise and thanksgiving. His presence will be greatly missed, but his ministry will live on through the years.

It was surely true of Mr. "Pat" as it was of him who said: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith."

And so to him as to every Christian who has labored diligently and devoutedly for Christ, come the words of the Master Himself:

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant . . . enter thou unto the joy of Thy Lord."

MEMORIAL FOR THE REV. GROVER C. CURRIE

Grover Cleveland Currie was the son of Daniel Archibald Blue Currie and Margaret McInnis Currie. He was born in Moore County, North Carolina, July 19, 1885. He died in the same county near West End, North Carolina, August 8, 1963. Given here is a brief summary of this man's life. His faithful work stands as witness to God's use of one of His servants to establish His kingdom through the pastoral ministry.

Grover Cleveland Currie received his high school education in Elise and Buies Creek Academies in North Carolina. He was graduated from Davidson College in the class of 1911, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He received his theological training in Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, being graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity in the class of 1914. The Presbytery of Arkansas licensed and ordained him July 4, 1914. His first pastorate was the First Presbyterian Church, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas; here he labored from 1914 until 1927. During these years he also served as stated supply for the Presbyterian Church in Harrisburg, Arkansas. February 16, 1915, Grover Cleveland Currie married Roberta Lee Carter of Carter's Mills, North Carolina. To this union were born two sons: Grover Cleveland, Jr., presently in business for himself in Charlotte, North Carolina; and Robert Arrowood, presently business manager of Davidson College; and also one daughter, Margaret, (Mrs. James H. Elwood) of Greensboro, North Carolina.

In 1927 the Rev. Grover Cleveland Currie became pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Mullens, West Virginia. He served this pastorate until 1951 when he returned to Moore County and to the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

From 1951 until 1958 he served the Eureka, Lakeview, and Manly Presbyterian Churches as pastor, and, after his retirement as stated supply. He was honorably retired by the Presbytery of Fayetteville December 31, 1957.

For some years after his return to Moore County this minister taught the adult men's Sunday school class in Bensalem Presbyterian Church, the church he joined as a youth. He also on several occasions graciously supplied the pulpit at the request of the session during the absence of pastors. Thus, he became for this church a source of courage and unity when the old Bensalem building was destroyed by fire in 1959. He is gratefully remembered as one of the leaders in the church's rebuilding after the fire. He continued teaching the men's class until failing health forced him to full retirement.

Grover Cleveland Currie was a man of keen insight and clever wit, who used his gifts to the glory of God. He was an exceptional Bible expositor whose sermons brought the Word of God to man. He was a pastor who sought the lost in the name of Christ and helped them to respond to Him in faith.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, W. M. Alexander, R. S. Arrowood, Ben J. Bass, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, H. L. Black, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles, III., Leslie C. Bullock, W. H. Chappell, George R. Chaney, Jr., Rufus A. Cromartie, W. M. Crumplen, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, Ben J. Ferguson, W. R. Floyd, R. O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, W. N. Gordon, Dawes Graybeal, Robert K. Gustufson, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., R. G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Paul L. Hanks, Robert M. Hart, Richard P. Hayes, Billy H. Herring, H. Dewey Herring, C. J. Hollingsworth, Billy S. Howell, Jr., C. Rees Jenkins, Lloyd Kay, Tom Kernan, C. W. Kimbrough, Louis C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., R. A. Massey, Guy M. Morrow, David Maylan, A. A. Myers, W. C. Neill, Julian D. Nesselrodt, Dan E. Norman, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, R. Y. Russell, F. M. Scarlett, Jr., G. M. Sharp, R F. Sloop, Millard Stephens, J. D. Stewart, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., Robert M. Urie, A. N. Wells, E. A. Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, Arch McEachern; Ashpole, C. A. Alford; Bensalem, Harold Blue; Benson, W. R. Johnson; Bethel, Lee Maxwell; Bethesda, W. H. McNeill; Bluff, M. H. Lupo; Bonnie Doon, I. R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, J. W. Causey; Bunnlevel, R. G. Shaw; Cameron, Grady E. Edmonds; Cape Fear, Ernest Brown; Carthage, Leonard T. Miller; Cedar Rock, John Mason; Centre, E. W. Stanton; Church in the Pines, R. R. Walker; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Community, H. A. Campbell; Culdee, Worth Blue; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, Louis P. West; Ebenezer, Clyde S. Denning; Elise, Arnold Swindell; Ephesus, D. C. Holder; Erwin, Alton McDonald; Fayetteville First, Crawford MacKethan; Fairmont, W. L. Brady; Flat Branch, Angus D. Shaw; Galatia, W. M. Monroe; Highland, J. T. Monroe; Hope Mills, A. L. Bynum; Iona, Robert McMillan; Jackson Springs, W. Edgar Graham; Laurel Hill, A. R. McMillan; Laurinburg, John G. Gaw; Leaflet, Levern Hughes; Lumberton, Hector MacLean; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Maxton, Marshall A. Thompson; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; Middleton Heights, Johnnie P. Dozier; Midway, R. L. Lytch; Mt. Tabor, W. D. Brown; Parkton, J. Lacy Armstrong; Peace, Robert E. McNeill; Pembroke, C. F. Perry; Pleasant View, Sam L. Brazelton; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, T. F. Lee; Raeford, John F. Campbell; Raven Rock, Elisha Worrell; Red Springs, C. T. Johnson; Rev. J. L. T. Smith; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, R. L. Campbell; Sherwood, Harold Matthews; Shiloh, Fred W. Riley; Smyrna, Archie L. McIntyre; Spring Lake, David A. Langley; Summerville, Neill McKay Ross; Union, J. M. Kelly; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, Ellis R. Beard; Village, Aubrey McPhail; West End, M. H. Tucker; Westminster, Herbert L. Cooke.

ORGANIZATION: Ruling Elder Crawford MacKethan was elected Moderator, and Ruling Elders A. L. Bynum, Jr., and Herbert Cooke were elected Temporary Clerks.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: Rev. Drury L. Jones, Rev. S. L. Hiebert, Rev. Julian Lake, Rev. Owen L. Norment, Rev. B. O. Shannon, Rev. H A. McBath, Rev. James Appleby, Rev. Kemper Fitch.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following Brethren were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. D. R. Freeman, of Knoxville Presbytery; Rev. James M. Carr, Knoxville Presbytery; Rev. J. Mack Williams, Chaplain Charles Pittman.

WELCOME: Rev. A. A. Myers, Jr., Pastor of Centre Church, gave a welcome to the Presbytery and spoke briefly on the History of Centre Church.

PROGRAM: Rev. A. A. Myers, Jr., Host Pastor, presented the docket as the program of Presbytery, which was adopted.

SESQUI-CENTENNIAL: Presbytery observed the Sesqui-Centennial in a short service. After the singing of Calvin's Hymn, "I Greet Thee, Who My Sure Redeemer Art," Rev. Robert S. Arrowood, Historian of Presbytery, spoke on The Schools and Colleges of Fayetteville Presbytery. The hymn, "Our God, Our Help in Ages Past," was sung. Prayer was offered by Rev. Robert F. Sloop.

STANDING COMMITTEES: Bills and Overtures: Elder M. M. Clark, Rev. R. F. Sloop, Rev. Roy D. Taylor. Installations: Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Elder Hector McLean. Resolutions: Rev. Robert Hart, Rev. Robert Freeman, Elder John Campbell.

COMMUNICATIONS: Proposed Amendments to the Book of Church Order, sent down to the Presbyteries, were referred to the following Ad Interim Committee: Rev. Millard Stephens, Chairman; Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Mr. Myers Tilghman, Mr. Robert McNeil.

The reports of the following Commissions to Install were approved and admitted to record:

To install Rev. David H. Moylan at Ashpole, Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr., at West End; Rev. Grant M. Sharp as Assistant Pastor at Highland; Rev. Millard Stephens as Associate Pastor at First, Fayetteville.

The report of the Commission to ordain and install Rev. Billy H. Herring at McMillan and Godwin was approved and admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. David H. Moylan as pastor of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:00 P.M., on August 25, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: Charles J. Hollingsworth, Paul L. Hanks; Ruling Elders: W. J. Faircloth, E. H. McKinnon, Sam F. Broughton, W. E. McCollum. The meeting was opened with prayer. Paul L. Hanks was elected Chairman and W. E. McCollum, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Paul L. Hanks presided and propounded the constitutional questions.

Charles J. Hollingsworth preached the sermon. Paul L. Hanks charged the minister. Mr. Sam F. Broughton charged the congregation. Rev. David H. Moylan was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Ashpole Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Paul L. Hanks, Chairman
W. E. McCollum, Clerk

Minutes of a commission to install Rev. George R. Cheney as pastor of the West End Presbyterian Church.

The commission according to the appointment of Fayetteville Presbytery met at the West End Presbyterian Church July 28, 1963, at 8:00 P.M., with ministers B. E. Dotson, Dawes Graybeal and Robert H. Poole; Elders T. C. Auman, George R. Ross and M. H. Tucker and was opened with prayer by M. H. Tucker, quorum present.

Rev. B. E. Dotson was elected moderator, Elder T. C. Auman, clerk.

Rev. B. E. Dotson presided and led the congregation in a worship service. Rev. Dawes Graybeal read the scripture. Rev. Robert H. Poole preached from the 7th Chapter of John on "Why Christianity Lives." After Rev. B. E. Dotson recited the proceedings of Presbytery leading up to this service, and propounded the constitutional questions to both the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. George R. Cheney was installed as pastor of the West End Presbyterian Church agreeable to the word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The charge to the pastor was delivered by Rev. B. E. Dotson and to the congregation by Elder George R. Ross.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him their right hand in token of cordial reception and affectionate regard.

The minutes were read and approved, and the commission was closed with prayer by Elder T. C. Auman.

B. E. Dotson, Moderator
T. C. Auman, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Grant M. Sharp as assistant pastor of the Highland Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:00 P.M., on June 30, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: Julian Lake, J. V. C. Summerell, J. D. Stewart, Robert O. Freeman; Ruling Elders: Dr. J. A. Shaw, J. A. Little. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. D. Sewart was elected Chairman and Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the

Church. Rev. J. D. Stewart presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Julian Lake preached the sermon. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell charged the minister. Rev. Robert O. Freeman charged the congregation. Rev. Grant M. Sharp was declared duly elected and installed as assistant pastor of the Highland Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. D. Stewart, Chairman
Robert O. Freeman, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Millard M. Stephens as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church met at the church at 10:30 A.M., on Sunday, July 21, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, Rev. Grant Sharp. Ruling Elders: J. Harvey Oliver, Jr., John Ormsby, Louis L. Rouse. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell was elected Chairman and Elder Louis L. Rouse, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. Rees Jenkins presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell preached the sermon. Rev. Grant Sharp charged the minister. Elder John Ormsby charged the congregation. Rev. Millard M. Stephens was declared duly elected and installed as associate pastor of The First Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman
L. L. Rouse, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Billy Harvey Herring as pastor of the McMillan Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:45 P.M., on July 28, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: William H. Chappell, William A. Brown, H. Dewey Herring. Ruling Elders: John E. Graham, Thomas W. Strickland, Foster H. Herring. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. William H. Chappell was elected Chairman and Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. William H. Chappell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. William H. Chappell preached the sermon. Rev. H. Dewey Herring charged the minister. Rev. William A. Brown charged the congregation. Rev. Billy Harvey Herring was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the McMillan Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

William Chappell, Chairman
H. Dewey Herring, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Billy Harvey Herring as pastor of the Godwin Presbyterian Church met at the church at 8:15 P.M., on July 28, 1963. The following were present: Ministers: William H. Chappell, William A. Brown, H. Dewey Herring. Ruling Elders: John E. Graham, Thomas W. Strickland, Foster H. Herring. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. William H. Chappell was elected Chairman and Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. William H. Chappell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. William H. Chappell preached the sermon. Rev. H. Dewey Herring charged the minister. Rev. William A. Brown charged the congregation. Rev. Billy Harvey Herring was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Godwin Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

William H. Chappell, Chairman
H. Dewey Herring, Clerk

Report of the Commission to Organize Friendship Presbyterian Church was approved and admitted to record.

The Commission to organize the Friendship Presbyterian Church met at the Friendship Chapel on June 30, 1963, at 8:00 P.M.

Members of the Commission present were Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman; Rev. W. H. Chappell, Rev. A. N. Wells, Rev. C. K. Ligon. Ruling Elders: H. W. Malloy, Roy D. McLaurin, A. B. Hafer, Julian C. Priest, Walter C. Mudd. Elders: E. H. Evans, Sr., and Edwin Morgan were noted absent.

Mr. Heyward gave the Call to Worship and led in the invocation. The Scripture Lesson was read by Rev. A. N. Wellas and the Pastoral Prayer by Rev. C. K. Ligon. The Sermon was preached by Rev. W. H. Chappell.

Testimonials were presented to the Commission by the Friendship Organizing Committee. Mr. Mallow presented the charter members. Charter members were received and the Sacrament of Baptism was administered by Rev. H. W. Gilkeson.

Rev. W. H. Heyward proceeded to the organization of Friendship Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order.

A charge to the newly organized church was delivered by Rev. C. K. Ligon.

A meeting for the purpose of the election of officers was called for July 7, 1963.

Rev. W. H. Heyward pronounced the Benediction.

CHARTER MEMBERS

Harold C. Bailey
Rebecca Bailey
M. B. Barrington
Lessie Barrington
Mary Louise Blackwell
Ralph Blackwell
Diane Boyles
Lois J. Boyles
Marvin Boyles
Emma Lee Bradley
Beulah Cashwell
Fred Cashwell
Joe Cashwell
Gerald A. Edwards
H. Kenneth Edwards
Eva Pearl Edwards
Pat Fields
Shirley Fournier
Florence Gilkeson
Lizzie Stubbs Hill
Gertrude Ikner
Janie Ikner
Rue Ikner
Woodrow Ikner
A. W. Jolly
Brookie Joly
Carolyn Jolly
Edward W. Jolly
Helen Alice Larrimore
C. C. Mullis
Ruby Mullis
Lucy Parks
Hilton Simmons
Mary I. Simmons
Dan Simmons
Mitchell Simmons
Harry Smith
Mary Smith
Robert H. Tyner
E. C. Wilson

OVERTURES: The following Overtures were presented to the Presbytery and referred to the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures:

Overture No. 1. From seven ministers of Fayetteville Presbytery:

Inasmuch as it has pleased God to show forth to us by His Grace that great love giveth perfect expression in the life, death and ressurection of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ;

And inasmuch as it has pleased God to reveal unto us some small measure of those fruits of the Spirit born of that love; namely, joy, mercy, kindness, gentleness and compassion;

And inasmuch as both the Holy Word of God and the experiences of life confirm what has been testified to; that as Christians, we are brothers, bonded together by the love of God into a single body for his glory and our mutual support;

THEREFORE

It is seen as an act of Christian charity that this Court express its collective Christian sympathy, concern and support to that congregation of Brethren in Christ so recently set upon while in the very act of worship by the violent reactions of men who have rejected the Glory of God:

It is further seen as good that this Court should express itself particularly to the parents of those children so tragically and suddenly deprived of this earthly life:

It is further seen as good that this Court does here confess and seek repentance and Divine forgiveness for its sin and its guilt with regard to its professed attitude and possible avoidance and denial of the responsibility of Christian Leadership:

The undersigned do, with humble respect and sincere prayer, request Presbytery to approve this bill, and instruct the Clerk so to communicate our Christian Regard to the Congregation of the 16th Street Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala.

Respectfully submitted, John David Stewart, H. Hoover Bear, Thomas E. Kernan, A. N. Wells, Billy S. Howell, Jr., David H. Moylan, Paul L. Hanks.

No. 2. From the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville.

"The Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, North Carolina, does hereby overture Fayetteville Presbytery to reconsider its action taken at the May 28th, 1963 meeting of said body concerning the use of Camp Monroe." The minister's dissent from this motion is recorded at his request.

No. 3. From Elder Neill McKay Ross.

Whereas, The Book of Church Order provides that Commissions of Presbytery, Synod and The General Assembly be equally divided in membership between ministers and ruling elders;

Now, Therefore, Be it resolved that the Nominating Committee be instructed to provide for an equal representation on the various committees of Presbytery to the end that the committees of Presbytery shall conform to the commissions of Presbytery.

No. 4. From Elder Neill McKay Ross:

Whereas, the Ruling Elders, serving on Standing Committees, are not necessarily members of Presbytery and have no voice in the affairs of Presbytery when the same is in session;

And Whereas, in order that the Ruling Elders serving on Permanent Committees of Presbytery may enjoy full membership in the affairs of Presbytery at stated meetings to the end that they may exercise a voice in the recommendations of various committees on which they serve, it is desirable that the Book of Church Order be amended to provide that members of Permanent Committees be recognized as members of Presbytery;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be requested to prepare the necessary overture to the General Assembly to provide for an amendment to the Book of Church Order to the end that Ruling Elders, serving on Permanent Committees of Presbytery shall enjoy the full privileges of the floor during the tenure in office.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

Rev. B. E. Dotson presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was approved and is as follows:

I. The Commission has taken the following actions:

1. Planned and conducted a three-day retreat for the pastors received during the past year.

2. Approved the call of Vaughn Memorial to Rev. George Alexander.

3. Approved the call of Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches to Mr. Jack White.

II. The Commission is happy to report that all churches have pastors except Cameron Hill, Cypress, Grove, Manly, Sunnyside and Unity. The Commission has also conferred with churches and pastors when asked to do so.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE:

Rev. B. E. Dotson introduced Candidate Jack White. Mr. White's certificate of transfer from Hanover Presbytery was received and he was admitted to examination for ordination. Mr. White preached a sermon which was sustained as a satisfactory part of trial. The Examining Committee having previously examined him in all areas prescribed by the Book of Church Order, recommended that those examinations be approved. Mr. White was further examined by members of Presbytery. He made a statement of his faith and was examined on Christian Experience by the Moderator. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

Rev. James B. MacLeod requested that his vote be recorded in the negative because he felt that the method of examination was not in accord with the Book of Church Order.

Rev. R. Y. Russell asked that his vote be recorded against the sustaining of the examination of Candidate Jack White and also against the method of examination.

The following motion was adopted: That the Examining Committee shall instruct candidates to prepare a concise statement to be made before Presbytery, to cover the areas prescribed in the Book of Church Order.

The Calls of the Sherwood Church, promising a salary of $2,487.50 with Minister's Annuity, $500.00 per year professional expenses, manse and one month's vacation; and of Big Rockfish, promising salary of $1,712.50, Minister's Annuity, $500.00 professional expenses and four weeks vacation, were read to Mr. White and he indicated his willingness to accept the calls.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess for lunch after being led in prayer by Rev. J. V. C. Summerell.

Presbytery reconvened after lunch and was led in prayer by Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Rev. W. C. Neill was elected Moderator-Nominee.

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells presented the Report of the Committee on Stewardship. He also presented Gen. Robert B. Hill who spoke to the Presbytery on Tithing. Gen. Hill proposed a motion which was amended, adopted and is as follows: Fayetteville Presbytery should be a Tith- Presbytery; and, praying God's blessing upon our efforts, we strive earnestly to reach our goal so that we shall be a Tithing Presbytery. The report as a whole was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Suggested Plan for Developing the Churches of Fayetteville Presbytery into Tithing Churches

The General Assembly of 1963 recommends (page 39, Minutes); That Presbyteries use the Every Church Canvass in 1963 to: (a) Appeal to church officers to become tithers and to teach tithing to the members of their churches, (b) and encourage church officers to devote an increased percentage of the budgets of their churches to benevolences in 1964. That churches use the Revised Every Member Canvass Manual published by the General Council to conduct Every Member Canvasses in which every family in the congregation is visited and each individual member is asked to (a) Give prayerful consideration to the tithe as his minimum goal for giving to the Church, (b) Adopt the tithe as a minimum goal and begin to move toward it by increasing in 1964 the percentage of his income which he gives to the Church.

The Stewardship Committee of Fayetteville Presbytery recommends that the 1963 Canvass be the beginning of a continuing program in which every church will work toward becoming a tithing Church.

What do we mean by a tithing Church? A congregation where a majority of families:

a. Have studied the tithe as directive from God to people in the Old Testament.

b. Have recognized the tithe as a rich blessing to a multitude of Christians who have made it their practice.

3. Have opened their own ears to what Christ, the Living Word, has to say to them personally concerning this matter.

d. Have recognized proportionate giving as a New Testament mode of financial stewardship.

e. Are practicing percentage giving as a symbol of Christ's Lordship and as a specific means of growing in grace.

The following is a definition of percentage giving: "A percentage giver is one who covenants with God to give to the Kingdom causes a set percentage of all he receives; he pays that percentage first from all that comes into his hands, and by the study of God's word and by daily life with the risen Lord, he keeps his heart open to increasing his percentage as Christ leads him to further commitments".

THE "CHALLENGE" PLAN. The Committee recommends:

1. That each commissioner of this Presbytery return to his Church dedicated to become a personal advocate of the 'tithe' and a Spirit-appointed crusader to challenge the officers and members of his Church to become concerned about the tithe.

2. That pastors urged if so moved to preach a minimum of two sermons each year on Stewardship, one preferably in the spring and another during Stewardship Season. That pastors make pulpit statements monthly bearing on this subject and stressing the fact that Presbytery advocates percentage giving. That prior to communication directly to the congregation, pastors thoroughly instruct all officers in the benevolence program of the Church and Biblical basis of the tithe, and challenge the officers to further communicate this information to the members.

3. That each Session be urged to achieve the goal of a tithing church, and work out a plan to implement this action.

4. That Churches make use of the church bulletins to include statements applicable to tithing and stressing the advocacy of percentage giving.

5. That Stewardship Committees make presentations at least once each quarter on the tithe and percentage giving to each department of the Sunday School and to each organization in the Church. If your Church does not have a Stewardship Committee, this Committee recommends that one be formed.

6. That twice each year a congregational letter be placed in the hands of each family, bearing on the subject of tithing and percentage giving.

7. That new members be quickly assimilated into the full life of the Church, including opportunity to pledge soon after uniting.

8. That the Chairman of the Christian Education, Church Extension or Evangelism, and Stewardship Committees work together to prepare a Church brochure that will include an explanation of stewardship causes.

Respectfully submitted,
A. N. Wells, Chairman

REV. JAMES M. CARR: The Rev. James M. Carr, Secretary of Town and Country Church Department, addressed Presbytery on the Work and Worship of the Church in the Covenant Life Curriculum.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. L. C. Tucker, Jr. made the report of Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery increase the travel allowance from five cents a mile to seven cents a mile.

2. That Presbytery express appreciation to retiring committee chairmen; H. Hoover Bear, A. N. Wells, B. E. Dotson, Fred Culbreth, and Hubert L. Black and commend them for devoted service.

WORLD MISSIONS: Rev. Hubert L. Black made the report on World Missions which was received as information.

NOMINATIONS: The Nominating Committee's report was presented by Rev. Louis C. LaMotte. The report was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

TRUSTEES:

DAVIDSON COLLEGE:
That Rev. R. L. Prince be re-elected, Class 1967.

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY:
That Mr. Herbert F. Johnson, Coats, be re-elected, Class 1967.

CAMP MONROE:
That Rev. Woodson Booth, Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville; Gilbert Bailey, Carthage; Roy Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Clyde Auman, West End; and Mrs. George Little, Linden, be elected, Class 1968.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:
That W. A. McCormick, Rowland, be elected, Class 1967.

WORLD MISSIONS:
That Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth be elected, Class 1967.
That Dr. C. C. McLean, Class 1965, be named Chairman.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:
That Rev. W. E. Massey be elected, Class 1967.
That Rev. R. H. Poole, Class 1966, be named Chairman.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
That Huston Black, Southern Pines; Rev. Millard Stephens, Claude L. Darling, Fayetteville, be elected, Class 1967.
That Rev. W. C. Neill be re-elected, Class 1967.
That Rev. B. S. Howell, Class 1965, be named Chairman.

HIGHER EDUCATION:
That James L. Morgan, Laurel, be elected, Class 1967.
That Rev. C. S. Albright be re-elected, Class 1967.

CHURCH EXTENSION:
That Myers Tilghman, Dunn; Lewis Holder, Lillington; H. F. Bost, Eagle Springs and Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie be elected, Class 1967.
That T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill and Rev. W. B. Heyward be re-elected, Class 1967.
That Mr. Heyward be named Chairman.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:
That Rev. Vance Baucom and Alex McGill, Maxton, be elected, Class 1967.

WOMEN'S WORK:
That Wallace Core, Dunn, be elected, Class 1967.

STEWARDSHIP:
That Rev. Vernon Broyles, Edwin Pate, Sr., Laurinburg; J. D. Stewart, Lumberton; and A. C. Parker, Fayetteville, be elected, Class 1967.
That Harvey Oliver, Class 1966, be named Chairman.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS:
That Rev. David Moylan and C. D. Potter, McDonald, be elected, Class 1967.

PRESBYTERY'S WORK:
That Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson be elected Class 1967.
That Mr. Archie Howard be elected Class 1966.
That Rev. A. C. Trivette be elected, Class 1965.
That Mr. Howard be named Chairman
S. J. Clark, Auditor, elected by the Committee

COMMISSION THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:
That Charles G. Rose, Jr., Fayetteville; Robert Campbell, Rowland; and Rev. Louis C. LaMotte be elected, Class 1967.
That Rev. Robert G. Hall, Class 1965 be named Chairman.

MANUAL OF PRESBYTERY:
That Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins, be elected Class 1967.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:
That Rev. C. W. Kimbrough be elected Class 1967.

EXAMINATIONS:

THEOLOGY:
That Rev. James Appleby be elected Class 1967.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT:
That Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr., be re-elected, Class 1967.

SACRAMENTS:
That Rev. C. R. Jenkins be elected Class 1967.

ENGLISH BIBLE:
That Rev. Paul Hanks be elected Class 1967.

THESIS AND EXEGESIS:
That Rev. A. N. Wells be re-elected Class 1967.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY:
That Rev. C. K. Ligon be elected Class 1967.

MINISTERS' SALARIES:
That Crawford McKethan, Fayetteville; J. W. Purdie, Dunn; and B. G. French, Lumberton be elected, Class 1967.
That Murphy McGirt, Maxton; K. A. McDonald, Raeford; and A. L. Burney, Southern Pines be elected, Class 1966.
That Aubrey Keith, Cameron; Neill Clinton, Red Springs; and James A. Gray, Hope Mills be elected, Class 1965.
That Crawford McKethan be named Chairman.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. H. Hoover Bear presented the report on Christian Education. The report was received and the recommendations adopted.

Pioneer Conclaves are being planned for this faill:

Districts 5, 6 and 7, Oct. 20, hours 4-8, Brownson Memorial
Districts 1, 2 and 8, Nov. 17, hours 4-8, Highland
Districts 3 and 4, Nov. 24, hours 4-8, Lumberton First

Senior Fall Rallies

Districts 2 and 5, Nov. 24, Spring Lake
Districts 6 and 7, October 27, Aberdeen
Districts 3 and 4, Nov. 3, Red Springs
Districts 1 and 8, Nov. 17, Lillington

Presbytery's Men's Council will provide officer training in December for officers—elect of local Men of the Church organizations. Men's Conference for the Synod of N. C. will be held next summer in Montreat, June 12-14, 1964.

Leadership Education—Four Area Schools are to be held in 1964. Districts 1 and 8, Dean William Crumplen; District 2, Dean R. O. Freeman; Districts 3, 4 and 5, Dean Wm. N. Gordon; Districts 6 and 7 which will be held March 15-19 at Brownson Memorial, Dean Richard Hayes.

Camp Schedule 1964

Senior Conference, June 8-14, Thos. Kernan, Director
Ninth Grade, June 15-20, Wm. Massey, Director
Pioneer 1, June 22-27, H. L. Wilson, Director
Pioneer 2, June 29-July 4, Billy Herring, Director
Women of the Church Retreat, July 6-7
Music Camp, July 8-12, Waterfield, Director
Junior 1, July 13-18, Howard Gilkeson, Director
Junior 2, July 20-25, William N. Gordon, Director
Junior 3, July 27-Aug. 1, Vernon Broyles, III, Director
Junior 4, Aug. 3-8, Charles Hollingsworth, Director

Christian Education Workshop for the Synod of North Carolina will be held in Montreat, July 2-8, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Sessions provide the experience of a Twelve-Hour Adult Workshop for every adult of their Church, and that those churches needing assistance in providing this experience contact Presbytery's sub-committee on Adult Work.

2. That the local churches endeavor to develop a day camping program under competent leadership. A listing of recommended resource materials for day camping is included in the following folders available from the Office of Children's Work, Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. 23209; "Expand Your Summer Program", "Consider Church Camps and Conferences". The Office of Camps and Conferences (same address) also offers suggestions and materials helpful in developing a day camping program.

CANDIDATES: Rev. Claire S. Albright, reporting for the Committee on Candidates, recommended that the request of Candidate Edward M. LaMotte that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Atlanta, and of Malcolm Shields Croker that his name be dropped from the Roll of Candidates be granted. The recommendations were approved.

CHURCH EXTENSION: The report on Church Extension was presented by Rev. W. B. Heyward. It was adopted and is as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Ashworth Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville be organized into a church on January 5, 1964.

2. That the Presbytery underwrite a new loan from Assembly's Church Extension Committee to Westminster Church so that the indebtedness on the church will not exceed $40,000 on the condition that they make arrangements not to exceed their ability to repay.

3. That Presbytery make a grant to the College Heights Church of $5,000.

4. That Presbytery (a) approve the plans for a new church in South Laurinburg, (b) agree to pay a minister the minimum salary for a period of three years, (c) issue a Barnabas call for contributions for the project, and (d) underwrite a loan from the Board of Church Extension not to exceed $40,000 when a responsible membership has been organized.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: The report of the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures was presented by Rev. Robert F. Sloop. It was adopted and is as follows:

We recommend that:

1. That our Presbytery answer Overture No. 1 in the affirmative, and that the Stated Clerk communicate our Christian regard to the congregation of the 16th Street Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala. And that an offering be received for the Church at this meeting of Presbytery.

2. That Presbytery answer Overture No. 2 in the negative, since our church government provides that each church has equal rights to all the privileges of the membership in the Presbytery. The vote on this recommendation was two to one.

3. That Presbytery answer Overture No. 3 in the negative, since it confused the matter of Committee and Commissions.

4. That Presbytery answer Overture No. 4 in the negative since it is contrary to our system of government, i.e. a representative form of government; and further, your Committee took into consideration that our present Book of Church Order is only two years old, having been revised in 1961. (See Par. 16-1, Book of Church Order.)

OFFERING: An offering was received for the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church of Birmingham which amounted to $92.00.

INSTALLATIONS: The report of the Committee on Installations was presented by Rev. C. R. Jenkins. It was adopted and is as follows: The Commission to ordain and install Candidate Jack White at Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches shall meet at Sherwood Church, October 27, 1963 at 3:00 P.M. That Rev. E. A. Whitlock, Jr. preside; Rev. C. K. Ligon, preach; Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr. charge the congregation; Elder Stedman Bryan charge the pastor; Elders, Crawford MacKethan, Guy O. Loftis, Neill Baker.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Robert Hart presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions. The report was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows: Fayetteville Presbytery wishes to express its thanks and appreciation to the Pastor, Officers and Members of the Centre Presbyterian Church

for the cordial reception and entertainment of Fayetteville Presbytery at its Three Hundred and Forty-second Stated Meeting, on the occasion of its One Hundred and Fortieth Anniversary Celebration.

The Presbytery is especially grateful to the Women of the Church for the delicious noon meal served and the refreshments provided.

The Presbytery was greatly stimulated by the Communion Service, by the addresses of the Rev. R. S. Arrowood and Dr. J. M. Carr, and by the report concerning Stewardship as presented by Rev. A. N. Wells and Gen. R. B. Hill.

The Presbytery also wishes to commend the Moderator, Ruling Elder Crawford MacKethan, for his fairness and dispatch in guiding the Presbytery through the various matters it presented.

NEXT MEETING: The place of the next meeting of Presbytery was placed in the hands of the Council of Presbytery.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Presbytery adjourned with prayer to meet on January 28, 1964.

Crawford MacKethan, Moderator

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., December 3, 1963.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in Called Session in the Rankin Building of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, N. C. on Tuesday, December 3, at 10:00 A.M.

The Presbytery was called to order by Elder Crawford MacKethan, Moderator, and was led in meditation and prayer by Rev. H. Hoover Bear.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

R. S. Arrowood, Geo. D. Alexander, Ben J. Bass, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Wm. Chappell, Geo. R. Chaney, Jr., B. E. Dotson, D. H. Dulin, R. O. Freeman, W. S. Golden, Dawes Graybeal, Robert M. Hart, H. Dewey Herring, C. R. Jenkins, Lloyd Kay, Julian Lake, C. K. Ligon, James B. MacLeod, A. Douglas McArn, Robert A. Massey, Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, Jr., F. M. Scarlette, Jr., M. M. Stephens, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, Jack M. White.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Bensalem, Harold Blue; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Bluff, M. H. Lupo; Bunnlevel, Thomas Byrd; Cameron Hill, D. A. Huffines; Carthage, C. A. Prevost; Cedar Rock, Alton Worrell; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Fayetteville First, Crawford B. MacKethan; Galatia, Duncan Harris; Laurel Hill, T. C. McKnight; McPherson, M. M. Clark; Sherwood, Neill A. Baker; Summerville, Hector Atkins; Unity, Worth Thornton; Vaughn Memorial, H. R. Ferrell; West End, M. H. Tucker.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: W. C. Neill, Billy H. Herring, C. J. Hollingsworth, Vernon S. Broyles III, W. K. Fitch, W. S. Hamrick, James Appleby, R. F. Sloop, H. L. Wilson, Robert Park.

CALL FOUND IN ORDER: The Call for this meeting was read and found in order and is as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is hereby called to meet in the Rankin Building of the

Fayetteville First Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on Tuesday, December 3, 1963, at 10:00 A.M., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To examine and receive ministers.

2. To examine and receive candidates for the ministry, if there be any.

3. To hear and act upon a report from the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

4. To hear and act upon a report from the Church Extension Committee.

5. To hear and act upon a report from the Stewardship Committee.

6. To hear and act upon a report from Presbytery's Council.

7. To attend to any business growing out of the above.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS: The following ministers were introduced and admitted to examination: Rev. D. H. Dulin from Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. A. Douglas McArn, Congaree Presbytery and Rev. George D. Alexander from Bethel Presbytery. Having been examined according to the Book of Church Order and having signed the Minister's Obligation, they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery. Rev. Robert O. Freeman led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving and dedication upon the reception of these new ministers.

Permission was granted Rev. A. Douglas McArn to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery that he might supply the Bennetsville Church. The call of Vaughn Memorial Church for the Rev. George D. Alexander was read, promising him a salary of $4,600 per year, 10% to M. A. F.; travel $750.00, Utilities $300.00, Manse, Group Insurance, Moving Expenses and one month's vacation. The call was placed in Mr. Alexander's hands and accepted by him.

The call of the Unity Presbyterian Church, promising a salary of $1,382.00, $300.00 professional expenses, 7½% to M. A. F. and one month's vacation, was placed in the hands of Rev. Lloyd Kay and accepted by him.

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. George D. Alexander at the Vaughn Memorial Church on

January 12, 1964: Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside and preach the sermon; Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., to charge the pastor; Rev. Grant Sharp to charge the people. Elders: M. M. Clark, H. R. Ferrell, Henry Campen.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Lloyd Kay at the Unity Church January 5, 1964, at 3:00 P. M. Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to preach the sermon; Rev. Roy Taylor to charge the pastor; Elder Guyton Smith to charge the congregation; Elders W. J. Barefoot, H. J. Woodall.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. B. E. Dotson presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was approved and is as follows:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of Fayetteville Presbytery met in Presbytery's Office, November 7, 1963, at 3 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer and the following were present: Rev B. E. Dotson, Chairman; Rev. Robert G. Hall and Rev. Cheves K. Ligon.

Rev. R. Y. Russell, pastor of the Lumber Bridge and Rex Churches, appeared before the Commission and asked that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Lumber Bridge and Rex Churches be dissolved so that he might accept a call to the First Presbyterian Church, Calvert, Texas. Representatives from these churches reported that the congregations had concurred in Mr. Russel's request. A resolution of appreciation from the Lumber Bridge Church was read. Mr. Russell's request was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send a letter of transfer to Brazos Presbytery.

A request from Rev. J. D. Stewart that the pastoral relations between himself and the Church of the Covenant was received. The representative reported that the church had concurred with Mr. Stewart in this request. Mr. Stewart was granted a letter of transfer to Granville Presbytery.

Pulpit Nominating Committees of the Rex and Lumber Bridge Churches met with the Commission. Those present were: Roger Hall, D. G. Malloy, H. P. Johnson, Lee Shaw and John Balfour. The Commission advised the Committee on steps to be taken in seeking a minister.

The following Pulpit Nominating Committee of the Church of the Covenant met with the Commission: E. L. May, Chairman; Mrs. O. A. Smith, Mrs. D. S. McCormick, Mrs. Nahlon McCoy and Ted Roscoe. The Commission counseled with this Committee also. The Executive Secretary was asked to write the Seminary regarding a student for this church.

The call of the Unity Presbyterian to Rev. Lloyd Kay was approved by the Commission. The terms as follows: $1382 salary; $300 professional expenses, church's portion of MAF and one month's vacation.

The Commission voted to ask Rev. Ray Dickens to supply the Plainview Church for a few months.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. William H. Chappell presented the report of the Committee on Church Extension. The report was received and the following recommendation was adopted: That Presbytery endorse the loan of Synod to the College Heights Presbyterian Church in the amount of $15,000.00.

STEWARDSHIP: Rev. A. N. Wells reported on Stewardship. His report was received as information.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. reported on the offer of Miss Ellen Merrow of her property near Eagle Springs. Mr. Dawes Graybeal told of the way the offer came and something about the nature of the property. Mr. Tucker reported on the recommendation of Presbytery's Council. He informed the Presbytery that Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of Synod, has expressed an interest in the property. On motion the Presbytery referred the matter of the offer of the property by Miss Merrow to Synod for its action. And the Stated Clerk was directed to write to Miss Merrow expressing the gratitude of the Presbytery for her gracious and generous offer and explaining to her the reason for Presbytery's action in the matter.

NEXT MEETING: Announcement was made that the next meeting would be held in First Church, Carthage, January 28, 1964.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes were read, corrected and approved. The meeting adjourned with prayer and the Apostolic Benediction led by Rev. D. H. Dulin.

Crawford B. MacKethan, Moderator.

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set aside in the memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1962.

ELDERS

John Preston Swett, born April 4, 1872, died January 8, 1962, Union.

O. D. Causey, born October 4, 1888, died Jan. 24, 1962, Lakeview

Horace Ryals, born July 28, 1909, died January 25, 1962, Benson.

G. L. Cameron, born September 20, 1890, died March 8, 1962, Olivia.

Jonathan Evans, died February 26, 1962, Sunnyside.

George D. Cameron, born February 3, 1899, died March 1, 1962, Leaflet.

J. Sherwood Johnson, born January 23, 1903, died March 10, 1962, Cape Fear.

James M. Drennan, born June 10, 1911, died March 19, 1962, Maxton.

Claude S. McIntyre, born 1880, died March 24, 1963, Maxton.

R. W. Sherrill, born September 30, 1888, died April 14, 1962, Jackson Springs.

Lewis Irvin Grantham, born October 16, 1883, died April 26, 1962, St. Pauls.

Ora G. Prevatte, born May 12, 1888, died May 28, 1962, Mt. Tabor.

Oscar L. Townsend, born April 10, 1904, died May 16, 1962, Galatia.

Thomas N. McLauchlin, born April 12, 1904, died June 5, 1962, Raeford.

W. D. McGill, born September 9, 1907, died June 20, 1962, Vass.

Perry Shaw Brown, born July 10, 1918, died June 25, 1962, Village.

Raymond Monroe, July 7, 1888, died July 11, 1962, Laurel Hill.

John G. Cameron, born May 23, 1882, died August 15, 1962, Cypress.

Lawrence McK. Parker, born July 2, 1889, died September 13, 1962, Lumberton.

Neill B. Sinclair, born January 6, 1885, died October 19, 1962, Raeford.

Charles G. Vardell, Jr., born August 19, 1893, died October 19, 1962, Red Springs.

William M. Shaw, born May 31, 1892, died November 8, 1962, First Fayetteville.

J. Henry McPhaul, Sr., born September 20, 1891, died December ber 17, 1962, Antioch.

DEACONS

Dennis Evans McLean, Sr., died January 14, 1962, Ashpole.

James Walter McLeod, died January 16, 1962, Ashpole.

M. R. Morgan, born January 1, 1889, died February 21, 1962, Lillington.

H. A. Monroe, born May 20, 1886, died April 2, 1962, Lakeview.

T. A. Sherman, born March 22, 1887, died April 10, 1962, Summerville.

Clarence Davis, born October 9, 1916, died June 4, 1962, Iona.

Duncan Alexander McKethan, Sr., born March 15, 1888, died June 14, 1962, McPherson.

McKinley F. Hall, born September 11, 1897, died June 30, 1962, Hope Mills.

A. J. Collins, born February 10, 1912, died July 30, 1962, Lillington.

D. F. McDonald, died August 14, 1962, Carthage.

J. Will Hasty, born February 22, 1882, died September 4, 1962, Antioch.

Foster A. Humphrey, born January 3, 1878, died October 3, 1962, Mt. Tabor.

James Clarence Carr, Sr., born January 19, 1893, died October 24, 1962, Lumberton.

PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Church	Date	Moderator
Lakeview	July, 1947	R. R. Gammon
Bensalem	October, 1947	J. Cecil Lawrence
Pinehurst	January, 1948	C. W. Worth
Pres. Jun. Col.	April, 1948	R. L. Prince
Union	July, 1948	D. H. Dulin
Red Springs	October, 1948	R. G. Bedinger
Jackson Springs	January, 1949	W. S. Golden
Antioch	April, 1949	E. L. Stoffell
Pres. Jun. Col.	July, 1949	W. B. Healey
West End	October, 1949	H. A. McBath
Cameron	January, 1950	Elder J. H. Poole
McPherson	April, 1950	Elder S. H. McPherson
Bunnlevel	July, 1950	S. E. Howie
Highland	October, 1950	W. Knight Thompson
Carthage	January, 1951	S. A. Ewart
Maxton 1st	April, 1951	W. B. Heyward
Bethesda	July, 1951	Wm. B. Gaston
Brownson Memorial	October, 1951	J. Ray Dickens
Fayetteville First	January, 1952	Dr. G. L. Hooper
Culdee	April, 1952	C. K. Ligon
Laurinburg	July, 1952	Geo. F. Houck
Cypress	October, 1952	Wilbur S. Currie
Ashpole	January, 1953	Gower Crosswell
Providence	April, 1953	J. Earl Atkins
Centre	July, 1953	S. A. Malony
Vaughn Memorial	September, 1953	C. Rees Jenkins
Pres. Jun. Col.	January, 1954	Elder J. W. Wilson
Lillington	April, 1954	L. B. McKeithen, Jr.
Raeford	July, 1954	M. C. Bowling
Rowland	October, 1954	Hector McLean
Highland	January, 1955	R. T. Haynes
Mt. Pisgah	April, 1955	Elder Halbert M. Jones
Lumberton First	July, 1955	R. F. Sloop
Elise	October, 1955	H. W. Gilkeson
Red Springs	January, 1956	R. G. Hall
Dunn	April, 1956	Elder R. D. McMillan
Camp Monroe	September, 1956	R. S. Arrowood
Fairmont	January, 1957	Elder D. S. Currie
Parkton	April, 1957	T. A. Guiton
Jackson Springs	September, 1957	Elder Murphy McGirt

Church in the Pines	January, 1958	D. A. Huffines
Pres. Jun. Col.	April, 1958	W. T. DuBose
Antioch	September, 1958	G. H. V. Hunter
Laurinburg First	January, 1959	James Dickenson
Village	April, 1959	Frank A. Davison
Camp Monroe	September, 1959	W. O. Nelson
Barbecue	January, 1960	L. C. Tucker, Jr.
Maxton	April, 1960	James Appleby
Olivia	September, 1960	A. N. Wells
Bethesda	January, 1961	Gen. R. B. Hill
Midway	April, 1961	Elder John K. McGirt
Camp Monroe	September, 1961	R. O. Freeman
Highland	January, 1962	B. E. Dotson
Bensalem	April, 1962	R. K. Gustafson
Montpelier	September, 1962	A. C. Trivette
St. Andrews College	February, 1963	B. C. Howell, Jr.
Westminster	May, 1963	Elder M. M. Cark
Centre	September, 1963	Elder Crawford MacKethan

INDEX

Amendment to the Book of Church Order Referred 14, 43
Amendments to the Manual Approved 15, 29
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies Report 19, 33
Auditor's Report 18
Bills and Overtures, Committee Reports 56
Called Meetings 34, 59
Camp Monroe, Loan Authorized 29
Candidates Received 21, 35, 50
Candidates, Report on 21, 32, 56
Carr, Rev. James M., Addresses Presbytery 53
Christian Education, Report on 24, 30, 55
Church Extension, Report on 24, 32, 56, 62
Commission on the Minister and His Work 28, 49, 61
Commissions Appointed 35, 36, 61
Commissions, Reports of 22, 27, 43
Commissioners to the General Assembly Elected 14
Communion Services 12, 38
Enrollment 12, 26, 34, 41, 59
Friendship Chapel, Commission to Organize Appointed 33
Good Neighbor Program, Resolution on 19
Higher Education Report 31
In Memoriam Page 63
Introductions 13, 27, 42
Memorial Service 12, 38
Ministers Excused 13, 27, 34, 42, 59
Ministers Received 20, 29, 36, 60
Minister Dismissed 21
Moderator Elected 13, 27, 42
Moderator Nominated 20, 31, 51
Nominating Committee Reports 16, 30, 53
Overtures Referred 47
Presbytery's Council Reports 18, 30, 53, 62
Program 13, 27, 43
Property of Miss Ellen Merrow, Report on 62
Reading of the Minutes 25, 33, 37, 56, 62
Salary Changes 20
Sermon by Candidate 34, 50
Sesqui-Centennial Program 43
Sessional Records, Report on 25
Standing Committees Appointed 14, 27, 43
Standing Committees Report 25, 33, 57
Stewardship Committee Reports 18, 51, 62
Temporary Clerks Elected 13, 27, 42
Treasurer's Report 17
Welcome 13, 27, 42
Women of the Church, Report on 24
World Missions, Report on 14, 53

VOL. 26 No. 2

MINUTES OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

STATED MEETINGS

January 28, 1964
First Presbyterian Church
Carthage, N. C.

June 30, 1964
First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

September 29, 1964
Parkton Presbyterian Church
Parkton, N. C.

CALLED MEETINGS

June 9, 1964
Montreat, N. C.

December 8, 1964
Westminster Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

GENERAL DIRECTORY
OFFICERS OF PRESBYTERY

Moderators: Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. R. H. Poole, Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr.
Stated Clerk: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (1966) ..... Linden
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Roy D. Taylor (1968) ..... Bunnlevel
Historian: Rev. R. S. Arrowood

(The term of office of the following groups expire as by the date with each name or group of names.)

TRUSTEES

I. Davidson College

Fall 1968—Mr. R. S. Kelly ..... Erwin
Fall 1967—Rev. R. L. Prince ..... Pinehurst
Fall 1966—Mr. Jerome B. Clark, Jr. ..... Fayetteville
Fall 1965—Rev. W. C. Neill

II. Donaldson Academy

Mr. Hector McKethan, Chairman
Mr. Claude Rankin, Secretary

Mr. J. Mel Thompson, Mr. Edward B. Hope, Mr. H. M. Pinkston, Mr. J. M. Wilson, Mr. S. J. Thomasson, Jr., Mr. John C. Graham, Red Springs, Mr. D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls, Mr. Charles M. Hensley, Maxton.

III. Sandy Grove Church Property

Spring 1967—Mr. Lawrence McNeill ..... Raeford
Spring 1966—Mr. J. B. Cameron, Mr. McKay Blue, Raeford
Spring 1965—Mr. Evander Gillis, Fayetteville; Mr. Neill McFadyen, Raeford

IV. Fayetteville Presbytery

Fall 1967—Mr. K. A. McDonald ..... Raeford
Fall 1966—Mr. Herbert Johnson ..... Coats
Fall 1965—Mr. Edward B. Hope ..... Fayetteville

V. Lebanon Church Cemetery

Mr. James M. McNair, Mr. Ralph Purcell, Mr. W. A. Johnson

VI. Camp Monroe

Mr. Crawford Boyd, Treasurer

January 1969—Mr. John Ormsby, Fayetteville; Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn; Mrs. Walter Harper, Southern Pines; Mr. Angus McInnis, Wagram; Rev. W. E. Massey, Mrs. Fairley Monroe, Laurel Hill.

January 1968—Rev. Woodson Booth, Mrs. Robert McNeill, Fayetteville; Gilbert Bailey, Carthage; Roy Byrd, Bunnlevel; Mrs. Clyde Auman, West End; Mrs. Geo. A. Little, Linden.

January 1967—Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Mr. John Calhoun, Laurinburg; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill.

January 1966—Mr. Crawford Boyd, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Kelly, Erwin; Mr. John Burgess, Lillington; Mr. Sidney Smith, Wagram; Mr. John McGirt, Red Springs; Mr. A. B. Hafer, Laurinburg.

Ex-Officio Members:

Executive Secretary of Presbytery
Chairman of Committee of Christian Education
Presbyterial Chairman of Christian Education
Pioneer Camp Director
Junior Camp Director
Senior High Fellowship Director
President of Fayetteville Presbyterial
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Men of the Church
President of Fayetteville Presbytery Youth Council
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
The Treasurer of Camp Monroe

(The term of service of the following groups expires on the first of January of the year indicated.)

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. A. N. Wells, Chairman

1968—Rev. A. N. Wells
1967—Mr. W. A. McCormack, Rowland
1966—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, Fayetteville

Ex-Officio Members:

Chairman of all Major Committees
Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work
President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Men of Fayetteville Presbytery
President of the Senior High Fellowship of Fayetteville Presbytery
Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

MAJOR COMMITTEES

I. World Missions

Rev. R. P. Hayes, Chairman

1968—Mr. L. E. Calhoun, Laurel Hill
1967—Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth
1966—Rev. Richard P. Hayes

II. Annuities and Relief

Rev. R. H. Poole, Chairman

1968—Rev. C. I. Calcote
1967—Rev. W. E. Massey
1966—Rev. R. H. Poole

III. Christian Education

Rev. W. N. Gordon, Chairman

1968—Mrs Leslie Bullock, Laurinburg; Rev. A. A. Myers, Jas. M. Williams, Fayetteville; Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron; Mr. Lloyd Auman, Fayetteville; Rev. R. G. Hall.

1967—Rev. W. N. Gordon, Mr. Huston Black, Southern Pines; Rev. Millard Stephens, Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs; Mrs. S. H. Fulton, Laurinburg; Rev. Geo. Alexander, Miss Dorothy Hutaff, Fayetteville.

1966—Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Mr. C. Wayne Collier, Linden, Rev. R. F. Sloop, Rev. H. L. Wilson, Rev. Grant Sharp, Miss Mary Ann Wells, Lumberton.

Ex-Officio Members:

Adult Advisers of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship Council
President of the Men of the Presbytery
Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Presbytery
Superintendent of Camp Monroe
Chairman Board of Trustees of Camp Monroe
President Senior High Fellowship Council

IV. Higher Education

Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Chairman

1968—Rev. S. L. Heibert
1967—Mr. Jas. L. Morgan, Laurel Hill
1966—Rev. Robert Urie, Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Mr. W. Clyde Covington, Wagram

V. Church Extension

Rev. H. W. Gilkeson, Chairman

1968—Rev. Stedman Bryan, Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Mr. W. E. Blue, Southern Pines; Rev. Howard Gilkeson, Mr. Mack Hudson, Benson; Mr. G. W. Shaw, Laurinburg; Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville, Consultant.

1967—Mr. Myres Tilghman, Dunn; Mr. Lewis Holder, Lillington; Mr. H. F. Bost, Eagle Springs; Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Mr. T. C. McKnight, Laurel Hill; Rev. Leslie C. Tucker; Mrs. Rudolph Jones, Angier

1966—Rev. Robert Hart, Rev. Dewey Herring, Mr. R. A. McPhail, Fayetteville; Mr. E. H. McKinnon, Rowland; Rev. B. F. Ferguson, Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs

VI. Assembly's and Synod's Agencies

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman

1968—Mr. Fairley Morris, Maxton; Rev. B. E. Dotson
1967—Rev. Vance Baucom, Mr. Alex McGill, Maxton
1966—Mr. Herman Campbell, Pinehurst; Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr.

VII. Women's Work

Rev. Geo. R. Cheney, Jr.

1968—Rev. Geo. R. Cheney, Jr.
1967—Mr. Wallace Core, Dunn
1966—Rev. J. Ray Dickens

VIII. Stewardship

Mr. Harvey Oliver, Chairman

1968—Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. Harold Treatt, Fayetteville; Mr. W. O. Cameron, Dunn, Mr. L. R. McDonald, Carthage.

1967—Rev. Vernon Broyles, Mr. Edwin Pate, Sr., Laurinburg; Mr. J. D. Stewart, Lumberton; Mr. A. C. Parker, Fayetteville.

1966—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, General R. B. Hill, Southern Pines; Mr. Harvey Oliver and Mr. Wilbur Clark, Fayetteville

IX. Christian Relations

Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Chairman

1968—Rev. C. R. Jenkins, Rev. W. A. Brown, Dr. Willard Swiers, Fayetteville
1967—Rev. D. H. Moylan, Mr. C. D. Potter, McDonald
1966—Rev. Lloyd Kay, Rev. W. M. Alexander

X. Candidates For The Ministry

Rev. C. S. Albright, Chairman

1968—Rev. Cortez A. Cooper, Jr.
1967—Rev. C. S. Albright
1966—Rev. Robert Urie

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. Nominating Committee

Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman

1968—Rev. Dan E. Norman, Mr. Ben Wicks, Aberdeen
1967—Rev. Rufus Cromartie, Mr. C. W. Bannerman, Dunn
1966—Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Mr. Peter Cromartie, Fayetteville

II. Presbytery's Work

Mr. Archie Howard, Chairman

1968—Rev. A. C. Trivette
1967—Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson
1966—Mr. Archie Howard

III. Bills And Overtures

The last six Ex-Moderators which are as of 1964: Rev. A. C. Trivette, Rev. B. S. Howell, Mr. M. M. Clark, Mr. Crawford MacKethan, Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. R. H. Poole. The last Ex-Moderator to serve as chairman.

IV. Installations

Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman

1968—Rev. Stradford T. Snively, Mr. Roger Hall, Lumber Bridge
1967—Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mr. Hervey Evans, Jr., Laurinburg
1966—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Mr. J. Wilson Lewis, Fairmont

V. Manual of Presbytery

Rev. W. S. Golden, Chairman

1968—Mr. R. D. McMillan, Red Springs
1967—Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins
1966—Rev. W. S. Golden

Ex-Officio Members:

The Executive Secretary
The Stated Clerk
Chairman of Presbytery's Council
Chairman of Christian Education

VI. Presbyterian Survey

Rev. Billy H. Herring, Chairman

1968—Rev. Billy H. Herring
1967—Rev. C. W. Kimbrough
1966—Rev. Frank A. Davison

VII. Christianity and Health

Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman

1968—Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., Dr. C. W. Byrd, Dunn
1967—Mr. Roger Decker, Laurinburg; Dr. Duncan Owen, Fayetteville
1966—Rev. Julian Lake, Mr. John Ormsby, Fayetteville

VIII. Examinations

a. Theology:
1968—Rev. C. K. Ligon
1967—Rev. Jas. Appleby
1966—Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III

b. Church Government:
1968—Rev. Geo. Alexander
1967—Rev. E. A. Whitlock
1966—Rev. R. L. Prince

3. Sacraments
1968—Rev. A. D. McArn
1967—Rev. C. R. Jenkins
1966—Rev. W. C. Crumplen

d. English Bible
1968—Rev. A. C. Trivette
1967—Rev. Paul L. Hanks
1966—Rev. P. H. Gwynn

e. Thesis and Exegesis:
1968—Rev. Robert Mabson
1967—Rev. A. N. Wells
1966—Rev. W. C. Neill

IX. Ministers' Salaries

Mr. Guyton Smith, Chairman

1968—Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Mr. James A. Gray, Hope Mills.
1967—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn; Mr. J. W. Purdie, Dunn; Mr. B. G. French, Lumberton.
1966—Mr. Murphy McGirt, Maxton; Mr. K. A. McDonald, Raeford; Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman

1968—Rev. Julian Lake, Rev R. S. Arrowood

1967—Mr. Charles G. Rose, Fayetteville; Mr. Robert Campbell, Rowland; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte.

1966—Mr. Guyton Smith, Dunn

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

(Printed as Information)

1. Churches by Districts:

District No. 1: Benson, Berea, Bluff, Dunn, Ebenezer, Erwin, Godwin, Grove, McMillan, Plainview, Providence, Riverside, Unity.

District No. 2: Big Rockfish, Bonnie Doone, Campbellton, Church-of-the-Covenant, College Heights, Comfort, Fayetteville First, Highland, McPherson, Palestine, Peace, Westminster, Sardis, Sherwood, Spring Lake, Sunnyside, Vaughn Memorial, Village.

District No. 3: Ashpole, Fairmont, Iona, Lumberton, McNair Memorial, Midway, Mt. Tabor, Pembroke, Philadelphus, Red Springs, Rowland, St. Pauls.

District No. 4: Centre, Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, Laurinburg, Maxton, Montpelier, Pleasant View, Smyrna, Middleton Heights.

District No. 5: Antioch, Bethel, Dundarrach, Galatia, Hope Mills, Lumber Bridge, Parkton, Phillipi, Raeford, Rex, Shiloh.

District No. 6: Bethesda, Brownson Memorial, Community, Culdee, Eureka, Jackson Springs, Lakeview, Manly, West End.

District No. 7: Bensalem, Cameron, Cameron Hill, Carthage Cypress, Eagle Springs, Elise, Horseshoe, Priest Hill, Union, Vass.

District No. 8: Barbecue, Bunnlevel, Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, Ephesus, Flat Branch, Leaflet, Lillington, Mt. Pisgah Olivia, Raven Rock, Summerville.

2. Officers of the Women of the Church:

President—Mrs. John Nance, Fayetteville
Vice-President—Mrs. Herman Campbell, Carthage
Secretary—Mrs. Robert C. Spears, Fayetteville
Treasurer—Mrs. B. G. French, Lumberton

3. Officers of the Men of the Church:

President—R. S. Taylor, Jr., Lillington
First Vice-President—Dr. C. C. McLean, Southern Pines
Secretary-Treasurer—Sam Mann, Lillington

4. Officers of the Young People:

Moderator—Warren Thomas, Cameron
Vive-Moderator—Lois Ray Ross, Lillington
Stated Clerk—Gene Smith, Dunn
Treasurer—David Jones, Southern Pines

5. Deacons of Presbytery:

President—R. S. Kelly, Jr.
Vice-President—Gordon Dove
Secretary—Joe Mosherm
Treasurer—J. S. Harper

6. Candidates for the Ministry

Name	Church
Earl M. Vaughan	Comfort
Lemuel Ray Gilchrist	Cedar Rock
Thomas W. Currie	Carthage
Wm. Claude Godwin	Fayetteville
Wm. Robert Carr	Fayetteville

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THIRD MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Carthage, N. C., January 28, 1964

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Forty Third Stated meeting at the First Presbyterian Church of Carthage on January 28, 1964 at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Ruling Elder Crawford B. MacKethan.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery was led in a service of meditation and the Communion of the Lord's Supper by Rev. B. E. Dotson and Rev. W. S. Golden, assisted by the Elders of the Carthage Church.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of the Elders and Deacons who have died in the year 1963 were read and it was ordered that their names be inscribed on the In Memorial page of the Minutes.

MEMORIALS: Rev. R. S. Arrowood read a memorial of Rev. A. T. Lassiter and Rev. F. A. Davison read a memorial of Rev. R. M. Phillips which are as follows:

REVEREND ABRAM TROY LASSITER

1879-1963

Abram Troy Lassiter was born in Johnston County, North Carolina, March 13, 1879; the son of Joseph Andrew Lassiter and Martha Woodall.

He was prepared for College at Turlington Institute, Smithfield, and attended Davidson College, graduating in 1910. He then went to Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, finishing there in 1913. Mr. Lassiter died October 7, 1963 at the age of 84.

Mr. Lassiter was married May 11, 1911 to Miss Ava Olivia Yelvington, who preceded him in death by about two months. He is survived by two sons, Mr. J. Y. Lassiter of Smithfield; Mr. A. T. Lassiter, Jr. of Richmond, Virginia; and two daughters, Mrs. Ruth Moses of Sanford and Mrs. Martha Mathewson of Rocky Mount.

Mr. Lassiter was ordained as an evangelist by Fayetteville Presbytery in October, 1913.

In 1914, in the report of his work in Presbytery's Minutes, we find him with ten preaching appointments in Cumberland, Harnett and Johnston Counties.

Mr. Lassiter was instrumental in organizing Palestine, Benson, and other churches, some of which have been dissolved.

In 1926 Mr. Lassiter became a General Evangelist for the Synod of North Carolina, serving in that capacity for about seven years; holding meetings wherever opportunity offered. Then for about fourteen years, he supplied churches in his area of the Presbytery.

Until failing health came, Mr. Lassiter taught a Sunday School Class at the Oakland Church near his home. He had a prayer list of the unsaved, and he witnessed for Christ to the end of his life.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, pastor of the Smithfield Presbyterian Church, and Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., officiated at his funeral. It was said of him by Mr. Lansinger that he "always was ready to speak a good word for Jesus Christ" and Dr. Lacy added, "There is no telling how many people he led to Christ." The Rev. R. S. Arrowood also paid this tribute to him: "I witnessed his burning zeal for Christ; his passion for souls; his deep censecration. It can be said of him as it was of Barnabas 'he was a good man, full of the Holy Ghost and of faith'."

REVEREND RUFUS MARTIN PHILLIPS

We pause to honor the memory of the Reverend Rufus Martin Phillips, who having been in ill health in recent years, died at Glen Springs, South Carolina on December 19, 1963 at the age of 82. He was buried at the Glen Springs Church cemetery on December 21, 1963.

Rufus Martin Phillips was born in Sanford, N. C. on November 5, 1881, son of William Taylor and Letisha Adlaid Phillips. He married Catherine Ann Moore of Winnsboro, South Carolina on June 20, 1920. From this union came three children, two daughters, Flora Elizabeth and Margaret Speer, and one son, Robert M. Phillips. His wife and children survive him.

After graduating from high school, Mr. Phillips attended the Georgia-Alabama Business College and for a year entered business in Columbia, South Carolina. Not feeling satisfied with his business career, he went into the teaching profession. Mr. Phillips taught at the Broadway Normal School at Broadway, N. C. and in the North Carolina Public School System. After five years of teaching, he went to Davidson College graduating with a B.S. degree and from there he went to Columbia Theological Seminary where he received his B.D. degree. While at the Seminary, he became for a two year period temporary supply of the Great Falls Church in Summerville, S. C. Mr. Phillips was licensed and ordained in 1917 by Bethel

Presbytery. In 1917 he became pastor of the Summerville Church, and after two years of service accepted a call to the Pittsboro Church in Pittsboro, N. C. In 1926 Mr. Phillips went back to South Carolina to serve the Glen Springs group of churches. After having served the Glen Springs churches he ministered to two other churches in the Synod of South Carolina, the Landrum Church and the Piedmont Church. In 1937 Mr. Phillips accepted a call for the second time to his former pastorate, the Glen Springs churches where he served for the next ten years. He then came to the Synod of North Carolina to serve the Erwin Church from 1947-1953. Mr. Phillip's last pastorate was as stated supply of the Cape Fear, Cedar Rock, and Summerville churches which he served until his retirement on June 28, 1956.

Mr. Phillip was a faithful minister, sincere in the expression of the faith that God had given him. His influence has been felt in the lives of many and htey will testify that he was a faithful pastor, interested in his people, willing to sacrifice time and substance for the welfare of those whom he served. Mr. Phillips, interested not only in his local church, but in the program and policies of Presbytery, was ever willing to serve as a good Presbyter.

We acknowledge with gratitude the providence of God in the work of Mr. Phillips' ministry and extend our sincere sympathy to the members of his family.

The prayer of thanksgiving for these men of faith was led by Rev. J. V. C. Summerell.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, George D. Alexander, R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles, III, Geo. R. Cheney, Jr., W. H. Chappell, R. A. Cromartie, W. C. Crumplen, F. A. Davidson, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, D. H. Dulin, B. F. Ferguson, W. K. Fitch, Jr., R. O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, W. N. Gordon, Dawes B. Graybeal, R. K. Gustafson, R. G. Hall, W. S. Hamrick, R. M. Hart, P. L. Hanks, R. P. Hayes, B. H. Herring, H. D. Herring, W. B. Heyward, B. S. Howell, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, L. G. Kay, Tom Kernan, Julian Lake, L. C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, J. B. MacLeod, H. A. McBath, R. A. Massey, W. E. Massey, Jr., Guy M. Morrow, D. H. Moylan, W. C. Neill, Julian Nesselrodt, D. E. Norman, Owen Norment, R. F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, F. M. Scarlett, Jr., B. O. Shannon, Grant Sharp, R. F. Sloop, M. M. Stephens, J. V. C. Summerell, R. D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, Jack M. White, E. A. Whitlock, Jr., F. C. Wilkinson, W. C. "Smiley" Williams, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Antioch, D. A. Currie; Ashpole, W. B. Bracey; Ashworth, C. C. Bailey; Barbecue, L. P. Cameron; Bensalem, W. W. Monroe; Benson, H. J. Woodall; Berea, Wilbert Coats; Bethel, J. H. Blythe; Bethesda, F. A. McNeill; Big Rockfish, Worth Wood; Bluff, W. H. Lupo; Bonnie Doon, T. R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, W. E. Blue; Bunnlevel, R. E. Byrd; Cameron, J. R. Johnson; Cameron Hill, Neil C. Cameron; Cape Fear, Bruce Johnson; Carthage, L. R. McDonald; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas, Jr.; Centre, A. L. Buie; Church in the Pines, N. H. Gibson; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; Comfort, J. R. Pope; Community, C. E. Swaringen; Cypress, Elmer Cameron; Culdee, Patrick McKenzie; Dunn, L. P. West; Elise, W. P. Schumacher; Ephesus, J. M. Wallace; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, J. M. Blue; Fairmont, Charles Stafford; Fayetteville First, L. A. McBryde; Friendship, Fred Cashwell; Galatia, G. B. Newton; Godwin, D. M. McIntyre; Grove, Mitchell Monds; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Ebenezer, W. K. Ennis; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Highland, A. C. Parker; Hope Mills, A. L. Bynum; Iona, C. D. Potter; Jackson Springs, Sam Dilling; Lakeview, J. E. Causey; Laurel Hill, H. C. Newton; Laurinburg, J. M. McNeill; Leaflet, Hubert Cameron; Lillington, H. T. Atkins; Lumber Bridge, Roger F. Hall; Lumberton, C. S. McIntyre; McMillan, W. C. R. Williams; McPherson, P. L. Page; Marton, R. U. Woods; Middleton Heights, Jasper McLean; Midway, Douglas Lytch; Montpelier, W. G. Shaw, Jr., Mt. Pisgah, W. A. Buie; Olivia, Pate Davis; Parkton, Dr. D. S. Currie; Peace, R. G. Strickland; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Philadelphus, E. D. Parnell; Plainview, Bennie Holland; Priest Hill, J. M. Fields; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, Dean C. White; Red Springs, Z. V. McMillan; Rex, Lee Shaw; Riverside, Garland Core; Rowland, W. E. McCallum; Sardis, W. E. Tew; Sherwood, Upton Tyson; Shiloh, Harry Thornberg; Smyrna, J. F. McIntyre; St. Pauls, Neill T. Alford; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunnyside, Y. L. Bulla; Union, Jesse Briggs; Unity, H. T. Barefoot; Vass, N. N. McLean; Vaughn Memorial, H. C. Campen; Westminster, Carlyle Clark; West End, David H. Wilson.

MINISTERS EXCUSED. The following were excused from attendance on this meeting:

A. D. Carswell, A. Douglas McArn, C. M. Gibbs, James Appleby, Ansley C. Moore, James Grubb, H. L. Black, C. R. Jenkins, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., C. W. Kimbrough.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. W. C. Neill was elected Moderator and Rev. Billy H. Herring and Rev. Jack M. White, Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME: Rev. B. E. Dotson and Ruling Elder L. R. McDonald extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery and made announcements.

PROGRAM: Elder Crawford MacKethan presented the docket as the program of the Presbytery. It was approved.

OVERTURES: Overture from the Parkton Church in regard to the examination of Candidates for Ordination and from Roger Hall in regard to the time of the meetings of the Presbytery, were referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS: The following Commissions of Installaton were received and admitted to record. The following Commission to organize the Ashworth Presbyterian Church was admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Lloyd Kay as pastor of the Unity Presbyterian Church met at the church at 3:00 P.M., on January 5, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: C. K. Ligon, Leslie Tucker, Roy Taylor; Ruling Elders: Guyton Smith, W. J. Barefoot, Robert Johnson. The meeting was opened with prayer. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and Elder Robert Johnson, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Leslie Tucker preached the sermon. Roy Taylor charged the minister. Guyton Smith charged the congregation. Rev. Lloyd Kay was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Unity Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Robert Johnson, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. George Alexander as pastor of the Vaughn Memorial Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:10 P.M., on January 12, 1964 The following were present: Ministers: Grant Sharp, Frank Muir Scarlett, Jr., C. K. Ligon; Ruling Elders: Henry Campen, Malcolm M. Clark, Ray Ferrell. The meeting was opened with prayer. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and M. M. Clark, Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. C. K. Ligon presided and Frank M. Scarlett, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. C. K. Ligon preached the sermon. Rev. Frank M. Scarlett charged the minister. Rev. Grant Sharp charged the congregation. Rev. George Alexander was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Vaughn Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

C. K. Ligon, Chairman
Malcolm M. Clark, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain Mr. Jack White and to install him as Pastor of Sherwood and Big

Rockfish Churches met at the Sherwood Church, October 27, 1963, 2:45 P. M. Rev. Elinos Whitlock was elected chairman, and Rev. Cheves K. Ligon was elected secretary. Also present: Ruling Elders Crawford McKethan, Stedman Bryan, Neill Baker, Guy O. Loftis, and the Rev. Frank M. Scarlett. The meeting was opened with prayer.

After assignment and acceptance of parts, the Commission met with the joint congregations of the Sherwood and Big Rockfish Churches in the Sherwood Church sanctuary. The Rev. Elinos Whitlock presided, propounded the constitutional questions and led in the ordination prayer. The Rev. Cheves Ligon preached the sermon. Elder Stedman Bryan charged the pastor. Rev. Frank Scarlett charged the congregation. Mr. White was ordained by the laying on of hands and prayer, and was declared pastor by the presiding minister. The Rev. Jack White pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reassembled. Minutes were read and approved. The meeting was closed with prayer.

Elinos Whitlock, Chairman
Cheves K. Ligon, Clerk

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE ASHWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission to organize Ashworth Presbyterian Church met twice. The first meeting was held at Ashworth Chapel, December 29, 1963, at 7:30 P.M. This meeting was held at the request of the Organization Committee of Ashworth Chapel, for the purpose of examining candidates for ordination as Ruling Elder and Deacon.

Members of the Commission present were Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman; Rev. Robert O. Freeman; Ruling Elders: C. B. MacKethan, J. Scott McFayden, George S. Quillen. Rev. Robert M. Hart and Rev. Cheves K. Ligon were absent.

The Commission was called to order by the chairman who called on Rev. R. O. Freeman to lead in prayer. Mr. Freeman was elected secretary of the Commission.

Elder C. C. Bailey, chairman of the Organization Committee of Ashworth Chapel, met with the Commission. He explained that it was their desire to ordain and install Ruling Elders and Deacons as a part of the Organization Service for Ashworth Presbyterian Church, that to that end the congregation of Ashworth Chapel had met previously in complete accord with the requirements of the Book of Church Order and had elected certain men to be officers in the new church, and that of those elected some were already church officers but that eight men were not.

Mr. Bailey requested that the Commission examine these eight men—two for Ruling Elder and six for Deacon—as candidates for ordination. He further requested that at the official Organization of Ashworth Presbyterian Church, the congregation be allowed to proceed immediately to the election, ordination and installation of Ruling Elders and Deacons. The Commission approved these requests.

The Commission then met with the entire group of officers and candidates and was led in prayer by the chairman. Being satisfied that the eight candidates had received instruction as required by the Book of Church Order the Commission proceeded to examine them as to their religious experience and their "knowledge and acceptance of the system of doctrine, government, and discipline contained in the Constitution of the Church, and the duties of the office to which" they had been elected.

First examined were the candidates for Ruling Elder, Mr. M. D. Bennett and Mr. Duke J. Piner. After careful examination approval was given a motion to sustain as satisfactory their examination.

Candidates for Deacon examined were J. E. Hanes, Solon Hewitt, Robert Matthews, Daniel McDonald, James A. Parker, Ted Winfree. After careful examination approval was given a motion to sustain as satisfactory their examination.

Following approval of a motion to adjourn the Commission was led in prayer by Mr. McFayden.

The second meeting of the Commission to organize Ashworth Presbyterian Church met at Ashworth Chapel, January 5, 1964, at 7:15 P.M.

Members of the Commission present were Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman; Rev. R. O. Freeman, Secretary; Rev. R. M. Hart, Rev. C. K. Ligon; Elders: C. G. MacKethan, J. S. McFayden, G. S. Quillen.

The Commission was called to order and lead in prayer by the Chairman. Following procedural discussion the Commission met with the congregation for the evening worship.

Elder C. B. MacKethan, Moderator of Fayetteville Presbytery, presided; Rev. R. M. Hart led the evening prayer; Dr. C. K. Ligon read the scripture; and the sermon was preached by Rev. J. V. C. Summerell.

Following the sermon the Service of Organization was led by Elder J. Scott McFayden and the Organization Prayer led by Elder George S. Quillen.

A congregation meeting was then held with Mr. Freeman as moderator. This meeting had been announced a week in advance as required by the Book of Church Order with its announced purpose the election of church officers and the calling of a pastor. The congregation approved the motion to proceed to elect six Ruling Elders and nine Deacons according to the limited term plan, having three classes of officers, each officer to serve a term of three years, except for such shorter terms as are necessary to put the plan into effect and to fill unexpired terms.

Elected to office were the following:

Ruling Elders:
Class 1966—C. C. Bailey, Vance Herndon
Class 1965—T. E. Garner, D. J. Piner
Class 1964—J. M. Stephens, M. D. Bennett

Deacons:
Class 1966—Pascal Barber, Jr., E. C. Barefoot, Jr., James A. Parker
Class 1965—Robert Matthews, Charles Black, J. E. Hanes
Class 1964—Dan McDonald, Ted Winfree, Colon Hewitt

The congregation then approved a motion to proceed to the election of a pastor and Mr. Stedman Bryan was unanimously elected. It was agreed that the call for his services would be presented to him at such time as he was ready to receive it and that prior to his ordination the Session was authorized to ask him ot serve as supply pastor.

Motion to adjourn was approved and the congregational meeting was closed with prayer by the moderator

The Service of Ordination and Installation of Church Officers was led by Mr. Summerell. The above named men were installed as officers those not previously ordained being ordained at this time.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Dr. Ligon who also pronounced the Benediction.

Following the evening worship the Commission reconvened and took the following actions: approved all that had taken place regarding the organization of Ashworth Presbyterian Church as being done in accordance with the Book of Church Order; ordered a list of the charter membership to be included in the minutes of the Commission; approved the minutes of the Commission; adjourned with closing prayer led by Mr. MacKethan.

STANDING: The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures: Elder Crawford B. MacKethan, Elder Ed Causey, Rev. Vernon Broyles. Resolutions; Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Elders Roger Hall, and Carlyle Clark. Installations: Rev. D. B. Graybeal, Rev. Geo. R. Cheney, Jr., Elder Lee R. McDonald.

WORLD MISSIONS: Dr. C. C. McLean presented Rev. Woodward D. Morriss, Missionary to Japan who spoke on Missions. Rev. Julian Lake led in prayer for the mission work.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: Presbytery resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to examine Sessional Records. Having examined the records, the Committee arose and the Moderator resumed the chair.

REVISION OF BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER: The following revisions which were sent down by the General Assembly for advice and consent were approved as follows: To paragraph 9-2 the addition of "Both men and women shall be elegible to hold church offices." The paragraph 12-7 was revised by striking out the word "women" and substituting the word "persons". The paragraph 15-6, (15) was revised by striking out the word "active".

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly. The following were elected:

PRINCIPALS

MINISTERS	ELDERS
Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Crawford B. MacKethan
Rufus A. Cromartie	Lee R. McDonald
H. Dewey Herring	Dr. D. S. Currie
Robert H. Poole	M. M. Clark

ALTERNATES

W. H. Chappell	Floyd E. James
Robert F. Park	Worth Moore
Vance Baucom	A. Smith McInnis
Vernon Broyles III	Theron R. Johnson

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 and was led in prayer by Rev. C. K. Ligon.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Rev. R. H. Poole was elected Moderator-Nominee.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson presented Candidate Stedman Bryan who preached on the subject God's Love and Our Love.

TREASURER'S REPORT: Rev. C. K. Ligon gave the Treasurer's Report which was approved and is as follows:

REPORT OF CENTRAL TREASURER

1963

I. Budgeted Benevolences—

Received—$273,252 Amount Pledged—$259,234

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

World Missions	$ 58,800	$ 56,922
Church Extension	25,200	22,561
Christian Education	11,200	10,131
Annuities and Relief	2,800	8,312
General Fund Agencies	19,180	16,544
Inter-Church Agencies	420	296
	$117,600	$114,766

SYNOD CAUSES

Church Extension	$ 11,200	$ 9,564
Presbyterian Home	2,100	2,806
Children's Home	9,800	18,108
Christian Education	4,200	3,230
Educational Institutions	36,400	30,259
Campus Christian Life	5,600	4,247
Guidance Center	1,400	1,366
Inter Church Relations	280	273
Contingent Salary Fund	1,820	1,776
Chapel Hill Church	2,800	2,149
	$ 75,600	$ 73,778

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension	$ 47,600	$ 46,589
Christian Education	4,200	3,664
Office	16,800	16,349
Camp Monroe	12,600	12,600
Manse	5,600	5,506
	$ 86,800	$ 84,708

TOTAL BUDGETED	$280,000	$273,252
II. Tax	$ 14,594	$ 14,231
III. Barnabas Fellowship		$ 2,840
IV. Non Budgeted		
Assembly		3,609
Synod		11,348
Presbytery		6,000
Miscellaneous		112
Total Non-Budgeted		$ 21,069
TOTAL	$294,594	$311,392

The Auditor's report was read and approved:

Your Committee appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to audit the books of Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery, would report that we have carefully examined all the books, records, and items of the Treasurer, and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, all of the said books, records and items are correct in every detail.

Respectfully submitted,
S. J. Clark, Chairman

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: The Report of Presbytery's Council was presented by Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Chairman. It was amended and adopted and is as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Special Program Committee:

(a) That a calendar of Presbytery-wide events be prepared and distributed twice annually (to avoid duplication of meetings).

(b) That additional copies of dockets of Presbytery be sent to churches for distribution to official commissioners.

(c) That as much advance information on anticipated matters for discussion and action at forthcoming Presbytery meetings be published in the "Fayetteville Presbyterian" as possible.

(d) That at the Fall Rallies of the Men of the Church, Deacons and Stewardship Committee the question of one Mass Rally (under the direction of the Men of the Church) be referred to each of these organizations at the next fall rallies for their recommendations.

2. To increase the Christian Education Committee from 12 to 18 members. There will soon be 11 sub-committees, and more mem-

bers are needed to carry on the large work of this committee.

3. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work be considered a Major Committee for purposes of nomination.

4. That Fayetteville Presbytery grant permission for women to serve on Major Committees with the exception of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

5. That the Christian Relations Chairman be no longer an ex-officio member of the Christian Education Committee.

6. That Commissioners to General Assembly be elected at the fall meetings rather than the winter meetings.

STEWARDSHIP: The report on Stewardship was presented by Rev. J. V. C. Summerell. The report was adopted and is as follows:

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1964

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:	$118,891.	41.00%	
World Missions		$ 68,000	23.45%
Church Extension		21,000	7.24
Christian Education		10,000	3.45
Annuities and Relief		1,695	.58
General Fund		17,891	6.17
Inter-Church Agencies		305	.11
SYNOD CAUSES:	$81,109.	27.97%	
Church Extension		$ 6,238	2.16%
Presbyterian Home		4,226	1.46
Children's Home		7,620	2.63
Christian Education		6,421	2.21
Educational Institutions		41,890	14.44
Campus Christian Life		6,674	2.30
Guidance Center		3,324	1.15
Inter-Church Agencies		586	.20
Contingent Salary Fund		2,630	.90
Chapel Hill Church		1,500	.52
PRESBYTERY CAUSES:	$90,000.	31.03%	
Church Extension		$ 48,600	16.76%
Christian Education		4,545	1.57
Office		16,955	5.85
Manse		2,500	.86
Higher Education		400	.13
Camp Monroe		12,000	4.14
Camp Monroe Debt Reduction		5,000	1.72
GRAND TOTAL		$290,000	100.00%

Amount pledged for 1964: $262,366.

NOMINATIONS: The Report on Nominations was presented by Rev. L. C. LaMotte, Chairman. The report was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

TRUSTEES:

CAMP MONROE:
That Mr. T. C. McKnight replace Mr. K. J. Shaw, deceased, Class 1967.

LEBANON CHURCH CEMETERY:
That Mr. James M. McNair, Maxton, replace Mr. F. E. Coxe, removed.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:
That Rev. W. C. Neill be made Chairman in place of Rev. Robert G. Hall.

WOMEN'S WORK:
That Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr., replace Rev. Ben J. Bass, Class 1965, and be made Chairman.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:
That Rev. Billy H. Herring replace Rev. R. Y. Russell, Class 1965, and be made Chairman.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
That Mr. James McNeill Williams, Fayetteville, replace Mr. Jerome Clark, Class 1965; and that Mrs. Ben Campen, Red Springs, replace Mr. Claude Darling, Class 1967.
That the following be added to the Committee on CHRISTIAN EDUCATION to bring the membership up to eighteen:

Class 1967: Rev. George Alexander
Miss Dorothy Hutaff, Fayetteville

Class 1966: Rev. Grant Sharp
Miss Mary Anne Wells, Lumberton

Class 1965: Rev. A. A. Myers
Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron

Respectfully submitted,
Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. Robert F. Park presented the report on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies. The report was received as information.

MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. Robert G. Hall presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and his Work. It was approved and is as follows:

Since the last meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery the Commission on the Minister and His Work has met and transacted the fol-

lowing business: (1) Approved the call of the Philadelphus Church to the Reverend James MacLeod to serve for one year as Stated Supply; (2) Approved a call of the Sunnyside Church to the Reverend William H. Jarrett; (3) Granted permission to Cypress and Cameron Hill Churches to issue a call to the Reverend Clarence Calcote; (4) Concurred in the request of Reverend Ben Bass that his pastoral relationship to Midway and Pembroke Churches be dissolved and that he be granted a letter of transfer to Congaree Presbytery so that he might accept a call to the First Presbyterian Church, Saluda, South Carolina.

The following changes in salaries were approved:

Antioch for Rev. Ben F. Ferguson, salary from $5100 to $5500; Benson for Rev. Lloyd G. Kay, salary from $2160 to $2200; Bethel for Rev. Vance Baucom, professional expenses from $500 to $600; Bethesda for Rev. W. C. Neill, salary from $5200 to $5700, also Minister's Annuity $500, Group Life and Hospital Insurance $165; Bluff for Rev. W. A. Brown, salary from $4200 to $4460; Centre for Rev. A. A. Myers, salary from $3237.50 to $3600; Comfort for Rev. Robert H. Hart, salary from $4800 to $5200; Culdee for Rev. W. K. Fitch, Jr., professional expenses from $1300 to $1600; Cypress, vacant, salary from $1920 to $2100; Dunn for Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., salary from $8000 to $8800; Ebenezer for Rev. C. W. Kimbrough, professional expenses from $1000 to $1200; Erwin for Rev. Frank A. Davison, salary from $3400 to $3700; Friendship for Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, salary from $852 to $924; Laurel Hill for Rev. A. C. Trivette, professional expenses from $700 to $1000, $600 for utilities; Laurinburg for Howard W. Gilkeson, salary from $390 to $288, professional expenses from $1920 to $1620. "This reduction is made as the outpost churches are assuming a greater portion of the financial responsibility"; Lillington for Rev. Robert F. Park, salary from $5250 to $5500, professional expenses from $750 to $800; MacPherson for Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., professional expense from $1200 to $1600, Group insurance for family; Montpelier for Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, salary from $4200 to $4300, professional expenses from $800 to $1000; Parkton for Rev. Woodson P. Booth, utilities $600; Philippi for Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., salary from $1056 to $1256; Pleasant View for Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, salary from $330 to $660; Providence for Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, professional expenses from $800 to $900; Raeford for Rev. W. B. Heyward, salary from $7200 to $8000, additional provision $550; Village for Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Group Insurance for Minister and his family.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER: Rev. W. H. Jarrett presented a letter of transfer from Granville Presbytery. Mr. Jarrett was examined according to the Book of Church Order and having signed the Minister's Obligation he was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery.

REPORT ON CANDIDATE: Rev. Frank M. Scarlette, Jr., gave an oral report of the Examining Committee in regard

to the examination of Candidate Stedman Bryan. Mr. Bryan then made a short statement of faith to the Presbytery. His examinations in Theology, Church Government, the Sacraments, English Bible and his sermon before Presbytery were sustained as satisfactory parts of trial.

On motion by Rev. W. B. Heyward, Presbytery commended Mr. Bryan on his moving sermon and commended and praised those who have tutored and Counceled Mr. Bryan.

Rev. R. K. Gustafson offered the following motion which was received: That pending satisfactory completion of the Thesis and Exegesis, Presbytery proceed to ordain Stedman Bryan under the Extraordinary Clause (27-5, (4)); and that the vote on this motion be deferred until the next meeting of Presbytery.

CALLED MEETING: Motion prevailed that Presbytery have a Called Meeting before the Spring Meeting to complete the examination of Mr. Stedman Bryan; and, if his examination be sustained, to proceed to ordain him.

THE WOMEN OF PRESBYTERY: Rev. J. Ray Dickens presented Mrs. Myrton Stewart, President of the Women of Fayetteville Presbytery, who presented the annual Report. It was received as information.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF: Rev. R. H. Poole gave the report on Annuities and Relief which was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. B. S. Howell, Jr., presented the Report on Christian Education. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were approved:

1. That the Sessions of the Churches in the Presbytery study, during 1964, the Covenant Life Curriculum Manual, **Home and Family Nurture**, seeking to follow its guidance in initiating this important aspect of the Curriculum through the introductory unit, "Families Within The Family," in the local congregation.

2. That the Sessions of the Churches encourage participation of the members of the congregation in the unique study opportunities provided on Presbytery level through Presbytery's Leadership

Schools, Institutes, Workshops, Rallies and Camps. And that they particularly emphasize Synod's Covenant Life Workshop in Montreat, July 2-8.

3. That the sessions of the churches be urged to allow a member of the Camping Subcommittee to make a 15-minute presentation to the sessions for camp promotions and enlistment before March 31, 1964.

4. That the sessions of the churches make it possible for their Teaching Elders to participate in the camping program of the Presbytery and that the Men of the Church furnish pulpit supplies the Sunday immediately following the Teaching Elder's attendance at Camp, if requested to do so.

HIGHER EDUCATION:

Rev. R. K. Gustafson presented the report on **Higher Education** which was adopted and is as follows:

The Church is experiencing an ever-increasing need for Candidates for the Gospel Ministry. In view of this fact, this Committee has planned an exciting spring meeting for potential leaders in the Church. You are invited to nominate those persons in your congregation who seem to have the potential to develop, under guidance, those qualities which ought to characterize church leaders. Those nominated will be invited to be Presbytery's guests for a week-end conference. Stimulating people in the Church will plan and direct the Conference. The purpose is to challenge and encourage the youth and young adults in our midst who ought to be thinking about the ministry or some other Church vocation. This means that some should attend the Conference who have never before considered themselves in this light. Your interest in someone may mark the turning point in that person's life.

You are urged to examine your entire Church roll in selecting these nominees. Please send names of junior and senior high school students, college students, and young adults who seem to have the necessary potential for full-time Church leadership; giving approximate ages and grade or class in school. Send names and mailing addresses of your nominees to Presbytery's Office, Box 3352, Fayetteville, before **February 28, 1965.** Some accompanying statement about each would be appreciated.

Helpful suggestions for selecting these nominees will be found in the pamphlet **Enlistment—A Handbook for Pastors and Sessions.**

RESOLUTION FOR MR. CRAWFORD BOYD:

CRAWFORD BOYD

Be is resolved that

Whereas Crawford Boyd has been a lifetime member of the Fayetteville First Presbyterian Church and an elder in that church for twenty-five years;

Whereas he has given a deep and lasting Christian witness to the youth of Fayetteville Presbytery and rendered valuable service as consultant and registrar in Presbytery's camp and conference program for thirty-five years;

Whereas he has reluctantly requested to be relieved of the duties and responsibilities as registrar at Camp Monroe;

The Christian Education Committee asks that Fayetteville Presbytery at its 343rd stated meeting in the Carthage Presbyterian Church give due recognition to Ruling Elder Crawford Boyd, who has served long and well as camp and conference registrar.

The Christian Education Committee

Fayetteville Presbytery

MR. STAN BELL INTRODUCED.

Mr. Stan Bell Assistant to the President of St. Andrews College was presented and spoke briefly about the work and development of the College.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. W. B. Heyward made the report on Church Extension which was received as information.

On motion, appreciation was expressed to Mr. Oscar McCormick, member of the Laurinburg Church for the gift to Presbytery of over eight acres of land near St. Andrews College as a site for a church.

SESSIONAL RECORDS: Rev. A. C. Trivette presented the report on Sessional Records which was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Elder Crawford MacKethan presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The Committee answered in the negative the Overture from the Session of the Parkton Church in regard to the examination of Candidates for ordination; and the overture from Elder Roger Hall in regard to the time of meetings of Presbytery was also answered in the negative. The Presbytery sustained the Committee in regard to both Overtures.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie presented the following report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote:

That Fayetteville Presbytery express its thanks to Rev. B. E. Dotson and Rev. W. S. Golden for the inspiring communion service; to Rev. Woodward D. Morriss for his inspiring and stimulating talk on World Missions; To the Pastor, Officers and Members of the First Presbyterian Church of Carthage for the welcome and reception given Presbytery; and to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal served the members of the Presbytery; and to Mrs. Myrton Stewart for her comprehensive and inspiring report to Presbytery on Women's Work.

INSTALLATIONS: The report on Installations was given by Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal, recommending that the following Commission be appointed to install Rev. W. H. Jarrett at Sunnyside, Feb. 2, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. Rev. B. E. Dotson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Geo. Cheney to preach the sermon; Rev. Rufus Cromartie to charge the Pastor; Elder Robert Averit to charge the People; Elders Y. L. Bulla and Lonnie Owen to complete the Commission. The report was adopted.

NEXT MEETING: The First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville inviting Presbytery to meet there at its Spring Meeting, The Presbytery of Fayetteville will meet at the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville June 30, 1964 at 9:30 A.M.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the day's session were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: The Meeting was adjourned with prayer and the Apostolic Benediction.

W. C. Neill, Moderator,

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Montreat, N. C., June 9, 1964

Fayetteville Presbytery met, pursuant to the call of the Moderator, at Montreat, N. C., following the afternoon session of the Synod of North Carolina. Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. W. C. Neill and led in prayer by Rev. Ansley C. Moore.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles III, William Chappell, George R. Cheney, Jr., Rufus Cromartie, B. E. Dotson, R. O. Freeman, Robert G. Hall, Robert M. Hart, Richard Hayes, Billy H. Herring, H. Dewey Herring, Chas. J. Hollingsworth, C. Rees Jenkins, Drury L. Jones, Julian Lake, C. K. Ligon, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Ansley C. Moore, A. A. Myers, Jr., Julian D. Nesselrodt, Dan Norman, Robert F. Park, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Ashworth, C. C. Bailey; Bethesda, Neill A. McLeod; Bethel, Henry C. Bowen; Brownson Memorial, Duncan L. McGoogan; Church in the Pines, James L. Morgan; Dunn, W. Guyton Smith; Eureka, Ernest Horne; First Fayetteville, Peter Cromartie; Godwin, Thurman C. Godwin; First Laurinburg, Jack Gaw; Lillington, W. H. Randall; Laurel Hill, H. C. Newton; Montpelier, Dr. E. C. Womble; Priest Hill, Brady Pressley; Raeford, John F. Campbell; Red Springs, Duncan McGoogan; Shiloh, Russell A. Smoak; West End, M. H. Tucker; Westminster, Worth O. Moore.

The Call for this meeting was read, found in order, and is as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is called to meet at 5:00 P.M., (or immediately following the afternoon session of the Synod of North Carolina, Montreat, N. C., June 9, 1964, Anderson Auditorium, to transact the following business:

1. To complete the examination for ordination of Candidate Stedman Bryan.

2. To attend to any matters growing out of the above.

W. C. Neill, Moderator.

Rev. A. N. Wells gave the report on the Thesis and Exegesis, the work of Candidate Stedman Bryan. Mr. Wells moved that the examination of Mr. Bryan be approved as a whole. Which motion was passed.

The motion to ordain Mr. Stedman Bryan under the "Extraordinary Clause" was made to be put at the next meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The reading of the Minutes was passed over. Presbytery was adjourned with prayer, led by Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.

W. C. Neill, Moderator,

Roy D. Taylor, Permant Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

THE THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fayetteville, N. C., June 30, 1964

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Forty-Fourth Meeting at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., on June 30, 1964 at 9:30 A.M. The meeting was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. W. C. Neill. Presbytery then sang "The Church's One Foundation".

SERMON BY CANDIDATE: Candidate David Gullett, Pastor-Elect of the Midway-Pembroke Churches, was introduced to Presbytery and preached the opening sermon.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, Geo. D. Alexander, R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles III, Wm. H. Chappell, Geo. R. Cheney, Jr., Rufus A. Cromartie, Wm. C. Crumpler, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, Ben Ferguson, W. K. Fitch, H. W. Gilkeson, W. S. Golden, W. N. Gordon, Dawes Graybeal, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Robert G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Robert M. Hart, Billy H. Herring, H. Dewey Herring, S. A. Heibert, Charles J. Hollingsworth, Billy S. Howell, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, C. Rees Jenkins, Lloyd Kay, Julian Lake, Louis C. LaMotte, C. K. Ligon, Robert C. Mabson, James B. MacLeod, A. Douglas McArn, R. A. Massey, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Ansley C. Moore, Guy M. Morrow, A. A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Dan Norman, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. L. Prince, F. M. Scarlett, Jr., B. O. Shannon, R. F. Sloop, S. T. Snively, M. M. Stephens, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, L. C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, Jack M. White, E. A. Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, H. L. Wilson.

The following elders were enrolled:

Antioch, W. L. Gibson; Ashworth, C. C. Bailey; Ashpole, S. Watson Butler; Barbecue, J. Thurman Warwick; Bensalem, Foster Williams; Bethesda, Curtis McInnis; Big Rockfish, Marshall Kinlaw; Bluff, M. H. Lupo; Bonnie Doone, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, T. C. Johnson, Jr.; Carthage, W. W. Dalrymple; Cameron, Albert Cole; Cameron Hill, Neill Cameron; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, J. Belton McNeil; Church in the Pines, L. E. Calhoun; Covenant, Dougald S. McCormick; College Heights, G. Wesley Allen, M.D.; Comfort, Clyde Barnes; Cypress, Z. V. Brooks; Dunn, Louis P. West; Eagle Springs, John W. Bost; Ebenezer, Car-

roll G. Hall; Ephesus, Colin Black; Eureka, T. H. Lingerfeldt; Fairmont, J. Wilton Lewis; First Fayetteville, Leon H. McBryde; Flat Branch, Edwin Bain; Friendship, Fred Cashwell; Galatia, A. A. Ray; Highland, C. Reid Ross; Horseshoe, Fred Hilliard; Jackson Springs, H. R. Currie; Laurel Hill, Eli Murray; Laurinburg, Vivian McCall; Leaflet, Hubert Cameron; Lillington, Connie E. Bass; Lumberton, W. Tom McGirt; Lumber Bridge, Roger F. Hall; McMillan, Harry S. McMillan; McPherson, P. L. Page; Manly, Eveleth Richardson; Maxton, Marshall A. Thompson; Middleton Heights, Walter C. Mudd; Midway, Alex McGirt; Montpelier, J. H. Peden; Olivia, Max Dickens; Palestine, W. T. Reaves; Parkton, Henry S. Butler; Peace, Boyce Helms; Pembroke, W. N. Carmical, Jr., Priest Hill, Irvin Priest; Providence, J. J. Lee; Raeford, K. A. McDonald; Red Springs, Z. V. McMillan; Rex, L. R. Shaw; Riverside, Ralph Wade; Rowland, E. H. McKinnon; St. Pauls, James M. Livingston; Sherwood, W. B. Davis; Shiloh, W. P. Seaford; Smyrna, C. A. Bracey; Spring Lake, D. H. Johnson; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunnyside, H. A. Bulla; Union, Gilbert M. Bailey; Unity, Willie E. Austin; Vass, W. E. Gladstone; Vaughn Mem., Ernest H. Wood; Village, C. S. Pickett; West End, David H. Wilson.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. R. H. Poole was elected Moderator and Elders Max Dickens of Olivia Church and Thurman Warwick of Barbecue were elected Temporary Clerks.

WELCOME: The Pastor of the Host Church, Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, gave a welcome to the Presbytery.

PROGRAM: The Retiring Moderator, Rev. W. C. Neal presented the docket as the program for this meeting. It was approved as presented.

COMMUNICATIONS: The Stated Clerks presented Communications as follows:

The request for an easement between College Heights Church and the City of Fayetteville in regard to electric poles and wire was granted and referred to our Attorney and Trustee, Mr. Edward B. Hope. The Trustees of Presbytery were authorized to sign the necessary papers. Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of The Presbyterian Church in the United States, approved by the General Assembly of 1964 and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent, were referred to an Ad Interim Committee composed of Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, and Elder Crawford B. MacKethan.

The action of the General Assembly instructing "the Presbyteries which are concerned to receive into their membership and under their care all ministers and churches of our denomination" was referred to the Council of Presbytery.

INTRODUCTIONS: The following Ministers were introduced and invited to sit as Visiting Brethren: Rev. R. M. McKarr, Rev. Warren E. Murphey, United Presbyterian Church; Rev. Albert C. Bean, Antioch and Bethel Baptist Churches; Park Young Hee, Korean Minister. Mr. Zack Thomas, Summer Assistant at the First Presbyterian Church of Red Springs was introduced.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: Bills and Overtures—Rev. W. C. Neill, Rev. A. C. Trivette, Elder C. A. Bracey. Resolutions: Rev. W. A. Brown, Elder Boyce Helms. Installations: Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, Rev. Robert Freeman, Elder Hoke Smith.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., presented the reort of Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Bills and Overtures and Installations Committees be made permanent committees of the Presbytery. This would involve amending the Manual of the Presbytery.

2. That Fayetteville Presbytery sponsor "Union Seminary Sunday" during the late fall or in January, and request the Seminary faculty and students to preach in all the churches of the Presbytery on "The Ministry of Union Theological Seminary". Pastors and Sessions will be asked to have prospective ministerial candidates available for personal interviews with the seminary representative on that day. (Chairman of Council would confer with Seminary about suitable date and make arrangements.)

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: The report of the Commission on the Minister and his Work was presented by the Chairman, Rev. W. C. Neill. The report was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The following actions have been taken by the Commission since the last stated meeting of Presbytery:

1. Approved the request of the Rev. Hubert L. Black for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with Highland Church as of March 1 and granted him a certificate of dismission to Potomac Presbytery.

2. Approved the request of the Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with Flat Branch Church as of March 1.

3. Approved the call of the Manly Church to the Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson.

4. Approved the call of the Session of Laurinburg Church to Rev. Douglas McArn, to serve as Interim Supply of the new congregation being organized.

5. Approved the request of the Rev. William B. Heywood for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with Raeford Church and granted him a certificate of dismission to Westminster Presbytery.

6. Approved the call of the Church of the Covenant to the Rev. Stradford Snively.

7. Approved the calls of the Palestine and Sardis Churches to the Rev. R. S. Arrowood, to serve for one year as Stated Supply.

8. Approved the calls of Cypress and Cameron Hill Churches to the Rev. C. I. Calcote.

9. Approved the transfer of Candidate Thomas K. Spence to Hanover Presbytery.

10. Approved the request of the Rev. Guy M. Morrow to be honorably retired as of September 3, 1964. Dissolved his relationship with Cedar Rock and Summerville and that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

11. Approved the request of the Rev. J. D. Nesselrodt that his pastoral relation with Providence and Berea Churches be dissolved and granted him a certificate of dismission to Albemarle Presbytery July 1.

12. Approved the call of Grove Church to the Rev. J. D. Withrow.

13. Approved the call of Midway and Pembroke Churches to Mr. David Gullett, Columbia Seminary graduate.

The Commission has counseled with pastors, sessions, and pulpit nominating committees when requested.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. Neill, Chairman

In connection with the above report the following resolution was presented by Elder Neill McKay Ross with the request that it be admitted to the records of Fayetteville Presbytery. The request was granted.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Reverend Guy M. Morrow accepted the call of the congregations of the Summerville-Cedar Rock Churches more than five years ago and during his pastorate, with the blessing of Almighty God, our Church has grown and prospered both physically and spiritually; and

WHEREAS, during his pastorate a modern educational building has been added to the physical plant, the Sanctuary has been greatly restored and improved; and

WHEREAS, during his pastorate he has given tirelessly and sacrificially, at times under insurmountable personal problems and handicaps, of his physical and spiritual energies in developing the Church for the enjoyment of the congregation and the glory of God; and

WHEREAS, during his pastorate the membership of the congregation has enjoyed a steady growth, at many times exceeding the growth of other churches of Presbytery and Synod; and

WHEREAS, the Reverend Guy M. Morrow has requested disolution of the pastoral relationship in order that he may be placed on the honorably retired list of ministers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That Presbytery be requested to dissolve the pastoral relationship of the Reverend Guy M. Morrow and the Summerville Presbyterian Church, as per his request.

2. That the Summerville Presbyterian Church, in congregational meeting assembled, does hereby extend to the Reverend Guy M. Morrow and his devoted and faithful wife its appreciation for his Godly work among us and does commend and revere them for their Christian example, mirrored in their everyday life, for devotion to the Sacred call of the Ministry; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That this Church does pray God's blessing upon both of them for many more years of faithful service in the Kingdom of God in such fields of service as they may pursue under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, may heaven attend them and richly bless them.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the secretary of the congregational meeting is hereby directed to certify the original of this resolution to the Reverend Guy M. Morrow, the Clerk of the Session is directed to incorporate said resolution in the minutes, that a copy of the resolution be certified to the Fayetteville Presbytery and that a copy be furnished to the local press.

Motion to adopt resolution by Neill McK. Ross, seconded by Mrs. Dougald McRae: motion unanimously carried, the resolution duly adopted.

This the 7th day of June, 1964.

Becky Ross,
Secretary of the Congregational Meeting

REPORT OF COMMISSION: The following report of the Commission to install Rev. W. H. Jarrett was admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. W. H. Jarrett as pastor of the Sunnyside Presbyterian Church met at the church at 6:50 P.M., on February 2, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: B. E. Dotson, George R. Cheney, Jr., Rufus A. Cromartie. Ruling Elders: R. A. Averitt, Y. L. Bulla. The meeting was opened with prayer. B. E. Dotson was elected Chairman and Rufus A Cromartie Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. The Rev. B. E. Dotson presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. George R. Cheney, Jr. preached the sermon. The Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie charged the minister. Ruling Elder R. A. Averitt charged the congregation. Rev. W. H. Jarrett was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Sunnyside Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Rufus A. Cromartie, Clerk

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE: Dr. Ansley C. Moore addressed Presbytery on the Program, the Life and the Needs of St. Andrews College.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED: Candidate David Gullet was received by transfer from the Presbytery of Atlanta. He then made a verbal statement of his faith to the Presbytery.

Rev. F. M. Scarlett, Chairman of the Examining Committee, gave the report of that Committee recommending that the examination of Mr. Gullet as to knowledge and views in the several areas of examination be sustained. Mr. Gullett was then examined by the Moderator on his Christian Experience. The Examination as a whole was sustained.

Mr. Gullatt indicated his willingness to accept the following calls: From Midway, promising a salary of $3,000.00 per year, 7½% to M.A.F. $500.00 per year traveling expenses, one month's vacation, fuel and lights and moving expenses. From Pembroke, promising $1,500.00 per year salary; $250.00 per year traveling expenses, 7½% to M.A.F. one month's vacation and moving costs. Order was made for his installation.

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Transfers for the following ministers were received: Rev. C. I. Calcote from the Presbytery of St. Andrew; Rev. Stradford Snively from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg; Rev. Robert Mabson from the Presbytery of Louisana. They were examined according to the Book of Church Order; which examination having been sustained and they having signed the Ministers' Obligation they were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The following Calls were found in order and placed in their hands, and accepted by them, for Rev. C. I. Calcote from Cameron Hill. Salary, $1,440.00 per year, 7½% to M.A.F., $500.00 traveling expense, one month's vacation, moving expense, Group Insurance. From Cypress for Rev. C. I. Calcote, salary $2,100.00 per year, 7½% to M.A.F., $350.00 professional expense, Group Insurance, one month's vacation.

From the Church of the Covenant for Rev. Stradford Snively, salary $4,200 per year, 7½% to M.A.F. 1,000.00 professional expense, one month's vacation, Group Insurance for the family, fuel for manse, telephone for the study, moving expense.

These calls were accepted by them and order made for their installations.

The following call was found in order and placed in the hands of Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson and accepted by him: From the Manly Church, salary $4,200.00 per year, 7½% to M.A.F. Manse, telephone bill, $1,000.00 professional expenses, Group Insurance for Family, one month's vacation, moving expenses.

Presbytery expressed approval of the work of Rev. Robert Mabson which is that of Librarian of the Fayetteville Methodist College.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES: Rev. Claire S. Albright, Chairman, made the report for the Committee on Candidates, telling of the whereabouts and progress of the candidates on our roll. On his recommendation, Candidates Paul White and Robert McGirt were dropped from the Roll of Candidates.

Mr. Albright offered again the moton that was made at the Called Meeting, to be put at the Stated Meeting, that Candidate Stedman Bryan, whose examinations having been sustained as a whole, be ordained under the Extraordinary Clause. The motion was carried.

Mr. Bryan, having indicated his acceptance of the following call from the Ashworth Presbyterian Church; salary $5,200, 7½% to M. A. F., $400 for utilities, $400 for travel, $1,200 for manse expense paid directly by Church, one month's vacation; order was made for his ordination and installation.

REV. H. L. HEMPHILL: Motion was made that action be begun concerning the divestment from office of the Rev. H. L. Hemphill, this matter to be handled by the Commission on the Minister and His Work. This motion was passed.

NOMINATIONS: Rev. L. C. Lamotte, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations. It was adopted and is as follows:

Trustee of Sandy Grove Property, Class of 1964, Mr. Lawrence McNeill.

To Committee on Annuities and Relief, Class of 1965 in place of Rev. Julian Nesselrodt, removed, Rev. C. I. Calcote.

On Committee on Church Extension, Rev. William H. Chappell to serve as Chairman until January, 1965, in place of Rev. W. B. Heyward, removed.

Committee on Examinations, Rev. George Alexander to take place of Rev. Hubert L. Black, removed, on Church Government.

Committee on Christian Education, that Rev. W. N. Gordon be added, Class of 1967.

On the Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures: the following to serve until January 1, 1965: Rev. W. C. Neill, Elder M. M. Clark, Elder Crawford B. MacKethan; following them the committee will be Elder Robert Woods (1967), Rev. C. R. Jenkins (1966), Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr. (1965).

On the Permanent Committee on Installations, Rev. B. E. Dotson (1967), Rev. J. V. C. Summerell (1966), Rev. Stratford Sniveley (1965), Elder Hervey Evans, Jr. (1967), Elder J. Wilton Lewis (1966), Elder Roger Hall (1965).

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. Elinos Whitlock presented the report on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies which was received as information.

RECESS: Presbytery took recess after being led in prayer and blessing, offered by Rev. W. S. Golden.

Presbytery reconvened and was led in prayer by Mr. Stedman Bryan.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Rev. Frank M. Scarlett was elected Moderator-Nominee for the Fall Meeting of Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Jr. presented the report on Christian Education which was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION: Rev. Wm. H. Chappell presented the report on Evangelism which was adopted and is as follows:

CHURCH EXTENSION REPORT

A Barnabas Fellowship Call for the Village Presbyterian Church manse was approved for the fall of this year.

Due to the requests of several churches there is great need for additional funds. All churches that have not sent their pledge to Benevolences are urged to do so.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That each local church plan for a Visitation Campaign to be put on for visitation of all new members, prospective members, poor attendants, shut-ins, etc. The Deacons and Elders in each church to help with this visitation.

2. That an **Evangelism Sunday** be planned on September 20 in each local church. Ask minister to preach on Evangelism, and report on Higher Courts actions and recommendations. Refer to Minutes of Assembly and Synod. (Suggest that the ministers in the Districts exchange pulpits for these services. Ministers and Sessions to arrange any exchanges.)

3. That a joint meeting of all Evangelism Chairmen in each district be called on Sunday, September 27 to get a progress report of the work done during the summer months. Also discuss and plan the work to be done during the fall months.

4. That district chairmen plan with the minister in each church for a week of Evangelism services by a visiting minister sometime during the year.

RESOLUTIONS: The report on Resolutions was presented by the Chairman, Rev. W. A. Brown. The report was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows:

Presbytery wishes to express to the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, the Pastor, the Officers, the Women of the Church and the Members of the Congregation their appreciation for the hospitality shown and for the use of the facilities for the Three Hundred and Forty-Fourth Meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Fayetteville Presbytery further wishes to express its appreciation for the excellent meal enjoyed at the noon hour and to commend the First Presbyteran Church for the significant contribution it continues to make in the life of Fayetteville Presbytery.

Presbytery wishes to express thanks to Mr. Benjamin David Gullett, Candidate for Ordination, for his inspiring sermon. Presbytery wishes to commend Rev. Robert H. Poole for the manner in which he conducted all business of Presbytery with dispatch.

INSTALLATIONS: Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, presented the report on Installations. The report was approved and is as follows:

To ordain and install Candidate Stedman Black Bryan at the Ashworth Presbyterian on July 12 at 4:00 P.M. To preside, Rev. R. H. Poole; to preach the sermon, Rev. J. V. C. Summerell; to charge the congregation, Rev. Claire S. Albright; to charge the pastor, Elder Crawford B. MacKethan; with Elders Turner Atkins and Neill Baker.

To install Rev. Stratford T. Snively at Church of the Covenant on July 12 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. V. S. Broyles, III, to preside; Rev. B. E. Dotson to preach; Rev. W. H. Chappell to charge the congregation; Rev. Dawes Graybeal to charge the pastor; with Elders Archie Kelly, Foster Herring, Worth Moore and W. G. Shaw, Jr.

To ordain and install Candidate Benjamin David Gullett at Midway at 4:00 P.M. and install him at Midway at 7:30 P.M. July 12, 1964. To preside, Rev. A. A. Myers; to preach, Rev. Louis C. LaMotte; to charge the congregation, Elder Douglas Lytch; to charge the pastor, Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth; with Elders Lee McFarland and R. B. Britt.

To install Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson at the Manly Church July 5 at 8:00 P.M. Rev. W. C. Neill to preside; Rev. B. E. Dotson to preach; Elder Ismael McDonald to charge the congregation; Rev. Julian Lake to charge the pastor; with Elders Daniel B. West and Eveleth Richardson.

To install Rev. C. I. Calcote at Cameron Hill at 2:30 and at Cypress at 4:00 P.M. on July 12. Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside; Rev. W. C. Crumplen to preach; Elder Ed Cameron to charge the congregation; Rev. Roy D. Taylor to charge the pastor; with Elders Elmer Cameron and Alton Harrington.

NEXT MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: The invitation from the Parkton Church, joined by the Rex and Lumber Bridge Churches, to hold the next Stated Meeting of the Presbytery, September 29, 1964, at the Parkton Church was accepted with thanks.

TRINITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: Rev. A. N. Wells introduced a number of a new work in the suburbs of Laurinburg. A petition was presented for the organization of a church with the proposed name of "Trinity". The petition was granted and the following Commission was appointed to organize the church in the Auditorium of the Liberal Arts Building of St. Andrews Presbyterian College

on July 19, 1964 at 8:00 P.M. Rev. A. Douglas McArn to preside; Rev. A. N. Wells to preach; Rev. C. K. Ligon to propound the constitutional questions; Rev. W. H. Chapell to offer the organizational prayer; with Elders Vivian McCall, T. C. McKnight, and Ed McKinnon.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: The meeting was adjourned with the Apostolic Benediction to meet at the Parkton Presbyterian Church, Parkton, N. C. September 29, 1964 at 9:30 A.M.

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk.

R. H. Poole, Moderator

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk

THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

Parkton, N. C., September 29, 1964.

Fayetteville Presbytery met in its Three Hundred and Forty-Fifth Meeting at the Parkton Presbyterian Church, Parkton, N. C., the guest of the Parkton, Lumber Bridge and Rex Presbyterian Churches. The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Poole.

COMMUNION SERVICE: Presbytery was led in the Communion Service by Rev. Woodson, P. Booth and Rev. Geo. R. Cherry, Jr., assisted by the Elders of the Parkton Church. Special music was rendered by the Young People's Choir of Antioch and Parkton Churches.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

C. S. Albright, Geo. D. Alexander, Wm. M. Alexander, James Appleby, R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, Burris M. Bender, Woodson P. Booth, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles III, Stedman B. Bryan, Leslie Bullock, A. D. Carswell, Wm. H. Chappell, Geo. R. Cheney, Cortez A. Cooper, Jr., Rufus A. Cromartie, Wm. Crumplen, Frank A. Davison, J. Ray Dickens, B. E. Dotson, D. H. Dulin, Ben. F. Ferguson, R O. Freeman, Howard W. Gilkeson, W. N. Gordon, D. B. Graybeal, David Gullett, Robert K. Gustafson, Robert G. Hall, W. Spencer Hamrick, Richard P. Hayes, Billy H. Herring, H. Dewey Herring, S. L. Hiebert, C. J. Hollingsworth, W. H. Jarrett, C. Rees Jenkins, C. W. Kimbrough, Julian Lake, L. C. LaMotte, C. V. Ligon, Robert C. Mabson, A. D. McArn, Jas. B. MacLeod, W. B. McSwain, R. A. Massey, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., A. A. Myers, W. C. Neill, Dan E. Norman, Robert F. Park, R. H. Poole, R. H. Prince, F. M. Scarlett, Jr., B. O. Shannon, Grant M. Sharp, R. F. Sloop, Millard M. Stephens, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., A. N. Wells, Jack M. White, Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Frank C. Wilkinson, H. L. Wilson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective elders:

Antioch, Arch M. McEachern; Ashworth, C. C. Bailey; Barbecue, E. L. Cameron, Sr.; Berea, Shepherd Byrd; Bethel, Lee Maxwell; Bethesda, J. Talbot Johnson; Big Rockfish, Charles McDonald; Bluff, M. H. Lupo; Bonnie Doone, Theron R. Johnson; Brownson Memorial, Paul C. Butler; Cameron, Henry Gilchrist; Cameron Hill, D. A.

Huffines; Carthage, Wilbur H. Currie; Cedar Rock, C. T. Thomas; Centre, Elmer R. Powell; Church in the Pines, Roy T. Baker; Church of the Covenant, G. L. McNeill; College Heights, Rudolph Jones; Cypress, D. A. McNeill; Dunn, Louis P. West; Eagle Springs, H. F. Bost; Elise, Roy Harris; Ephesus, Colin Black; Erwin, R. S. Kelly; Eureka, R. S. Boger; Fayetteville First, Leon A. McBryde; Galatia, D. A. Gillis; Friendship, Casey C. Mullis; Godwin, Talmage S. Baggett; Grove, W. R. Core; Jackson Springs, W. E. Graham; Laurel Hill, J. A. McMillan; Laurinburg, Andrew G. Williamson; Leaflet, Bill L. Hughes; Lumber Bridge, Roger Hall; Lumberton First, Al G. Stanley; McMillan, Gordon C. Williams; McPherson, John F. McFadyen, Jr.; Manly, Chester Calloway; Maxton First, Marshall Thompson; Middleton Heights, J. P. Dozier; Midway, R. L. Lytch; Mt. Tabor, Dan McQueen; Montpelier, S. J. Womble; Olivia, Alton Harrington; Parkton, L. L. McDonald; Palestine, J. W. McPhail; Peace, Richard G. Strickland; Pembroke, R. B. Britt; Philadelphus, C. M. McNeill; Philippi, Jas. A. Attaway; Pinehurst Community, A. P. Thompson; Pleasant View, Sam. L. Brazelton; Priest Hill, I. F. Flinchum; Providence, Elbert Stephenson; Raeford, Marcus A. Smith; Red Springs, R. D. McMillan, Jr.; Rex, H. P. Johnson; Rivermont, Ralph Wade; Sardis, J. Carlyle Williams; Rowland, C. J. Cottingham, Jr.; Sherwood, W. B. Davis; Shiloh, I. B. Israel; Smyrna, J. H. Ray; Spring Lake, J. A. Wood; St. Pauls, D. C. McEachern; Summerville, Neill McK. Ross; Sunny Side, Connie Owen; Union, Ira Turnley; Vass, H. D. Jackson; Vaughn Memorial, John I. Dunham; West End, J. H. Poole; Westminster, H. L. Cooke.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., was elected Moderator and Elders Talmage Baggett and J. W. McPhail were elected Temporary Clerks.

STANDING COMMITTEE: Rev. David Gullett and Elder J. Carlyle Williams were appointed as the Standing Committee on Resolutions.

WELCOME: Elder L. L. McDonald gave a welcome to the Presbytery from the Parkton Presbyterian Church.

PROGRAM: Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Pastor of the Host Church, made announcements and presented the docket as the Program of Presbytery which was adopted.

MINISTERS EXCUSED: The following ministers were excused for non-attendance: James N. Grubb, C. M. Gibbs, Ansley C. Moore, Drury L. Jones, P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Paul L. Hanks, Robert M. Urie, Kemper Fitch, H. A. McBath, S. T. Snively, Lloyd Kay, Guy M. Morrow.

COMMISSIONS REPORT: The following reports of Commissions were admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. David Gullett as pastor of the Midway Presbyterian Church met at the church at 3:45 P.M., on July 12, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. A. A. Myers, Dr. L. C. LaMotte, Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth. Ruling Elders: Douglas Lytch, R. B. Britt, Lee McFarland. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. A. A. Myers was elected Chairman and Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. A. A. Myers presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. L. C. LaMotte preached the sermon. Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth charged the minister. Ruling Elder R. B. Britt charged the congregation. Rev. David Gullett was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Pembroke Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Albert A. Myers, Jr., Chairman
Charles Hollingsworth, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. David Gullett as pastor of the Pembroke Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:15 P.M., on July 12, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. A. A. Myers, Chairman; Dr. L. C. LaMotte, Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth. Ruling Elders: Douglas Lytch, R. B. Britt, Lee McFarland. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. A. A. Myers was elected Chairman and Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. A. A. Myers presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Dr. L. C. LaMotte preached the sermon. Rev. C. J. Hollingsworth charged the minister. Ruling Elder Douglas Lytch charged the congregation. Rev. David Gullett was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Pembroke Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Albert A. Myers, Jr., Chairman

Charles J. Hollingsworth, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Stradford T. Snively as pastor of the Church of the Covenant Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:00 P.M., on July 12, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: Chappell, William H.; Graybeal, Dawes B.; Dodson, B. E. Ruling Elders: Kelly, J. Archie-Bensalem; Herring, Foster-Spring Lake; Moore, Worth-Westminster. The meeting was opened with prayer. William H. Chappell was elected Chairman and Dawes B. Graybeal Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. William H. Chappell presided and propounded the constitutional questions. B. E. Dotson preached the sermon. Dawes B. Graybeal charged the minister. William H. Chappell charged the congregation. Rev. Stradford T. Snively was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Church

of the Covenant Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by B. E. Dotson. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

William H. Chappell, Chairman
Dawes B. Graybeal, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Clarence I. Calcote as pastor of the Cameron Hill and Cypress Presbyterian Churches met at the church at 2:30 and 4:00 (respectively) P.M., on July 12, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: W. C. Crumplen, Dr. Clever Ligon, Roy Taylor. Ruling Elders: Elmer Cameron, Ed Cameron, D. Huffines. The meeting was opened with prayer. C. K. Ligon was elected Chairman and Roy Taylor Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. C. K. Ligon presided and propounded the constitutional questions. W. C. Crumplen preached the sermon. Roy Taylor charged the minister. Ed Cameron charged the congregation. Rev. C. I. Calcote was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Cameron Hill and Cypress Churches according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

Cheves K. Ligon, Chairman
Roy Taylor, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery charged with the ordination of Mr. Stedman Black Bryan and his installation as pastor of Ashworth Presbyterian Church met this date at 3:45 p.m. in the office of Mr. Bryan at Ashworth Church. The following members of the Commission were present:

Rev. R. H. Poole of St. Pauls Presbyterian Church.
Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville.
Rev. Claire S. Albright, Peace Presbyterian Church.
Ruling Elder Crawford B. MacKethan, First Church of Fayetteville.
Ruling Elder Neill A. Baker, Sherwood Presbyterian Church.
Ruling Elder H. T. Atkins of Lillington Presbyterian Church was absent due to illness. See attached letter.

Rev. R. H. Poole was elected Chairman of the Commission and opened the meeting with prayer. Elder C. B. MacKethan was elected Secretary.

The Service of Ordination and Installation was held in the sanctuary of the Ashworth Church. Rev. R. H. Poole presided. Rev. J. V. C. Summerell preached the sermon, taking his text from Galatians 1:1-12. The topic of his sermon was "The Preacher, the Gospel and God." The Rev. J. V. C. Summerell propounded the questions of Ordination and Installation which were answered satisfactorily. He then offered the prayer of ordination. Elder Crawford B. MacKethan delivered the charge to Rev. Stedman Black Bryan. Rev. Claire S. Albright delivered the charge to the congregation. After the singing of a hymn the benediction was given by the Rev. Stedman B. Bryan.

Following the service the Commission met in the office of Rev. Stedman Bryan. The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved. There being no further business the meeting was closed by Rev. Claire S. Albright.

Respectfully submitted:
Crawford B. MacKethan

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to install Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson as pastor of the Manly Presbyterian Church met at the church at 7:50 P.M., on July 5, 1964. The following were present: Ministers: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Rev. Julian Lake, Rev. W. C. Neill. Ruling Elders: Ishmael McDonald, Eveleth Richardson, Daniel B. West. The meeting was opened with prayer. Rev. W. C. Neill was elected Chairman and Ruling Elder Daniel B. West Clerk. The Commission then met with the congregation of the Church. Rev. W. C. Neill presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. B. E. Dotson preached the sermon. Rev. Julian Lake charged the minister. Ruling Elder Ishmael McDonald charged the congregation. Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson was declared duly elected and installed as pastor of the Manly Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed minister. The minutes of the Commission were adopted and the Commission was adjourned with prayer.

W. C. Neill, Chairman
Daniel B. West, Clerk

The Commission appointed by Fayetteville Presbytery to organize Trinity Presbyterian Church at Laurinburg met at 7:30 P.M. Sunday, July 19th in the Liberal Arts Building at Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, with the following members present: Dr. A. N. Wells, Dr. C. K. Ligon, the Rev. W. H. Chappell, Mr. Vivian McCall, and E. H. McKinnon. The meeting was opened with prayer.

Dr. Ligon was elected Chairman of this commission, and E. H. McKinnon was elected Secretary. Rev. Douglas McArn was elected Moderator.

Dr. A. N. Wells preached the sermon and Dr. C. K. Ligon asked the constitutional questions.

1. Rev. McArn was given authority to call a meeting of the congregation of Trinity Church for the purpose of electing officers and any other business necessary to facilitate the organizational matters that would confront this body. He was also given authority to receive members and baptize them prior to the election of officers.
2. The Commission requests the Session of the Laurinburg Church to ordain and install the elected officers of Trinity Church.
3. The Commission authorizes the Rev. Douglas McArn to serve as stated supply pastor of Trinity Church until the congregation can call a pastor.
4. Dr. Wells and Ruling Elder McCall were appointed as liaison agents and advisors in matters pertaining to and acting for the Commission in any matters concerning the organization of Trinity Church.

There being no further business to come before this Commission at this time the meeting was closed by prayer by the Rev. Mr. Chappell.

Respectfully submitted,
E. H. McKinnon, Secretary

NOMINATIONS: The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by Rev. L. A. LaMotte. It was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT ON NOMINATIONS

PERMANENT CLERK:
That Rev. Roy Taylor be re-elected, Class 1968.

TRUSTEES:
DAVIDSON COLLEGE:
That Rev. W. C. Neill succeed Mr. E. T. McKethan, deceased, Class Fall 1965.
That Mr. R. S. Kelly, Erwin, be re-elected, Class Fall 1968.
SANDY GROVE CHURCH PROPERTY:
That Mr. Lawrence McNeill, Raeford, be re-elected, Class 1967.
DONALDSON ACADEMY:
That Mr. Charles M. Hensey, Maxton, replace Rev. Guy Morrow.
CAMP MONROE:
That Mr. John Ormsby, Fayetteville; Mr. E. W. Smith, Dunn; Mrs. Walter Harper, Southern Pines; Mr. Angus C. McInnis, Wagram; and Rev. W. E. Massey be elected, Class 1969.
That Mrs. Fairley Monroe be re-elected, Class 1969.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL:
That Rev. A. N. Wells be elected, Class 1968, and be named Chairman.

WORLD MISSIONS:
That Mr. L. E. Calhoun, Laurel Hill, be elected, Class 1968.
That Rev. Richard Hayes, Class 1966, be named Chairman.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF:
That Rev. C. I. Calcote be re-elected, Class 1968.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
That Rev. W. N. Gordon be re-elected, Class 1967.
That Mrs. Leslie Bullock, Laurinburg; Rev. A. A. Myers, Mr. James McNeill Williams, Fayetteville; and Mrs. Warren Thomas, Cameron; be re-elected, Class 1968.
That Mr. Loyd Auman, Fayetteville; and Rev. Robert G. Hall be elected, Class 1968.
That Rev. W. N. Gordon be named Chairman.

HIGHER EDUCATION:
That Rev. S. L. Hiebert and Rev. Cortez Cooper be elected, Class 1968.
That Rev. Spencer Hamrick, Class 1966, be named Chairman.

CHURCH EXTENSION:
That Rev. Leslie Tucker be elected, Class 1967, and be named Chairman.
That Rev. Stedman Bryan, Dr. E. C. Womble, Wagram; Mr. W. E. Blue, Southern Pines; Rev. Howard Gilkeson, Mr. Mack

Hudson, Benson; and Mr. G. W. Shaw, Laurinburg; be elected, Class 1968.
That Mr. Howard Clark, Fayetteville, be named a Consultant in Building.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES:
That Mr. Fairely Morris, Maxton; and Rev. B. E. Dotson be elected, Class 1968.
That Mr. Dotson be named Chairman.

STEWARDSHIP:
That Mr. A. L. Burney, Southern Pines; Mr. Harold Threatt, Fayetteville; Mr. W. O. Cameron, Dunn; and Mr. L. R. McDonald, Carthage, be elected, Class 1968.

WOMEN'S WORK:
That Rev. George Cheney, Jr., be re-elected, Class 1968.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS:
That Rev. W. A. Brown and Dr. Willard Swiers, Fayetteville; be elected, Class 1968.
That Rev. C. R. Jenkins be re-elected, Class 1968, and be named Chairman.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:
PRESBYTERY'S WORK:
That Rev. A. C. Trivette be re-elected, Class 1968.
MANUAL OF PRESBYTERY:
That Mr. R. D. McMillan, Jr., be elected, Class 1968.
PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY:
That Rev. Billy Herring be re-elected, Class 1968.
CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH:
That Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., and Dr. C. W. Byrd, Dunn; be re-elected, Class 1968.

EXAMINATIONS:
THEOLOGY:
That Rev. C. K. Ligon be elected, Class 1968.
CHURCH GOVERNMENT:
That Rev. George Alexander be re-elected, Class 1968.
SACRAMENTS:
That Rev. A. D. McArn be elected, Class 1968.
ENGLISH BIBLE:
That Rev. Robert Gustafson replace Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Class 1966.
That Rev. A. C. Trivette be elected, Class 1968.
THESIS AND EXEGESIS:
That Rev. Robert Mabson be elected, Class 1968.

MINISTERS' SALARIES:
That Mr. Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage; Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg; Mr. James A. Gray, Hope Mills; be elected, Class 1968.
That Mr. Guyton Smith be elected, Class 1967, and be named Chairman.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:
That Rev. R. S. Arrowood and Rev. Julian Lake be elected, Class 1968.
That Rev. Julian Lake be named Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,
Louis C. LaMotte, Chairman

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The following Commissioners to the General Assembly were elected:

PRINCIPALS

MINISTERS	ELDERS
Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.	Dr. Douglas Clark
Woodson P. Booth	M. M. Clark
J. V. C. Summerell	A. S. McKeithen
Vance Baucom	Fred Culbreth

ALTERNATES

Vernon S. Broyles III	E. W. Smith
W. Spencer Hamrick	D. C. Holder
W. N. Gordon	Worth Moore
A. A. Myers, Jr.	Geo. D. Little

STEWARDSHIP REPORT: Mr. Harvey Oliver presented the report on Stewardship which was approved and is as follows:

REPORT ON STEWARDSHIP

The Committee has met three times since the last meeting of Presbytery. At one of these meetings, ninety-three ministers and contact men from forty-four churches met with the Committee.

The contact men have been appointed for the purpose of conveying stewardship information from Presbytery's committee to local church members. The contact men are to sponsor continuing stewardship after the present stewardship season ends.

Contributions to the 1964 budget of $290,000 to date total $160,375.80.

1. That the theme "What is God's Share?" be the special stewardship theme of Presbytery for the next year.

2. That each church appoint a "contact man" to serve as a liaison between the committee and local church members.

3. That the contact men arrange for a special service in his church to emphasize Stewardship: family night, special worship service or forum-type meeting. (The Committee has film-strip aids.)

4. That each church review the action taken by Presbytery in 1963, "Suggested Plan for Developing the Churches of Fayetteville Presbytery into Tithing Churches" and re-affirm this action.

5. That Dr. Shedd's book, "How to Develop a Tithing Church," be used as a hand book of Stewardship in local churches.

6. That members be urged to think of themselves as "percentage givers," by actually computing their percentage of giving in the past year and considering a percentage increase next year.

7. That key stewardship leaders of local churches be urged to accept the invitation of the Presbytery Deacons to attend their Stewardship Conference, October 27, 6:30 P.M., Camp Monroe. Dr. John Evans will be the speaker.

8. That churches, following the Canvass on November 8, send their pledges to the 1965 budget to Presbytery's Office before December 1. ——Churches are urged to remember the long-range program adopted by Presbytery in 1963, to the effect that each church would strive to increase its next year's pledge by a minimum of 10%.

9. That Presbytery hear, with appreciation, Ruling Elder Marvin Raymer, Statesville, Concord Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Harvey Oliver, Chairman

AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION: Rev. L. C. LaMotte presented the report of the Special Committee on the Amendments to the Constitution. The First, Third and Fouth Amendments were approved. The Second was not approved.

OVERTURE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The following Overture to the General Assembly was approved and ordered sent to the General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Fayetteville respectfully overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States to amend the Form of Government by adding a new section 24-13 to read as follows:

That Presbytery may grant to the Commission on the Minister and his Work authority to approve dismissal of a candidate to another Presbytery, at the request of the candidate and with the approval of Presbytery's Committee on Candidates, and to inform the Stated Clerk who will then dismiss the candidate.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL: Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr. presented the report of Presbytery's Council which was received as information. The following nominations by the Council to serve on the Committee on Nominations was approved; Rev. Dan E. Norman and Elder Ben Wicks.

WORLD MISSIONS: Dr. C. C. McLean gave the report on World Missions which was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

The report on Church Extension was given by Rev. W. H. Chappell. The report was approved and the recommendations adopted.

1. The "A" Blanks have been sent to the aid receiving churches of the Presbytery. The churches that wish to make request for assistance should return the blank to the Presbytery Office by November 23, following their Every Member Canvass. Churches receiving aid are asked to reduce askings 20%.

2. A Barnabas Fellowship call will be sent out in the near future to aid the Village Presbyterian Church in building a new manse.

3. A report concerning the Mt. Pelier and Amy Chapel Churches of the Georgia-Carolina Presbytery will be presented at the January meeting of Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery approve a loan of $3500 by the Philippi Presbyterian Church from the Synod of North Carolina, to build additional Church School rooms.

2. That in order to provide a manse to be occupied by the minister of Westminster Presbyterian Church, and in accordance with the call given him by the church and approved by the Church Extension Committee of this Presbytery, it is hereby resolved:

1. That Fayetteville Presbytery purchase that certain residence and lot described as No. 2713 Fordham Drive, Fayetteville, North Carolina, otherwise known as Lot 77, section 1, of Brierwood Hills, at and for the price of $23,000.00 to be paid as follows: $2,300 cash on delivery of deed and balance of $20,700 to be borrowed from the Synod of North Carolina, and repaid at the rate of $125. per month (which payments are to include interest at the rate of 4% per annum) for 120 months and final payment of the entire balance on the 121st month, which will be on or about November 1, 1974.

2. That the Trustees of Fayetteville Presbytery are authorized to complete said purchase and execute a note payable to the Church Extension Committee of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina in the sum of $20,700 and secure same by a deed of trust on the property so purchased.

3. That the Antioch Presbyterian Church be asked to sponsor outpost work at the Dundarrach Presbyterian Church and to have permanent oversight of the cemetery. An organizational service will be held October 4, at 3:00 for all interested persons.

Recess: Presbytery took recess after being led in prayer and thanksgiving by Rev. R. S. Arrowood.

Presbytery reconvened after lunch and was led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Rev. W. A. Brown was elected Moderator-Nominee.

HIGHER EDUCATION: Rev. Robert K. Gustafson presented the report on Higher Education. On the recommendation of the Committee, the Sub-Committee on Candidates was given Major Committee status.

CANDIDATES RECEIVED: Rev. Claire S. Albright introduced Wm. Claude Godwin, Jr. of the First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville and William Robert Carr of the Highland Church. The candidates having complied with the preliminary requirements and having been examined according to the Book of Church Order were enrolled as Candidates for the Ministry. They were commended for their fine work and witness.

A loan of $200.00 for Earl Monroe Vaughn was approved.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. W. C. Neill presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was approved and is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission has taken the following actions since the last stated meeting of Presbytery:

1. Counseled with pastors, sessions, and pulpit nominating committees.

2. Approved the request of Rev. B. S. Howell for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with Olivia and Barbecue Churches as of August 1, 1964 and granted him a letter of dismission to Red River Presbytery.

3. Approved the call of the Raeford Church to the Rev. Cortez A. Cooper.

4. Approved the request of the Rev. James Grubb to continue studies at Duke University for another year.

5. Approved the call of the Grove Church to Rev. Burris Bender.

6. Approved the call of the Providence and Berea Churches to Rev. William B. McSwain.

7. Approved the call of the Session of the Church in the Pines to Rev. Paul Hanks to serve as interim assistant pastor.

8. Approved the request of Rev. Robert Hart for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with the Comfort Church as of October 15, 1964 and granted him a letter of dismission to Pee Dee Presbytery.

9. Approved the request of Rev. Thomas Kernan for the dissolution of his pastoral relation with Jackson Springs Church as of October 1, 1964 and granted him a letter of dismission to Kanawha Presbytery.

10. In compliance with Presbytery's instruction, June 30, 1964, corresponded with Rev. H. L. Hemphill.

11. Conducted at Camp Monroe, September 21-22 and Orientation Retreat for ministers who have come into the Presbytery during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. Neill, Chairman

MINISTERS RECEIVED: Mr. Neill introduced to the Presbytery Rev. W. B. McSwain from Appomatox Presbytery; Rev. Cortez A. Cooper, Jr., from Atlanta Presbytery; and Rev. Burris M. Bender from Winston-Salem Presbytery. Transfers from their respective Presbyteries were accepted. They were examined according to the Book of Church Order and, having signed the Ministers' Affirmation, were enrolled as members of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The following calls, having been found in order by the Commission on the Minister and His Work, were placed in their hands and accepted by them:

From Providence for Rev. W. B. McSwain, salary $3,120, Annuity, Manse, $900 per annum professional expenses, hospital insurance on the minister, moving expense and one months vacation per year.

From Berea for Rev. W. B. McSwain, salary $1,080, Annuity, $300 professional expense, one month's vacation, hospital insurance on minister, moving expense.

From Grove Church for Rev. Burris M. Bender, salary $4,200, Annuity, $1,000 professional expense, one month's vacation, group insurance on family.

From the Raeford Church for Rev. Cortez A. Cooper, Jr., salary $8,000, Annuity, moving expense, $1,200 travel allowance, $550 household expense, $150 books and periodicals, group insurance for the family.

MINISTER DISMISSED: A letter of Dismissal was granted to Rev. William H. Chapell to Orange Presbytery and his pastoral relationship with the First Presbyterian Church of Spring Lake was dissolved. Appreciation was expressed to Mr. Chapell for his loyal service to the Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: The report on Christian Education was given by Rev. W. N. Gordon and was received as information.

ASSEMBLY'S AND SYNOD'S AGENCIES: Rev. Robert F. Park gave the report on Assembly's and Synod's Agencies which was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. R. H. Poole gave the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. On the recommendation of the Committee, the following Overture was answered in the affirmative:

The Session of Montpelier Presbyterian Church, being concerned that matters brought before Fayetteville Presbytery be clearly understood and intelligently acted upon, hereby presents to Fayetteville Presbytery the following overture:

1. That all bills and overtures be placed in the hands of the Bills and Overtures Committee not later than two weeks prior to the stated meeting of Presbytery.

2. That the bills and overtures received after this time be held over until the next stated meeting of Presbytery, except when extenuating circumstances exist. (The interpretation of the word "extenuating" shall be left to the discretion of the Bills and Overtures Committee.)

3. That all bills and overtures to be considered at the stated meeting of Presbytery be sent to each session 10 days prior to the stated meeting.

The purpose of this overture is:

a) To give the Bills and Overtures Committee adequate time to consider and act upon matters which are referred to them.

b) To inform the sessions prior to Presbytery of matters to be considered.

c) To enable the Presbyteries to give careful and prayerful study to matters upon which they will be required to vote.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO MANUAL: The following suggested Amendments to the Manual were referred to the Committee on Manual:

Section III B, add in parenthesis the words (Except Committee on Bills and Overtures) after the words in Section B "The Standing and Special Committees are appointed by the Moderator."

Section III B (a), The Committee on Bills and Overtures shall consist of the six ex-moderators who have completed their service as moderator most recently, and the last moderator to have completed his service shall act as chairman.

INSTALLATIONS: The report on Installations was presented by Rev. B. E. Dotson and was adopted. It is as follows:

To install Rev. Burris M. Bender at Grove Church, October 4, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. Leslie C. Tucker to preside; Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie to preach the sermon; Rev. Frank A. Davison to charge the pastor; Elder Guyton Smith to charge the congregation; with Elders Wallace Core and Neill Baker.

To install Rev. W. B. McSwain at Providence and Berea Church on October 18, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. Robert F. Park, Rev. C. W. Kimbrough, Rev. D. H. Dulin, Elders W. J. Barefoot, Albert Stephenson.

To install Rev. Cortez A. Cooper, Jr. at the Raeford Presbyterian Church October 18, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. Rev. C. K. Ligon to preside; Rev. A. A. Myers to lead the installation prayer; Rev. George Alexander to charge the pastor; Elder Marcus Smith to charge the congregation; with Elders Eugene W. McCall and William Saunders. That Rev. P. O. Sartelle of Abingdon Presbytery, father-in-law of Mr. Cooper, be invited to preach the sermon.

DOCKET STUDY: Motion prevailed that Presbytery's Council study the possibility of permitting certain committees to have precedence in the order of committee presentation.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. David Gullett presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions. The report was adopted by a rising vote and is as follows:

Fayetteville Presbytery wishes to express its thanks to the host churches of Rex, Lumber Bridge and Parkton; the pastor, officers and the congregations, for their cordial and warm reception of the Presbytery Meeting; the fine meal which was served and for the special music by the Young People's Choir.

PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING: Fayetteville Presbytery will meet at the First Presbyteran Church, Lillington, on January 26th, 1965, at 9:30 A. M.

READING OF THE MINUTES: The Minutes of the day's meeting were read, corrected and approved.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., Moderator

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

CALLED MEETING

Fayetteville, N. C., December 8, 1964.

The Presbytery of Fayetteville met pursuant to the call of the Moderator at the Westminster Presbyterian Church, December 8, 1964 at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., who opened the meeting with prayer.

ENROLLMENT: The following ministers were enrolled:

Claire S. Albright, Geo. D. Alexander, R. S. Arrowood, Vance Baucom, H. Hoover Bear, W. A. Brown, Vernon S. Broyles III, Stedman B. Bryan, Geo. R. Cheney, Jr., Cortez A. Cooper, Jr., D. H. Dulin, Ben Ferguson, R. O. Freeman, H. W. Gilkeson, Dawes Graybeal, Billy H. Herring, H. Dewey Herring, L. C. LaMotte, R. L. Mabson, James MacKenzie, Robert A. Massey, A. Douglas McArn, A. A. Myers, Jr., W. C. Neill, Robert F. Park, Frank M. Scarlett, Jr., S. T. Snively, Millard Stephens, J. V. C. Summerell, Roy D. Taylor, A. C. Trivette, Frank C Wilkinson.

The following churches were enrolled with their respective representatives:

Barbecue, W. Edgar L. Cameron; Bethel, Lee Maxwell; Bensalem, Earl T. Lewis; Bluff, M. H. Lupo; Bunnlevel, Thos. J. Byrd; Eagle Springs, John W. Bost; Fayetteville First, Leon A. McBryde; Galatia, W. M. Monroe; Laurel Hill, H. C. Newton; Manly, Chester Calloway; Olivia, Max Dickens; Raeford, Clarence Lytch; Trinity, Angus W. Pait; Westminster, Herbert L. Cooke.

CALL: the following call was read and found in order:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, Fayetteville Presbytery is called to meet December 8, 1964 at 10:00 A.M. at the Westminster Presbyterian Church, 1901 Owen Drive, Fayetteville.

1. To hear and act upon recommendation of the Church Extension Committee that $34,000.00 be borrowed from the Assembly's Board of Church Extension in behalf of Westminster Church, to construct an educational building.

2. To receive ministers from other Presbyteries, if any.

On motion the second item in the call was taken up first.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER: Rev. James D. MacKenzie was introduced to the Presbytery. Having presented a letter of dismissal from Concord Presbytery, Mr. MacKenzie was admitted to examinations. Mr. MacKenzie was examined in all respects according to the Book of Church Order and his examinations having been sustained as a whole, Mr. MacKenzie signed the Ministers' Affirmation and was enrolled as a member of Fayetteville Presbytery. The following calls were placed in his hands and accepted by him:

From Olivia, promising a salary of $2,200 per year and 7½% to M.A.F.; $550 annual professional expenses; moving expense; one month's vacation; family group insurance; manse.

From Barbecue, promising a salary of $2,200 per year, 7½% to M.A.F.; $550 annual professional expenses; moving expense; one month's annual vacation; family group insurance.

The following order was taken for the installation of Rev. James D. MacKenzie at Barbecue Presbyterian Church on January 3, 1965 at 7:30 P.M.:

Elder David Graham to convene the Commission and to preside; Rev. Dan Norman to preach the sermon; Rev. Richard P. Hayes to charge the pastor and Rev. D. H. Dulin to charge the congregation; with Elders Max Dickens and Alton Harrington.

At Olivia on January 10, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. Elder Thomas M. Holmes to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. D. H. Dulin to preach the sermon; Rev. Dan E. Norman to charge the pastor and Rev. Richard P. Hayes to charge the congregation; with Elders Cameron and Thurman Warwick.

LOAN APPROVED: Rev. H. Dewey Herring presented the recommendation of the Committee on Church Extension in regard to the Presbytery endorsing a loan in behalf of the Westminster Presbyterian Church. Rev. Robert O. Freeman, pastor of the church, presented the need and the proposed plans for an educational building.

The Presbytery adopted the recommendation of the Church Extension Committee that $34,000.00 be borrowed by the Presbytery in behalf of Westminster Church to construct an Educational Building. The proper officers of the Presbytery were authorized to sign such papers as may be necessary to obtain the loan.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The meeting adjourned with prayer and the benediction by the Moderator.

F. M. Scarlett, Jr., Moderator.

Roy D. Taylor, Permanent Clerk.

Attest: R. S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk.

IN MEMORIAM

This page is set aside in memory of the following Ruling Elders and Deacons who died during the church year ending December 31, 1963.

ELDERS

Oscar S. Atkins, born February 24, 1889, died January 15, 1963, Lillington.

Charles R. Cole, born December 31, 1898, died January 17, 1963, Jackson Springs.

Marshall P. James, born July 9, 1902, died March 12, 1963, Maxton 1st.

Robert N. Page, Jr., born February 21, 1895, died March 15, 1963, Bethesda.

Robert E. Gouger, born November 26, 1900, died March 31, 1963, Pinehurst Community.

Julius E. Morrison, born October 11, 1869, died May 1, 1963, Culdee.

Colin S. McArthur, born November 25, 1883, died May 16, 1963, Lumberton 1st.

L. B. McKeithen, born March 27, 1899, died May 22, 1963, Cameron.

John B. Calhoun, Jr., born 1893, died May 31, 1963, Church in the Pines.

Robert E. L. Cooper, born July 13, 1903, died June 6, 1963, Fayetteville 1st.

Robert D. Croom, Sr., born January 9, 1875, died July 17, 1963, Maxton 1st.

James E. Woodward, born 1888, died July 29, 1963, Church in the Pines.

Dr. Raymond L. Pittman, born June 29, 1888, died August 1, 1963, Fayetteville 1st.

Gordon M. Cameron, born December 12, 1887, died August 5, 1963, Pinehurst Community.

J. E. Graham, born January 1, 1893, died September 7, 1963, Godwin.

Neill A. McDonald, Jr., born June 30, 1907, died September 23, 1963, Raeford.

K. J. Shaw, born May 14, 1911, died September 25, 1963, Laurinburg.

F. B. Sexton, born November 10, 1877, died October 12, 1963, Raeford.

Wm. B. Calhoun, born August 26, 1891, died October 26, 1963, Church in the Pines.

Gen. John R. Hodge, born June 12, 1893, died November 12, 1963, Highland.

Dr. P. J. Chester, born February 22, 1885, died December 12, 1963, Bethesda.

J. S. Johnson, born June 19, 1874, died December 28, 1963, Rex.

Luther M. Powell, born April 2, 1891, died December 31, 1963, Parkton.

Albert S. McGoogan, born September 20, 1885, died December 31, 1963, St. Pauls.

John W. Monroe, born February 22, 1887, died January 9, 1964, Eagle Springs.

DEACONS

Herbert McKeithen, born December 7, 1892, died January 19, 1963, Raeford.

Ezra J. Nobles, born September 9, 1888, died January 25, 1963, Red Springs.

Walter Massengill, born November 15, 1899, died April 21, 1963, Providence.

E. L. Flowers, born February 27, 1899, died May 24, 1963, Berea.

Perry Thomas, born December 7, 1915, died June 8, 1963, Raven Rock.

David G. Capps, born February 9, 1869, died August 13, 1963, Galatia.

Neill McNeill, born December 8, 1884, died September 5, 1963, Raeford.

Angus R. Willoughby, born February 19, 1895, died October 19, 1963, St. Pauls.

Morrison Peterson, born January 29, 1891, died November 7, 1963, Pembroke.

Arthur C. Jenkins, (1) born 1918, died December 10, 1963, Highland.

A. Wilton Edwards, born 1906, died December 24, 1963, Church in the Pines.

INDEX

Amendments to the Constitution, Report on, ... 51
Amendment to the Manual Referred 56
Annuities and Relief, Report on, ... 25
Ashworth Presbyterian Church Report on Organization 16
Assembly's and Synod's Agencies, Report on 23, 39, 55
Auditor's Report 21
Bell, Mr. Stan, Speaks on St. Andrews, ... 27
Bills and Overtures, Report on, ... 27, 55
Boyd, Mr. Crawford, Resolution for, ... 26
Bryan, Candidate Stedman, Motion Concerning 25, 30, 38
Called Meeting 25, 29, 58
Candidates, Report on 24, 36
Candidates Received 36, 53
Christian Education, Report on 25, 39, 55
Church Extension, Report on, ... 27, 39, 52
College Heights Church, Easement on, ... 32
Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report, ... 23, 33, 53
Commissioners to the General Assembly Elected 19, 50
Commissions, Reports of, ... 15, 36, 44
Communications 32
Communion Service 11, 43
Docket Study 56
Enrollment 13, 29, 31, 43, 58
Hemphill, Rev. H. L., Referred to Commissioner on the Minister and His Work, ... 38
Higher Education, Report on, ... 26, 53
In Memoriam Page 61
Installations, Report on, ... 28, 40, 56
Introductions 33
Lassiter, Rev. A. T., Memorial of 11
Loan Approved 59
Mabson, Rev. Robert, Work as Librarian Approved, ... 37
Memorial Service 11
Ministers Dismissed 55
Ministers Excused 14, 44
Ministers Received 24, 37, 54, 59
Moderator Elected 14, 32, 44
Moderator Nominated 20, 39, 53
Moore, Rev. Ansley C., Addresses Presbytery, ... 36
Morrow, Rev. Guy M., Resolution Concerning, ... 35
Next Meeting 28, 41, 57
Nominating Committee Reports 23, 38, 48
Overtures Adopted 51
Overtures Referred 15
Phillips, Rev. R. M., Memorial of, ... 12
Presbytery's Council Reports 21, 33, 51
Program 14, 32, 44
Reading of the Minutes 28, 42, 57
Revision of the Book of Church Order Approved 19
Salary Changes 24
Sermon by Candidate 20, 31
Sessional Records, Report on, ... 27
Standing Committees Appointed 18, 33, 44
Standing Committees Report 28, 40, 57
Stewardship Committee Reports 22, 50
Temporary Clerks Elected 13, 32, 44
Treasurer's Report 20
Trinity Church, Petition to Organize Approved 41
Welcome 14, 32, 44
Women of the Church, Report of 25
World Missions, Report on 19, 51

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY MINUTES

1943-1964

Press of Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C.

VOL. XX APRIL NUMBER 1

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

FORTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh, April 20, 1943

CALLED MEETING
First Church, Durham, May 24, 1943

Minutes Forty-eighth Stated Meeting of Granville Presbytery

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.

APRIL 20, 1943

The forty-eighth stated meeting of Granville Presbytery was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on April the 20th, 1943, beginning at 9:30 A. M. The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., and was opened with prayer by Rev. A. Leslie Thompson.

A sermon was preached by the Moderator, based on Philippians 1:9-10. Following the sermon, Presbytery observed the Lord's Supper, conducted by Rev. M. O. Sommers and Rev. J. F. Menius.

The rolls of ministers and churches were called and the following were present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Arnold, R. K. Davenport, Paul L. Garber, John H. Grey, Geo. F. Houck, J. S. Kennison, J. C. Lawrence, W. F. F. Little, J. M. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, J. F. Menius, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, James P. Smith, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, A. Leslie Thompson, J. M. Walker, J. D. Withrow and J. W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: P. P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; Dr. T. P. Harrison, West Raleigh; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. W. White, Young Memorial; J. G. Pegram, Brookston; S. F. Lee, White Memorial; H. F. Boney, Littleton; J. C. Moore, Warrenton; D. H. Hall, Oxford First; E. N. Clement, Geneva; R. W. Bruin, Henderson First; H. H. Milner, First-Vanguard; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; Raymond Snow, Raleigh First; J. O. White, North Vanguard; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; D. C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids First; D. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; and H. T. Smith, Oakland.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Committee on Orders, presented the following report, which was adopted:

That we follow generally the printed docket, but that we pause

at the noon hour for special prayer for world peace, joining with the churches of Raleigh in such a prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

A SPECIAL ORDER SET

The Committee on Women's Work asked that a special order of the day be set to hear Mrs. James T. Maddrey, President of the Granville Presbyterial, at 2:30 P. M. Presbytery set the order. The Committee on Religious Education asked for fifteen minutes at some time to present the work of Bible Schools and Summer Conferences. Presbytery granted this request.

Rev. Harry K. Holland, of Fayetteville Presbytery, was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

On Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. McChesney, Rev. J. F. Menius and Elder J. B. Leathers.

On Audits: Elder J. B. Leathers and Elder Raymond Snow.

On Resolutions: Rev. J. D. Withrow and Rev. W. F. F. Little.

COMMUNICATIONS

Dr. B. R. Lacy was excused from attendance as requested by him. Rev. E. J. Arnold was excused after 2:30 p. m.

A communication from the Assembly's Training School was read and referred to the Committee on Assembly's Work.

A communication from Dr. B. R. Lacy, Chairman of the Defense Service Council, was read and referred to the Defense Work Committee.

Information from Dr. Henry H. Sweets touching the Minister's Annunity Fund was read for information.

A communication in regard to Religious Education was referred to the Committee on Assembly's Work.

A communication on Conscientious Objectors was offered as an overture to the General Assembly and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

TRANSFER OF CANDIDATE AND MINISTER

Candidate William R. Laws requested and was granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Louisville.

Rev. J. F. Menius requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between him and the First Vanguard Church and grant him a letter of transfer to the Fayetteville Presbytery, where he desired to accept work. Mr. H. H. Milner, an Elder of the First Vanguard Church, reported to Presbytery that a Congregational Meeting was constitutionally called and held by the First Vanguard Church, and that the congregation had reluctantly concurred with the pastor in his request to Presbytery for a dissolution of the pastoral relation. Presbytery, after many members had spoken in esteem of the fellowship and work of Rev. J. F. Menius in the Presbytery, the city of Raleigh and the First Vanguard Church, voted to dissolve the pastoral relation. Presbytery then granted Rev. J. F. Menius a letter of transfer to Fayetteville Presbytery, as requested by him. Prayer was offered by the Presbytery for Mr. Menius, led by Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal; for the First Vanguard Church, led by Rev. M. O. Sommers.

Mr. P. P. Phillips, a Commissioner to the 1942 General Assembly, reported his attendance and Presbytery received the report and commended him for his diligence.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee; and Dr. W. C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, made their reports. Presbytery received the reports and placed them in the hands of the Auditing Committee.

Rev. J. M. Walker led the Presbytery in the Noonday Prayer for World Peace.

The report of the Home Mission Committee was read

by Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, and was adopted, together with the recommendation, as follows:

The Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery makes the following report to Presbytery in session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on April 20, 1943.

The work of Home Missions in Granville Presbytery has gone forward most satisfactorily during the past year. All of the regular Home Mission fields have pastors except two, the Kenly-Selma group and Roxboro, and these have had fairly regular preaching. The Committee is working to supply these vacancies. One new Church, the White Memorial Church, was organized on Sunday, April 11th. One Church, the Gruver Memorial, is not asking for aid from the Home Mission Committee in 1943-44. We are hoping to add a young people's worker for the Oak Grove-Spring Hill group. The larger part of the salary for doing this comes from an individual and only $600 will be required from the Home Mission Committee.

We are expecting some evangelistic help through Synod's Home Mission Committee. The funds for doing this are being given by a layman who is particularly interested in promoting this particular project in the Synod of North Carolina.

Our Presbytery accepted a quota of $6,500, including self-denial and defense quotas, in the Home Mission Emergency last fall; we raised, however, only $2,414.76 of this amount. The Assembly's Special Committee returned a certain proportion of the funds to Synod's Home Mission Committee which, in turn, alloted to Granville Presbytery's Home Mission Committee $670 for our own emergency work. We, first of all, face the need of funds to pay our Home Mission pastors; we are planning to maintain a minimum salary of $1800 a year and a manse. The work needs expansion and yet we cannot make much progress for we are unable to secure adequate workers. New work is opening, due to the war condition, and particularly is this true in and around Durham. Our Committee wants to do their part by this type of work. It finds it difficult, however, to evaluate between what is emergency and what is permanent work.

We must not lose sight of the purpose of Home Missions, the evangelization of the unchurched people in our midst. We ask your interest in and prayers for our work.

We recommend:

1. That the following budget for 1943-44 be approved:

Granville County Field	$ 550.00
Nut Bush Group	600.00
Wake County Groups (Special—Raleigh First)	600.00
Superintendent of Home Missions	400.00
Expense, Superintendent of Home Missions	300.00

Kenly-Selma Group	$ 275.00
Oak Grove-Spring Hill Group	600.00
Roxboro	425.00
Mt. Bethel	480.00
Summer Work, Seminary Student	150.00
Young People's Worker, South Wake (Special)	600.00
Young People's Worker, Oak Grove-Spring Hill Group ($600 Special)	1,200.00
Total	$6,180.00
Granville Presbytery Benevolences	$4,380.00
Special Contributions	1,800.00
	$6,180.00

2. That the Presbytery approve again the Church and Manse Erection Campaign promoted by Synod's Home Mission Committee and make a real effort to support the same.

3. That the Presbytery approve the Home Mission Emergency Campaign to be conducted in the fall of 1943 and accept the quota assigned to it; or, if unwilling to do this without further information, that a special meeting of the Presbytery be called during Synod to go into the matter; or that Presbytery's Home Mission Committee be given the authority to promote same.

4. That the Presbytery commend the emphasis made upon evangelism on the part of Synod's Home Mission Committee through the interest of the layman who is making this possible and that it request all the Churches of Granville Presbytery to cooperate with the Home Mission Committee in making the evangelistic effort most worthwhile.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman.*

On motion the whole Presbytery became a Committee on Sessional Records and proceeded to and did examine the records of the sessions.

Presbytery took recess for lunch until 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with the singing of a hymn and prayer led by Rev. J. F. Menius.

The proposed Amendments to the Book of Church Order sent down by the General Assembly, were read, discussed and approved by the Presbytery.

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson submitted the report of the

Committee on Nominations. The report follows as adopted:

Rev. Geo. F. Houck to succeed Rev. J. F. Menius as Permanent Clerk. Dr. W. C. Pressly to succeed himself as Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences (1946). Dr. C. S. Sydnor to succeed himself as Trustee of Davidson College (1946). Mr. J. M. Baird to succeed himself as Trustee of Peace College (1946).

ASSEMBLY'S WORK: Rev. W. D. McInnis to succeed Rev. W. C. Neill (1946); Dr. Paul L. Garber to succeed Rev. E. J. Arnold (1946); Mr. K. G. Hudson to succeed Rev. J. S. Kennison (1946); Rev. M. O. Sommers to succeed Rev. John H. Grey as examiner in Theology (1946).

SYNOD'S WORK: Rev. J. W. Young to succeed Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal (1946); Dr. John H. Grey to succeed Rev. W. C. Neill (1946); Mr. J. C. Allison to succeed Mr. C. H. Brannon (1946).

PRESBYTERY'S WORK: (a) Home Missions: Rev. J. M. McChesney to succeed Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946); Rev. J. M. Walker to succeed Dr. B. R. Lacy (1946). (b) Religious Education: Dr. Paul L. Garber to succeed Rev. W. D. McInnis on the Children's Division (1946). (c) Sessional Records: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, (1946) to succeed Rev. J. M. Walker. (d) Social and Moral Welfare: Dr. J. H. Grey to succeed Mr. F. M. Pinnix (1946); (e) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers to succeed Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946); Rev. J. M. McChesney to succeed Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1946); Mr. K. G. Hudson to succeed Dr. W. C. Pressly (1946). (d) Nominations: Rev. G. F. Houck to succeed Rev. W. C. Neill (1946); Rev. J. D. Withrow to succeed Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946).

Respectfully submitted,
A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Chairman.*

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS

The Stated Clerk read the minutes of the following Commissions, recording their work: (a) On the Commission appointed to install Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids: (b) Of the Commission appointed to organize a Church in Johnston County, which was named, "White Memorial": (c) Of the Commission appointed to install Rev. John W. Young pastor of Grassy Creek, Oak Hill and Goshen Churches. Presbytery voted to admit these minutes to record and they follow:

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., AS PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ROANOKE RAPIDS.

The Commission to install Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids met at the Church Sunday, October 25, 1942, at 7:15 p. m., and was constituted with prayer. Those present were: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, Dr. B. R. Lacy, Rev. W. F. F. Little, Elder E. B. Manning, and Elder H. S. Loy. Mr. E. B. Manning was appointed clerk of the commission.

The Commission then proceeded to the installation at the evening Church service. Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and stated the purpose of the service. Dr. B. R. Lacy preached the Sermon. Mr. McInnis then propounded the constitutional questions, and upon their being answered, declared Mr. Walker to be installed as Pastor of the Church. Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the pastor, and Rev. W. F. F. Little charged the congregation. Dr. B. R. Lacy offered the installation prayer. Rev. J. M. Walker pronounced the benediction.

The Commission then approved its proceedings, and was closed with prayer.

E. B. MANNING, *Clerk.*

The Commission named by Granville Presbytery to organize a church in Johnston County out from Willow Springs, convened at the appointed place on Sunday, April 4, at 3:45 p. m., and was constituted with prayer. The following were present: Ministers, J. F. Menius, O. M. Sommers, J. C. Lawrence; Elder, K. G. Hudson.

Rev. J. F. Menius presided and propounded the constitutional questions.

Elder K. G. Hudson acted as Clerk.

After the preaching of a sermon by the Rev. M. O. Sommers from the text "Hallowed Be Thy Name," Matthew 6:9, and a statement by Rev. Menius on the doctrines and government of the Presbyterian Church, a church was duly organized according to the book of Church Order with thirty-three (33) charter members.

The following are names of members who had been received into the church at large, upon profession of their faith in Christ, by Rev. E. E. Gillespie, D. D., synodical evangelist, at the close of a revival meeting held at this point in the spring of 1942: Myrline Stephenson, Louise Stephenson, Ada Stephenson, Goldie Stephenson, Beatrice Stephenson, Verda Stephenson, Letha Stephenson, Miss Floy Stephenson, Bernice Stephenson, Clevene Stephenson, Mrs. Hessard Pollard, Eloise Coats, Zula Coats, Mrs. Kemp Stephenson, Mrs. John Beasley, Mrs. Buck Stephenson, Mrs. Harvey Stephenson, Mrs. Nolan Smith, Mr. Nolan Smith, Mrs. Palmon Stephenson, William Stephenson, Shelby Stephenson, Chester Stephenson, Billy Ray Beasley, Ercelle Stephenson, Jay Stephen-

son, Georgia Coats, Mrs. Ed. Jones, Mr. Hessard Pollard, Ida Grimes, Alice Honeycutt, Eugene Stephenson.

Mr. S. F. Lee was received by transfer from Willow Springs Presbyterian Church.

White Memorial Presbyterian Church was the unanimous choice by the members as the name for the church.

Mr. S. F. Lee was unanimously elected elder and was ordained and installed by the Commission.

A charge was delivered to the new elder and the congregation by Rev. M. O. Sommers.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

K. G. HUDSON, *Clerk.*

MINUTES OF COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL REV. JOHN W. YOUNG

The Commission composed of Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. J. S. Kennison, Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., and Elder J. M. Baird, appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. John W. Young, met in the Oak Hill Church prior to morning worship on Oct. 25th and 12 N., with the Rev. J. S. Kennison presiding. Rev. J. S. Kennison was appointed to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., to preach the sermon; Rev. J. S. Kennison to charge the pastor and Elder J. M. Baird to charge the congregation. After the service, which followed the above order, the Rev. John W. Young pronounced the benediction and the Commission adjourned to meet at the Goshen Chapel Church at 3:00 p. m. At the Goshen Chapel Church the same order of procedure was used as that of Oak Hill, after which the Commission adjourned to meet at the Grassy Creek Church at 8:00 p. m. At this service Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. S. Kennison preached the sermon. Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., charged the pastor and Elder J. M. Baird charged the congregation. Rev. John W. Young pronounced the benediction, following which the Commission heard the reading of the minutes which were approved.

JAMES M. MCCHESNEY, JR., *Secretary.*

The order of the day having arrived, Presbytery heard with pleasure and profit Mrs. James T. Maddry, President of the Presbyterial, as she gave a report on the work of the Presbyterial. The report contained many progressive and encouraging features. The Moderator thanked Mrs. Maddry on behalf of the Presbytery.

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS

The following Commissioners to the General Assembly were elected:

PRINCIPALS

REV. J. M. MCCHESNEY, Oxford
REV. A. LESLIE THOMPSON, Raleigh
MR. R. W. BRUIN, Henderson
MR. J. B. LEATHERS, Durham

ALTERNATES

REV. J. M. WALKER, Roanoke Rapids
REV. H. P. RUPPENTHAL, Durham
MR. ROY SOUTHARD, Raleigh
MR. N. V. DANIEL, Oxford

Rev. P. L. Garber, Chairman, made the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, which was adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATION

1. We recommend that Candidate E. M. Yow be dropped from the roll of Candidates as it is understood that he has definitely decided to study medicine, and is attending Bowman-Grey Medical College.

2. That Candidate J. Edward Porter be placed on probation until the fall Stated meeting of Presbytery, and that unless satisfactory progress be made by him in his Seminary and Summer work his name will be dropped from the roll of Candidates.

3. That Candidate William R. Laws, Jr., be granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Louisville as requested by him.

4. That aid to the amount of $60.00 for the coming year be recommended for the following Candidates: Cecil Clarence Callis, 2nd year in Presbyterian Junior College; John Ermon Murray, 3rd year in Davidson College; Arnold Bernard Poole, 2nd year Presbyterian Junior College.

The other Candidate on our roll is Mr. Fitzhugh Tresvant Reid, Jr., of Henderson, in 2nd year at Presbyterian Junior College.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. PAUL L. GARBER, *Chairman.*

Rev. Geo. F. Houck, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional records, made the report which was received as information.

The report of the Commission on the Minister and

His Work was read by its Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, and was adopted as follows:

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report: Since the last meeting of Presbytery your Commission has completed no business other than that of advisory and counselling. We have kept in touch with the Roxboro Presbyterian Church and the Smithfield group of churches through Rev. Mr. Cecil Lawrence, a member of the Commission and also Director of Home Missions for the Presbytery. In these fields we have been able thus far only to furnish supply pastors. But we hope that in both cases something can be accomplished in the near future towards securing a permanent pastor.

We are feeling keenly a shortage in available ministers. Whether this is due to so many of our men going into the armed forces as Chaplains or to other reasons we are not certain. We are inclined to believe that the former has had something to do with the shortage for churches.

The Commission is meeting today to consider a request from one of our churches to call a minister. The Commission will report on this matter at next meeting of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman of Commission On Minister and His Work.*

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson made a special report for the Committee of Religious Education on Summer Work, which was received as information.

The report of the Committee on Presbyterian Law and Procedure was put on the docket for the Fall Stated meeting of Presbytery, with instructions that copies be placed in the hands of Presbytery.

OVERTURE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported favorably on the proposed overture to the General Assembly referred to it by the Presbytery. The overture was adopted and ordered sent to the Assembly. The overture follows:

"That the General Assembly instruct its Permanent Committee on Social and Moral Welfare to devise and utilize whatever means may be necessary to provide on behalf of our Church as a whole for our Conscientious Objectors the same personal spiritual ministry now being extended to our members in the armed services, and that: For its expense in this connection the Permanent Committee on Social and Moral Welfare be authorized to draw upon the Expense Fund of the General Assembly to the extent of $100.00 during the current Church Year."

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal submitted the report of the Committee on Defense Work. Presbytery received the report as information and instructed the Committee to take up the matter of securing aid from the Defense Service Council for work in our Presbytery. The names of all the Presbyterian ministers in Durham were added by Presbytery to the Committee on Defense Work in the class retiring in 1946.

Presbytery adopted the report of Dr. B. R. Lacy, Chairman of the Defense Service Council. The report follows:

The Defense Service Council is endeavoring to carry on the work laid upon it by the General Assembly; by supplying our Churches' quota of chaplains, and furnishing literature and communion sets for their work; by making appropriations to churches to assist in their ministry to Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Coast Guardsmen, WAACS, WAVES, and SPARS. Thirty-one full time workers are now engaged in this work, and appropriations have been made to 88 other churches. The Council has also cooperated with other agencies ministering to those in the Service. While the results have been encouraging, there have been many calls for assistance which could not be met.

The General Assembly has authorized the Council to make an appeal for funds with which to carry on the work during this Church year. The Assembly's Stewardship Committee has sent out apportionments to the Synods, with request that apportionments be made out for the Presbyteries. If your Presbytery has not accepted its quota and apportioned this to the churches, you are earnestly requested to do so. The Synods of North Carolina and Kentucky are uniting in the campaign this year, and the total amount asked for is $191,600.00. The date for the offering is Sunday, May 9th. Folders, leaflets, posters and offering envelopes will be mailed to every pastor or Session. Every pastor is requested to see that the work is presented and an offering taken May 9th, or on the most appropriate date.

The Council only makes appropriations when the money is in hand. Therefore, churches are urged to forward their offerings as soon as possible after May 9th. I would appreciate your bringing this to the attention of the Presbytery for consideration and action.

Yours in His Service,

B. R. LACY, JR., *Chairman.*

The auditing Committee made the following report, which was adopted:

We, the Auditing Committee, have examined the books of the Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee, Mr. K. G. Hudson, and of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, Dr. William C. Pressly, and find them correct and well kept.

Respectfully submitted,

Auditing Committee,
J. B. LEATHERS,
RAYMOND SNOW.

Presbytery adopted the reports of the Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee, Mr. K. G. Hudson, and the report of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, Dr. William C. Pressly. The reports follow:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

Report of the Treasurer of Granville Presbytery's Home Mission Committee for the year ending March 31, 1943.

For the information of Presbytery, the report has been divided into five parts—Regular Fund, Special Building Fund, Emergency Fund, Ministers' Annuity Fund, and Mt. Bethel Note Fund.

REGULAR FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1942	$1,733.49
RECEIPTS:	
Raleigh First Church for Wake County Work	733.27
Special Gift	600.00
Direct from Churches	35.00
Benevolence Treasurer	4,453.13
Assembly's Home Mission Committee	775.00
	$8,329.89
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Salaries	$4,754.74
Transfer to Building Fund	100.00
Transfer to Emergency Fund	445.40
Expense of Superintendent	281.37
	$5,581.51
Balance in Bank March 31, 1943	2,748.38
	$8,329.89

BUILDING FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1942	$1,200.00
Received from Regular Fund	100.00
Received from Varina Church, payment on Note	60.00
Received from Home Mission Emergency Fund	670.80
Received Special Gift	2,500.00
	$4,530.80
DISBURSEMENTS:	
For Manse in Johnston County	$1,755.80
Sunday School Rooms at Fellowship	200.00
Heating Plant at Nut Bush	100.00
Balance in Bank March 31, 1943	2,475.00
	$4,530.80

EMERGENCY FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1942	$ 856.15
Received from Regular Fund	445.40
Balance in Bank March 31, 1943	$1,301.55

MINISTER'S ANNUITY FUND

Checks to Rev. W. M. Hopper, Treasurer	$ 598.47
Received from Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Treasurer	289.94
Overdraft March 31, 1943	$ 308.53

NOTE—The above overdraft has been paid since April 1, 1943.

MT. BETHEL NOTE FUND

Received from Benevolence Treasurer	$772.50	
Checks to Dr. E. E. Gillespie, Treasurer Synod's Home Missions Committee		$ 772.50

Respectfully submitted,

K. G. HUDSON, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF TREASURER PRESYTERY'S BENEVOLENCES

Report of Dr. William C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences.

As Treasurer of Granville Presbytery, I should like to present the following supplementary information to the Presbytery:

For the past few years we have been working on several financial projects in our Presbytery:

1. To raise the benevolent quota assigned the Presbytery. This year that quota was $34,445. Next year, 1943-1944, it is $37,340.

2. To apportion the amounts sent in by the churches as nearly as possible according to the percentages allotted the various causes by Presbytery. See Schedule I below to see how well this has been accomplished. These figures show percentages given to causes and percentages allotted by Presbytery to causes.

3. To send all church funds through a central treasurer to assist in 1 and 2 above. This year $24,117.73 has been sent through the central treasurer. This is a great increase over any previous year in our history. Practically all of our churches are sending at least some of their funds through the central treasurer. In Schedule II will be found information regarding amounts sent in by all churches of the Presbytery to the central treasurer.

Schedule I

CAUSE	Percentage Allotted by Presbytery	Percentage Paid	New Percentage 1943-1944
Foreign Missions	20.9	18.3	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.1	8.3	11.
Home Mission Emergency		7.6	
Christian Edu. and Minis. Relief	5.	6.2	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.	2.5	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6	.6	.6
Bible Cause	.4	.4	.4
Synod's Home Missions	8.7	7.3	8.7
Orphans' Home	7.5	10.6	5.5
Educational Institutions	8.5	6.9	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3	1.8	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.	22.5	31.
To Mt. Bethel		.7	
Religious Education in Synod and Work at State Institutions	3.	2.5	3.
Miscellaneous:			
Defense Service Council		3.1	
General		.7	

Schedule II

CHURCH	Quota 1942-43	Total Sent Through Treasurer	Budget	Specials	Quota 1943-44
Blacknall Memorial	$ 1,111.00	$ 505.00	$ 200.00	$ 305.00	$ 1,000.00
Brookston	83.00	26.00	20.00	6.00	20.00
Center Ridge	8.00	7.00		7.00	15.00
Durham, First	9,090.00	6,589.31	3,360.78	3,218.53	10,000.00
Ernest Myatt	381.00	223.36	132.00	91.36	400.00
Fairview	26.00	30.00	21.00	9.00	25.00
Fellowship	28.00	11.68		11.68	20.00
First Vanguard	548.00	423.40	391.35	32.05	600.00
Fuller Memorial	341.00	479.99	263.44	216.55	300.00
Geneva	307.00	304.27	263.00	41.27	300.00
Goshen		30.61	25.00	5.61	25.00
Grassy Creek	108.00	300.00	231.74	68.26	150.00
Gruver Memorial					30.00
Hebron					25.00

CHURCH	Quota 1942-43	Total Sent Through Treasurer	Budget	Specials	Quota 1943-44
Henderson	$ 2,184.00	$ 1,173.53	$ 1,000.00	$ 172.53	$ 2,250.00
Kenly	45.00	80.70	50.00	10.70	60.00
Littleton	141.00	74.91	64.91	10.00	150.00
Mizpah		2.35		2.35	10.00
Mt. Bethel	17.00	18.00	15.00	3.00	25.00
Mt. Pleasant	14.00	5.00		5.00	30.00
North Vanguard	856.00	526.15	400.00	126.15	800.00
Nut Bush	148.00	113.07	77.87	35.20	150.00
Oak Grove					15.00
Oak Hill	256.00	458.00	385.00	73.00	273.00
Oakland	153.00	188.00	143.00	45.00	150.00
Oxford	897.00	872.31	872.31		1,100.00
Progressive	9.00	10.00		10.00	15.00
Raleigh, First	13,763.00	7,880.33	6,010.00	1,870.33	13,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	1,171.00	962.94	520.17	442.77	1,200.00
Roxboro	253.00	248.25	147.45	100.80	250.00
Selma	89.00	53.14	10.00	43.14	100.00
Smithfield	319.00	176.35	100.00	76.35	300.00
Spring Hill	7.00	15.23	10.48	4.75	15.00
St. Andrews	37.00	33.85	30.85	3.00	40.00
Trinity Avenue	1,131.00	1,118.57	985.62	132.95	1,300.00
Varina	94.00	86.76	75.16	11.60	150.00
Warrenton	344.00	116.90	40.00	76.90	350.00
West Raleigh	769.00	846.84	526.00	320.84	900.00
White Memorial		7.51		7.51	
White Oak	28.00	35.00	35.00	10.00	30.00
Willow Springs	11.00	6.25		6.25	35.00
Young Memorial	36.00				40.00
Granville Presbyterial		348.47		348.47	
Duke University, P. S. A.		36.50		36.50	
Totals	$34,445.00	$24,117.73	$16,197.13	$ 7,920.60	$37,340.00

As Treasurer of the Benevolent Funds of Granville Presbytery, I should like to submit the following report from the church year beginning April 4, 1942, and continuing through April 3, 1943:

Bank Balance as reported April 15, 1942		$ 39.75
Less Outstanding Checks, 1941-1942—		
No. 253	$ 12.16	
No. 260	4.00	
No. 267	17.13	
No. 273	.50	
No. 279	5.96	
		39.75
Receipts from Churches, 1942-1943		$24,117.73

Less Disbursements as follows

Foreign Missions	$ 4,429.70
Assembly's Home Missions	2,004.83
Christian Edu. and Ministerial Relief	1,510.57
Religious Education and Publication	494.45
Assembly's Training School	158.72
Bible Cause	108.61
Synod's Home Missions	1,672.15
Orphans' Home	2,558.75
Educational Institutions	1,652.81
Union Seminary	260.22

Presbytery's Home Missions		$ 5,435.55	
Religious Education in Synod and Work in State Institutions		604.45	
Home Mission Emergency		1,856.32	
Defense Service Council		770.03	
Directly to Mt. Bethel		187.50	
Peace College: Organ Fund	$172.60		
General	50.00	222.60	
War Relief		58.83	
The College Gift Fund for Barium		17.50	
Contingent Fee for Y. P. League		3.00	
Mission Court		1.00	
Expense: Services of Assistant	$100.00		
Office Supplies	10.00		
Bank Charge	.15	110.15	
			24,117.73
Bank Balance April 15, 1943			$ 1,519.61

Less Outstanding Checks, 1942-43:

No. 316	$ 62.50	
No. 351	313.59	
No. 359	62.50	
No. 369	10.79	
No. 370	398.12	
No. 375	669.61	
No. 377	2.50	
		1,519.61

Receipts for the church year 1942-1943 were $24,117.73
Receipts for the church year 1941-1942 were 17,789.08

This shows an increase this year of $ 6,328.65

The above report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I should like to have the Treasurer's books audited by Presbytery's Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Treasurer*,
Granville Presbytery Benevolences.

SUMMARY OF THE STATISTICAL REPORT

The following is a summary of the Statistical Report Presbytery sent to the General Assembly for the year April 1st, 1942 to April 1st, 1943:

Number of Candidates, 6; of Ministers, 25; of Elders, 209; of Deacons, 254; added on profession of faith, 252; on certificates, 301; total membership at end of year, 6,666; adult baptisms, 189; infant baptisms, 58; total Sabbath school enrollment, 5,489.

Total denominational Benevolences: To Foreign Missions, $5,758.00; Assembly's Home Missions, $4,573.00; Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, $2,035.00; Assembly's Religious Education and Publication, $825.00; Assembly's Training School, $511.00; to Bible Cause, $121.00; Synod and Presbytery's Religious Education, $640.00; Synod's Home Missions, $2,336.00; Homes, $6,493.00; Educational Institutions, $14,312.00; Presbytery's Home Missions, $9,051.00; Congregational Missions, $3,892.00. Total of all Denominational Benevolences, $50,547.

To Local Church Work: To Pastor's Salaries paid direct, $43,715.00; to Pastor's Salaries paid indirect, $3,455.00; to Current Expense, $63,310.00; to Building Expense, $25,339.00; to Miscellaneous Contributions, $3,284.00. Total to Local Church Work, $72,338.00.

Respectfully submitted,
J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted by a rising vote:

The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express its appreciation to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh for the gracious hospitality shown it on the occasion of the Spring meeting, April 20th, 1943. The Presbytery also wishes to express to the Ladies its appreciation for the delicious lunch they served.

We pray for God's blessing on this Church and for its continued growth in the work of the Kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,
Rev. J. D. WITHROW AND W. F. F. LITTLE, *Committee.*

The place for the Fall Stated meeting of the Presbytery was left in the hands of the Stated Clerk and the Moderator.

The minutes of the current sessions were read and adopted and Presbytery adjourned, with prayer by Rev. John H. Grey, Jr., to meet October 5th, 1943.

REV. PAUL L. GARBER, *Moderator.*
REV. J. F. MENIUS, *Permanent Clerk,*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

Minutes Of Called Meeting of Granville Presbytery

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
May 24, 1943, at 2:30 O'clock, P. M.

The Presbytery of Granville met at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., in Called Session, on May 24, 1943, at 2:30 o'clock, p. m., and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Paul Leslie Garber, and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Arnold.

MINISTERS PRESENT: Paul Leslie Garber, Kelsey Regen, John H. Grey, Charles Ramsey, E. J. Arnold, D. H. Scanlon, W. F. Stinespring, J. C. Lawrence, G. F. Houck.

ELDERS: J. W. Howe, Fuller Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; and P. B. Parks, Blacknall Memorial.

Rev. Bernard V. Munger, of the Topeka Presbytery, Synod of Kansas, was introduced to Presbytery and asked to sit as a visiting brother.

The Call for the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

Durham, N. C., May 11, 1943.

The Constitutional requirements having been met I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in Special Session on Monday, May 24, 1943, at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., at 2:30 p. m.

To act on the resignation of Rev. G. F. Houck as pastor of Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church.

To grant a letter of dismissal to Mecklenburg Presbytery, if the way be clear.

To act on any matters relating to the above.

Signed: PAUL LESLIE GARBER, *Moderator.*

Rev. Geo. F. Houck requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and Fuller Memorial Church. Elder J. W. Howe was heard as to the church's action in concurring in the request.

Rev. J. H. Grey moved that the request be granted. The motion carried. The Moderator and Rev. W. F. Stinespring were appointed to draft proper resolutions to be forwarded to Mecklenburg Presbytery. Members of Presbytery spoke in appreciation of the work of Mr. Houck.

The request for a letter of dismissal was granted, on motion, to Mecklenburg Presbytery.

The Church was placed under the care of the Commission On the Minister and His Work, with the Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, to act as Moderator of the session.

Presbytery engaged in special season of prayer for the Church, led by Rev. J. C. Lawrence, and for the outgoing minister, led by Rev. Charles Ramsey.

Rev. E. J. Arnold was appointed by Presbytery to preach in Fuller Memorial Church on Sunday, June 6, 1943, and declare the pulpit vacant.

The matter of Permanent Clerk for the Presbytery was referred to the Nominating Committee of the Presbytery.

The supply and arrangements for Mt. Bethel Church was placed in the hands of The Commission On the Minister and His Work and the Home Mission Committee.

Minutes were read and approved.

Adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

REV. PAUL LESLIE GARBER, *Moderator,*
G. F. HOUCK, *Clerk.*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Paul L. Garber, Durham, N. C.

Chairman of Home Mission Committee: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).

Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).

Treasurer of Home Mission Committee, Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).

Stated Clerk and Treasurer Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; and Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Of Davidson College: Dr. Sydnor, Durham, N. C. (1946); and Rev. John H. Grey, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).

3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946); and Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C. (1944).

4. Of Queens College: Rev. Paul L. Garber, Durham, N. C. (1944); and Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, Littleton, N. C. (1944); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946); Rev. Paul L. Garber (1946); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946); and Mr. C. U. Samford (1945).

   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. Paul L. Garber, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1945). Theology: Rev. M. O. Sommers (1946). English Bible: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1944). Church Government and Sacraments: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson (1945).

   (c) War Work Campaign: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Paul L. Garber, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. J. Arnold, Rev. Chas. M. Ramsay, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, and Rev. D. H. Scanlon.

2. Synod's Work:
   Rev. John W. Young, Chairman, Stovall, N. C. (1946); Rev. John H. Grey (1946), Mr. J. C. Allison (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1945), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945).

3. Presbytery's Work:
   (a) Home Missions: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1944); Rev. J. M. McChesney (1946), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1944), Mr. R. W. Strickland (1944), Mr. J. T. Leathers (1945), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1945), Rev. J. M. Walker (1946), and Rev. M. O. Sommers (1945).

   (b) Religious Education: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1945).
      (1) Leadership Training: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Durham, N. C. (1944).
      (2) Young People's Work: Rev. J. M. McChesney, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1944); Mrs. Preson Phillips (1945), Mrs. J. M. McChesney (1945), Mrs. J. C. Lawrence (1944), Rev. J. M. Walker (1945).
      (3) Adult Division: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1945).
      (4) Children's Division: Rev. Paul L. Garber, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1946); Rev. J. W. Young (1945).
      (5) S. S. Extension and Country Church: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman, Varina, N. C. (1945).

   (c) Stewardship: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1944), Rev. John H. Grey (1945), Prof. Dean L. Cloyd (1944), and Mr. Preson Phillips (1944).

   (d) Sessional Records: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C. (1946); Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945).

   (e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1944); Rev. John H. Grey (1946), and Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1945).

   (f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1945); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1946), Rev. J. M. McChesney (1946), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946), Rev. J. H. Grey (1945), Dr. S. C. Sydnor (1945), and Mr. H. S. Loy (1944).

   (g) Nominations: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1945); Dr. W. C. Pressly (1944), Rev. J. M. Walker (1944), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1946), and Rev. J. H. Grey (1944).

4. Special Committee on Christian Education: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.; Rev. Kelsey Regen, Elder P. B. Parks, and Elder E. L. Cloyd.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
E. S. Currie, F. M.	Haichow, Ku, China	
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	Greensboro, N. C.	
Paul L. Garber, P.	Durham, N. C.	Trinity, Avenue
John H. Grey, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh
C. R. Jenkins, C. Ch.	2501 Ft. Bragg, R.F.D. 4. Fayetteville, N. C.	
J. S. Kennison, P.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, P.	Henderson, N. C., R.F.D.	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, P.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
J. S. Kennison, P.	Henderson, N. C. R.F.D.	Brookston
Ben R. Lacy, Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Mt. Pleasant
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
J. C. Lawrence, S. S.	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, S. S.	Littleton, N. C., R.F.D.	Gruver Memorial
J. M. McChesney, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
J. M. McChesney, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
Chas. M. Ramsey,		St. P., Duke Univ.
Kelsey Regen, P.	Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Joseph Renie, H. R.	Raleigh, N. C.	
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
D. H. Scanlon, P. Em.	Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H.R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	Duke University, Durham, N. C.	
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C.	North Vanguard
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C., R.F.D.	Ernest Myatt
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids 1st
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Rt. 2	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C. Rt. 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Zebulon, N. C. R.F.D.	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C. Rt. 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C. Rt. 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Goshen
John W. Young, S. S.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Hebron
	Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard, V.
	Durham, N. C.	Fuller Memorial, V.
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly, V.
	Clayton, N. C. Rt. 1	Oakland, V.
	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive, V.
	Selma, N. C.	Selma, V.
	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield, V.
	Durham, N. C., R.F.D.	Mt. Bethel, V.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirely Faucette, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Selma	Mamie Bailey, Selma
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	D. Turner Howell, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 206 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	J. W. Howe, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 5	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	E. B. Meadows, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, Route 4
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	N. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	J. W. Johnson, Angier
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Ral.	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Dr., Ral.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 3	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex	L. P. Hare, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	J. O. Abbitt, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids 1st	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	W. S. Batton, Jr., Roanoke Rapids
Selma	T. M. Benoy, Selma	T. M. Benoy, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 3	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 3
Trinity Avenue	Geo. B. Kirkland, Durham	C. B. Goswick, Durham, Route 2
Varina	L. T. Stephens, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	S. L. Crinkley, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Dean L. Cloyd, Raleigh	John F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon,	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, McCullers	R. Y. Smith, McCullers
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial		

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First

PRESS OF
OXFORD (MASONIC) ORPHANAGE
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

VOL. XX OCTOBER NUMBER 2

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

CALLED MEETING

Peace College, Raleigh, June 18, 1943

FORTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, October 5, 1943

Minutes Of Called Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

RALEIGH, N. C., JUNE 18, 1943

•

Granville Presbytery met in Called Session at Peace Junior College, Raleigh, North Carolina, June 18, 1943, at 1:30 p. m. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Paul Leslie Garber, Moderator; and was opened with prayer by Rev. A. Leslie Thompson.

The following were found present:

MINISTERS: J. M. McChesney, Jr., Charles M. Ramsay, J. Cecil Lawrence, J. D. Withrow, H. P. Ruppenthal, A. Leslie Thompson, M. O. Sommers, and John H. Grey, Jr.

RULING ELDERS: Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; and John B. Leathers, Durham First.

Rev. O. M. Jones of New York Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Rev. John H. Grey was chosen Temporary Clerk. The call for the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

Durham, N. C., June 7, 1943.

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in special session on Friday, June 18, 1943, at Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N. C., at 1:30 p. m.

To act on the resignation of Rev. Paul Leslie Garber as pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church.

To grant a letter of dismissal to Atlanta Presbytery, if the way be clear.

To act on any matters related to the above.

PAUL LESLIE GARBER, *Moderator.*

Rev. J. M. McChesney took the chair and Dr. Garber presented his resignation. The Church stated through its representative, Ruling Elder Preson P. Phillips, that it had concurred reluctantly with this request at a Congregational Meeting held for that purpose. Various ones ex-

pressed their appreciation of the work which Dr. Garber had done while a member of this Presbytery. On motion Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation as of July 31, 1943.

Presbytery voted to grant Dr. Garber a letter of dismissal to Atlanta Presbytery.

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was appointed to preach in the Trinity Avenue pulpit and declare it vacant.

The Nominating Committee made nominations to fill out the unexpired terms of Dr. Garber on the various committees and their report was adopted as follows:

Trustee of Queens College: Mrs. R. O. Everett '44.

Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: W. D. McInnis '45.

Religious Education of Presbytery: Children's Division: Rev. J. D. Withrow '46.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with special prayer for Dr. Garber by Mr. Ruppenthal and for the Trinity Avenue Church by Mr. Ramsay.

REV. J. M. MCCHESNEY, *Moderator.*
REV. JOHN H. GREY, *Temporary Clerk.*
ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *S. C.*

Minutes Of Forty-ninth Stated Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
OCTOBER 5, 1943

•

The forty-ninth stated meeting of Granville Presbytery was held in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on October 5, 1943, beginning at 10:00 a. m. The Presbytery was called to order by Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., the last Moderator present, and was opened with prayer by him.

A sermon was preached by Candidate Joseph Lansinger, Pastor-elect of the Smithfield group of Churches. Following the sermon, Presbytery observed the Lord's Supper, conducted by Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr., and Rev. John H. Grey, Jr.

The rolls of ministers and churches were called and the following were present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Arnold, E. S. Currie, John H. Grey, Jr., C. R. Jenkins, J. S. Kennison, J. C. Lawrence, W. F. F. Little, J. M. McChesney, Jr., W. D. McInnis, Kelsey Regen, M. O. Sommers, A. Leslie Thompson, J. M. Walker, Jr., J. D. Withrow, and John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: J. Clay Williams, West Raleigh; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; J. T. Pegram, Brookston; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; J. L. Skinner, Littleton; W. H. Horne, Jr., Warrenton; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; C. Spears Hicks, Durham First; E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; F. H. Jeter, Raleigh First; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. H. Millner, First Vanguard; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; W. A. Whorly, Progressive.

The following were excused from attendance on this meeting: H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, Chas. M. Ramsay, and D. H. Scanlon.

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson and Rev. E. S. Currie were nominated for Moderator and Mr. Thompson was elected Rev. John H. Grey was elected Permanent Clerk.

Rev. John H. Grey, Jr., Chairman of Committee on Orders, presented the following report which was adopted:

That we follow generally the printed docket, adding a report of the permanent committee on Home Missions, nominate commissioners to the General Assembly, and setting as special order of the day after lunch the report of the commission on social and moral welfare, lunch to be served at 1:00 p. m.

JOHN H. GREY, *Chairman.*

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. McChesney, Rev. J. D. Withrow, and Ruling Elder N. V. Daniel.

Audits: Ruling Elders J. Clay Williams, C. Spears Hicks, and F. H. Jeter.

Resolutions: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Ruling Elders C. U. Samford and S. P. Wells.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from M. J. McInnis stating he was available as song leader for evangelistic meetings was received.

Communications from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly were received.

A communication from *The Christian Observer* relating to "Church Paper Week" was received.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the Commission on the Minister And His Work, which was adopted, as follows:

Since the last meeting of Presbytery the Commission through one of its members, Reverend M. O. Sommers, has cooperated with the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh in securing the Reverend Mr. A. R. Buffalo as minister. The Commission has found his call in order and recommends it be consummated by the Presbytery.

The Commission through Reverend J. Cecil Lawrence (Advisory Member and Superintendent of Home Missions) has cooperated with the Smithfield, Oakland and Progressive group of Churches in securing the services of Reverend Joe Lansinger. The Commission has found his call in order with the exception of the failure to include the Annuity Fund provision, and when this exception has been corrected recommends that Presbytery consummate the pastoral relationship.

The following Churches of Presbytery remain without pastors: Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church of Durham, Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham, Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church of Durham, the Roxboro Presbyterian Church, and the Kenly, Selma, White Oak group of Churches. The Trinity Avenue Church is being supplied by Reverend Lewistine McCoy, student assistant, and guest preachers; Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church is being supplied by Reverend Charles M. Ramsay and guest preachers; the Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church is being supplied by Reverend H. P. Ruppenthal; the Kenly, Selma, and White Oak group is being supplied by Mr. Howard Newman, Union Seminary student; and the Roxboro Church is being supplied by Chaplain C. P. Daane of Camp Butner and others secured by the pulpit committee. In all these Churches the Commission is working with the pulpit committee toward the securing of permanent pastors.

The Commission still feels the shortage of available pastors and would welcome suggestions from members of Presbytery for any of the vacancies involved. So far as we know there are no other vacant Churches in the Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE FOR LICENSURE AND ORDINATION

The Stated Clerk presented a letter of transfer of Candidate Joseph Lansinger from Orange Presbytery. On motion Mr. Lansinger was received as a candidate, and Presbytery examined him for licensure upon Theology, Church Government and Sacraments, and the English Bible. Each examination was sustained. His degree from St. Charles College was accepted in lieu of the various academic subjects. His degree from St. Mary's Seminary and his year of study at Union Theological Seminary of Richmond was accepted in lieu of examination on the Original Languages and Church History.

The examination was arrested at this point and the matter of a thesis, popular lecture, and exposition referred to the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief.

Presbytery took recess at 12:45 p. m., following prayer by Rev. E. J. Arnold, to reconvene at 2:00 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. and was led in prayer by Rev. E. S. Currie.

The Order Of The Day having arrived Presbytery heard the report of the Committee On Social And Moral Welfare. Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, presented Mr. J. B. Slack, Acting-Director of the Farm Security Administration of the Southeastern Region. Mr. Slack spoke to Presbytery upon the relation of the work of the Farm Security Administration to the future of the Church. Presbytery expressed their appreciation to Mr. Slack by a rising vote.

LICENSURE OF CANDIDATE

The examination of Mr. Lansinger was resumed. The Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, through its Chairman Rev. W. D. McInnis, recommended:

> That in view of the certificate from Union Seminary and a most satisfactory examination before Presbytery, that the required thesis, exegesis, exposition of Scripture be omitted, and that Candidate Joseph Lansinger be licensed under the extraordinary clause in our Book Of Church Order Paragraph 114.
>
> W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman.*

The motion was adopted unanimously. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions, and led Presbytery in prayer. Presbytery licensed Candidate Joseph Lansinger to preach the Gospel.

The calls from the Smithfield, Oakland, and Progressive Churches for the services of Mr. Lansinger were read. The calls did not stipulate that the Churches were participating in the Ministers Annuity Fund, however, Rev. Cecil Lawrence and Mr. Lansinger assured the Presbytery that the Churches were paying their assessments and that Mr. Lansinger was a member of the Fund. With this understanding Presbytery found the calls in order, and directed the Churches to indicate their participation at the time of installation. The calls were placed in the hands of Mr. Lansinger who indicated his acceptance.

The following Commission To Ordain and Install Licentiate Joseph Lansinger as Pastor of the Smithfield, Oakland, and Progressive Churches was appointed:

> MINISTERS: M. O. Sommers, J. C. Lawrence, B. R. Lacy, Jr., and J. D. Withrow as Alternate.
>
> RULING ELDERS: K. G. Hudson, W. C. Pressly as Alternate.
>
> The service to be held October 31, 1943, and the various parts to be agreed upon by the Commission. For the installations the quorum of the Commission was set as one minister and one elder.

MINISTER RECEIVED

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was presented to Presbytery, and the Stated Clerk presented his transfer from Holston Presbytery together with a letter from that Presbytery expressing their regret at losing him because of the fine work he had done and the high esteem in which they held him.

A call for the services of Mr. Buffaloe from the First Vanguard Church was read by the Chairman of the Commission on The Minister And His Work. Upon their recommendation Presbytery found the call in order and examined Mr. Buffaloe upon Experimental Religion, Theology, Church Government, and Sacraments. The examinations were sustained severally and as a whole.

The call was placed in his hands and accepted. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him Pastor of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh, November 7, 1943, at 7:30 p. m.:

> MINISTERS: A. Leslie Thompson, to preside; M. O. Sommers, to preach; John Grey, to charge the Pastor. J. C. Lawrence, Alternate.
>
> RULING ELDERS: K. G. Hudson, to charge congregation. J. B. Wright, Alternate.

PRESBYTERY'S EXPENSE FUND

Rev. J. S. Kennison, Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund, made his report, which had by common consent been referred to the Auditing Committee before lunch. The report, together with the report of the Auditing Committee was adopted as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF PRESBYTERY'S EXPENSE FUND

October 1st, 1942 to October 1st, 1943

BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD AND RECEIPTS

Balance November 1st, 1942		$314.89
Receipts 1943:		
March 7—Fairview Church	$ 2.60	
March 18—Goshen Church	2.80	
March 25—Henderson First Church	59.80	
March 31—Trinity Avenue Church	72.20	
April 1—Gruver Memorial Church	3.80	
April 7—Roxboro Church	20.00	
April 9—Progressive Church	7.90	
April 10—Littleton Church	15.85	
April 10—Raleigh First Church	285.40	
April 10—Oakland Church	8.55	
April 14—North Vanguard Church	24.70	
April 14—Ernest Myatt Church	31.80	
April 16—Fuller Memorial Church	20.00	
April 17—Center Ridge Church	9.70	
April 19—Smithfield Church	27.00	
April 20—West Raleigh Church	50.20	
April 20—Durham First Church	153.40	
April 20—Kenly Church	16.45	
April 20—Mizpah Church	1.10	
April 20—Geneva Church	11.40	
April 20—First Vanguard Church	56.60	
April 20—Oxford First Church	43.80	
April 20—Selma Church	4.20	
April 22—Mt. Bethel Church	6.10	
April 30—Roanoke Rapids Church	40.60	
May 4—Warrenton Church	8.80	
June 19—Varina Church	13.90	
June 19—Fellowship Church	10.70	
September 5—St. Andrews Church	3.80	
September 7—Grassy Creek Church	8.00	
September 13—Brookston Church	4.20	
September 13—Young Memorial Church	4.00	
September 15—Oakland Church	8.55	
September 20—Nutbush Church	12.75	
		$1,365.54
October 5—Willow Springs	6.00	
October 5—Mount Pleasant	18.00	
October 5—Oak Hill	23.20	
October 28—Blacknall Memorial	57.45	
		$ 104.65
November 1, 1943—Total Balance carried forward and Receipts		$1,470.19

DISBURSEMENTS—1942-1943

1942—		
Nov. 27—Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Treasurer, Com. on Minister and His Work	$ 8.10	
Dec. 11—Oxford Orphanage, Printing Minutes	73.90	
1943—		
Feb. 8—Presbyterian Committee Publication for Report Blanks for Churches	5.14	
April 20—Rev. J. F. Menius, Permanent Clerk	12.50	
April 22—Rev. E. C. Scott, Treas. Gen. Assem.	466.76	
June 19—Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Treas. of Com. on Minister and His Work	12.50	
July 9—Oxford Orphanage, Printing Minutes	79.10	
August 20—Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Treas. of Synod	138.32	
Sept. 27—Rev. J. S. Kennison, Stated Clerk for Postage and Supplies	7.64	
Sept. 27—Salary of Stated Clerk for Year October 1, 1942 to October 1, 1943	200.00	
		$1,003.96
Oct. 29—Rev. John H. Grey, Permanent Clerk	12.50	
Total Disbursements Nov. 1, 1943		$1,016.46
		$1,470.19
		1,016.46
Balance Presbytery's Credit in First Nat'l Bank, Henderson, N. C., November 1, 1943		453.73

CHURCHES IN ARREARS

Oak Grove	$ 3.30
Spring Hill	6.50
White Oak	5.00

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, *Treasurer.*

The report of the Auditing Committee follows:

Examined and found correct.

J. CLAY WILLIAMS, *Chairman,*
F. H. JETER,
C. S. HICKS.

Mr. C. Spears Hicks called the attention of Presbytery to the Thanksgiving offering for Barium Springs, urging generosity.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson presented the report of Presbytery's Committee on Religious Education. Pend-

ing action upon the report Presbytery heard: Rev. J. M. McChesney on Young People's Work; Rev. M. O. Sommers on Adult Work; and Mr. Thompson on the Christian Home. The report and recommendation were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Granville Presbytery October 5, 1943
West Raleigh Church

Your committee on Religious Education in the Presbytery records anew its conviction that God's promised presence in His Church, and His blessing upon the educational program, are not altered or limited by world conditions. Our records speak eloquently of His Grace upon this phase of our work. It is with a deep sense of gratitude to Him for the progress made in the field of Religious Education that your committee presents this report of your activity.

Our work is projected around five divisions of activity: The children's division; the young people's division; the adult division; leadership training division; and country church and Sunday School extension.

I. THE CHILDREN'S DIVISION.

A. *Vacation Bible Schools:*

This is one of our most important pieces of work. Some very fine work was done this summer in Daily Vacation Bible Schools. Our records show a total of 17 schools held in the Presbytery, teaching 1,059 pupils who were enrolled. A total of 101 workers were used in these schools. From all reports a fine quality of work was done in each of these schools.

B. *Mrs. William White:*

The services of Mrs. William White will be made available again this year by the Synod's Committee to work with the teachers in the Children's Division.

II. YOUNG PEOPLE'S DIVISION.

A. *Work with Pioneers.*

Your committee conducted a most successful Pioneer Conference this past summer at Peace College. In spite of present conditions, 91 Pioneers with 15 adult leaders were enrolled. The program this summer was centered in the teaching of Bible and related subjects.

With the aid of scholarships provided by interested groups, our home mission churches were well represented at the conference.

B. *Young People's League.*

This organization among our young people has been greatly effected by the present conditions. In spite of that we have maintained a high quality of work among our young people. Your committee would urge each church to bend every effort to strengthen this phase of our work. Our young people need help and guidance now as never before.

C. *Young People's Conference.*

One of the three regional conferences was held in our Presbytery, with Albemarle, Orange, and Granville Presbyteries cooperating. Rev. James M. McChesney ably directed this conference. A total of 179 delegates were enrolled, with 60 from our own Presbytery. A splendid quality of work was done.

III. ADULT DIVISION

A. *The Women of the Church.*

We all know of the fine work that is being done through the woman's auxiliary. Mrs. P. P. Phillips is secretary of Religious Education in the Presbyterial. Through her leadership and that of the local secretaries, our work is kept before this group. Speakers for this cause were provided at each of the three group conferences and the Presbyterial last spring. With our emphasis on the Christian Home this year, we know of the splendid leadership that will be given by the women of our church.

B. *The Men of the Church.*

A major portion of the work among men is projected around strong men's Bible classes. The sub-committee on adult work sponsored a men's program in the Henderson Church with Mr. S. J. Patterson the guest speaker. This meeting was very successful.

IV. DIVISION OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

This is the weakest spot in our committee activities. We wish to urge each church to strengthen this phase of the work. If you have not done so, organize a Sunday School council, have a course in leadership training for your church leadership.

V. DIVISION OF COUNTRY AND SUNDAY SCHOOL EXTENSION.

Three new Schools organized.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That this Presbytery summon all church members, teachers, leaders, and officers to a more complete loyalty to Jesus Christ through a more active and intelligent participation in the teaching program of the church.

2. That this Presbytery summon all church members, teachers, leaders, and officers to the very urgent necessity of establishing and maintaining truly Christian homes and providing in the home more adequate opportunity for Christian nurture.

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker presented the report of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, which was adopted as follows:

Benevolent Gifts from the Presbytery for 1942-43 totalled $50,547, representing a per capita giving of $7.31. This represents a considerable increase over our 1941-42 giving of $34,445, with a per capita giving of $5.16. $12,000 of our last year's gifts represents the donation of the First Church of Raleigh to Peace College.

While we are grateful to God for the increase in our giving we must remember that this does not necessarily represent an advance in the spirit of sacrificial giving. It is also a reflection of war-time prosperity. As the tax rate rises we shall be able to maintain our advance only by a real effort in the direction of sacrificial giving. Your committee will regard the gifts of the next two years as a real test of the Christian health of our giving. We urge our ministers and elders to be diligent in defending the "things that are God's" in a time when unusually sharp demands are being made in behalf of the "things that are Caesar's."

RECOMMENDATIONS

A. That having endorsed the second step of the Home Mission Emergency Campaign, and accepted the full quota of $4,358 assigned by Synod, we accept the following quotas for the individual Churches:

CHURCH	QUOTA
Blacknall Memorial	$ 95.00
Brookston	15.00
Center Ridge	10.00
Durham First	880.00
Ernest Myatt	80.00
Fairview	15.00
Fellowship	15.00

CHURCH	QUOTA
First Vanguard	$ 80.00
Fuller Memorial	55.00
Geneva	55.00
Goshen	10.00
Gruver Memorial	15.00
Grassy Creek	40.00
Hebron	10.00
Henderson First	190.00
Kenly	15.00
Littleton	25.00
Mizpah	10.00
Mount Bethel	20.00
Mount Pleasant	15.00
North Vanguard	125.00
Nutbush	35.00
Oak Hill	55.00
Oak Grove	15.00
Oakland	30.00
Oxford	130.00
Progressive	10.00
Raleigh First	1,600.00
Roanoke Rapids	140.00
Roxboro	30.00
Selma	15.00
Smithfield	35.00
Spring Hill	10.00
St. Andrews	15.00
Trinity Avenue	170.00
Varina	45.00
Warrenton	35.00
West Raleigh	110.00
White Oak	10.00
White Memorial	10.00
Willow Springs	15.00
Young Memorial	15.00
Total	$4,405.00
Quota Assigned By Synod	$4,358.00

B. That Granville Presbytery accept a benevolent quota for 1944-45 of $39,615, and that this quota be allotted to the Churches as follows:

CHURCH	Quota '43-'44	Gifts '43-'44	Quota '44-'45
Blacknall Memorial	$ 1,000.00	$ 899.00	$ 1,000.00
Brookston	50.00	50.00	60.00
Center Ridge	15.00	7.00	15.00
Durham First	10,000.00	7,993.00	10,000.00
Ernest Myatt	400.00	765.00	600.00
Fairview	25.00	44.00	40.00
Fellowship	50.00	46.00	50.00
First Vanguard	600.00	693.00	700.00
Fuller Memorial	300.00	403.00	350.00
Geneva	300.00	420.00	400.00
Goshen	25.00	31.00	30.00
Gruver Memorial	50.00	34.00	50.00
Grassy Creek	150.00	305.00	250.00
Hebron	25.00	.00	25.00
Henderson First	2,250.00	1,892.00	2,000.00
Kenly	60.00	.00	50.00
Littleton	150.00	140.00	150.00
Mizpah	10.00	.00	10.00
Mount Bethel	25.00	78.00	75.00
Mount Pleasant	50.00	55.00	60.00
North Vanguard	500.00	713.00	650.00
Nutbush	150.00	220.00	200.00
Oak Grove	15.00	.00	15.00
Oak Hill	275.00	452.00	400.00
Oakland	150.00	166.00	150.00
Oxford	1,100.00	1,138.00	1,100.00
Progressive	15.00	25.00	30.00
Raleigh First	15,000.00	28,230.00	16,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	1,200.00	1,317.00	1,300.00
Roxboro	250.00	250.00	250.00
Selma	100.00	27.00	100.00
Smithfield	300.00	.00	300.00
Spring Hill	15.00	13.00	15.00
St. Andrews	40.00	61.00	50.00
Trinity Avenue	1,200.00	1,503.00	1,400.00
Varina	150.00	318.00	300.00
Warrenton	350.00	251.00	300.00
West Raleigh	900.00	1,892.00	1,000.00
White Memorial	.00	.00	10.00
White Oak	30.00	.00	30.00
Willow Springs	25.00	61.00	50.00
Young Memorial	40.00	56.00	50.00
Totals	$37,340.00	$50,547.00	$39,615.00

C. That the benevolent percentages for 1944-45 be the same as those adopted for 1943-44, and that the Churches of Presbytery be urged to make full use of Presbytery's Benevolent Treasurer in the distribution of their gifts.

Respectfully submitted

J. M. WALKER, JR., *Chairman.*

THE BENEVOLENT SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGE

1943 and Same for 1944-1945

CAUSE	PERCENTAGE
Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Orphan's Home	5.5
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbyteries Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented the following Report of Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, which was adopted:

Your committee would report that very little material or information of value to the Presbytery has come into the hands of the Chairman since the present Chairman succeeded the Rev. Paul Garber.

At the present we have on under our care as candidates for the Ministry the following men:

Cecil Clarence Callis, Willow Springs, N. C., Presbyterian Junior College.

John Ermon Murray, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Davidson.

Charles Edward Parrish, Cary, N. C., Davidson.

Arnold Bernard Pool, Raleigh, N. C., Presbyterian College, South Carolina.

Joseph Edward Porter, Union Seminary.

Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., Warrenton, N. C., Presbyterian Junior College.

On our list of those receiving benefits from Ministerial Relief we find the following:

Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Oxford, N. C.

Mrs. Wm. Oscar Sample, Davidson, N. C.

Reports from the institutions where our candidates are enrolled indicate that all of them are doing satisfactory work. Presbytery will recall an action taken in regard to candidate Joseph Porter by which he was put on probation due to unsatisfactory work at Union Seminary. In that connection we think you should be informed of a communication just recently from Dr. Lacy, the President of Union, in regard to Mr. Porter and his work.

A request came from Mr. John Murray that he be allowed to enter Union Seminary this fall and finish his academic work in three summer schools. After taking the matter up with Dr. Lacy and members of the Committee this request was denied.

W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman.*

On motion Presbytery directed the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief to investigate the status of Candidate Joseph Porter as a special student at Union Theological Seminary, and report to the next called meeting of Presbytery.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Central Treasurer for Presbytery's Benevolences, made a report which was received.

Dr. Pressly, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Home Missions, made the following report which was adopted:

The Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery reports that the home mission work in Granville Presbytery is progressing satisfactorily. A more detailed statement of the current work is made at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

The chief business of Home Mission now is to raise $4,358.00 for the Home Mission Emergency. Presbytery accepted its quota at its spring meeting. We recommend that Presbytery urge all of our churches to meet their apportionments of our quota of $4,358.00 of the Home Mission Emergency as determined by our Stewardship Committee.

We further request all Treasurers to send in their funds for the Home Mission Emergency to the Treasurer of Granville Presbytery just as soon as they can do so.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman.*

REVISION OF, AND AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Presbytery considered the proposed revisions of the Book of Church Order. Upon motion Presbytery approved these changes, except these for Paragraph 47, adopting the following as its reasons for rejecting:

Because we believe it unwise to place in the hands of a changing Board of Deacons the Endowment Fund of a Church, but believe they should remain in the hands of a more permanent Board of Trustees.

Also, we feel that the Board of Deacons should have authority to elect a Church Treasurer from outside the personnel of the Board if desirable. For example, in a Church where the Church Secretary and Treasurer is an employed member of the Church staff.

Presbytery approved the Proposed Amendments to the Book of Church Order relative to Par. 76-a and Par. 86.

Presbytery approved the proposed Amendments to the Confession Of Faith and Catechisms.

Action on the Manual of Presbytery was postponed till the next meeting.

Commissioners reporting on their attendance at the General Assembly were: Rev. J. M. McChesney, Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, and Ruling Elders: N. V. Daniel and J. B. Leathers. Their report was received and their diligence commended.

The following were nominated as Commissioners to the next General Assembly:

PRINCIPALS—J. M. Walker, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, S. F. Lee, White Memorial, E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh.

ALTERNATES—E. J. Arnold, M. O. Sommers, R. W. Bruin, Henderson; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported the that nothing had been referred to their attention.

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express its appreciation to the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church for the gracious hospitality shown it on the occasion of the Fall Meeting, October 5,

1943. The Presbytery also wishes to express to the Ladies its appreciation for the delicious lunch they served.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. LAWRENCE,
GUY WELLS,
C. U. SAMFORD.

Rev. J. M. Walker was nominated as the incoming Moderator.

Presbytery appointed Ruling Elder W. C. Pressly to write a suitable memorial to the Rev. Joseph Rennie, D.D.

Rev. M. O. Sommers was asked to report to the next meeting on what is being done by the Raleigh Ministerial Association to strengthen the marriage bonds and seek to decrease divorce. This report to be in cooperation with the Committee on Social and Moral Welfare.

Ruling Elder C. U. Samford invited Presbytery to hold its Spring Meeting at Nutbush Church. Presbytery accepted the invitation with enthusiasm, and set the time for the third Tuesday in April.

The minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Presbytery adjourned after prayer by the Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, to meet April 18, 1944.

A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Moderator*,
JOHN H. GREY, JR., *Permanent Clerk*,
J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk*.

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Raleigh, N. C.

Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).

Permanent Clerk: Rev. John H. Grey, Jr., Ph.D, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman Home Mission Committee: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946)

Treasurer Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1944)

Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946)

Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945)

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; and Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Dr. C. S. Sydnor, Durham, N. C. (1946); and Rev. John H. Grey, Jr., Ph.D., Raleigh, N. C. (1944).
3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946); and Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C. (1944).
4. Of Queen's College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C. (1944); and Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman (1944), Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946).
   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers, Theology (1946), Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible (1944), Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Church Government and Sacraments (1945).
   (c) Defense Service Council: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman (1945), Rev. Kelsey Regan (1946), Rev. Chas. Ramsay (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1946), Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1946), Rev. D. H. Scanlon (1946).
2. Synod's Work:
   (a) Rev. John W. Young, Chairman (1946), Rev. John H. Grey (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1945), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945), Mr. J. C. Allison (1946).

3. Presbytery's Work:

(a) Home Missions: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman (1944), Rev. J. M. McChesney (1946), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1945), Rev. J. M. Walker (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers (1945), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1944), Mr. R. W. Strickland (1944), Mr. J. T. Leathers (1945).

(b) Religious Education: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1944).

(1) Leadership Training: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman (1944).

(2) Young People's Division: Rev. James M. McChesney, Chairman (1944), Rev. J. M. Walker (1945), Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1946), Mrs. James M. McChesney (1945), Mrs. Preson P. Phillips (1945).

(3) Children's Division: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Chairman (1946), Rev. J. A. Lansinger (1946).

(4) Adult Division: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman (1945).

(5) Sunday School Extension and Country Church: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman (1945), Rev. John W. Young (1945).

(c) Stewardship: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman (1944), Rev. John H. Grey (1946), Dean C. L. Cloyd (1944), Mr. Preson P. Phillips (1944).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman (1945), Rev. John H. Grey (1946), Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1945).

(f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman (1945), Rev. M. O. Sommers (1946), Rev. J. M. McChesney (1946), Rev. John H. Grey (1945), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946), Mr. H. S. Loy (1944), Dr. S. C. Sydnor (1945).

(g) Nominations: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1945), Rev. John H. Grey (1944), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1946), Rev. J. M. Walker (1944), Dr. W. C. Pressly (1944).

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
E. S. Currie, F. M.	Haichow, Ku, China	
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	Greensboro, N. C.	
John H. Grey, Jr., P.	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh
C. R. Jenkins, C. Ch.	2501 Ft. Bragg, R.F.D. 4. Fayetteville, N. C.	
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., R.F.D.	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C. R.F.D.	Brookston
Ben R. Lacy, Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Clayton, N. C.	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Mt. Pleasant
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C., R.F.D.	Gruver Memorial
J. M. McChesney, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
J. M. McChesney, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
Chas. M. Ramsey,		St. P., Duke Univ.
Kelsey Regen, P.	Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, S.S.	Durham, N. C., R.F.D.	Mt. Bethel
D. H. Scanlon, P. Em.	Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H.R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring	Duke University, Durham, N. C.	Teacher
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C.	North Vanguard
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C., R.F.D.	Ernest Myatt
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids 1st
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Rt. 2	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C. Rt. 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Zebulon, N. C. R.F.D.	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C. Rt. 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C. Rt. 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Goshen
John W. Young, S. S.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Hebron
	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
	Durham, N. C.	Trinity Avenue
	Durham, N. C.	Fuller Memorial
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
	Selma, N. C.	Selma
	Kenly, N. C., Rt. 1	White Oak

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirely Faucette, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Selma	Mamie Bailey, Selma
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	D. Turner Howell, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 208 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	J. W. Howe, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 5	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	E. B. Meadows, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, Route 4
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	N. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	J. W. Johnson, Angier
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Bal.	U. M. Ennis, 1209 Reaves Dr., Bal.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 3	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex	L. P. Hare, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	J. O. Abbitt, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids 1st	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	W. S. Batton, Jr., Roanoke Rapids
Selma	T. M. Benoy, Selma	T. M. Benoy, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 5
Trinity Avenue	Geo. B. Kirkland, Durham	C. B. Goswick, Durham, Route 2
Varina	L. T. Stephens, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	S. L. Crinkley, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Dean L. Cloyd, Raleigh	John F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon,	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, McCullers	R. Y. Smith, McCullers
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial		

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh

Press of
Oxford (Masonic) Orphanage
Oxford, North Carolina

VOL. XXI APRIL NUMBER 1

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

CALLED MEETING

First Presbyterian Church, Durham

January 31, 1944

FIFTIETH STATED MEETING

Nutbush Church, Townsville

April 18, 1944

Minutes Of Called Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

•

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
January 31, 1944, at 2:00 P. M.

The Presbytery of Granville met at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., in Called Session January 31, 1944, at 2:00 p. m. and was called to order by the Moderator, the Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, and was opened with prayer by the Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe:

MINISTERS PRESENT: A. R. Buffaloe, H. P. Ruppenthal, D. H. Scanlon, W. F. Stinespring, Kelsey Regen, Charles M. Ramsay, A. Leslie Thompson, J. M. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Ernest J. Arnold, and John Grey.

RULING ELDERS: Frank T. deVyver, Trinity Avenue; Jos. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; R. J. Harris, West Raleigh; and D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel.

The following were excused for non-attendance at this meeting:

MINISTERS: J. S. Kennison, B. R. Lacy, M. O. Sommers, and J. Cecil Lawrence.

The Call for the meeting was read as follows:

Raleigh, N. C., January 13, 1944.

The Constitutional requirements having been met I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in special session on Monday, January 31, 1944, at 2:00 p. m. in the parish house of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

1. To act on the resignation of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal as pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church.

2. To act on the Call of the Mt. Bethel Church and Missionary extension work in Durham, N. C., to Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

3. To act on the call of the Trinity Avenue Church to Dr. Dwight Chalmers and receive him into the Presbytery, if the way be clear.

4. To receive Paul K. Ausley under the care of Presbytery, subject to the recommendation of the Committee on Christion Education.

5. To transact any other business relating to the above.

A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Moderator.*

Upon motion the call was amended by striking out item 4, relating to Mr. Ausley, because of a requirement of sixty days' notice to the Committee on Christion Education.

The amended call was then found in order.

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between himself and the Blacknall Memorial Church. Ruling Elder Jos. L. Conrad stated that the Church had reluctantly concurred in the request. Various members of Presbytery spoke in appreciation of the work Mr. Ruppenthal had done at Blacknall.

Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation between the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and the Blacknall Memorial Church as of February 1, 1944.

The Rev. Charles M. Ramsay was appointed to preach and declare the pulpit vacant.

A call for the pastoral services of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal from the Mt. Bethel Church was read. Following the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work the call was found in order and placed in his hands, and accepted by him.

The following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Ruppenthal as pastor of Mt. Bethel:

Ministers: J. Cecil Lawrence, to preside; Kelsey Regen, to preach; Dwight Chalmers, to charge the pastor; Charles M. Ramsay, alternate.

Ruling Elders: J. B. Leathers, charge the congregation; P. B. Parks, alternate.

The time was set as February 20, 1944, 7:30 p. m.

A call for the pastoral services of the Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, D.D., from the Trinity Avenue Church was read, and following the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, was found in order.

Mr. Chalmers was presented to Presbytery. The Commission on the Minister and His Work stated that no letter of transfer had been received from West Hanover Presbytery. In lieu of such a letter of transfer Presbytery accepted the statement of Mr. Chalmers that the Presbytery of West Hanover met in called session December 30, 1943, dissolved the pastoral relation between him and the Charlottesville Presbyterian Church, and through the Temporary Clerk directed the Stated Clerk to send a letter of transfer to the Stated Clerk of Granville Presbytery. Presbytery examined Mr. Chalmers on Experimental Religion, Theology, and Church Government. The examination was sustained in its various parts, and as a whole. Presbytery accepted the transfer of Mr. Chalmers. The Moderator read to him the obligations of Presbytery, and upon his accepting these obligations he was admitted as a member of Granville Presbytery.

The call of the Trinity Avenue Church was placed in his hands, and upon his acceptance the following Commission was appointed to install him pastor of Trinity Avenue Church February 27, 1944, 7:30 p. m.

Ministers: A. Leslie Thompson, to preside; Kelsey Regen, to preach; John Grey, to charge the pastor.

Ruling Elders: Frank T. deVyvers, Henry C. Carr, alternate.

Presbytery granted the Church permission to invite Rev. Lewistine McCoy of Duke University, who has been supplying the Church, to deliver the Charge to the Congregation.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Rev. W. D. McInnis.

A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Moderator.*
JOHN GREY, *Permanent Clerk.*
ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *S. C.*

Minutes Of Fiftieth Stated Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

•

NUTBUSH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
APRIL 18, 1944

The fiftieth stated meeting of Granville Presbytery was held in the Nutbush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, N. C., on April 18, 1944, beginning at 10:30 a.m. The Presbytery was called to order by Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Moderator, and was constituted with prayer by him.

A sermon was preached by Candidate Howard F. Newman, Pastor-elect of the Kenly Group of Churches. Following the sermon Presbytery observed the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

A memorial to Rev. Joseph R. Rennie, D.D., was read by Rev. Wm. C. Pressly, and Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. M. O. Sommers. Upon motion it was directed that the memorial be printed in the minutes.

The roll of Ministers and Churches was called and the following were present:

MINISTERS: A. R. Buffaloe, D. M. Chalmers, John Grey, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, J. C. Lawrence, W. F. F. Little, J. M. McChesney, Jr., W. D. McInnis, C. M. Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, A. L. Thompson, J. M. Walker, Jr., J. D. Withrow, John M. Young.

RULING ELDERS: J. A. Johnson, First Vanguard; E. M. Preston, Trinity Avenue; T. P. Harrison, West Raleigh; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; Preston Woodall, Smithfield; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; S. F. Lee, White Memorial; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; J. R. Webb, Oxford; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; A. T. McNeny, Henderson First; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; L. A. Richardson, North Vanguard; J. F. Hawley, Roanoke Rapids; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Isaac O. Abbitt, Roxboro; L. A. Ray, Fuller Memorial; Jos. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial.

The following were excused from attendance on this meeting: B. R. Lacy, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, C. Rees Jenkins, R. K. Davenport, E. J. Arnold, D. H. Scanlon.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., was elected Moderator by accalamation.

Rev. J. S. Kennison, Chairman of Committee on Orders, presented the following report which was amended and adopted as follows:

That the Presbytery follow the order of the Docket as closely as possible; that recess be taken promptly at one o'clock p. m. for lunch; that Presbytery reconvene at 2:15 o'clock p. m. to adjourn at will; that Dr. Wm. C. Pressly be granted five minutes to speak on Peace Junior College; that the Committee of Religious Education be given time for a report; that the Presbytery be constituted a Committee of the whole to examine Sessional Records; that Rev. J. C. Lawrence be granted ten minutes to present a request from Queen's College; that the first order of the day after lunch be the report of the Woman's Auxiliary of Granville Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: A. Leslie Thompson, Joseph Lansinger, and J. R. Webb.

Resolutions: A. Russell Buffaloe, and I. O. Abbitt.

Audits: F. J. Hawley, J. B. Wooten, E. L. Cloyd, and S. F. Lee.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from the Defense Service Commission was received as information.

One from Presbyterian Committee on Publication was referred to Religious Education Committee.

One from American Bible Society was referred to Assembly's Work Committee.

From Minister's Annuity Fund, referred to Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief.

Communications were received from Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was admitted to record as follows:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery at the Fall meeting on October 5, 1943, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through the Chairman has assisted the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, of Durham, in securing the pastoral services of Dr. Dwight M. Chalmers. Dr. Chalmers has been installed as Pastor and is doing a splendid work.

Through the Chairman and Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence has assisted the Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, and the Durham County Mission work in securing the pastoral service of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. Rev. Mr. Ruppenthal has been installed and is doing splendid work.

Through Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Superintendent of Presbytery's Home Mission Work, has secured the Pastoral Services of Mr. Howard Newman for the Kenly, Selma and White Oak Churches. Mr. Newman has been supplying these fields under the direction of Mr. Lawrence. Mr. Newman graduates this year from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. The Commission finds the calls of these churches to Mr. Newman in order; and recommends to Presbytery that upon successful completion of Presbytery's examination of Mr. Newman they be placed in his hands if the way be clear.

Through the Chairman has assisted the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, in issuing a call to Rev. Otis C. Brown, of Iron Gate, Virginia. Rev. Mr. Brown has indicated his desire to accept the call, which is still officially in the hands of the Commission. Rev. Mr. Brown expects to be dismissed from his home Presbytery at its meeting today, and will assume his duties at Fuller Memorial not later than May 30th, 1944. The Commission has found the call in order and at the proper time will present same to Presbytery for their action. Through the Commission the Fuller Church has been assisted in securing the preaching services of Mr. Paul K. Ausley, Divinity Student at Duke University, and a candidate for the care of Granville Presbytery.

Through the Chairman the Commission is assisting the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, in their efforts to secure a pastor. A number of names of prospective pastors have been placed before the Pulpit Committee of the Church; and it is hoped that a pastor will be secured in the near future. During the period the Church has been without a regular pastor, Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, graduate student at Duke Divinity School, has been most ably and satisfactorily supplying the pulpit.

The Roxboro Presbyterian Church remains without a pastor. But the Commission through the untiring efforts of Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Superintendent of Home Missions, has kept in constant touch with this church, seeking in every way to work out a solution to their problem. Mr. Lawrence's latest report to the Commission indicates a hopeful solution in the not distant future. The Church has been supplied through the guidance of Mr. Lawrence.

The Chairman of the Commission wishes to express his sincere appreciation of the cooperation of the other members of the Commission in their counsel and help; also to Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence for his invaluable aid; and to the pulpit committees of the local churches for their patience and cooperation.

The Commission would welcome from all members of Presbytery suggestions of names of ministers who might be available for the pastorates of vacant churches in our presbytery, and also for temporary or stated supply work within our presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

The recommendation of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was adopted as follows:

The Commission recommends to the Committee on Nominations that the Superintendent of Presbytery's Home Missions be made an automatic and permanent member of the Commission.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR LICENSURE AND ORDINATION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Howard F. Newman, a candidate of East Hanover Presbytery. Mr. Newman was received as a candidate under care of Granville Presbytery, and Presbytery examined him upon Theology, Church Government and Sacraments, and English Bible. These examinations were sustained in part and as a whole. The various parts prepared by him as part of his examination were approved as satisfactory. His degrees of A.B. from the University of Virginia, and his B.D. from Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, were accepted as satisfactory substitute for examinations in certain

subjects as prescribed by the Book of Church Order. The sermon preached before Presbytery was approved. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The Moderator proposed the required questions for Licensure and Presbytery was led in prayer, following which Candidate Howard F. Newman was enrolled as a Licentiate of Granville Presbytery.

Rev. J. T. Wildman of Albemarle Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Presbytery took recess following prayer by Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 p. m. and was led in prayer by Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

The Order of the Day having arrived Presbytery heard the report of the Woman's Auxiliary of Granville Presbytery, which was presented by Mrs. James T. Maddry. Presbytery expressed their appreciation of the report and of the splendid work being done by the Auxiliary.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL AND ORDAIN

The Commission on the Minister and His Work presented the calls from Kenly, Selma, and White Oak Churches for the services of Rev. Howard F. Newman, The calls were found in order, placed in his hands, and accepted. The following Commission was appointed to Ordain and Install Mr. Newman on June 4, 1944:

MINISTERS: W. D. McInnis, Chairman; A. Leslie Thompson, J. Cecil Lawrence, and J. D. Withrow, Alternate.

RULING ELDERS: W. H. Edgerton and M. L. Stancil.

CANDIDATE RECEIVED

The Committee on Christian Education presented Paul K. Ausley, a member of Durham First Church, as a candidate for the ministry. The Committee recommended that he be received as a candidate. Mr. Ausley was examined on Experimental religion, and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. Upon motion he was received as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry, whereupon the Moderator read the prescribed questions, and led Presbytery in prayer.

MINISTERS TRANSFERRED

Rev. John H. Grey, Jr., asked that the pastoral relation between him and the West Raleigh Church be dissolved as of May 15, 1944, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to West Hanover Presbytery that he might accept the work of the Charlottesville Presbyterian Church, Charlottesville, Va. Ruling Elder Thomas P. Harrison reported that the West Raleigh congregation concurred in this request, although with regret. Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation as requested, and directed the Stated Clerk to grant a letter of transfer to West Hanover Presbytery. Presbytery was led in prayer for the pastor in his new work, and for the Church.

Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., asked that the pastoral relation existing between him and the Oxford and Geneva Churches be dissolved as of April 24, 1944, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery that he might accept the work of the First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro, N. C. Ruling Elder O. A. Daniel stated that the Geneva Congregation reluctantly concurred in this request, and Ruling Elder J. R. Webb stated the same for the Oxford congregation. Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation as requested, and directed the Stated Clerk to grant a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery. Presbytery was led in prayer for the pastor in his new field, and also for the Church in their search for a new pastor.

DEFENSE SERVICE COUNCIL REPORT

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal spoke on the work of the Defense Service Council and the following quotas were adopted:

Suggested Quota For Defense Service Council Offering For May 14, 1944

QUOTAS

Blacknall Memorial	$ 60.00
Brookston	4.00
Center Ridge	1.00
Durham First	500.00
Ernest Myatt	40.00
Fairview	5.00
Fellowship	3.00
First Vanguard	40.00
Fuller Memorial	20.00
Geneva	25.00
Goshen	1.00
Gruver Memorial	3.00
Grassy Creek	15.00
Hebron	2.00
Henderson First	120.00
Kenly	3.00
Littleton	10.00
Mizpah	1.00
Mount Bethel	5.00
Mount Pleasant	5.00
North Vanguard	40.00
Nutbush	15.00
Oak Grove	1.00
Oak Hill	25.00
Oakland	10.00
Oxford	80.00
Progressive	2.00
Raleigh First	800.00
Roanoke Rapids	100.00
Roxboro	15.00
Selma	8.00
Smithfield	20.00
Spring Hill	1.00
St. Andrews	3.00
Trinity Ave.	100.00
Varina	20.00
Warrenton	20.00
West Raleigh	70.00
White Memorial	1.00
White Oak	2.00
Willow Springs	3.00
Young Memorial	3.00
Total	$2,200.00
Quoted suggested for Granville Presbytery	$2,064.00.

Commissioners to the General Assembly

The Commissioners to the General Assembly having been nominated at the fall meeting were elected:

Principals: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, S. P. Lee, White Memorial; and E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh.

Alternates: Rev. E. J. Arnold; Rev. M. O. Sommers; R. W. Bruin, Henderson; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief which was received and the recommendations adopted:

1. That applications of Mrs. Lacy and Mrs. Watkins for aid from our Committee be approved, this committee having already received the endorsement of the Sessions of their respective Churches.

2. That all our Ministers and Sessions be constantly on the look for outstanding young men in their congregations who, with proper training, might become servants of God in the Ministry, and that they prayerfully present to all such the challenge and the opportunity which awaits them in such service.

Presbytery has six candidates studying for the Gospel Ministry:

Cecil Clarence Callis, Willow Springs, N. C., Presbyterian College.

John Ermon Murray, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Davidson College.

Chas. Edward Parish, Norfolk, Va., Union Seminary.

Arnold Bernard Poole, Raleigh, N. C., Presbyterian College.

Joseph Edward Porter, Richmond, Va., Union Seminary.

Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., Warrenton, N. C., U. S. Army.

Presbytery noted with pleasure that the status of Candidate Joseph E. Porter at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, is satisfactory.

Presbytery's Home Missions

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly presented the report of Presbytery's Committee on Home Missions which was adopted with its recommendations as follows:

We have many causes for gratitude and thanksgiving in our Home Mission work in Granville Presbytery—among these are:

1. All of our fields have pastors except Roxboro, and this Church has had fairly regular preaching.

2. The work in Durham has progressed most satisfactorily and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal is now doing the Durham missionary work along with being pastor at Mt. Bethel. We have been able to get assistance for the Durham North Gate work from the Home Mission Committee of General Assembly and of Synod. The Defense Service Council, The Layman's League of Durham, from individuals, and from the Home Mission Emergency Fund; so the work is being financed fairly well. This work in Durham is one of the real challenging opportunities which confronts us. The Layman's League of Durham has done some fine local work for Home Missions. The organization of a church at North Gate is being planned for.

3. Our Building Fund is furnishing some of the fields with a real challenge to revitalize the work in these fields by proving more adequate church and religious educational facilities; fields which have already availed themselves of these and which have projects in progress are: Kenly, Mizpah, Goshen, Fellowship, and Varina.

4. We have established $1800.00 and manse as minimum salary for Home Mission pastors.

5. A Young People's worker, Mrs. Wirth, has been provided for Oak Grove-Spring Hill group.

6. A definite program of evangelism and religious education is being planned and conducted in our Home Mission Churches.

7. Our Home Mission churches are all making some contribution to pastor's salary and all are assuming some Benevolence Budget; and, in most cases, an increasing contribution in both of these.

I am presenting herewith a report of the 1943-1944 Home Mission Emergency Campaign—you will observe that our quota was $4,360.00 and that we raised $2,730.57 or 63% of our quota.

We are considering having a conference of all Home Mission workers and pastors and others in the interest of Home Missions.

We must all be Home Mission minded and zealous in promoting the Kingdom of God in our midst. We ask your interest in and prayers for our work.

We recommend:

1. That the following budget for 1944-1945 be adopted:

Granville County Field	$ 300.00
Nut Bush Group	600.00
Wake County Groups (Special—Raleigh First)	600.00

Superintenden of Home Missions	$ 600.00
Expense, Superintendent of Home Missions	400.00
Kenly-Selma Group	310.00
Oak Grove-Spring Hill Group	600.00
Roxboro	425.00
Durham (North Gate-Mt. Bethel)	1,000.00
Summer Work, Seminary Students	200.00
Young People's Worker, South Wake (Special)	600.00
Young People's Worker, Oak Grove-Spring Hill Group ($600 Special)	1,200.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	7,035.00
Granville Presbytery Benevolences	5,235.00
Special Contributions	1,800.00
	$7,035.00

2. That Presbytery approve the Home Mission Emergency Campaign for the fall of 1944 and pledge its wholehearted support in assuming the quota apportioned to it.

3. That we co-operate to best of our ability with Synod's Home Mission Committee in its program of Evangelism.

4. That we make an effort to interest our people in contributing to the Church and Manse Erection League promoted by Synod's Home Mission.

5. That we urge any who might be interested to contribute to the Building Fund of the Home Mission Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman.*

REPORT FOR HOME MISSION EMERGENCY FUND FROM GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

For Church Year Ending April 5, 1944

	QUOTA	PAID
Blacknall Memorial	$ 95.00	$ 95.00
Brookston	15.00	
Center Ridge	10.00	15.00
Durham, First	880.00	130.50
Ernest Myatt	100.00	152.94
Fairview	15.00	
Fellowship	15.00	15.00
First Vanguard	80.00	7.76
Fuller Memorial	55.00	
Geneva	55.00	55.23
Goshen Chapel	10.00	10.00
Grassy Creek	40.00	
Gruver Memorial	15.00	15.00
Hebron	10.00	

Report For Home Emergency Fund—Continued

	QUOTA	PAID
Henderson, First	$ 190.00	$ 62.12
Kenly	15.00	5.70
Littleton	25.00	12.50
Mizpah	10.00	
Mt. Bethel	20.00	20.00
Mt. Pleasant	15.00	15.00
North Vanguard	125.00	127.17
Nut Bush	35.00	6.00
Oak Grove	15.00	10.00
Oak Hill	40.00	40.00
Oxford	130.00	305.32
Presbyterial		45.56
Progressive	10.00	10.00
Raleigh, First	1,600.00	1,207.75
Roanoke Rapids	140.00	184.84
Roxboro	30.00	
Selma	15.00	
Smithfield	35.00	65.00
Spring Hill	10.00	1.00
Trinity Avenue	170.00	50.00
Varina	45.00	46.00
Warrenton	35.00	39.00
West Raleigh	110.00	68.18
White Memorial	10.00	10.00
White Oak	10.00	3.00
Young Memorial	15.00	
	$4,360.00	$2,730.57

Percentage of quota raised 63%.

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman*,
Home Mission Emergency Fund,

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted:

OFFICERS

PERMANENT CLERK: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. '47.

TRUSTEES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE: Rev. Kelsey Regen, '47.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Rev. J. C. Lawrence, (to serve until reorganization of Queen's Trustees).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. ASSEMBLY'S WORK: Rev. Joseph Lansinger '47 to succeed Rev. W. F. F. Little.

2. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers '47 to succeed Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
3. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
   (a) LEADERSHIP TRAINING: Rev. Howard F. Newman '47 to succeed Rev. E. J. Arnold.
   (b) YOUNG PEOPLE'S DIVISION: Rev. J. M. Walker '47 to succeed Rev. J. M. McChesney, Jr.
4. STEWARDSHIP: Rev. M. O. Sommers '47 to succeed Rev. J. M. Walker; Rev. J. C. Lawrencce to succeed Rev. John Grey; Mr E. B. Manning to succeed E. L. Cloyd '47; Mr. A. T. McNeny to succeed Preson P. Phillips '47.
5. SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE: Rev. D. M. Chalmers '47 to succeed Rev. John Grey.
6. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson '47 to succeed Rev. John Grey; Rev. W. D. McInnis '47 to succeed Rev. J. M. McChesney; Mr. J. C. Allison '47 to succeed Mr. H. S. Loy; Rev. J. C. Lawrence '46, Superintendent of Home Missions.
7. NOMINATIONS: Rev. M. O. Sommers '47 to succeed Rev. John Grey; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal '47 to succeed Rev. J. M. Walker; Rev. W. F. F. Little to succeed Dr. W. C. Pressly.

The Committee on Sessional Records, through its Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, reported that all books had been examined and exceptions noted.

Presbytery's Committee on Religious Education made a verbal report which was received.

TREASURER OF HOME MISSIONS

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly made the report of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Missions. Upon the report of the Auditing Committee that they had audited the report and the books, and found everything in order, the report was adopted:

REPORT OF TREASURER OF HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

For Year Ending March 31, 1944

REGULAR FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1943	$ 2,748.38
Receipts:	
Raleigh First Church	685.55
Special Gift	600.00

Benevolence Treasurer	$ 5,980.89
Assembly's Home Mission Committee	800.00
	$10,814.82

Disbursements:

Salaries	$ 5,320.00
Superintendent Expenses	313.12
Mt. Bethel Note and Interest	650.68
Investments (two $25.00 War Bonds)	37.00
Ministers Annuity 1943-44	306.13
Balance Ministers Annuity 1942-43	108.77
Transfer to Emergency Fund	1,000.00
	$ 7,735.70
Balance in Bank March 31, 1944	3,079.12
	$10,814.82

BUILDING FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1943	$ 2,475.00
Received Special Gifts	5,010.00
Received from Home Mission Emergency Fund	99.64
Received from Varina Church payment on note	75.00
	$ 7,659.64

Disbursements:

For Manse in Johnston Co.	$ 112.15
Selma Church Repairs	74.00
Seats for Mt. Pleasant Church	100.00
Pews for Nut Bush	100.00
Work on Center Ridge Church	150.00
Transferred to Mt. Bethel and Durham Extension Work	770.44
	$ 1,306.59
Balance in Bank March 31, 1944	6,353.05
	$ 7,659.64

MT. BETHEL AND DURHAM EXTENSION WORK

Received from Home Mission Emergency Fund	$ 770.44
Received from Synod's Home Mission Committee	600.00
Received from Durham Presbyterian Laymen League	500.00
	$ 1,870.44

Disbursements:

Salaries	$ 570.00
Balance in Bank March 31, 1944	1,300.44
	$ 1,870.44

EMERGENCY FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1943	$ 1,301.55
Balance appropriated for Kenly and Selma	250.00
Balance appropriated for Roxboro	425.00
Balance appropriated for Wake County Work	325.00
Balance in Bank March 31, 1944	$ 2,301.55

Respectfully submitted,

K. G. HUDSON, *Treasurer.*

CENTRAL TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly presented the report of the Central Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolent Funds. This report was adopted upon recommendation of the Auditing Committee that all accounts were in order:

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

As Treasurer of Benevolences of Granville Presbytery, I should like to present the following report and other financial information which I think will be valuable to the Presbytery:

Regular yearly report (Benevolences)		
Bank Balance April 15, 1943		$ 1,519.61
Less Outstanding Checks:		
316, 351, 359, 369, 370, 375, 377 totalling		$ 1,519.61
Bank Balance		
Deposits April 16, 1943 through April 11, 1944		28,939.03
Disbursements same period		28,919.26
Balance		19.77
Less bank charges for year		2.47
Bank balance		17.30
Bank Balance according to statement		$ 1,076.21
Less 4 checks:		
No. 101	$ 9.24	
No. 118	13.36	
No. 122	997.53	
No. 124	38.78	
		1,058.91
Balance		$ 17.30

Disbursements itemized by causes:

Foreign Missions	$ 5,340.22

Assembly's Home Missions	$ 2,348.67
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	1,744.33
Religious Education and Publication	535.83
Assembly's Training School	130.65
Bible Cause	98.06
Synod's Home Missions	1,861.51
Orphan's Home	3,227.32
Educational Institutions	2,722.48
Union Theological Seminary	300.57
Presbytery's Home Missions Including Mt. Bethel note fund	6,318.81
Religious Education in Synod and Work at State Institutions	653.17
War Relief Appeal	332.46
Defense Service Council	363.17
Home Mission Emergency	2,356.95
Wake County Special work	136.61
American Leper Fund	70.00
Auxiliary Birthday Contingent, etc.	128.45
Protestant Relief in Europe	12.50
Young People's Budget	36.50
Total Specials	$28,719.26
Expense: Clerical	190.00
Office Supplies, stamps, etc.	10.00
Total	$28,919.26
Total disbursed in 1942-43	24,117.73
Increase in Benevolences this year Percentage Increase 19%	$ 4,701.53
Increase in Budget Benevolences	4,553.53
Increase to Special Causes	248.00

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly spoke briefly of the progress at Peace Junior College.

Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Trustee of Queen's College, presented a communication from the College relative to the reorganization of the control of the College by Synod rather than by Presbyteries. The report was received and Presbytery adopted the following resolution:

Whereas, The Board of Trustees of Queen's College, Incorporated, adopted a resolution at their January 25, 1944, meeting, finding it to be advisable that the corporation's charter be rewritten and that the following be adopted as its new charter: (Copy of new charter attached).

And Whereas, The said Board further resolved that this proposal to amend the charter be submitted to the Mecklenburg, King's Mountain, and Granville Presbyteries,

And Whereas, This Presbytery finds that the best interests of the College and the Presbytery will be served if the said amended charter is adopted,

Now Therefore Be It Resolved, That the Granville Presbytery approves the new charter for Queen's College, Incorporated, that has been proposed, and respectfully requests that the Synod of North Carolina go on record as being willing to assume the duties imposed upon it by the same.

Upon motion it was ordered that the present representatives from this Presbytery should continue to serve until the reorganization of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College, with the understanding that such reorganization would likely take place after the meeting of Synod this fall.

Reports of Commissions to install the following ministers were read and admitted to record: A. Russell Buffaloe, Dwight M. Chalmers, Joseph Lansinger, H. P. Ruppenthal:

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND TO INSTALL REV. J. H. LANSINGER

The Commission to ordain and to install Rev. J. H. Lansinger as pastor of the Smithfield, Oakland and Progressive Churches met in the Smithfield Church at 10:45 a. m. Sunday, October 31, 1943, and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers, J. Cecil Lawrence, B. R. Lacy, Jr., M. O. Sommers, and Ruling Elder Karl G. Hudson. Mr. Hudson was chosen clerk.

Mr. Sommers presided and propounded the constitutional questions; Mr. Lacy preached the sermon; Mr. Lawrence charged the pastor, and Mr. Hudson charged the congregation. The Rev. J. H. Lansinger was ordained and declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Smithfield Church. The Commission took recess to reconvene at 2:30 in the Progressive Church.

At 2:30 p. m., Mr. Sommers and Mr. Hudson, a prescribed quorum of the Commission, reconvened in the Progressive Church. Mr. Sommers presided, preached the sermon, charged the pastor, and propounded the constitutional questions; and Mr. Hudson charged the congregation. Mr. Sommers declared Rev. J. H. Lansinger duly elected and installed pastor of the Progressive Church. The Commission took recess to reconvene at 4:30 p. m. in the Oakland Church.

At 4:30 Mr. Sommers and Mr. Hudson of the Commission reconvened in the Oakland Church. Mr. Sommers preached the ser-

mon, charged the pastor, and propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Hudson charged the congregation. Mr. Sommers declared Rev. J. H. Lansinger duly elected and installed pastor of the Oakland Church.

The minutes of the meeting were read, approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

K. G. HUDSON, *Clerk.*

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. A. R. BUFFALOE

The Commission appointed to install Rev. A. R. Buffaloe as pastor of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh, N. C., met in the church at 7:30 p. m. Sunday, November 7, 1943, and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers A. L. Thompson, Chairman, M. O. Sommers and John Grey; Ruling Elders Karl G. Hudson and Dr. John B. Wright. Mr. Grey was chosen clerk.

Mr. Thompson presided and propounded the constitutional questions; Mr. Sommers preached the sermon, Dr. Wright led in the installation prayer, Mr. Grey delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. Hudson delivered the charge to the congregation. The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the First Vanguard Church.

The minutes of the commission were read, approved and the commission adjourned with prayer.

JOHN GREY, Clerk.

The Commission of Granville Presbytery appointed to install Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal as pastor of Mt. Bethel Church was called to order in Mt. Bethel Church Sunday evening, February 20th, at 7:15 p. m. by Rev. Cecil Lawrence. Dr. Dwight Chalmers made the prayer after which Rev. Cecil Lawrence was made chairman and Presiding Moderator and J. B. Leathers, Secretary.

Those present were Rev. Kelsey Regen, First Church, Durham; Dr. Dwight Chalmers, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham; Rev. Cecil Lawrence, Superintendent Home Missions, Granville Presbytery; and J. B. Leathers, First Church, Durham. Mr. P. B. Parks, Blacknall Church, West Durham, came in later.

We then retired to the Church where the installation was held. Dr. Dwight Chalmers made the opening prayer. Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the installation sermon. Dr. Chalmers made the charge to the minister. J. B. Leathers made the charge to the congregation. The Benediction was made by Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

There was a very nice and attentive congregation. Constitutional questions were propounded by Rev. Cecil Lawrence.

J. CECIL LAWRENCE, *Presiding Moderator.*
J. B. LEATHERS, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DWIGHT M. CHALMERS

The Commission appointed to install Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers as pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C., met in the church at 7:00 o'clock p. m. Sunday, February 27, 1944, and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman, Kelsey Regen and John Grey; Ruling Elders Frank T. deVyver and Henry C. Carr. The Commission invited to meet with them Rev. W. F. Stinespring and Rev. Lewistine M. McCoy. Mr. Grey was chosen clerk.

Mr. Thompson presided and propounded the constitutional questions; Mr. Regen preached the sermon; Mr. deVyver read the scripture; Mr. Stinespring led in prayer, Mr. Grey delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. McCoy delivered the charge to the congregation. The Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church.

The minutes of the commission were approved and the commission adjourned with prayer.

JOHN GREY, *Clerk.*

SUMMARY OF THE STATISTICAL REPORT

The following is a summary of the Statistical Report Presbytery sent to the General Assembly for the year April 1st, 1943, to April 1st, 1944:

Number of Candidates, 7; of Ministers, 25; of Elders, 215; of Deacons, 245; added on profession of faith, 217; on certificate or reaffirmation, 239; total membership at the end of year, 7,017; adult baptism, 137; infant baptism, 79; total Sabbath School enrollment, 5,077.

Total denominational Benevolences; to Foreign Missions, $6,297; Assembly's Home Missions, $5,080; Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, $2,104; Assembly's Religious Education and Publication, $844; Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, $139; Bible Cause, $124; Other Assembly's Benevolences, $1,759; Synod's Home Missions, $1,938; Homes, $8,133; Educational Institutions, $9,334; Presbytery's Home Missions, $7,789; Religious Education of Synod and Presbytery, $727; Other Synod and Presbytery Benevolences, $4,246. Total to Denominational Benevolences, $48,514.

To local Church Work: To Pastor' Salary Paid Direct, $47,415; to Current Expense, $60,920; to Building Expense, $27,003; Miscellaneous Contributions, $2,815. Total to local Church Work, $138,153.

Grand Total of All Contributions, $186,667.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had been referred to their Committee.

Resolutions

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express its appreciation to the Nutbush Church of Townsville for the gracious hospitality shown it on the occasion of the Spring meeting, April 18, 1944.

The Presbytery also wishes to express to the Ladies its appreciation for the delicious lunch served.

We pray God's continued blessings upon this Church in the work of the Kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,
I. O. Abbitt,
A. R. Buffaloe,

Rev. W. D. McInnis spoke of the work of Rev. J. S. Kennison and Ruling Elder C. U. Samford in rebuilding the Nutbush Church following their disastrous fire, and pointed to the Church building as an enduring monument to their faith and labors. Presbytery expressed their appreciation of this work by a standing vote.

Commission To Organize A New Church

A petition from a number of people of the North Gate section of Durham for the organization of a church in their section was presented. The petition was signed by sixteen names, with the assurance that many more would join them for such an organization.

The Home Mission Committee expressed their approval.

Ruling Elder J. B. Leathers, President of the Laymen's League of Durham, expressed the approval and support of the League.

Presbytery approved the petition, with the express understanding that the Commission to Organize would investigate the situation fully and only organize a Church if in their opinion the way be clear. The following Commission was appointed:

Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman; Rev. D. M. Chalmers, Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. P. B. Parks.

The Auditing Committee reported that they had audited the books of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Missions, and of Presbytery's Benevolent Fund and found them in order.

Rev. M. O. Sommers was nominated as Moderator for the next meeting.

Rev. J. C. Lawrence invited Presbytery to hold its fall meeting in one of the Churches of the south Wake Field. Presbytery accepted the invitation with pleasure and set the time for the fall meeting as two weeks after the meeting of Synod.

The minutes were read, corrected, and adopted.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

J. M. Walker, Jr., *Moderator*,
John Grey, *Permanent Clerk*,
Attest: J. S. Kennison, *Stated Clerk*.

APPENDIX

A MEMORIAL TO DECEASED MINISTER

Rev. Joseph Rennie, D. D., was born in Richmond, Virginia, on July 15, 1860. He died in Staunton, Virginia, on September 30, 1943. He retired from the active Presbyterian ministry on December 31, 1935.

To get a full appreciation of Dr. Rennie, it is best to know a little about his immediate ancestry. His grandfather, Joseph Rennie, was a native of Kelso, Scotland, who came to New York with James Thorburn the celebrated seed man. He moved to Virginia about the year 1835 and died in Richmond in 1865 at about sixty-five years of age. He was the first landscape gardener that came to Richmond. He was an elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond. His father, Rev. Joseph Rennie, was a farmer until he was 48 years of age when he entered the ministry from a conviction of duty. He served throughout the Civil War and was with Stonewall Jackson in his Valley Campaign. History reveals that he was a good soldier, a highly-respected citizen, and he rounded out his life as a very influential and successful minister of the Gospel. Dr. Rennie's mother was Ella Powell Rennie. With such a family background, Dr. Rennie was born in Richmond, Virginia, on July 15, 1860. After his primary education he spent two years in Richmond College and then he entered Hampden-Sydney College from which he graduated in 1885. He later attended the Union Theological Seminary, then at Hampden-Sydney, graduating in 1888. He was licensed to preach by East Hanover Presbytery in 1887. Immediately after his graduation he was called to the pastorate of the Chase City, Virginia Presbyterian Church, of which he had charge for three years. In October, 1890, he went to Oxford, North Carolina, remaining there until 1892 at which time he took over the pastorate of the Stuart Robinson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Louisville, Ky, which doubled its membership during his stay there.

Other churches served by him were Covington, Ky., 1895-1902; First Presbyterian Church of Norfolk, Virginia, 1902-1912; First Presbyterian Church of Greenwood, Mississippi, 1912-1923; First Presbyterian Church, St. Joseph, Missouri, 1923-1934; Supply Pastor at the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, North Carolina, 1931-1932; and First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina, 1932-1936. One can observe that he served pastorates in five different Southern States. He was Moderator of several Presbyteries. He was Moderator of the Synod of Mississippi and was Commissioner to General Assembly many times.

One of the most interesting and remarkable facts about Dr. Rennie's ministry was that the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina, which he had been serving as a supply pastor, called him to be their pastor in 1932 when he was 72 years of age, a real evidence of appreciation of his pastoral services on the part of that congregation. He retired from the active ministry on

December 31, 1935, transferring his membership from Orange Presbytery to Granville Presbytery. While Dr. Rennie was never officially pastor of a Church in Granville Presbytery, as Oxford was not geographically in Granville Presbytery at the time of his ministry there, he was at home in the Presbytery. He had preached many times in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh while he was on his vacation visiting his daughter, Mrs. Robert J. Wyatt, and her family, and later when he gave up his active ministry he came to live in Raleigh with them for a part of the time. He was greatly beloved by the members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and his benign influence and spiritual power were felt in that church.

Dr. Rennie was a trustee of Hampden-Sydney College and of Southwestern University. He received an honorary degree, Doctor of Divinity, in 1902 from Central University of Kentucky, now Centre College. He was a member of Phi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, a member of the Oddfellows and also of the Kiwanis Club. From his college days, he was interested in speaking, and outside of his pulpit he was active in speaking for worthwhile causes which appealed to him. In the World War I era he was active in speaking for the League to Enforce Peace and for the League of Nations.

The following statements give a representative picture of Dr. Rennie:

"At a meeting of Orange Presbytery on November 25, 1935, the Presbytery adopted a very strong and unusual resolution. "The Presbytery of Orange would record its sincere appreciation of the associations and service of Dr. Joseph Rennie during the past three years while he has been a member of our Presbytery and pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina.

"Dr. Rennie has ever been ready to give his counsel and service at all times. His broad experience and wisdom have been a source of strength and assurance in times of perplexity and trial; while his loving spirit has been an inspiration and help to the younger members of Presbytery.

"We trust that our associations may continue through many more years and that his presence may continue to be a blessed benediction in our meetings of Presbytery".

Fellow-members of Orange Presbytery expressed the following opinion:

"Shortly following Dr. Rennie's admission to Orange Presbytery he had greatly endeared himself to the men in the Presbytery by his gracious manner and his sane wisdom. When perplexing problems would come up, and the solution was not readily found, we naturally turned to Dr. Rennie to indicate the way. He served on several important committees, among them the Examining Committee on Theology, where he rendered an unusual service growing out of his wide scholarship and minute knowledge of Theology and the systems thereof.

"He was a faithful member of Presbytery, attending the meetings regularly and always bearing his full share of the responsibility. As a gentleman, a faithful pastor, and a scholar of note, he

was held in highest esteem, and the Presbytery felt a distinct loss when he retired and left the bounds."

"Dr. Rennie was a splendid Biblical preacher and expositor. He could not understand why any minister should get his topics from the newspapers or from secular reading, when the Bible, with all its wealth of material, was available. He was preeminently a Biblical preacher. He rendered a valuable service to Orange Presbytery. He was also a courteous Christian gentlemen."

Mr. W. A. Bivens, of High Point, says in the High Point daily paper:

"Dr. Rennie numbered his friends by the thousands. He touched the life of this nation at many points but it was here in the South that the better portion of his 83 years was shared in good works and able pulpit messages. His ministry of several years in High Point endeared him to the membership of the First Presbyterian Church and others who heard his sermons and came in personal contact with him. Quiet and unassuming in demeanor, he had the strength and stability of a Scotch Covenanter. He could tell a humorous story and add life to any social gathering, but no one could doubt that all his serious thoughts had their dwelling place in Heaven. Dr. Rennie throughout his life was a friend of man and a friend to man. Gladly did he live and many through his ministry have found a Light to shine upon the road that leads upward."

May I say that many of us in Raleigh had the privilege of knowing Dr. Rennie for a long time and we can testify to what he meant to each one of us, personally, and to our Church-at-large. His presence among us the last few years was a bendiction to us and, while we regretted to see age advancing on him, we shall always remember him as we knew him best—a thought-provoking minister, fired with righteous zeal whose every word gave full conviction of his belief in the sovereignty of God and whose broad humanity and rich experiences as a pastor proclaimed equally his belief in the brotherhood of man. We can well understand his success and the abiding affection of people for him. We rejoice that God spared him for such a long, active and fruitful ministry.

Dr. Rennie married Ellen Eugenia Goodall of Richmond, Virginia, in 1888. She survives him, along with the following children: Mrs. Robert J. Wyatt, Raleigh, North Carolina; Mrs. Herbert V. Carson of Houston, Texas; Mrs. L. L. Rose of Charlotte; and Joseph Rennie, Jr., of Little Rock, Arkansas. The following sisters and brothers survive him: Miss Nettie Rennie, Richmond, Virginia; Harry Rennie, Ashland, Virginia; and Archie Rennie, Clarksville, Virginia.

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).

Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1947)

Chairman Home Mission Committee: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).

Treasurer Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).

Treasurer Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).

Treasurer Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C., and Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Dr. C. S. Sydner, Durham, N. C. (1946); Rev. Kelsey Regen, D.D. (1947).
3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946); Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C. (1944).
4. Of Queen's College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C. (1944); Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C. (1944); Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Varina, N. C. (To serve until reorganization of Queen's Trustees).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1947) Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946), and Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946).
   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers, Theology (1946), Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, English Bible (1947), Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Church Government and Sacraments (1945).
   (c) Defense Service Council: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman (1945), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1946), Rev. Chas. Ramsay, (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1946), Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1946), and Rev. D. H. Scanlon (1946).
2. Synod's Work:
   (a) Rev. John W. Young, Chairman (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1945), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945), and Mr. J. C. Allison (1946).
3. Presbytery's Work:
   (a) Home Missions: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman (1944), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1945), Rev. J. M. Walker (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers (1945), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1944), Mr. R. W. Strickland (1944), Mr. J. T. Leathers (1945).
   (b) Religious Education: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1944).
      (1) Leadership Training: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman, Kenly, N. C. (1947).

(2) Young People's Division: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman (1947), Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1946), and Mrs. Preson P. Phillips (1945).

(3) Children's Division: Rev. J. Withrew, Chairman, (1946), Rev. J. A. Lansinger (1946).

(4) Adult Division: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman (1945)

(5) Sunday School Extension and Country Church: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman (1945), and Rev. John W. Young (1945).

(c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, (1947); Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947); and Mr. A. T. McNeny (1947).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946); Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman (1945); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1947); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1945).

(f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. Kelsey Regen Chairman, (1945); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1946); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Rev. A. Leslie Thompson (1947), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946), Mr. J. C. Allison (1947), Dr. S. C. Sydner (1945), and J. C. Lawrence (1946), Superintendent Home Missions.

(g) Nominations: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1945); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Rev. J. D. Withrow (1946), Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal (1947), Rev. W. F. F. Little (1947).

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	303 S. Swain St., Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	402 Buchanan Blvd., Durham, N. C.	Trinity Avenue
E. S. Currie, F. M and S. S.	Montgomery, West Va.	
E. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	112 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
C. R. Jenkins, Soldier Pas.	2501 Ft. Bragg, R. F. D. 4 Fayetteville, N. C.	
J. S. Kennison, S. S. & S. C.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
B. B. Lacy, Jr., D.D., LL. D.	Richmond 22, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C., Route 1	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C., Route 1	Progressive
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 4	Willow Springs
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mt. Pleasant
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Gruver Memorial
W. F. F. Little, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
W. D. McInnis, P.		Chaplain in Navy
W. C. Neill	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. F. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
H. F. Newman, P.	Box 5284, Duke Station Durham, N. C.	Student Pastor
Chas. M. Ramsey	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Kelsey Regen, P.	2100 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
D. H. Scanlon, D.D., P. Em.	Smithfield, N. C.	
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	1331 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
M. O. Sommers, Th.M.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1912 Reeves Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	North Vanguard
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 3	Ernest Myatt
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
J. D. Withrow, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
John W. Young, S. S.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First V.
	Oxford, N. C., R. F. D.	Geneva V.
	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh V.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirely Faucette, 306 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Raleigh	Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	Claud Hargis, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 206 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 217 Parish Place, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 5	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	M. T. Boykin, Kenly, Route, 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	L. E. Woodson, Willow Springs
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Ral.	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Dr., Ral.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS (Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	Isaac O. Abbit, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	M. L. Stancil, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossie Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 5
Trinity Avenue	Geo. F. Kirkland, Durham	H. L. Neall, Demerins St., Durham
Varina	A. T. Tilley, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd, State College, Raleigh	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Pikeville	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 1	Miss V. Blalock, Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush

Press of
Oxford (Masonic) Orphanage
Oxford, North Carolina

VOL. XXI OCTOBER NUMBER 2

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

FIFTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
Mount Pleasant and Fellowship Churches
September 19, 1944

Minutes Of The Fifty-first Stated Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

MOUNT PLEASANT CHURCH, SEPTEMBER 19, 1944

Granville Presbytery met for its fifty-first Stated meeting on September 19, 1944, at 10:00 a. m., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, as requested by the Moderator, delivered an address to Presbytery, the first of two addresses on "The World Battle of the Church." Following this address Presbytery celebrated the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper with Rev. A. L. Thompson and Rev. W. F. F. Little officiating.

The roll was called and the following ministers and ruling elders were found present:

MINISTERS: A. R. Buffaloe, Dwight M. Chalmers, C. R. Jenkins, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, J. C. Lawrence, W. F. F. Little, H. F. Newman, C. M. Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, A. L. Thompson, J. M. Walker, Jr., and J. D. Withrow.

RULING ELDERS: J. W. Craig, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. T. Boykin, Center Ridge; C. Spears Hicks, Durham First; H. M. Dean, Mount Pleasant; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; J. E. Yelvington, Oakland; Daniel I. Fort, Raleigh First; H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids First; Preson Woodall, Smithfield; H. C. Carr, Trinity Avenue; A. A. Tiley, Varina, and S. F. Lee, White Memorial.

Rev. M. O. Sommers was elected Moderator by acclamation.

Rev. C. M. Gibbs of Fayetteville Presbytery, Dr. Ernest T. Thompson of East Hanover Presbytery, and Rev. Otis C. Brown of Montgomery Presbytery, were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman of the Committee on Orders, made the following report, which was adopted as amended: That we follow the printed docket and set as the first order of the day after lunch the address of Dr. Ernest Thompson. That Presbytery take recess at 12:45 for lunch at Fellowship Church at 1:00 p. m., and that Presbytery reconvene in Fellowship Church at 2:15.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. LAWRENCE, *Chairman.*

Mr. Spears Hicks requested that he be heard at a suitable time for a report on the Thanksgiving Offering to Barium Springs. His request was granted.

A communication concerning the General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers was referred to the Committee on Assembly's Work.

The following ministers were excused by Presbytery from attendance: Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. W. F. Stinespring and Dr. D. H. Scanlon.

Communications from Synod were referred to proper committees.

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

On Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman; Rev. D. M. Chalmers and Elder C. Spears Hicks.

On Audits: H. S. Loy, Chairman; Eugene Buffaloe and Dr. Henry C. Carr.

Resolutions: Rev. H. F. Newman, Chairman, and Mr. C. U. Samford.

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work. The report follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

of Granville Presbytery, to the Fifty-first Stated Meeting at Mt. Pleasant Church, September 19, 1944

To the members of Presbytery the Commission on The Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery at its Fiftieth Stated Meeting on April 18, 1944, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through the Chairman the Commission has assisted the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church in securing the pastoral services of Rev. Otis C. Brown, formerly of Iron Gate, Virginia. The Commission finds the Call to Mr. Brown in order and recommends to Presbytery that after due examination of Mr. Brown and his reception into Granville Presbytery the Call be placed in his hands by Presbytery. We recommend further that upon his indication of acceptance of the Call arrangements be made for his installation as Pastor of said Church.

Through the Chairman the Commission has assisted the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham in securing the

pastoral services of Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, a member of this Presbytery. The Commission finds the Call of Dr. Ramsay in order with the exception of the failure to provide in the body of the Call for participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

However, in lieu of this provision we recommend that Presbytery accept the written statement of the Session indicating their readiness to participate in the Fund if and when the minister desires such participation. This written statement is attached to the Call and with the Call will be placed in the hands of Dr. Ramsay. If Presbytery sees fit to adopt this recommendation we further recommend that the Call be placed in Dr. Ramsay's hands and upon his acceptance of same arrangements be made for his installation as Pastor of the Church.

Through the Rev. J. C. Lawrence, a member of the Commission, the Commission continues to work with the Roxboro Presbyterian Church in their efforts to secure a permanent pastor. Mutually satisfactory arrangements were made whereby the Church might have the preaching and pastoral services of Mr. Paul K. Ausley, Divinity student at Duke University, during the summer months as Student Supply. It is possible that some plan may be worked out whereby this arrangement may be continued until such time as a full-time pastor may be secured.

Through Rev. W. D. McInnis, a member of the Commission, the Commission has counseled and worked with the Pulpit Committee of the Oxford Presbyterian Church in an effort to secure a Minister. Thus far these efforts have been unsuccessful, but the Commission continues to work with the Pulpit Committee in the hope of securing a minister at the earliest possible date. Meanwhile the Commission counsels with the Pulpit Committee on the securing of pulpit supplies.

Through Rev. M. O. Sommers, a member of the Commission, the Commission has counseled and worked with the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church in an effort to secure a pastor. Thus far these efforts have been unsuccessful. But the Commission continues its cooperation and hopes for a successful outcome to its efforts in the near future. The Commission counsels with the Pulpit Committee in the matter of securing pulpit supplies.

In addition to the work mentioned above the Chairman of the Commission has carried on a fairly extensive correspondence in the effort to secure information regarding prospective ministers and also in answering inquiries concerning ministers of this Presbytery.

Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work which is composed of the Chairman of the Commissions in the various Presbyteries is to meet in the near future for the purpose of clearing information and discussing various aspects of our work in the hope that results beneficial both to Churches and Ministers may come therefrom. Any Minister of this Presbytery who might feel it mutually beneficial to themselves and the Church they are now

serving if a change of pastorate could be effected are asked to apprise the Chairman of these facts in order that appropriate steps toward that end might be taken.

The Chairman of the Commission wishes to express his sincere appreciation of the cooperation of the other members of the Commission, especially those who have assumed the responsibility of representing the Commission in this work with particular Churches. The Chairman of the Commission would also express his sincere appreciation to the Pulpit Committees of the local Churches for their patience and understanding, their cordial reception of the Commission's counsel and for their cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

REV. OTIS C. BROWN RECEIVED BY PRESBYTERY

Rev. Otis C. Brown was presented to Presbytery and a letter of dismissal granted him by Montgomery Presbytery to Granville Presbytery was read. A Call given by the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church for his ministerial services was read by the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The Letter and the Call were found to be regular and Presbytery proceeded to and did examine him for reception as required by the Book; namely, on Experimental Religion, Theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Rev. Mr. Brown signed the obligation required by Presbytery and was declared to be a member of Granville Presbytery. The Call issued by Fuller Memorial Church was placed in his hands and accepted by him. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him pastor of Fuller Memorial Church, on Sunday, October 8, 1944, at 11:00 a. m.: Dr. D. M. Chalmers, Chairman; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Dr. D. H. Scanlon and Elder Victor S. Bryant.

A Call executed by the Blacknall Memorial Church for the pastoral services of Rev. C. M. Ramsay, a Minister of Granville Presbytery, was read by the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The Call was approved by Presbytery, after having adopted the recommendation made by the Commission touching the Annuity clause in the Call. The Call was placed in Mr. Ramsay's hands and

he accepted it. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Ramsay pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church on Sunday, October 15, 1944, at 7:30 p. m.

MINISTERS: H. P. Ruppenthal, Kelsey Regen, Dwight Chalmers.

ALTERNATE MINISTERS: D. H. Scanlon and Otis Brown.

RULING ELDERS: Dr. Frank DeVyver, Mr. J. L. Conrad and Dr. H. C. Carr.

Presbytery took recess, following prayer by Rev. J. C. Lawrence, to reconvene at 2:15 at Fellowship Church.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 p. m., and was led in prayer by Rev. A. Leslie Thompson. The order of the day having arrived, Presbytery heard the second address by Dr. Ernest Thompson, sponsored by the Committee on Religious Education. Rev. A. Leslie Thompson expressed for Presbytery its gratitude to Dr. Ernest Thompson for his searching and challenging message. Mr. Thompson also gave the report of the Committee on Religious Education, which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

September 19, 1944

Your Committee of Religious Education, in the first word of its report to you, would express its profound gratitude to our Master Teacher, the Great Head of His Church, for giving the Holy Spirit in rich blessing upon the teaching ministry of our Presbytery. In spite of the conditions that exist in our world today, and the general unrest over our own country, the work of Religious Education in our Presbytery has made steady progress.

The progress of our work reflects the increased zeal and enthusiasm with which our ministers and church leaders have faced the whole work of Christian training. We would record a word of deep appreciation for this splendid cooperation.

You will note in this report that your committee has worked in full cooperation with the Church's promotional agencies in the field of Religious Education.

PROMOTION

During the past year your committee has held three general meetings at which time the whole work committed to us was re-

viewed and planned. The various sub-committees carried on in a splendid manner the work under their charge. The Synod's director, Rev. J. O. Mann, and his splendid staff kept in constant touch with the work. Through this manner the whole work of your committee was carried on.

THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ADVANCE

It has been difficult for your committee to put its finger on specific things that could be labeled as direct results of the advance. Certainly, however, this united emphasis at this time has given every church and minister an opportunity to center the thoughts and efforts of Christian people on the basic importance of religious instruction. The third year emphasis on "The Church" certainly is timely and should be for every organization in our Presbytery a time for serious planning and work for the Kingdom of Christ. This year may well be an "upper room" experience for the Church. "Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." Matthew 5:14.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

For your information we herewith present a report of Sunday School enrollment for the past five years. 1940—5681; 1941—5899; 1942—5782; 1943—5488; 1944—5077. Taking into consideration that our young men and women are in the armed services which have taken from our Sunday Schools so many of their membership, and the fact that our section has no outstanding war industries which have brought the multitudes to us, this small decline is not discouraging.

CHILDREN'S DIVISION

Here we record our greatest progress. Last summer we had 30 Daily Vacation Bible Schools reaching the grand total of 2105 children. Last year we reported only 15 schools reaching less than a 1000 children; thus we had an increase of over 100 per cent. Synod's Committee furnished the Presbytery three paid workers.

Mrs. William White spent several weeks in our Presbytery last fall. She did a very effective piece of work reaching a good number of teachers and leaders in this division.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S DIVISION

Two summer conferences were available to our young people last summer. One sponsored by Synod's Committee for local league presidents or representatives and Presbytery's Councils. A fine group from our Presbytery attended this leadership conference. The other conference was our own Presbytery Conference at Peace. Due to the conditions now existing, your committee decided to combine the Pioneer and Senior Conferences. Our conference last summer enrolled 137 which is about the same number as we have had with two conferences.

Your committee is planning for next summer and it is hoped that we will be able to go back to our old set-up, with a camp for the Pioneers and a conference for Senior and Young People.

One large Rally was held last year with an enrollment of approximately 300. Plans for our fall Rally are in the making.

ADULT DIVISION

Two splendid meetings for men were held in the Presbytery last year with Mr. S. J. Patterson as special speaker. At least one local church had a special meeting for men with 97 per cent of the male membership of the church in attendance. Your committee feels that this year with the emphasis of the Advance on the church that our Presbytery has a fine opportunity to develop our laymen. We have not fully realized our possibility here.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION DIVISION

Our report shows that only 5 churches participated in leadership training classes for credit. A large number of individual workers were reached through the efforts of Mrs. William White. Your committee would record its deep concern for this neglected phase of our work and urge our churches to explore the unlimited possibilities here.

COUNTRY CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL EXTENSION

Our Presbytery reports only 2 outpost Sunday Schools. One of these was recently organized into a Church. The Mizpah Church conducted a Daily Vacation Bible School in an adjoining community that has prospects for a Sunday School.

Synod's Committee has employed Miss Sarah Little as Sunday School extension worker. Miss Little's services are available to local churches desiring to have an outpost organized.

Recommendations:

1. Pending the adoption of this report that the Presbytery hear an address by Dr. E. T. Thompson of Union Seminary on the Church in the Modern World and record its gratitude to Dr. Thompson.

2. That the Presbytery authorize the Religious Education Committee to give to the Home Mission Committee $200 out of its treasury for Sunday School Work in needy fields.

3. That sessions or a committee of leaders from each church study carefully the materials on the Third Year of the United Religious Education Advance and endeavor to enlist the membership of the Church in definite Christian service.

4. Nothing seems clearer than the fact that if our country is to be truly Christian in its faith and life, the Church must arouse herself to reach out with the teaching of the gospel to the 40% of our population that is unchurched. Your committee strongly feels that every church must accept the opportunity of undertaking

some definite work of this sort. We recommend that churches avail themselves of the service of Miss Sarah Little in opening up Mission Chapels and Sunday Schools in neglected areas.

5. That a special offering be taken in all our Sunday Schools on April 15, 1945, for Daily Vacation Bible School work.

Respectfully submitted,

A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Chairman.*

The report of the Stewardship Committee as made by Rev. M. O. Sommers was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Gifts to Benevolences from our Presbytery for the year 1943-44 amounted to $48,921, making a per capita giving of $6.95. This is a decrease from our total gifts in 1942-43 of $1,626.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That our ministers put forth every effort to encourage their people to give sacrificially to the work of the Church.

2. That Every Member Canvass Day, March 4, 1945, be made a day of dedication of life, as well as a day of dedication of money.

3. That March 25, 1945, be observed as "Pay-Up-Day" when all members are expected to complete payment of all pledges.

4. That Presbytery endorse the third step of the Home Mission Emergency Campaign and accept the full quota of $4,358 apportioned to the Churches as follows:

CHURCH	Gift 1943-44	Quota 1945-46
Blacknall Memorial	$ 95.00	$ 95.00
Brookston		15.00
Center Ridge	15.00	10.00
Durham, First	130.50	880.00
Ernest Myatt	152.94	100.00
Fairview		15.00
Fellowship	15.00	15.00
First Vanguard	7.76	80.00
Fuller Memorial		55.00
Geneva	55.23	55.00
Goshen Chapel	10.00	10.00
Grassy Creek		40.00
Gruver Memorial	15.00	15.00
Hebron		10.00
Henderson, First	62.12	190.00
Kenly	5.70	15.00
Littleton	12.50	25.00
Mizpah		10.00
Mt. Bethel	20.00	20.00

CHURCH	Gift 1943-44	Quota 1945-46
Mt. Pleasant	15.00	15.00
North Vanguard	127.17	125.00
Nut Bush	6.00	35.00
Oak Grove	10.00	15.00
Oak Hill	40.00	40.00
Oxford	205.32	130.00
Progressive	10.00	10.00
Raleigh, First	1,207.75	1,600.00
Roanoke Rapids	184.84	140.00
Roxboro		30.00
Selma		15.00
Smithfield	65.00	35.00
Spring Hill	1.00	8.00
Trinity Avenue	50.00	170.00
Varina	46.00	45.00
Warrenton	39.00	35.00
West Raleigh	68.18	110.00
White Memorial	10.00	10.00
White Oak	3.00	10.00
Young Memorial		15.00
Total	$ 2,685.01	$ 4,358.00

5. That Presbytery accept a Quota of Benevolences for 1945-46 of $50,685.00, apportioned to the Churches as follows:

CHURCH	Membership	Quota 1944-45	Gifts 1943-44	Quota 1945-46
Blacknall Memorial	386	$ 1,000.00	$ 992.00	$ 1,200.00
Brookston	43	60.00	39.00	75.00
Center Ridge	49	15.00	57.00	50.00
Durham, First	813	10,000.00	9,870.00	12,000.00
Ernest Myatt	182	600.00	820.00	800.00
Fairview	26	40.00	47.00	50.00
Fellowship	101	50.00	50.00	100.00
First Vanguard	249	700.00	325.00	900.00
Fuller Memorial	205	350.00	1,183.00	1,000.00
Geneva	84	400.00	496.00	500.00
Goshen	42	30.00	47.00	50.00
Gruver Memorial	51	50.00	18.00	60.00
Grassy Creek	55	250.00	309.00	300.00
Hebron	22	25.00	11.00	30.00
Henderson, First	344	2,000.00	3,566.00	3,000.00
Kenly	78	50.00	122.00	125.00
Littleton	61	150.00	147.00	200.00
Mizpah	23	10.00	6.00	15.00
Mount Bethel	79	75.00	78.00	100.00
Mount Pleasant	163	60.00	48.00	100.00
North Vanguard	278	650.00	861.00	850.00
Nutbush	93	200.00	235.00	250.00

CHURCH	Membership	Quota 1944-45	Gifts 1943-44	Quota 1945-46
Oak Grove	38	15.00	43.00	50.00
Oak Hill	63	400.00	309.00	450.00
Oakland	96	150.00	214.00	200.00
Oxford	229	1,100.00	1,337.00	1,300.00
Progressive	76	30.00	16.00	50.00
Raleigh, First	1,449	16,000.00	20,895.00	20,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	203	1,300.00	1,843.00	1,750.00
Roxboro	90	250.00	294.00	300.00
Selma	48	100.00	56.00	125.00
Smithfield	128	300.00	578.00	500.00
Spring Hill	66	15.00	36.00	45.00
St. Andrews	64	50.00	71.00	75.00
Trinity Avenue	428	1,400.00	2,296.00	2,000.00
Varina	102	300.00	274.00	350.00
Warrenton	46	300.00	475.00	350.00
West Raleigh	309	1,000.00	828.00	1,200.00
White Memorial	33	10.00	0.00	25.00
White Oak	61	30.00	37.00	50.00
Willow Springs	41	50.00	22.00	50.00
Young Memorial	42	50.00	70.00	60.00
Total	7,039	$39,615.00	$48,921.00	$50,685.00

6. That the percentage for benevolent gifts for 1945-46 be the same as for last year, and that the Churches be urged to send their gifts through Presbytery's Treasurer of Benevolences.

THE SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGES FOR BENEVOLENCES FOR 1945-46

Foreign Missions	19.0
Assembly's Home Missions	11.0
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.0
Religious Education in Assembly	2.0
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Orphan's Home	5.5
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

Respectfully submitted, M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

Rev. Dwight Chalmers read the report of the Committee on Social and Moral Welfare in behalf of the Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen. The report was adopted and is as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE TO THE FIFTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

September 19, 1944

In view of the moral and social chaos that has accompanied the war years your committee would remind Presbytery of the need for vigorous Christian leadership on the part of the Church through its ministers, officers and members toward the recovery of moral and spiritual vitality in our personal and corporate life. To that end we submit to Presbytery the following suggestions and recommendations:

1. That the report of the Assembly's Committee on Social and Moral Welfare found in the 1944 minutes be carefully studied by all ministers and its message brought to the officers and members of the Church in the most effective manner possible.

2. That ministers, officers and members of the Church be encouraged to support actively the Christian principles of world order that underlie a just and durable peace by sending appropriate messages to their responsible political representatives.

3. That we express our Christian concern over the rise of increasing racial tensions both in the United States and in other parts of the world, and we urge our ministers and Sessions to recognize their responsibility for the application to this area of social life of the realistic concept of Christian brotherhood and justice enunciated by Jesus as he said "As ye would that men should do unto you do you even so to them likewise."

4. That we recognize the serious increase in juvenile and adult delinquency and commend a careful study and re-evaluation of our local and larger programs of religious education and youth activities in order to more adequately come to grips with the Church's responsibility in this situation.

5. We urge upon the ministers, officers and members of particular churches the necessity of planning at once a program of friendliness, sympathy, counsel and aid that will help our returning Service Men in their difficult period of readjustment and reorientation to civilian life. It is the judgment of your committee that no more urgent or promising field of personal ministry has confronted the Church in many years.

6. We express our appreciation to Reverend Ernest Trice Thompson, D.D., for his informing and provocative address entitled "The Progress of the Battle" given to this meeting of Presbytery. And we further express our hope that subject to his convenience the address may be made available in printed form for our further study and for the Church at large.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN.

Rev. Dwight Chalmers submitted the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief in behalf of the Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis. The report was amended and adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

To Granville Presbytery

Your Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief remembers that its major report is made at the Stated Spring Meeting of Presbytery. There are, however, one or two matters that need to be brought to the attention of this body at this time.

We are living in the midst of a world revolution. Modern civilization is breaking to pieces, and we find ourselves engaged in the most devastating war in human experience. The world needs, above all, Christ and Him crucified; but it needs too, as never before, a type of education that is, in every sense of the word, Christian. The privilege and the duty of the Church is to make such education possible. The Presbyterian Church must do its part. It must do a much greater part in the future than it has in the past, or is doing in the present.

We have a total of 56 Educational Institutions in our Church, including Colleges, Seminaries, Orphans' Homes and Secondary Schools. Last year the enrollment in these schools was 9,071. No figures are available on the number of Presbyterian Students attending State Institutions. The number, however, is very large, and they too must be ministered to by our Church.

There are, at present, 472 candidates for the Ministry. Of this number 155 are in the armed forces, two of whom are prisoners of war. Three have made the supreme sacrifice.

Your Committee would also call to the attention of Presbytery that it is the duty of the Church to provide for those who are on the Rolls of Ministerial Relief. These Beneficiaries are the ones who retired from active service before the Ministers' Annuity Fund was opened and were, therefore, not eligible for membership in the Fund. The number of Beneficiaries gets smaller each year but the need becomes greater. We must meet this need through the Endowment Fund of Ministerial Relief and the Joy Gift at Christmas. There are 146 ministers, 329 widows, and 24 orphans being cared for at the moment. An average of only $300.02 went to each family last year. How generous we Presbyterians are!

Recommendation:

1. That the Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges be observed in all Churches on February 25, 1945, and that Christian Education Day be observed on April 15, 1945.

2. That great stress be laid on the "Joy Gift" this year, and that our people be made aware of the very small amount being given to these "Honorably Retired" Soldiers of the Cross.

W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman*.

The Stated Clerk read a communication from Dr. Scott, the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, concerning the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. C. Lawrence moved that a special Committee be appointed to make a careful study of these proposed changes and report their findings to the Spring Stated meeting of Presbytery. The motion was carried and the Moderator appointed the following Committee: Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Chairman; Rev. A. L. Thompson and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

Mr. S. F. Lee, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and Rev. J. M. Walker reported their attendence of the meeting of the General Assembly in May, 1944. Mr. S. F. Lee reported the attendance of Commissioner Mr. Dean Cloy, who was absent from Presbytery, and Presbytery accepted this in lieu of Mr. Cloy's report. These reports were accepted by Presbytery and the Commissioners were commended for their diligence.

Rev. J. C. Lawrence, reporting for the Nominating Committee, moved that Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, and Rev. A. L. Thompson, Chairman of the Religious Education Committee, be reelected to serve an additional term of one year each. The motion was carried.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that no matters of business had come into its hands.

Rev. J. D. Withrow was nominated as Moderator for the Spring Stated meeting of Presbytery.

Rev. Joseph Lansinger presented the following recommendations in behalf of the General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers. The Recommendations were adopted and are as follows:

1. That special prayer be made for the Training School that it may be used of God in meeting the remarkable opportunities that confront us.

2. That pastors and other leaders in our churches be asked to seek out young persons who seem to be well qualified for full-time

Christian service, to talk with them of the need of such workers, and to commend the Training School to those to whom it would seem to offer the preparation they needed.

3. That each pastor and local session see that the Assembly's Training School receives its proportionate share of the benevolent offerings of the people and make plans for taking the special offering recommended by the General Assembly for July 1, 1945.

Church Organized

NORTHGATE

Rev. J. C. Lawrence reported the work of the Commission appointed by Presbytery to organize a Church in Durham if the way be clear. The work of the Commission follows as it was admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to organize a Presbyterian Church at Northgate, in Durham, North Carolina, met Sunday afternoon, May 7, 1944, at five o'clock at the Bird Museum, Durham, North Carolina.

The following members of the Commission were present: Elders: J. B. Leathers and P. B. Parks; Ministers: Kelsey Regen, A. Leslie Thompson, and Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence.

The Commission was called to order by the convener, J. B. Leathers, and Rev. A. Leslie Thompson led in prayer. Elder J. B. Leathers was elected Chairman and Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence clerk of the Commission.

Following prayer, the Commission repaired to the sanctuary and joined the congregation in worship. Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal presented the petition, with the names of those who desired to unite with the Church there; some by profession of faith and some by letter. The names are as follows:

NAME	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP
Wade Myers	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Mrs. Wade Myers	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
A. E. Prince	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Mrs. A. E. Prince	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Victor Politano, Jr.	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Curtis Jilbert Shaw	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Dr. Victor Politano	Trinity Avenue Presbyterian
Ruth H. Ruppenthal	Blacknall Memorial
Lois D. Ruppenthal	Blacknall Memorial
Ethel A. Ruppenthal	Blacknall Memorial
Mr. J. L. McKinney	2nd Presbyterian, Newport News, Va.
Mrs. J. L. McKinney	2nd Presbyterian, Newport News, Va.
Mrs. Ralph Lippard	Emporia Presbyterian, Emporia, Va.
Mr. Ralph Lippard	Emporia Presbyterian, Emporia, Va.

NAME	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP
E. B. Bass	First Presbyterian, Durham
Mrs. E. B. Bass	First Presbyterian, Durham
Mrs. T. A. Griffin	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro
J. Franklin Barfield	1st Presbyterian, Durham
Mrs. Ernest J. Arnold	1st Presbyterian, Durham
Mrs. Curtis Jilbert Shaw	Calvary, Methodist
Colin G. Shaw	North Vanguard Presbyterian, Raleigh
Mrs. Colin G. Shaw	North Vanguard Presbyterian, Raleigh
Mrs. H. B. Carter	Concord Presbytery
Mrs. Victor Politano	Profession and Baptism
A. A. Murdock	Profession and Baptism
H. E. West	Profession and Baptism
Mrs. H. E. West	Profession and Baptism

After hearing the petition the Commission voted to proceed and organize a Presbyterian Church. J. B. Leathers propounded the constitutional questions, and declared the Church duly organized. The members voted that this organization be known as the Northgate Presbyterian Church.

The following officers were elected:

Elders: A. A. Murdock, Wade Myers, Ralph Lippard.

Deacons: E. B. Bass, A. E. Prince, J. F. Barfield.

Trustees: A. A. Murdock, Wade Myers, A. E. Prince.

The Commission reconvened following the service, when the minutes were read and approved, and following prayer, the Commission adjourned.

J. B. Leathers, *Chairman*,
J. Cecil Lawrence, *Clerk*.

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Stated Supply of this newly organized Church, reporting on the work and progress of this new work, stated that the work seemed to be most promising.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

We have received the books of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund and find them carefully kept and correct in all details.

H. S. Loy, *Chairman*.

Report of Presbytery's Expense Fund

The Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund submitted to Presbytery his report, which was adopted. The report is as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S EXPENSE FUND

November 1, 1943, to September 19, 1944

1. Balance carried forward and Receipts:

Balance November 1, 1943		$453.73
RECEIPTS:		
November 30, 1943—Gruver Memorial	$ 4.00	
March 21, 1944—Warrenton Church	8.80	
March 29, 1944—Henderson First Church	65.40	
March 29, 1944—Fairview Church	2.70	
March 30, 1944—North Vanguard Church	26.70	
March 30, 1944—Ernest Myatt Church	34.40	
April 5, 1944—Progressive Church	8.00	
April 5, 1944—Roxboro Church	15.00	
April 6, 1944—Smithfield Church	25.80	
April 7, 1944—Oakland Church	9.60	
April 10, 1944—Littleton Church	9.15	
April 13, 1944—First Vanguard Church	58.20	
April 18, 1944—Durham First Church	159.00	
April 18, 1944—Geneva Church	8.00	
April 18, 1944—Oxford First Church	45.00	
April 18, 1944—Grassy Creek Church	10.60	
April 18, 1944—Oak Hill Church	12.00	
April 18, 1944—Spring Hill Church	6.50	
April 18, 1944—Goshen Church	3.20	
April 18, 1944—Oak Grove Church	3.60	
		$ 968.38
April 25, 1944—West Raleigh Church	57.40	
April 25, 1944—Trinity Avenue Church	85.00	
April 29, 1944—Raleigh First Church	285.40	
April 18, 1944—Mount Bethel Church	7.10	
May 3, 1944—Roanoke Rapids First Church	39.40	
July 31, 1944—Mount Pleasant Church	15.80	
August 2, 1944—Willow Springs Church	5.40	
August 2, 1944—Varina Church	13.55	
August 2, 1944—Fellowship Church	11.00	
August 20, 1944—St. Andrews Church	5.55	
September 1, 1944—Kenly Church	8.00	
September 7, 1944—Nutbush Church	12.80	
		$1,515.78
September 9, 1944—White Memorial Church	3.30	
September 10, 1944—Brookston Church	4.10	
September 10, 1944—Young Memorial Church	4.20	
		$1,527.38

The following churches made payments after the above report was prepared for Presbytery and the Auditing Committee:

September 19, 1944—White Oak Church	$ 10.00
September 19, 1944—Blacknall Mem. Church	59.10
September 20, 1944—Selma Church	4.60
October 9, 1944—Center Ridge Church	9.00

DISBURSEMENTS 1943-1944

February 9, 1944—To Presbyterian Committee of Publication for Report Blanks and Supplies	$ 5.64
April 4, 1944—To Oxford Orphanage, printing Minutes	61.15
April 18, 1944—To Rev. J. H. Grey, Permanent Clerk	12.50
April 19, 1944—To Rev. E. C. Scott, Treasurer of the General Assembly	484.12
August 16, 1944—To Ox. Orphanage, printing Minutes	84.75
August 17, 1944—To Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina	175.97
September 14, 1944—To J. S. Kennison, Stated Clerk for Postage and Supplies	7.20
September 14, 1944—To J. S. Kennison, Salary of Stated Clerk for year Oct. 1, 1943, to Oct. 1, 1944	200.00
Total Disbursements for the year 1943-1944	$1,031.33
Total Balance and Receipts September 19, 1944	$1,527.38
Total Disbursements to September 19, 1944	1,031.33
Amount to Presbytery's credit in The First National Bank, Henderson, N. C., September 19, 1944	$ 496.05

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, *Treasurer.*

MINISTER ORDAINED AND INSTALLED

The report of the work of the Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to Ordain Licentiate Howard Newman and Install him Pastor of the Kenly, Selma and White Oak Churches was received by Presbytery and admitted to record. The report follows:

The Commission appointed to ordain Rev. Howard Newman and to install him as pastor of the Kenly, Selma, and White Oak Churches met at the manse on Sunday, June 4, at 10:45 and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers—W. D. McInnis, Chairman; A. Leslie Thompson; and J. Cecil Lawrence; Ruling Elders—M. L. Stancil and W. H. Edgerton. Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence was elected Clerk of the Commission. All members of the Commission accepted their parts as assigned by Presbytery.

At 11:00 the Commission joined the members of the Kenly Church in worship. The Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon, the Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence presided and propounded the constitu-

tional questions, and Mr. M. L. Stancil delivered the charge to the congregation, and the Rev. A. Leslie Thompson delivered the charge to the pastor. At this service the Rev. Howard Newman was ordained to the Gospel ministry and installed as pastor of the Kenly Church. Following this service the Commission took recess to reconvene at the White Oak Church at 2:45.

The Commission reconvened at the White Oak Church at 2:45. The Rev. A. Leslie Thompson presided and propounded the constitutional questions, Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence preached the sermon, Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the pastor, and Elder W. H. Edgerton delivered the charge to the congregation. Following this service in which the Rev. Howard Newman was installed as pastor of the White Oak Church, the Commission took recess until 7:45 to meet at the Selma Presbyterian Church.

At 7:45 the Commission reconvened at the Selma Church and joined the congregation in worship. The Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. A. Leslie Thompson preached the sermon, Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence delivered the charge to the pastor, and Elder W. H. Edgerton delivered the charge to the congregation.

Following the worship service, the Commission met and the minutes were read and approved.

W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman*,
J. CECIL LAWRENCE, *Clerk*.

Mr. Spears Hicks reported that 42 churches had contributed $4,850.42 to Barium Springs in their annual Thanksgiving Offering. A gratifying increase in this giving was noted and Presbytery was urged to exceed this amount in the coming Thanksgiving Offering.

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Ernest Myatt Church to hold its Spring Stated meeting there. The time set for the meeting is the third Tuesday in April.

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report, which was adopted by a rising vote:

The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express its gratitude to Minister and members of the Mount Pleasant and Fellowship Churches for the gracious hospitality during its stated meeting on Tuesday, September 19, 1944. To the ladies who so generously provided and served our dinner we wish to express the gratitude of the members of the Presbytery. The Presbytery wishes to compliment the Minister and the members of Mount

Pleasant and Fellowship Churches on the splendid improvements in their church buildings and to assure them of the Presbytery's continued interest and faith in their growing work.

Respectfully submitted,
H. F. NEWMAN,
C. U. SAMFORD.

The minutes of the current sessions were read and adopted and Presbytery adjourned with prayer and the benediction to meet in Spring Stated session April 17, 1945, at Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church.

REV. M. O. SOMMERS, *Moderator*,
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk*.
ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk*.

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Raleigh, North Carolina.
Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1947).
Chairman Home Mission Committee: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1945).
Treasurer Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1944).
Treasurer Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).
Treasurer Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1945).

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C., and Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Dr. C. S. Sydner, Durham, N. C. (1946); Rev. Kelsey Regen, D.D. (1947).
3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946); Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C. (1944).
4. Of Queen's College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C. (1944); Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C. (1944); Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Varina, N. C. (To serve until reorganization of Queen's Trustees).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1947)

Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946), and Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946).

(b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers, Theology (1946), Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, English Bible (1947), Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Church Government and Sacraments (1945).

(c) Defense Service Council: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman (1945), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1946), Rev. Chas. Ramsay, (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1946), Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1946), and Rev. D. H. Scanlon (1946).

2. Synod's Work:

(a) Rev. John W. Young, Chairman (1946), Rev. E. J. Arnold (1945), Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945), and Mr. J. C. Allison (1946).

3. Presbytery's Work:

(a) Home Missions: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman (1945), Rev. Kelsey Regen (1945), Rev. J. M. Walker (1946), Rev. M. O. Sommers (1945), Mr. K. G. Hudson (1944), Mr. R. W. Strickland (1944), Mr. J. T. Leathers (1945).

(b) Religious Education: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1945).

(1) Leadership Training: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman, Kenly, N. C. (1947).

(2) Young People's Division: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman (1947), Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1946), and Mrs. Preson P. Phillips (1945).

(3) Children's Division: Rev. J. Withrew, Chairman, (1946), Rev. J. A. Lansinger (1946).

(4) Adult Division: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, (1945).

(5) Sunday School Extension and Country Church: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman (1945), and Rev. John W. Young (1945).

(c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, (1947); Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947); and Mr. A. T. McNeny (1947).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946); Rev. J. D. Withrow (1945).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, (1945); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1947); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1945).

(f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. Kelsey Regen Chairman, (1945); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1946); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Rev. A. Leslie Thompson (1947); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946), Mr. J. C. Allison (1947), Dr. S. C. Sydner (1945), and J. C. Lawrence (1946), Superintendent Home Missions.

(g) Nominations: Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman (1945); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Rev. J. D. Withrow (1946), Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal (1947), Rev. W. F. F. Little (1947).

THE BENEVOLENT SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGE

1944-1945

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Otis C. Brown, P.	Durham, N. C.	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	303 S. Swain St., Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	403 Buchanan Blvd., Durham, N. C.	Trinity Avenue
E. S. Currie, F. M. and S. S.	Montgomery, West Va.	
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	222 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
C. R. Jenkins, Soldier Pas.	2501 Ft. Bragg, R. F. D. 4 Fayetteville, N. C.	
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
B. B. Lacy, Jr., D.D., LL. D.	Richmond 22, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C., Route 1	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C., Route 1	Progressive
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mt. Pleasant
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
W. P. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. P. P. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. P. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
H. P. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. P. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. P. Newman, P.	Pikesville, N. C.	White Oak
Chas. M. Ramsey, P.	Box 5284, Duke Station Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2100 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	Durham, N. C.	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, D.D., P. Em.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	North Vanguard
A. Leslie Thompson, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 3	Ernest Myatt
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. D. Withrow, P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, S. S.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First V.
	Oxford, N. C., R. F. D.	Geneva V.
	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh V
	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro V.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 930 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirely Faucette, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Raleigh	Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	Claud Hargis, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 206 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 217 Parish Place, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 3	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	M. T. Boykin, Kenly, Route, 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	L. E. Woodson, Willow Springs
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Ral.	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Dr., Ral.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS
(Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	Isaac O. Abbit, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	M. L. Stancil, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossie Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 5
Trinity Avenue	Geo. F. Kirkland, Durham	H. L. Neall, Demerins St., Durham
Varina	A. T. Tilley, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd, State College, Raleigh	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Pikeville	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 1	Miss V. Blalock, Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS
Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleas. and Fellowship

PRESS OF
OXFORD (MASONIC) ORPHANAGE
OXFORD, N. C.

VOL. XXII APRIL NUMBER 1

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

CALLED MEETINGS

First Presbyterian Church
Durham, December 5, 1944

First Presbyterian Church
Henderson, March 26, 1945

FIFTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church
April 17, 1945

Called Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

FIRST CHURCH, DURHAM, DEC. 5, 1944

Granville Presbytery met in a called session at the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, December 5, 1944, at 2:00 p. m.

The following members of Granville Presbytery were present: Ministers: Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. William F. Stinespring, Rev. Chas. M. Ramsay. Ruling elders: Mr. J. B. Leathers (First Presbyterian Church, Durham); Mr. I. O. Abbott (Roxboro Presbyterian Church); Mr. W. H. Myers (Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham).

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Lawrence, by virtue of the fact that he was the last former moderator of Presbytery present. Mr. Lawrence was elected moderator, and Mr. Ramsay was elected temporary secretary. The session of Presbytery was constituted with prayer led by Dr. Stinespring. A quorum being found present, the call for the special meeting of Presbytery was read, as follows:

"The Constitutional requirement having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in special session at 2:00 p. m., Tuesday, December 5, 1944, in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

Business: If the way be clear, to authorize the Stated Clerk of Granville Presbytery to be a co-signer on a note for $2000, to be borrowed from Synod's Home Missions Committee, the money to be used to purchase a lot for the Northgate Church.

To transact any other business growing out of this matter.

(Signed): M. O. SOMMERS, *Moderator.*

Date: November 25, 1944, Raleigh, N. C.

The call for the meeting was found in order. After considerable discussion, the following resolution was presented by Mr. Ruppenthal and seconded by Mr. Myers: "Resolved: that we authorize the proper official of Granville Presbytery to be a co-signer on behalf of Presbytery with the trustees of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, of Durham, N. C., on a note for $2000 to be borrowed

from Synod's Home Missions Committee, the money to be used to purchase a lot for the Northgate Presbyterian Church. The note, authorized hereby, is to be secured by a first deed of trust on said lot, given by the trustees of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, of Durham, N. C., to C. T. Boyd, trustee of Synod's Home Missions Committee." This resolution was unanimously approved.

Presbytery adjourned at 3:40 p. m., being concluded with prayer by Dr. Regen.

J. CECIL LAWRENCE, *Moderator.*
CHARLES M. RAMSAY, *Secretary.*
ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

Called Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

FIRST CHURCH HENDERSON, MARCH 26, 1945

Granville Presbytery met in Called Session at the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, March 26, 1945, at 2:30 p. m. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. M. O. Sommers.

The following were found to be present: Ministers: J. W. Young, Cecil Lawrence, Dwight Chalmers, W. D. McInnis, A. Leslie Thompson, Charles M. Ramsay, M. O. Sommers, J. S. Kennison, and J. M. Walker, Jr. Ruling Elders: H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids First, J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial, J. L. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue, A. D. Gregg, Henderson First, R. D. Buchan, Brookston, J. B. Leathers, Durham First.

The call for the meeting was read by the Stated Clerk and found in order as follows:

Raleigh, N. C., March 16, 1945.

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the First Church, Henderson, North Carolina, on Monday, March 26, 1945, at 2:30 o'clock, p. m., to transact the following business, if the way be clear:

1. To examine for ordination Mr. Paul K. Ausley.
2. To ordain Mr. Ausley as an Evangelist.
3. To receive the Rev. Ben Moore.
4. To transact any business growing out of these matters.

M. O. SOMMERS, *Moderator.*

Mr. Paul K. Ausley, a licentiate from the Pilgrim Holiness Church, was presented to Presbytery by Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, as a candidate for ordination an as Evangelist.

Presbytery accepted the evidence presented of Mr. Ausley's College and Seminary training in accordance with paragraph 74 in the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Dwight Chalmers lead the examination on Experimental Religion which was sustained.

Rev. M. O. Sommers examined Mr. Ausley on Theology. The examination was sustained.

Rev. A. L. Thompson lead the examination on the Sacrements and Church Government which was sustained.

The Examination as a whole was sustained.

The Ordination of Mr. Ausley was postponed until after the reception of Rev. B. F. Moore.

Rev. W. D. McInnis in behalf of Rev. Kelsey Regen read the report of The Commission on the Minister and His Work.

To the members of Presbytery the Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the the Commission to Presbytery at its fifty-first meeting on September 19, 1944, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through Mr. W. D. McInnis, a member of the Commission, the Commission has assisted the Oxford and Geneva Churches in securing the pastoral services of the Reverend Mr. Ben. F. Moore. Mr. Moore began his work with these churches on November 1, 1944. Since then he has been received into Granville Presbytery, and arrangements made for his installation as pastor of said churches.

Through Mr. M. O. Sommers, a member of the Commission, the Commission has assisted the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., in securing the pastoral services of the Reverend Mr. Edward J. Agsten of Ronceverte, West Virginia. A call was issued to Mr. Agston on Sunday, March 18, 1945. The call was found in order by the Commission and Mr. Agston has indicated his acceptance of same, though he will not be able to assume his duties until after the close of the current school year. At the proper time the Commission will present Mr. Agston and his credentials for reception by Presbytery and proper steps for his installation. Meanwhile, the Reverend Mr. Frank Lewis, who has

so ably supplied the pulpit at West Raleigh will continue to do so. We would like to express our appreciation to Mr. Lewis for his fine spirit and excellent work.

Through the Reverend Mr. Cecil Lawrence, a member of the Commission and Home Mission Secretary, the Commission has assisted the Roxboro Presbyterian Church in supplying its pulpit, and more recently in extending a call to the Reverend Mr. G. W. Heaton, of Springfield, West Virginia. This call was voted at a congregational meeting held on Sunday, April 8, 1945. Though Mr. Heaton has not yet had time to reply officially to the call, he has indicated his intention to accept same to Mr. Lawrence. We therefore do not know when he will assume his duties. The call however is in order, and after due course the Commission will present Mr. Heaton with proper credentials for reception by Presbytery and plans for his installation. Meanwhile, the Commission through Mr. Lawrence will continue to assist in temporarily supplying the pulpit.

In addition to the work mentioned above the Commission has carried on extensive correspondence in an effort to secure information concerning prospective pastors for our vacancies, answering inquiries, and other general business.

The Commission, because of the stringent travelling conditions, continues to assign vacant churches to the nearest representative of the Commission for oversight and counselling. This has worked satisfactorily thus far. The Chairman would like to express his deep appreciation for the faithful and efficient work done by the various members of the Commission, in their work with particular churches. The Chairman would also like to express the Commission's appreciation of the fine spirit of cooperation and patience on the part of the Pulpit Committee of local churches. In every case we have had the utmost cooperation from them. And the Committee of the Roxboro Church, because of the long period they have been without a pastor, are to be especially commended for their cooperation and patience.

So far as the Chairman of the Commission knows there are at present no vacant churches (except some cases of Home Mission work) in the Presbytery, though unofficially we have heard that two vacancies may be in the offing. I refer to Mr. Thompson's leaving our Presbytery which will vacate the pulpits of North Vanguard and Ernest Myatt Churches.

The Commission remains ready to serve the pastors and churches of our Presbytery in any way we may be called upon within our ability to do so.

Respectfully submitted:

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman of*
The Commission on the Minister and his Work.

A Certificate of Dismissal from the Presbytery of Athens was presented by Rev. B. F. Moore.

The Presbytery on motion preceeded to the examination of Mr. Moore.

The Rev. Dwight Chalmers lead the examination on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained.

The Rev. M. O. Sommers lead the examination on Theology. The examination was sustained.

The Rev. A. L. Thompson lead the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination was sustained as a whole.

On signing the Book of Presbytery's Obligations Rev. B. F. Moore was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

The calls of the Oxford and Geneva Churches were placed in his hands and accepted by him.

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Moore pastor of the Oxford and Geneva Churches.

Ministers: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. J. S. Kennison, Rev. J. W. Young, and Rev. W. F. F. Little, alternate. Ruling Elders: J. M. Baird, and Ed. Clement.

The date was to be decided by the Commission.

Presbytery took recess for five minutes prior to the ordination of Mr. Ausley.

Rev. J. W. Young lead Presbytery in Prayer after which a sermon was preached by Rev. J. S. Kennison on II Corinthians 3, "Our sufficiency is from God."

After the Sermon, by Prayer and the Laying on of Hands Mr. Ausley was ordained to the Gospel Ministry as an Evangelist to labor among the men of the Navy as a Chaplain.

Rev. A. L. Thompson delivered the Charge to Mr. Ausley.

The Minutes of the meeting were read and approved as amended and the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Rev. M. O. Sommers.

REV. M. O. SOMMERS, *Moderator.*
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*
REV. J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

Minutes Of The Fifty-second Meeting Of Granville Presbytery

ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH APRIL 17, 1945

The fifty-second meeting of Granville Presbytery was held in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church on April 17, 1945, beginning at 10:00 a. m. The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. M. O. Sommers, and was constituted with prayer by him. The Moderator then preached a sermon based on the text 1 Chronicles 19:13; taking for his subject, "Behaving Valiantly." After the sermon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed under the administration of Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. J. W. Young.

The roll of ministers and ruling elders was called and the following were found to be present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Arnold, Paul Ausley, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Dwight M. Chalmers, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, J. C. Lawrence, W. D. McInnis, H. F. Newman, Charles M. Ramsay, B. F. Moore, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, A. L. Thompson, J. M. Walker, J. D. Withrow and J. W. Young.

Ruling Elders: Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; S. F. Lee, White Memorial; W. H. Edgerton, Kenly; Claud Harris, Mt. Bethel; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; George Glover, Spring Hill; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Charles S. Sydnor, Durham First; W. T. Hargis, Fellowship; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; W. W. White, Young Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids First; Preston Woodall, Smithfield; J. E. Yelsington, Oakland; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; J. Archie Johnson, First Vanguard; D. L. Riley, Blacknall Memorial; P. J. Kornegay, Progressive; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; L. R. Jordan, White Oak; A. A. Tilley, Varina; N. C. McKinney, Fuller Memorial; Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; John B. Wright, Raleigh First; W. L. King, Roxboro; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; M. E. Sutton, North Vanguard; A. T. McNeny, Henderson First, and C. U. Samford, Nutbush.

The following were excused for non-attendance: Rev. B. R. Lacy, Rev. W. F. F. Little and Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

Rev. J. D. Withrow was elected Moderator by acclamation.

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson gave the report of the Committee on Orders, prefacing his report with a word of

welcome from the Ernest Myatt Church. The Report, as amended, was adopted as follows:

That Presbytery follow the printed docket; that twenty minutes, immediately following this report, be granted the Religious Education Committee; that recess be taken at 12:50 p. m. for lunch, and that Presbytery reconvene at 2:15 p. m.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. A. L. THOMPSON, *Chairman.*

Rev. J. O. Mann of Mecklenburg Presbytery and Rev. Alex. Batchelor of St. John's Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elder J. B. Leathers, of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, was granted the privileges of the floor. Mr. J. W. McInnis of Duke University, a prospective candidate for the Ministry, was introduced to Presbytery.

Rev. A. L. Thompson presented Rev. J. O. Mann, who announced to Presbytery that all the Summer Conferences at Montreat had been cancelled to comply with the order of the Office of Defense Transportation. He also directed Presbytery's attention to the Daily Vacation Bible School Program sponsored by Synod's Committee on Religious Education. He then introduced Rev. Alex. Batchelor, the Director of the United Religious Educational Advance in our Church, who presented the theme of the Four Years of the Advance, "Reaching Every Person with Christian Teaching in the Community." He also explained the related literature which will be available in this program. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., announced the Spring Rally of Young People of the Presbytery to be held in the First Church, Raleigh, May 6th, and the Joint Pioneer Young Peoples' Conference to be held at Peace College, June 11-15.

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Rev. Dwight Chalmers and Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

Audits: Mr. Charles S. Sydnor, Chairman, Mr. E. B. Manning and Mr. E. L. Cloyd.

Resolutions: Rev: J. W. Young, Chairman, and Rev. Otis Brown.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from Rev. H. R. McFadyen, Moderator of Synod, was read, calling attention to the uncertain state of plans for the meeting of Synod due to the transportation crisis. Presbytery voted to support the Moderator in any plan that could be worked out and directed the Stated Clerk to express to him Presbytery's strong conviction that such meeting should at all costs be held. In event that attendance is limited to fifty, Presbytery voted to name its Moderator as a delegate with authority to appoint three other delegates.

A communication from Davidson College on the matter of Trustees was referred to the Committee on Assembly's Work.

A communication from Assembly's Training School was referred to the Committee on Nominations. This Committee was directed by Presbytery to report on this matter some time during this session.

PASTORAL RELATIONS DISSOLVED AND MINISTERS TRANSFERRED

Rev. A. L. Thompson requested that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relation existing between him and the North Vanguard and the Ernest Myatt Churches. Ruling Elder Eugene Buffaloe of the Ernest Myatt Church and Ruling Elder M. E. Sutton of the North Vanguard Church reported that in Congregational Meetings in each Church the request of Rev. A. L. Thompson was regretfully concurred in. Presbytery dissolved the Pastoral Relation as requested. Presbytery also granted Mr. Thompson's request for a letter of transfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery. Rev. M. O. Sommers spoke in appreciation of the work of Mr. Thompson in the Presbytery and led in prayer for the pastor in his new field and in behalf of North Vanguard and Ernest Myatt Churches in securing a new pastor.

The Stated Clerk read a request from Rev. E. S. Currie, a Foreign Missionary, that he be granted a letter of transfer to Kanawha Presbytery where he is now laboring while waiting to be returned to his work in China. This request was granted.

REPORT OF COMMISSION

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. Presbytery admitted the report to record, which is as follows:

Rev. W. D. McInnis moved that during the lunch hour at 12:55 Presbytery be convened as a Committee on Sessional Records. This motion was carried and the authentic guide for the preparing of Sessional Records was read to Presbytery as information.

The following were nominated and elected as Commissioners to the General Assembly:

Principal Ministers: Rev. Ben R. Lacy and Rev. John W. Young.

Alternate Ministers: Rev. E. J. Arnold and Rev. Kelsey Regen.

Principal Ruling Elders: Mr. A. T. McNeny and Mr. J. B. Leathers.

Alternate Ruling Elders: Mr. Eugene Buffaloe and Mr. Preston Woodall.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief which was received and its Recommendations adopted. The Recommendations are as follows:

1. That Ministers and Members of Sessions very prayerfully and carefully seek out their finest young men and in the best way possible call to their attention the opportunities for service in the Christian Ministry.

2. That Ministers and Sessions keep before their people the need of our Educational Institutions, and that when opportunity presents, invite representatives of our Educational Institutions into their pulpits.

3. That the Joy Gift in December be emphasized by all Churches.

4. That grants to Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy and Mrs. William Oscar Sample be approved by the Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

The Committee on Bills and Overtures was requested to hear Rev. E. J. Arnold in reference to the education of Colored Ministers.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, presented the report

of the Home Mission Committee which was adopted together with its recommendations as follows:

PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSIONS

We are grateful for the many manifestations of God's blessing upon our Home Mission work in Granville Presbytery.

1. We are fortunate in having able and consecrated workers in our home mission fields. We have been short a pastor for Roxboro this year, but this field has had preaching all year, and we hope soon to have a pastor for this field. We are short women workers in Johnston and South Wake fields.

2. The work in Durham at North Gate is progressing well, and a church has been organized. The cooperation that has been manifest in this work on the part of the local group, The Laymen's League of Durham, and all of our church agencies have been outstanding. We were able to secure $5,000.00 from the Home Mission Emergency Fund (Atlanta office) for the North Gate Church. This will be of substantial assistance in the work there.

3. We rejoice that practically all of our churches are studying their needs in the light of future growth. Some fields are assuming more support of their pastor, some are planning to erect Religious Education buildings or new churches (Roxboro) while others are improving their present churches. The Home Mission Committee is participating in some of these endeavors through its Building Fund.

We would urge our churches and Missionary fields to survey their local situation and make challenging plans for the future work.

4. We have urged all churches to make the March-April period one of active evangelism in our Presbytery.

5. We had a conference with our Home Mission workers in March in Raleigh. We feel that this Conference was helpful to our Home Mission Committee and we hope it was stimulating and instructive to our workers. We would urge that future meetings of this type be held.

6. We feel a real need to broaden the work in Vance, Wake, and Johnston counties, and to separate fields in which a pastor has four or five churches. We have such work in mind just as soon as the present shortage of ministers is relieved.

7. We also feel the need of giving our Home Mission Superintendent more time for his work. He should be relieved of some of his churches to do the Superintendent's work just as soon as we can make satisfactory arrangements for the field.

8. We were pleased to arrange through the various church organizations to give our workers a vacation at Montreat. We hope to continue this.

9. We must back more whole-heartedly the Home Mission Emergency Campaign in its fourth years' campaign this fall. We

improved greatly this year in that we raised $3,673.48 or 84% of our quota compared with $2,730.57 or 63% in 1944. We paid $3,673.48 to the Fund and shall receive in return $5,000.00 from it. We must try to reach our quota of $4,360.00 this year. A report of funds received will follow.

10. We are definitely on the march in our Home Mission work. Let us all put forth a renewed effort to reach the unchurched in our Presbytery. We ask your interest in and prayers for our work.

We recommend:

1. That the following budget for 1945-1946 be adopted:

Oak Grove-Spring Hill Group	$ 775.00
Kenly-Selma Group	410.00
Granville County Group	* 540.00
Durham-North Gate Work	1,500.00
Roxboro	450.00
Nut Bush Group	600.00
Superintendent of Home Missions	850.00
Expense, Superintendent of Home Missions	400.00
South Wake County Worker	1,000.00
Johnston County Worker	1,200.00
Summer Worker	300.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	$8,225.00

* May be reduced $300.00 if Oak Hill contributes $700.00 to work of Field.

Granville Presbytery Benevolences	$6,425.00
Special Contributions	1,800.00
	$8,225.00

2. That we pledge our whole-hearted support to raising our quota of $4,360.00 for the Home Mission Emergency in the fall of 1945.

3. That we continue to emphasize evangelism in our work.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman.*

REPORT FOR THE HOME MISSION EMERGENCY FUND FROM GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

For Church Year Ending April 1, 1945

CHURCH	QUOTA	RAISED
Blacknall Memorial	$ 95.00	$ 83.67
Brookston	15.00	
Center Ridge	10.00	19.00
Durham First	880.00	379.83
Ernest Myatt	100.00	150.00
Fairview	15.00	

CHURCH	QUOTA	RAISED
Fellowship	$ 15.00	$ 15.00
First Vanguard	80.00	24.09
Fuller Memorial	55.00	100.12
Geneva	55.00	
Goshen Chapel	10.00	13.51
Grassy Creek	40.00	12.00
Gruver Memorial	15.00	
Hebron	10.00	5.00
Henderson First	190.00	182.05
Kenly	15.00	35.88
Littleton	25.00	
Mt. Bethel	20.00	20.00
Mt. Pleasant	15.00	15.00
Mizpah	10.00	10.00
North Gate		10.00
North Vanguard	125.00	131.08
Nut Bush	35.00	10.00
Oak Grove	15.00	15.00
Oak Hill	40.00	79.16
Oakland		30.00
Oxford	130.00	103.62
Progressive	10.00	
Raleigh First	1,600.00	1,635.50
Roanoke Rapids	140.00	277.86
Roxboro	30.00	28.00
Selma	15.00	15.00
Smithfield	35.00	35.00
Spring Hill	10.00	
Trinity Avenue	170.00	46.85
Varina	45.00	47.78
Warrenton	35.00	16.50
West Raleigh	110.00	61.50
White Memorial	10.00	10.00
White Oak	10.00	10.00
Willow Springs	10.00	10.00
Young Memorial	15.00	
Total	$ 4,360.00	$ 3,673.48

Peace Students $10.79 included in above.

Percentage of quota raised 84%. We raised $2,730.57 (63%) in 1944.

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman*,
Home Mission Emergency Fund.

Elder S. F. Lee acquainted Presbytery with the news of the burning of the Willow Springs Church on Sunday, April 8th, and asked that Presbytery express its concern

in contributing to the building fund during the lunch hour.

After prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe Presbytery took recess for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 p. m. and was led in prayer by Rev. Howard Newman.

Dr. William C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, submitted his report. The report was received and the Stated Clerk was instructed to print the Supplementary Information appended to the report in Presbytery's Minutes. Touching this report, the following motion by Rev. Kelsey Regen was adopted: That Presbytery express to Dr. W. C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, its sincere appreciation of the faithful and efficient service he has rendered Presbytery out of his office and that this action be included in Presbytery's Minutes.

The following is the Supplementary Information appended to the report:

As Treasurer of Granville Presbytery, I should like to present the following supplementary information to the Presbytery:

For the past few years, we have been working on several financial projects in our Presbytery:

1—To raise the benevolent quota assigned the Presbytery. This year that quota was $50,685. Next year, 1945-1946, it is $50,685.

2—To apportion the amounts sent in by the churches as nearly as possible according to the percentages allotted the various causes by Presbytery. See Schedule I below to see how well this has been accomplished. These figures show percentages given to causes and percentages allotted by Presbytery to causes. You will observe that we are making considerable improvement here. We should do more yet for the causes allotted the smallest percentages.

3—To send all church funds through a central treasurer to assist in 1 and 2 above. This year $35,780.66 has been sent through the central Treasurer. This is a substantial increase over any previous year in our history. Practically all of our churches are sending at least some of their funds through the central Treasurer. In Schedule II will be found information regarding amounts sent in by all churches of the Presbytery to the Central Treasurer.

SCHEDULE I

CAUSE	Percentage Allotted By Presbytery	Percentage Paid
Foreign Missions	19.	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.	7.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.	6.8
Religious Education in Assembly	2.	1.6
Assembly's Training School	.6	.4
Bible Cause	.4	2.6
Synod's Home Missions	8.7	5.5
Orphan's Home	5.5	7.1
Educational Institutions	12.5	8.2
Union Theological Seminary	1.3	.8
Presbytery's Home Missions including contributions to Mt. Bethel Note	31.	19.
Religious Education in Synod including work at State Institutions	3.	2.
Other causes		18.
	100%	100%

CHURCH PAYMENTS ACCORDING TO BUDGET AND SPECIAL CAUSES

CHURCH	Contributed To Budget	Contributed To Special Causes	Total Amount Contributed
Blacknall Memorial	$ 400.00	$ 5.00	$ 405.00
Brookston	30.00		30.00
Center Ridge	40.00	13.00	53.00
Durham First	5,601.70	3,206.31	8,808.01
Ernest Myatt	82.49	694.20	776.78
Fairview	26.00	10.00	36.00
Fellowship	25.00	117.18	142.18
First Vanguard	200.00		200.00
Fuller Memorial	166.75	411.80	578.55
Geneva		156.80	156.80
Goshen Chapel	9.00	67.77	76.77
Grassy Creek	163.79	54.56	218.35
Gruver Memorial		28.00	28.00
Hebron		19.00	19.00
Henderson First	2,600.00	257.62	2,857.62
Kenly	90.00	89.81	179.81
Littleton	58.03	77.00	135.03
Mt. Bethel	25.00	50.60	75.60
Mt. Pleasant		81.31	81.31
Mizpah			
North Gate		16.87	16.87
North Vanguard	375.00	471.36	846.38
Nut Bush	8.00	84.00	92.00
Oak Grove	20.00		20.00
Oak Hill	322.00	69.27	391.27

CHURCH	Contributed To Budget	Contributed To Special Causes	Total Amount Contributed
Oakland	$ 178.00	$ 40.00	$ 218.00
Oxford	768.16		768.16
Progressive			
Raleigh First	8,450.00	4,311.12	12,761.12
Roanoke Rapids	260.00	1,696.97	1,956.97
Roxboro		239.00	239.00
St. Andrews	36.68		36.68
Selma	50.00		50.00
Smithfield	360.28	95.50	455.78
Spring Hill	1.00	4.00	5.00
Trinity Avenue	1,532.33	73.40	1,605.73
Varina	60.00	165.53	225.53
Warrenton	40.00	66.00	106.00
West Raleigh	550.86	192.69	743.55
White Memorial		45.74	45.74
White Oak		22.00	22.00
Willow Springs		59.72	59.72
Young Memorial	63.58	5.40	68.98
Granville Presbyterial		188.50	188.50
	$22,593.67	$13,187.12	$35,780.79

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

Dr. W. C. Pressly presented the report of Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Treasurer of the Committee. The report was adopted, and is as follows:

REPORT OF TREASURER OF HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

For Year April 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945

SPECIAL RALEIGH BUILDING FUND:	
Balance in Bank—April 1, 1944	$ 5,000.00
Receipts—April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	5,300.00
	$10,300.00
Paid on Lot in Raleigh—March 15, 1945	$ 300.00
Balance in Bank—March 31, 1945	10,000.00
	$10,300.00
DURHAM EXTENSION WORK:	
To balance on hand—April 1, 1944	$ 1,300.00
Receipts:	
Synod's Home Mission Committee	$ 700.00
Synod's Defense Council	525.00
Presbytery's Home Mission	1,000.00
Assembly's Home Mission	400.00
Layman League of Durham	2,649.97
First Presbyterian Church of Durham	2,000.00
	$ 8,575.41

Paid Out:	
On Northgate Manse	$ 1,685.63
On Northgate Church	360.00
Salaries	4,125.00
Balance in Bank—March 31, 1945	2,464.78
	$ 8,575.41

REGULAR OPERATING FUND:

Balance in Bank—April 1, 1944	$ 3,079.12
Check reclaimed	50.00
Special Gift	600.00
From First Church of Raleigh	608.35
Assembly's Home Mission	800.00
Woman's Auxiliary	10.00
Presbyterian's Benevolence Treasurer	6,193.23
	$11,340.70
Paid Out:	
Salaries	$6,776.84
Durham Extension Work	1,000.00
Printing Check Book	2.50
Presbyterian's Home Mission Committee Expense	477.96
Transfer to Emergency Fund	600.00
Minister's Annuity	307.07
Balance in Bank—March 31, 1945	2,176.33
	$11,340.70

REGULAR BUILDING FUND:

Balance in Bank—April 1, 1944	$ 6,353.05
No Receipts in 1944-45	
Paid Out:	
Transferred to Special Raleigh Building Fund Account Money donated for this Cause	$ 5,000.00
Work on Varina Church	100.00
Work on Fellowship Church	100.00
Work on Kenly Church	74.15
Work on Mizpah Church	463.29
Work on Goshen Church	150.00
Balance in Bank—March 31, 1945	465.61
	$ 6,353.05

EMERGENCY FUND:

Balance in Bank—April 1, 1944	$ 2,301.55
Transferred from Regular Fund	600.00
	$ 2,901.55
Balance in Bank—March 31, 1945	$ 2,901.55

MINISTER'S ANNUITY FUND:

Checks sent to Rev. W. H. Hopper, Treasurer	$ 875.63
By amount paid by Presbytery's Home Mission Committee	307.07
Amount due from J. C. Lawrence, Treasurer, which was paid after April 1, 1945, but carried by us as Bank Overdraft	568.56
	$ 875.63

Respectfully submitted, K. G. HUDSON, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The following report on Sessional Records was presented by Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee, and was adopted:

Your Committee would report that it has examined all Sessional Record Books presented.

The following are approved without exception:

Nutbush, Henderson First, Northgate, West Raleigh, Grassy Creek, Fuller Memorial, Mt. Bethel, St. Andrews, Roanoke Rapids, Smithfield, Kenly, Oakland, Raleigh First, Littleton.

All other books are subject to criticism noted in oral report to Presbytery.

Recommendations:

That Stated Clerk have Rules of Guidance printed and mailed to all Clerks of Sessions in the Presbytery to be placed in Sessional Record Books.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS

The Records of the work of Commissions appointed to install Rev. Charles M. Ramsay pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church and Rev. Otis C. Brown, pastor of the Fuller Memorial Church, were presented to Presbytery and were admitted to record. The records of the two Commissions follow:

MINUTES

COMMISSIONS OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF DR. CHARLES M. RAMSAY AS PASTOR OF BLACKNALL MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

October 15, 1944

The Commissioners assembled in the church at 7:25 o'clock with the following present: Dr. Kelsey Regen, Chmn., Dr. Dwight

M. Chalmers, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Principals; Rev. Otis C. Brown and Dr. David H. Scanlon, Alternates, Ministers; Mr. Frank T. de Vyver and Jos. L. Conrad, Elders, Principals; and Dr. Henry C. Carr, Alternate. Also present were Dr. Frank S. Hickman, of Duke University, as invited guest; and Pastor Elect, Dr. Charles M. Ramsay.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Dr. Kelsey Regen.

Upon motion Jos. L. Conrad was elected clerk to the Commission, after which the Commission repaired to the church auditorium.

The service was opened with a call to worship by Dr. Regen and Dr. Hickman led the opening prayer.

The Chairman announced the purpose of the meeting and the congregation joined in singing hymn No. 352, "Glorious Things Of Thee Are Spoken".

Rev. Mr. Ruppenthal read as a scripture lesson from Ephesians 5: verses 1 to 27 inclusive. Basing his remarks on these verses he preached a revealing sermon on the theme, "The Church God Wants The World To See", stressing Unity, Purity and Service.

At the close of the sermon Dr. Regen propounded the constitutional questions to the pastor and to the people, all of which being answered satisfactorily he thereupon proclaimed the pastoral relations as established and offered the prayer of installation.

Dr. Chalmers then charged the Pastor in a few well-chosen words after which Mr. de Vyver in like manner charged the people.

The congregation, among whom were noted visitors from all the Presbyterian churches of the city and friends of other denominations, stood and sang the closing hymn No. 279, "Lord, Speak To Me, That I May Speak", after which the service was closed with the Benediction by Dr. Ramsay.

After the service the Commission retired, the minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Regen.

JOS. L. CONRAD, *Clerk.*

RECORD OF THE WORK OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. OTIS C. BROWN PASTOR OF THE FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Rev. Otis C. Brown as Pastor of Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, met at the appointed time, October 8, 1944, and organized the committee, Rev. Dr. Dwight M. Chalmers to preside, propound the constitutional questions, preach the sermon and charge the pastor; Hon. Victor S. Bryant to charge the congregation and Dr. David H. Scanlon to act as Clerk of the Commission. This plan was put into effect and the order of Presbytery installing Mr. Brown was thus completed.

Committee heard reading of these minutes, approved same, and closed with prayer.

DAVID H. SCANLON, *Clerk.*

Rev. Dwight Chalmers presented the report of the Committee on Proposed Changes in the Book of Church Order, which follows:

We recommend that Presbytery approve the proposed changes with the exception of that of Par. 104 and Par. 154. Presbytery adopted the report of the Committee.

Rev. M. O. Sommers made the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, with follows:

We recommend that the following Overtures be addressed to the General Assembly: Overture No. 1. In view of the fruitful service being rendered to the Church by Directors of Religious Education, the Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly to make arrangements for the annual publication of their names and addresses in the Minutes or Reports of the Assembly.

Overture No. 2 to the Assembly: The Presbytery of Granville has noted with deep interest the Overture made to the General Assembly by the Session of the Ginter Park Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, relating to the establishment of a Committee on "Christian Peace", and records its hearty approval. We respectfully overture the General Assembly to give its earnest consideration and take appropriate action.

Overture No. 3 to the Synod of North Carolina: In recognition of the need for a well-trained ministry among the Negroes of the South and particularly of North Carolina, and the great difficulty in maintaining an adequate Theological School of our own denomination, the Presbytery of Granville overtures the Synod of North Carolina to request its Committee on Christian Education to confer with the Administration of Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North Carolina, concerning the enrollment and training of duly accredited Candidates for the Ministry; and that if mutually satisfactory a permanent working relationship be established with this institution.

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman,*
D. M. CHALMERS,
JOSEPH LANSINGER,
Bills and Overtures Committee.

Rev. J. W. Young gave the report of the Committee on Resolutions and Thanks which was adopted by a rising vote. The report is as follows: The Presbytery of Granville hereby expresses its deep appreciation to the Ernest Myatt Church for the gracious hospitality and cordial

welcome at this fifty-second Stated Meeting of the Presbytery. Also we assure the good ladies that we are thankful indeed for the bountiful, so well-prepared and so delightfully served repast.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. YOUNG,
O. C. BROWN.

Rev. Kelsey Regen moved that Presbytery designate the dates Sunday, April 22nd, and Wednesday, April 25th, as days of Prayer that the will of God might be done at the San Francisco Conference on World Organization in accordance with the Call of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in The United States. This motion was unanimously carried.

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal urged Presbytery to support the Work of the Defense Service Council in its Mother's Day Appeal for Funds. Current Quotas will be furnished the Churches by the Stewardship Committee.

Dr. Charles S. Sydnor presented the following report of the Auditing Committee, which was adopted as follows:

The Committee on Audits has examined the books of Dr. W. C. Pressly, Presbytery's Treasurer of Benevolences, and finds the records of receipts and expenditures accurately kept and the books to be in good order. The Committee has compared the canceled checks with the check books of Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee. All checks are properly accounted for. The Committee feels that due to the extensive nature of the work of these treasurers, and due to the lack of time and facilities of any meeting of Presbytery for a thorough audit to be made, an Auditing Committee should be appointed ahead of the meeting of Presbytery so that these audits can be made where sufficient facilities and time are available.

Respectfully submitted,

DR. CHARLES S. SYDNOR, *Chairman*,
MR. E. B. MANNING,
PRO. E. L. CLOYD.

The following is a summary of the Statistical Report Presbytery sent to the General Assembly for the year April 1st, 1944, to April 1st, 1945.

Number of Candidates, 6: of Ministers, 26; of Elders, 232; of Deacons, 268; of Churches, 43; Added on profession, 299; Added on Certificate, 394; Total membership at the end of year, 7,303; Adult baptisms, 232; Infant baptisms, 72; Sunday School enrollment, 5,639.

Total Denominational Benevolences: To Foreign Missions, $8,310; Assembly's Home Missions, $6,232; Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, $2,882; Assembly's Religious Education and Publication, $1,046; Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, $220; Bible Cause, $173; Other Assembly Benevolences, $1,890; Synod's Home Missions, $2,061; Homes, $9,083; Educational Institutions, $11,676; Presbytery's Home Missions, $10,559; Religious Education of Synod and Presbytery, $771; Other Synod and Presbytery Benevolences, $803; Congregational Missions, $4,095; Miscellaneous, $1,509. Total to Denominational Benevolences, $64,776.

To local Church Work: To Pastors' Salaries paid direct, $42,277; Current Expenses, $77,924; Building Expenses, $23,661. Total to Local Church Work, $143,862. Grand Total of All Contributions, $208,638.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

Elder S. F. Lee was nominated as Moderator of the Fall Stated meeting of Presbytery.

The Time of the Fall Stated meeting of Presbytery 10:00 A. M. on the Tuesday which falls two weeks from the meeting of Synod, or the Third Tuesday in September if Synod is unable to meet. The Place of meeting is to be determined by the Moderator and the Stated Clerk.

The minutes of the current sessions of the meeting of Presbytery were read and approved.

After the singing of "Blest Be The Tie That Binds" Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. A. Leslie Thompson.

REV. J. D. WITHROW, *Moderator*,
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Chairman, submitted the following report which was adopted:

That J. S. Kennison be elected for 3 years as Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund. That Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers be elected as Trustee of Peace College to succeed Rev.

W. D. McInnis. That Rev. Charles M. Ramsay succeed Rev. A. Leslie Thompson on the Permanent Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief. That J. C. Lawrence succeed Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal on Defense Service Council. That Rev. Ben Moore succeed Rev. E. J. Arnold, and Rev. Otis Brown succeed Rev. J. D. Withrow on Synod's Work. That Presbytery's Home Mission Committee be as follows: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman (1945), Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1946), Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948), Mr. R. W. Bruin (1948), and Mr. S. F. Lee (1948). That the Committee on Religious Education be constituted as follows: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman; Mrs. J. M. Walker, Jr., over the Young Peoples' Division; Rev. W. D. McInnis to head the Adult Division. On Sunday School Extension, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and Rev. Kelsey Regen. On Sessional Records Rev. Howard Newman. On Social and Moral Welfare, Rev. Charles Ramsay and Rev. E. J. Arnold. All (1948).

The Commission on The Minister and His Work be constituted as follows: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Mr. J. B. Leathers and Rev. E. J. Arnold. All (1948).

That the Nominating Committee be the Chairman of Presbytery's Committees, viz, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, (1946), Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948), Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1948), Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947), Dr. W. C. Pressly (1945), and Rev. Charles Ramsay (1948).

That Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., represent Presbytery in the interest of the Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers (1948).

Respectfully submitted,

REV. A. LESLIE THOMPSON, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Kenly, N. C., R.F.D.
Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1948).
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1947).
Chairman Home Mission Committee: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1945).
Treasurer Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1945).
Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).
Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1948).

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; and Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Dr. C. S. Sydnor, Durham, N. C. (1946) and Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C. (1947).
3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946) and Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Durham, N. C. (1948).
4. Of Queens College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, and Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Varina, N. C. All to serve until reorganization of Queens' Trustees.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1947); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1946), and Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946).
   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946); Rev. M. O. Sommers, Theology (1946); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, English Bible (1947); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, Church Government and Sacraments (1948).
   (c) Assembly's Training School: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman (1948).
   (d) Defense Service Council: Rev. J. C. Lawrence, Chairman (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1946); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay (1946); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1946); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1946); and Rev. D. H. Scanlon (1946).

2. Synod's work:
   Rev. John W. Young, Chairman (1946); Rev. Ben Moore (1948); Rev. Otis C. Brown (1948); and Mr. J. C. Allison (1946).

3. Presbytery's Work:

(a) Home Missions: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman (1945); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1946); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1948); and Mr. F. S. Lee (1948).

(b) Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman (1948).

(1) Leadership Training: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman (1947).

(2) Mrs. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman (1948); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1947); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1946).

(3) Children's Division: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Chairman (1946); and Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1946).

(4) Adult Division: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chm. (1948).

(5) Sunday School Extension and Country Church: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman (1948); and Rev. Kelsey Regen (1948).

(c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman (1947); Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947); and Mr. A. T. McNeny (1947).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. Howard Newman, Chm. (1948).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, Chairman (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948); and Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1948).

(f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman (1948); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946); Mr. J. C. Allison (1947); Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1946); Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); and Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948).

(g) Nominations: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1946); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1948); Rev. J. C. Lawrence (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Dr. W. C. Pressly (1945); and Rev. Charles Ramsay (1948).

THE BENEVOLENT SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGE
1945-1946

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Orphan Home	5.5
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Frank P. Ausley	Duke University, Durham	
Otis C. Brown, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham, N. C.	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	303 S. Swain St., Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	402 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.	Trinity Avenue
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	222 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
C. R. Jenkins, Soldier Pas.	Fayetteville, N. C., Rt. 4	
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 3.	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2.	Brookston
B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., LL. D.	Richmond 22, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C., Route 1.	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C., Route 1.	Progressive
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mt. Pleasant
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
J. C. Lawrence, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, Jr., P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
H. P. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. P. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. P. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
Chas. M. Ramsay, P.	Box 3284, Duke Station Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2109 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	Durham, N. C.	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, D.D., P. Em.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1321 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. D. Withrow, P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1.	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, S. S.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh, P. E.
	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	North Vanguard, P. E.
	Raleigh, N. C.	Ernest Myatt, P. E.
	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro, P. E.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 530 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirley Faucette, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Raleigh	Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	Claud Hargis, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 206 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 217 Parish Place, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 5	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mixpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	M. T. Boykin, Kenly, Route, 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	L. E. Woodson, Willow Springs
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Ral.	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Dr., Ral.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS (Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	Isaac O. Abbit, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	M. L. Stancil, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossie Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 8	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 5
Trinity Avenue	Geo. F. Kirkland, Durham	H. L. Neall, Demerine St., Durham
Varina	A. T. Tilley, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd, State College, Raleigh	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Pikeville	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 1	Miss V. Blalock, Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt

VOL. XXII OCTOBER NUMBER 2

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

CALLED MEETING
Peace Junior College, Raleigh
June 12, 1945

FIFTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
First Church, Henderson
September 18, 1945

ADJOURNED MEETING
College Church, Davidson, N. C.
October 9, 1945

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING

OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE
Raleigh, N. C., June 12, 1945

Granville Presbytery met in Called session at Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N. C., on June 12, 1945, at 2:30 p. m. The Moderator, J. D. Withrow, called the meeting to order and the session was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker.

The roll was called and the following were found present:

MINISTERS: J. C. Lawrence, H. P. Ruppenthal, Joseph Lansinger, Kelsey Regen, Ben F. Moore, M. O. Sommers, Paul Ausley, Charles Ramsay, A. R. Buffaloe, W. D. McInnis, J. M. Walker, J. D. Withrow.

RULING ELDERS: Jule B. Warren and J. B. Leathers.

The Call, which follows, was read and found in order:

Kenly, N. C., June 2, 1945.

The constitutional requirements having been met, Granville Presbytery is hereby called to meet at Peace College, Raleigh, June 12, 1945, at 2:30 p. m. The purpose of this meeting is to receive Mr. J. W. McGinnis as a Candidate for the Ministry and to license and ordain him and to receive new members into the Presbytery.

REV. J. D. WITHROW, *Moderator.*

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education, presented Mr. J. W. McGinnis, a native of Salisbury, N. C., and a graduate of Duke Divinity School, as a prospective Candidate for the Gospel Ministry. It was stated that Mr. McGinnis had served most acceptably in assisting Dr. Chalmers at the Trinity Avenue Church. Mr. McGinnis stated to the satisfaction of Presbytery his reasons for delay in being taken under the care of Presbytery. His credentials were found to be in order, and Presbytery proceeded to take

steps to receive him as a Candidate. The Moderator examined Mr. McGinnis on Experimental Religion and his motives for seeking the Ministry. The Examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator asked the questions as required by the Book of Church Order and these were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered a Charge to Mr. McGinnis and he was enrolled as a Candidate. Presbytery then proceeded to the examination of Mr. McGinnis leading to his licensure and ordination as an Evangelist. Evidence was presented that Mr. McGinnis was going to the definite work as assistant pastor of a Northern Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C. He stated that he was not to be installed in that work by Presbytery, as he wished to remain a member of the Southern Presbyterian Church he desired to be ordained by Granville Presbytery with permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

Presbytery accepted the scholastic credentials of Mr. McGinnis in lieu of the scholastic requirements of the Book of Church Order. Rev. M. O. Sommers conducted the examination on Theology and this was sustained by Presbytery. The examination on Church Government and the Sacraments was conducted by Rev. Charles Ramsay, and was sustained as satisfactory. His Diploma from Duke Divinity School was accepted in lieu of the examination in the Original languages of Scripture and of the examination on Church History. The examination on English Bible was conducted by Rev. J. M. Walker and it was approved by Presbytery. Presbytery took recess for five minutes after sustaining A Thesis, An Exegesis and a Lecture On Scripture. Presbytery reassembled to hear a sermon by Mr. McGinnis as a part of his trial for Ordination. The sermon was sustained as satisfactory, and the examination as a whole was approved by Presbytery.

Presbytery then proceeded to ordain Mr. McGinnis as an Evangelist. Rev. J. D. Withrow preached the Ordination Sermon, using as his subject, "A Passion For The Unsaved." The candidate was set aside to the work of the Gospel Ministry by Prayer and the Laying On of Hands. Rev. J. D. Withrow delivered the charge to Mr.

McGinnis. Upon his signing the Obligations required by Presbytery Rev. J. W. McGinnis was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery with permission to labor outside its bounds.

A certificate of dismission from Greenbrier Presbytery for Rev. E. J. Agsten was read to Presbytery along with a letter commending the character and work of Mr. Agsten. Presbytery then proceeded to the examination of Mr. Agsten. Rev. J. D. Withrow conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, which was sustained. The examination on Theology, conducted by Rev. M. O. Sommers, was sustained. Rev. Charles Ramsay conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, which was sustained. The examination as a whole was voted satisfactory. After signing the Book of Obligations Rev. E. J. Agsten was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

A Call for the pastoral services of Rev. E. J. Agsten from the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church was read by Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission on The Minister and His Work. Mr. Sommers stated that the Commission had found the Call in order. Presbytery placed the Call into Rev. E. J. Agsten's hands and it was accepted by him.

The following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Agsten on July 8: Rev. M. O. Sommers to preach the sermon, Rev. Dwight Chalmers to preside, to propound the constitutional questions and to deliver the charge to the pastor. Rev. Frank Lewis, invited by Presbytery to sit on the Commission, to deliver the charge to the congregation. Rev. J. C. Lawrence and Ruling Elders Jule B. Warren and K. G. Hudson were chosen alternates. Presbytery set the quorum at two ministers and one ruling elder.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and Presbytery was closed with prayer by Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

REV. J. D. WITHROW, *Moderator,*
REV. J. M. WALKER, *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-THIRD MEETING

OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

FIRST CHURCH, HENDERSON, N. C.

September 18, 1945

The Fifty-third Stated Meeting of Granville Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the retiring Moderator, Rev. J. D. Withrow, in the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., at 10:00 o'clock, September 18, 1945.

The Moderator presented Rev. W. Cecil Neill, who has been laboring outside the bounds of Presbytery for the last three years, serving as a Naval Chaplain attached to the Marine Corps. Rev. Neill, in his address to Presbytery, spoke of his work and the needs of the returning Service men. His balanced and careful statement of this part of our church's work was deeply appreciated by Presbytery. After this address, George Patrick Lawrence, infant son of Rev. and Mrs. Cecil Lawrence, was presented by his parents for baptism and Rev. W. C. Neill administered the Sacrament of Baptism to him.

Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, led by Rev. W. D. McInnis and Rev. H. F. Newman.

The roll was called and the following were found present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Arnold, Otis Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, D. M. Chalmers, J. S. Kennison, J. C. Lawrence, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, W. C. Neill, C. M. Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, H. F. Newman, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, Ed. Agsten, J. M. Walker, Jr., J. D. Withrow, and J. W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: W. L. King, Roxboro; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; Charles Sydnor, Durham First; J. L. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; J. C. Williams, West Raleigh; J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; Roy S. Russell, Goshen; G. A. Lemore, Smithfield; R. W. Bruin, Henderson; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; George R. Ross, Raleigh First; P. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; H. L. Bonney, Littleton; R. G. Lucas, White Oak; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. L. Ashley, Fellowship; Wade H. Myers, Northgate; Leroy Stevenson, Varina; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; L. A. Ray, Fuller Memorial; and C. A. Wyche, Roanoke Rapids.

Dr. D. H. Scanlon and Dr. Ben R. Lacy were excused from attendance by action of Presbytery. Chaplain G. W. Doherty, from the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., was introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Mr. Dewey High was introduced as a new outpost Sunday School Superintendent from the Kenly-Selma group.

Mr. S. F. Lee, a Ruling Elder from the South Wake County Field, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

The Report of the Committee on Orders follows:

That Presbytery take recess at 12:45 for lunch, and reassemble at 2:15. That 20 minutes be given the Religious Education Committee so that Miss Sarah Little might be presented and speak on Sunday School Extension. The report was adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

The following Standing Committees were appointed:

On Bills and Overtures: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. W. C. Neill.

On Audits: Mr. Leroy Stevenson, Rev. M. O. Sommers, and Rev. J. D. Withrow.

On Resolutions and Thanks: Rev. Dwight Chalmers and Elder J. L. Kirkland.

Communications:

A communication from Dr. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, in which he states that all required reports, the Assembly's Assessments, had been received from the Stated Clerk of Granville Presbytery.

A communication from the Defense Service Council was referred to Presbytery's Committee on this cause.

Statements from Mecklenburg and Kanawha Presbyteries were read revealing that Rev. A. L. Thompson and Rev. Edward Currie had been received into the respective Presbyteries.

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented the report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work and called attention to an error in the printed minutes in which the

last regular report of the Commission appears on page 7 instead of its proper place on page 13. Presbytery admitted the report to record, which will be found under the heading Commissions on page 17.

Ministers Transferred:

(a) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence. Mr. Lawrence stated that he had received a Call from the St. Pauls Presbyterian Church, St. Pauls, N. C., and requested that the Pastoral relation between him and the Varina, Willow Springs, Fellowship, Mount Pleasant and White Memorial Churches be dissolved, and that he be given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Representatives of these churches reported that they had reluctantly agreed to this request in regular congregational meetings. The Home Mission Committee, which employed Mr. Lawrence as Superintendent of Home Missions, also concurred in this action. On motion the Presbytery granted Mr. Lawrence's requests. Various members of Presbytery spoke with feeling concerning the long and faithful work of Mr. Lawrence in Granville Presbytery. Rev. J. S. Kennison moved that Presbytery appoint Rev. M. O. Sommers to prepare suitable resolution to accompany the letter of transfer. The motion was carried. Rev. J. M. Walker led Presbytery in prayer for the minister and Rev. H. F. Newman led the prayer for the vacant churches.

(b) At his request Rev. C. R. Jenkins was given a letter of transfer to Fayetteville Presbytery where, with Presbytery's permission, he has been laboring for several years.

(c) Rev. Paul K. Ausley asked Presbytery to grant him a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery where, with permission of Granville Presbytery, he had been working for several months. On motion Presbytery granted the letter of dismission.

Nomination of Commissioners to the 1946 General Assembly:

Presbytery voted to change the order of the docket and at this time proceed to the nomination of Commissioners to the next Assembly, and the following were nominated:

PRINCIPAL MINISTERS	ALTERNATE MINISTERS
Kelsey Regen	E. J. Arnold
M. O. Sommers	Charles Ramsay
PRINCIPAL ELDERS	**ALTERNATE ELDERS**
C. U. Samford, Nutbush	Charles Sydnor, Durham First
Wade H. Myers, Northgate	J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial

The time for lunch having arrived Presbytery took recess until 2:15.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 and was led in prayer by Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

Reception of a Minister;

A certificate of Dismission from Winchester Presbytery for Rev. George W. Heaton was presented and, on motion, Presbytery proceeded to examine him for reception. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Presbytery sustained it as satisfactory. Rev. M. O. Sommers conducted the examination on Theology and this was voted to be satisfactory. Rev. Charles Ramsay conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government and this too was sustained by a vote of the Presbytery. The examination as a whole was then sustained by a vote of the Presbytery and, after signing the Obligations, Rev. George W. Heaton was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

A Call for the Pastoral Services of Rev. George Heaton from the Roxboro Presbyterian Church was read and found in order and placed into Mr. Heaton's hands and he accepted it. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Heaton Pastor at the eleven o'clock service on the fifth Sunday in September, 1945: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. John W. Young, Rev. J. S. Kennison, Elder S. F. Lee, with Rev. Dwight Chalmers and Elder C. U. Samford as alternates. Rev. Ruppenthal was directed to assign the parts to the Commission.

The report of Presbytery's Expense Fund was made

by the Treasurer and Presbytery adopted it pending the report of the Committee on Audits.

Dr. Charles Sydnor moved that the Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund be instructed to pay from Presbytery's Funds the seven and one-half percent on the Minister's Annuity payments on his salary as treasurer, and this action to be retroactive for the years in which these payments were made personally by the treasurer. This motion was adopted.

Religious Education Report:

Rev. Dwight Chalmers read the report of the Religious Education Committee. Pending action on this report, Presbytery heard Miss Sarah Little, from Synod's Committee of Religious Education, speak on Sunday School Extention. Miss Little's services are available to any church in Presbytery. The report was adopted by a rising vote in appreciation of Miss Little's address. The report follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

When the Rev. A. L. Thompson transferred from Granville Presbytery to Mecklenburg, he left behind him a well-organized Committee of Religious Education with an active program of work. With quiet efficiency and excellent cooperation from the entire Presbytery the following "events" have taken place, since last we met in regular session:

(1) A Spring Rally of our young people was held in Raleigh at the First Presbyterian Church with 175 in attendance. This was on May 6th.

(2) A Young People's Conference was conducted at Peace College, during the week of June 11th, with a record-breaking enrollment of 186 delegates.

(3) With the able cooperation of Rev. Cecil Lawrence, 41 Vacation Bible Schools have been held with an enrollment of 2100 pupils and 317 workers. Since we have but 43 organized churches in the Presbytery the goal suggested for next year ought to be reached and passed (see recommendation 2).

The task of the chairman has been largely that of "cheer-leader" as the various sub-committees have so successfully discharged their duties. He has attended the annual meeting of Synod's Committee of Religious Education, and has presided over a one-day session of our committee in the Presbytery, held earlier this month. Out of these group discussions, accompanied with earnest prayer and a solemn sense of responsibility for the direction of religious

education in a secular and confused society, the following program and recommendations have emerged for the year 1945-46:

1. *The Religious Education Advance.* This is the Fourth Year of the Advance with the emphasis on "The Church in the Community." Abundant literature is available with a wide variety of suggestions for each pastor and church. For our united and unreserved support we recommend the following:

(a) A program of Visitation Evangelism in every church.

(b) Emphasis on Sunday School Extension with at least ten (10) new outpost Sunday Schools organized within the bounds of the Presbytery. Neglected Negro communities as well as White should be considered in our planning. (Last year we reported two outpost Sunday Schools.)

(c) A 25% increase in Sunday School Enrollment. (Figures for 1945: 5639 pupils; for 1944, 5077).

(d) Pending the discussion of these recommendations and those that follow, we request the Presbytery to give thoughtful attention to Miss Sara Little, the Sunday School Extension Worker for the Synod.

2. *Children's Division.* For the summer of 1946, we ask the Presbytery to support the goal of "A Vacation Bible School in every church and outpost Sunday School." We recommend an Institute for Daily Vacation Bible School workers to be held in Henderson for one day during the week of May 5th, 1945. Attention is called to the fact that arrangements for using the trained leadership provided by Synod's and Presbytery's Committees is made through Rev. J. D. Withrow, Chairman of our sub-committee on Children's Work.

3. *Young People's Division.* Every church is urged to send a delegation of young people (accompanied by their pastor) to the Fall Rally to be held on October 14 in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham. Young People's Night has been set for November 11 by the Assembly; our cooperation in the observance of this occasion can be considerably improved.

Ministers are requested to study the vocational abilities of their young people and to counsel with them regarding full-time service in church-related vocations, including Bible teaching in the Public School.

4. *Adult Division.* (a) We recommend a renewed and well-planned emphasis on the Christian Pattern of Family Life, including pre-marital counselling, church family-night, stay-at-home-night, home training in prayer and Bible study; together with a more significant use of the covenant of Infant Baptism.

(b) We earnestly desire that each church provide a class for its Young Adults, with a vigorous program of study and service and a vital fellowship in order that returning service men and others may find here a warm and challenging welcome.

5. *Leadership Training.* We recommend that each church

sponsor some class in leadership training either through a minister, a director of Religious Education or a member of Synod's staff of workers. Also that wherever possible we cooperate with the public schools and with other churches in the community in providing a program of week-day religious education.

6. *Student Work.* The attention of all pastors is called to the booklet "Heads Up For College" (price 40c), prepared by Rev. Joseph M. Garrison for the guidance of young people as they enter college. Every college pastor would welcome a letter from each of our churches telling of the young people from that church studying at the particular institution he is serving. Let every church remember to honor its college students during the Christmas holidays, and to unite with others in the observance of February 24th as a Day of Prayer for Schools and Colleges.

7. *Religious Education Week.* (a) We recommend the use of Religious Education Week (September 30 through October 7), for the consideration in each church of the program adopted by the Presbytery and for planning in concrete terms to meet more fully the opportunities afforded in the local church and community.

(b) We further recommend that a copy of this report as approved by Presbytery be sent to every Sunday School Superintendent within our bounds.

Conclusion. In conclusion, we call the attention of Presbytery to the election of Miss Lillian Messick of the Blacknall Memorial Church as Young People's Adviser to serve with Rev. J. M. Walker;

Of the employment of Rev. O. V. Caudill as Director of Church Planning and Building for the Synod of North Carolina, the expenses of his office to be shared jointly by Synod's Committees of Religious Education and Home Missions;

And, of the following members of Synod's staff of workers now available to every local church or group of churches:

Rev. J. O. Mann, Director, Adult and General Courses.

Miss Sara Little, Sunday School Extension and Community Surveys.

Miss Betty Scott Barber, Young People's Work.

Mrs. J. S. MacKorrell, Children's and Young People's Work.

Mrs. William White, Children's and Pioneer Work.

Rev. O. V. Caudill, Building and Planning.

Respectfully submitted,

DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, *Chairman.*

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Rev. W. D. McInnis read the Committee's report on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief. The report

was received and its recommendations were adopted. The Recommendations are as follows:

(a) We would emphasize the Recommendation of the Assembly's Committee on Religious Education that young women of Christian Character be encouraged to fit themselves for teaching Bible in our Public Schools.

(b) That the Offering at Christmas be brought to the attention of our people at an early date and that they be urged to contribute liberally to this cause.

Respectfully submitted,

W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Rev. M. O. Sommers read the report of the Committee on Stewardship. The report was received and its Recommendations, which follow, were adopted:

(a) That February 10-17 be set aside as a week of thanksgiving for the increase in the giving of our people and a prayer for a further increase in the spirit of liberality.

(b) That the churches of the Presbytery give earnest heed to Recommendations 11, 12, 13, and 14 in the report of the Standing Committee on Stewardship of the 1945 Assembly and that steps be taken at once by the Churches for full and whole-hearted participation in the Program of Stewardship Enlistment to be sponsored by the General Assembly in the year 1946-1947.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

Rev. J. C. Lawrence made the report for the Committee on Evangelism in which he called attention to the Wall Posters and stressed the Assembly's Goal of 50,000 additions on Profession of Faith during the current Church year. This report was received as information.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Commissioners to the last General Assembly gave their reports, which were received as information and the Presbytery commended them for their deligence. It was moved and carried that Granville Presbytery requests its commissioners to the General Assembly to organize themselves into a committee with a chairman

and vice-chairman and that they make a collective report in writing and submit it to the Stated Clerk within thirty days after the meeting of the General Assembly.

THE MANUAL

Presbytery voted that a Committee be appointed to study the Manual of Presbytery and report to the Spring meeting of Presbytery. The Moderator appointed Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. E. J. Arnold and Rev. Kelsey Regen to constitute the Committee.

OVERTURE

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported the following overture which was adopted:

Be it resolved that, Granville Presbytery, in session at the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., September 18, 1945, does hereby overture the 86th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, to authorize through its proper Committee or Committees, the preparation, publication, and distribution annually of a "Year Book" outlining the entire program of the Church and its major departments and Committees for the coming Church Year, with appropriate information and materials for use in some, and indirectly all, special dates for denominational and for inter-denominational observance, to be distributed to every pastor of a church within 60 days after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

DR. KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

Dr. M. O. Sommers urged all churches to complete their quotas to the William Black Home. The names of those churches still to pay were read.

Presbytery voted to return to the custom of four stated meetings during the year. The next stated meeting will be the winter meeting.

Rev. Kelsey Regan moved that Presbytery appoint a committee to study the matter of an Executive Secretary for Granville Presbytery with instructions to report to the Spring meeting of Presbytery. The motion was carried and the Chairman of the Permanent Committees on Presbytery's Work were appointed, with the Chairman of the Home Mission Committee as chairman.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS

The records of the work of the following Commissions were read and admitted to record by Presbytery:

1. Of the Commission on The Minister and His Work.
2. Of the Commission to install Rev. Ben F. Moore pastor of Oxford and Geneva churches.
3. Of the Commission to install Rev. E. J. Agsten pastor of West Raleigh Church.

The Records follow:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last Report of the Commission to Presbytery at its fifty-second meeting on April 17, 1945, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

At a called meeting of Presbytery at Peace College, Raleigh, on June 12th, the Commission presented the Reverend Edward J. Agsten and his credentials for reception into Presbytery. Mr. Agsten has been installed as minister of the West Raleigh Church and the report of the Installation Commission will be heard at this meeting of Presbytery.

Through the Reverend J. Cecil Lawrence, a member of the Commission and Superintendent of Home Missions, the Commission has assisted the Roxboro Church in extending a call to the Reverend G. W. Heaton, of Springfield, West Virginia. The Commission will present Mr. Heaton and his credentials for reception into the Presbytery at this meeting.

Through the Chairman, the Commission has assisted the North Vanguard Church of Raleigh in supplying the pulpit and in extending a call to the Reverend R. Don Carson, of Ashland, Virginia. The Commission regrets that because of a previous commitment Mr. Carson cannot be presented for reception into Presbytery at this meeting and recommends that an adjourned meeting of Presbytery be held for this purpose at Davidson College, sometime during the Meeting of Synod in October. The Commission desires to thank the Pulpit Supply Committee of the North Vanguard Church for its splendid cooperation and particularly for its remarkably quick action.

At the present time every Church or group of Churches in the Presbytery is filled with the single exception of the Ernest Myatt Church. Through the Reverend J. Cecil Lawrence, the Commission has assisted the Pulpit Committee of this Church in supplying the pulpit and in seeking an arrangement whereby the

pulpit will be permanently filled. The Commission will continue to work in cooperation with the Home Missions Committee in assisting the Pulpit Supply Committee of this Church to secure a permanent pastor.

The Commission would like to inform the members of Presbytery that it stands ready at all times to be of service to the ministers and the Churches.

Respectfully submitted,

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman,*

The Commission on the Minister and His Work Granville Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND BEN F. MOORE

The commission appointed to install Rev. Ben F. Moore as pastor of Oxford and Geneva churches met at the church on Sunday, April 29, at 10:45 A. M. and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers, W. D. McInnis, Chairman; J. S. Kennison, and John W. Young; Ruling Elders, D. H. Hall and J. M. Baird.

Rev. John W. Young was elected clerk of the commission. Rev. W. D. McInnis was elected to substitute for Elder E. N. Clement who was to charge the people at Oxford but was absent.

At 11:00 the commission joined the members of Oxford Church in worship. The Rev. J. S. Kennison preached the sermon; the Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and propounded the constitutional question; and the Rev. John W. Young delivered the charge to the pastor; and the Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the congregation.

Following this service the commission took recess to reconvene at the Geneva Church at 4:00.

The commission reconvened at Geneva Church at 4:00.

The Rev. J. S. Kennison presided and propounded the constitutional question; Rev. John W. Young preached the sermon; Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the pastor; and Elder D. H. Hall delivered the charge to the congregation.

Following the service the commission met and the minutes were approved. The commission closed with prayer.

W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman,*
JOHN W. YOUNG, *Clerk.*

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND EDWARD J. AGSTEN.

The Commission appointed to install Reverend Edward J. Agsten as pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, met in the Church at 8:15 o'clock P. M. Sunday, July 8, 1945, and was constituted with prayer. Those present were Ministers Frank B. Lewis, Chairman, J. Cecil Lawrence,

and M. O. Sommers; Ruling Elders K. G. Hudson and Jule B. Warren. Mr. Sommers was chosen clerk.

Mr. Lewis presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge to the congregation; Mr. Sommers preached the sermon and led in the installation prayer; Mr. Lawrence delivered the charge to the minister. The Reverend Edward J. Agsten was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

The minutes of the commission were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer.

M. O. SOMMERS, *Clerk.*

The Committee on Audits reported that the books of Presbytery's Expense Treasurer were carefully and correctly kept. The report follows:

REPORT OF TREASURER OF PRESBYTERY'S EXPENSE FUND

For the Year, October 1944—October 1945

Balance carried forward	$ 578.75
Receipts from churches during the year:	
1 9 4 5	
March 20—First Vanguard Church	49.30
March 28—Fuller Memorial Church	20.50
March 30—Trinity Avenue Church	85.60
April 2—North Vanguard Church	27.80
April 2—Ernest Myatt Church	36.40
April 4—Smithfield Church	12.95
April 7—Blacknall Memorial Church	57.90
April 7—Raleigh First Church	289.80
April 7—Oakland Church	9.60
April 9—Mount Bethel Church	7.90
April 9—Progressive Church	7.60
April 10—Kenly Church	7.80
April 12—White Oak Church	6.10
April 12—Gruver Memorial Church	5.10
April 12—Goshen Church	4.20
April 12—Grassy Creek Church	11.00
April 12—Henderson First Church	68.80
April 16—Littleton Church	9.15
April 16—Roxboro Church	13.50
April 17—West Raleigh Church	61.80
April 17—Durham First Church	162.60
April 17—Oak Hill Church	12.60
April 17—Hebron Church	2.20
April 17—Roanoke Rapids First Church	40.60
April 19—Warrenton Church	9.20
May 8—Fairview Church	3.60

May	29—Selma Church	$ 4.80
Sept.	5—Nutbush Church	13.95
Sept.	5—St. Andrews Church	6.40
Sept.	5—Brookston Church	4.30
Sept.	5—Young Memorial Church	4.20
Sept.	14—Mount Pleasant Church	16.30
Sept.	14—White Memorial Church	3.30
Sept.	24—Fellowship Church	10.10
Sept.	25—Varina Church	15.30
Sept.	26—Willow Springs Church	4.10
Oct.	4—Spring Hill Church	6.10
Nov.	1—Total Balance and Receipts for the year	$1,691.70

DISBURSEMENTS

October 1944—October 1945

1 9 4 4	
October 16—To Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., for one-half year's Salary, April to September, as Permanent Clerk	$ 12.50
December 14—To Oxford Orphanage for Printing Minutes	73.35
1 9 4 5	
February 13—To Presbyterian Committee of Publication for Report Blanks for Sessions	5.59
April 17—To Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., for one-half year's Salary, October to April, as Permanent Clerk	12.50
April 19—To Rev. E. C. Scott, Treasurer Gen. Assembly	633.51
July 18—To Oxford Orphanage for Printing Minutes	81.45
Total Disbursements to September 5, 1945	$ 818.90
September 17—To Rev. J. S. Kennison for one year's Salary as Stated Clerk and Treasurer (1944-1945)	200.00
September 17—To Rev. J. S. Kennison for Postage and Supplies as Stated Clerk and Treasurer (1944-1945)	8.82
September 18—To Rev. J. M. Walker for one-half year's Salary as Permanent Clerk	12.50
September 21—To Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Treasurer of Synod	200.83
November 1, 1945— Total Disbursements for year 1944-1945	$1,241.05
November 1, 1945—The Balance in the First Nat. Bank, Henderson, N. C., is	$ 450.65

CHURCHES IN ARREARS

The churches named below are due the Expense Fund for the year October 1944-October 1945, the amount following their names: Center Ridge, $4.90; Geneva, $8.40; Mizpah, $2.30; Oxford First, $45.80. Total amount due the Fund for the year, $61.40.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, *Treasurer*

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Nominating Committee submitted the following report which was adopted:

That Rev. A. R. Buffaloe succeed Rev. J. C. Lawrence on the Defense Service Council (1948).

That Rev. E. J. Agsten succeed Rev. J. C. Lawrence on the Stewardship Committee (1947).

That Rev. A. R. Buffaloe succeed Rev. J. C. Lawrence on the Nominating Committee (1948).

That Mr. K. G. Hudson succeed Dr. W. C. Pressly as Chairman of the Home Mission Committee (1948). That Rev. M. O. Sommers and Mr. J. B. Leathers be added to the Committee (1948).

That the Committee on Evangelism be as follows: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Rev. R. D. Carson, Rev. G. W. Heaton and Mr. Claude Goswick, all (1948).

That the Committee on Audits be as follows: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman; Dean E. L. Cloyd and Mr. L. R. Keever, all (1948).

Respectfully submitted,

REV. W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

The Stated Clerk distributed the official guides for sessional records, as requested at the last meeting of Presbytery.

The Moderator and the Stated Clerk were appointed as a committee to decide the time and place of the next Stated meeting.

Rev. Charles Ramsay gave an oral report for the Committee on Social and Moral Welfare. The report was received as information.

RESOLUTIONS

The following report was submitted by Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions and Thanks. The report was adopted by a rising vote:

We cannot close this meeting without a sincere and unanimous expression of our appreciation to our gracious host and the members of this church. The beauty of the sanctuary has moved some of us almost to envy, and the careful and dignified attention to every detail of preparation has been in keeping with the immaculate appointments. We wish to thank the organist, those who prepared the Communion Service, and—because we are men—especially those who planned, prepared, and served the delicious dinner. We request the pastor not only to accept our gratitude himself, but to express it for us to all who have shared with him in providing

for our every comfort. We would also record our appreciation for two of the highlights of this Fifty-third Stated Meeting—namely, the addresses by Chaplain W. C. Neill and Miss Sara Little.

We further recommend that these resolutions be adopted by a rising vote.

DWIGHT M. CHALMERS,
For the Committee on Resolutions.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis, to meet at Davidson College some time during the meeting of Synod.

MR. S. F. LEE, *Moderator,*
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

MINUTES OF ADJOURNED MEETING

OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

IN COLLEGE CHURCH, DAVIDSON, N. C.

October 9, 1945

Granville Presbytery met in adjourned session in the Davidson College Church, October 9th, 1945, after the night session of Synod. Rev. J. D. Withrow, acting Moderator, called the meeting to order and Rev. Edward Agsten led in the opening prayer.

The roll was called and a quorum declared present as follows:

MINISTERS: O. C. Brown, G. M. Heaton, Ben R. Lacy, J. M. Walker, J. D. Withrow, R. K. Davenport, A. R. Buffaloe, H. P. Ruppenthal, E. J. Agsten and M. O. Sommers.

RULING ELDERS: M. E. Sutton, J. A. Johnson, J. L. Kirkland and G. A. Hodge.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented a certificate of dismission from East Hanover Presbytery for Rev. R. D. Carson, and moved that he be examined for reception into Granville Presbytery. The motion was carried and Presbytery proceeded to and did conduct the examination as follows: namely, Rev. J. D. Withrow conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, which was voted as satisfactory. Rev. M. O. Sommers conducted the examination on Theology, which was also sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, which was voted as pleasing. The examination as a whole was approved, and after signing Presbytery's Obligations, Rev. R. D. Carston was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

A Call for the pastoral services of Mr. Carson from the North Vanguard Church was read and found in order and Mr. Carson accepted the Call when it was placed into his hands.

Presbytery appointed the eleven o'clock service hour of the second Sunday in November as the time for his

installation. The Moderator was given the authority to appoint a Commission. The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and the closing prayer was led by Dr. Ben R. Lacy.

REV. J. D. WITHROW, *Moderator,*

REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

1945-1946

Moderator: Elder S. F. Lee, Willow Springs, N. C.

Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1948).

Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1947).

Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison, (1948).

Treasurer of Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C.

Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; and Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Dr. C. S. Syndor, Durham, N. C. (1946); Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C. (1947).
3. Of Peace College: Mr. J. M. Baird, Oxford, N. C. (1946); and Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Durham, N. C. (1948).
4. Of Queens College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C., and Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C. Both to serve until reorganization of Queen's Trustees.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1947); Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C. (1946), and Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C. (1946).
   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C. (1946); Rev. M. O. Sommers, Theology (1946); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, English Bible (1947); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, Church Government and Sacraments (1948).
   (c) Assembly's Training School: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman (1948).
   (d) Defense Service Council: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1946); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay (1946); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1946) and Rev. D. H. Scanlon (1946).
2. Synod's Work:
   Rev. John W. Young, Chairman, Stovall, N. C. (1946); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1948); Rev. Otis C. Brown (1948) and Mr. J. C. Allison (1946).

3. Presbytery's Work:

(a) Home Missions: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., (1946); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1948); Mr. S. F. Lee (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948) and Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948).

(b) Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1948).

(1) Leadership Training: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman, Kenly, N. C. (1947); Mrs. J. M. Walker, Jr., (1948); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., (1947); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1946).

(2) Children's Division: Rev. J. D. Withrow, Chairman, Kenly, N. C., R. 2, (1946), and Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1946).

(3) Adult Division: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C. (1948).

(4) Sunday School Extention and Country Church: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, (1948), and Rev. Kelsey Regen (1948).

(c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1947); Rev. E. J. Agsten (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947), and Mr. A. T. McNeny, 1947).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. Howard Newman, Chairman, (1948).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, Chairman, (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold, (1948) and Rev. D. M. Chalmers, (1948).

(f) Commission on The Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman (1948); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1946); Mr. J. C. Allison (1947); Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948), and Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948).

(g) On Evangelism: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Rev. R. D. Carson, Rev. G. W. Heaton and Mr. Claude Goswick, all (1948).

(h) On Audits: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.; Dean E. L. Cloyd and Mr. L. R. Keever, all (1948).

(i) On Nominations: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, (1946); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1948); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Dr. W. C. Pressly (1945), and Rev. Charles M. Ramsay (1948).

THE BENEVOLENT SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGE

1945—1946

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Orphan Home	5.5
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten	Raleigh, N. C.	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Otis C. Brown, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. B. Buffaloe, P.	303 S. Swain St., Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	402 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.	Trinity Avenue
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	222 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro Presbyterian
J. S. Kennison, S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., LL. D.	Richmond 22, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C., Route 1	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C., Route 1	Progressive
W. P. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. P. P. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. P. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
J. W. McGinnis	114 Cedar Ave., N. W., Washington 12, D. C.	
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
H. P. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. P. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. P. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
Chas. M. Ramsay, P.	Box 5284, Duke Station Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Durham, N. C.	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, D.D., P. Em.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, D.D., P.	1531 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. D. Withrow, P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt, S. S.
	Varina, N. C.	Varina Pres., V.
	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs, V.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	Fellowship, V.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mount Pleasant, V.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	White Memorial, V.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St., Durham	M. N. Woods, Eighth St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	J. T. Pegram, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, Route 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Selma
Durham First	T. C. Worth, Durham	Miss Shirley Faucette, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	S. H. Collins, Garner
Fairview	J. E. Bailey, Raleigh	Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	Herbert Ashley, Willow Springs	Claud Hargis, Willow Springs
First Vanguard	C. D. Barbee, 206 Linden Ave., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 217 Parish Place, Durham	Cecil Scoggins, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, Route 3	John Gregory Morton, Stovall
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton	Robert Alston, Littleton
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Henderson	O. N. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	New. N. Narrow, Kenly, Route 2	M. T. Boykin, Kenly, Route, 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodson, Willow Springs	L. E. Woodson, Willow Springs
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, Whit. Mill Road, Ral.	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Dr., Ral.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Coal Mill Road, Durham	D. E. Townsend, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS
(Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, Route 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, Route 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emma S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	P. J. Kornegay, Princeton, Route 1	W. A. Morley, Princeton, Route 1
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh	Dr. R. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	Isaac O. Abbit, Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	M. L. Stancil, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Route 1	J. E. Howell, Lucama, Route 1
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossie Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 8	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Route 8
Trinity Avenue	Geo. F. Kirkland, Durham	H. L. Neill, Demerina St., Durham
Varina	A. T. Tilley, Varina	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd, State College, Raleigh	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Pikeville	R. G. Lucas, Goldsboro
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 1	Miss V. Blalock, Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Flemming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS
Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First

GENERAL INDEX

SUBJECT	PAGE
Called Meeting June 12	5
Presbytery constituted	5
Reception of Mr. J. W. McGinnis as Candidate	5
Licensure and Ordination of Candidate J. W. McGinnis	6
Reception of Rev. E. J. Agsten from Greenbrier Presbytery	7
Call from W. Raleigh Church and Commission to Install Him	7
Fifty-Third Stated Meeting September 18	
The Organization: Sermon, Lord's Supper and Enrollment	8
Election of Moderator	8
Report of Committee on Orders	9
Standing Committees	9
Communications	9
Transfer of Rev. J. C. Lawrence to Fayetteville Presbytery	10
Transfer of Rev. C. R. Jenkins to Fayetteville Presbytery	10
Transfer of Rev. Paul K. Ausley to Albemarle Presbytery	10
Nomination of Commissioners to General Assembly	10
Reception of Rev. George W. Heaton from Winchester Presbytery	11
Report of Presbytery's Expense Fund. See Report on Audits	19
Religious Education Report	12
Report of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	14
Report of Committee on Stewardship	15
Report of Committee on Evangelism	15
Reports of Commissioners to General Assembly	15
The Manual	16
Overture to General Assembly	16
Reports of Commissions	17
Report of Committee on Audits	19
Report of Nominating Committee	21
Report of Committee on Resolutions	21
Adjournment	22
Minutes of Adjourned Meeting	
Organization	23
Report of Commission on Minister and His Work	23
Reception of Rev. R. D. Carson from Winchester Presbytery	23
Call from North Vanguard Church Accepted	23
Commission to Install Arranged For	24
Adjournment	24
Appendix	
Officers	25
Trustees	25
Permanent Committees	25
Benevolent Schedule of Percentage	27
Roll of Ministers and Churches	28
Clerks of Sessions and Treasurers of Local Causes	29
Succession of Moderators	31

GENERAL INDEX

1. Fifty-fourth Stated Meeting:
   - (a) Organization 5
   - (b) Committee Formulate Dockets for Stated Meetings 6, 24
   - (c) Report of Committee on Stewardship 6
   - (d) Action on Reports of Commissions 6
   - (e) Report of Committee on Office of Executive Secretary 12

2. Fifty-fifth Stated Meeting:
   - (a) Organization 13
   - (b) Report of Commission on Minister and His Work 14
   - (c) Reception of Rev. J. R. Phipps 15
   - (d) Report on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief 16
   - (e) Report of Home Mission Committee 17
   - (f) Report of Treasurer of Home Mission Committee 18
   - (g) Report of Treasurer of Benevolences 21
   - (h) Organization of Church Permitted 22
   - (i) Report of Nominating Committee 23
   - (j) Report of Committee on Executive Secretary 23
   - (k) Report of Ad Interim Committee on Dockets 24
   - (l) Sessional Records 30
   - (m) Commissioners to General Assembly 30
   - (n) Summary of Statistical Report 31
   - (o) Committee on Audits 31
   - (p) Committee to Secure Executive Secretary 32
   - (q) Adjournment 33

3. Appendix:
   - (a) Officers 34
   - (b) Trustees 34
   - (c) Permanent Committees 34
   - (d) Roll of Ministers and Churches 37
   - (e) Roll of Clerks and Treasurers of Churches 38
   - (f) Succession of Moderators 40

VOL XXIII APRIL NUMBER 1

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

FIFTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

Grassy Creek Church, Stovall, N. C.

January 15, 1946

FIFTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

Varina Church, Varina, N. C.

April 9, 1946

FIFTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

GRASSY CREEK CHURCH, STOVALL, N. C.
JANUARY 15, 1946, AT 10:00 O'CLOCK, A. M.

The fifty-fourth stated meeting of Granville Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Mr. S. F. Lee, at 10 o'clock in the Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church. The meeting was opened by prayer led by Rev. M. O. Sommers. The Devotional Service was conducted by Elder Lynwood T. Stephenson of the Varina Church.

The roll of ministers and elders was called and the following were found to be present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. D. Carson, J. S. Kennison, Ben F. Moore, C. M. Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, J. D. Withrow, and J. W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: J. C. Williams, West Raleigh; W. D. Marringill, Fuller Memorial; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; W. H. Thompson, North Vanguard; W. L. King, Roxboro; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. W. White, Young Memorial; Dennis H. Hall, Oxford; J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; C. D. Harris, Mt. Bethel; George R. Ross, Raleigh First; D. C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. P. Baypin, Center Ridge; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; R. S. Williams, Oak Hill; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Varina; S. H. Lee, Willow Springs.

Rev. J. W. Young presented the report of the Committee on Orders, which was adopted as follows: "That we adjourn for lunch at 1:00 p. m., and reassemble at 2:00 p. m."

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures: M. O. Sommers, E. G. Agsten, and George Ross.

Resolutions: A. R. Buffaloe, H. H. Milner, and D. C. Clark.

The following were excused by Presbytery on the presentation of their excuses:

B. R. Lacy, George Heaton, W. F. Stinespring, W. F. F. Little and Dwight Chalmers.

Rev. E. J. Arnold moved that the consideration of the report of the committee appointed at the last meeting to explore the matter of securing an executive secretary for

Granville Presbytery be made the order of the day at 12:00. The motion was adopted.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work, gave a short verbal report which was received as information.

On motion the following committee was appointed to study Presbytery's docket in the light of the resumption of four stated meetings in the year in order to provide, in addition to the necessary business, inspirational and informative material at each meeting:

Kelsey Regen, J. S. Kennison, M. O. Sommers, and J. M. Walker.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, presented the report of that Committee, which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

In Meeting at Grassy Creek Church, January 15, 1946

In view of the many great changes in the world situation which mean that the Church faces unprecedented opportunities, Churches of all denominations are planning for a renewed emphasis upon Stewardship in the coming year. Our General Assembly is putting forth every effort to participate in this emphasis. New causes have been put into the Budget, the Askings have been materially increased, the Percentages have been rearranged and a vigorous program of Stewardship Education has been planned.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That our people be urged to formulate their standards of giving by the teaching of God's Word, their giving reflecting the sincerity of their love to Christ and not a sense of the necessity of raising a Church budget.

2. That the theme for the Every Member Canvass for the year 1946-47 be "Stewardship Enlistment."

3. That March 3, 1946, be designated as Every Member Canvass Day and that our Churches be called upon to make this a day of full dedication of life and property.

4. That special efforts be made to enlist that all too large number of members who have no part in the financial support of the Church.

5. That the Churches make larger use of the free literature prepared and issued by the Committee on Stewardship.

6. That all the Churches of the Presbytery enter into and participate in the United Stewardship Enlistment year 1946-47.

7. That the program of United Stewardship Enlistment year be prompted by the following means to the extent each Minister and his Session may deem expedient.

a. Participation in Stewardship Essay Contests to be promoted by the Stewardship office for Pioneers and Seniors.
b. Participation in Stewardship Reading Contests.
c. Promotion of a Stewardship Study Season to be observed during the month of February, using Mrs. Askew's book, "Stewardship For Today," and other Stewardship textbooks suitable for use in classes which will touch all ages of the Church constituency.

8. That every Church in the Presbytery set up a Committee on Stewardship. Since true stewardship embraces and emphasizes the proper use of all talents in the service of the Kingdom, this Committee should make earnest effort to enlist all members in the total program of the Church. And since the grace of liberality of substance and life should be nurtured in Christian experience, this Committee should provide for a school of Stewardship which shall be available to every age group in the congregation. This committee should give careful attention to the nature of all financial appeals presented to the Church and the degree of response to these appeals. The enlistment of new members and indifferent members in their loyal support of the Church should be studiously attempted. In every instance tithing as a method of giving should be encouraged. The personnel of this Committee should include able and representative lay leadership. This Committee should be directly responsibile to the Officers and especially to the Board of Deacons.

9. That All Summer Conferences give special attention to Stewardship and that a course on the Stewardship of Life and Possessions be a required course in all Young People's Conferences.

10. That Presbytery endorse the fourth step of the Home Missions Emergency Fund and accept the quota of $4,025, apportioned to the Churches as follows:

Church	Quota 1946-47
Blacknall Memorial	$ 95.00
Brookston	15.00
Center Ridge	10.00
Durham, First	780.00
Ernest Myatt	100.00
Fairview	15.00
Fellowship	15.00
First Vanguard	80.00
Fuller Memorial	55.00
Geneva	55.00
Goshen Chapel	10.00
Grassy Creek	40.00
Gruver Memorial	15.00

Church	Quota 1946-47
Hebron	$ 10.00
Henderson First	175.00
Kenly	15.00
Littleton	25.00
Mizpah	10.00
Mt. Bethel	20.00
Mt. Pleasant	15.00
Northgate	10.00
North Vanguard	125.00
Nut Bush	35.00
Oak Grove	15.00
Oak Hill	40.00
Oxford	130.00
Progressive	10.00
Raleigh, First	1,500.00
Roanoke Rapids	140.00
Roxboro	22.00
Selma	15.00
Smithfield	35.00
Spring Hill	8.00
Trinity Avenue	170.00
Varina	45.00
Warrenton	35.00
West Raleigh	100.00
White Memorial	10.00
White Oak	10.00
Young Memorial	15.00
Total	$4,025.00

11. That Presbytery adopt the following Schedule of Percentages for Benevolences for 1946-47:

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education and Publication	2.
General Assembly's Training School	1.
Bible Cause	.5
Defense Service Council	3.5
War Relief	1.5
Evangelism	.375
Radio	.625
Synod's Home Missions	8.5
Orphanage	5.
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.5
Presbytery's Home Missions	25.
Religious Education in State Institutions	3.

12. That Presbytery accept the quota of Benevolences for 1946-47 of $57,610, apportioned to the Churches as follows:

Quotas of Benevolences for 1946-47

CHURCH	Membership	Quota 1945-46	Gifts 1944-45	Quota 1946-47
$14 Per Capita Class				
Durham, First	845	$12,000.00	$13,595.00	$11,830.00
Raleigh, First	1,487	20,000.00	25,696.00	20,818.00
$12 Per Capita Class				
Henderson, First	352	3,000.00	4,461.00	4,224.00
$10 Per Capita Class				
Roanoke Rapids	215	1,750.00	2,544.00	2,150.00
Warrenton	45	350.00	428.00	450.00
Oak Hill	42	450.00	375.00	420.00
$8 Per Capita Class				
Trinity Avenue	450	2,000.00	2,843.00	3,600.00
Geneva	92	500.00	622.00	736.00
Grassy Creek	55	300.00	359.00	440.00
$5 Per Capita Class				
Oxford	217	1,300.00	142.00	1,085.00
Smithfield	139	500.00	690.00	695.00
Selma	63	125.00	305.00	315.00
Ernest Myatt	188	800.00	862.00	940.00
North Vanguard	295	850.00	1,223.00	1,475.00
Roxboro	92	300.00	413.00	460.00
Fuller Memorial	213	1,000.00	1,118.00	1,065.00
$4 Per Capita Class				
First Vanguard	283	900.00	896.00	1,132.00
Varina	103	350.00	359.00	412.00
Blacknall Memorial	371	1,200.00	1,225.00	1,484.00
West Raleigh	323	1,200.00	616.00	1,292.00
$3 Per Capita Class				
Nutbush	110	250.00	304.00	330.00
Oakland	107	200.00	257.00	321.00
White Memorial	35	25.00	85.00	105.00
Littleton	63	200.00	162.00	189.00
Kenly	91	125.00	286.00	273.00
Northgate	32		80.00	96.00
$2 Per Capita Class				
White Oak	63	50.00	106.00	126.00
Fairview	36	50.00	84.00	72.00
Mizpah	23	15.00	32.00	46.00
Center Ridge	49	50.00	80.00	98.00
Willow Springs	50	50.00	74.00	100.00
Young Memorial	40	60.00	98.00	80.00

CHURCH	Membership	Quota 1945-46	Gifts 1944-45	Quota 1946-47
$1 Per Capita Class				
St. Andrews	63	$ 75.00	$ 73.00	$ 63.00
Brookston	40	75.00	63.00	40.00
Progressive	68	50.00	44.00	68.00
Mt. Pleasant	162	100.00	155.00	162.00
Gruver Memorial	51	60.00	53.00	51.00
Mt. Bethel	86	100.00	113.00	86.00
Spring Hill	67	45.00	46.00	67.00
Goshen	56	50.00	70.00	56.00
Hebron	22	30.00	14.00	22.00
Fellowship	109	100.00	162.00	109.00
Oak Grove	40	50.00	57.00	40.00
Total	7,333	$50,685.00	$61,270.00	$57,623.00

Respectfully submitted

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS

1. The Commission appointed to install Rev. Don Carson as Pastor of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church submitted the following report, which was, on motion, admitted to Presbytery's Records:

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. R. D. CARSON

The Commission appointed to install Rev. R. Donald Carson as pastor of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C., met in the pastor's study at 10:45 Sunday morning, November 11, 1945, and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers Edward J. Agsten, Chairman, and A. Russell Buffaloe; Ruling Elder William Horne. The Commission invited Rev. R. D. Carson to meet with them. Mr. Buffaloe was chosen clerk.

We then retired to the Church for the Installation, with a very nice and attentive congregation present.

Mr. Agsten presided, propounded the constitutional questions, charged the pastor, led in the Installation prayer. Mr. Buffaloe preached the sermon, using as a text Exodus 14:15. Mr. Horne read the Scripture, led in prayer and delivered the charge to the Congregation. The Rev. R. Donald Carson was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church.

The Commission then approved its proceedings, and adjourned with prayer.

RUSSELL BUFFALOE, *Clerk.*

2. The report of the Commission to install Rev. George Heaton as Pastor of the Roxboro Presbyterian Church was presented and voted admission to the Records of Presbytery.

MINUTES COMMISSION OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF REV. G. W. HEATON

AS PASTOR OF THE ROXBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SEPTEMBER 30, 1945

The Commissioners assembled in the church at 10:45 o'clock, a. m., with the following present: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, Rev. J. S. Kennison, Rev. John W. Young, Mr. S. F. Lee, Principals.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

Upon motion, Mr. S. F. Lee was appointed Clerk of Commission, after which the Commission repaired to the church auditorium.

The service was opened by a call to worship by the choir and Rev. John W. Young offered the opening prayer.

The Rev. J. S. Kennison read the Scripture Lesson, II Corinthians, 5th Chapter, after which the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal led the congregation in prayer. The Choir rendered an Anthem, "What God Hath Promised," after which the congregation sang "Lord, Speak to Me, That I may Speak."

Rev. Mr. Kennison preached the sermon, using as his subject, "The Ministry of Reconciliation." This was a very able sermon and was greatly appreciated by the congregation.

The Chairman announced the purpose of the meeting and propounded the Constitutional questions to the pastor and to the people, all of which being answered satisfactorily, he thereupon proclaimed the pastoral relations as established and offered the prayer of installation.

Rev. John W. Young then charged the pastor, entreating him to preach the word, after which Mr. S. F. Lee charged the congregation, requesting them to talk their pastor up, to pray their pastor up, and pay their pastor up.

The Chairman of the Commission accompanied the newly installed pastor to his pulpit and the congregation sang, "A Charge to Keep, I Have." The Benediction was given by the Rev. G. W. Heaton.

After the service, the Commission retired, the Minutes were read and approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. S. Kennison.

S. F. LEE, *Clerk.*

Rev. Kelsey Regen was nominated as Moderator for the Spring Stated Meeting.

The report of the Committee on the Office of Executive Secretary was adopted as amended. The amended report follows:

The Special Committee, appointed by Granville Presbytery in meeting at Henderson, North Carolina, September 18, 1945, to consider the advisability of employing an Executive Secretary for the Presbytery, met in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on December 11th.

The Committee makes the following recommendation: That Presbytery approve the establishment of the Office of Executive Secretary and take steps immediately to secure an Executive Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

Special Committee of Presbytery:

K. G. HUDSON, *Chairman*,
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS,
W. D. MCINNIS,
HOWARD F. NEWMAN,
CHARLES M. RAMSAY,
M. O. SOMMERS.

The Committee was directed to make a full study of the possibility of employing a full-time Executive Secretary.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had been brought before it.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted in the presence of the ladies who so graciously prepared for the entertainment of Presbytery. The report follows, as was adopted by a rising vote.

We sincerely express our appreciation to our gracious host and the members of this Church for their splendid entertainment. We further request that this resolution be adopted by a rising vote.

Respectfully submitted,
RUSSELL BUFFALOE, *Chairman*.

Presbytery voted to meet in the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church for its Spring Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 11, at 10:00 a. m.

The minutes of the session were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

S. F. LEE, *Moderator*,
J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk*.

Attest: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk*.

THE FIFTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

VARINA, N. C.

APRIL 9, 1946, AT 10:00 O'CLOCK A. M.

The Fifty-Fifth Stated meeting of Granville Presbytery was held in the Varina Presbyterian Church, Varina, N. C., with the Congregation of the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church acting as host to Presbytery. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, April 9, 1946, and was constituted with prayer. On the invitation of the Retiring Moderator, Mr. S. F. Lee, Dr. Dwight Chalmers preached the sermon on Isaiah 42:4; having for his subject, "Christian Confidence". The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed with Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. Howard Newman as presiding ministers.

The roll was called and the following were found present:

ROLL OF MINISTERS: E. D. Agsten, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. D. Carson, D. W. Chalmers, George Heaton, J. S. Kennison, B. R. Lacy, Jr., W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, H. F. Newman, Charles Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, Jr., J. D. Withrow, and J. W. Young.

ROLL OF ELDERS: A. A. Tilly, Varina; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; S. M. Panar, Selma; J. H. Fleming, West Raleigh; C. D. Harris, Mt. Bethel; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton: J. M. White, North Vanguard; H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard; W. H. Collins, Myatts; T. A. Norris, Raleigh First; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; E. B. Bass, Northgate; J. N. Christian, Durham First; Z. B. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; W. B. Beasley, Smithfield; J. E. Yelvington, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; D. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; J. B. Murphy, Fellowship.

A quorum was declared present.

Rev. Kelsey Regen was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. J. R. Phipps made the report of the Committee on Orders; viz, Presbytery adopt the prepared Docket. This action was taken (see Docket, page 24).

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures, Rev. Ed Agsten, Rev. B. R. Lacy and Mr. K. G. Hudson; Resolutions and Thanks, Rev. George Heaton and Mr. E. B. Bass.

On presentation of proper excuse Rev. Ernest Arnold was excused from attendance.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, submitting the bill of expense for the General Assembly was read by the Stated Clerk. Presbytery's Clerk urged the churches to pay their per capita tax.

A second communication from Dr. Scott; viz, that all rental allowances for the housing of the minister and all salaries paid the minister indirectly be properly reported by the Sessions, and that all ministers not in the active pastorate report their salaries.

A report from the Assembly's Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief was presented and referred to Presbytery's Committee on the same.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, read the report of the Commission which, on motion, was admitted to Presbytery's Records.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last Report of the Commission to Presbytery at its fifty-third stated meeting on September 18, 1945, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through the Chairman, the Commission has assisted the Varina-Fellowship-Willow Springs Group in supplying the pulpit and in extending a Call to the Reverend J. Robert Phipps of Pollocksville, North Carolina. Mr. Phipps will be presented with his credentials for reception into the Presbytery at this meeting.

In co-operation with the Home Missions Committee, the Commission is assisting the Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial-Oakland Group in supplying the pulpit. It is hoped that soon a regular minister can be installed in this group.

Through the Chairman, the Commission is co-operating with the Home Missions Committee in supplying the pulpit of the Ernest Myatt Church. As yet no plan has been devised whereby this Church can have the services of a permanent Minister. The Commission will continue to work on this problem. The Commission is happy to report that all other fields in the Presbytery are regularly supplied with Ministers. We feel that we are particularly blessed in this time when there is a shortage of ministers to have our Presbytery so well taken care of.

Respectfully submitted,

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman,*
The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Granville Presbytery.

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented a Certificate of Dismissal for Rev. J. R. Phipps, given by Wilmington Presbytery, and also a letter from the Stated Clerk of Wilmington Presbytery, warmly commending Mr. Phipps for his long and faithful labor in the Presbytery of Wilmington.

Presbytery found the letter of transfer granted Rev. J. R. Phipps in order and, on motion, proceeded to examine him for admission into Granville Presbytery. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, which was sustained by Presbytery. Rev. M. O. Sommers conducted the examination on Theology and Presbytery sustained it. Rev. Charles Ramsay conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, which was sustained by Presbytery. The examination as a whole was sustained by Presbytery and, upon signing the Book of Presbytery's Obligations, Rev. J. R. Phipps was enrolled a member of Granville Presbytery.

Calls for the pastoral services of Rev. J. R. Phipps from the Varina, Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches were read. Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, stated that his Committee was responsible for collecting the payments to the Ministers' Annuity Fund from these churches. The Calls were found in order and were placed in Mr. Phipps' hands and he indicated his willingness to accept them. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Phipps: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. R. D. Carson and Elder K. G. Hudson and Elder Eugene Buffaloe. The date of the Installation Service and the as-

signment of the parts were left to the decision of the Commission.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, gave the following report:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

BRETHREN: Looking at this important phase of our Church work from the standpoint of the Church at large we find the following facts relative to the year just closed:

We have enrolled 488 candidates for the Ministry. Of this number 62 received financial aid. Three Negro Ministers received $350.00 for special study. In addition to the 488 technical candidates for the Ministry, there are nine men and one young woman studying to become medical missionaries; and 14 young women studying for mission service. We have had a total of 226 technical candidates for the Ministry in the armed forces. Of these 143 are still in service; 61 have been separated from the service; four have been ordained; eight have been dropped from the roll of candidates, and 10 have made the supreme sacrifice.

There are 456 homes now on the roll of Ministerial Relief—117 Ministers, 307 widows; 17 homes of 21 orphans, and 15 non-ordained workers. A decrease in homes and individuals aided is now apparent since the Ministers' Annuity is in full operation.

At Christmas time, so generous were our people, that it was found that the appropriated amounts could be doubled. Besides this, many emergencies reported to the Committee were met.

The Employees' Annuity Fund was opened Steptember 1, 1942. Any lay employee of the Church can receive information concerning it by writing Dr. Boggs.

In our own Presbytery we have, at the present, six young men under our care. These are:

Cecil Clarence Callis, Willow Springs, N. C., Union Seminary.
John Ermon Murray, Concord, N. C., Union Seminary.
Charles Edward Parish, Raleigh, N. C., Union Seminary.
Arnold Bernard Poole, Raleigh, N. C., Union Seminary.
Jos. Edward Porter, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y., Commercial Radio.
Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., Warrenton, N. C., Davidson College.

In addition we have two candidates who have made application to be taken under Presbytery's care. These are Delmas Watson, of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, and P. P. Phillips, Jr., of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church.

We have three widows on our roll. Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy of Oxford, N. C.; Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, of Raleigh; and Mrs. William Oscar Sample, of Davidson, N. C.

More than likely your Committee on Schools and Colleges will touch on this matter, but we cannot resist reminding our Brethren that these are golden days of opportunity for the Church to stabilize our Christian Colleges and Theological Seminaries. Some of these, many in fact, are in real need.

Recommendations:

I. That Presbytery recommend the following appropriations:
(a) To Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, $249.00.
(b) To Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, $305.00.
(c) To Mrs. William Oscar Sample, $375.00.

W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted.

Rev. B. R. Lacy gave a supplementary report on Candidates from Granville Presbytery at Union Theological Seminary.

HOME MISSION REPORTS

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, submitted the report of the Committee, which was adopted by a rising vote of appreciation to the Committee for its work.

Mr. Hudson, Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee, also presented the report of the Treasurer, which was adopted.

The records of these reports, as adopted, are as follows:

The Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery respectfully submits to the Presbytery the following report concerning the year 1945-1946.

CHURCHES

Work in all the churches has been active during the year. The Roxboro Church was without a Pastor the first two months of the year. Rev. G. W. Heaton came June 1st and under his able leadership the church is very active. Efforts are underway to build a new church building. The congregation has raised over $15,000.00 in cash. They have been awarded a bequest of $15,000.00 by Mrs. Mebane which, together with other funds they expect to receive, will put the building program well on the way.

The pulpits in the South Wake Group of churches were vacated when Rev. J. C. Lawrence moved in September. A forward step was taken in this field; Varina-Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches were put into a group. To this field was called Rev. J. R. Phipps who came March 1st; Mt. Pleasant and White Me-

morial were grouped with Oakland to make a new group. Mr. Denver Blevens, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, is supplying two of these churches and Rev. Joe Lansinger is still Pastor of Oakland. Plans are under way to build a manse near the Mt. Pleasant Church. The Willow Springs Church is in the midst of a building program that is progressing slowly but surely and at some future date they will have a beautiful church.

Bellview Chapel near Selma is well on the way to completion, and will be a great joy to a fast-growing outpost Sunday School.

The Durham-Northgate work is progressing; a lot was purchased, a building for worship and S. S. has been made available and is being enlarged. New members are being added.

All other of the Churches receiving aid from Home Mission Fund have Pastors and the work is going forward.

MINISTERS

There are many things in our Home Mission work for which we are grateful, but at the top of the list we would put our gratitude for a loyal, consecrated group of Ministers and Workers. Not because they are not wanted elsewhere, but because of this loyalty to a task and the challenge of the opportunity of service are they with us.

The Committee is grateful for the coming of Rev. G. W. Heaton to Roxboro and Rev. J. R. Phipps to Varina. We commend each and all to your continued confidence, prayers and support.

TREASURER'S REPORT

MINISTERS' ANNUITY FUND

Overdraft	$ 149.42

EMERGENCY FUND

By Balance in Account April 1, 1945	$ 2,901.55
By Addition South Wake Field	745.00
By Addition Roxboro Field	75.00
By Addition South Wake Workers	1,000.00
By Addition Johnston County	1,200.00
	$ 5,921.55

REGULAR BUILDING FUND

To Bellview Chapel, Selma, on Building	$ 250.00
To Roxboro Manse, Furnace	200.00
To Balance in Bank	139.64
	$ 589.64
By Balance in Bank April 1, 1945	$ 465.61
By Unused Balance on Mizpah Church	124.03
	$ 589.64

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND

To Transfer to New Raleigh Church Group for Building Lot and Cash	$15,297.00
To Transfer to Roxboro Church	25.00
To Transfer to Willow Springs Church	25.00
To Balance in Bank	4,000.00
To Check to Willow Springs Church	1,000.00
	$20,347.00
By Balance in Fund April 1, 1945	$10,000.00
By Addition of Special Gift for New Church, Raleigh	9,297.00
By Addition of Special Gift from J. B. Leathers, Willow Springs Church	25.00
By Addition of Special Gift from J. G. Leathers, Roxboro Church	25.00
By Synod's H. M. C. for Willow Springs Church	1,000.00
	$20,347.00

MT. BETHEL AND DURHAM EXTENSION WORK

To Bayes Supply Company for Brick for Mt. Bethel Sunday School Room	$ 206.00
To Minister Annuity Fund	176.63
To Workers' Salaries	5,000.00
To Interest on Slow Payment Withholding Tax	2.65
To Balance in Bank March 31, 1946	4,546.17
	$ 9,931.45
By Balance in Bank April 1, 1945	$ 2,464.78
By Contribution:	
Defense Service Council	600.00
Synod Home Mission	600.00
Through First Presbyterian Church, Durham	3,000.00
Presbyterian Layman League, Durham	1,666.67
Presbytery's Home Mission Committee	1,000.00
J. B. Leathers, for Building Lot	200.00
Assembly's Home Mission Committee	400.00
	$ 9,931.45

REGULAR FUND

To Roxboro Church for moving Pastor	$ 331.74
To Durham Extension Work	1,000.00
To Minister Annuity	378.64
To Workers	6,789.96
To Presbytery Expense	138.68
To Transfer to Emergency Fund	3,020.00
To L. T. Stephenson for part moving Rev. J. R. Phipps	51.45
To Balance in Bank	2,364.69
	$13,075.18

Balance in Bank April 1, 1945	$ 2,176.33
By Special Gifts	600.00
By First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh	602.00
By Varina Church—Balance on Note	50.00
By Presbytery Benevolence Treasurer	8,853.25
By Assembly's Home Mission	770.00
Woman's Auxiliary, Smithfield Church	13.60
Woman's Auxiliary, Selma Church	10.00
	$13,075.18

APPORTIONMENTS

The Committee recommends that the following schedule of apportionments be adopted for the year 1946-1947, and the Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Mission Committee be instructed to pay same when funds are in hand:

	PASTOR	
Granville County Field—R	Rev. J. W. Young	$ 480.00
Nut Bush Group	Rev. J. S. Kennison	600.00
Kenly-Selma-White Oak	Rev. Howard Newman	470.00
Johnston County Group	Rev. J. D. Withrow	850.00
Roxboro	Rev. G. W. Heaton	850.00
Varina-Willow Springs-Fellowship	Rev. J. R. Phipps	600.00
Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial-Oakland		800.00
Towards Salary Presbytery's Executive Secretary		1,500.00
Durham Extension Work		1,000.00
Summer Workers		300.00
Total		$7,450.00

Income Expected:

Granville Presbytery Benevolences	$7,500.00
Special Gifts	1,200.00
	$8,700.00

The Home Mission Committee recommends that Presbytery approve the action of the Committee in regrouping the South Wake Field and adding Oakland, this action already having the approval of all the churches involved.

Respectfully submitted,

K. G. HUDSON, *Chairman and Treasurer.*

The Stated Clerk was instructed by Presbytery to request Mrs. David Clark, President of the Granville Presbyterial, to present her report at the Summer Stated meeting of Presbytery, and to express regrets that family illness had prevented her from being present at this meeting of Presbytery to give the report.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Religious Education Committee presented brief verbal reports by the following members of the Committee:

By Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Sub-chairman of Young People's Work; Rev. Howard Newman, Sub-chairman of Pioneers; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Sub-chairman of Adult Work, and Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Chairman of the Committee.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, presented his report, which was adopted and is as follows:

I should like to present the following report as Treasurer of Benevolences Granville Presbytery for the Church Year 1945-1946:

Overdraft in account (Bank Charges accumulated over several years) First Cit. Bank & Tr. Company	$– 9.84	
Receipts for Church Year, all sources	47,654.63	
		$47,644.79
Expenditures—Checks to all Causes as enumerated below, Schedule 1		47,654.63
Overdraft		$ 9.84
Bank Balance	$ 8,781.90	

Less outstanding Checks, as follows:

240	$ 386.75
274	2,046.01
275	721.77
276	319.61
277	133.25
278	91.30
279	41.01
280	565.13
281	805.04
282	487.18
283	89.18
284	1,998.31
285	193.56
286	14.00
287	5.00
289	129.39
290	7.00

291	$ 500.00
292	250.00
293	8.25
Total	$ 8,791.74
Bank Balance	$ 9.84

On April 5, 1946, I am depositing $9.84 out of expense fund this year so that the new balance will be .00.

Total disbursed in 1944-45	$35,780.82
Increase in Benevolences this year	$12,873.81
Disbursements for the year follow:	
Foreign Missions	$ 8,556.97
Assembly's Home Missions	3,163.20
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	2,277.14
Religious Education in Assembly	768.97
Assembly's Training School	386.37
Bible Cause	150.93
Synod's Home Missions	2,519.72
Orphanage	5,737.20
Educational Institutions	3,539.76
Union Theological Seminary	408.16
Presbytery's Home Missions	8,840.26
Religious Education in Synod	875.70
Special Causes (Defense Service Council, War Relief Appeal, Home Mission Emergency, etc., including refund Trinity Avenue Church)	10,025.25
Expense for year: Bond for Treasurer, Postage, Office Expense, etc.	405.00
Total	$47,654.63

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Treasurer.*

Raleigh, N. C., April 5, 1946.

Presbytery voted to take recess after prayer and to reconvene at 2:15 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 and was led in prayer by the Moderator. On motion, Presbytery constituted itself a Committee of the Whole to review the Minutes of the Sessions of the Churches of the Presbytery. At the conclusion of this review Presbytery, on motion, resumed its character as a church court.

Mr. K. G. Hudson presented to Presbytery a petition signed by 113 citizens of Raleigh asking that they be organized into a Presbyterian Church to be known as The White Memorial Church of Raleigh. Mr. Horne and Dr. Pressly, Elders in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, made statements in favor of the petition. Rev. M. O. Sommers and Rev. J. S. Kennison were also heard in statements expressing their joy over this proposed step. Presbytery answered the petition in the affirmative. On motion, the Moderator of the Presbytery was named Chairman of the Commission to organize this church. He was given the power to name the members of the Commission and to select the date, subject to the wishes of the members of the new church.

The report of the Committee to Revise the Manual of Presbytery was deferred until the next Stated meeting of Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report, which was adopted:

1. Assembly's Work: Rev. W. F. F. Little, W. H. Hinnant (This Committee to be the Standing Committee on Bible Cause).
   (a) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. R. D. Carson, Rev. Kelsey Regen.
   (b) Defense Service Council: Rev. J. R. Phipps, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Mr. Frank H. Jeter.
2. Synod's Work: Rev. Joseph Lansinger and Mr. J. L. Conrad.

Presbytery's Work:
(a) Home Missions: Rev. Ben F. Moore.
(b) Religious Education: Rev. G. W. Heaton, Rev. C. M. Ramsay and Rev. E. J. Agsten.
(c) Commission of Min. and His Work: Mr. A. T. McNeny.
(d) Nominations: Rev. R. D. Carson and Mr. K. G. Hudson.

Trustees: (a) Peace College: Mr. R. W. Bruin.
(b) Davidson: Mr. J. C. Cooper.

Woman's Work: Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

Key Man for Adult Work in Presbytery: Mr. C. Spears Hicks.

Respectfully submitted,
REV. W. D. MCINNIS, *Chairman.*

The Special Committee appointed to consider the matter of an Executive Secretary for Granville Presbytery made the following report, which was adopted:

The Special Committee, appointed by Granville Presbytery in

meeting at Henderson, North Carolina, September 18, 1945, to consider the advisability of employing an Executive Secretary for the Presbytery, makes the following recommendations:

1. That Presbytery approve the establishment of the office of Executive Secretary and take steps immediately to secure an Executive Secretary.

2. That Presbytery set up a Budget of $4,500.00 for this office, the money to be obtained as follows: $1,500.00 from Presbytery's Home Missions Committee, and $3,000.00 from Presbytery's Benevolence Funds.

Respectfully submitted,

Special Committee of Presbytery,

K. G. HUDSON, *Chairman,* HOWARD F. NEWMAN,
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, CHARLES M. RAMSAY,
W. D. MCINNIS, M. O. SOMMERS.

REPORT OF SPECIAL AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO PREPARE PERMANENT DOCKET FOR PRESBYTERY

This report was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, and was adopted:

Your Committee appointed to prepare a permanent docket of Presbytery for the four Stated Meetings a year submits the following report:

1. That the four Stated Meetings of Presbytery be held at places to be selected by the Presbytery (or by the Moderator and the Stated Clerk if Presbytery cannot fix the place) on the following dates:

Spring Meeting—Second Tuesday in April.
Summer Meeting—Second Tuesday in July.
Fall Meeting—Second Tuesday after the Meeting of the Synod of North Carolina, but in no event later than Second Tuesday in October.
Winter Meeting—Second Tuesday in January.

Except as Presbytery or the Moderator, for sufficient reasons and by proper procedure, may change the date of a particular meeting.

2. That each Stated Meeting of Presbytery be convened at 10:00 o'clock in the morning of the day of meeting; that Presbytery's Manual, Rule "A," be revised to comply with this recommendation; and that pending such revision Rule "A" be suspended to permit compliance with this recommendation.

3. That Presbytery request and urge certain appropriate Permanent Committees to use the occasion of their "annual reports" to stimulate and enrich the programs of Presbytery through the preparation and presentation of special programs of an educational or inspirational nature related to the work of their respective committees; that such programs be scheduled and arranged in consultation and cooperation with the Program Committee of Presbytery (consisting of the Moderator, the Stated Clerk, and the host Pastor); and that when practicable or desirable the Program Committee itself seek to meet this need by arranging and presenting under its own sponsorship such features of an educational and inspirational nature.

4. That in preparing and sending out the dockets for particular meetings, the Stated Clerk be requested to indicate responsibility for particular items of the docket by inserting in parenthesis the name of the Committee Chairman or other person responsible for same; and that appropriately marked copies of the docket be sent by the Clerk to such persons.

5. That the following permanent dockets for the Stated Meetings of Presbytery be adopted, subject to such revisions as may be necessary from time to time by the Program Committee or by Presbytery. (See supplementary papers).

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. KENNISON, JOHN M. WALKER,
M. O. SOMMERS, KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

PROPOSED PERMANENT DOCKET FOR SPRING STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

To Be Held On Second Tuesday in April

1. Presbytery Called to Order and Constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.
2. Opening Sermon by the Retiring Moderator, or his Appointee.
3. Communion Service.
4. Roll Call and Declaration of a Quorum.
5. Election of the Moderator.
6. Report of the Committee on Orders (Host Pastor) and Adoption of Docket.
7. Appointment of Standing Committees: (a) Bills and Overtures; (b) Resolutions.
8. Presentation of Communications Received (Stated Clerk) and Disposal Thereof.
9. Reports of the Commissions of Presbytery:
   A. Commission on Minister and His Work:
      (a) General Report and Admission to Presbytery's Minutes.
      (b) Ministers to Be Received and Calls to Be Presented.
      (c) Pastorates to Be Dissolved and Ministers to Be Dismissed.
      (d) Other Business of the Commission; Appointment of Installing Commissions; et cetera.
   B. Special Commissions of Presbytery.

10. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 1):
    A. Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief (Supplementary)
        (a) Candidates or Licentiates to Be Received or Transferred.
        (b) Candidates for Licensure or Ordination.
    B. Home Missions Committee:
        (a) Chairman's Annual Report.
        (b) Treasurer's Annual Report.
    C. Committee on Woman's Work (Annual Report).
    D. Religious Education Committee (Supplementary).
11. Report of Presbytery's Treasurer of Benevolences.
12. Special Feature of Program Committee (if planned) as Special Order at 12:20.
13. Recess (with prayer) for Luncheon and Committee Meetings at 1:00 O'clock.
14. Reconvene at 2:15 O'clock and Open with Prayer.
15. Reports of Special Ad Interim Committees:
    A. Committee on Proposed Executive Secretary for Presbytery.
    B. Committee to Study and Revise Presbytery's Manual.
    C. Committee to Propose Permanent Docket for Presbytery's four Stated Meetings.
16. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 2).
    A. Committee on Nominations (Annual Report).
    B. Committee on Sessional Records (Annual Report).
    C. Committee on Audits (Annual Report).
17. Reports of Standing Committees:
    A. Bills and Overtures.
    B. Resolutions.
18. New Business to Be Introduced.
19. Selection of Time and Place of Next Meeting.
20. Reading and Approval of Minutes of Current Meeting.
21. Adjournment with Prayer.

PROPOSED PERMANENT DOCKET FOR SUMMER STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

To Be Held on Second Tuesday in July

1. Presbytery Called to Order and Constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.
2. Opening Devotional Service to Be Led by the Moderator or His Appointee.
3. Roll Call and Declaration of a Quorum.
4. Report of the Committee on Orders (Host Pastor) and Adoption of Docket.

5. Appointment of Standing Committees: (a) Bills and Overtures; (b) Resolutions.
6. Presentation of Communications Received (Stated Clerk) and Disposal Thereof.
7. Reports of the Commissions of Presbytery.
    A. The Commission On the Minister and His Work.
        (a) General Report and Admission to Minutes of Presbytery.
        (b) Ministers to Be Received and Calls to Be Presented.
        (c) Pastorates to Be Dissolved and Ministers to Be Dismissed.
        (d) Other Business of the Commission; Appointment of Installing Commissions, et cetera.
    B. Special Commissions of Presbytery.
8. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 1).
    A. Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief (Supplementary).
        (a) Candidates or Licentiates to Be Received or Transferred.
        (b) Candidates for Licensure or Ordination.
    B. Committee on Evangelism (Annual Report).
    C. Committee on Defense Service Council (Annual Report).
    D. Committee on Assembly's Training School (Annual Report).
9. Special Feature of Program Committee (if Planned) as Special Order at 12:20.
10. Recess (with Prayer) for Luncheon and Committee Meetings at 1:00 O'clock.
11. Reconvene at 2:15 O'clock and Open with Prayer.
12. Reports of Special Ad Interim Committees.
13. Report of Commissioners to General Assembly.
14. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 2).
    A. Committee on Nominations (Supplementary).
    B. Committee on Synod's and General Assembly's Minutes (Annual Report).
15. Reports of Standing Committees:
    A. Bills and Overtures.
    B. Resolutions.
16. Nominations of Moderator to Be Elected at Fall Meeting.
17. New Business to Be Introduced.
18. Selection of Time and Place of Fall Meeting.
19. Reading and Approval of Minutes of Current Meeting.
20. Adjournment with Prayer.

PROPOSED PERMANENT DOCKET FOR FALL STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

To Be Held on Second Tuesday After Meeting of Synod of North Carolina

and Not Later Than Second Tuesday in October

1. Presbytery Called to Order and Constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.
2. Opening Sermon by the Retiring Moderator or His Appointee.
3. Communion Service.
4. Roll Call and Declaration of a Quorum.
5. Election of the Moderator.
6. Report of Committee on Orders (Host Pastor) and Adoption of Docket.
7. Appointment of Standing Committees (a) Bills and Overtures; (b) Resolutions.
8. Presentation of Communications Received (Stated Clerk) and Disposal Thereof.
9. Reports of Commissions of Presbytery:
   A. Commission on Minister and His Work:
      (a) General Report and Admission to Presbytery's Minutes.
      (b) Ministers to Be Received and Calls to Be Presented.
      (c) Pastorates to Be Dissolved and Ministers to Be Dismissed.
      (d) Other Business of the Commission; Appointments of Installing Commissioners, et cetera.
   B. Special Commissions of Presbytery.
10. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 1):
   A. Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief (Supplementary).
      (a) Candidates or Licentiates to Be Received or Transferred.
      (b) Candidates for Licensure or Ordination.
   B. Religious Education Committee (Annual Report).
   C. Committee on Social and Moral Welfare (Annual Report).
11. Report on Presbytery's Expense Fund by Presbytery's Treasurer.
12. Special Feature of Program Committee (if Planned) as Special Order at 12:20.
13. Recess (with Prayer) for Luncheon and Committee Meetings at 1:00 O'clock.
14. Reconvene at 2:15 O'clock and Open with Prayer.
15. Reports of Special Ad Interim Committees.

16. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 2):
   A. Synod's Work Committee: (a) Orphanage; (b) Schools and Colleges.
   B. Committee on Nominations (Supplementary).
   C. Committee on Audits (Supplementary).
17. Reports of Standing Committees:
   A. Bills and Overtures.
   B. Resolutions.
18. New Business to Be Introduced.
19. Selection of Time and Place of Winter Meeting.
20. Reading and Approval of Minutes of Current Meeting.
21. Adjournment with Prayer.

PROPOSED PERMANENT DOCKET FOR WINTER STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

To Be Held on Second Tuesday in January

1. Presbytery Called to Order and Constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.
2. Opening Devotional Service to Be Led by the Moderator or His Appointee.
3. Roll Call and Declaration of a Quorum.
4. Report of the Committee on Orders (Host Pastor) and Adoption of Docket.
5. Appointment of Standing Committees: (a) Bills and Overtures; (b) Resolutions.
6. Presentation of Communications Received (Stated Clerk) and Disposal Thereof.
7. Reports of the Commissions of Presbytery:
   A. Commission on the Minister and His Work.
      (a) General Report and Admission to the Minutes of Presbytery.
      (b) Ministers to Be Received and Calls to Be Presented.
      (c) Pastorates to Be Dissolved and Ministers to Be Dismissed.
      (d) Other Business of the Commission; Appointment of Installing Commissions, et cetera.
   B. Special Commissions of Presbytery.
8. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 1).
   A. Christian Education and Ministerial Relief (Annual Report).
      (a) General Report of Chairman.
      (b) Candidates or Licentiates to Be Received or Transferred.
      (c) Candidates for Licensure or Ordination.
   B. Stewardship Committee (Annual Report).

C. Committee on Foreign Missions (Assembly's Work "a") (Annual Report).

9. Special Feature of Program Committee (if Planned) as Special Order at 12:20.
10. Recess (with Prayer) for Luncheon and Committee Meetings at 1:00 O'clock.
11. Reconvene at 2:15 O'clock and Open with Prayer.
12. Reports of Special Ad Interim Committees.
13. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 2).
    A. Committee on Nominations (Supplementary).
14. Reports of Standing Committees:
    A. Bills and Overtures.
    B. Resolutions.
15. Nominations of Moderator to Be Elected at Spring Meeting.
16. Election of Commissioners to General Assembly.
17. New Business to Be Introduced.
18. Selection of Time and Place of Spring Meeting.
19. Reading and Approval of Minutes of Current Meeting.
20. Adjournment with Prayer.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Committee on Sessional Records made the following report, which was adopted:

The Sessional Record Books have been checked and signed by the Moderator. Sessional Record Guides were placed in all books where needed.

Respectfully submitted,
HOWARD F. NEWMAN, *Chairman.*

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, made the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The report was adopted and follows:

That Presbytery direct the Chairman of its Committee on Social and Moral Welfare to write to the Ad Interim Committee of the Assembly which is exploring the possibility of setting up a Department of Christian Relations in our Church, voicing Presbytery's approval of this step.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee: REV. E. J. AGSTEN, *Chairman,*
REV. B. R. LACY,
MR. K. G. HUDSON.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following Commissioners to the General Assembly were elected:

PRINCIPALS: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. M. O. Sommers, Elder C. U. Samford and Elder W. H. Myers.

ALTERNATES: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Rev. Charles Ramsay, Elder Dr. Charles Sydner, and Elder J. L. Conrad.

STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following is a summary of the Statistical Report Presbytery voted to be sent to the General Assembly.

Ministers, 28; Elders, 229; Deacons, 281; Added on Profession, 262; Added on Certificate, 376; Net Communicants, 7,578; Adult Baptisms, 188; Infant Baptisms, 100; Total Enrollment in Sunday Schools, 5,573.

Denominational Benevolences Foreign Missions, $10,085; Assembly's Home Mission, $6,869; Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, $2,880; Assembly's Religious Education and Publication, $1,253; Assembly's Training School, $1,038; Bible Cause $784; Other Assembly's Benevolences, $3,269; Synod's Home Missions, $2,675; Homes, $11,647; Educational Institutions, $7,473; Presbytery's Home Missions, $13,752; Religious Education of Synod and Presbytery, $983; Other Synod's and Presbytery's Benevolences, $673; Congregational Missions, $3,570; Miscellaneous, $2,567. Total Benevolences, $68,937.

Pastor's Salaries paid Direct, $48,982; Salaries paid indirect, $8,835.

Current Expences, $92,039; Building Expense, $39,648. Total to Local Church Work, $180,669. Grand Total of All Contributions, $249,642.

Respectfully submitted,
J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

Presbytery's Permanent Committee on Audits submitted the following reports, which were adopted:

1. On the books of Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Mission Committee.

Your Permanent Committee on Audits herein makes the following report:

We have examined the Books of Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of Home Missions Committee, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1946. All recorded Receipts and Disbursements were verified and found to be correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief. The balance on hand is in agreement with the bank statement.

Respectfully submitted,
J. C. ALLISON, *Chairman,*
E. L. CLOYD,
L. M. KEEVER.

2. On the books of Dr. W. C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences.

Your Permanent Committee on Audits herein makes the following report:

We have examined the books of Dr. W. C. Pressly, Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1946. All recorded Receipts and Disbursements were verified and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were found to be correct. The balance on hand is in agreement with the bank statement.

Respectfully submitted,
J. C. ALLISON, *Chairman*,
E. L. CLOYD,
L. M. KEEVER.

J. S. Kennison called Presbytery's attention to the fact that the list of Benevolent Causes constituting Presbytery's schedule of percentage budget does not correspond with the list of benevolent causes printed on the Assembly's report blanks and makes it difficult for Church Sessions to compute their percentage so as to give to all the causes of the Assembly's budget. The matter was referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

Rev. M. O. Sommers gave a brief report on the Stewardship Enlistment Year. This report was received as information.

Presbytery delegated the authority to secure an Executive Secretary to a Committee to be composed of the chairmen of the Permanent Committees of Presbytery, with the chairman of the Home Mission Committee to be the convener of the Committee.

Rev. George Heaton gave the report of the Committee on Resolutions. The report, which follows, was adopted by a rising vote.

MR. MODERATOR: The following expression of appreciation has been formulated by your Committee on Resolutions: "Granville Presbytery, meeting here in response to the gracious invitation of the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church, voices its gratitude to all who have contributed to make our association one of personal enjoyment and spiritual profit."

Respectfully submitted,
G. W. HEATON, *Chairman*,
E. B. BASS.

The place of the Summer Stated meeting was left to the Moderator and the Stated Clerk. First choice was to go to Oxford, subject to the will of that church (Later —the Stated Clerk has been informed that the Oxford First Church will gladly entertain Presbytery on the Second Tuesday in July).

Elder S. F. Lee made a statement to Presbytery concerning the progress of the building of the new Willow Springs Church, which was very pleasing to Presbytery.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and Presbytery voted to adjourn.

The Moderator led Presbytery in the closing prayer of Consecration and Thanksgiving.

REV. KELSEY REGEN, *Moderator*,
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk*.

Attest: J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk*.

APPENDIX

OFFICERS

1946-1947

Moderator: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C.

Stated Clerk: J. S. Kennison, Townsville, N. C. (1948).

Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (1947.)

Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund: J. S. Kennison (1948).

Treasurer of Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C.

Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C. (1947); Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. (1949).
3. Of Peace College: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Durham, N. C. (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin, Henderson, N. C. (1949).
4. Of Queen's College: Mrs. R. O. Everett, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Assembly's Work:
   (a) Bible Cause: Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chmn., Smithfield, N. C. (1947); Rev. W. F. F. Little, Littleton, N. C. (1949); W. H. Hinnant (1949.)
   (b) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman (1949); Rev. Kelsey Regen, Theology (1949); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, English Bible (1947); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay, Church Government and Sacraments (1948).
   (c) Assembly's Training School: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., (1948).
   (d) Defense Service Council: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. J. R. Phipps (1949); Mr. Frank H. Jeter (1949).
2. Synod's Work: Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1948); Rev. Otis C. Brown (1948); Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1949); Mr. J. L. Conrad (1949).

3. Presbytery's Work:
   (a) Home Missions: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1948); Mr. S. F. Lee (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); and Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949).
   (b) Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1948).
      (1) Leadership Training: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman, Kenly, N. C. (1947); Mrs. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1948); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1947); Rev. G. W. Heaton (1949).
      (2) Children's Division: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Charles M. Ramsay (1949).
      (3) Adult Division: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C. (1948); Key Man for Adult Work in Presbytery: Mr. C. Spears Hicks.
      (4) Sunday School Extension and Country Church: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1948).
   (c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1947); Rev. E. J. Agsten (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947); Mr. A. T. McNeny (1947).
   (d) Sessional Records: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman (1948).
   (e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Chas. M. Ramsay, Chairman (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1948).
   (f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Mr. J. C. Allison (1947); Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948) and Mr. A. T. McNeny (1949).
   (g) On Evangelism: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Rev. R. D. Carson, Rev. G. W. Heaton and Mr. Claude Goswick. All (1948).
   (h) On Audits: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948) and Mr. L. R. Keever (1948).
   (i) On Nominations: Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1948); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Rev. C. M. Ramsay (1948) and Mr. K. G. Hudson (1949).
   (j) On Woman's Work: Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1949).

THE BENEVOLENT SCHEDULE OF PERCENTAGE
1945-1946

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Mission	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education in Assembly	2.
Assembly's Training School	.6
Bible Cause	.4
Orphan Home	5.5
Synod's Home Missions	8.7
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.3
Presbytery's Home Missions	31.
Work at State Institutions	3.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Raleigh	
Otis C. Brown, P.	313 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	222 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 3	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Breakston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C., Route 1	Oakland
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. P. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. P. P. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. P. P. Little, S. S.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
J. W. McGinnis		
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.	Geneva
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
H. F. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. F. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
J. R. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. R. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. R. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C. R.	Fellowship
Chas. M. Ramsay, P.	2100 Englewood, Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Kelsey Regan, D.D., P.	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro Road, Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon D. D., H. R.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1331 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
W. P. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	Duke University
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. D. Withrow, P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt, V.
	Raleigh, N. C.	White Memorial Of Raleigh, S. S.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mount Pleasant, S.S.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	White Memorial, S.S.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 620 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield, Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 3	Richard D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 3
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, R. 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Kenly, R. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth, 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	
Fairview	J. R. Murphy, Zebulon, R. 1	Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley, Willows Spring	D. T. Harvell, Garner
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant, Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, 612 W. Hargett, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 412 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	F. E. Allison, 1806 Taylor, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	John Gregory Morton, Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Miss Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hook, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	Rev. J. D. Withrow, Kenly, Route 2	Rev. J. D. Withrow, Kenly, Route, 2
Mt. Pleasant		
Northgate	Wade Myers, 3412 Shenandoah Ave.	A. E. Prince, 3424 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, 212 Whit. Mill Road, Raleigh	D. M. Ennis, Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Rt. 2, Fishdam Rd., Durham	J. D. Scoggins, Rt. 2, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS (Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, R.
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emily S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	John C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley, Princeton	William Norris, Princeton
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh	F. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	C. M. Abbitt, Barnett Ave., Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	S. M. Parker, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Rt. 1	J. E. Howell, 309 Tarboro St., Wilson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossia Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, R. 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, R.
Trinity Avenue	Preson P. Phillps, 905 Dacian Ave., Durham	
Varina	A. A. Tilley, Fuquay Springs	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Edward R. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Goldsboro, R. 2	R. G. Lucas, Fremont
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 3	Mrs. Carl Bennett Raleigh, R. 3
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina

VOL XXIII OCTOBER NUMBER 2

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

CALLED MEETINGS

First Church, Raleigh
October 4, 1946

First Church, Raleigh
November 25, 1946

FIFTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
First Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C.
July 9, 1946

FIFTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.
September 17, 1946

(b) Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1948).
Sub-Committees:

(1) Children's Division: J. R. Phipps, (1949); George Heaton (1949); Edward J. Agsten (1949).

(2) Young People's Division: Joseph Lansinger (1950); J. M. Walker (1947); Edward J. Agsten, Treasurer (1949); Mrs. J. M. Walker; Miss Lillian Messicks; Miss Helen Knight.

(3) Adult Division: W. D. McInnis (1948); C. Spears Hicks (Key Layman).

(4) Leadership Training and Bible in Public School: George Heaton (1949); Kelsey Regen (1948).

(5) Extension and Rural Churches: H. P. Ruppenthal (1948); George Heaton (1949).

(6) Pioneer Camp: Howard Newman (1947), Director for 1947-48; A. R. Buffaloe, Assistant Director.

Rev. James C. Wool, Executive Secretary of Presbytery, is an ex-officio member of this Committee and its sub-committees. He is also to serve as counsellor to the Chairman.

(c) Stewardship: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1947); Rev. E. J. Agsten (1947); Mr. E. B. Manning (1947); Mr. A. T. McNeny (1947).

(d) Sessional Records: Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman (1948).

(e) Social and Moral Welfare: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1948).

(f) Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1947); Mr. J. C. Allison (1947); Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1948); and Mr. A. T. McNeny (1949).

(g) On Evangelism. Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Rev. R. D. Carson, Rev. G. W. Heaton, and Mr. Claude Goswick. All (1948).

(h) On Audits: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); and Mr. L. R. Keever (1948).

(i) On Nominations: Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. D. M. Chalmers (1948); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1947); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1948); and Mr. K. G. Hudson (1949).

(j) On Woman's Work: Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1949).

FIFTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C.
July 9, 1946, at 10:00 A. M.

Granville Presbytery met in its Fifty-sixth Stated meeting in the First Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., on July 9, 1946, at 10:00 o'clock A. M. and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Kelsey Regen. On the invitation of the Moderator, Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the Devotional Service.

The roll was called and the following Ministers and Ruling Elders were found to be present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. D. Carson, Dwight M. Chalmers, R. K. Davenport, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, B. F. Moore, H. F. Newman, J. R. Phipps, Charles M. Ramsay, Kelsey Regen, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, and John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: J. H. Fleming, West Raleigh; M. L. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. W. White, Young Memorial; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; N. H. Horne, Warrenton; R. C. Cary, Henderson First; E. E. Crews, Blacknall Memorial; Spears Hicks, Durham First; F. A. Norris, Raleigh First; F. J. Hawley, Roanoke Rapids First; A. A. Tilley, Varina; H. F. Ashley, Fellowship; William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh.

The following ministers were excused from attendance: George W. Heaton and W. F. F. Little.

Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman of the Committee on Orders, submitted the following report, namely, that Presbytery adopt the printed Docket. Presbytery adopted the report after amending the written Docket, and the amended Docket follows:

1. Presbytery called to order and Constituted with Prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Kelsey Regen.
2. Opening Devotional Service be led by the Moderator or his Appointee.
3. Roll Call and Declaration of a Quorum.
4. Report of the Committee on Orders by its Chairman, Rev. Ben F. Moore.
5. Appointment of Standing Committees: (a) Bills and Overtures, (b) Resolutions.

6. Presentation of Communications and disposal thereof.
7. Reports of Commissions of Presbytery:
   (A) Commission on Minister and His Work:
      (a) A general report and admission to Minutes of Presbytery.
      (b) Ministers to be received and Calls to be presented.
      (c) Pastorates to be Dissolved and Ministers to be Transferred.
      (d) Other business of the Commission; Appointment of Installing Commissions, etc.
   (B) Special Commissions of Presbytery.
8. Reports of Permanent Committees (Part 1):
   (A) Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief (Supplementary):
      (a) Candidates or Licentiates to be Received or Transferred.
      (b) Candidates for Licensure or Ordination.
   (B) Committee on Evangelism (Annual Report).
   (C) Committee on Defense Service Council (Annual Report).
   (D) Committee on Assembly's Training School (Annual Report).
9. Special Feature of Program Committee (If Planned) as Special Order at 12:20.
10. Recess (with prayer) for Luncheon and Committee Meeting at 1:00 O'clock.
11. Reconvene at 2:15 O'clock and open with prayer.
12. Reports of Special Ad Interim Committees.
13. Reports of Commissioners to General Assembly.
14. Report of Permanent Committees (Part 2): Committee on Nominations (Supplementary).
15. Reports of Standing Committees:
   (A) Bills and Overtures.
   (B) Resolutions.
16. Nominations of Moderator to be elected at Fall Meeting.
17. New Business to be introduced.
18. Selection of Place for Fall Stated Meeting.
19. Reading and Approval of Minutes of Current Meeting.
20. Adjournment with Prayer.

The Stated Clerk read a communication from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, stating that all Reports from Granville Presbytery had been received.

Mrs. David Clark, President of Granville Presbyterial Auxiliary, reported on the Woman's Work of Granville Presbytery. Her report was received as information, and she was thanked by the Moderator in behalf of the Presbytery.

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. E. J. Arnold and Elder K. G. Hudson. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten and Elder William Horne.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS

1. Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission, gave a brief verbal report which was received as information.
2. Reports of Special Commissions were read and admitted to Presbytery's Records. The Records are as follows:
   A. The report of the Commission to install Rev. J. R. Phipps as pastor of the Varina, Fellowship and Willow Springs Churches.
   B. The report of the Commission to Organize the White Memorial Church of Raleigh.

(A)

The Commission appointed to install Rev. J. R. Phipps as pastor of the Varina, Willow Springs, and Fellowship Presbyterian Churches met at the manse in Varina on Sunday, May 12th, at 10:45 A. M. and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers—M. O. Sommers, Chairman; and H. P. Ruppenthal; Ruling Elder—K. G. Hudson. K. G. Hudson was elected clerk. Rev. R. D. Carson and Ruling Elder Eugene Buffaloe were excused from the Varina service, but were present for Willow Springs and Fellowship services. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was excused from the Willow Springs and Fellowship services.

At 11:00 the Commission joined members of the Varina church in worship. Rev. M. O. Sommers presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal preached the sermon. Elder K. G. Hudson delivered the charge to the congregation. At this service the Rev. J. R. Phipps was installed as pastor of the Varina church. Following the service the commission took recess to reconvene at the Willow Springs Church at 3:00 o'clock.

The Commission reconvened at the Willow Springs Church at 3:00 P. M. The Rev. M. O. Sommers presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. R. D. Carson preached the sermon, and Elder Eugene Buffaloe delivered the charge to the congregation. Following this service in which the Rev. J. R. Phipps was installed as pastor of the Willow

Springs Church, the commission took recess to meet at the Fellowship Presbyterian Church.

At 8:00 P. M. the Commission reconvened at the Fellowship Church. The Rev. R. D. Carson presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. M. O. Sommers preached the sermon and Elder K. G. Hudson delivered the charge to the congregation. The Rev. J. R. Phipps was installed pastor of the Fellowship Church at this service.

Following the worship service, the Commission met, the minutes were read and approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman*,
K. G. HUDSON, *Clerk*.

(B)

MINUTES OF MEETING GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY COMMISSION
For Organizing WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
Sunday, May 19, 1946

Dr. Kelsey Regen, of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, convened the Commission with prayer at 3 o'clock in the ministers' room of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, with the following members present.

Reverend Kelsey Regen, D. D., Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., and Moderator of Granville Presbytery.

Reverend E. J. Agsten, Minister of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Rovenend A. R. Buffaloe, Minister of the First Vanguard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Reverend R. D. Carson, Minister of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Reverend M. O. Sommers, Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mr. J. C. Allison, Ruling Elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mr. H. H. Milner, Ruling Elder of the First Vanguard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mr. Jule B. Warren, Ruling Elder of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mr. M. E. Sutton, Ruling Elder, First Vanguard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was absent, due to being called out of the city.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Regen.

Jule B. Warren was elected clerk of the Organizing Commission.

Dr. Regen expressed the appreciation of the Commission to Rev. M. O. Sommers, Pastor of Raleigh's First Presbyterian Church, for the preparation of the program for the organization meeting. A copy of this program is attached hereto as a part of the minutes of this meeting.

The Commission adjourned to the auditorium of the church at 8:30 where the preliminary worship program indicated on the present program was carried out.

Mr. Sommers prefaced his sermon with a statement that he attended the meeting with mixed emotions—gladness that the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh continued the missionary work of organizing new churches, and sadness that about 250 people to whom he had ministered for nearly five years were leaving the mother church. He then preached a sermon, "Christian Church Characteristics," based on a text from Acts 2:42. He discussed briefly the four characteristics Paul pointed out as necessary for a successful church—namely:

1. Steadfastness in doctrine.
2. Fellowship.
3. Breaking of bread, and
4. Prayer.

Following the singing of the hymn Dr. Regen stated the purpose of the meeting. At the Spring meeting of the Granville Presbytery a petition was presented for the organization of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh. The Presbytery found the petition in order, and appointed the Commission, aboved named, as a Court of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, to carry out the organization of this new church.

Dr. Regen recognized Mr. Karl Hudson, representing the petitioners, who presented the names of the petitioners, whose names are printed in the attached bulletin. They had signified their desire to become members of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church by signing cards.

The petitioners included members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and other churches, as listed in the printed bulletin.

On the call for others who wished to add their names to the petitioners, either by letter of transfer or profession of faith the following indicated their desire to become members of the White Memorial Church:

Samuel T. Leonard, First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Meece, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mrs. L. W. Payne, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

H. W. Henderson, First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C.

Mrs. W. L. Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mrs. E. S. Carswell, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mrs. B. B. Sapp, Temple Baptist Church, Durham.

Miss Anne Goeghegan, Mr. G. M. Garrett, and Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Moore, all of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mr. Hudson announced that two people, whose names appeared on the petition, had decided not to leave the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and their names were withdrawn. (Marked through in the printed list).

Dr. Regen carried out the constitutional procedure as outlined on the program.

Ruling Elder J. C. Allison, representing the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, reported that the Session had dismissed those members of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, whose names appeared on the petition and certificate of transfer would be issued as soon as the new church was organized.

On motion of Mr. Milner, seconded by Mr. Sommers of the Commission, the petition was found in order and approved by the Commission.

The Commission Moderator next called for the election of Ruling Elders of the White Memorial Church.

Mr. Karl Hudson, reporting for the group which had been active in plans for the new church, said it was recommended that there be nine Ruling Elders, and a board of fifteen Deacons. Terms of the Elders were unlimited, but the recommendation was for three year terms for Deacons, which would over-lap with five retiring each year.

By unanimous vote the membership adopted these recommendations with the understanding that the Session would work out the plans as to which one-third of the Deacons would serve one year, which two years and which three years, after which all terms would be for three years.

Mr. Hudson also suggested the secret balloting method for electing Elders and Deacons, and this was adopted. Printed slips with the names of all eligible people were distributed, and the congregation voted, with a majority electing.

R. H. Allred was appointed chairman of the tellers who took up the ballots, and retired for the tabulation.

Mr. Allred reported that on the first ballot the following got a majority of the 112 votes cast for Ruling Elders:

William Horne, Karl Hudson, Raymond Snow, Lyman Kiser, and J. W. Kellogg.

On motion of Mr. W. P. Kimsey, and carried, the four men getting the next highest votes were elected Ruling Elders. The Teller's Committee reported that this action added the following to the list of Ruling Elders elected.

J. A. Davidson, George Goeghegan, D. S. Kimery and W. H. Pittman.

On motion of J. S. Burch and carried by a standing vote, the Clerk of the Commission was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the Congregation for these four.

On motion of Mr. Kimsey, duly seconded and carried, the same method of electing Deacons was followed.

The Teller's Committee reported that the following fifteen got the highest number of votes:

R. H. Allred, W. T. Beaty, Arthur Brown, James S. Burch, F. R. Caudle, G. M. Connell, Frank H. Daniels, Henry Harris, Henry G. Hartzog, Jr., Dan F. Holler, W. J. Hudson, Jr., Charles M. Johnson, John D. Minter, F. L. Terry, and W. B. Willard.

On motion duly made and carried, the Clerk of the Commission was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the congregation for these fifteen men as Deacons.

While the ballots were being counted, Rev. E. J. Agsten brought the greetings of the West Raleigh, North Vanguard and First Vanguard churches to the congregation of the White Memorial Church. J. C. Allison of the First Presbyterian Church Session expressed the greetings of his church and offered the facilities of the First Church to the new congregation until such time as some decision was reached about a temporary meeting place.

A report was made showing that pledges and cash in hand for the new church amounted to $47,622.18, with good prospects that the $60,000 goal would be reached.

At the close of the organization meeting, Moderator Regen designated Mr. Karl Hudson as the convening officer of the Session until a meeting is held and a clerk is elected.

Following the election of Ruling Elders and Deacons those present were ordained and installed by the Moderator and members of the Commission.

The business of the organization meeting having been completed, the meeting adjourned following the benediction by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

At the close of the public session, Presbytery's Commission retired to the Minister's room for a brief session at which time minutes of the Commission, as they would be prepared by the clerk, were approved.

Adjournment *sine die* came after prayer by Dr. Regen.

JULE B. WARREN, *Clerk of Commission.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, gave the report of his Committee. He presented to Presbytery Mr. Preson Phillips, Jr., and Mr. Delmis Watson, prospective Candidates for the Ministry. Both men

having been examined by the Committee as to their previous qualifications, were recommended to Presbytery for further examination. The Moderator examined Mr. Phillips on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. Both examinations were sustained by Presbytery as satisfactory. Here the examination was held in abeyance that it might be concluded with that part of Mr. Watson's examination. The Moderator examined Mr. Watson on Experimental Religion and his Motives for seeking the Ministry. Both examinations were sustained by the Presbytery as satisfactory. The Moderator then asked both men the Constitutional Questions required by the Book of Church Order. Both men answered these questions in the affirmative. The Charge to the Candidates was delivered by the Moderator, centering the attention of the Candidates and the Presbytery on the obligations stressed in paragraphs 105-108 in the Book of Church Order. After prayer the names of Mr. Preson Phillips and Mr. Delmis Watson were added to the Roll of Candidates under the care of Granville Presbytery.

On the motion of Rev. E. J. Arnold, Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to list the Roll of Candidates following the listed Roll of Ministers in the Minutes of Presbytery.

Rev. R. D. Carson reported the status of Mr. Charles Gunn who has been accepted by the Foreign Missionary Committee as a Prospective Missionary Doctor. Mr. Gunn, who is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C., has made a request for a Student Loan from the Assembly's Committee of Christian Education. At the request of this Committee, Presbytery, on motion, approved Mr. Gunn's application for a Student Loan.

Presbytery adopted as a whole the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief.

R. D. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Rev. Kelsey Regen submitted the written report of the Committee formed by the Commissioners to the General Assembly, as requested by the action of Presbytery. The report was received as information. Rev. E. J. Arnold reported that the Office of the North Carolina Council of Churches would send a copy of this report to every church in the Presbytery.

The Rev. Mr. Clark, Pastor of the Oxford Methodist Church, was introduced to the Presbytery.

The Committees on the Assembly's and Synod's Minutes were asked to report at the first Stated Session of Presbytery after the minutes are available.

The report of the Committee to Revise the Manual was postponed until the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

Presbytery (with prayer by the Moderator) took recess for luncheon and committee meetings until 2:15 P. M.

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

Rev. J. S. Kennison resigned as Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund to become effective at the Fall Stated Meeting.

Rev. Charles Ramsay stated that he had resigned as pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, and requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between him and the Blacknall Memorial Church and grant him permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery, that he might accept a Call to the Chair of Assistant Professor of Bible and Religion at Park College, Parksville, Missouri.

Mr. E. E. Crews, an Elder in the Blacknall Memorial Church, stated that the Congregation regretfully concurred in this action. Rev. Dwight Chalmers spoke in appreciation of the labors of Mr. Ramsay. On motion, Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation and granted permission to Rev. Charles Ramsay to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk read a letter from Rev. W. C. Neill, in which he requested that he be given a letter of Transfer to West Hanover Presbytery, that, now having completed his labors as a Naval Chaplain, he might labor among the Presbyterian Students at the University of Virginia. Presbytery granted this request.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Committee appointed to procure the services of a man to fill the office of Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery, reported that the Committee unanimously favored Dr. James C. Wool of Marlinton, West Virginia. Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. J. S. Kennison and Rev. Edward Agsten spoke of their knowledge of Mr. Wool and highly recommended him for the Office. Presbytery voted unanimously to extend a Call to Rev. J. C. Wool to undertake the work of Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery. The above mentioned Committee was instructed to issue the Call.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, read the report of the Committee on Evangelism. The report is as follows. It was adopted:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

Under the direction of the Assembly's Committee on Evangelism and Dr. H. H. Thompson, Assembly's Director of Evangelism, Visitation Evangelism has been the particular point of emphasis in the program of Evangelism in the past year. In many of the Churches of the Presbytery this program was studied and some plans were promoted, but there was not sufficient time for the total program to be put into operation, with the result that the number of additions fell short of the goal. There is every reason to believe that there will be increasing results as this program is more fully put into operation. Your Committee calls upon every Church of the Presbytery to redouble its efforts in the present year, and it stands ready to be of any possible assistance in the Program of Evangelism.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Presbytery through constant study and application realize more fully the entire scope of Evangelism and its application to every phase of the Church's work.

2. That Presbytery adopt the goal of one addition by profession for every ten members for the year 1946-47.

3. That Visitation Evangelism be again made the special effort of our Churches but that every other type of Evangelistic program which is effective and appropriate be used.

Respectfully submitted,

M. O. Sommers.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Chairman, read the report of the Nominating Committee, which was adopted as follows:

1. Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: A. Church Government and Sacraments, Rev. Joseph Lansinger (1948).

2. Presbytery's Work: A. Religious Education, Children's Division; Rev. J. R. Phipps (1949).

3. Social and Moral Welfare: Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman (1948); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1948).

4. Nominating Committee: Rev. Ben F. Moore (1948).

5. Assembly's Work: A. Foreign Missions, A. R. Buffaloe (1949); J. W. Young (1949).

Recommendations:

A. That the Chairman of Religious Education Committee rearrange the five Sub-Committees according to its descretion.

B. That the Office of Stated Clerk be combined with that of the Executive Secretary of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

Dwight M. Chalmers, *Chairman.*

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing calling for action had come into their hands.

The Committee on Resolutions submitted the following report, which was adopted by a rising vote:

For the gracious invitation of the Oxford Presbyterian Church to meet within its Sacred Walls; for the facilities of the Church so adequate for its needs; for the sumptuous and delicious meal served by the ladies; for every token of hospitality extended by Pastor, Officers and Membership; Granville Presbytery extends its genuine and profound thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward J. Agsten,
William Horne.

Rev. Joseph Lansinger was nominated for Moderator to serve for the Fall and Winter Stated Meetings of Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk urged all Churches to pay their per capita tax.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, submitted the Committee's report endorsing the 1946 Home Mission Emergency Fund, and recommending that Presbytery accept a quota of $6,346 and the following Church quotas. This was adopted and is as follows:

RECOMMENDATION OF HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The Committee on Home Missions recommends that Presbytery endorse the fifth and final step of the Home Missions Emergency Fund and accept the quota of $6,346.00, apportioned to the Churches as follows:

CHURCH	QUOTA
Blacknall Memorial	$ 149.00
Brookston	24.00
Center Ridge	15.00
Durham, First	1,264.00
Ernest Myatt	157.00
Fairview	23.00
Fellowship	23.00
First Vanguard	125.00

CHURCH	QUOTA
Fuller Memorial	$ 86.00
Geneva	86.00
Goshen Chapel	15.00
Grassy Creek	63.00
Gruver Memorial	23.00
Hebron	15.00
Henderson, First	275.00
Kenly	23.00
Littleton	39.00
Mizpah	15.00
Mt. Bethel	30.00
Mt. Pleasant	23.00
Northgate	15.00
North Vanguard	195.00
Nutbush	55.00
Oak Grove	23.00
Oak Hill	63.00
Oxford	204.00
Progressive	15.00
Raleigh, First	2,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	220.00
Roxboro	34.00
Selma	23.00
Smithfield	55.00
Spring Hill	13.00
Trinity Avenue	270.00
Varina	70.00
Warrenton	55.00
West Raleigh	160.00
White Memorial	15.00
White Memorial of Raleigh	350.00
White Oak	15.00
Young Memorial	23.00
Total	$6,346.00

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented to Presbytery the following Overture, with the request that Presbytery adopt it and send it to the General Assembly, and the Overture follows as adopted by Presbytery:

Whereas, the Office of Moderator of the General Assembly is the highest official position in the Presbyterian Church in the United States; and Whereas, the duties and responsibilities of this office, both during the meeting of the General Assembly and during the ensuing year, require the highest and most exceptional gifts in the men who are elected to it; and Whereas, the office has also and properly been considered a means of honoring worthy and faithful servants of the Church:

Therefore be it resolved, that Granville Presbytery, in session at Oxford, N. C., on Tuesday, July 9th, 1946, respectfully overtures the 87th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States as follows:

1. That the General Assembly earnestly consider the wisdom and propriety of allowing the election of two Moderators at each Assembly; one of whom would be the Presiding Moderator, who would perform all the customary duties of the Moderator, and who would be elected primarily on the basis of his Moderatorial qualifications; and the other of whom would be the Honorary Moderator, elected primarily in recognition of long and outstanding service to the Church at large, and who would assist the Presiding Moderator in his various duties as he may be called upon to do.
2. That the General Assembly refer this overture for further study to the Judicial Committee or to a special ad interim Committee, which would prepare the necessary amendments to the Book of Church Order to make it constitutional according to Presbyterian Government.

The Fuller Memorial Church of Durham extended the Presbytery an invitation to hold its Fall meeting at their church. Presbytery accepted the invitation and set the time at 10:00 A. M., Tuesday, September 17, 1946.

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved as amended.

On Motion Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

REV. KELSEY REGEN, *Moderator,*
REV. J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk,*

ATTEST:
J. S. KENNISON, *Stated Clerk.*

MINUTES OF THE 57th STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Fuller Memorial Church, September 17, 1946

Granville Presbytery met in its 57th stated meeting at 10:00 o'clock, September 17, 1946, in the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church. The meeting was constituted with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Kelsey Regen. The Moderator preached the opening sermon on the theme, "The Nature and Mission of The Church", presenting a strong rebuttal to the assertion that the Church has failed. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed with Rev. R. D. Carson and Rev. E. J. Agsten as presiding Ministers.

The following Ministers and Ruling Elders were present:

MINISTERS: E. J. Agsten, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. D. Carson, D. M. Chalmers, G. W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, B. F. Moore, H. F. Newman, J. R. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, D. H. Scanlon, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr., J. D. Withrow, and J. W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. C. Thomas, First Vanguard; R. J. Harris, West Raleigh; R. J. Massengill, Trinity Avenue; L. G. Goodwin, Durham First; David Worth, Raleigh First; J. W. Craig, Blacknall Memorial; Lyman Kiser, White Memorial of Raleigh; H. J. Smith, Oakland; W. A. Worley, Progressive; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; W. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; R. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; L. R. Jordan, Kenly; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; C. M. Abbitt, Roxboro; David Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. A. Norwood, Nutbush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Marvin Godwin, Center Ridge; E. B. Bass, Northgate; K. G. Hudson, Home Mission Committee; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial.

Rev. B. R. Lacy was excused from attendance.

Rev. Joseph Lansinger was elected Moderator by acclamation.

Rev. Otis Brown gave the report of the Committee on Orders, prefacing his report with a word of welcome from the Fuller Memorial Church. The report as amended was adopted as follows:

That Presbytery follow the printed docket, and that Dr. Robert Cushman of Duke University be heard at the program hour, R. D. Patrick be heard immediately after

lunch in behalf of the Home Mission Emergency Fund, and Mr. W. G. Coxhead be heard in connection with the report on schools and colleges in behalf of Presbyterian Junior College.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Howard Newman, and Mr. R. E. Whitehurst.

Resolutions and Thanks: Rev. J. R. Phipps, Rev. E. J. Agsten, and Mr. David Clark.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. M. O. Sommers gave the report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work which was admitted to Presbytery's Records as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

September 17, 1946

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

In cooperation with the Home Missions Committee, the Commission has assisted the Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial-Oakland Group in supplying the pulpits. The Rev. Wilson W. Moore, a member of Kanawha Presbytery, who is now doing graduate study at Duke University, is regularly supplying these churches.

Through the Rev. E. J. Arnold, a member of the Commission, the Commission has counselled with the Pulpit Committee of the Blacknall Memorial Church and assisted in supplying the pulpit. It is hoped that a regular minister can be found soon.

The Commission is happy to report that the Ernest Myatt Church has determined to become a self-supporting Church. A call has been extended to the Rev. Hayes M. Clark, of Albemarle Presbytery, to become the first full-time pastor. Mr. Clark will be presented, with his credentials, at this meeting of Presbytery.

The Commission, through its chairman, has worked with the Pulpit Committee of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh in securing a minister. A call has been extended to the Rev. C. Lynwood Brown, of Knoxville Presbytery. Mr. Brown will be presented to Presbytery at a later date.

Respectfully submitted,

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman,*
The Commission on the Minister and His Work,
Granville Presbytery.

A Certificate of Dismission for the Reverend Hayes Clark from Albemarle Presbytery was read and found in order. A letter commending the work of Mr. Clark from the Stated Clerk of Albemarle Presbytery was read. On motion Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Clark. At the request of the Moderator Rev. R. D. Carson conducted the examination on Experimental Religion. This examination was sustained. The examination on Church Government and the Sacraments was conducted by Rev. Joseph Lansinger and was sustained as satisfactory. The examination in Theology was conducted by Rev. M. O. Sommers, and was sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. Upon signing the Book of Obligations Rev. Hayes Clark was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery. A call from the Ernest Myatt Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Clark was presented, found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Clark signified his acceptance of the call and Presbytery appointed the following commission to install him:

MINISTERS: R. D. Carson, chairman, Rev. E. E. Gillespie (to Preach) Rev. Russell Buffaloe, and Rev. R. K. Davenport, alternate.

RULING ELDERS: Mr. J. C. Allison, and Mr. H. H. Milner.

The quorum was set at two Ministers and one Elder.

Mr. Clark was given permission to reside outside the bounds of Presbytery until a manse can be secured.

Presbytery granted a letter of dismission to Rev. J. W. McGinnis that he might undertake work in Concord Presbytery. The Stated Clerk was directed to write a letter commending him to his new Presbytery.

Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation between Rev. Joseph Lansinger and the Oakland Church. This action was taken as a result of a regrouping of the field by the Home Mission Committee, and was done with the full consent of the pastor and the congregation.

The order of the day having arrived, the program committee presented Dr. Robert Cushman, Associate Professor of Theology at Duke Divinity School, who addressed Presbytery on the subject "Preaching Theology Today". Presbytery thanked Dr. Cushman by a rising

vote of appreciation. Rev. Dwight Chalmers introduced Rev. Mr. Gebheart, the new Presbyterian Student worker at Duke University.

Presbytery took recess for lunch with a closing prayer by the Moderator.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 and was led in prayer by the Moderator.

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented Rev. P. D. Patrick of Kings Mountain, director of the Home Mission Emergency Campaign in the Synod of North Carolina. Mr. Patrick addressed Presbytery on this cause.

Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers gave an oral report on Religious Education in the Presbytery, which was received as information.

Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers gave the following report for the committee on Social and Moral Welfare which was adopted as follows:

Your Committee on Social and Moral Welfare would call the attention of Presbytery to the following items:

(1) The excellent report of the Assembly's Committee on Social and Moral Welfare should be read in full. (See Minutes, 1946 pp. 156-168). This report is also available in pamphlet form.

(2) The Assembly established a Department of Christian Relations, and Rev. John H. Marion has been called as its full-time secretary.

(3) Churches are urged to support in every way possible the agencies of overseas relief. We call special attention to the receiving and shipping station of

The Church World Service Center
New Windsor, Maryland.

Respectfully submitted,
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, *Chairman.*

Rev. J. S. Kennison presented the report of the Treasurer of Presbytery's expense fund which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S EXPENSE FUND

October 1945-October 1946

Balance and Receipts

1945			
November 1	Balance Carried Forward	$ 450.65	
1946	**Receipts**		
Jan. 15	Center Ridge (1944-1945)	4.90	
Mar. 20	First Vanguard Church	40.65	
Mar. 27	Gruver Memorial	5.10	
Mar. 30	Oakland Church	10.70	
Mar. 30	Progressive Church	6.80	
April 1	Smithfield Church	27.80	
			$ 546.60
April 2	North Vanguard Church	26.50	
April 4	Grassy Creek Church	11.00	
April 5	Roanoke Rapids First Church	43.00	
April 6	Kenly Presbyterian Church	9.10	
April 6	Fuller Memorial Church	21.30	
April 6	White Oak Church	6.30	
April 8	Henderson First Church	70.40	
			734.20
April 9	Durham First Church	169.00	
April 9	Ernest Myatt Church	37.60	
April 9	Littleton Church	9.45	
April 9	Northgate Presbyterian Church	3.20	
April 9	Mount Bethel Church	8.60	
April 9	Blacknall Memorial Church	55.65	
April 9	Hebron Church	2.20	
April 9	Goshen Church	5.60	
April 9	Oak Hill Church	10.00	
			1,035.50
April 9	Fairview Church	3.60	
April 9	Selma Church	6.30	
April 12	Raleigh First Church	297.40	
April 13	Warrenton Church	9.00	
April 17	Trinity Avenue Church	90.00	
May 8	West Raleigh Church	64.60	
			1,506.40
Sept. 2	Nutbush Church	16.00	
Sept. 2	St. Andrews Church	6.00	
Sept. 8	Brookston Church	4.20	
Sept. 8	Young Memorial Church	4.00	
			1,536.60

Total Balance and Receipts as of September 16, 1946	$1,536.60
Total Disbursements as of September 16, 1946	1,393.99
Total Balance as of September 16, 1946	$ 142.61

The following checks were received too late to be entered in the above report:

Roxboro Church, September 10	$ 9.26
Varina Church, September 11	20.60
Fellowship Church, September	10.90
Willow Springs Church	5.00
Total Balance as of Oct. 29, 1940	$ 188.31

Disbursements

Jan. 2	To Oxford Orphanage, printing Minutes	$ 78.10	
Feb. 19	To Presbyterian Committee of Publication for reports of churches	6.14	
April 27	To Rev. E. C. Scott, Treasurer of the Gen. Assembly, amount of Dues	730.30	
July 8	To Oxford Orphanage, Printing Minutes	102.25	
July 8	To Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Permanent Clerk for ½ year's service	12.50	
Aug. 12	To Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Treasurer of Synod of North Carolina, amount of Dues	206.03	
Sept. 12	To Rev. J. S. Kennison, one year's Salary as Stated Clerk and Treasurer	200.00	
Sept. 12	To Rev. J. S. Kennison for one year's Postage, Supplies for Clerk	13.67	
Sept. 12	To Rev. J. S. Kennison for Annuity on $200 for 3 years-$15.00 per year	45.00	
	Total, as of September 17, 1946		$1,393.99

Churches in Arrears

The below named Churches owe the Fund the amount following the name of each:

White Memorial Church	$ 3.50
Mount Pleasant Church	16.20
Geneva Church (Two Years)	17.60
Center Ridge Church	5.00
Spring Hill Church	6.70
Oak Grove Church	4.00
Mizpah Church (Two Years)	4.60
Oxford First Church (Two Years)	89.20
Total Amount of Arrears October 1, 1946	$146.80

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. Kennison, *Treasurer.*

Mr. David Worth gave the report of the Committee on Audits, reporting that the books of Presbytery's Treasurer were correct and in good order.

The Moderator appointed Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. W. D. McInnis as a committee to draw up suitable resolutions expressing the appreciation of Presbytery for the long and faithful services of Rev. J. S. Kennison as Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Presbytery's expense fund. This report was ordered for the next meeting of Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, reporting for the committee appointed to revise Presbytery's Manual, read the proposed Manual which was adopted as amended. The committee was continued by Presbytery for the purpose of having the new Manual printed and distributed to Presbytery in the manner they consider most fitting. Rev. M. O. Sommers moved that the committee be thanked for its thorough work. The motion was adopted by a rising vote.

Mr. Carl Hudson reported for the special committee appointed to secure an Executive Secretary for Presbytery. He stated that Rev. James Wool had declined the call authorized by Presbytery. Presbytery on recommendation by the committee raised the amount set apart for the office to $6,000. The salary for the Secretary was set at $3,600. The committee was authorized to employ an Executive Secretary in consultation with the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

Mr. W. G. Coxhead, the campaign manager for the drive by Presbyterian Junior College to secure $100.000 for endowment in order to become fully accredited, addressed the Presbytery in behalf of the college.

The committee on nominations recommended the election of Rev. J. M. Walker as temporary Stated Clerk until such a time as the new Executive Secretary can be secured to assume the office of Stated Clerk.

Mr. T. H. Antrim was recognized as the representative of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham for the afternoon session.

Rev. J. R. Phipps gave the report of the Committee on Resolutions and Thanks, which was adopted by a rising vote as follows:

> The Presbytery of Granville expresses its appreciation to the pastor, officers, and members of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church for the efficient way Presbytery was entertained. We therefore voice our gratitude for all that was done to make our meeting one of personal enjoyment and spiritual profit.
>
> Respectfully submitted,
>
> J. R. PHIPPS, *Chairman.*

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham to hold its winter meeting in that church.

The minutes of the meeting were read and adopted as amended.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

JOSEPH LANSINGER, *Moderator,*
J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST J. M. WALKER, JR., *Acting Stated Clerk.*

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Church, Raleigh, October 4, 1946

Granville Presbytery met in called session in the First Church, Raleigh, on Friday, October 4th, at 11:00 A. M. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator and constituted with prayer.

The roll was called and the following were present:

MINISTERS: J. H. Lansinger, M. O. Sommers, J. D. Withrow, E. J. Agsten, and J. R. Phipps.

RULING ELDERS: Clay Williams, L. P. Hare, G. A. Hodge, and N. N. Narron.

A quorum was declared present. On motion J. M. Walker and Howard Newman were excused from attendance.

The call for the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

The requirements of P. 78, Bk. Ch. Or., having been fulfilled, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet Friday, Oct. 4, at 11:00 a. m., in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, for the purpose of acting on a request by Rev. J. D. Withrow that the pastoral relationship between himself and his churches be dissolved, and any business that might grow out of the above.

Fraternally,
J. H. LANSINGER, *Moderator*.

Rev. J. D. Withrow presented his request that the pastoral relationship between himself and his churches be dissolved that he might accept a call to Wilmington Presbytery.

Ruling Elders from Mr. Withrow's Churches were heard. They appealed to Presbytery, asking that Mr. Withrow be requested to stay in his field.

After much discussion Presbytery voted to refuse to dissolve the Pastoral Relationship.

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

J. H. LANSINGER, *Moderator*,
ED AGSTEN, *Temporary Clerk*.

ATTEST: J. M. WALKER JR., *Acting Stated Clerk*.

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Church, Raleigh, November 25, 1946

Granville Presbytery met in called session in the First Church, Raleigh, Monday, November 25, 1946, at 11:00 o'clock.

Rev. Kelsey Regen, the immediate past Moderator, presided in the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, who was unable to attend because of illness. The meeting was constituted with prayer by Mr. Regen.

The roll was called and the following Ministers and Ruling Elders were found present:

MINISTERS: Otis Brown, E. J. Agsten, Howard Newman, J. R. Phipps, J. M. Walker, Kelsey Regen, M. O. Sommers, and H. P. Ruppenthal.

RULING ELDERS: J. C. Williams, West Raleigh; William Horne, White Memorial Church of Raleigh.

The call for the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

November 14, 1946.

The requirements of Page 78, Book Church Order, having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, November 25, at 11:00 A. M., in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C. The purpose of this meeting is to hear a report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work and to act upon the report; to transact any business growing out of the report.

Fraternally,
J. H. LANSINGER, *Moderator*.

Rev. A. G. Courtney was introduced to Presbytery as the new Pastor for the Presbyterian Students of State College. He was invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, read a Certificate of Dismission for Rev. James C. Wool from Greenbriar Presbytery. This certificate was found in order, and on motion Presbytery proceded to examine Mr. Wool.

At the request of the Moderator Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal conducted the examination on Experimental Religion. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination

in Theology, which was sustained. At the request of the Moderator Rev. J. M. Walker conducted the examination in Church Government and The Sacraments. This part of the examination was sustained. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

At the request of Ruling Elder S. Clay Williams Presbytery directed the Moderator to appoint a committee to report to the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery on the possibility of a Ruling Elder conducting the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

Rev. M. O. Sommers read a Certificate of Dismission for the Rev. C. Lynwood Brown from Knoxville Presbytery. This certificate was found in order and on motion Presbytery proceded to the examination of Mr. Brown. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Theology, which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker conducted the examination in Church Government and the Sacraments, which was sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained.

Upon signing the book of Presbytery's Obligations Rev. James C. Wool, and Rev. C. Lynwood Brown were enrolled as members of Granville Presbytery.

A call to undertake the work of Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery was read, found in order and placed in Mr. Wool's hands. He indicated his acceptance. The Commission on the Minister and His Work was directed to prepare a suitable service of installation for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

A call from the congregation of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh for the pastoral service of Rev. C. Lynwood Brown was read, found in order, and placed in his hands. He accepted the call. Presbytery appointed the following commission to install Mr. Brown on Sunday, December 15th: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, to preside and charge the people; Rev. B. R. Lacy to preach the sermon; Rev. E. J. Agsten to charge the Pastor; Rev. R. D. Carson, alternate; Ruling Elders, K. G. Hudson and R. A. Snow.

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

KELSEY REGEN, *Moderator,*

J. M. WALKER, JR., *Temporary Stated Clerk.*

ATTEST: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk.*

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
C. Lynwood Brown, P.	1537 Caswell Street, Raleigh, N. C.	White Memorial of Raleigh
Otis C. Brown, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
Dwight M. Chalmers, P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Hayes M. Clark	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	222 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. P. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. P. Little, S. S.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
J. W. McGinnis		
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.	Geneva
W. C. Neill		Chaplain in Navy
H. P. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. P. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. P. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
J. R. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. R. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. R. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C. R.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey		
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main Street, Durham, N. C.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro Road, Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon D. D., H. R.	Franklin Court, Durham, N. C.	Pastor Emeritus
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell, St., Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.	Duke University
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
J. D. Withrow, P.	R. F. D. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Center Ridge
J. D. Withrow, P.	Lucama, N. C., Route 1	Spring Hill
J. D. Withrow, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Route 1	Fairview
J. D. Withrow, P.	Middlesex, N. C., Route 1	Oak Grove
J. D. Withrow, P.	Kenly, N. C., Route 2	Mizpah
Jas. C. Wool, D.D., Ex. Sec.		First Presbyterian Ch. Raleigh
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
John W. Young, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mount Pleasant, S.S.
	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	White Memorial, S.S.
	Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland, S. S.

CANDIDATES

Cecil Callis	Union Theo. Sem.	Richmond 22, Va.
Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
Jon Ermon Murray	Union Theo. Sem.	Richmond 22, Va.
Preson P. Philippe, Jr.	Columbia Theo. Sem.	Decatur Ga.
Arnold B. Poole	Union Theo. Sem.	Richmond 22, Va.
Joseph Edward Porter	89-10 Whitney Avenue	Elmhurst, Long Is., N. Y.
Delmas Watson	Presbyterian College	Clinton, S. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield, Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	Richard D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, R. 2	Kermit M. Godwin, Kenly, R. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth, 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana 306 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 3	
Fairview	J. R. Murphy, Zebulon, R. 1	Miss Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley, Willows Spring	D. T. Harvell, Garner
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant, Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, 612 W. Hargett, Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 412 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	F. E. Allison, 1605 Taylor, Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	John Gregory Morton, Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Mrs. Patricia Slaughter, Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1
Hebron	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Rev. John W. Young, Stovall
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. H. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hook, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	Rev. J. D. Withrow, Kenly, Route 2	Rev. J. D. Withrow, Kenly, Route 2
Mt. Pleasant		
Northgate	Wade Myers, 2412 Shenandoah Ave.	A. E. Prince, 2424 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, 212 Whit. Mill Road, Raleigh	D. M. Ennis, Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Rt. 2, Fishdam Rd., Durham	J. D. Scoggins, Rt. 2, Durham

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

(Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 5	Charley H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, R.
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emily S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	John C. Lawson, Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley, Princeton	William Norris, Princeton
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh	F. W. Sherwood, Raleigh
Roxboro	C. M. Abbitt, Barnett Ave., Roxboro	B. B. Newell, Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee, Roanoke Rapids
Selma	S. M. Parker, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Rt. 1	J. E. Howell, 309 Tarboro St., Wilson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Flossia Lassiter, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, R. 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, R.
Trinity Avenue	Preson P. Philippe, 905 Dacian Ave., Durham	
Varina	A. A. Tilley, Fuquay Springs	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Edward R. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	J. F. Foster, 19 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Goldsboro, R. 2	R. G. Lucas, Fremont
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 3	Mrs. Carl Bennett Raleigh, R. 3
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Manson	W. W. White, Manson
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	
White Memorial	R. A. Snow, Ins. Bldg., Raleigh	Charles M. Johnson State Capitol

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS—Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial

INDEX

Page

A

Adjournment 19, 27, 28, 31
Agsten, Rev. E. J. 20
Assembly's Minutes 14
Assembly's Training School 5
Assembly's Work Committee 5, 16
Audits 6, 23

B

Bible Cause 5
Bills and Overtures 9, 17, 21
Blacknell Memorial Church 21
Brown, Rev. Charles Lynn 21, 30
Brown, Rev. Otis 20

C

Called Meetings, October 4, 1946 28
November 25, 1946 29
Candidates, Roll of 32
Carson, Rev. R. D. 20
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief 5, 10, 16
Churches, Roll of 32, 33
Clark, Mrs. Davis, President Presbyterial 8
Clark, Rev. Hayes M. 21, 22
Clark, Rev. Mr., Pastor Oxford Methodist Church 14
Clerks of Session, Roll of 33
Commission on the Minister and His Work 5, 9, 21, 29
Commissions, to Install 9, 30
Commissions to General Assembly 14
Communion Service 20
Courtenay, Rev. A. G. 29
Coxhead, W. G. 21, 26
Cushman, Dr. Robert 22, 26

D

Directory of Presbytery 5
Durham, First Church 26

E

Ernest Myatt Church 21
Evangelism 6, 16
Executive Secretary 5, 15, 17, 26, 30

F

Fuller Memorial Church 19

G

Gethart, Rev. Mr. 23

H

Home Missions, Emergency Fund 17
Home Missions, Presbytery's Committee 5

INDEX—Continued

Page

I

Invitation, Fall Meeting 19

K

Kennison, Rev. J. S. 15, 26

L

Lansinger, Rev. Joseph 17, 20, 22, 28

M

McGinnis, Rev. J. W. 22
Mt. Pleasant—White Memorial—Oakland Group 21
Memorial, Report of Revision Committee 14, 26
Ministers, Roll of 32
Moderator, General Assembly 18
Moderators, Succession of 35
Moore, Rev. W. W. 21

N

Neill, Rev. W. C. 15
Nominations, Committee 6, 16, 26

O

Oakland Church 22
Officers of Presbytery, 1946-47 5
Orders, Committee 7, 20
Organization of Presbytery 7, 20
Overture to General Assembly 18
Oxford, First Church 7

P

Park College 15
Patrick, Rev. R. D. 20, 23
Permanent Committees 5
Phipps, Rev. J. R. 9
Presbyterian Junior College 21, 26
Presbytery's Expense Fund 23
Presbytery's Work 5

R

Ramsey, Rev. Charles 15
Regen, Rev. Kelsey 20
Religious Education 6, 16, 23
Resolutions and Thanks 9, 17, 21, 26

S

Sessional Records 6
Social and Moral Welfare 6, 23
Standing Committees 9, 17, 21, 27
Stated Clerk 15, 17
Stewardship 6
Synod's Minutes 14
Synod's Work 5

INDEX—Continued

Page

T

Treasurers, Roll of 33
Trustees 5

W

West Hanover Presbytery 15
White Memorial Church of Raleigh 9, 10, 21, 30
Williams, Mr. S. Clay 30
Withrow, Rev. J. D. 28
Woman's Work 6
Wool, Rev. James C. 29, 30

THE FIFTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.
January 14, 1947

Granville Presbytery met in its Fifty-eighth Stated Meeting in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C., at 10:00 a. m. January 14, 1947. The meeting was called to order and constituted with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Joseph Lansinger. At the request of the Moderator the Rev. Otis C. Brown led the devotional service.

The roll was called and the following Ministers and Ruling Elders were found to be present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Ernest J. Arnold, Charles Lynn Brown, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, Joseph H. Lansinger, William D. McInnis, J. R. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, D. H. Scanlon, M. O. Sommers, John M. Walker, Jr., J. W. Young, and James C. Wool.

RULING ELDERS: Z. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; Lee Goodwin (Alternate), T. H. Antrim (Principal), Durham First; W. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; George Warren, First Vanguard; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; J. S. Horne, Goshen; D. D. Kelley, North Vanguard, I. A. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; D. H. Hall, Oxford; P. J. Kornegay, Progressive; David Worth, Raleigh First; A. D. Howell, Spring Hill; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; F. R. Close, Trinity Avenue; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Varina; J. C. Williams, West Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; S. F. Lee, White Memorial; Lyman Kiser, White Memorial of Raleigh.

A quorum was declared present.

Rev. Kelsey Regen, the host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church of Durham and presented the report of the Committee on Orders: that the docket as printed and amended be followed. It was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures: A. R. Buffaloe, J. W. Young, and J. C. Williams.

Resolutions: E. J. Arnold and Hayes Clark.

Presbytery excused from attendance Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. George W. Heaton, Rev. H. F. Newman, and Rev. Ben F. Moore.

Press of The Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C.

VOL. XXIV APRIL NUMBER 1

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

FIFTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.
JANUARY 14, 1947

FIFTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
APRIL 15, 1947

A communication from Mr. Arnold B. Poole was read and referred to The Committee on Christian Education.

An Overture from the Session of the Trinity Avenue Church was referred to The Committee on Bills and Overtures.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission On The Minister And His Work, gave the report of the Commission which was admitted to Presbytery's Records as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY MEETING IN THE FIRST CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.

January 14, 1947

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through its Chairman, the Commission has worked with the Advisory Committee in extending a Call to the Reverend James C. Wool, D. D., of Marlinton, West Virginia, to become Executive Secretary of the Presbytery. Dr. Wool was received into Presbytery in Called Meeting, November 25, and will be installed in his office later in this meeting.

Through its Chairman, the Commission assisted the Pulpit Committee of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh in extending a Call to the Reverend Charles Lynn Brown, of Concord, N. C., to become its pastor. Mr. Brown was received into Presbytery in Called Meeting, November 25, and was installed in his pastorate December 15.

Through its Chairman, the Commission has assisted the Pulpit Committee of the West Raleigh Church in extending a Call to the Reverend Arthur G. Courtenay, of Fountain, N. C., to become its Student Pastor. It is hoped that Mr. Courtenay may be received into Presbytery at this meeting.

Through the Reverend Ernest J. Arnold, a member of the Commission, the Commission has assisted the Pulpit Committee of the Blacknall Memorial Church in extending a Call to the Reverend John W. Bolick of Montvale, Virginia, to become its pastor. Mr. Bolick will be presented, with his credentials at this meeting of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman,*
The Commission on The Minister and His Work.

A certificate of dismissal for the Rev. John W. Bolick from Montgomery Presbytery was read. The certificate was found in order and Presbytery on motion proceeded

to the examination of Mr. Bolick. Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination on Experimental Religion which was sustained. Rev. Kelsey Regen, conducted the examination on Theology which was sustained. Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments which was sustained. The examination as a whole was sustained. Upon signing the Book of Obligations Reverend John W. Bolick was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery. A call for the Pastoral Services of Mr. Bolick from the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church was read, found in order, and placed in his hand. Mr. Bolick accepted the call. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him on February 9th:

Rev. James C. Wool to preside and preach the sermon, Rev. Edward J. Agsten, to charge the congregation, Rev. Otis C. Brown to charge the pastor; Ruling Elders J. A. Branch and C. S. Hicks.

By action of Presbytery the Commission on The Minister and His Work was directed to act for Presbytery in regard to the dissolving of the pastoral relation existing between the Center Ridge, Fairview, Mizpah, Oak Grove, and Spring Hill Churches and the Rev. J. D. Withrow and to act on any matters growing out of the same.

Presbytery proceeded to install the Rev. Jas. C. Wool as its Executive Secretary. Rev. M. O. Sommers presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Upon affirmative anwers by Mr. Wool and by Presbytery Rev. James C. Wool was declared duly installed Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery. Rev. M. O. Sommers led Presbytery in prayer. Rev. E. J. Agsten delivered the charge to Mr. Wool. Rev. Kelsey Regen delivered the charge to Presbytery. The service was closed by the singing of a hymn.

Rev. R. Don Carson read the report of the Commission appointed to install Rev. Hayes Clark pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. The report was admitted to Presbytery's Records as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL
THE REVEREND HAYES CLARK
Pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church

The Commission appointed to install the Reverend Hayes Clark pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, met in the Sunday School building at 3:10 Sunday afternoon, September 22, 1946, and was constituted with prayer.

There were present: Ministers: R. Don Carson, Chairman, E. E. Gillespie and A. Russell Buffaloe; with Ruling Elder Henry H. Milner. The Commission invited Mr. Clark to meet with them. Mr. Buffaloe was chosen clerk.

The Commission then adjourned to the Church for the Installation Service. A very attentive congregation was present.

Mr. Carson presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and led in the Installation prayer. Rev. E. E. Gillespie, D. D., read the scripture and preached an appropriate and most excellent sermon, using as a text Galatians 6:10 Mr. Buffaloe led in prayer and charged the minister. Mr. Milner delivered the charge to the congregation.

The Reverend Hayes Clark was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. The Commission then approved its minutes, and adjourned with prayer.

A. RUSSELL BUFFALOE, *Clerk.*

The Stated Clerk read the report of the Commission appointed to install the Rev. Charles Lynn Brown pastor of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh. The report was admitted to Presbytery's Records as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL
THE REVEREND CHARLES LYNN BROWN
Pastor of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh

The Commission appointed to install the Reverend Charles Lynn Brown, Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, consisting of Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D. D., Rev. Edward J. Agsten, and Elder K. G. Hudson, met on the appointed day December 15, 1946, at 10:45 A. M. and was constituted with prayer. All members of the Commission were present. Mr. Hudson was appointed clerk of the Commission.

At 11 A. M. in the Colony Theatre, the place being used for worship services by this church, the Commission proceeded to install Mr. Brown in accord with the order of the Presbytery. Rev. M. O. Soomers presided; Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., preached the sermon; Rev. Edward J. Agsten charged the Pastor; and Rev. M. O. Sommers charged the congregation.

After the services, the Commission met for the reading and approval of the minutes and adjourned with prayer.

K. G. HUDSON, *Clerk.*

Rev. R. D. Carson read the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief which was adopted as follows:

THE REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Brethren: It is too early in the year for your committee to bring you a detail report of this important phase of the church work at large. This will be done at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

The Presbytery will be glad to know that encouraging progress is being made in the collection of the remainder of unpaid pledges to the Ministers' Annuity Fund, made some years ago before the fund was opened. Real progress also is being made in the enrolling of new members in the Employees' Annuity Fund. Sessions of all churches should encourage church lay employees to enroll in this program. Any lay employee of the church can receive information concerning it by writing Dr. Boggs.

Dr. Boggs reports that as of this date the Executive Committee is encouraged over the response to the annual Joy Gift appeal. Checks for double the regular appropriation were sent on December 31, 1946. This will bring relief as well as joy to the beneficiaries.

In our own Presbytery we have at present seven young men under our care. These are: Cecil Clarence Callis, Willow Springs, N. C., Union Seminary; Jon Ermon Murray, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Union Seminary; Arnold Bernard Pool, Raleigh, N. C., Union Seminary; Joseph Edward Porter, Elmhurst, L. I., New York, Commercial Radio; Delmas Watson, Raleigh, N. C., Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.; P. P. Phillips, Jr., Durham, N. C., Columbia Seminary; Charles G. Gunn, Jr., Louisville, Ky., Duke University; Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., Warrenton, N. C., Davidson College.

We have three widows on our roll. Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Miami, Fla.; Mrs. Robert Gordan Matheson, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. William Oscar Sample, Davidson, N. C.

Your committee would make the following recommendations:

1. That Mr. Arnold B. Pool be granted a letter of dismissal to Roanoke Presbytery.
2. That all church sessions will face prayerfully the shortage of candidates for the ministry and exert all possible influence to encourage our promising young men and women to consider the ministry and full time Christian Service.
3. That a day of prayer for students be observed in our churches the third Sunday in February, 1947. And that Christian Education Day be observed in April, 1947, at which time the pastors are requested to preach on Christian Education.
4. That pending the adoption of this report, the moderator lead the Presbytery in special prayer for our candidates for the ministry who are now pursuing their studies in our seminaries.

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented the report of the Stewardship Committee which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP
TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
In Meeting At The First Presbyterian Church
Durham, N. C., January 14, 1947

Your Committee is happy to report that there was a 13¼ per cent gain in the gifts to benevolences in the year 1945-46 over the preceding year. However, in view of the great rise in income, it

is doubtful if this increase was as much as it should have been. It is certainly true that our gifts must continue to increase if we are to be able to meet the pressing needs which are confronting us in these days of ever enlarging opportunities.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That March 2, 1947, be set aside as a day for all churches to join in thanksgiving to God for the increased giving of our people and in prayer that we may continue to grow in the grace of liberality.
2. That the season February 3, March 31, 1947, be designated for special emphasis upon tithing, using the following means if they are considered feasible and desirable.
   a. That every pastor preach at least one sermon on the Tithe, stressing it, not as a matter of law, but as the minimum Scripture standard of giving and as a means to Christian growth and blessedness.
   b. That during this period at least one service be devoted to the consideration of the Agencies of the Church, showing the use to which the Offerings are put. (The Schedule of Percentages provides a good outline for this purpose).
   c. That during this period each Minister and Session endeavor to enroll as many tithers as possible, seeking in each case a definite commitment.
3. That March 9, 1947, be designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that all our Churches make this a day of full dedication of life and property.
4. That the theme of the Every Member Canvass for 1947-1948 be "Every Member Enlisted."
5. That the Churches consider their Canvasses incomplete until every member has been definitely approached.
6. That the Churches cooperate fully and whole-heartedly in the Program of Progress to be promoted during the next five years.
7. That Presbytery adopt the following Schedule of Percentages for Benevolences for 1947-48.
   (The Stewardship Committee presented a revised Schedule of Percentages at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery, which was adopted. See Minutes of the Fifty-ninth Session, Page 77.)
8. That Presbytery accept the quota of Benevolences for 1947-48 of $63,371, apportioned to the churches as follows:

QUOTAS OF BENEVOLENCES FOR 1947-48

CHURCH	Membership	1946-47 Quota	1945-46 Gifts	1947-48 Quota
$17 Per Capita Class				
Durham, First	784	11,830	19,302	13,328
$15 Per Capita Class				
Raleigh, First	1,300	20,818	24,627	19,500
Henderson, First	342	4,224	5,172	5,130
Roanoke Rapids	206	2,150	2,921	3,090

QUOTAS OF BENEVOLENCES—Continued

CHURCH	Membership	1946-47 Quota	1945-46 Gifts	1947-48 Quota
$12 Per Capita Class				
Warrenton	42	450	521	504
$10 Per Capita Class				
Oak Hill	57	420	451	570
White Mem. of Raleigh	292	——	——	2,920
$8 Per Capita Class				
Trinity Avenue	469	3,600	3,842	3,752
Geneva	96	736	533	768
Grassy Creek	52	440	431	416
$5 Per Capita Class				
Oxford	192	1,085	966	960
Smithfield	147	695	647	735
Selma	77	315	377	385
Ernest Myatt	195	940	575	975
North Vanguard	306	1,475	1,352	1,530
Roxboro	98	460	353	490
Fuller Memorial	277	1,065	988	1,135
$4 Per Capita Class				
First Vanguard	305	1,132	1,299	1,220
Varina	110	412	141	440
Blacknall Memorial	366	1,484	920	1,464
West Raleigh	357	1,292	1,001	1,428
Kenly	98	273	349	392
Nutbush	115	330	434	460
$3 Per Capita Class				
Oakland	102	321	270	306
White Memorial	47	105	41	141
Littleton	69	189	212	207
Northgate	68	96	230	204
$2 Per Capita Class				
White Oak	73	126	194	146
Fairview	36	72	88	72
Mizpah	23	46	40	46
Center Ridge	50	98	132	100
Willow Springs	52	100	42	104
Young Memorial	42	80	103	84
St. Andrews	60	63	132	120
Brookston	44	40	88	88
Mt. Bethel	98	86	223	196
Oak Grove	42	40	103	84
$1 Per Capita Class				
Progressive	70	68	109	70
Mt. Pleasant	162	162	41	162
Gruver Memorial	53	51	85	53
Spring Hill	68	67	67	68
Goshen	59	56	62	59
Hebron	14	22	14	14
Fellowship	110	109	53	110
TOTAL	$7,575	$57,623	$69,531	$64,026

Rev. Joseph Lansinger presented the report of the Committee on Foreign Missions which was adopted as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS (ASSEMBLY'S WORK)

None of us can visualize with any proportionate degree of accuracy the total effect of this last war on the peoples of the Far East. Our knowledge of their material and spiritual destitution is sufficient to drive us to our knees in prayer and to excite within us a determined effort to aid them financially in this hour of desperate need. Our own experience with our compassionate Lord tells us we can supply, in large measure, through devout intercession and sacrificial giving, their supreme need of the Divine Christ's peace to dispel their present torment, and of His infinite grace to dissolve their ancient difficulties.

The Committee on Foreign Missions, therefore, recommends to the several churches of Granville Presbytery:

1. That the concentrated might of our prayer life be united in behalf of our Foreign Missionaries and Missions.

2. That the men, women, and children of our congregations be guided by the leaders of their respective organizations in Mission Study, using as basic material for study the literature prepared by the Executive Committee on Foreign Missions.

3. That our churches exert every reasonable effort to relieve the present financial burden of our Assembly's Foreign Mission Work.

4. That the members of our congregations be acquainted with the startling fact that the restoration and survival of our Foreign Missions depend upon us in America.

5. That offerings be taken in every church during the Week of Self-Denial, January 26 through February 2, as recommended by the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,
J. H. LANSINGER, *Chairman.*

Presbytery took recess for five minutes after which Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Stewardship Committee, presented the Rev. John Hunter, D.D., Regional Director of the National Institute of Stewardship, who showed the Presbytery slides depicting the present status of the stewardship of money among the American Churches.

After being led in prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Presbytery took recess for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reassembled at 2:15 and was led in prayer by the Moderator.

Rev. M. O. Sommers read a telegram from the Stated

Clerk of Albemarle Presbytery stating that on this the 14th day of January Albemarle Presbytery had granted to Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay a letter of dismissal to Granville Presbytery. This telegram was accepted in lieu of the actual letter, and on motion Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Courtenay. Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, which was sustained. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Theology which was sustained. Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination on Church Government and The Sacraments which was sustained. The examination as a whole was sustained. Upon signing the Book of Obligations Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery. A call from the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church for Mr. Courtenay to undertake the office of Associate Pastor was read, found in order, and placed in his hands. Mr. Courtenay accepted the call. Presbytery appointed the following commission to install Mr. Courtenay on February 2nd:

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. James C. Wool, Ruling Elder E. L. Cloyd.

Presbytery invited Rev. Norman Johnson and Ruling Elder H. H. Littrell of the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., Albemarle Presbytery, to serve with this Commission.

The following order was assigned:

Rev. Norman Johnson to preach the sermon, with Rev. Kelsey Regen as alternate. Elder E. L. Cloyd to charge the pastor. Rev. M. O. Sommers to charge the congregation. Rev. James C. Wool to preside.

Rev. Kelsey Regen gave the report of the committee appointed to study the question of a Ruling Elder presiding at The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. The report, including a letter from Dr. Scott, the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, was accepted by Presbytery as an answer to this question. A Ruling Elder may not preside at or administer the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

REPORT TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

By Special Committee Appointed to Study Question of Ruling Elders' Eligibility to Administer Sacrament of Holy Communion Without an Ordained Minister.

Your Committee, composed of Reverend Dwight M. Chalmers

and Reverend Kelsey Regen, met and reviewed the matter. After arriving at our own interpretation of the matter, we decided to write the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly for an interpretation. Your Committee would therefore present Dr. E. C. Scott's letter, together with his references to the Standards of our Church, as your Committee's answer. Dr. Scott's letter is attached to this report.

Respectfully submitted,

KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman.*

The Committee on the Manual presented the revised Manual. Presbytery adopted this Manual as re-edited. The committee was instructed to proceed to the printing of this Manual in the way they judge best.

Rev. W. D. McInnis read a tribute to Rev. J. S. Kennison, our retiring Stated Clerk, which was adopted by Presbytery as follows:

Granville Presbytery in accepting the resignation of the Rev. J. S. Kennison, Stated Clerk, would, by hearty and unanimous consent, cause to be inscribed on its permanent records its grateful appreciation for his long period of service in this capacity.

His knowledge of Presbyterian law and practice has guided our body safely through many perilous waters of debate. His fidelity to duty has been a source of inspiration, and his efficiency in all tasks pertaining to the office will serve as a goal for all those who may, in the future, occupy this position of trust.

W. D. MCINNIS,
KELSEY REGEN, *Committee.*

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, gave the following report which was adopted:

In view of the fact that our Committee on Audits, with our Executive Secretary, is now in the process of setting up a more adequate system of auditing and informing the local churches, we, the committee on Bills and Overtures, therefore, recommend that the Overture from the Trinity Avenue Church be referred to the Committee on Audits and that this Committee report to Presbytery at the Spring Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Bills and Overtures,
J. W. YOUNG,
CLAY WILLIAMS,
A. R. BUFFALOE, *Chairman.*

Rev. E. J. Arnold gave the following report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted by a rising vote:

We the members of Granville Presbytery resolve that:

For the use of the facilities of this church and the entertainment provided, we express our sincere appreciation to our host minister, Dr. Regen, to all members of the Durham First Church, and especially to Mrs. George Matthis, Mrs. Marie Penny, the ladies of the church, and all others who so ably assisted in the preparation and serving of the delicious luncheon. We request that this resolution be adopted by a rising vote.

ERNEST J. ARNOLD,
HAYES CLARK, *Committee.*

Rev. J. S. Kennison was nominated for Moderator for the Spring Meeting.

The following commissioners were elected Commissioners to General Assembly:

Principals

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS
REV. JOSEPH H. LANSINGER	MR. J. R. PHIPPS, JR.
REV. J. R. PHIPPS	MR. DENNIS H. HALL, JR.

Alternates

REV. KELSEY REGEN	MR. T. H. ANTRIM
REV. EDWARD J. AGSTEN	MR. R. D. BUCHAN

Rev. Kelsey Regen offered the following amendment to the Manual: That the Nominating Committee be empowered to nominate the Commissioners to General Assembly, adhering to the Manual's plain ruling that nominations from the floor are always to be allowed. This amendment was placed on the docket for the next stated meeting of Presbytery.

Presbytery set the third Tuesday in April (15th) as the time of the Spring Meeting, and accepted the invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids to meet in that church.

The minutes were read and adopted.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

J. H. LANSINGER, *Moderator,*
J. M. WALKER, JR., *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk.*

THE FIFTY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

April 15, 1947

Granville Presbytery met in its Fifty-ninth Stated Meeting on April 15th at 10 a. m. in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids. The meeting was constituted with prayer by Rev. Kelsey Regen, the last Moderator present. At the request of the Moderator, Mr. Jon Ermon Murray, a member of the Roanoke Rapids Church and a Candidate for Ordination, preached the opening sermon on the theme, "Life's Fourth Dimension." The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was celebrated with Rev. R. Don Carson and Rev. William D. McInnis as presiding ministers. The elders of the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids served the communion.

The following Ministers and Ruling Elders were present.

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Ernest J. Arnold, John W. Bolick, Otis C. Brown, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, George W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, William D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, H. F. Newman, J. R. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, John M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, Jos. L. Conrad; Brookston, R. D. Buchan; Center Ridge, G. A. Hodge; Durham First, Lee Goodwin; Ernest Myatt, Samual Buffaloe; First Vanguard, J. A. Johnson; Fuller Memorial, N. C. McKinney; Geneva, Otho A. Daniel; Henderson First, James C. Cooper; Kenly, A. K. McRacken; Mizpah, Newsom Narron; Northgate, W. H. Meyers; North Vanguard, J. R. Apple; Nutbush, C. U. Samford; Oak Grove, L. P. Hare; Oak Hill, N. V. Daniel; Oakland, H. F. Smith; Oxford First, J. M. Baird; Progressive, Jack B. Wooten; Raleigh First, William P. McPherson; Roxboro, Isaac O. Abbitt; Roanoke Rapids, C. A. Wyche; Spring Hill, J. G. Renfrow; Smithfield, W. B. Beasley; St. Andrews, Robert L. Reavis; Trinity Avenue, H. L. Noell; Varina, Lynwood Stephenson; Warrenton, W. R. Strickland; West Raleigh, J. Clay Williams; White Oak, Whit Jordon; Young Memorial, W. W. White; White Memorial of Raleigh, W. H. Pitman.

Reverend J. S. Kennison stated that due to the impaired state of his hearing he would be unable to serve as Moderator, and asked that his nomination be withdrawn. Presbytery accepted this statement with regret. Reverend A. R. Buffaloe was elected Moderator by acclamation. Reverend James C. Wool was reelected Stated Clerk and

Reverend J. R. Phipps was elected Permanent Clerk for a period of three years.

Reverend John M. Walker welcomed Presbytery to the Roanoke Rapids Church and presented the report of the Committee on Orders: That Presbytery follow the printed docket as amended. The report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Reverend John W. Young, Rev. Hayes Clark, and Mr. Samuel Buffaloe.

Resolutions and Thanks: Reverend Ben F. Moore, Mr. R. D. Buchan, and Mr. J. A. Johnson.

A communication from Candidate Cecil Callis was referred to the Committee on Christian Education. A Communication from Reverend John W. Young was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A Communication from Dr. John A. Alexander, Director Assembly's Committee on Radio, was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Presbytery excused the following ministers from attendance:

Dwight Chalmers, Arthur G. Courtenay, W. F. Stinespring, B. R. Lacy.

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented the report of the Commission On The Minister and His Work which was admitted to the records of Presbytery as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

In compliance with the instructions of Presbytery, the Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between the Rev. J. D. Withrow and Center Ridge, Fairview, Mizpah, Oak Grove, and Spring Hill Churches, and the Stated Clerk issued a Certificate of Dismission for Mr. Withrow to Wilmington Presbytery.

Through the Executive Secretary and the Chairman, the Commission assisted Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches in extending Calls to the Reverend Denver S. Blevins, of Winston-Salem Presbytery. Mr. Blevins will be presented with his credentials at this meeting of Presbytery.

In cooperation with the Home Missions Committee, the Commission has arranged for regular Supplies in those fields still without permanent pastors. It is hoped that at an early date all of our fields will have regular pastors.

Respectfully submitted, M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

Rev. M. O. Sommers read a certificate of dismission for Rev. Denver S. Blevins from Winston-Salem Presbytery. The certificate was found in order and Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Blevins. The Moderator conducted the examination in Experimental Religion, which was sustained. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination in Theology, which was sustained. Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination in Church Government and the Sacraments, which was sustained. The examination as a whole was sustained. Upon signing the Book of Presytery's Obligations Rev. Denver S. Blevins was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery. Calls for the Pastoral Services of Mr. Blevins from the Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches were read, found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Blevins accepted the calls and Presbytery proceeded to name the following Commission to install him on July 6th:

Rev. Dwight Chalmers to preach. Elder S. F. Lee to charge the minister. Rev. M. O. Sommers to charge the congregation. Rev. Howard Newman, Rev. James C. Wool, and Elder K. G. Hudson, alternates.

The Stated Clerk read the report of the Commission appointed to install Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay Associate Pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. The report was admitted to the record as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND ARTHUR G. COURTENAY, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE WEST RALEIGH CHURCH

The Commission met in the West Raleigh Church Sunday, February 2nd, 1947, at 7:30 o'clock. There were present Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. M. O. Sommers and Ruling Elder E. L. Cloyd. Rev. Edward J. Agsten, Pastor of the Church, met with the Commission.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by the chairman. Dean Cloyd was elected clerk.

At 7:45 the Commission met with the congregation in the evening service. Rev. James C. Wool presided and Propounded the Constitutional Questions. Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon on the subject "The Genius of Protestantism." Dean E. L. Cloyd charged the Associate Pastor and Rev. M. O. Sommers charged the congregation.

The Minutes were approved and the Commission adjourned with the Benediction at the close of the service.

JAMES C. WOOL, *Chairman*,
E. L. CLOYD, *Clerk*.

The Stated Clerk read the report of the Commission

appointed to install Rev. John W. Bolick pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church. The report was admitted to record as follows:

The Commission to install Rev. John W. Bolick Pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church met at the Manse, February 9, 1947, with the following members present:

Rev. James C. Wool, *Chairman*, Rev. Otis C. Brown, Rev. Edward J. Agsten. Mr. C. S. Hicks, Mr. J. L. Branch, Elders.

Constituted with prayer by Rev. Edward J. Agsten.

Mr. J. L. Branch was elected clerk. Commission adjourned to meet at the Church for the Evening Worship.

Rev. James C. Wool presided, preached sermon "The Continuing Ministry of Jesus.' His sermon in part, "the business of Jesus Christ is the business of His people, and bringing together this Church and the new pastor. Continuing the ministry of Christ in our day, man not meant to live in the ground nor fear the night, but we are to remember to bring together that which we need. It isn't impossible for us to carry on the ministry of Christ, men must be willing to be trained to heal hurts of the world and give thyself to Christ to be used in His ministry."

Rev. James C. Wool, Propounded Constitutional Questions, led in prayer of installation.

The charge to the pastor was made by Rev. Otis C. Brown. Mr. Brown, made these expressions to Rev. Bolick.

1. A good Minister.
2. A Good Shepherd, giveth life for sheep.
3. Jesus, I am the Shepherd, he knows his sheep, Minister know your people.

The charge to the Congregation was made by Rev. Edward J. Agsten with three M's.

1. Remember the Manse.
2. Remember to give him his Mornings.
3. Remember to give him his Mondays.

Rev. John W. Bolick was thus installed pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church.

The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed Pastor.

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and Rev. Kelsey Regen were invited to sit with the Commission as Minutes were read and approved. Mr. Ruppenthal closed with prayer.

JAMES C. WOOL, *Chairman*,
J. L. BRANCH, *Clerk*.

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, introduced Mrs. David Clark, President of Granville Presbyterial, who made her report. This report was adopted with the gratitude of Presbytery for the splendid work accomplished by the Presbyterial.

REPORT OF MRS. DAVID CLARK, PRESIDENT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Mr. Moderator, and Auxiliary friends, as President of the Woman's Auxiliary of Granville Presbytery, I wish to submit the following report:

Rather than subject you to a tabulation of statistics, may I give you the highlights of this year's work?

There are 3,061 women enrolled in the Auxiliary, as against 2,344 last year. Somewhere we have gathered in 717 more than reported in 1946, and we can report 1,611 as active in some phase of church work. You may see why we insist upon saying "Every woman in the church a member of the Auxiliary." The Unused woman is a reproach; the Uninterested woman, is a Challenge. Just think of the inspiration of knowing you have 1,450 women to interest in auxiliary work.

These 3,000 enrolled are divided into 34 auxiliaries, two of which have just been organized in March: the St. Andrews and Brookston groups. White Memorial in Raleigh is another thriving new auxiliary to which we point with pride.

Highlighting the achievements of the year's work, we find that Benevolences are still increasing, showing gifts amounting to $14,745—approximately $1,500 more than last year. The gifts to local churches were $11,206, an increase of some $6,200. We feel sure that the women are doing their part, with this large increase, towards buildings and improvements, that have not been possible for the last few years—Total gifts of $18,164.

In phases of special work, the evident growth in spiritual grace is probably accountable for the advances made in all the work of the auxiliary. Our women are becoming increasingly aware of the need of spirituality and consecration, evidenced in the numbers having family altars, tithing, observing the seasons of prayer and self-denial and spiritual enrichment, and thru personal witnessing and the reading of religious literature.

Abounding enthusiasm in Home Missions has been noted but we are faced this year with a challenge to do far better in Foreign Missions than we have just done. Herein was our chief disappointment. Surely, a noticeable decrease in written results is a matter of reporting, and not of accomplishments.

We have this year completed our gift quota of $576 to the William Black Home in Montreat. We also gave approximately $200 towards a scholarship established at Peace Junior College, by the N. C. Synodical, honoring Miss Lucy Steele. Granville Presbyterial has also contributed substantially to the upkeep of Mission Court, to the Historical Foundation Building Fund, Durham First Auxiliary, giving a $100 Memorial to one of their past members.

Seven delegates were sent to the Youth Conference in Nashville, Tennessee, in December; 16 Negro women were sent to the Negro Women's Conference in Winston-Salem, and all 32 auxiliaries sent delegates to Young People's conferences. 27 Daily Vacation Bible Schools were held in the Presbytery with the help of our women. Approximately 2,500 pounds of clothing were sent for Overseas Relief; two-thirds of the auxiliaries also contributing to the offering, for this cause, taken on Easter Sunday.

Our own orphans at Barium always come in for a generous share of our love and support. Numbers of orphans are supported by local auxiliaries while innumerable gifts of food, clothing, and miscellaneous articles are sent them all during the year.

We are becoming more mindful each day of the needs of our Christian Colleges—both of funds and moral support. Enthusiastic interest is spreading, due largely, I think, to the splendid and untiring efforts of the Presbyterial Secretary of Educational Institutions—who seems determined to bring us the facts and the figures about our Presbyterian schools and colleges.

Five Life Memberships were given this year. Granville Presbyterial honors its seventh president, Mrs. J. T. Maddrey, at the meeting of Presbyterial. Raleigh First Auxiliary so honored Mrs. B. F. Montague, Mrs. C. P. Wharton, and Miss Susan McPheeters; and Henderson Auxiliary presented Mrs. C. P. Council with a Life Membership.

The three Group Conferences were held in September with a high percentage of increased attendance. The offerings were designated by the Executive Board to go to the new hotel being built in Montreat.

We are anticipating a real spiritual lift at our meeting of Presbyterial, which convenes in Trinity Avenue Church, on Thursday and Friday of this week. We are to have the pleasure of hearing from our Executive Secretary, Dr. James C. Wool, about Missions in Granville Presbytery, while the inspirational address for the evening session will be given by the Rev. Edward J. Agsten. Mrs. L. C. M. Smythe, a former missionary to Japan, will speak to us on The Crisis in Japan.

The evening offering of Presbyterial has been assigned to the General Assembly's Training School; the morning offering to be decided upon at the meeting of the Executive Board just previous to the first session of Presbyterial.

Time does not permit itemizing innumerable other reports, interesting as they are. Suffice it to say, our women are recognizing the supreme task of improving the spiritual life of each member, whereby other lives are touched.

As we embark upon another year, which brings us fresh challenges, we are praying collectively and individually—Thy Kingdom Come—Beginning in me; Thy Will Be Done—Now.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. David C.) TRAYHAM W. CLARK.

Rev. R. Don Carson presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief which was adopted pending the examination of Mr. Jon Ermon Murray, a candidate under the care of this Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

BRETHREN: Looking at this important phase of our Church

work from the standpoint of the Church at large, we find the following facts relative to the year just closed.

We have enrolled, 519 candidates for the Ministry. Of this number 47 received financial aid. Four Negro ministers received $550.00 for special study. In addition to the 519 technical candidates for the ministry, there are 10 young men and 1 young woman studying to become medical missionaries; and 27 young women studying for mission service. There have been a total of 240 technical candidates for the ministry in the armed services; 156 have been separated from the service; 4 have been ordained to the ministry; 1 has been transferred to the U. S. A. Church; 22 have been dropped from the roll of candidates; and 11 have made the supreme sacrifice.

The number borrowing from the Student Loan Fund, 16 young women and 4 young men to the amount of $2,280, an increase of 9 students, and an increase of $1,120 in amount of loans as compared with year 1945-46.

451 homes were aided during the year by Ministerial Relief, 118 ministers, 295 widows, 18 homes of 22 orphans, and 20 non-ordained workers. A decrease of 5 homes. It is encouraging to note that whereas prior to the erection of the Ministers' Annuity Fund the number of homes constantly increased, now a decrease is apparent. The amount remitted to these homes was $170,268.78. Included in this total is $13,314.88 which went to meet emergencies in the lives of those retired on the Ministers Annuity Fund.

The Joy Gift in December was so generous that the administrators of this fund were able to send double the amount of the regular appropriation in December and March, plus $25.00 for March. Many emergencies which were reported to the committee were also met.

The Executive Committee reports that receipts from all sources for Christian Education and Ministerial Relief for the year amount to $419,540.17 an increase of $44,669.67 from living donors, an increase of $34,708.74 from other sources—a total increase of $79,378.41.

In our own Presbytery we have, at the present, seven young men under our care. These are: Cecil Clarence Callis, Jefferson, N. C.; Jon Ermon Murray, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Union Seminary; Preson Peek Phillips, Jr., Durham, N. C., Columbia Seminary; Joseph Edward Porter, Durham, N. C.; Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., Warrenton, N. C., Davidson College; Delmas Watson, Kenly, N. C., Presbyterian College. Medical Missionary: Charles Groshon Gunn, Jr., Louisville, Ky., Duke University. Of this number one receives aid from the Committee to the amount of $200.00, C. G. Gunn, Jr.

We have three widows on our roll. Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Oxford, N. C.; Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, Raleigh, N. C.; and Mrs. William Oscar Sample, Davidson, N. C.

Recommendations:

1. That Presbytery approve the following appropriations:
   a. Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy $192.00.
   b. Mrs. Henrietta Matheson $240.00.
   c. Mrs. Bessie Sample $300.00.

2. That the request of Mr. Cecil Callis for a letter of dismissal to Winston-Salem Presbytery be granted.
3. That Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Jon Murray for Licensure and Ordination.

R. DON CARSON, *Chairman.*

Presbytery voted to remove the name of Mr. Joseph Porter from its roll of candidates for the Ministry.

Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Jon Ermon Murray. Presbytery accepted Mr. Murray's diploma from Davidson College and his pending diploma from Union Seminary as of the graduation this May in lieu of the examinations in the academic studies and the original languages of Scripture as permitted by the Book of Church Order. Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger reported on Mr. Murray's Thesis on Kiekegeard's Doctrine of Sin and His Exegesis of a part of the Fifth Chapter of Romans. Presbytery sustained these parts. Presbytery sustained the sermon preached by Mr. Murray. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination in Theology, which was sustained. Presbytery then took recess for lunch after being led in prayer by the Rev. Edward J. Agsten.

Presbytery reassembled after lunch at 2:15 and was led in prayer by Rev. J. R. Phipps. The examination of Mr. Murray was continued. Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments which was sustained.

Rev. R. Don Carson conducted the examination in English Bible which was sustained as satisfactory. Presbytery voted to sustain the examination as a whole. The Moderator asked Mr. Murray the questions for Licensure, which were answered in the affirmative. The Moderator led in prayer and then declared that Mr. Jon Ermon Murray was licensed by Granville Presbytery to preach the Gospel. Mr. Murray stated that he had accepted a call to teach Bible in Hampden-Sydney College. Presbytery accepted his examination for licensure as his examination for ordination and appointed the following Commission to ordain him at the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids, Sunday, May 18th, at 8:00 o'clock.

MINISTERS: John M. Walker, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis.
Elders: E. B. Manning, H. S. Loy.

Presbytery at the request of Mr. Murray invited Rev. L. I. Stell to serve with this Commission. The various parts were left to the Commission for decision.

A communication from Elder Preson P. Phillips was referred to the Committee on the Manual.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, made the following report which was adopted.

We are grateful for the many manifestations of God's blessing upon our Home Mission work during the past year.

1. We are fortunate in having able and consecrated workers in our Home Mission fields. All fields have been served by regular pastors with the exception of the Mt. Pleasant-Oakland group and the Johnston County group for part of the year. The Mt. Pleasant group has been very acceptably supplied since September 1, 1946, by Rev. Wilson W. Moore, and will be until June 1. Mr. M. L. Topham of Union Seminary has supplied the Johnston County field and will remain to assist during the summer. Rev. Denver Blevins has accepted a call to the Oak Grove group and is at work. We are very fortunate in getting Mr. Blevins for this field. He is no stranger to our Presbytery, having served with us during his days at the Seminary.

2. We feel we are indeed fortunate in having secured Dr. James C. Wool as our Executive Secretary. Our Home Mission work is already feeling the influence of his work and under his able leadership should go forward in not only strengthening our present work, but in reaching out into new fields. He has the enthusiasm, energy, and initiative and if given the proper backing in encouragement and money, great things should be done.

3. Our Presbytery did not raise the full quota in the Home Mission Emergency Campaign; however, we did receive back from the funds given the sum of $2,060.43. An appropriation of $2,100.00 or $2,200.00 was made direct from Atlanta from this fund to Northgate Church at Durham. Kings Mountain Presbytery agreed that $1,000.00 of their fund should go to Willow Springs Church.

4. The church at Roxboro is nearing their goal of having funds sufficient to erect their new church building, having raised $7,000.00 during the year just closed, and in so doing have secured the $1,000.00 challenge fund offered by Synod's Home Mission Committee.

5. Our problem in the field now served by the Rev. J. R. Phipps is the Willow Springs Church which was destroyed by fire. The new building is finally under roof. The rapid advance in building cost and the difficulty of getting labor and materials, together with lack of funds, has held this building back. Efforts are now being made to get doors and windows in, and a part of the building ready for use so worship services and Sunday School may go forward in this building.

6. In the Granville County field, they have been trying to erect a building at Goshen. Progress has been slow on this building because of the difficulty of getting building material and the lack of funds. A new effort is being made on this building and progress should be made during the year.

RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Committee and the Executive Secretary be encouraged and urged to make every effort to secure funds necessary to finish the Willow Springs Church, the building at Goshen, and at Northgate.

2. That Presbytery approve the Home Mission Committee's effort to bring Home Mission Pastors' salaries up to a minimum of $2,400.00 yearly and manse. That in order to make this possible, the churches being served be urged to cooperate by paying their part in full and to make every effort to increase their giving.

3. That the following appropriation be made to the fields and the Treasurer of the Home Mission Committee be instructed to pay the accounts in monthly installments where the fields have pastors and funds are available.

APPORTIONMENTS

Kenly-Selma-White Oak	$ 850.00
Granville County Field	480.00
Nut Bush Group	600.00
Varina; Fellowship-Willow Springs	400.00
Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	800.00
Oak Grove Group	850.00
Roxboro	850.00
Durham-Northgate Work	1,000.00
Supt. of Home Missions	2,000.00
Special Workers	1,500.00
Summer Supplies	300.00
Special Appropriation to be used in and if fields are divided and rearranged	950.00
	$10,580.00

Respectfully submitted, K. G. HUDSON, *Chairman.*

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of Home Missions, made the following report which was adopted:

As Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Mission Committee, I hereby submit the following report for year 1946-1947.

REGULAR FUND

Balance in Bank		$ 2,364.69
Receipts:		
Specials	$ 800.00	
Synod's Home Mission Committee	34.15	
Churches Special	662.55	
Assembly's Home Mission	656.67	
Auxiliaries	10.00	
Presbytery's Benevolence	8,766.60	
Total Receipts		10,929.97
		$13,294.66
Disbursements:		
Ministers' Annuity	$ 323.51	
Durham-Northgate Work	1,000.00	
Ministers Expenses	43.00	
Workers Salaries	6,289.59	
Emergency Fund	2,555.05	
Total Disbursements		10,211.15
Balance in Bank		3,083.51
		$13,294.66

EMERGENCY FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1946		$ 5,921.55
Receipts:		
Mt. Pleasant & Johnston Co.	$ 50.85	
Group (From Regular Fund)	2,555.05	
Total Receipts		2,605.90
		$ 8,527.45

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND

Balance in Bank March 31, 1947		$ 7,400.00

DURHAM-MT. BETHEL

Balance in Bank April 1, 1946		$ 4,546.17
Receipts:		
Defense Service Council	$ 600.00	
Synod's Home Mission	600.00	
Assembly's Home Mission	400.00	
Durham Layman League	1,140.00	
Presbytery's Home Mission	1,000.00	
Total Receipts		$ 3,740.00
		$ 8,286.17
Disbursements:		
Northgate Church for Chairs	$ 375.00	
Ministers' Annuity	176.32	
H. P. Ruppenthal, Salary	3,325.00	
Miss Janet Geyer	1,450.00	
Miss Jean Vinson	375.00	
A. A. Murdock, for Payment on Lot, by J. B. L.	200.00	
Total Disbursements		$ 5,901.32
Balance in Bank March 31, 1947		2,384.85
		$ 8,286.17

REGULAR BUILDING FUND

Balance in Bank April 1, 1946		$ 139.64
Receipts:		
Mrs. Mattie L. Crenkley Estate, Warrenton, N. C.	$ 100.00	
Home Mission Emergency Fund	2,060.43	
Synod's Home Mission for Myatts Ch.	300.00	
Synod's Home Mission for Goshen Ch.	500.00	
Total Receipts		$ 2,960.43
		$ 3,100.07
Disbursements:		
Insurance on Mt. Pleasant Church	$ 72.50	
Cinder Block for Garage for Manse in Johnston County	153.60	
To Myatt's Church	300.00	
Total Disbursements		$ 526.10
Balance in Bank March 31, 1947		2,573.97
		$ 3,100.07

K. G. HUDSON, *Treasurer.*

Rev. J. R. Phipps, Rev. H. F. Newman, and Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger made statements for the Religious Education Committee which were received as information.

The Stated Clerk presented the report of the Committee on Audits which was adopted as follows:

Your Permanent Committee on Audits makes the following report:

Owing to circumstances beyond our control we were unable to make the annual audit of the books of the Treasurer of Benevolences and the Treasurer of Home Missions prior to this meeting of Presbytery; therefore we ask to be excused.

There is so little time between the end of the Church year and the April meeting of Presbytery for this most important work, therefore we respectfully request that the regular time for reporting the work of this committee be set for the July meetings.

We expect to complete this year's audit in time for the coming July meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
J. C. ALLISON, *Chairman,*
L. M. KEEVER.

Since the request made in the above report requires a change in the standing rules of Presbytery, it was referred to the Committee on the Manual.

The Moderator appointed a committee, consisting of the Stated Clerk, the Permanent Clerk and the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee to study the matter of a revision of Presbytery's tax rate and to bring in a recommendation at the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made the following supplementary report which was adopted.

Your Committee on Stewardship recommends that Presbytery adopt the following amended schedule of percentages of Benevolence for the year 1947-48:

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education & Ministerial Relief	4.
Religious Education & Publication	2.
Assembly's Training School	1.
Bible Cause	.5
Defense Service Council	.5
War Relief	1.5
Evangelism	.375
Radio	.625
Negro Work	1.625
Christian Relations	.375

Synod's Home Missions	8.
Orphanage	3.5
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.5
Presbytery's Home Missions	24.
Religious Education in State Institutions	3.
Presbytery's Office	5.

Respectfully submitted,
M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

The report of the Committee on Nominations was made by the Chairman, Rev. R. Don Carson. The report was adopted. (See page 31, Directory of Presbytery).

Rev. H. F. Newman presented the report of the Committee on Sessional Records which was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Committee on Sessional Records submits the following report:

The Sessional Records were examined, corrected, and approved by the committee, and signed by the moderator.

The committee wishes to commend the Clerks of the Session of the Presbytery for their diligence in keeping these important records.

HOWARD F. NEWMAN, *Chairman,*
Sessional Records Committee.

Rev. John W. Young made the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. Presbytery sent the following Overture to the Synod of North Carolina:

Granville Presbytery meeting in its regular spring session in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids, April 15, 1947, respectfully overtures the Synod of North Carolina as follows:

Believing an essential Christian service is being rendered by the North Carolina Council of Churches through Bible Instruction in the Public Schools, and the allocation of $200.00 per annum insufficient as our Synod's contribution in support of this cause, the Presbytery of Granville overtures the Synod of North Carolina to increase its appropriation. This assignment of additional funds to be made at the fall meeting for the coming school year.

Presbytery referred the matter of a Committee on Radio and a Committee on Negro Work to the Committee on the Manual for study and disposition.

Rev. Ben F. Moore made the report of the Committee on Resolutions and Thanks which was adopted by a rising vote.

Granville Presbytery extends to the First Church of Roanoke Rapids its heartfelt thanks for the privilege of meeting within its

sanctuary. The said body enjoyed the delicious meal served by the ladies of the church and deeply appreciated every token of hospitality extended by the pastor, officers, and membership.

Respectfully submitted,
BEN F. MOORE,
R. D. BUCHAN.

Presbytery voted to endorse the drive sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches to collect a pound of food or clothing per person in North Carolina for the War Relief work of Church World Service.

The following amendment to the Manual having been introduced at the Winter Meeting of Presbytery was read and adopted:

That the Nominating Committee be empowered to nominate the commissioners to General Assembly; adhering to the Manual's plain ruling that nominations from the floor are always to be allowed.

Rev. M. O. Sommers presented the following supplemental report of the Commission On The Minister and His Work which was admitted to record.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has considered the request of the Rev. John W. Young that he be granted Evangelistic Powers. Having found it most desirable, and for the furtherance of the work of the Kingdom necessary that these powers be granted, the Commission grants to the Rev. John W. Young Evangelistic Powers in his field.

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

Presbytery was informed that Rev. J. S. Kennison had reached the age of retirement. The matter was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

The Time and Place of the next meeting were referred to the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

Elder S. Clay Williams made the following motion which was lost for the want of a second. It is recorded in the minutes at his request.

"That our members of Congress be called upon to uphold the hands of our President in keeping down prices which are being forced up by reason of scarcity created by our taxing ourselves to aid our foreign neighbors."

STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Presbytery adopted the following summary of the Statistical Report. The Report was ordered sent to the General Assembly.

Ministers, 31; Elders, 250; Deacons, 325; Added on Profession, 355; Added on Certificate, 568; Net Communicants, 7,912; Adult Baptisms, 281; Infant Baptisms, 126; Total Enrollment in Sunday Schools, 6,039; Outposts, 4.

Denominational Benevolences: Foreign Missions, $12,577; Assembly's Home Missions, $8,507; Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, $3,801; Assembly's Religious Education, $1,448; Assembly's Training School, $375; Bible Cause, $228; Other Assembly Benevolences, $6,172; Synod's Home Missions, $3,006; Homes, $11,602; Educational Institutions, $7,103; Presbytery's Home Missions, $10,366; Religious Education in Synod and Presbytery, $1,172; Other Synod's and Presbytery's Benevolences, $1,048; Congregational Missions, $5,075; Miscellaneous, $2,755; Total to Benevolences, $75,386.

Pastor's Salaries paid Direct, $57,470; Pastor's Salary paid Indirect, $16,663.

Current Expenses, $114,647; Building Expense, $38,597; Grand Total of All Contributions, $302,763.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk.*

The minutes were read, corrected, and adopted.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. George W. Heaton.

A. R. BUFFALOE, *Moderator,*
J. M. WALKER, *Permanent Clerk.*

ATTEST: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk.*

DIRECTORY

OFFICERS 1947-48

Moderator: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, 311 N. Boundary, Raleigh, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. James C. Wool, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Varina, N. C. (1947).
Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Fund: Rev. James C. Wool.
Treasurer of Home Mission Committee: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: Rev. James C. Wool.

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. William C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C. (1947); Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. (1949).
3. Of Peace College: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Durham, N. C. (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin, Henderson, N. C. (1949).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. Assembly's Work:
1. Bible Cause and Foreign Missions: Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, Littleton, N. C. (1950); Rev. John W. Bolick (1948); Mr. W. H. Hinnant (1949).
2. Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Church Government and Sacraments (194[illegible]); Rev. Kelsey Regen, Theology (1950).
3. Assembly's Training School: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. (1948).
4. Defense Service Council: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Mr. Frank H. Jeter (1949); Rev. J. R. Phipps (1949).
5. Assembly's Minutes: Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chmn. (1950).

II. Synod's Work:
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1950); Rev. Otis C. Brown (1948); Mr. J. L. Conrad (1948); Mr. J. R. Apple (1949); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950).

III. Committees on Presbytery's Work:
1. Home Missions: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1950); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1949); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Mr. P. P. Phillips (1950).
2. Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1950); Rev. Charles Lynn Brown (1948); Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1948); Mr. Wade Myers (1948); Rev. H. F. Newman (1948); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1949); Rev. George W. Heaton (1949); Mr. H. M. Hinnant (1949); Rev. J. R. Phipps (1949); Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger (1950); Dr. W. C. Pressley (1950); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1950).

3. Stewardship: Rev. Edward J. Agsten, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Mr. L. P. Hare (1948); Rev. William D. McInnis (1950).
4. Sessional Records: Rev. H. F. Newman, Chairman, Selma, N. C. (1948).
5. Christian Relations: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1950); Mr. C. H. Brannon (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1949).
6. Evangelism: Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1949); Mr. William Horne (1948); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950).
7. Audits: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Mr. L. R. Keever (1949); Mr. J. H. Fleming (1950).
8. Woman's Work: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1949).
9. Nominations: Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Edward J. Agsten (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1950); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1950).
10. Commission on Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1949); Mr. A.T. McNeny (1949); Rev. Ernest J. Arnold (1950); Mr. Jule Warren (1950).

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex.Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Mizpah
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Route 1, Selma	Fairview
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Chas. Linn Brown, P.	1537 Caswell St., Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
Otis C. Brown, P.	313 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. B. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
John W. Bolick, P.	2100 Englewood Avenue, Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
D. M. Chalmers, Th.D., P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Hayes Clark	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
A. G. Courtenay, Assoc. P.	2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	22 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nutbush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 3	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	Pres. Un. Theo. Sem.
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. P. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. P. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. P. Little, S.S.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.	Geneva
Jon Ermon Murray, Prof.	Hamden-Sidney College	Hamden-Sidney, Va.
H. F. Newman, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. F. Newman, P.	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C. R.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Ph.D.	Park College	Parkville, Mo.
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro, Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, D.D., P.Em.	Franklin Court, Durham	Pastor Emeritus
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. P. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	Duke University
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
Jas. C. Wool, D.D., Ex. Sec.	Raleigh	First Presbyterian Ch.
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mount Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	White Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland

CANDIDATES

Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Duke Univ., Durham
Preson P. Phillips, Jr.	Columbia Theo. Sem.	Decatur, Ga.
Delmas Watson	Presbyterian College	Clinton, S. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield, Durham, Rt. 1
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	Richard D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, R. 2	Thurman Godwin, Kenly, R. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth, 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill, Durham	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 2	S. H. Collins, 309 Perry St., Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy, Zebulon, R. 1	Miss Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley, Willow Spring, Rt. 1	C. W. Hargis, Garner, Rt. 1
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 412 Hyde Park Ave., Dur.	A. C. Carver, 822 Burch Ave., Dur.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	John Gregory Morton, Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Mrs. Patricia Slaughter Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1
Hebron	Armstead Burwell, Oxford, Rt. 4	Armstead Burwell, Oxford, Rt. 4
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. F. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hook, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonny, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	N. N. Narron, Kenly, Route 2	Rosalind Boykin, Kenly, Route 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodall, Angier, Rt. 2	
Northgate	Wade Myers, 2412 Shenandoah Ave.	K. J. Bene, 2471 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, 212 Whit Mill Road, Raleigh	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Drive, Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Rt. 2 Fishdam Road,	J. D. Scoggins, Route 2, Durham
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 3	C. H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS (Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, R. 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emily S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. W. Boring, Oxford Nat'l. Bank, Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley, Princeton	William Norris, Princeton
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh	H. McK. Pleasants, 2105 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Roxboro	C. M. Abbitt, Barnett Ave., Roxboro	Miss Nina Abbitt, Academy St., Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 904 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids
Selma	S. M. Parker, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Rt. 1	J. E. Howell, 309 Tarboro St., Wilson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Delia Ellington, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 5	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Rfd.
Trinity Avenue	O. D. Kirkland, 102 Forest Wood Dr., Durham	L. R. Shaw, 1014 Fir St., Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley, Fuquay Springs	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Edward R. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	W. L. Clevenger, 5 Maiden Lane, Ral.
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Goldsboro, R. 3	R. G. Lucas, Fremont
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 3	Mrs. Carl Bennett, Raleigh, R. 3
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Manson, Rt. 1	J. C. Watkins, Manson, Rt. 1
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	
White Memorial	R. A. Snow, 1807 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Charles M. Johnson, 1707 St. Mary's St., Raleigh

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D. D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring 1930	Varina
Rev W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev J. R. Phipps	Spring 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids First

INDEX

A — Page

Adjournment 15
Amendment—Nomination of Commissioners 15, 29
Appropriations, Home Mission 25
Audits, Committee on 27

B

Benevolence Percentage Scale, 1947-48 27
*Benevolence Quotas, 1947-48 10
Bible in Public Schools 28
Bills and Overtures, Committee on 5, 14, 17, 29
Blacknall Memorial 6
Blevins, Rev. Denver S. 17, 18
Bolick, Rev. John W. 6, 19
Brown, Rev. Charles Lynn 6, 8
Buffaloe, Rev. A. Russell 16

C

Callis, Mr. Cecil 17, 23
Candidates 9, 22, 33
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief 8, 21
Church World Service 29
Clark, Mrs. David, President 19
Clark, Rev. Hayes 7
Commission to Install Rev. John W. Bolick 7
Commission to Install Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay 18
Commissions, Reports of:
  The Minister and His Work 6, 17, 29, 32
  To Install Rev. John W. Bolick 19
  To Install Rev. Charles Lynn Brown 8
  To Install Rev. Hayes Clark 7
  To Install Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay 18
Commissioners to the General Assembly 15
Committees, Permanent, see Directory 31
Committees, Reports of Permanent:
  Audits 27
  Christian Education and Ministerial Relief 8, 21
  Foreign Missions 12
  Home Missions 24
  Nominations 28
  Religious Education 27
  Stewardship 9, 27
  Women's Work 19

Page

Committees, Reports of Standing:
Bills and Overtures....14, 28
Resolutions....14, 28
Committee on Manual.... 14
Communications....6, 17
Communion Service.... 16
Communion, the Ruling Elder.... 13
Council of Churches, N. C.... 28
Courtenay, Rev. Arthur G....6, 13, 18

D

Directory of Presbytery.... 31
Durham, First Church.... 5

E

Enrollment....5, 16

F

Foreign Missions, Report on.... 12

G

General Assembly, Report to.... 29
Gillespie, Dr. E. E.... 8
Granville County Field.... 24

H

Home Mission Committee, Report of.... 24
Home Mission Emergency Fund.... 24
Hunter, Rev. John D. D.... 12

J

Johnson, Rev. Norman.... 13

K

Kennison, Rev. J. S....14, 15

L

Littrell, Elder H. H.... 13

M

Manual, Amendment to.... 29
Manual, Report of Committee on.... 14
Moderators, Succession of.... 36
Moore, Rev. Wilson W.... 24
Mt. Pleasant—Oakland Field.... 24
Murray, Jon Ermon....16, 23

N

Negro Work.... 28
Nominations, Report of Committee on.... 28
North Carolina Council of Churches.... 28

O

Page

Officers of Presbytery.... 31

P

Phipps, Rev. J. Robert.... 17
Pool, Arnold B.... 6
Porter, Joseph.... 23
Presbyterial Tax.... 27

R

Radio.... 28
Religious Education, Report of Committee on.... 27
Reports, (See Commissions, Reports of) See Committees, Reports of
Resolutions, Committee on....5, 14, 17, 28
Roanoke Rapids, First Church.... 16
Roll—Clerks of Session.... 34
Ministers and Churches.... 33
Treasurers of Benevolences.... 34
Ruling Elders and the Lord's Supper.... 13

S

Sessional Records, Report on.... 28
Stated Meetings....5, 16
Stell, Rev. L. I.... 23
Stewardship, Report on....9, 27

T

Treasurer of Home Missions, Report of.... 25
Trinity Avenue Church.... 6
Trustees—Davidson College.... 31
Peace College.... 31
Presbytery.... 31

W

War Relief.... 29
West Raleigh Church.... 6
White Memorial of Raleigh.... 6
Williams, Elder S. Clay.... 29
Willow Springs.... 24
Withrow, Rev. J. D.... 17
Woman's Work, Report on.... 19
Wool, Rev. James C....6, 7, 16

Y

Young, Rev. Jno. W....17, 29

VOL. XXIV OCTOBER NUMBER 2

Minutes

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

And Appendix

SIXTIETH STATED MEETING
Geneva Church, Oxford, N. C.
July 8, 1947

SIXTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, N. C.
September 23, 1947

DIRECTORY

OFFICERS 1947—1948

Moderator: Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer, Presbytery's Office, Rev. James C. Wool, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Varina, N. C.
Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Missions: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences: James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
War Relief Representative: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Durham, N. C.

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. W. C. Pressly, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C. (1947); Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. (1948).
3. Of Peace College: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Durham, N. C., (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin, Henderson, N. C. (1949).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. Assembly's Work:
   (1) Bible Cause and Foreign Missions: Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, Littleton, N. C. (1950); Rev. John W. Bolick (1948); Mr. W. H. Hinnant (1949).
   (2) Christian Education and Ministerial Relief: Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Church Government and Sacraments (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen, Theology (1950).
   (3) Assembly's Training School: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. (1948).
   (4) Defense Service Council: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Raleigh,, N. C. (1948); Mr. Frank H. Jeter (1949); Rev. J. R. Phipps (1949).
   (5) Assembly's Minutes: Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman (1950).

II. Synod's Work:
   Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1950); Rev. Otis C. Brown (1948); Mr. J. L. Conrad (1948);; Mr. J. R. Apple (1949); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950).

III. Committees on Presbytery's Work:
   (1) Home Missions: Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1950); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1949); Rev. B. F. Moore (1949); Mr. P. P. Phillips (1950).
   (2) Religious Education: Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1950); Rev. James C. Wool, Ex-Officio Member; Children's Division, Rev. J. Robert Phipps (1949); Mr. Wade H. Myers (1949); Pioneer Camp, Rev. Howard F. Newman, Director and Treasurer (1947); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Associate Director (1956); Mr. H.

M. Hinnant (1950); Young People's Division, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman (1950); Rev. Charles Lynn Brown (1950); Mrs. Fred R. Close; Miss Lillian Messick; Miss Helen Knight; Adult Division, Rev. George W. Heaton (1949); Mr. David M. Crenshaw; Leadership Training, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown (1950); Rev. W. F. Stinespring; Student Work, Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1950); Rev. W. F. Stinespring (1950); Sunday School Extension and Rural Churches, Dr. W. C. Pressly (1950).

(3) Stewardship: Rev. Edward J. Agsten, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Mr. L. P. Hare (1948); Rev. William D. McInnis (1950).

(4) Sessional Records: Rev. H. F. Newman, Chairman, Selma, N. C. (1948).

(5) Christian Relations: Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman, Durham, N. C. (1950); Mr. C. H. Brannon (1948); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1949).

(6) Evangelism: Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman, Oxford, N. C (1949); Mr. William Horne (1948); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950).

(7) Audits: Mr. J. C. Allison, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Mr. L. R. Keever (1949); Mr. J. H. Fleming (1950).

(8) Woman's Work: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1949).

(9) Nominations: Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Edward J. Agsten (1948); Rev. M. O. Sommers (1948); Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers (1950)); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1950).

(10) Commission on The Minister and His Work: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C. (1948); Mr. J. B. Leathers (1948); Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1949); Mr. A. T. McNeny (1949); Rev. Ernest J. Arnold (1950); Mr. Jule Warren (1950).

THE SIXIETH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

GENEVA CHURCH, OXFORD, N. C.

JULY 8, 1947

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Sixtieth Stated Meeting on July 8 at 10:00 A. M. in the Geneva Church, Oxford, N. C. The meeting was constituted with Prayer by the Moderator, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe. Rev. D. M. Chalmers conducted the devotional service, speaking on the text Ephesians 4:4-6, his subject being Presbyterianism and The Unity of the Church.

The following ministers and ruling elders were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, John W. Bolick, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Dwight M. Chalmers, Hayes M. Clark, R. K. Davenport, George W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., W. F. F. Little, Ben F. Moore, H. F. Newman, J. R. Phipps, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, J. W. Craig; Brookston, G. A. Franklin; Center Ridge, C. E. Boyette; Durham First, John W. Christian; Ernest Myatt, L. E. Buffaloe; First Vanguard, C. C. Thomas; Fuller Memorial, N. C. McKinney; Geneva, O. A. Daniel; Kenly, W. H. Edgerton; North Vanguard, Joe M. White; Nut Bush, C. U. Samford; Oak Grove, L. P. Hare; Oak Hill, N. V. Daniel; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall, Jr.; Raleigh First, William P. McPherson; Roxboro, W. L. King; Spring Hill, J. E. Howell; St. Andrews, J. R. Ivey, Robert L. Reavis; Varina, A. A. Tilley; Warrenton, W. B. Crinkley; West Raleigh, Jule B. Warren; White Oak, R. G. Lucas; White Memorial, S. F. Lee.

The Reverend Neal McGeachy of Concord Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery and was asked to sit as a visiting brother.

The Reverend Ben F. Moore, host pastor, presented the docket as the report of the Committee on Orders. The docket was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees: Bills and Overtures: H. P. Ruppenthal, C. C. Thomas; Resolutions: John W. Bolick, Joe M. White.

A Communication from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, was read showing that all the reports and Presbytery's assessment for 1947-48 had been received by him.

A communication from Dr. John R. Cunningham was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Kelsey Regen, W. D. McInnis, Arthur G. Courtenay, and E. J. Arnold were excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery.

An overture from the Session of the First Church of Durham was referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

A communication from the Reverend Steven T. Harvin was referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

The report of the Commission to Ordain Mr. Jon Ermon Murray presented by Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr., was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED TO ORDAIN MR. JON ERMON MURRAY

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain Mr. Jon Ermon Murray met in the study of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, at 7:45, Sunday, May 18, 1947. The following were present: Ruling Elder E. B. Manning and Ruling Elder H. S. Loy of the Roanoke Rapids Church; Rev. W. F. F. Little, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., and Rev. L. I. Stell of the First Presbyterian Church of Tallahassee, Florida. The Commission was constituted with prayer and was organized with Rev. W. D. McInnis as Chairman and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., as clerk. The Commission then adjourned to meet with the congregation of the Roanoke Rapids Church at the Evening Service.

The Ordination Sermon was preached by Rev. L. I. Stell, a former Pastor of the Roanoke Rapids Church. Mr. Stell, a member of Florida Presbytery, had been invited to serve on the Commission by an action of Presbytery at its Spring Meeting. The subject of his sermon was "The Word Became Flesh." Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by Mr. Murray. The Ordination Prayer was offered by Rev. W. F. F. Little. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., gave the charge to the minister. Mr. Murray is to teach Bible at Hampden-Sydney College and he was declared ordained to undertake the work of a teacher.

At the close of the Service the Commission met, the minutes were read and approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder E. B. Manning.

W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman.*
J. M. WALKER, JR., *Clerk.*

The report of the Commission to Install Reverend Denver S. Blevins Pastor of the Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches, presented by Rev. Howard F. Newman was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DENVER S. BLEVINS

The commission appointed to install the Rev. Denver S. Blevins pastor of the Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches

met at Center Ridge Church on Sunday, July 6, at 10:45 A. M., and was constituted with prayer. There were present: Ministers, Howard F. Newman, Chairman, James C. Wool; Ruling Elder S. F. Lee. The Rev. Denver S. Blevins was invited to meet with the commission.

Elder S. F. Lee was elected clerk of the commission. On motion, Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers was excused from serving on the commission by his own request; Rev. James C. Wool, who was serving as alternate, was excused from the Mizpah and Oak Grove services; and Rev. M. O. Sommers was excused from the Center Ridge service.

At 11:00 A. M., the commission joined the congregation of Center Ridge Church in their morning service. The sermon was preached by Rev. Howard F. Newman. Dr. James C. Wool presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and charged the pastor. Elder S. F. Lee delivered the charge to the congregation. The Rev. Denver S. Blevins was installed as pastor. The Installation prayer was led by Rev. Howard F. Newman. After the service the commission took recess to convene at 3:00.

At 3:00 the commission reconvened at the Mizpah Church. Elder S. F. Lee presided. The sermon was preached by Rev. M. O. Sommers. The constitutional questions were propounded by Elder S. F. Lee. The Rev. Denver S. Blevins was installed as pastor of the Mizpah Church, after which Elder S. F. Lee led the prayer of Installation. Rev. Howard F. Newman charged the pastor and the charge to the congregation was given by Rev. M. O. Sommers. Following the service the commission took recess to reconvene at Oak Grove at 8:00.

The commission met at 8:00 o'clock for the Oak Grove service. Rev. M. O. Sommers presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. Howard F. Newman preached the sermon and led the Installation Prayer. The Charge to the minister was given by Elder S. F. Lee. The Rev. Denver S. Blevins was installed as pastor.

After the service, the minutes of the commission were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer.

REV. HOWARD F. NEWMAN, *Chairman,*
ELDER S. F. LEE, *Clerk.*

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on the Defense Service Council, presented Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D. D., Chairman of the Assembly's Committee on the Defense Service Council, who addressed Presbytery concerning the work of chaplains in our armed forces, in the veterans' hospitals, and the work being done by former chaplains among the veterans and their families at educational institutions. Dr. Lacy also informed Presbytery that the Assembly's Defense Service Council had been discontinued and its work placed under the care of the Committee of Religious Education and Publication.

Presbytery took recess until 12:30 for committee meetings.

Presbytery reconvened at 12:30 o'clock and was led in prayer by Ruling Elder N. V. Daniel.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., presented a report on the Assembly's Training School which was received as information.

The Stated Clerk announced that the Manual of Presbytery had been mimeographed and that copies were available for both ministers and churches.

Rev. E. J. Agsten reporting for the Stewardship Committee, recommended that $25.00 be appropriated for the use of the Stated Clerk in attending the Conference of Stated Clerks to be held at Montreat August 20 and 21. The recommendation was adopted.

The request of the Stewardship Committee that the Advisory Committee be asked to consider with the Stewardship Committee the overture from the Session of the First Church of Durham was granted.

The recommendation of the Committee on Nominations that Rev. E. J. Arnold be made a special representative to work within the bounds of this Presbytery in connection with Dr. J. R. Cunningham, who is Synod's Chairman for the Assembly's War Relief Program, was adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Audits was presented by the Stated Clerk and was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

Your Committee has audited the books of James C. Wool, Treasurer of Benevolences, of Granville Presbytery, and find them to be correct as far as can be determined, showing a discrepancy of one cent, with the bank balance.

We recommend that a simplified system of bookkeeping be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. Fleming,
Leroy M. Keever,
J. C. Allison, *Chairman.*

Rev. J. R. Phipps and Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., reported their attendance upon the meeting of the General Assembly.

The Report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Rev. John W. Bolick and adopted. It was ordered read during the lunch hour.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Granville Presbytery wishes to express its deep appreciation to the Geneva Presbyterian Church for the privilege of meeting with them. We wish to congratulate the congregation on the acquiring of their new organ, which adds to the worship.

To the ladies for the delightful and bountiful lunch.

To the Pastor and membership for their gracious hospitality.

John Bolick,
Joe M. White.

Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., was nominated Moderator of the Presbytery.

Upon the request of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Presbytery appointed a commission to organize a church in the Miami Boulevard area of Durham. The commission consists of Elder P. P. Phillips, Chairman; Revs. Dwight M. Chalmers, Kelsey Regen, John W. Bolick, Otis C. Brown, H. P. Ruppenthal, and James C. Wool, and Elders John W. Christian and E. B. Bass.

Mr. Hall was requested by Presbytery to give the report that he had made of his attendance upon the General Assembly to the Stated Clerk. The Stated Clerk was instructed to secure any additions to this report that other commissioners to the General Assembly cared to make and to send mimeographed copies of the whole to pastors and sessions throughout the Presbytery.

The Rev. Howard F. Newman, Director of the Pioneer Camp, made a report to Presbytery which was received as information.

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Oak Grove Church to meet there in its Fall Stated Meeting. The date September 23, 1947, 10:00 A. M.

The Winter Stated Meeting was designated as the time for special consideration of the matters referred to the Presbytery by the General Asembly.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by the Rev. Howard F. Newman.

A. Russell Buffaloe, *Moderator,*
J. Robt. Phipps, *Permanent Clerk.*

Attest: James C. Wool, *Stated Clerk.*

THE SIXTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Sixty-First Stated Meeting, September 23, at 10:00 A. M., in the Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, N. C.

Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

The following were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Chas. Lynn Brown, Denver S. Blevins, John W. Bolick, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Dwight M. Chalmers, Hayes Clark, Arthur G. Courtenay, George W. Heaton, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph H. Lansinger, Ben F. Moore, H. F. Newman, J. Robt. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, Jr., John W. Young, James C. Wool.

RULING ELDERS: Center Ridge, J. P. Boykin; Durham First, C. S. Hicks; Ernest Myatt, W. H. Collins; Fellowship, H. T. Ashley; First Vanguard, J. A. Johnson; Fuller Memorial, W. D. Massengill; Grassy Creek, W. R. Daniel; Geneva, O. A. Daniel; Kenly, W. E. Atkinson; North Vanguard, M. E. Sutton; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall, Jr.; Progressive. W. A. Worley; Raleigh First, William P. McPherson; Roxboro, W. L. King; Roanoke Rapids, E. B. Manning; Selma, J. L. Millan; Spring Hill, Reuben Raper; St. Andrews, Robert L. Reavis; Trinity Avenue, M. G. Jobe, J. L. Kirkand, Alternate; Varina, Lynwood T. Stephenson; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; White Oak, R. G. Lucas; White Memorial of Raleigh, W. H. Pitman.

A quorum being present the Presbytery proceeded to the election of a Moderator. Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., an elder in the First Church in Oxford, having been nominated at the July Meeting, was elected by acclamation.

Rev. M. O. Sommers led the Presbytery in prayer for God's blessing upon this meeting of Presbytery and the work of our churches in the months immediately before us.

Reverend Denver S. Blevins, Host Pastor, made the Report of the Committee on Orders which was amended and adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

(a) Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe; Rev. Hayes Clerk; Ruling Elder, Otho Daniel. (b) Resolutions. Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. Ben F. Moore.

Communications were referred as follows: Requests from Rev. E. J. Arnold, Rev. R. K. Davenport, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, and Rev. James P. Smith that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery were granted.

The directions of the General Assembly that committees be appointed to consider the plan of reunion with the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America, the question of withdrawal of the Presbyterian Church of the U. S. from membership in the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, and the proposed amendments to paragraphs 96 and 156 of the Book of Church Order were received by Presbytery. The Committee on Nominations was instructed to nominate to the Presbytery three committees to make recommendations and lead the Presbytery in discussions of these matters at the Winter Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Synod's Work, presented the Rev. Dan T. Caldwell, Director of Christian Education in the Synod of North Carolina, who addressed the Presbytery.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, presented the Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was admitted to record:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery, the Commission has cooperated with the Home Missions Committee and with the Executive Secretary in regrouping some of our Home Mission fields.

At this meeting Presbytery will be requested to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend Howard F. Newman and the Kenly and White Oak Churches. Presbytery will also be requested to prosecute the Call of the Fairview Church for the pastoral services of the Reverend Howard F. Newman.

When these changes shall have been effected the Presbytery will have two vacant fields, the Kenly, White Oak, and Spring Hill Group, and the Oakland, Mt. Pleasant and White Memorial Group.

The Commission is cooperating with the Home Mission Committee in seeking permanent pastors for both of these groups, and it is hoped that at an early date all of our fields will have regular pastors.

The Commission feels that Presbytery has been greatly blessed in recent months. At a time when there is such a shortage of ministers we have been able to expand our work, and we confidently expect to have every Church in the Presbytery regularly supplied in the very near future.

Respectfully submitted,

M. O. SOMMERS, *Chairman.*

Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Rev. Howard F. Newman and the Kenly and White Oak Churches after hearing Mr. Newman and representatives of these churches. A call from the Fairview Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Newman was presented to and accepted by Mr. Newman.

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to Install Mr. Newman in the Fairview Church, Sunday, October 19, at 7:30 p. m.: Ministers: Denver S. Blevins, Chairman; Joseph H. Lansinger, and James C. Wool. Ruling Elders: J. L. McMillan and J. R. Murphy.

The Report of the Committee on Religious Education was presented by the Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers. Pending the adoption of the report, Presbytery heard Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay in the interest of student work at State College. The report was adopted:

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND STUDENT WORK

The most significant and fruitful work of Religious Education is carried out in the faithful but unspectacular week-by-week classroom teaching and departmental administration of a host of devoted men and women, whose names are in the Lamb's Book of Life. To them we pay tribute as we begin our annual report. It is the task of our Committee to furnish this corps of Sunday School leaders with every possible tool and aid that will make their work more effective. We only hope that churches and individuals will make larger use of these teaching aids and will even suggest new ways in which we can be of service.

The minutes of the General Assembly indicate an increase of 301 in Sunday School enrollment during the past church year.

At the annual meeting of our Committee on September 18, reports were received from each division of our total program and plans for the year ahead were discussed.

During the summer, Vacation Bible Schools were held throughout the Presbytery, and when the reports are all in, we believe it will show a record-breaking number of schools and enrollment. Several workers were employed to assist in this program throughout the summer. On May 6th, an Institute for Vacation Church School teachers was held in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, with some 50 persons attending. We are planning a similar Institute in Raleigh for early May 1948.

Rev. Howard F. Newman, Director of the Camp for Pioneers, has submitted the following report:

"The Second Annual Pioneer Camp of Granville Presbytery was held at Crabtree Creek State Park, Camp 1, June 2-7, 1947. We are glad to report this year that we had 106 campers which represented a 110% increase over the previous year. There were 15 members of the staff and four cooks, making a total of 125.

Financially, the camp also had a good year. There was a balance of $104.35 after all of the expenses of camp were paid. The

experience of this year's Pioneer Camp leads the Director to recommend more strongly than ever that the age limits of 12-14 be enforced strictly, allowing a month leaveway from the opening date of camp. Those 15 years old, although still in the Pioneer group in some churches, were too old for the camp, and we recommend they be encouraged to go the Young People's Conference at Peace College.

We wish to commend the Vanguard Class at the First Church, Raleigh, the Presbyterian Foundation, and Dr. Wool for the generous aid which they rendered in furnishing scholarships to the Pioneer Camp. They enabled a large number to come who could not pay the full fee of $10.00.

Rev. Russell Buffaloe and Mr. Mallie Hinnant (through Mallie's Store) made a most helpful contribution to Camp by purchasing all the camp supplies for the week.

Application has already been made for Camp 1 at Crabtree Park for 1948, one of the first weeks in June.

Respectfully submitted,
HOWARD F. NEWMAN, *Director.*

The Young People's Conference was held at Peace College June 16-21. The enrollment was 82, of whom 22 dedicated their lives to finding and doing the will of God in a closing service of worship. The Fall Rally was held in Roanoke Rapids on September 7th with over 250 Pioneers and Young People in attendance. The Rally stressed the War Relief program of our Church and offered concrete suggestions for projects by local groups of young people. The new plan of organization for Young People seems to be meeting with success and is commended to all the churches of the Presbytery.

An encouraging development during the past year has been the organization of a Men's Council of the Presbytery. On March 5th, 120 men met in Durham and after hearing an address by Mr. S. J. Patterson, Jr., proceeded to organize on a Presbytery-wide basis. David M. Crenshaw is President of the Council with the following men serving with him: S. F. Marsh, C. Speers Hicks, Vice Presidents; J. M. Baird, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer; James C. Wool, Assistant Secretary; Rev. George W. Heaton, representative from the Committee of Religious Education and Student Work.

Both President Crenshaw and Mr. Heaton attended the Men's Conference at Montreat. We are expecting a fine program of work to be inaugurated by this Men's Council.

In the field of Leadership Training, your Committee would make its most earnest plea and strongest recommendations. We hope that during the year every Church will hold a Leadership School or Class. The Synod's office is prepared to suggest well-qualified teachers for the elementary and advanced courses of study, and will also seek to supply a special worker to come into a community for counsel and for conference with local teachers. Churches of the Presbytery should also take full advantage of the superb Leadership School held at Montreat each summer. Synod's office is also seeking to expand its services in the field of Visual Education and has charged Miss Sara Little with this special responsibility.

There are approximately 3,000 Presbyterians in schools and colleges of the state not under Church control. The Synod has appropriated $7,500 to assist local churches engaged in student work. Within our own Presbytery, Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay serves as student pastor at State College of U. N. C. where there are 900 Presbyterians and Rev. R. G. Hutcheson, Jr., is engaged in similar work at Duke University with 650 Presbyterians. Pastors are urged to correspond with these workers regarding their students off at college.

Your Committee trusts that every Church has already planned for a significant Rally Day next Sunday, and for the enthusiastic launching of the Presbyterian Program of Progress.

We would call the attention of Presbytery to the organization of our Committee for effective work into various sub-committees charged with specific responsibilities. (See Directory of Presbytery).

The staff of our Synod's Office of Religious Education and Student Work now consists of: Rev. J. O. Mann, D. D., Director; Miss Sara Little, Assistant to the Director; Miss Rosanna Barnes and Miss Anyce Kallam, Extension Workers. These workers have offices in the First Presbyterian Church in Charlotte, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, *Chairman.*

Presbytery took recess for ten minutes.

The order of the day having arrived, Presbytery reassembled to hear a sermon preached by Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D. D., on the text "Christ Died for Our Sins according to the Scripture"—I Cor. 15:3.

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Retiring Moderator, presided.

Presbytery took recess for lunch and committee meetings.

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 and was led in prayer by the Rev. George W. Heaton.

The Moderator presented Mr. Roy LeCraw, Director of the Presbyterian Program of Progress. Mr. LeCraw addressed the Presbytery presenting the need for the Program of Progress and plans for its development in the Presbytery.

Presbytery directed the Sub-Committee on Adult Work to secure the name of one man in each church through whom the Program of Progress may be promoted. Presbytery directed that a Program of Progress Committee be set up in the Presbytery according to the recommendation in the Manual of Procedure and Organization for the Presbyterian Program of Progress. The Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Adult Work; Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Treasurer of the Granville Presbyterial Auxiliary; and Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Young People's Work; were made responsible by Presbytery for seeing that the Men-of-the-Presbytery, the Presbyterial Auxiliary, and the Young People's Council are represented on the Program of Progress Committee as directed in the Manual of Procedure.

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, presented the Program of Progress apportionment, which is $110,000. This was accepted by Presbytery.

Rev. E. J. Agsten reported for the Ad Interim Committee on Presbyterial Tax. The report with its recomendations was adopted:

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAL TAX

Your special Ad Interim Committee on Presbyterial Tax wishes to submit the following report:

Your Committee would call your attention to certain facts.

1. For some time the office of Stated Clerk has not had sufficient income to meet its bare necessities.

2. The last General Assembly raised the per capita tax for the year 1948-49 from nine cents per member to ten cents per member.

3. The last meeting of Synod raised our tax from three cents per member to 4½ per member.

4. If we are to continue to send our Stated Clerk to the Assembly's Conference for State Clerks we will need to add a new item to our budget. This perhaps will not exceed $40.00 per year.

5. Almost all items of expense connected with the office have greatly increased. For example, to mention only one item, the cost of printing Presbytery's minutes has doubled in the last several months.

RECOMMENDATION:

With these facts in mind your Committee would recommend a straight increase of five cents per member for all churches. Keeping the same classifications as heretofore, the list would read as follows:

25 cents per capita—West Raleigh, Trinity Avenue, Smithfield, Oakland, Warrenton, Henderson First, Oxford First, Durham First, Raleigh First, Roanoke Rapids First, Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Ernest Myatt, Varina, White Memorial of Raleigh.

20 cents per capita—First Vanguard, Roxboro, Nut Bush, Littleton, Geneva, Blacknall Memorial, Mount Bethel.

15 cents per capita—Fuller Memorial, North Vanguard, St. Andrews, Brookston, Young Memorial, Progressive, Gruver Memorial, Kenly, Selma, White Oak, Northgate, Center Ridge, Spring

Hill, Fairview, Oak Grove, Mizpah, Hebron, Goshen, Willow Springs, Fellowship, Mt. Pleasant, White Memorial.

Respectfully submitted,
A. J. AGSTEN, *Chairman.*

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Woman's Work, presented Mrs. W. D. Pearce, who introduced to Presbytery Mrs. C. LeMar Potts, Area Field Worker of the Committee on Woman's Work. Mrs. Potts addressed the Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk made the report of Presbytery's Expense Fund which is as follows:

1. Receipts		
J. S. Kennison, Treas.	$ 188.31	
Presbyterial Tax	1,119.95	
Total		$1,308.26
2. Disbursements		
Salaries	$ 112.50	
Printing and Mailing Minutes	107.70	
Miscellaneous:		
Paper boxes, etc. for mailing	2.50	
Paper for Dockets	1.73	
Assembly's Assessment	674.28	
Manual Mimeographed	17.63	
Expense of Stated Clerk to Conference of Stated Clerks	25.00	
Synod's Assessment	237.36	
Bank Service Charge	.26	
Total		$1,178.96
Balance in Bank		$ 129.30

3. Churches in Arrears:
Young Memorial for year ending September 30, 1947
Hebron for year ending September 30, 1947
Mt. Pleasant for year ending September 30, 1946
Mt. Pleasant for year ending September 30, 1947
White Memorial for year ending September 30, 1946
White Memorial for year ending September 30, 1947

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES C. WOOL, *Treasurer.*

The Committee on Nominations, Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, reported as follows:

In answer to communications previously referred to this committee, we recommend first, that Section C, Paragraph 1, of the Manual of Presbytery be amended to include the following committees: vi. Negro Work and vii. Radio. Second, that pending the action of Presbytery on the above recommendation at its Winter Meeting, the following committees be appointed: Negro Work: Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman (1950); A. R. Buffaloe (1949); C. Speers Hicks (1948), Durham, N. C. Radio: W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1950); Frank H. Jeter (1949), 304 Forest Road, Raleigh; and Frank Jarman (1948). Third, that the following Ad Interim Committees be appointed to lead the Presbytery in discussing the matters committed to them and make recommendations for Presbytery's action at the Winter Stated Meeting: Federal Council: Kelsey Regen, Chairman; Hayes Clark; C. H. Brannon. Union with the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.: Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman; E. J. Agsten; Wm. McPherson, Raleigh. Fourth, that the Committee on Synod's Work be made Presbytery's Committee on the Home for Aged Presbyterians.

Respectfully submitted, R. DON CARSON, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, member of the Home Mission Committee, presented the following which was adopted by Presbytery:

The Presbytery of Granville does hereby authorize the Stated Clerk of said Presbytery to sign a note on behalf of Granville Presbytery with the Trustees of the Selma Presbyterian Church for the amount of Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($5,000.00) in favor of the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of N. C., in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. This note is secured by a First Deed of Trust on the property of the Selma Presbyterian Church.

Presbytery directed that the Chairman of the Committee on the Federal Council and Chairman of the Committee on Union with the U. S. A. Church serve with the Program Committee in preparing for the Stated Winter Meeting.

Rev. Kelsey Regan, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, reported as follows:

On behalf of the members of Granville Presbytery and other guests we would express to the Pastor and members of the Oak Grove Presbyterian Church our sincere appreciation and gratitude for their cordial and bountiful hospitality tendered to this meeting of Presbytery.

We would also express our gratitude to Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., for his helpful and inspiring sermon delivered to Presbytery.

We would further express to Col. Roy LeCraw our appreciation of his gift of time and talents and energy to the leadership of our Church's Program of Progress, and especially for his presence and message at this meeting of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted, BEN F. MOORE,
KELSEY REGEN, *Chairman,*
Committee on Resolutions.

The report was adopted by a rising vote.

Rev. Ben F. Moore made the report for the Committee on Evangelism which was adopted and is as follows:

Your Committee is glad to report that good results have been obtained from the emphasis placed upon evangelism by the churches in the Presbytery. Most of the churches have shown signs of growth. At the beginning of the church year in 1946, the Committee recommended that each church have one addition for every ten members. At least five churches showed a positive increase of ten per cent in membership. The churches of Presbytery added 350 members on profession of faith, an increase of 98 over last year. The total membership has increased 420 during the past year. We have approximately 7,900 members. If we are to have a ten per cent increase during the coming year, we must set our goal at about 8,700.

Your committee feels the urgent need of evangelism. The nation needs it. At least half the people of the United States do not belong to any church. Thirty million young people in this country have no religious training whatsoever. At least 75% of Protestant membership shows no consistency in attendance on public worship. If Protestantism languishes, our country seems to face the choice of either jumping into the frying pan of a truculently dogmatic Roman Catholicism that will stifle all freedom or jumping into the fire of an "all-out" secularism. Yet America is ripe for the evangelistic emphasis. Dr. Frederick L. Fagley, Associate Secretary of the Congregational Churches of the U. S. A., says: "In this day America has become a mission field ripe for great movement in behalf of the spirit-quickened church with the gospel of power and redemption."

The individual needs the evangelistic message of Christianity. It is our only hope for mending broken lives. A psychiatrist was asked, "What is therapy?" He replied, "The best way I know how to describe it is in religious terms. It is being born again." Evangelism should change men by bringing them into vital contact with Jesus Christ.

Your committee, therefore, recommends:

1. That each church in the Presbytery seek to obtain at least one addition for every ten members during the coming year.

2. That each church hold at least one evangelistic meeting this year.

3. That each church have a visitation evangelism program, using Dr. D. C. Bryan's book on that subject as a guide.

4. That each church have certain groups or individuals to pray for the success of these evangelistic endeavors. Jonathan Edwards said, "When God has something very great to accomplish for his church it is his will there should precede it the extraordinary prayers of his people." Dr. Alexis Carrell, late American scientist, said, "When we pray we link ourselves with the inexhaustible motive power that spins the universe. We ask that a portion of that power be apportioned to our needs. Even in asking our human deficiencies are filled and we arise strengthened and repaired."

May we like William Carey, "Expect great things from God, Attempt great things for God."

Respectfully submitted,

BEN F. MOORE, *Chairman.*

The Stated Clerk presented the following proposed amendment to the Manual of Presbytery, which was docketed for consideration at the winter Stated meeting:

That Section A, Paragraph 3, be amended to read "The Spring Meeting shall be held on Tuesday, following the second Sunday in April; the Summer Meeting on the Tuesday, following the second Sunday in July; the Fall Meeting on the Tuesday, following the second Sunday in October; and the Winter Meeting on Tuesday, following the second Sunday in January."

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Trinity Avenue Church extended through its pastor, Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, to meet there in its Winter Stated Meeting.

Presbytery being informed that an effort is being made to suspend discussion of the Federal Council and Church Union issues, directed its Program Committee and the Chairman of the Ad Interim Committees on these two matters to take this into consideration in preparing for the January Stated Meeting.

The minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

The Rev. R. Don Carson led the Presbytery in prayer.

Presbytery adjourned to meet in the Trinity Avenue Church of Durham, January 13, 1948, at 10:00 a. m.

DENNIS H. HALL, JR., *Moderator,*
J. ROBT. PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk.*

Attest:

JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk.*

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex.Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Mizpah
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Chas. Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
Otis C. Brown, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh, N. C.	First Vanguard
John W. Bollck, P.	2100 Englewood Avenue, Durham, N. C.	Blacknall Memorial
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
D. M. Chalmers, Th.D., P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Hayes Clark, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
A. G. Courtenay, Assoc. P.	2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	22 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Route 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C., R.F.D.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, S.S.	Littleton, N. C., R. F. D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
Jon Ermon Murray, Prof.	Hampden-Sidney College	Hampden-Sidney, Va.
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Fairview
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Spgs., N. C., R.F.D.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Ph.D.	Park College	Parkville, Mo.
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro, Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, Ph.D., D.D., P.Em., H. R.	Franklin Court, Durham	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. P. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
Jas C. Wool, D.D., Ex. Sec.	Raleigh, N. C., Box 2856	
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Route 1	Hebron
John W. Young, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R. 1	Mount Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	White Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak

CANDIDATES

Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Duke Univ., Durham
Preson P. Phillips, Jr.	Columbia Theo Sem.	Decatur, Ga
Delmas Watson	Maryville College	Maryville, Tenn.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad, 830 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield, Durham, Rt. 1
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2	Richard D. Buchan, Henderson, Route 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge, Kenly, R. 2	Thurman Godwin, Kenly, R. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth, 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill, Durham	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana, 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins, Raleigh, Route 2	S. H. Collins, 309 Perry St., Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy, Zebulon, R. 1	Miss Mamie Bailey, Selma, R. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley, Willow Spring, Rt. 1	C. W. Hargis, Garner, Rt. 1
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley, 412 Hyde Park Ave., Dur.	A. C. Carver, 822 Burch Ave., Dur.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	John Gregory Morton, Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Oxford, Route 1	E. N. Clement, Oxford, Route 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young, Stovall	Mrs. Patricia Slaughter Oxford, R. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston, Littleton, R. 1
Hebron	Armstead Burwell, Oxford, Rt. 4	Armstead Burwell, Oxford, Rt. 4
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny, Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson
Kenly	W. E. Edgerton, Kenly	W. J. Hooks, Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney, Littleton	R. P. Thorne, Littleton
Mizpah	N. N. Narron, Kenly, Route 2	Miss Rosalind Boykin, Kenly, Route 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodall, Angier, Rt. 2	Mrs. Lela Ogburn, Willow Springs, R. 1
Northgate	Wade Myers, 2412 Shenandoah Ave.	K. J. Bene, 2421 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White, 212 Whit Mill Road, Raleigh	U. M. Ennis, 1909 Reaves Drive, Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend, Rt. 2, Fishdam Road,	J. D. Scoggins, Route 2, Durham
Nutbush	C. U. Samford, Henderson, Route 3	C. H. Howell, Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1	L. P. Hare, Middlesex, R. 1

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS
(Continued)

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel, Oxford, R. 4	Geo. D. Morton, Oxford, R. 4
Oakland	Henry T. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1	Miss Emily S. Smith, Smithfield, Route 1
Oxford First	F. M. Pinnix, Oxford	J. W. Boring, Oxford Nat'l. Bank, Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley, Princeton	William Norris, Princeton
Raleigh First	Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh	H. McK. Pleasants, 2105 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Roxboro	C. M. Abbitt, Barnett Ave., Roxboro	Miss Nina Abbitt, Academy St., Roxboro
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 904 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids
Selma	S. M. Parker, Selma	J. L. McMillan, Selma
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Lucama, Rt. 1	J. E. Howell, 309 Tarboro St., Wilson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley, Smithfield	Miss Delia Ellington, Smithfield
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey, Henderson, Route 8	G. P. Wells, Henderson, Rt. 3
Trinity Avenue	O. D. Kirkland, 103 Forest Wood Dr., Durham	L. R. Shaw, 1014 Fir St., Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley, Fuquay Springs	J. C. Ransdell, Varina
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland, Warrenton	J. H. Daniel, Warrenton
West Raleigh	Edward R. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	W. L. Clevenger, 5 Malden Lane, Ral.
White Oak	Leslie Jordon, Goldsboro, R. 5	R. G. Lucas, Fremont
Willow Springs	R. Y. Smith, Raleigh, R. 3	Mrs. Carl Bennett, Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Manson, Rt. 1	J. C. Watkins, Manson, Rt. 1
White Memorial	S. F. Lee, Willow Springs	Miss Kitty Stephenson, Willow Springs
White Memorial of Raleigh	R. A. Snow, 1907 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Charles M. Johnson, 1707 St. Mary's St., Raleigh

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS
Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D. D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1930	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev J. R. Phipps	Spring 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nutbush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nutbush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nutbush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

INDEX

Page

A

Amendment, Manual 21
Assembly's Training School 10
Audits, Report On 10

B

Bills and Overtures 12
Buffaloe, A. R. 7, 12

C

Caldwell, D. T., D.D. 13
Central Treasurer 5
Clerks of Session 23
Commission to Install 14
Commission to Organize 11
Commission On Minister and His Work 13
Commissions, Reports 8
Communications 7, 12
Committees 5
Commissioners to General Assembly 10, 11

D

Defense Service Council 9
Directory 5

E

Evangelism 19
Expense Fund 18

F

Federal Council 13

G

Geneva Church 7

H

Hall, Dennis H. 5, 11

I

Installation, Denver S. Blevins 8

INDEX—Continued

Page

L

Lacy, Ben R. Jr., D.D. 9, 16
Leadership Training 15
LeCraw, Col. Roy 16

M

Manual, of Presbytery 10
Manual, Amendment 21
Men's Council 15
Miami Boulevard 11
Moderators, Succession 25
Murray, Jon Erman 8

N

Newman, Howard F. 14
Nominations, Report 13, 18

O

Oak Grove Church 11, 12
Ordinations, Jon Erman Murray 18
Overture 7

P

Permanent Committees 5
Pierce, Mrs. W. D. 18
Pioneer Camp 14
Potts, Mrs. C. LeMar 18
Presbyterial Tax 17

R

Religious Education, Report 14
Resolutions 10, 12
Roll, July 1947 7
Roll, September 1947 12
Roll, Clerks of Session 23
Roll, Ministers and Churches 22
Roll, Treasurers 23

S

Selma Church 19
Stewardship Report 10, 17
Student Work 16

T

Treasurer, Benevolence 5
Treasurer, Presbytery's Expense Fund 5
Treasurer, Presbytery's Home Missions 5
Treasurers 23
Trinity Avenue Church 21
Trustees 5

U

Union With U. S. A. Church 13

V

Vacation Bible Schools 14

W

War Relief 5, 10

Y

Young People's Conference 15

VOL. XXV APRIL NUMBER 1

MINUTES
OF
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

APPENDIX

SIXTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.
January 18, 1948

ADJOURNED MEETING
First Church, Durham, N. C.
January 26, 1948

SIXTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
April 13, 1948

DIRECTORY

Officers—April, 1948

Moderator: Rev. E. J. Agsten.
Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk: Rev. James C. Wool.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. Robert Phipps (1950).
Treasurer Presbytery's Benevolences: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Trustees

1. *Of Presbytery:* Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Erwin Road, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Dr. W. C. Pressly.
2. *Of Davidson College:* Mr. J. C. Cooper (1949); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951).
3. *Of Peace College:* Mr. R. W. Bruin (1949); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1951).

Permanent Committees

I. Assembly's Work:

1. *Bible Cause and Foreign Missions:* Mr. W. H. Hinnant (1949); Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, Littleton, N. C. (1950); Rev. John W. Young (1951).
2. *Christian Education and Ministerial Relief—Examination of Candidates:* Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, 1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1950); Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. (1951).
3. *Assembly's Training School:* Dr. E. L. Cloyd, Chairman, 2224 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C. (1951).
4. *Assembly's Minutes:* Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. (1951).

II. Synod's Work:

Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Mr. J. R. Apple (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950); Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1950); Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal (1951); Mr. William McPherson (1951).

III. Presbytery's Work:

1. *Home Missions:* Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1950); Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C. (1950); Mr. P. P. Phillips (1950); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1951); Mr. H. H. Milner (1951).
2. *Religious Education:* Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman, 311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh (1951).

   Children's Division: Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Chairman (1949); Rev. E. J. Agsten (1951); Miss Clara Pou, Ex-officio.

   Young People's Work: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman (1950); Mr. H. M. Hinnant (1950); Dr. W. C. Pressly

(1950); Miss Gladys Jackson, Ex-officio; Miss Betty Jo McMillan, Ex-officio.

Adult Work: Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman (1949); Rev. Chas. Lynn Brown (1950); Mr. Wade H. Myers (1949); Mr. C. H. Little, Jr. (1951); Mr. David Crenshaw, Ex-officio.

Leadership Training: Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman (1950); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951); Mrs. Fred R. Close, Ex-officio.

Student Work: A. G. Courtenay, Chairman (1951); Miss Elizabeth Griffey, Ex-officio.

Radio: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Ex-officio.

Presbytery's Executive Secretary is Ex-officio member of the committee and its sub-committees.

3. *Stewardship:* Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 2718 Vanderbilt Avenue, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1950); Mr. F. R. Caudle (1951).

4. *Sessional Records:* Rev. Charles Lynn Brown (1951).

5. *Christian Relations:* Rev. Kelsey Regen (1949); Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman, Davidson, N. C. (1950); Dr. Frank T. deVyver (1951).

6. *Evangelism:* Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950); Mr. Lynwood Stephenson (1951).

7. *Adults:* Mr. L. R. Keever (1949); Mr. J. H. Fleming (1950); Mr. R. B. Spencer, Chairman, 1605 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C. (1951).

8. *Woman's Work:* Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1949).

9. *Nominations:* Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, 1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1950); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1950); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1951); Dr. W. C. Pressly (1951).

10. *Commission on The Minister and His Work:* Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1949); Mr. A. T. McNeny (1949); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1950); Mr. Jule Warren (1950); Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. (1951); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951).

THE SIXTY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.

January 13, 1948

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Sixty-second Stated Meeting at 10:00 A.M., January 13, 1948, in the Trinity Avenue Church of Durham, N. C.

The Rev. Joseph Lansinger assisted by elders of the Durham churches conducted the Communion of the Lord's Supper.

Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Moderator, called the Prebytery to order and led in prayer.

The following ministers and ruling elders were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Dwight M. Chalmers, Hayes M. Clark, Arthur G. Courtenay, George W. Heaton, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, J. R. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, D. H. Scanlon M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, James C. Wool, John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, B. N. West; Center Ridge, W. R. Cockrell; Durham First, Chas. S. Sydnor; Ernest Myatt, Eugene Buffaloe; Fellowship, H. T. Ashley; First Vanguard, H. H. Milner; Fuller Memorial, W. D. Massengill; Grassy Creek, Wm. R. Daniel; Goshen, J. S. Hornbuckle; Henderson First, J. C. Cooper; Mizpah, Newsom Narron; Northgate, J. L. McKinney; North Vanguard, Zack S. White; Mount Bethel, D. E. Townsend; Oak Grove, E. B. Godwin; Oak Hill, N. V. Daniel; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall, Jr.; Progressive, J. B. Wooten; Raleigh First, H. M. Nicholson; Roxboro, W. L. King; Spring Hill, George Glover; St. Andrews, Robert L. Reavis; Trinity Avenue, Preson P. Phillips; Varina, J. R. Phipps, Jr.; Warrenton, W. L. Strickland; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; Willow Springs, D. H. Fish; White Memorial of Raleigh, W. H. Pitman and Walter B. Willard, alternate.

Reverend Dwight M. Chalmers, pastor of the host church, welcomed Presbytery to Trinity Avenue and made the Report of the Committe on Orders which was amended and adopted. Presbytery set 2:15 P.M. as a time for a special order to hear a memorial to the Rev. John W. Bolick.

A motion, that when Presbytery ajourns today it shall adpourn to meet in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham on January 26 at 10:00 A. M., was passed.

Rev. Charles G. McClure, D.D., of Mecklenburg Presbytery, Hon. Charles G. Rose, an elder in the First Church of Fayette-

ville and Dr. Frank T. deVyver were introduced to Presbytery, invited to sit as Visiting Brethren, and were given the privileges of the floor.

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. John W. Young, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

Resolutions: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Otis C. Brown, Elder N. V. Daniel.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. J. S. Kennison, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Rev. Howard F. Newman, and Rev. Charles M. Ramsey were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery.

The State Clerk reported that a letter from Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C., had been forwarded to the Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Synod's Work.

A letter from Mr. Curry B. Hearn, Treasurer of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, expressing his appreciation of the increased gifts to that cause by the churches in Granville Presbytery, was received as information.

A letter from Rev. Charles M. Ramsey, giving a report of his work as Assistant Professor of Bible in Park College and as a supply minister in the Home Mission work near Parkville, Missouri, was received as information.

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the Special Committee on the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, and introduced Rev. Charles G. McClure, D.D., who addressed the Presbytery on the affirmative side of the question: "Shall the General Assembly withdraw from the Federal Council?"

Dr. Frank T. deVyver was introduced and presented the negative side of the question.

A motion was made that the question be answered in the negative—that Presbytery urge the General Assembly to remain in the Federal Council.

Presbytery set the following limits for the discussion: that no member be allowed to speak more than twice and that the speeches be limited to five minutes each. An exception was made to this rule in that the members of the committee and the two

guest speakers were to be given the privilege of th floor as often as they desired it.

After a motion was carried to change the order of the day and allow thirty minutes for further discussion after lunch, Presbytery took recess for lunch at 1:00 o'clock. The Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., led in prayer and offered thanks.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 and was opened with prayer by the Moderator.

Presbytery adopted a motion that all speeches be limited to three minutes.

The question being called for Dr. Charles G. McClure and Rev. E. J. Agsten were permitted to speak, closing the debate.

A standing vote was called for and the result: 34 to 13—to continue in the Federal Council.

The order of the day having arrived, Rev. Otis C. Brown presented the memorial to Rev. John W. Bolick after Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers read from the Eighth Chapter of Romans and led the Presbytery in prayer. The memorial was adopted and is recorded in the appendix.

Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Chairman of Presbytery's Special Committee on Union with the Presbyterian Church U. S. A., presented the report of that committee and introduced the Hon. Charles G. Rose, who addressed Presbytery on the plan of Union with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

A motion that Presbytery approve the plan in general was passed.

A motion was adopted that the Assembly's Committee be asked to delete Paragraph No. 9 of the Concurrent Declaration from the plan.

Presbytery adopted a motion that Paragraphs 3 and 4, Chapter XI, pages 90 and 91 of the Form of Government be given further study with the idea that the written consent of the pastor be not required before a session can meet and elect one of its own members to preside.

The Report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by the Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Your Committe desires to express to Trinity Avenue Presbbyterian Church its deep appreciation and hearty thanks for the courtesy extended Granville Presbytery in allowing it to meet with them for its winter session of 1948.

Particularly would we voice our praise for the ever considerate and helpful women of the congregation in preparing and serving such a delicious and bountiful meal.

To the Minister, his session and organist, we are grateful for the impressive communion period.

We would also commend those committees of the Presbytery responsible for bringing to us able speakers on various subjects in the persons of Dr. Charles G. McClure, Dr. Frank T. deVyver, and Judge Charles G. Rose.

WILLIAM D. MCINNIS
N. V. DANIEL
O. C. BROWN

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into its hands.

The Stated Clerk was directed to write a letter to the Hon. Charles G. Rose, expressing Presbytery's appreciation for his presence and presentation of the plan of union.

The Stated Clerk was directed to prepare a docket for the adjourned meeting and to send notices to the members of Presbytery reminding them of the importance of the matters to be considered at that meeting.

After the reading of the minutes and a prayer led by Rev. Kelsey Regen, Presbytery adjourned to meet January 26, 1948, at 10:00 A.M. in the first Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C.

DENNIS H. HALL, *Moderator*
J. ROBT. PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

ADJOURNED MEETING
First Church, Durham, N. C.
January 26, 1948

Granville Presbytery met pursuant to adjournment in the First Church in Durham, N. C., January 26, 1948, at 10:00 A.M., and was called to order by the Moderator, Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr. Mr. Hall led the Presbytery in prayer.

Rev. D. M. Chalmers, at the request of the moderator, conducted a devotional service.

The Roll was called and the following found present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Dwight M. Chalmers, Hayes Clark, George W. Heaton, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, James C. Wool, John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, B. N. West; Center Ridge, W. R. Cockrell; Durham First, R. S. Rankin; Ernest Myatt, Eugene Buffaloe; First Vanguard, H. H. Milner; Grassy Creek, Wm. B. Daniel; Goshen, J. S. Hornbuckle; North Vanguard, Zack S. White; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Oxford First, D. H. Hall, Jr.; Raleigh First, H. M. Nicholson; Trinity Avenue, O. D. Kirkland; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; White Memorial of Raleigh, W. H. Pitman.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, made a verbal report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was received as information.

Rev. D. M. Chalmers, presented his resignation as pastor of the Trinity Avenue Church, announced the fact that he had been called to the pastorate of the Westminster Church in Greenville, S. C.; and requested that a letter of Transfer be granted him to Enroee Presbytery.

Elder O. D. Kirkland, of the Trinity Avenue Church, reported that the Congregation had, in a congregational meeting, reluctantly concurred in this request.

Many members of the Presbytery spoke of their esteem and love for him and the excellence of his work as a presbyter, minister and pastor.

Presbytery, on motion, dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Dr. Chalmers and the Trinity Avenue Church and granted him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Enoree. Rev. E. J. Agsten was directed to write a letter to Enoree Presbytery, telling of our esteem and affection for Dr. Chalmers.

Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. Howard F. Newman pastor of the Fairview Church. The report was admitted to record.

INSTALLATION OF REV. HOWARD F. NEWMAN

The Commission to install the Rev. Howard F. Newman as pastor of the Fairview Church, consisting of the Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman; Rev. James C. Wool, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Ruling Elder

J. R. McMillan, and Ruling Elder J. R. Murphy, performed its task on October 19, 1947, at 7:30 P.M., in the Fairview Presbyterian Church.

The Commission met in a Sunday School room of the church at 7:15 P.M. and was constituted with prayer, with the following members of the Commission present: Ruling Elder J. R. Murphy and Denver S. Blevins. Mr. Murphy was appointed Clerk of the Commission, and plans were made for the service at this meeting. Ruling Elder J. R. McMillan, who was supposed to have delivered the charge to the congregation was unavoidably detained from the service and by common consent of the Commission, Ruling Elder George Glover was asked to deliver this charge. The Commission then went into the sanctuary of the church and proceeded with the service, the Rev. Denver S. Blevins presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and delivered the charge unto the pastor. The Rev. James C. Wool, preached the sermon and Ruling Elder George Glover delivered the charge to the congregation.

The Commission completed its service and closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted.

DENVER S. BLEVINS, *Chairman*
J. R. MURPHY, *Clerk*

PROPOSED CHANGES IN MANUAL

Two changes in Presbytery's Manual, proposed at former meetings of Presbytery were considered and adopted.

That Section A, Paragraph 3, be amended to read: "The Spring Meeting shall be held on Tuesday, following the second Sunday in April; the Summer Meeting on the Tuesday, following the second Sunday in July; the Fall Meeting on the Tuesday, following the second Sunday in October; and the Winter Meeting on Tuesday, following the second Sunday in January."

That the report of the Committee on Audits be set for the Summer Meeting of Presbytery instead of the Spring Meeting as at present in the order set forth in the Manual.

CHANGES IN BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The two proposed changes in the book of church order, approved by the 1947 Assembly and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent, were read, discussed and approved. See minutes of the General Assembly, 1947, pages 103 and 52.

The Report of the Committee on Christian Education was made by Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That in view of the reports received from the administration of the Columbia Theological Seminary and in the absence of the medical reports of the examining physician, Presbytery postpone full and final endorsement of the applicant until he has proceeded further with his seminary training, and until the medical reports are in our hands.

2. That, if the applicant desires financial help from the Committee on Foreign Missions, we fully endorse him for this purpose and request the committee to provide whatever financial help is necessary and possible.

Respectfully submitted,

R. DON CARSON, *Chairman of the Committee*

Mr. Carson presented Mr. W. T. Martin, a member of the First Church of Raleigh and a student in Union Theological Seminary, as a candidate for the ministry.

At the request of the Moderator Mr. Carson examined Mr. Martin on Experimental Religion and on motives for seeking the ministry. Both examinations were sustained as satisfactory and Presbytery ordered Mr. Martin enrolled among its candidates for the ministry. The Moderator delivered a charge to Mr. Martin and Rev. Kelsey Regen led Presbytery in prayer for Mr. Martin and the other candidates under the care of the Presbytery.

The Report of the Stewardship Committee was presented by its Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, amended and adopted as follws:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

It is to be noted that we have made at least some progress in the grace of liberality. During the year 1945-46 we reported an increase of 13½ per cent in gifts to benevolences. During the year ending March 31, 1947, we contributed $75,386 as against $69,531 during the previous year, or an increase of 11.87 per cent. While we would lift our hearts to God in gratitude, we would likewise be conscious of the fact that the great need for the Gospel of Christ in all parts of our world calls forth even greater increases in giving.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations (these first four are taken word for word from the Assembly's report):

1. That March 7, 1948, be designated as Every Member Canvass Day; that our Church be called upon to make this day a day of full dedication of life and property.

2. That the theme of the Every Member Canvass for the year 1948-49 be "Every Presbyterian Progressing in Liberality."

3. That the period of February 2 to March 7, 1948, be designated as a special time for the emphasis on the Stewardship of Life and

Possessions and that the pastors be asked to preach repeatedly on these themes.

4. That the officers of every church be urged to make a thorough study of the giving habits of the membership of the church with the purpose of increasing the liberality of those whose contributions have been small and of enlisting those who are having no part in financing the work of the Kingdom.

5. That the officers of every church be instructed to make a careful analysis of the financial ability of its entire membership and that appropriate and intelligent steps be taken to increase the giving of those capable of contributing more to the causes of the church. We suggest that the Scriptural plan of tithing be given serious consideration in any plan devised.

6. That the Presbytery pledge anew its support of the "Presbyterian Program of Progress," and that it urge each and every church to strive to meet its full quota in this program, but that it remember that funds for this program are over and above our regular benevolences.

7. That all churches send contributions to benevolences through the Treasurer of Benevolences, namely, Dr. James C. Wool, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

8. That Presbytery adopt the following schedule of percentages for Benevolences for 1948-49, subject to whatever revisions may be authorized by Presbytery during the church year:

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	11.
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education and Publication	2.
Assembly's Training School	1.5
Bible Cause	1.
Defense Service Department	.5
War Relief	1.5
Evangelism	.375
Radio	.625
Negro Work	1.625
Christian Relations	.375
Synod's Home Missions	8.
Orphanage	3.5
Educational Institutions	12.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.5
Presbytery's Home Missions	25.
Religious Education in Synod and Presbytery	3.
Montreat	.5
Advisory Committee Reserve Fund	1.5

9. That Presbytery accept the quota of Benevolences for 1948-49 of $83,540, apportioned to the churches as follows:

Durham First	$ 17,760.00
Raleigh First	25,346.00
Henderson First	6 840.00
Roanoke Rapids	4,110.00
Warrenton	672.00
Oak Hill	600.00
White Memorial (Raleigh)	3,893.00
Trinity Avenue	5,002.00

Geneva	824.00
Grassy Creek	414.00
Oxford	1,280.00
Smithfield	940.00
Selma	513.00
Ernest Myatt	1,200.00
North Vanguard	2,040.00
Roxboro	653.00
Fuller Memorial	1,483.00
First Vanguard	1,526.00
Varina	546.00
Blacknall Memorial	1,852.00
West Raleigh	1,904.00
Kenly	472.00
Nut Bush	573.00
Oakland	408.00
White Memorial	188.00
Littleton	276.00
Northgate	272.00
White Oak	192.00
Fairview	96.00
Mispah	40.00
Center Ridge	118.00
Willow Springs	98.00
Young Memorial	112.00
St. Andrews	160.00
Brookston	97.00
Mt. Bethel	261.00
Oak Grove	82.00
Progressive	93.00
Mt. Pleasant	216.00
Gruver Memorial	70.00
Spring Hill	70.00
Goshen	78.00
Hebron	18.00
Fellowship	146.00
Total	$ 83,540.00

10. That in answer to the overture of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C., July 6, 1947, referred to this Committee, and in view of the fact that the office of the Executive Secretary has not had sufficient finances to adequately carry on its work, that 8 per cent of all benevolences remitted through Presbytery's Treasurer be allocated to this work with the exception of gifts designated for fixed costs.

Respectfully submitted,
YOUR COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

The Committee on Nominations made the following supplementary report:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

1. *Bible Cause:* Rev. Hayes Clark (1948).
2. *Religious Education:* Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen (1950).
3. *Nominations:* Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1950).

Presbytery authorized the Advisory Committee to borrow money to support Presbytery's Office when necessary and directed that Presbytery be notified when and if this is done.

The Report of the Foreign Mission Committee was presented by the Stated Clerk, adopted, and is as follows:

REPORT OF THE FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE

Nearly two thousand years ago, our Saviour stood on a little hill just outside the city walls of Jerusalem, with a little group of believers gathered about Him, and he breathed upon them and said, "Go ye into all the world and make disciples of all nations . . . teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you. . . . Lo I am with you all way, even unto the end of the world." How slow we have been to obey this command. If the King of England were to die for one of his friends today, the news would be flashed immediately to the end of the earth. Nearly two thousand years ago, the great King of Heaven died on Calvery's Cross, not alone for His friends, but for His enemies, in order that a world steeped in sin and shame might be saved; and yet, after these two thousand years, there are millions and millions who have never heard of our blessed Saviour and of His redeeming love for a lost world.

However the reports from our six mission fields are decidely encouraging at this time and prompts us to gratitude and praise to God. Our Missionaries are fast returning and gathering up the broken threads and reorganizing the work that was interrupted by the awful war. While most of our schools, churches and hospitals have beeen destroyed, the general situation is enheartening, with large numbers applying for church membership, fresh opportunities for gospel preaching, growth in school attendance, and many earnest inquiries after the way of salvation.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery at this time engage in special prayer for such an outpouring of the Holy Spirit on our churches as will enable the Executive Committee to send to all our mission fields the desperately needed re-enforcements for which they are pleading, and will bring our whole church into a deeper sympathy with Him on whose great heart lay ever closest and heaviest the burden of the lost.

2. That churches, societies, and individuals assume wherever practicable, definite responsibility for definite parts of Foreign Mission work.

3. That ministers give special attention this year to the missionary educational program of their churches, noting the aid offered by our Presbyterian Program of Progress.

4. That ministers and churches strive to reach the financial goal for Foreign Missions assigned them by our Committee on the Presbyterian Program of Progress for the furtherance of the Gospel of our Lord and Master Jesus Christ unto the uttermost parts of the earth.

W. F. F. LITTLE, *Chairman*

Rev. E. J. Agsten was by unanimous action nominated Moderator.

The following were elected Commissioners to the Eighty-eighth General Assembly to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, May 27, 1948:

MINISTERS: *Principals*—E. J. Arnold, A. Russell Buffaloe; *Alternates*—E. J. Agsten, H. F. Newman.

ELDERS: *Principals*—H. H. Milner, J. P. Boykin; *Alternates*—William Horne, Lynwood Stephenson.

The Religious Education Committee was instructed to make plans for the celebration of the 25th Anniversary of the Presbytery at the Fall Meeting.

A motion, that the Executive Secretary be instructed to attend the Sessions of the 1948 General Assembly Meeting in Atlanta in the name of the Presbytery in order that the work of the Presbytery may be brought into closer relationship with the whole program of the Assembly, was passed.

Mr. H. H. Milner, a Commissioner elected to the 1948 Assembly, very graciously requested that his expense account to the Assembly be used by the Executive Secretary.

Presbytery in accepting Mr. Milner's offer expressed its appreciation by a unanimous vote.

The invitation of the First Church of Raleigh to meet in that church in its Spring session was accepted.

After being led in prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten, Presbytery adjourned to meet in the First Church in Raleigh, Tuesday, April 13, 1948, at 10:00 A.M.

DENNIS H. HALL, *Moderator*
JAMES C. WOOL, *Permanent Clerk pro tem*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

THE SIXTY-THIRD STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

April 13, 1948

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Sixty-third Stated Meeting on April 13, 1948, at 10:00 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina. The Retiring Moderator, Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., called the Presbytery to order, and after the singing of a hymn, led in prayer.

The Roll was called and the following Ministers and Ruling Elders were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, Arthur G. Courtenay, George W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, Howard F. Newman, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, and John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, Jos. L. Conrad; Brookston, G. A. Franklin; Center Ridge, G. A. Hodge; Durham First, D. L. McDonald; Ernest Myatt, L. A. Buffaloe; Fairview, J. R. Murphy; Fellowship, W. W. Pearce; First Vanguard, H. H. Milner; Fuller Memorial, M. S. Oakley; Grassy Creek, W. R. Daniel; Geneva, O. A. Daniel; Goshen, J. S. Hornbuckle; Gruver Memorial, Robert M. Alston; Henderson First, R. W. Bruin; Littleton, H. F. Bonney; Northgate, E. B. Bass; North Vanguard, R. R. Morgan; Mt. Bethel, D. E. Townsend; Nut Bush, C. U. Samford; Oak Grove, L. P. Hare; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall, Jr.; Raleigh First, W. Kelvin Gray; Roxboro, J. D. Mangum; Roanoke Rapids, Zeb R. Denny; Selma, Dewey High; Spring Hill, J. G. Renfrow; St. Andrews, Robert L. Reavis; Trinity Avenue, O. D. Kirkland; Varina, A. A. Tilley; Warrenton, E. A. Skillsman; West Raleigh, J. M. Clarkson; Willow Springs, C. A. Bennett; Young Memorial, W. W. White; White Memorial of Raleigh, Walter B. Willard, and James S. Burch, alternate.

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, having been nominated at the January meeting was elected Moderator by acclamation. The Rev. E. J. Arnold was elected Temporary Clerk.

The Rev. M. O. Sommers welcomed Presbytery to the First Church and presented the Docket, which was amended and adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. H. H. Milner.

Resolutions: Rev. Hayes Clark, Chairman; Rev. Denver Blevins, Mr. C. U. Samford.

The Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Rev. R. K. Davenport and Rev. J. R. Phipps, were at their own request excused from this Meeting of Presbytery.

The following Communications were presented by the Stated Clerk and referred as follows:

From Rev. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, advising the Presbytery that it is entitled to one additional Minister and one additional Elder Commissioner to the General Assembly—placed on Docket for the afternoon session.

From Rev. E. C. Scott, stating that the Assembly's assessment for this year is $791.20.

From H. R. McFadyen, Treasurer of the Presbyterian Home for the Aged—referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman, made an oral report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work. This report was received as information. The Commission is keeping in touch and advising with the vacant churches in the Presbytery.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, made the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

These are the facts relative to this important work for the Church at large for the year just closed:

Number of Candidates for Ministry on the roll, 584; number of Candidates aided, 71; preparing for special service, 17; aid granted, $8,875. To four ordained white ministers and three ordained Negro ministers for special study, $1,200; making a total of $10,075. Compared with year 1946-47; 20 more aided with an increase of $2,400 in amounts remitted. In addition to the 584 technical candidates for the ministry, there are 9 young men and 4 young women studying to become medical missionaries; and 21 young women and 1 young man studying for mission service.

Number borrowing from Student Loan Fund, 14 young women and 2 young men to the amount of $1,700, a decrease of 4 students, and a decrease of $580 in amount of loans as compared with year 1946-47.

426 homes were aided during the year by Ministerial Relief: 105 ministers, 288 widows, 19 homes of 23 orphans, and 16 non-ordained workers. A decrease of 25 homes. Prior to the erection of the

Ministers' Annuity Fund the number of homes constantly increased A decrease is now apparent. Amount remitted to these homes, $184,-847.69. Included in this total is $26,758.72 which was sent to meet emergencies as supplements to those retired on the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

At Christmas time, so generous were our people that the appropriated amounts for those on Ministerial Relief could be doubled, and 4 times the regular amount could be sent in March. Doctor Boggs reports that whenever emergencies were reported to his office additional appropriations were granted immediately.

The Employees' Annuity Fund was opened on September 1, 1942. Encouraging progress has been made during the year. There are at present 151 members enrolled. Any lay employee of the church can receive information concerning it by writing Doctor Boggs.

In our own Presbytery we have at present five young men under our care. These are:

For the Ministry—William T. Martin, Jr., Preson Peek Phillips, Jr., Fitzhugh Tresvant Read, Jr., and Rouner Delmas Watson.

For Medical Missions—Charles Groshan Gunn, Jr.

We have 3 widows on our roll. They are: Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Miami, Florida; Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, Sr., Raleigh, North Carolina; Mrs. William Oscar Sample, Davidson, North Carolina.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery recommend the following appropriations:

(a) To Mrs. J. W. Lacy	$256.00
(b) To Mrs. R. G. Matheson	415.00
(c) To Mrs. W. O. Sample	400.00

2. That Presbytery grant a letter of dismissal to Candidate Preson P. Phillips, Jr., to Pee Dee Presbytery in South Carolina.

The Home Mission Committee report was presented by the Rev. James C. Wool, Executive Secretary; and Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Treasurer, presented the Treasurer's report. Both of these were adopted. They are as follows:

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

There have been many manifestations of the favor of God upon the work of Home Missions in our Presbytery this year, and for these things we are grateful.

1. Good work has been done by all of those serving in our fields. There are twenty-five churches and two outposts, divided into seven fields. Five of these have been served by resident pastors. White Oak and Kenly Churches have been served during the Winter and Spring by Mr. Everette K. Brown, a student in Union Theological Seminary. The men of White Memorial Church of Raleigh have rendered splendid service in supplying the Oakland, White Memorial and Mt. Pleasant Churches.

2. In the Vance County field plans are being made to supply the churches there after the retirement of the Rev. J. S. Kennison. Mr Kennison has signified his intention to retire at this meeting of Presbytery.

3. In the Granville County field, served by the Rev. John W. Young work has been going forward on the Goshen Church, and the building, while not finished is near enough to completion for the congregation to plan to use it by the first of June. An evangelistic meeting has just been concluded there, being well attended and resulting in several additions to the Church.

At Kinnon's Fork, Mr. and Mrs. Young, with the help of several members of the Oxford Church, have been operating an outpost. They are meeting in a tobacco packing house and, during the season, in a granary.

4. The Durham Layman's League, led by Mr. Preson P. Phillips, President, and the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Director, is making progress. A manse has recently been purchased by the Mt. Bethel Church. The plans for a new building at Northgate are being prepared by an architect.

Mr. Ruppenthal has begun work in the Miami Boulevard area of Durham, and, while there is no equipment there as yet he has preached each Sunday night in the homes of the people. Nine have signified a desire to unite with a Church when organized in that area—eight by letter and restatement and one on profession of faith.

Preliminary plans are being made to open work in the Camp Butner area, where already there is a hospital established, and where plans are being made to establish a school for the blind. There are between two and three hundred families living in this area now and large growth is expected.

5. The people of the Willow Springs Church are worshiping in their beautiful new building. They estimate that three thousand dollars more will finish the building free of debt. They look forward to great things there.

6. Plans are going forward for the erection of a manse in the Oakland-White Memorial-Mt. Pleasant field. The people of the Oakland Church have secured the material and have the plans for the addition of a Sanctuary, most of the present building will be used for Religious Education purposes.

7. In Selma the Church has erected a new Religious Education building adjoining the Sanctuary, upon which they owe $5,000. They are planning to refund this amount in connection with the erection of a manse. During the past year, the Rev. Howard Newman gave up the pastorate of the Kenly and White Oak Churches and, retaining the pastorate of the Selma Church, was made pastor of Fairview Church also. At the Belleview outpost of the Selma Church they are planning a playground. The Fairview Church, needing repairs, plans to make these and erect three rooms for Sunday School purposes.

8. In the field served by the Rev. Denver S. Blevins the Mizpah Church plans the renovation of a building adjoining the Church lot for Sunday School and Recreational purposes.

The Oak Grove Church has plans drawn for the enlargement of the facilities there. Four rooms are to be added. Lumber is already on the ground and pledges have been made in support of this project.

9. The Roxboro Church has plans drawn and approved for the new building, and are ready to have details arranged and to let the contract for the building.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the following amounts be appropriated for the support of the Home Missions work:

Selma	$ 600.00
Kenly-Spring Hill-White Oak	600.00
Granville County Field	480.00
Varina-Fellowship-Willow Springs	400.00
Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	800.00
Center Ridge-Mizpah-Oak Grove	500.00
Roxboro	850.00
Durham Layman's League	1,000.00
Superintendent of Home Missions	2,000.00
Special Workers	1,500.00
Summer Supplies	600.00
Total	$9,330.00

2. That appropriations for and working out of the Vance County fields be left in the hands of the Home Mission Committee with power to act.

3. That Presbytery is requested to act favorably upon the proposed overture, requesting permission to retain 50 per cent of the funds raised in the Program of Progress for Home Missions.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSIONS

DURHAM-NORTHGATE-MT. BETHEL

March 31, 1947—By Bank Balance	$ 2,384.85
Durham Laymen League	3,250.00
Special Treasurer, First Church, Durham	2,000.00
Defense Service Council	600.00
Synod's Home Mission	600.00
Assembly's Home Mission	400.00
Presbytery's Home Mission	1,000.00
	$10,234.85

Mt. Bethel Manse	$ 630.00
Northgate Building Fund	2,000.00
Ministers' Annuity	177.03
H. P. Ruppenthal Salary	2,700.00
H. P. Ruppenthal—Manse Rent	600.00
Miss Janet Geyer	1,215.00
Supply Mt. Bethel	120.00
Balance March 31, 1948	2,792.82
	$10,234.85

REGULAR FUND

Balance March 31, 1947	$ 3,083.51
First Church, Raleigh	650.00
Presbytery Treasurer	7,038.90
Assembly Home Mission—Regular	1,075.00

Assembly Home Mission—Special	$ 276.28
From Special Building Fund for Executive Secretary Office	500.00
Selma Auxiliary	10.00
	$12,633.00

Moving Executive Secretary	$ 288.00
Vacation Fund for H.M. Workers	150.00
Insurance on Parsonage (Johnston)	67.50
Bank—Check Book	3.00
Ministers' Annuity	388.29
J. R. Phipps	800.00
H. F. Newman	854.94
Wilson Moore—Supply	158.33
Executive Secretary Office	2,250.00
J. S. Kennison	914.04
John W. Young	794.04
G. W. Heaton	849.96
Denver Blevins	800.04
Special Supply	355.00
Durham County	1,000.00
Balance March 31, 1948	2,894.55
	$12,633.09

EMERGENCY FUND

Balance in Bank March 31, 1947	$ 8,527.45
Cash from Spring Hill	29.50
Cash from Fairview	37.50
Cash from Center Ridge	36.50
Cash from Oakland	326.50
	$ 8,957.45

Transfer to Regular Building Fund	$ 1,234.38
Balance March 31, 1948	7,723.07
	$ 8,957.45

REGULAR BUILDING FUND

By Balance in Bank March 31, 1947	$ 2,573.97
Received from Home Mission Emergency	373.31
Synod's Home Mission for Northgate Church	1,000.00
Synod's Home Mission for Willow Springs	1,000.00
Synod's Home Mission for Selma Church	1,500.00
Synod's Home Mission for Goshen Chapel	300.00
Synod's Home Mission for Mt. Bethel Manse	500.00
Special Building Fund for Goshen Church	300.00
Special Building Fund for Selma Church	500.00
Transfer from Emergency Fund	1,234.39
	$ 9,281.67
Contributed by Synod	$ 4,300.00
Paid on Willow Spring Church	$ 2,000.00
Paid on Selma Church	3,000.00

Paid on Goshen Church	$ 1,600.00
Paid on North Vanguard Church	2,000.00
Supplies Manse Johnston County	181.67
Mt. Bethel Manse	500.00
	$ 9,281.67

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND

Balance March 31, 1947	$ 7,400.00
Special for North Vanguard	5 000.00
Special for Smithfield and Selma	1,750.00
Special for White Memorial and Others	6,500.00
	$20,650.00
White Memorial	$12,000.00
To Regular Fund for Selma	500.00
North Vanguard	5,000.00
To Regular Fund for Goshen	300.00
To Regular Fund for Executive Secretary	500.00
Smithfield	1,500.00
Legal Expense White Memorial	400.00
Balance	450.00
	$20,650.00
Balance Special Building Fund	$ 450.00
Balance Regular Fund	2,894.55
Balance Durham-Northgate-Mt. Bethel	2,792.82
Balance Emergency Fund	7 723.07
	$13,860.44

Upon hearing a report of the plans of the Smithfield Church, presented by the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Pastor, Presbytery passed the following motion:

That Presbytery grant the Smithfield Church authority to sell its Church Property, and that this action be made retroactive to the date of sale.

The report of the Committee on Woman's Work was presented by the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, and was received as information.

Reporting for the Religious Education Committee, the Rev. Kelsey Regen introduced the Rev. Howard F. Newman, who presented plans for the 1948 Pioneer Camp to be held June 7-12 at Crabtree State Park; Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, who presented plans for the 1948 Senior Conference to be held at Peace College, June 14-17; and the Rev. James C. Wool, who presented the plans for a Vacation Bible School Institute to be held at the First Vanguard Church, May 4, 1948.

Presbytery took recess for five minutes.

Presbytery reconvened to hear the Moderator's Sermon by the Rev. Ben F. Moore, who preached at the request of the Retiring Moderator, Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. The text: Matthew XVI: 17-19. The subject: "The Enduring Church."

The Rev. Charles Lynn Brown conducted the Presbyterial Communion Service.

The Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported the retirement from the active ministry of the Rev. J. S. Kennison. The recommendation of the Commission that Mr. Kennison's application for Ministers' Annuity Benefits was adopted. Presbytery adopted the following motion:

That with deep appreciation of the great service rendered the churches which he has served through the years, and with grateful remembrance of his faithful work and excellence in the office of the State Clerk, Presbytery does now Honorably Retire Mr. Kennison from the active ministry. The Rev. M. O. Sommers, at the request of the Moderator, led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for Mr. Kennison's services and of petition for God's gracious presence with him and his family. Words of genuine appreciation of Mr. Kennison were expressed by members of Presbytery. Mr. W. W. White, an Elder in the Young Memorial Church, spoke for the representatives of Mr. Kennison's churches.

Mr. White spoke as follows:

MR. MODERATOR:

At the request of the representatives of the other churches served by Mr. Kennison, and following my own personal feelings, I wish to express publicly our sincere appreciation for the 18 years of loyal and faithful service that he has given us.

During his long term of office, which is about to be terminated because he has reached the age limit allowed by our Presbytery, he has endeared himself not only to the members of his own churches, but to the entire communities where they are located. And, I feel that my sister-in-law expressed the feelings of many others in our congregation when she said that losing Mr. Kennison was like losing a member of her own family.

Serving four churches, spread out over a large area geographically, has been a great strain on his physical strength at times but he has been patient and non-complaining giving much and asking little in return.

We deeply regret to see him go, but we realize that the March of Time is inexorable and that we must bow to the inevitable. And we say to the members of this Presbytery, that if you can send us another preacher who will approach the stature of Mr. Kennison we shall be highly pleased.

By common consent, Presbytery authorized the presentation of the Report of the Treasurer of Benevolences along with the report of the Committee on Audits at the July Meeting.

The Executive Secretary made an oral report of his work which covers a wide area of service. Presbytery expressed in a formal motion its sincere appreciation for these unfailing and abundant services. Presbytery adopted the following motion:

That Presbytery request the Advisory Committee for the Executive Secretary's Office to review the work of that Office and determine its proper scope and responsibility and what duties and demands should be properly placed upon this office.

The Report of the Nominating Committee was made by the Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, and was adopted. (See Directory of Presbytery.)

The Stated Clerk was directed to secure an option from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, concerning the right of a congregation to dispose of its property; whether it is necessary for the congregation to secure the permission of Presbytery in case of the sale or other disposal of its property.

Following a discussion concerning the use of church leaders other than ministers and ruling elders on Presbytery's committees, the following action was taken:

The Rev. Kelsey Regen and the Rev. R. Don Carson were appointed a Committee to study the matter and bring in such recommendations for changes in Presbytery's Manual as may be necessary.

After some announcements, the Rev. John W. Young led in prayer, and Presbytery took recess for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 P.M. and was led in prayer by the Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe.

The Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, presented Mr. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr., a

member of the First Church of Durham, to Presbytery. Mr. Sydnor was examined by the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger on Experimental Religion and motives for seeking the ministry. The Moderator propounded the questions according to the Book of Church Order, and the Rev. Kelsey Regen delivered the Charge to the Candidate. Mr. Sydnor was received under the care of Presbytery as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry and Presbytery was led in prayer by the Rev. E. J. Arnold.

The Rev. Howard F. Newman, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Sessional Records, which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Session Books of the Churches of Granville Presbytery have been examined by the Committee. Only three books in Presbytery had to be approved with exceptions.

The Committee wishes to take this opportunity to commend the Sessions on the care with which these important records are kept.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Report on the Committee on Christian Relations was presented by the Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

Presbytery's Committee on Christian Relations brings to you for your careful thought and consideration the urgent call to prayer recently issued by the Moderator of our General Assembly, Dr. John R. Cunninngham. Said Dr. Cunningham, "The critical international conditions which have startled the world in recent days lay upon Christians everywhere a grave responsibility. We dare not be complacent. We are not without personal obligation. It is within the province of the Christian Church to influence world leaders by our intelligent interest and prayers. The peculiar concern of the church is what peace based upon Christian principles may be realized. The possibility of another war is overwhelming. The desire of America is undoubtedly for peace. We will support our President in his desire 'toward securing the peace and preventing war'. What methods the Government finds essential to accomplish those ends are our concerns as citizens. That the ends may be achieved is peculiarly the concern of all who have yielded their loyalty to the 'Prince of Peace'."

Let us as ministers, officers, and members of the church give ourselves to such importunate prayer now as will be assured of God's answer.

In our desire for the peace of the world we would call to your attention one of the constructive steps which we Presbyterians, in co-

operation with other Christian communions have taken to help alleviate the sufferings of the distressed peoples of the world. Presbyterian Churches of North Carolina have almost without exception cooperated to the fullest extent in the collection of material aids for overseas relief. Though during the first three months of 1948 North Carolina contributed more such goods than any other state in the nation, it recognizes a tremendous need even yet. We, therefore, urge continued assistance in the support of the church in its program of world relief.

ERNEST J. ARNOLD, *Chairman*
KELSEY REGEN

An oral report of the the Committee on Synod's Work was presented by Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman, and was received as information.

Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman of the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the following overture, which was adopted and ordered sent to the General Assembly:

OVERTURE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

"Whereas, the receipts of the last year of the Home Mission Emergency Fund in which a definite portion was returned to the various Presbyteries for local projects was by far the most successful of the campaign; and whereas, the results to date in the Presbyterian Program of Progress indicate a lagging interest and receipts are far below the goal set for Assembly's Home Missions; and whereas, 54 of the 186 churches organized in the Assembly since 1941 are in the Synod of North Carolina; and whereas, the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in its meeting at Greensboro on March 24, believing that Home Mission opportunities are as great in this Synod as anywhere in the Assembly, and feeling that the success of the Assembly-Wide Home Mission Campaign can only be attained by the Presbyteries sharing in the receipts, went on record asking each Home Mission Committee to request its Presbytery to overture the Assembly to share the receipts of the Home Mission Campaign, Granville Presbytery hereby overtures the 1948 General Assembly, meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, that of the Home Mission Funds raised in the remaining years of the Presbyterian Program of Progress, fifty per cent be retained in the Presbytery and fifty per cent be remitted to General Assembly's Home Mission Committee.

Mr. D. L. McDonald, Elder in the First Church of Durham, presented the following request which was granted by Presbytery:

The First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, requests the permission of Presbytery to change the terms of its original Call to its minister for the purpose of increasing the minister's salary by 20 per cent, subject to the results of the Every Member Canvass.

Presbytery, by a rising vote, adopted the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which is as follows:

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

We, the members of Granville Prebytery, do earnestly express to Mrs. C. B. Thrift, to the ladies who served us, to the Rev. M. O. Sommers as Host Pastor, to the officers and members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and to the sexton and his wife, our appreciation for their so graciously opening up to us their hearts and Sanctuary, and for the pleasant meal.

We, also, say thank you to the Rev. Ben F. Moore, for a timely and spiritual sermon on "The Enduring Church." Text: Matt. 16:18.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYES CLARK, *Chairman*
DENVER BLEVINS

Presbytery elected the following additional Ministers and Ruling Elders as Principal and Alternate Commissioners to the Assembly meeting in Atlanta, Ga., May 27, 1948:

Principal-Minister, E. J. Agsten; Principal-Ruling Elder, William Horne; Alternate-Ministers, Ben F. Moore, Hayes Clark; Alternate-Ruling Elders, George Ross (Raleigh First), E. B. Bass (Northgate).

The request of the Rev. John W. Young for permission to sell the old buildings of the Goshen and Hebron Churches was referred to Presbytery's Home Mission Committee with power to act.

The Rev. John Mack Walker, Jr., expressed the hope that more adequate and prompt reports covering the Program of Progress might be had and greater publicity be given. Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on the Program of Progress, indicated that very few reports had been received from the ministers and churches of the Presbytery. Presbytery directed that the Stewardship Committee be asked to consider and formulate a policy which the Presbytery may offer its churches as a guide in handling both the Benevolence Fund and those contributed to the Program of Progress.

Presbytery adopted the following report of the Special Committee appointed to study the use of leaders other than Ministers and Ruling Elders on Presbytery's Committees:

Due to the fact that the action of Presbytery in appointing this Committee calls for a restudy of the Manual, we recommend that the Religious Education Committee of Presbytery be authorized to enlarge itself by the addition of ex-officio members until such time as the Manual can be amended.

The Moderator and Stated Clerk were made a Comomittee on the Place of the Next Meeting of Presbytery. July 13 was set as the date.

Presbytery approved the report to the General Assembly.

After a motion to adjourn was passed, the Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer and pronounced the benediction.

E. J. AGSTEN, *Moderator*
E. J. ARNOLD, *Temporary Clerk pro tem*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

APPENDIX

MEMORIAL TO REV. JOHN W. BOLICK

Your Necrology Committee begs to report on Rev. John Walter Bolick, deceased, as follows:

Rev. John Walter Bolick was born in Wilmer, Arkansas, August 16, 1910, to Thomas James and Johnnie Mary Thomasson Bolick. He was graduted from Arkansas College with the B.A. Degree in 1932 and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia with B.D. Degree in 1935. On May 16, of that year he was married to Dorothy Payne McClung, of Richmond, Virginia. Wife and two children. He was licensed and ordained in Pine Bluff Presbytery on September 5, 1935, served as Supply Pastor at Pine Bluff and Stated Supply at Crossnore 1935-1937. He was pastor of Beulah and a group of churches in Lexington Presbytery from 1937 to 1940, and of Montvale Church and group, in Montgomery Presbytery, from 1940 to January, 1947. He was received into Granville Presbytery January 14, 1947, and accepted a call to Blacknall Memorial Church in Durham, which work he entered into with great zeal and enthusiasm, and continued very fruitfully until his demise on December 6, 1947. Upon the occasion of his passing the Session of the Blacknall Memorial Church memorialized his work in the following Resolutinos:

"The Session of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, being now assembled, do hereby resolve that:

"*Whereas*, The Almighty Father, the Great Head of The Church, has caused our esteemed and beloved friend and brother in the Lord, Rev. John W. Bolick, to labor in our midst as pastor and co-laborer for the brief, but fruitful, period extending from February to December of 1947, and

"*Whereas*, during that period he took to his work with such deep spiritual zeal and understanding as to aquaint himself with, and win the affection and confidence of our entire congregation, and to unite them in the common purpose of extending the Kingdom of our God, and

"*Whereas*, He, in His infinite wisdom, did on December 6, 1947, transfer our brother to his more glorious abode and services;

"*Now Therefore*, be it resolved:

"That we bow in humble submission to His will and providence.

"That we praise His name for permitting our brother to labor in our midst even for so brief a period; for his godly zeal and energy, for his earnest discourses and his example of Christian fellowship and service, and for the love he evidenced for the brethren.

"That we extend our sincerest sympathy and love to his bereaved family.

"That we shall devote ourselves to the continuation of the work which he loved so devotedly, that the fruits of his labors be not lost through his untimely passing.

"That a copy of these Resolutions be spread upon our Minutes and a copy be sent to the bereaved family."

We, his brothers and co-workers in Presbytery, heartily concur in all the above and would commend his many virtues, his love, his deep piety and his godly zeal to all the brethren.

And let a copy of this Memorial be spread upon our Minutes and a copy be sent to the bereaved family as a token of our sincere sympathy and love.

OTIS C. BROWN
JOS. L. CONRAD
Committee

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTERS	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Mispah
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Chas. Lyne Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
Otis C. Brown, P.	512 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
Hayes Clark, P.	Raleigh, N. C., Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
A. G. Courtenay, Assoc. P.	2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	West Raleigh
K. Davenport, S. Ev.	23 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C., R.F.D.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, S. S.	Littleton, N. C., R.F.D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
Jon Ermon Murray, Prof.	Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.	
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Selma
H. F. Newman, P.	Selma, N. C.	Fairview
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Spring, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Ph.D.	Park College	Parkville, Mo.
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, Ph.D., D.D., P.Em., H. R.	Franklin Court, Durham	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
Jas. C. Wool, D.D., Ex. Sec.	Raleigh, N. C., Box 2856	
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Rt. 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Rt. 1	Hebron
	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	Mount Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	White Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
	2100 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue

CANDIDATES

Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Duke Univ., Durham
Preston P. Phillips, Jr.	Columbia Theological Sem.	Decatur, Ga.
Delmas Watson	Maryville College	Maryville, Tenn.
W. M. T. Martin, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad 830 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield Durham, Rt. 1
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Henderson, Rt. 2	Richard D. Buchan Henderson, Rt. 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Kenly, Rt. 2	Thurman Godwin Kenly, Rt. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill, Durham	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins Raleigh, Rt. 2	S. H. Collins 309 Perry St., Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Zebulon, Rt. 1	Miss Mamie Bailey Selma, Rt. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Willow Springs, Rt. 1	C. W. Hargis Garner, Rt. 1
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant 1415 Wake Forest Rd. Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	A. C. Carver 822 Burch Ave. Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Oxford, Rt. 4	John Gregory Morton Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel Oxford, Rt. 1	E. N. Clement Oxford, Rt. 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young Stovall	Mrs. Patricia Slaughter Oxford, Rt. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton, Rt. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton, Rt. 1
Hebron	Armstead Burwell Oxford, Rt. 4	Armstead Burwell Oxford, Rt. 4
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint Henderson
Kenly	W. E. Edgerton Kenly	W. J. Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	R. P. Thorne Littleton
Mizpah	N. N. Narron Kenly, Rt. 2	Miss Rosalind Boykin Kenly, Rt. 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodall Angier, Rt. 2	Mrs. Lela Ogburn Willow Springs, Rt. 1
Northgate	Wade Myers 2412 Shenandoah Ave.	K. J. Bene 2412 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White 212 Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh	U. M. Ennis 1909 Reaves Drive Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Fishdam Rd., Durham	J. D. Scoggins Rt. 2, Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Henderson, Rt. 5	C. H. Howell Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Middlesex, Rt. 1	L. P. Hare Middlesex, Rt. 1

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

YEAR AND PLACE OF MEETING

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First

INDEX

PAGE

A

Agsten, Rev. E. J., Moderator 15, 16
Anniversary, Plans for 15

B

Bolick, Rev. John W. 5, 7, 29
Book of Church Order, Changes 10

C

Chalmers, Rev. D. M. Th. D., Dismissed 9
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, Report 11, 17
Christian Relations, Report 25
Church Property 24
Commission on the Minister and His Work 4
Committee Membership 24, 28
Committees, Permanent 3

D

Directory 3
deVyver, Dr. Frank T. 6

F

Federal Council of Churches of Christ 6, 7
Foreign Missions, Report 11

H

Home Mission Committee, Report 18

K

Kennison, Rev. J. S., Retirement 23

Mc

McClure, Rev. Charles G., D.D 5, 6

M

Manual, Changes in 10
Martin, W. T., Candidate 11
Moore, Rev. Ben F., Moderator's Sermon 23

N

Newman, Rev. Howard F., Installed 9

O

Orders 5, 16
Overture to General Assembly 29

P

Program of Progress 26, 27

R

Resolutions 8, 27
Roll, Ministers 30
Roll, Churches 31
Roll, Clerks of Session 31
Roll, Treasurers 31
Rose, Hon. Charles G. 5

S

Sessional Records, Report 25
Smithfield Church 22
Stewardship, Report 11
Sydnor, Charles S. Jr. Candidate 24

T

Trustees 3

U

Union with Presbyterian Church U. S. A. 7

VOL. XXV OCTOBER NUMBER 2

MINUTES
OF
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

APPENDIX

SIXTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
Oak Hill Church, Oxford, N. C.
July 13, 1948

CALLED MEETING
West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C.
August 30, 1948

SIXTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
Twenty-fifth Anniversary Session
First Church, Henderson, N. C.
October 2, 1948

CALLED MEETING
West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C.
November 28, 1948

DIRECTORY

1948

Officers

Moderator: Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr.
Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk: Rev. James C. Wool.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. J. Robert Phipps (1950).
Treasurer Presbytery's Benevolences: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Trustees

1. *Of Presbytery:* Mr. P. B. Parks, Chairman, Erwin Road, Durham, N. C.; Mr. H. H. Milner, Dr. W. C. Pressly.
2. *Of Davidson College:* Mr. J. C. Cooper (1949); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951).
3. *Of Peace College:* Mr. R. W. Bruin (1949); Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1951).

Permanent Committees

I. Assembly's Work:

1. *Bible Cause and Foreign Missions:* Mr. W. H. Hinnant (1949); Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, Littleton, N. C. (1950); Rev. John W. Young (1951).
2. *Christian Education and Ministerial Relief—Examination of Candidates:* Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, 1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1950); Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. (1951).
3. *Assembly's Training School:* Dr. E. L. Cloyd, Chairman, 2224 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C. (1951).
4. *Assembly's Minutes:* Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. (1951).

II. Synod's Work:

Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Mr. J. R. Apple (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950); Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1950); Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal (1951); Mr. William McPherson (1951).

III. Presbytery's Work:

1. *Home Missions:* Rev. Ben F. Moore (1949); Mr. R. W. Bruin (1950); Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C. (1950); Mr. P. P. Phillips (1950); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1951); Mr. H. H. Milner (1951).
2. *Religious Education:* Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman, 311 N. Boundary Street, Raleigh (1951).

   Children's Division: Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Chairman (1949); Rev. E. J. Agsten (1951); Miss Clara Pou, Ex-officio.

   Young People's Work: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman (1950); Mr. H. M. Hinnant (1950); Dr. W. C. Pressly

(1950); Miss Gladys Jackson, Ex-officio; Miss Betty Jo McMillan, Ex-officio.

Adult Work: Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman (1949); Rev. Chas. Lynn Brown (1950); Mr. Wade H. Myers (1949); Mr. C. H. Little, Jr. (1951); Mr. David Crenshaw, Ex-officio.

Leadership Training: Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman (1950); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951); Mrs. Fred R. Close, Ex-officio.

Student Work: A. G. Courtenay, Chairman (1951); Miss Elizabeth Griffey, Ex-officio.

Radio: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Ex-officio.

Presbytery's Executive Secretary is Ex-officio member of this committee and its sub-committees.

3. *Stewardship:* Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 2718 Vanderbilt Avenue, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. W. D. McInnis (1950); Mr. F. R. Caudle (1951).

4. *Sessional Records:* Rev. Charles Lynn Brown (1951).

5. *Christian Relations:* Rev. Kelsey Regen (1949); Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chairman, Davidson, N. C. (1950); Dr. Frank T. deVyver (1951).

6. *Evangelism:* Rev. Ben F. Moore, Chairman, Oxford, N. C. (1949); Rev. Hayes Clark (1950); Mr. Lynwood Stephenson (1951).

7. *Audits:* Mr. L. R. Keever (1949); Mr. J. H. Fleming (1950); Mr. R. B. Spencer, Chairman, 1605 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C. (1951).

8. *Woman's Work:* Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C. (1949).

9. *Nominations:* Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, 1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh, N. C. (1949); Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1950); Mr. K. G. Hudson (1950); Rev. A. R. Buffaloe (1951); Dr. W. C. Pressly (1951).

10. *Commission on The Minister and His Work:* Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay (1949); Mr. A. T. McNeny (1949); Rev. E. J. Arnold (1950); Mr. Jule Warren (1950); Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. (1951); Rev. Kelsey Regen (1951).

THE SIXTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Oak Hill Church, Oxford, N. C.

July 13, 1948

The Prebytery of Granville met in its regular summer stated meeting in Oak Hill Church, July 13, 1948.

Rev. Denver S. Blevins, at the request of the Moderator, conducted the devotional service.

The Moderator, Rev. E. J. Agsten, called the Presbytery to order and led in prayer. The roll was called and the following Ministers and Ruling Elders were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, Otis C. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, George W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, Howard F. Newman, J. Rober Phipps, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Summers, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, and John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, J. L. Branch; Brookston, G. A. Franklin; Center Ridge, C. E. Boyette; Ernest Myatt, C. E. Wilson; Fairview, J. R. Murphy; Fellowship, H. T. Ashley; First Vanguard, J. A. Johnson; Fuller Memorial, U. C. McKinney; Grassy Creek, Wm. R. Daniel; Geneva, Brent Meadows; Goshen, J. S. Hornbuckle; Henderson First, H. A. Grissom; Littleton, N. F. Bonney; Mizpah, Newsome Narron; North Vanguard, W. H. Thompson; Nutbush, C. U. Samford; Oak Hill, N. V. Daniel; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall, Jr.; Raleigh First, H. M. Nicholson; Spring Hill, J. E. Howell; St. Andrews, J. R. Ivey; Varina, A. A. Tilley; Warrenton, S. H. Skillmon; West Raleigh, Holt Fleming; Young Memorial, W. W. White; White Memorial of Raleigh, Jas. S. Burch.

The Rev. John W. Young, Host Pastor, welcomed Presbytery to Oak Hill, and presented the docket, which was amended and adopted.

Special orders were fixed as follows: 11:30 A.M. address by Rev. R. H. Stone on the Program of Progress, 12:30 P.M. recess for lunch, and 1:45 P.M. address on Christian Education by Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton.

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Mr. K. G. Hudson.

Resolutions—Rev. Ben F. Moore, Mr. C. U. Samford.

Communications were presented and referred:

From Rev. Kelsey Regen—He was excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery.

From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, relative to the disposal of Church Property—received as information.

From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, saying that all reports, and Presbytery's assessment for the current year had been received.

From Rev. A. R. Larrick, Stated Clerk of St. John's Presbytery, certificate of dismissal of Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, to this Presbytery—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

From the Session of Oak Hill Church, inviting the Presbytery to meet here at this time—referred by Stated Clerk to the Moderator when received.

Rev. E. J. Arnold presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery, the Commission has accomplished the following work:

Through its Chairman and its former Chairman, the Commission assisted the Pulpit Committee of the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham in extending a call to the Reverend Hugh Morris Jefferson of Frost Proof, Florida (St. John's Presbytery) to become its pastor. It is hoped the Mr. Jefferson may be received into Presbytery at this meeting and arrangements perfected for installing him as pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church.

Through its Chairman and its former Chairman, the Commission is assisting the Pulpit Committee of the Trinity Avenue Church in securing a pastor. We are hoping they will be successful shortly in securing a pastor.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman*

Mr. Arnold presented Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, of the Presbytery of St. John's and a letter of dismission from that Presbytery, commending Mr. Jefferson to Granville Presbytery.

The Moderator examined Mr. Jefferson on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry. Rev. M. O. Sommers conducted the examination in Theology, and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., the examination in Church Government and the sacraments. These were all sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Jefferson was enrolled upon signing the declaration.

A call for the pastoral services of Mr. Jefferson, from the Blacknall Memorial Church, was found in order and placed in his hands. Upon Mr. Jefferson's acceptance of the call, the following Commission was appointed to install him pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church, July 18, 1948 at 7:30 P.M.: Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman, with Revs. Ben F. Moore and E. J. Agsten; and Ruling Elders, J. L. Conrad and Charles Sydnor.

The Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker for Mr. Jefferson and the Blacknall Memorial Church.

The Rev. Otis C. Brown presented his resignation and asked that the pastoral relation between himself and the Fuller Memorial Church be dissolved.

A representative of the church reported that the congregation at a regularly called meeting reluctantly concurred with Mr. Brown in this request.

The Pastoral relation between Rev. Otis C. Brown and the Fuller Memorial Church was dissolved and, at his own request, Mr. Brown was given a letter of dismission to Holston Presbytery. Several members of the Presbytery spoke of the high esteem in which Mr. Brown is held, and of their regret that he is leaving our Presbytery. Rev. Joseph Lansinger led Presbytery in prayer for Mr. Brown and his family and for the Fuller Memorial Church.

Presbytery took recess for ten minutes.

Presbytery reconvened and after a hymn and prayer, heard Rev. R. H. Stone, Director of the Program of Progress for the Synod of North Carolina, in an address presenting the achievements and challenges of the Program of Progress. Mr. Stone was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. Denver S. Blevins.

After his address, Mr. Stone led the Presbytery in an open discussion.

After being led in prayer and thanksgiving by Rev. Hayes Clark, the Presbytery took recess for lunch.

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 and was led in prayer by Rev. John W. Young. The report of the Resolutions Committee, having been read during the lunch hour, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

We, the members of Granville Presbytery, wish to thank the pastor and members of the Oak Hill Presbyterian Church for their kind hospitality. We appreciate the bounteous meal served by the ladies of the church. We were inspired by the messages of Mr. Denver Blevins and Mr. R. H. Stone.

Respectfully submitted,
BEN F. MOORE
C. U. SAMFORD

Several visiting elders were introduced to Presbytery.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work presented the request of Rev. Jon Ermon Murray for a letter of dismission to Wilmington Presbytery. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk directed to issue the certificate of dismission.

The report of the Executive Secretary was received as information.

The report of the Commissioners to the General Assembly, meeting in the First Church in Atlanta, Georgia, was presented by the Rev. E. J. Arnold. The report was received as information and the Commissioners commended for their diligence.

The order of the day having arrived, Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chairman of the Presbytery's Committee on Synod's Work, presented Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton, who addressed the Presbytery in the interests of Christian Education.

The Rev. C. Lynn Brown led the Presbytery in prayer for our schools and colleges.

The Committee on Nominations, Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, recommended that Rev. Ben F. Moore be placed on the Commission on the Minister and His Work, to replace Rev. E. J. Arnold in the class of 1950.

The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee of Religious Education, reported on the plans for the observance of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Presbytery, at the next regular meeting. The report was received as information.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, requested that the following action be taken in behalf of the Willow Springs Church.

The Presbytery of Granville does hereby authorize the Stated Clerk of said Presbytery to sign a note, on behalf of Granville Presbytery, with the trustees of the Willow Springs Church for the amount of Three thousand and 00/100 dollars ($3,000.00) in favor of the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of North Carolina, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. This note is secured by a First Deed of Trust on the Property of the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church.

The request was granted, and the above action taken.

The request of the congregation of the Northgate Church for authority to borrow money for the purpose of erection of a house of worship was returned with instructions to set a definite amount and to resubmit the request through the Home Mission Committee.

Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr. Was unanimously nominated for Moderator of Presbytery.

The 12th of October was confirmed as the time of the next meeting. The place was left to the Moderator and the Stated Clerk.

The attention of Presbytery was called to the Communion Table and bench used in the early days in Oak Hill Church.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Mr. Dennis H. Hall.

E. J. AGSTEN, *Moderator*
J. ROBT. PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

CALLED MEETING

West Raleigh Church

August 30, 1948

Granville Presbytery met in Called Session in the West Raleigh Church, August 30, 1948 at 11:00 A.M,

The Moderator, Rev. E. J. Agsten, called Presbytery to order. The Rev. Hayes Clark led in the opening prayer.

The following Ministers and Ruling Elders were present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, Hugh M. Jefferson, Joseph Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Howard F. Newman, J. Robt. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, M. O. Sommers, James C. Wool.

RULING ELDERS: Charles S. Sydnor, Durham First; J. E. Bailey, Fairview; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; J. L. McMillan, Dewey High, alt., Selma; J. L. Kirkland, Sr., Trinity Avenue; J. M. Clarkson, West Raleigh; James S. Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh.

The call for the meeting was read and found in order:

Raleigh, N. C., August 14, 1948

The Constitutional requirements having been met I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Monday, August 30, 1948, at 11:00 A.M. for the following purposes:

1. To hear a report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief, and receive Mr. William Peters, and Mr. Gerald Smith under the care of Presbytery as Candidates for the Gospel Ministry if the way be clear.
2. To receive and act upon the resignation of Rev. Howard F. Newman, pastor of the Selma and Fairview Churches.
3. Any matters growing out of the above.

EDWARD J. AGSTEN, *Moderator*

The Rev. Howard F. Newman presented his resignation as Pastor of the Selma and Fairview Churches, and asked that the pastoral relation between himself and these churches be dissolved.

Ruling Elder J. L. McMillan reported for the congregation of the Selma Church saying that this Church reluctantly concurs with Mr. Newman in his request. Mr. McMillan gave a short

account of the work at Selma during the pastorate of Mr. Newman.

Ruling Elder J. E. Bailey of the Fairview congregation reported that the Fairview Church also concurred reluctantly with Mr. Newman in the request that the pastoral relation be dissolved. Mr. Dewey High, an Elder in the Selma Church and a worker in Belleview Chapel expressed the regret of this congregation in losing Mr. Newman.

Presbytery accepted the resignation of Rev. Howard F. Newman as Pastor of the Selma and Fairview Churches, and dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Mr. Newman and these churches. Presbytery directed that a letter of dismission be given Mr. Newman to the Presbytery of Orange, that he may accept a call to the Jonesboro Heights Church of Sanford, N. C.

Several members of the Presbytery spoke of their association with Mr. Newman and of their regret in his leaving the work and this Presbytery.

The report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief was presented by the Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

First—That Mr. Gerald Smith of Willow Springs, N. C. and Mr. William Wooten Peters, Raleigh, N. C., be received under the care of Granville Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel Ministry, pending the adoption that Messrs. Smith and Peters be examined before Presbytery.

Second—That Mr. Joseph E. Porter be re-enrolled as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted.
R. D. CARSON, *Chairman*

Mr. Carson presented to the Presbytery Mr. William Wooten Peters, a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and Mr. R. Gerald Smith, a member of the Mt. Pleasant Church as candidates for the Gospel Ministry.

Presbytery proceeded with the examination of Mr. Peters and Mr. Smith. At the request of the Moderator, the Rev. Joseph Lansinger examined each Candidate on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry. The examinations were each sustained by vote of the Presbytery.

The charge to the Candidates was delivered by the Rev. M. O. Sommers. After the constitutional questions had been asked by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative by the Candidates, Mr. William Wooten Peters, and Mr. R. Gerald Smith, were declared to be candidates for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery.

The Rev. J. Robert Phipps led the Presbytery in prayer for its candidates and for the Presbytery in its care of them.

Mr. Carson presented Mr. Joseph Porter, who made a statement to Presbytery, and his name was restored to the roll of Presbytery as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry.

Presbytery directed that the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief secure copies of the Book of Church Order for presentation to candidates for the Ministry and under the care of Presbytery.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Kelsey Regen.

EDWARD J. AGSTEN, *Moderator*
J. ROBERT PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

THE SIXTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.

October 2, 1948

The Presbytery of Granville met in its sixty-fifth Stated Meeting in the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson, N. C., October 12, 1948 at 10:00 A.M. The Presbytery was led in a devotional by Rev. E. J. Agsten, retiring Moderator, who used selections of scripture appropriate for the celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Granville Presbytery.

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, and led in prayer by Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

The roll was called and the following found present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Chas. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Hayes Clark, A. G. Courtenay, George W. Heaton, J. S. Kennison, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph H. Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, Ben F. Moore, J. Robt. Phipps, Kelsey Regan, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr. Jas. C. Wool, John W. Young.

RULING ELDERS: Blacknall Memorial, Jos. L. Conrad; Brookston, G. A. Franklin, Center Ridge, J. L. Boyette, Jr.; Durham First, Robt. D. Patterson; First Vanguard, J. A. Johnson; Fuller Memorial, C. H. Scoggins; Grassy Creek, Wm. R. Daniel; Geneva, O. A. Daniel; Henderson First, J. C. Cooper; North Vanguard, Charles H. Little, Jr.; Nut Bush, C. U. Samford; Oxford First, A. W. Peace; Raleigh First, W. Kelvin Gray; Roxboro, J. D. Mangum; Roanoke Rapids, D. C. Clark; St. Andrews, J. R. Ivey; Trinity Avenue, M. L. Jobe, J. L. Kirkland; Varina, J. R. Phipps, Jr.; Warrenton, W. B. Crinkley; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; Willow Springs, D. H. Fish; Young Memorial, W. W. White; White Memorial of Raleigh, F. L. Terry.

Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., having been nominated at the July meeting of Presbytery, was elected Moderator.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Host Pastor, presented the docket which was amended and adopted.

Communications were referred as follows:

From the Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina—First, The report of Synod's Stewardship Committee — referred to Presbytery's Stewardship Committee; Second, recommendations seven and eight of the report of Synod's Committee on Religious

Education—referred to Presbytery's Committee on Religious Education; Third, recommendations of Synod's Committee on Bible Cause — referred to Committee on Assembly's Work; Fourth, the report of the Synod's Committee on Foreign Missions—referred to Presbytery's Committee on Assembly's Work.

From Dr. J. G. Patton enclosing an action of the Assembly's Stewardship Council concerning adequate salaries for ministers —referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

From Rev. Frank B. Estes, Sec.-Treas. of the Stated Clerk's Association enclosing an action of that group with reference to a travel pool—referred to the Stewardship Committee.

From Dr. Edward D. Grant enclosing a report of the Defense Service Department—referred to the Religious Education Committee.

From Rev. R. S. Arrowood enclosing a report on the Orphan's Home at Barium Springs—referred to the Committee on Synod's Work.

From Dr. John M. Alexander, Director, of the Assembly's Committee on Radio—referred to the sub-committee on Radio.

From the Christian Observer pointing out Church Paper Week—received as information.

From the North Vanguard Church, a letter which follows:

To the members of Granville Presbytery

Dear Brethren:

The Session and congregation of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church request of Presbytery permission to change it's name to that of Wesminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

In a congregational meeting held September 26, the members of the North Vanguard Church unanimously voted to make this request of Presbytery. It is our unanimous opinion that this change should be made. Therefore, we do hereby make this request of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. CARSON, *Moderator*
CHAS. H. LITTLE, JR., *Clerk of Session*

The request was granted and the name of the church was changed to The Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

The Rev. Norman Gibbs, and Rev. James Wade, both of East Hanover Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren, as was also the Rev. S. G. Harness of Lexington Presbytery.

The Moderator appointed the Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. W. Kelvin Gray.

Resolutions: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Mr. D. H. Fish.

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal presented to Presbytery his resignation as pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church. The Chairman of the Home Mission Committee and Mr. Ruppenthal assured Presbytery that the Mt. Bethel congregation had concurred with Mr. Ruppenthal in asking that the pastoral relation be dissolved. Presbytery accepted the resignation and dissolved the pastoral relation.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission has no formal report to make at this Session of Presbytery. The Commission is working with the local churches which are without pastors.

The Commission recommends that the Mt. Bethel Church be permitted to employ the Rev. N. B. Gibbs as a Stated Supply.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM C. PRESSLY, *Chairman*

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Secretary, presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. H. M. Jefferson, pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church in Durham, which was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. HUGH M. JEFFERSON

The Commission appointed to install the Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson as pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church met in this church at 7:20 P.M. on Sunday, July 18, 1948. Rev. J. C. Wool, who was appointed Chairman of the Commission, was excused from being present that he might continue the meeting which he was conducting at Oak Hill Presbyterian Church. The Elder and Alternate had advised that they could not be present and the Moderator of the Presbytery appointed Elder K. G. Hudson as a member of the Commission.

The Commission was constituted with prayer.

Present: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Ben Moore, and K. G. Hudson. Mr. Agsten was appointed Chairman and K. G. Hudson as Clerk. The parts were assigned as follows:

Rev. Agsten to preside, propound the constitutional questions and deliver the charge to the congregation. Rev. Ben Moore to deliver the the sermon. K. G. Hudson to charge the Pastor.

The service was carried through in the above order and Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson was declared as duly installed Pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church.

With the conclusion of the service, the Commission was adjourned.

EDWARD J. AGSTEN, *Chairman*
K. G. HUDSON, *Clerk*

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presented a report of the Stewardship Committee which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Your Committee would call certain facts to your attention. First, the General Assembly per capita tax is now 12 cents per member, and that of the Synod 4½ cents per member. Secondly, your treasury now faces a deficit due to increased costs, especially that of printing.

In view of these facts we would recommend that the tax of churches now paying 25 cents per capita be raised to 30 cents per member, and that the per capita tax of all other churches be raised to 25 cents per member.

Respectfully submitted,
THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Religious Education which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Your Committee of Religious Education of Granville Presbytery has been very active since the appointment of the Chairman at the Spring meeting of Presbytery.

The following events have been promoted by this Committee:

1. A Spring Rally of your young people was held on April 25 in the Blacknall Memorial Church with 226 in attendance.
2. A Pioneer Camp under the direction of Rev. Howard Newman, was held at Camp Crabtree during the week of June 7, with an enrollment of 103 pioneers and 18 staff members.
3. A Young People's Conference was conducted at Peace College during the week of June 14, under the direction of Rev. Joe Lansinger, with an enrollment of 55.
4. With the able co-operation of Rev. J. R. Phipps, a Bible School Institute was conducted at the First Vanguard Church, on April 6, with an attendance of 45 workers from the various churches of the Presbytery. This school was of vital importance to those teaching in the Vacation Bible Schools in their local churches. 19 Churches and Mission points have reported conducting Vacation Bible Schools for from one to two weeks. Many churches were unable to have schools this summer because of the Polio Epidemic. The total enrollment of Bible Schools held was 266 workers and 1,439 pupils.

Your Chairman has attended two meetings of Synod's Committee of Religious Education, and has presided over one session of our Committee in the Presbytery, held at the First Vanguard Church on May

4, 1948. At this meeting reports of the sub-committees were given and a complete reorganization of the Religious Education Committee made. Plans were also made for the observance of the 25th Anniversary of Presbytery, to be observed at Henderson on October 12, 1948. Dr. W. C. Pressly was made Chairman of the Anniversary Program Committee.

The following recommendations are made by this Committee for the year 1948-49:

1. That each Sunday School be urged to co-operate to the fullest in the Presbyterian Program of Progress as follows:
   a. Share in the Evangelism goal, recognizing that many of those who come into the Church on profession of faith come through the Sunday School.
   b. Increase Sunday School attendance by 10 per cent each year, and strive to reach the further goal of an average attendance equal to 80 per cent of the Sunday School enrollment.
   c. Endeavor to establish an outpost Sunday School as a part of the goal of 250 new Chapels each year.
   d. Raise the Sunday School's part of the financial goal for religious Education.
2. That plans be made in each church for special emphasis on the place of the home in Christian nurture during Christian Family Week, May 2-9, using materials available from the Presbyterian Committee of Publication and throughout the year, making use of the new book, "Understanding Marriage and Family Life," by Godard.
3. That each Church not having an organized young people's group give consideration to forming a Presbyterian Youth Fellowship if there are sufficient young people to do so.
4. That each Church hold a Vacation Bible School for at least two weeks' duration during the summer.
5. That each Church have called to its attention the new Manual, "Men's Work in the Local Church" and be urged to plan a program for its men along the lines suggested in this Manual.
6. That each Pastor be urged to take the lead in helping to provide more training for his Sunday School Officers and Teachers and other leaders in the Program of Religious Education in his Church.
7. That the Churches of the Presbytery give consideration to the possible need and use of the services of the Special Field Worker, Mrs. L. C. Majors, which may be secured through the Regional Director and by providing local entertainment and all or part of the salary.

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. BUFFALOE, *Chairman*.

Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman of the Committee on the Minutes of the Assembly, reported presenting the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order, which were adopted by the General Assembly and sent to the Presbyteries for advice

and consent. Presbytery ordered that these be placed on the docket for consideration at the next regular meeting of Presbytery.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman of the Home Mission Committee, presented the following report which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

The Home Mission Committee makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

That the Home Mission Committee be authorized to pay an annuity of $50.00 a month to Rev. J. S. Kennison, retired; that this be continued through the present church year, beginning with April 1, 1948, and that it be in addition to the annuity received by Mr. Kennison from the Minister's Annuity Fund.

HOME MISSION COMMITTEE
By: K. G. HUDSON, *Chairman*

Rev. James C. Wool, Treasurer, presented the report of Presbytery's Expense Fund, which was referred to the Auditing Committee.

The report of the Executive Secretary of Presbytery, was received as information.

A number of members of the Presbytery spoke of outstanding work that is being done in various fields of the Presbytery.

Presbytery took recess until 12 o'clock.

Presbytery reconvened at 12 o'clock. The retiring Moderator, Rev. E. J. Agsten presided. Rev. Lynn Brown led the Presbytery in prayer. By special request the sermon was preached by Rev. J. S. Kennison, from Gal. 6:14. Mr. Kennison was for twenty-three years the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery.

The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. W. D. McInnis, assisted by elders in the Presbytery.

Presbytery took recess for lunch.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 P.M.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman of the Committee on observance of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of Presbytery presided, and led in the opening prayer. A telegram from the Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery, bringing greetings from that

body, was read. Elder C. M. Cox, retiring Moderator of Orange Presbytery brought greetings from that body.

The Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., President of Union Theological Seminary and Moderator of this meeting of Presbytery delivered the Historical Address, which is printed in the appendix.

The Rev. E. E. Gillespie, D.D., Superintendent of Home Missions in the Synod of North Carolina, addressed the Presbytery. His subject was, "The Challenge of the Future."

The Stated Clerk was directed to have the Addresses of this afternoon and the Sermon of the morning printed in the Minutes of Presbytery.

The Rev. C. W. Robbins, Pastor of the Methodist Church of Warrenton was introduced to Presbytery. He addressed the Presbytery on the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

The Bills and Overtures Committee reported that nothing had come into its hands.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by the Chairman, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., and was adopted by a rising vote:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Granville Presbytery assembled in its Fall meeting wishes to express its gratitude for the hospitality of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson. The kindness of the women of the church in preparing the excellent midday meal, and the thoughtful preparation on the part of the minister and the elders of the church have combined to make the meeting a thoroughly enjoyable affair.

The Presbytery would also express its gratitude to Dr. Pressly and his committee who arranged the program for the 25th Anniversary and to three brethren, J. S. Kennison, Ben R. Lacy, and E. E. Gillespie, whose words have made the occasion memorable.

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. WALKER, JR., *Chairman*

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Blacknall Memorial Church at Durham to meet there in the Winter Stated Meeting on January 11, 1948, at 10:00 A.M.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer and the Apostolic Benediction.

BEN R. LACY, JR., *Moderator*
J. ROBT. PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

CALLED MEETING

West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C.

November 28, 1948

Pursuant to the call of the Moderator, Granville Presbytery met in the West Raleigh Church at 10:30 A.M. Rev. E. J. Agsten, the last Moderator present, presided.

The following were found present:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Hayes Clark, W. D. McInnis, H. P. Ruppenthal, H. M. Jefferson, M. O. Sommers, James C. Wool.

ELDERS PRESENT: W. H. Collins Ernest Myatt, Clarence Brannon, West Raleigh.

The Call for the meeting was read and found in order:

November 17, 1948

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Monday, November 28, 1948 at 10:30 A.M. for the transaction of the following business:

(1) To receive the resignation of the Rev. Hayes Clark, Pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church.

(2) To hear a report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

(3) Any matters growing out of the above.

BEN R. LACY, JR., *Moderator*

The Rev. Hayes Clark presented his resignation as Pastor of the Ernest Myatt Church. Elder W. H. Collins of the Church reported that the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Clark.

The resignation was accepted. Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Mr. Clark and the Ernest Myatt Church. Mr. Clark was dismissed to unite with Harmony Presbytery. The Stated Clerk was instructed to issue him a letter of dismission.

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was read by the Stated Clerk and adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Since the White Memorial Church is without a pastor, and now has no elders, and since the congregation of the Church has elected Messrs. Charles Watson and Noland Smith to the office of Ruling Elder, the Commission recommends:

First, that the Executive Secretary of Presbytery be directed to instruct them in the teachings and polity of the Church.

Second, that a Commission of Presbytery consisting of Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Rev. J. Robt. Phipps, Rev. James C. Wool, and Ruling Elders K. G. Hudson, Henry T. Smith and S. F. Lee, be appointed to ordain and install these men, the parts of the service and the time being left to the Commission.

Third, that the Ruling Elders of the Mt. Pleasant Church be invited to attend and take part with the Commission in this work.

W. C. PRESSLY, *Chairman*
JAMES C. WOOL, *Clerk*

After remarks by members of the Presbytery in regard to Mr. Clark's success and their regret at seeing him leave, the Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by The Rev. H. M. Jefferson.

E. J. AGSTEN, *Moderator*
J. ROBT. PHIPPS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: JAMES C. WOOL, *Stated Clerk*

APPENDIX

HISTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY ON THE 25TH ANNIVERSARY OF ITS FOUNDING

B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.

The Presbytery of Granville, like the County of Granville, derives its name from the Principality of Granville which was once a lordly estate stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Its northern boundary was the dividing line between North Carolina and Virginia, and its southern boundary was a line just south of Raleigh on latitude 35° 34'. This lordly estate was set off for Lord Granville in 1734 when the other Proprietors gladly surrendered their holdings to the Crown. The Earl of Granville was the only Proprietor who evidenced great interest in religion for it was he, who when in complete authority, ordered the establishment of the Church of England in the Colony, passing laws in 1702 which provided taxation for the support of parish ministers and laws in 1704 for the disfranchisement of dissenters.

The only two Presbyteries in our Synod which bear the names of the Lord Proprietors are Albemarle and Granville, and strangely enough these Presbyteries alone in our State have never contained within their borders settlements peopled by those with a Presbyterian background. The Presbyteries of Wilmington and Fayetteville have the Scottish element which entered at the mouth of the Cape Fear and spread out from that river. Wilmington had also the vigorous Scotch Irish settlement of Duplin. Orange, Winston-Salem, Mecklenburg, Concord, and Kings Mountain have within their borders a great many people of Scotch Irish descent. Thus, they form, a home mission territory separate in a degree from the rest of the Synod. When the Synod, therefore, in 1923 constituted this Presbytery from churches from Albemarle Presbytery in the counties of Granville, Vance, Halifax, and Wake; from Orange Presbytery the counties of Person and Durham; and from Fayetteville Presbytery a portion of the county of Johnston; this area included no section which historically was of Presbyterian origin.

This, I believe, in part accounts for the strong emphasis which has been laid throughout upon Home Missions; first, because those who constituted the churches in the area, being themselves converted to Presbyterianism from some other background, were more earnest in their evangelistic efforts; and secondly, because they realize the great need of bringing into this area a dynamic Presbyterian program.

One of the first questions that we would raise is whether the founding of this Presbytery advanced the Kingdom of Christ in this community. We are told that statistics are a poor means of measurement, and yet there is none other that I know of. Let us look at some of them. In 1924 the ministers in the Presbytery numbered 16, in 1948 they number 30. In 1924 the churches numbered 42, in 1948 they number 44. In 1924 there were 126 elders, in 1948, 262. In 1924 there were 161 deacons, in 1948, 256. In 1924 there were 305 added on examination, in 1948 there were only 317. In 1924 there were 529 added on certificate, in 1948 there were 557. But the membership of the churches had grown from 4,573 in 1924 to 8,382 in 1948; and the Sunday school enrollment from 3,722 to 6,440.

Let us compare the growth of Granville Presbytery in these 25 years with that of the General Assembly. The General Assembly has increased in ministers in that quarter of a century 24 per cent, the

Presbytery 88 per cent. The Assembly has increased in elders 53 per cent, this Presbytery 92 per cent. In deacons the Assembly has increased 61 per cent, the Presbytery 121 per cent. In membership the Assembly increased 45 per cent, and the Presbytery 83 per cent. In Sunday school enrollment the Assembly increased 11 per cent and the Presbytery 76 per cent. Now this is in spite of the fact that during the last year, 1947-1948, the Assembly added on certificate 94 per cent more than they did in 1924; while the Presbytery's increase was only 5 per cent. This evidently indicates that while the rest of the Assembly in the year 1947-48 was putting on a vigorous personal evangelistic campaign, Granville did not participate.

The fact remains, however, that in number of ministers and in additions to the church and Sunday school there has been a prodigious increase in this quarter of a century, the percentages being for ministers 88, for members 83, and for Sunday school enrollment 76.

The increase in gifts to all causes by the Presbytery is staggering, but I shall not quote these figures here because the dollar has lost its value and financial statistics mean so little today. It is, however, worthy of our notice that while in 1924 only five of the churches in the Presbytery were self-supporting; namely, the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, Raleigh, Henderson, Oxford, and Roanoke Rapids; there are now fifteen self-supporting churches in our Presbytery.

In order to prepare for this address I examined the Minutes of our Presbytery from its first meeting until the Minutes of 1947. I was impressed throughout by the leadership of the ministers and elders, and the co-operation of the members. It seems to me that capacity of our Presbytery to work together accounts in large measure for the blessing under God that has attended this Presbytery. I wish that I could refer to all the gallant men who have led in this movement., Of the 16 ministers who were in the Presbytery in 1924 only two are now members of the Presbytery. Dr. Scanion and Mr. Kennison, and both of them have retired. It has not only grieved me to see how many of the ministers had passed on from the Church Militant to the Church triumphant but now many of the elders whose names occur in the early Minutes have likewise left its earthly scene. But what is amazingly encouraging is the number of younger elders who have come in to take their places and who have done as heroically apparently in their generation and will do so in the days to come as the great leaders who founded the Presbytery.

Another striking element in the Minutes is the large number of young men who were ordained to the Ministry by this Presbytery and began their work within its bounds. These men received the "set" of their ministerial life here in the confines of this Presbytery, and have gone forth, many of them, to render distinguished service throughout the entire Church. Without trying to name them all I would remind you of such young men, who came to us fresh from the Seminary, as Chester Alexander and Joe Mack, of Hugh Bradley and Tom Hamilton, of James A. Jones and Neil McGeachy, of Cecil Lawrence and Carl Pritchard, of Pete Neill and John M. Walker, of Joe Lansinger and Howard Newman. Only two of these are still working with us. Others have gone forth to take their places in other Presbyteries, to put into practice there the things which they learned to do here in our Presbytery.

Some of you also are thinking today of men who came to us with very meager experience elsewhere and have gone forth to work of

importance elsewhere. There come at once to our minds such men as Lawrence Stell, Pat Miller, C. J. Hollandsworth, W. B. Sullivan and others, not least among them George Cooper who is an outstanding pastor in Richmond. We should perhaps add to this list of ministers who have passed through our Presbytery to prominence: Marion, Gray, Walker and Garber, and we must be mindful of Currie who came to us as a young man and was among the first ministers of the Presbytery, and who is now a missionary to China.

It is also significant that the Presbytery has provided so many candidates for the Ministry. The Minutes of 1939 are notable in this respect, listing as they do four men in the seminaries, three at Union and one at Louisville; a young man, R. A. White, preparing for lay service; and three men in college, a total of eight. All of these men are today officially serving the Church, with the exception of one who was dropped from the roll to begin his pre-medical study. Again in 1944 there were six men listed as candidates, all of whom have studied at Union Theological Seminary, one of them being now a first-year student, namely F. T. Read, Jr., of Warrenton. This shows that the Presbytery, while increasing in its number of ministers from 16 to 30 was also providing from among its own sons, men who were to be ministers either in this Presbytery or in others.

The agencies which the Presbytery as such employed in carrying forward its work were largely the Committees of Home Missions, Young People's Work, Woman's Work, and Men's Work. It is interesting to note how there persists throughout from the earliest Minutes to the latest full and complete reports on Home Missions and Evangelism. This seems never to have been absent from the attention of the Presbytery, and it is needless for me to draw to your attention those ministers and laymen who have been most active in this Committee. Sufficient to say that if in the days ahead we are to continue to render our service here this important Committee must continue to have our unqualified support.

After the Presbytery had been in existance but a brief time there began to appear very important reports on Young People's Work, and we can almost measure the interest of the younger ministers of the Presbytery in this phase of our work by the reports, not only of their summer encampments and conferences, but of the development of the programs in the local churches. Perhaps this, in the years to come, with Home Missions will be the most notable agency of this Presbytery.

We should not, however, forget that the Women were organized when the Presbytery came into being, and therefore we would expect to find in the Minutes of Presbytery the reflection of the growth and development of this important phase of our Church's work. It is not difficult to see that here again we have one of the chief agencies and instruments of the Presbytery's splendid development.

I wish I could say the same for the Men's work. It shows a spotty record. At times there is tremendous interest and much paper in our Minutes of the Presbytery is taken up with the account of plans and programs of Men's work, but again it subsides. It is hoped that in the years that lie ahead this development can be more consistent, and that the men can be enrolled with the women and young people in active participation in the Church's work.

The Presbytery, however, has been mindful of other things than the work committed to the Committees which I have named. At the first

Winter Meeting of 1939 there appeared the first full report of the Committee on Social and Moral Welfare, showing that the churches and members of this Presbytery were interested in the implications of the Gospel and the relationship of it to all parts of life. Soon there appeared also reports of the Defense Service Council and the work which this war emergency group was trying to do in the Presbytery and throughout the Assembly. In 1944 the Committee on the Minister and His Work was beginning to take the time of the Presbytery and show the effectiveness of its work by its reports to the same.

Meanwhile throughout the Minutes references are made to all of the great causes of the Church, and it is manifest that while the Presbytery is interested in the development of Christianity within the counties which constituted it, yet it had lifted up its eyes and had seen the fields afar.

This interest in the Kingdom at Large is manifest by the support which the Presbytery has afforded to the various institutions of the Church, including the Orphanage at Barium Springs, and the Seminary at Richmond, and the colleges within its bounds. None of these, however, reflect so greatly the loyalty, love and sacrificial efforts of the Presbytery as does Peace College, which under the leadership of Dr. Pressly has won for itself a place not only in the affections of all the members of this Presbytery, but a place in the esteem of educational leaders throughout the Land. It is truly remarkable what has been accomplished in that one institution since the Presbytery was organized in 1923.

In speaking of Peace College and its growth during this quarter of a century I would remind you that the brief life of our Presbytery has witnessed one of the most devastating depressions in the history of our land, a dislocation of business which apparently was going to destroy material values and seriously affect spiritual values. This was followed by a World War, and throughout these two catastrophic events the Presbytery has moved steadily forward, gaining in strength and strengthening its institutions as time went on.

I am glad that you asked me to be a historian of the past and not a prophet of the future, yet I feel that a review of the past enables us to plot something of the future. I believe that in two respects our Presbytery has unbounded opportunity. Within its bounds are great cultural centers containing the colleges and universities located in the neighborhood of Durham and of Raleigh. It is of supreme importance that the students who study in all of these institutions both of the white and of the colored races should be surrounded by vigorous churches with ministers and members completely devoted to Christ. We must maintain throughout our bounds a type of religion that will draw the allegiance of the leaders of our own community and of our Land, and many of these are being trained within our bounds. Therefore, we must develop our city churches.

We must not forget, too, that these cities of ours, not only Raleigh and Durham, but Henderson and others are growing and will grow in the years to come. We must ever be alert to place our churches in strategic points and see that they are manned by ministers of energy and consecration.

But if we are to succeed we must never lose the vision which has persisted thus far in our Presbytery, namely, that there is a great, unreached, rural territory within the confines of our Presbytery.

Should you of the larger churches neglect these smaller groups you will be drying up the streams from which your own life blood comes.

Therefore, as we face another quarter of a century let us gird up the loins of our minds and of our spirits to support and maintain the Kingdom of God throughout all the world in far-off places, but above all else to see that it is builded enduringly here within the confines of our own beloved Granville Presbytery.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTERS	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agnew, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	West Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Ex. Sec.	College Station, Durham	
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 3, Kenly	Mizpah
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Chas. Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
Otis C. Brown, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Raleigh	North Vanguard
A. G. Courtenay, Assoc. P.	2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, S. Ev.	22 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro	
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 5	St. Andrews
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 2	Brookston
J. S. Kennison, S. S.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D., Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. F. Little, P.	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P.	Warrenton, N. C., R.F.D.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, S. S.	Littleton, N. C., R.F.D.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Ben F. Moore, P.	Oxford, N. C., R.F.D.	Geneva
Jon Ermon Murray, Prof.	Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.	
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Spring, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robt. Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., R.F.D.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Ph.D.	Park College	Parkville, Mo.
Kelsey Regen, D.D., P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
H. P. Ruppenthal, S. S.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, Ph.D., D.D., P.Em., H. R.	Franklin Court, Durham	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids First
Jas. C. Wool, D.D., Ex. Sec.	Raleigh, N. C., Box 2856	
John W. Young, P.	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C. Rt. 4	Oak Hill
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Rt. 1	Goshen
John W. Young, P.	Oxford, N. C., Rt. 1	Hebron
John W. Young, P.	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	Mount Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	White Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
	Pikeville, N. C.	White Oak
	2100 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue

CANDIDATES

Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Duke Univ., Durham
Preson P. Phillips, Jr.	Columbia Theological Sem.	Decatur, Ga.
Delmas Watson	Maryville College	Maryville, Tenn.
W. M. T. Martin, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

CHURCHES	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURERS
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad 830 Mangum St.	N. M. Whitfield Durham, Rt. 1
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Henderson, Rt. 2	Richard D. Buchan Henderson, Rt. 2
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Kenly, Rt. 2	Thurman Godwin Kenly, Rt. 2
Durham First	T. C. Worth 27 Oak Drive Forest Hill, Durham	Mrs. Helen T. Bretana 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	W. H. Collins Raleigh, Rt. 2	S. H. Collins 309 Perry St., Raleigh
Fairview	J. K. Murphy Zebulon, Rt. 1	Miss Mamie Bailey Selma, Rt. 1
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Willow Springs, Rt. 1	C. W. Hargis Garner, Rt. 1
First Vanguard	H. Mallie Hinnant 1415 Wake Forest Rd. Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	A. C. Carver 822 Burch Ave. Durham
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Oxford, Rt. 4	John Gregory Morton Bullock
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel Oxford, Rt. 1	E. N. Clement Oxford, Rt. 1
Goshen	Rev. J. W. Young Stovall	Mrs. Patricia Slaughter Oxford, Rt. 1
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton, Rt. 1	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton, Rt. 1
Hebron	Armstead Burwell Oxford, Rt. 4	Armstead Burwell Oxford, Rt. 4
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Box 186, Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint Henderson
Kenly	W. E. Edgerton Kenly	W. J. Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	R. P. Thorne Littleton
Mizpah	N. N. Narron Kenly, Rt. 2	Miss Rosalind Boykin Kenly, Rt. 2
Mt. Pleasant	Leonard Woodall Angier, Rt. 2	Mrs. Lela Ogburn Willow Springs, Rt. 1
Northgate	Wade Myers 2412 Shenandoah Ave.	K. J. Bene 2412 Shenandoah, Durham
North Vanguard	Joe M. White 212 Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh	U. M. Ennis 1909 Reaves Drive Raleigh
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Fishdam Rd., Durham	J. D. Scoggins Rt. 2, Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Henderson, Rt. 5	C. H. Howell Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Middlesex, Rt. 1	L. P. Hare Middlesex, Rt. 1

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

YEAR AND PLACE OF MEETING

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. H. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Miller	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mount Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First

INDEX

A

Anniversary, Twenty-fifth 18

B

Brown, Rev. Otis C. 7

C

Christian Education, Report 10, 11
Clark, Rev. Hayes 20
Commission on the Minister and His Work 4, 6, 15, 20
Committees, Permanent 3

D

Directory 3

G

Gillespie, Dr. E. E. 19
Granville Presbytery, History 22

H

History 22

J

Jefferson, Rev. Hugh M. 6, 15

K

Kennison, Rev. J. S. 18

L

LaMotte, Dr. Louis C. 5
Lacy, Dr. Ben R. Jr. 9, 13, 19, 22

M

Murray, Rev. Jon Ermon 8

N

Newman, Rev. Howard F. 10

O

Oak Hill Church 5

P

Permanent Committees 3
Peters, William W., Candidate 11
Porter, Joseph, Candidate 12
Pressly, Dr. W. C. 18

R

Resolutions, Report 8
Religious Education, Report 8, 16
Ruppenthal 15

S

Scott, Dr. E. C., Stated Clerk 6
Smith, R. Gerald, Candidate 11
Stewardship, Report 16
Stone, Rev. R. H. 5, 7

T

Trustees 3

W

Willow Springs Church 9
Westminster Church 14
White Memorial Church of Willow Springs 20

VOL. XXVI APRIL NUMBER 1

MINUTES

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

SIXTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.
January 11, 1949

CALLED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
March 14, 1949

SIXTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
Mizpah Church, Kenly, N. C.
April 12, 1949

CALLED MEETING
Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
June 22, 1949

DIRECTORY OF PRESBYTERY

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. P. B. Parks, Chmn., Erwin Rd., Durham
   Mr. H. H. Milner Dr. W. C. Pressly
2. Of Davidson College: Mr. J. C. Cooper
   Rev. Kelsey Regen
3. Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker
   Mr. R. W. Bruin

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I ASSEMBLEY'S WORK

1 Bible Cause and Foreign Missions

1950--Rev. W. P. P. Little, Chmn., Littleton, N. C.
1951--Rev. John W. Young
1952--Rev. William Robinson

2 Christian Education and Ministerial Relief
Examinations of Candidates

1951--Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1950--Rev. Kelsey Regen
1952--Rev. E. J. Agsten

3 Assembly's Training School

1951--Dr. E. L. Cloyd, Chmn., 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.

4 Assembly's Minutes

1951--Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chmn., Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.

II SYNOD'S WORK

1950--Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Chmn., Oxford, N. C.
1951--Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
Mr. William McPherson,
1952--Rev. S. G. Harness
1952--Mr. William Horne,
1950--Rev. Hugh Jefferson

III PRESBYTERY'S WORK

1 Home Missions

1950--Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chmn., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. P. P. Phillips
1951--Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. H. H. Milner,
1952--Rev. R. D. Carson
Mr. E. R. Manning

2 Religious Education

Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe, Chmn., 311 Boundary St., Raleigh

Children's Division

1952--Rev. William Bennett, Chmn.
1951--Rev. E. J. Agsten
Miss Clara Pou, Ex. Officio

Young People's Work

1952--Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chmn.
1950--Mr. H. M. Hinnant

1950--Dr. W. C. Pressly
Miss Betty Jo McMillan, Ex. Officio

Adult
1949--Rev. George W. Heaton, Chmn.
1950--Rev. Chas. Lynn Brown
1952--Mr. J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
1951--Mr. C. H. Little, Jr.
Mr. David Crenshaw, Ex. Officio

Leadership Training
1950--Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chmn.
1951--Rev. Kelsey Regen
Mrs. Fred R. Close, Ex. Officio

Student Work
1951--Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chmn.
Lillian Johnson, Ex. Officio

Radio
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chmn., Ex. Officio

Presbytery's Executive Secretary is Ex Officio member of this committee and it's sub-committees.

3 Stewardship
1952--Rev. M. O. Sommers, Chmn., 1531 Caswell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1950--Rev. W. D. McInnis
1951--Mr. F. R. Caudle

4 Sessional Records
1951--Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chmn.

5 Christian Relations
1950--Rev. E. J. Arnold, Chmn., Davidson, N. C.
1951--Dr. Frank T. DeVyver
1952--Rev. Chas. Lynn Brown

6 Evangelism
1950--Rev. S. G. Harness, Chmn., Durham, N. C.
1951--Mr. Lynwood Stephenson
1952--Rev. Denver Blevins

7 Audits
1951--Mr. R. P. Spencer, Chmn., 1605 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1950--Mr. J. H Fleming
1952--Mr. Donald Kimrey

8 Woman's Work
1952--Rev. William Robinson, Chmn., Raleigh, N. C.

9 Nominations
1951--Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chmn., Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1950--Rev. Denver S. Blevins
1950--Mr. K. G. Hudson
1952--Rev. J. M. Walker

10 Commission on The Minister and His Work
1950--Rev. Joseph Lansinger
Mr. Jule Warren
1951--Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chmn., Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. Kelsey Regen
1952--Rev. R. D. Carson
J. B. Loathers, Durham, N. C.

THE SIXTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.

January 11, 1949

Granville Presbytery met in its Sixty-Sixth Stated Meeting in the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C., January 11, 1949, at 10:00 A.M. A devotional service was conducted by the Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

Presbytery was called to order by the Rev. E. J. Agsten, the last Moderator present, and was led in prayer by the Rev. W. D. McInnis.

The roll was checked and the following were found present:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Arthur G. Courtenay, R. K. Davenport, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Joseph Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Ben F. Moore, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, John W. Young.

Ruling Elders: Blacknall Memorial, P. B. Parks; Brookston, R. D. Buchan; Center Ridge, G. A. Hodge; Durham First, C. A. Dukes; Fairview, J. R. Murphy; Fellowship, C. W. Harris; First Vanguard H. H. Milner; Fuller Memorial, L. A. Ray, Sr.; Grassy Creek, Wm. R. Daniel; Mt. Pleasant, Leonard Woodall, Mt. Bethel, D. E. Townsend; Nut Bush, C. U. Samford; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Oxford First, Dennis H. Hall; Raleigh First, W. Kelvin Gray; Roxboro, J. D. Mangum; Spring Hill, Tony Watson; Trinity Avenue, O. D. Kirkland; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; White Memorial, Charley Watson, Nolan Smith, alternate; White Memorial of Raleigh, James S. Burch.

The Presbytery granted the request of the Moderator, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., that he be excused from attendance at this meeting of Presbytery due to an unavoidable conflict; and by acclimation chose the Rev. E. J. Agsten to preside.

The Presbytery noted with regret the illness of the Rev. J Robert Phipps, Permanent Clerk; and elected the Rev. W D. McInnis, Temporary Clerk. The Presbytery directed the Stated Clerk to send an expression of sympathy to Mr. Phipps.

The Rev. H. M. Jefferson, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Blacknall Memorial Church, and presented the report of the Committee on Orders, which was adopted.

Communications were presented by the Stated Clerk and disposed of as follows: two letters from Rev. H. R. McFadyen, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home for the Aged, with reference to a budget offering and special campaign for the Home - referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

From Dr. E. E. Gillespie, saying that it would not be possible for him to put his address, made at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary meeting of this Presbytery, into written form - received as information.

From Rev. J. S. Kennison, expressing his reluctance to write out and have published his sermon delivered on the same occasion - received as information.

From Rev. W. B. Clemmons, Stated Clerk of Lexington Presbytery, enclosing the Certificate of Dismission of the Rev. S. G. Harness - referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

From Rev. L. A. Taylor, Stated Clerk of Wilmington Presbytery, enclosing the Certificate of Dismission of Rev. William C. Bennett, pastor-elect of the Trinity Avenue Church - referred to the Commission on the Minister and his Work.

From a group of people of the Western Boulevard Area of Raleigh, petitioning Presbytery to organize them into a church. Presbytery set 2:15 P.M. as a time to hear this petition.

Standing Committees

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Mr. Dennis Hall, Rev. J. M. Walker.

Resolutions: Rev. George Heaton, Mr. H. H. Milner, Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, made the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

Since the last report of the Commission to Presbytery the Commission has accomplished the following work.

I Through its chairman, the Commission has assisted the Pulpit Committee of the Fuller Memorial Church of Durham in extending a call to the Reverend Samuel G. Harness of Rockbridge Baths, Virginia, to become its pastor. Mr. Harness is present at the meeting of Presbytery.

II Through its chairman and other members of the Commission, the Commission has assisted in extending a call to Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr., of Decatur, Georgia, a candidate for the Ministry under the care of Atlanta Presbytery. Mr. Robinson will be presented at this meeting of Presbytery.

III Partly through the Reverend Kelsey Regen, a member of the Commission, and partly through the Chairman of the Commission, the Commission has assisted the Trinity Avenue Church in extending a call to the Reverend William C. Bennett of Columbus, Georgia. Mr. Bennett is a graduate student in Union Theological Seminary and he will be presented at this or at a later meeting of Presbytery.

IV The Commission, through the Executive Secretary, has been assisting the vacant fields in the Presbytery in seeing that they are supplied with preaching service. Mr. Charles McChesney, a senior in Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, has been supplying the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches.

V The Kenly-Selma-White Oak field is being considered by a senior in Union Theological Seminary and arrangements have been made for another senior at the Seminary to visit the Oakland-Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial field the fourth Sunday in January.

VI The Mt. Bethel Pulpit Committee, and the Durham Layman's League are working together to secure a pastor for that field of great challenge and opportunity. Efforts are being made to secure a pastor for the Vance County churches who will set up the Rural Parrish in that field.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

The Reverend Samuel G. Harness Received

Dr. Pressly presented the Rev. Samuel G. Harness to Presbytery, with his Certificate of Transfer from Lexington Presbytery. Mr. Harness was received, pending his examination. The Moderator conducted the examination on experimental religion; Rev. Kelsey Regen the examination on Theology; and Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Each part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory, and the examination as a whole was sustained.

The call of the Fuller Memorial Church of Durham, for the pastoral services of Mr. Harness was read, found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Harness indicated his acceptance of the call. Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him on January 23, 1949, at 7:00

P.M. Ministers: James C. Wool, Chairman, to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; M. O. Sommers to preach the sermon; W. D. McInnis to charge the Pastor; Kelsey Regen to charge the congregation; and Elders Vincent S. Bryant and L. A. Ray to complete the Commission.

Mr. William Childs Robinson Examined

Dr. Pressly presented Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr. with letters from Dr. J. McDowell Richards, President of Columbia Seminary, stating that Mr. Robinson has completed the work required for a B. D. Degree, which will be awarded him in May, Cum Laude, and Rev. William James Hazelwood, Stated Clerk of Atlanta Presbytery, stating that Mr. Robinson is a Candidate for the Ministry under the care of that Presbytery and that he is confident that a letter of dismission will be authorized at the next Stated Meeting, January 18, 1949. With these assurances, on motion, Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Robinson's for Licensure and Ordination.

Presbytery heard Mr. Robinson's sermon preached on "The Good Shepherd", John, the tenth chapter, which was sustained as a satisfactory part of the trial.

Presbytery took recess for three minutes.

Presbytery reconvened, and the order of the day having arrived, the Rev. E. J. Arnold addressed Presbytery in the interests of Davidson College.

The examination of Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr. was resumed. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for seeking the ministry. This was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Kelsey Regen examined Mr. Robinson on Theology. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory.

Presbytery recessed for lunch after being led in prayer by Rev. John W. Young.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown.

The Rev. E. J. Agsten reported to Presbytery the action of the Session of the West Raleigh Church in heartily endorsing the petition of the people of the Western Boulevard Chapel that they be organized into a church. The work on Western Boulevard being an outpost of the West Raleigh Church conducted under the supervision of the Session of that Church. Mr. Agsten presented Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, Mr. R. J. Harris, and Mr. H. G. Bolick, who were given the privileges of the floor.

Mr. Tiddy presented the petition and spoke of the beginning of the Chapel in an abandoned garage building in the Fall of 1947, of the developement of the work, of the erection of the present chapel building on a fine lot, and of the great possibilities of growth in this growing residential suburb of Raleigh. He urged Presbytery to grant the petition and to name the new church "The Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church."

Mr. Harris, who has been Superintendent of the Sunday School since its beginning, spoke of his joy in the work.

The Rev. M. O. Sommers spoke of the growth of Presbyterianism in Raleigh, and of the evidences of it which have been noted in the past fifteen months.

Presbytery voted unanimously to grant the petition and was led in prayer by the Rev. M. O. Sommers for God's blessing upon this work.

The petition is signed by twenty-nine people, two of whom are to be received by profession of faith.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE THE NEW CHURCH

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to organize the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, the time being left with the Commission:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Chairman, M. O. Sommers, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, C. Lynn Brown, and A. G. Courtenay.

Ruling Elders: Robt. J. Harris, J. Edwin Tiddy, H. H. Milner, and K. G. Hudson.

The examination of Mr. Robinson was resumed. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, both of which were sustained.

The examination on English Bible was conducted by Rev. R. Don Carson, and was sustained. Mr. Carson also reported on Mr. Robinson's Thesis and Exegisis, which were sustained as satisfactory parts of trial. The examination as a whole was sustained.

A call from the Ernest Myatt Church was read, found in order, and placed in Mr. Robinson's hand. He accepted the call.

COMMISSION APPOINTED TO ORDAIN

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr. pastor of the Ernest Myatt Church at the morning service, January 30, 1949.

Ministers: James C. Wool, Chairman, to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; M. O. Sommers to charge the pastor; A. R. Buffaloe and A. G. Courtenay.

Ruling Elders: H. H. Milner to charge the congregation, Dr. John B. Wright, and Dr. W. C. Pressly.

Presbytery invited Rev. William C. Robinson, D. D., of Columbia Seminary, and a member of North Alabama Presbytery to sit with the Commission and to preach the ordination sermon.

The Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission to install Elders in the White Memorial Church. The report was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN ELDERS IN THE WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain and install Messrs. Charles Watson and Nolan Smith, Ruling Elders in the White Memorial Church, met in the church on Sunday night, January 9th at 7:30 P.M., and were led in prayer by Rev. D. S. Blevins.

There were present: Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, Rev. James C. Wool. Ruling Elders: K. G. Hudson, S. F. Lee, and Henry T. Smith. It was noted with regret that Rev. J. Robt. Phipps was absent on account of illness.

The order of Presbytery creating the Commission was read. Elders from the Mt. Pleasant and Fellowship Churches were welcomed and asked to sit with the Commission and take part in the ordination service.

The Commission joined the congregation of the White Memorial Church in the evening worship.

Mr. Wool presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Mr. Blevins preached the sermon and made the ordination prayer. Mr. Hudson and Mr. Lee led in prayer in the service.

Mr. Nolan Smith and Mr. Charley Watson were declared duly ordained and installed Ruling Elders in the White Memorial Church, by prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery agreeably to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The Commission met after the service, approved the minutes, and adjourned with prayer led by Mr. Lee.

Denver S. Blevins, Chairman

STEWARDSHIP REPORT

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, made the report of the Stewardship Committee, which was adopted.

We would lift our hearts to God in Thanksgiving for progress made in the realm of stewardship within our presbytery. In the past several years we have shown a steady increase in total amount contributed to benevolent causes. This past year is no exception. Our total gifts to benevolences for the year ending March 31, 1948 amounted to $79,942. This was an increase of $4,556 over the previous year. However, let us remember, also, that our membership has been growing.

Again we would recall that the need of the hour is great. We would urge our people ever to strive to be better stewards in every realm of life.

Your committee would present the following recommendations:

1 That March 6, 1949, be designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that the Canvass not be considered completed until every member has either made a pledge or has refused to make a pledge, after having the claims of the Church presented to him in person by a representative of the Church.

2 That the theme of the Every Member Canvass for the year be, "Give God His Share".

3 That the period of February 7 - March 6th, 1949, be designated as the special season for emphasis on the Stewardship of Life and Possessions, and that pastors be asked to preach repeatedly on these themes.

4 That the officers of every church be urged to make a thorough study of the giving habits of the membership of the church with the purpose of increasing the liberality of those whose contributions have been small and of enlisting those who are having no part in financing the work of the Kingdom.

5 That the officers of every church be instructed to make a careful analysis of the financial ability of its entire membership and that appropriate and intelligent steps be taken to increase the giving of those capable of contributing more to the causes of the church. We suggest that the Scriptural plan of tithing be given serious consideration in any plan devised.

6 That the Presbytery renew its approval of the Program of Progress as the expression of the goals and program of the Church.

7 That all churches send contributions to benevolences through the Treasurer of Benevolences, namely, Dr. James C. Wool.

8 That the Manual of Granville Presbytery, Sec. C, p. 3 - III be amended to read: "Stewardship to consist of 9 members"; and that the committee on nominations be instructed to take this action into consideration at the next Stated meeting (pending action on this recommendation), and that the chairman of the Home Mission Committee be made an ex officio member of the Stewardship Committee.

9 That the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to arrange conferences at strategic points in the Presbytery in the interest of stewardship during the period February 7 - March 6, if the way be clear.

10 That Presbytery adopt the following schedule of percentages for Benevolences for 1949 - 50:

Foreign Missions	19.
Assembly's Home Missions	9.5
Christian Education and Ministerial Relief	5.
Religious Education and Publication	2.
Assembly's Training School	1.5
Bible Cause	1.
Defense Service Dept.	.5
War Relief	1.5
Evangelism	.375
Radio	.625
Negro Work	1.625
Christian Relations	.375
Montreat	.5
Synod's Home Missions	8.
Orphanage	3.5

Home for Aged	1.
Educational Institutions	12.5
Student Work	1.5
Union Theological Seminary	1.5
Religious Education in Synod and Presbytery	2.
Presbytery's Home Missions	25.
Advisory Committee Reserve Fund	1.5

II That Presbytery accept as its quota of Benevolences for 1949-50 the same amount as adopted last year, namely, $83,540 to be divided according to the percentage schedule as found in recommendation No. 10 apportioned to the churches as last year as follows:

Durham First	17760	Nutbush	573
Raleigh First	25346	Oakland	408
Henderson First	6840	White Memorial	188
Roanoke Rapids	4110	Littleton	276
Warrenton	672	Northgate	272
Oak Hill	600	White Oak	192
White Memorial (Raleigh)	3893	Fairview	96
Trinity Avenue	5002	Mizpah	46
Geneva	824	Center Ridge	118
Grassy Creek	414	Willow Springs	98
Oxford	1280	Young Memorial	112
Smithfield	940	St. Andrews	160
Selma	513	Brookston	97
Ernest Myatt	1200	Mt. Bethel	261
Westminster	2040	Oak Grove	82
Roxboro	658	Progressive	93
Fuller Memorial	1483	Mt. Pleasant	216
First Vanguard	1526	Gruver Memorial	70
Varina	546	Spring Hill	70
Blacknall Memorial	1852	Goshen	78
West Raleigh	1904	Hebron	18
Kenly	472	Fellowship	146
		Total	83540

Respectfully submitted,
Your Committee on Stewardship

The William Black Home

The Chairman of the Stewardship Committee read a communication from Synod's Stewardship Committee relative to the William Black Home, which stated that a quota of $3000.00 was asked of Granville Presbytery. This was received as information and the matter re-referred to Presbytery's Stewardship Committee to make out the quota for each church.

Home For Aged Presbyterians

Two letters were presented by the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee relative to the Presbyterian Home for the Aged. The following motion was passed: That Presbytery encourage its churches to continue their support of the Presbyterian Home for the Aged at Greensboro, and refer back to the Stewardship Committee for further study and recommendation the communications from Dr. McFadyen.

The Rev. R. Don Carson reported for the Committee on nominations:

Synod's Work: Hugh M. Jefferson 1950
Evangelism: Sam G. Harness 1950

Amendment To Book Of Church Order

The Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Assembly's Minutes, recommending that the amendment to paragraph 163, of the Book of Church Order, which was approved by the 1948 General Assembly and sent to the Presbyteries for advice and consent, be approved. The recommendation was adopted.

The Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted.

Resolutions

We, the ministers and elder delegates of Granville Presbytery, gathering for our Winter Stated Meeting, wish to express our appreciation.

1 To our host minister, Rev. H. M. Jefferson and those allied with him as a Committee on orders and entertainment.

2 To the women of the Blacknall Church and those who assisted them in the preparation and service of a very fine luncheon.

We request that this resolution be adopted.

H. H. Milner
A. G. Courtenay
G. W. Heaton

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing came into their hands.

Moderator Nominated

The Rev. Ben F. Moore was nominated for Moderator of the Spring and Summer Stated Meetings of Presbytery.

Commissioners To The General Assembly

Commissioners and Alternates to the General Assembly were elected:

Ministers: Principals, Ben, F. Moore, George W. Hea-

ton, and R. Don Carson; Alternates, C. Lynn Brown, James C. Wool, and A. G. Courtenay.

Ruling Elders: Principals, E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; Zack White, Westminster; and N. N. Narron, Mizpah. Alternates, Lynwood Stephenson, Varina; James Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh; and C. A. Dukes, Durham First.

The place of next meeting was left in the hands of the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

After the reading and approval of the minutes Presbytery adjourned with a hymn, and prayer led by Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr.

E. J. Agsten, Moderator Pro tem.
W. D. McInnis, Temporary Clerk.

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
First Church Of Raleigh, North Carolina
March 14, 1949

The Presbytery of Granville met pursuant to the call of the Moderator, in the Vanguard Class Room of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

The Reverend Joseph Lansinger, the last Moderator present, called the Presbytery to order. The Reverend Hugh M. Jefferson led Presbytery in prayer.

The roll was called and the following were present:

Ministers. A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Joseph H. Lansinger, Ben F. Moore, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, M. O. Sommers, and James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Oakland, J. M. Johnson; Roxboro, W. L. King; Trinity Avenue, Frank Jarman; White Memorial of Raleigh, James S. Burch.

The Call for the meeting was read and found in order, and is as follows:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, Monday, March 14, 1949 at 11:00 A.M. for the following purposes:

1 To receive the resignation of the Reverend Ben F. Moore, Pastor of the Oxford and Geneva Churches.

2 To receive the Reverend Wm. C. Bennett from the Presbytery of Wilmington, and to arrange for his installation as Pastor of the Trinity Avenue Church, if the way be clear.

3 Any matters growing out of the above.

Ben R. Lacy, Jr.
Moderator

On Motion Presbytery proceeded with the reception of Rev. William C. Bennett. The Stated Clerk presented a certificate of dismission of Mr. Bennett from Wilmington Presbytery. Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made the following report and presented Mr. Bennett. The report was received and admitted to record, the recommendation adopted.

The Commission of the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

1 Partly through the Reverend Kelsey Regen, a member of the Commission, and partly through the Chairman of the Commission, the Commission has assisted the Trinity Avenue Church in extending a call to Reverend William C. Bennett of Columbus, Georgia. Mr. Bennett is presenting his certificate of transfer from Wilmington Presbytery. We are recommending, pending his Examination, that he be received into Granville Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly
Chairman

The Moderator conducted the Examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry, Dr. Regen the examination on Theology and Mr. Sommers the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government.

Each of these was sustained separately and the examination as a whole was sustained.

Mr. Bennett was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation.

Dr. Pressly presented the call of the Trinity Avenue Church for the pastoral services of Rev. William C. Bennett. The Call was found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Bennett accepted the call.

The following commission was appointed to install Mr. Bennett, the time and parts to be left with the Commission; Rev. H. M. Jefferson, Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., and Ruling Elders John L. Kirkland, and Oscar Bowden.

The Reverend Ben F. Moore presented his resignation as pastor of the Oxford and Geneva Churches and requested a Certificate of Dismission to Mecklenburg Presbytery that he might accept the call of the First Church of Albemarle, N. C.

Mr. Moore reported that Congregational meetings had been held in the Oxford and Geneva Churches and that the people of these Churches concurred in his request that the pastoral relation be dissolved effective today.

Presbytery accepted this statement and dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Mr. Moore and the Oxford and Geneva Churches.

Since Rev. Ben F. Moore was a Commissioner, elected to the next General Assembly, Rev. C. Lynn Brown was elected in his place, and Rev. Denver S. Blevins was e-

lected an alternate. The Minister Commissioners and their alternates are therefore:

Principals	Alternates
C. Lynn Brown	James C. Wool
George W. Heaton	A. G. Courtenay
R. Don Carson	Denver S. Blevins

The Rev. R. Don Carson was nominated for Moderator of the Presbytery, Rev. Ben F. Moore having been nominated at the last meeting.

The Rev. M. O. Sommers reported that word had just come of the death of Rev. E. J. Agsten's mother. Mr. Sommers led the Presbytery in prayer for Mr. Agsten and his family. Presbytery directed the Stated Clerk to send a message of sympathy to Mr. Agsten.

After the reading and approval of the minutes Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. Joseph Lansinger.

Joseph H. Lansinger,
Moderator
J. Robert Phipps
Temporary Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

THE SIXTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Mizpah Church Kenly, N. C.

April 12, 1949

Granville Presbytery met in its Sixty-Seventh Stated Meeting in the Mizpah Church, Kenly, N. C., April 12, 1949 at 10:00 A.M.

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr., and was led in prayer by Reverend William C. Robinson, Jr.

The roll was checked and the following were found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, A. R. Buffaloe, Wm. C. Bennett, R. Don Carson, H. M. Jefferson, S. G. Harness, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph H. Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, M. O. Sommers, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, John W. Young.

Ruling Elders: D. L. Riley, Blacknall Memorial; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; E. N. Clement, Geneva; H. A. Grissom, Henderson First; M. Edgerton, Kenly; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; N. N. Narron, Mizpah; Leonard Woodall, Mt. Pleasant; J. R. Apple, North Vanguard; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; E. B. Godwin, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; W. A. Worley, Progressive; D. C. Worth, Raleigh First; W. H. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; A. A. Tilley, Varina; R. J. Peeler, West Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; Nolan Smith, White Memorial; F. L. Terry, White Memorial of Raleigh; H. G. Bolick, Western Boulevard.

Moderator Elected

The Reverend R. Don Carson having been nominated previously was elected Moderator by acclimation.

The Reverend Denver S. Blevins host pastor presented the docket which was amended and adopted.

Mr. Blevins presented Ruling Elder N. N. Narron, who welcomed Presbytery to the Mizpah Church and spoke

of the beginning of the work at Moore's School House.

The Moderator appointed the following Committees:

Bills and Overtures; Rev. H. M. Jefferson, Chmn., and Mr. H. H. Milner.

Resolutions: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chmn., Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Mr. Samuel Buffaloe.

In the absence of the Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, the Moderator appointed Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger to act at this meeting of Presbytery. Presbytery as a whole was appointed on this Committee. 11:50 A.M. was set as the time for the examination of the Sessional Records.

Communications

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

From Rev. Messrs. E. J. Arnold, C. Lynn Brown, A. G. Courtenay, and W. D. McInnis asking to be excused from this meeting. Their requests were granted.

From Rev. H. R. McFadyen, asking that a committee on the Home for the Aged be appointed in the Presbytery - referred to the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures, as a special committee to consider this matter.

From Rev. E. J. Agsten, expressing his appreciation of the message sent him by Presbytery at the time of his Mother's death - received as information.

From the Committee of Synod on the William Black Home - deferred until the report of the Executive Secretary is made.

From the Western Boulevard Church - deferred until the report of the Commission to organize that church is heard.

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Stated Clerk.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

I The Vance County Churches (Nut Bush, Brookston, St. Andrews, and Young Memorial) in cooperation with the Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery have just called Charles S. McChesney, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, to be pastor of this Field. We hope he will accept their call.

II The following churches are vacant at the present time- Oxford and Geneva, Kenly-Selma-White Oak, Mt. Pleasant-Oak and White Memorial at Willow Springs, N. C.

We are working on supplying all of these vacancies.
Mt. Bethel has a temporary supply for six months.

Respectfully submitted
William C. Pressly, Chairman

The Stated Clerk presented report of the Commission to Ordain and Install Mr. William C. Robinson, Jr., pastor of the Ernest Myatt Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL MR. WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr. as pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, R.F.D., N. C. met at the 11:00 A.M. worship service at the Church on Sunday, January 30, 1949. The following were present: Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman of the Commission, Rev. M. O. Sommers, Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Rev. Arthur Courtenay; Elders H. H. Milner, Dr. John B. Wright, and William C. Pressly. Rev. William Childs Robinson of North Alabama Presbytery, having been invited by Granville Presbytery to serve on the Commission, was present.

The Commission was constituted with prayer, and William C. Pressly was elected clerk. Rev. James Wool had been designated as chairman of the Commission by Granville Presbytery.

The ordination sermon was preached by Rev. William Childs Robinson, a professor in Columbia Theological Seminary of Decatur, Georgia. He used as his text - "I commend you to God and to the Word of His Grace."

Rev. James C. Wool presided and propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the afirmative by Mr. William Childs Robinson, Jr., and by the congregation. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. William Childs Robinson, Sr. Rev. M. O. Sommers gave the charge to t he minister, and Mr. H. H. Milner charged the congregation. Rev. James C. Wool then declared that Rev. William Childs Robinson, Jr. was regularly elected, ordained and installed pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church.

The Commission met after the morning service and approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer.

William C. Pressly
Clerk

The report of the Commission to install the Reverend S. G. Harness, pastor of the Fuller Memorial Church of Durham was presented by the Stated Clerk.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND S. G. HARNESS

The Commission to install the Rev. S. G. Harness met at 6:50 o'clock January 23, 1949, in the study of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church. Members of the Commission present were: The Rev. J. C. Wool, Chairman, the Rev. M. O. Sommers, the Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. W. D. McInnis; Elders: Victor S. Bryant and L. A. Ray.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Mr. Ray and repaired to the Church Sanctuary for the business of the evening. The Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman of the Commission, conducted the service of worship and propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Harness and the congregation. After the sermon, which was delivered by the Rev. M. O. Sommers, the Rev. W. D. McInnis charged to the congregation. The Prayer of Installation was led by Mr. Victor S. Bryant. The service was concluded with the Benediction by the newly installed pastor.

After the service the Commission met. The minutes were read and the Rev. W. D. McInnis adjourned the meeting with prayer.

W. D. McInnis, Clerk

Rev. E. J. Agsten presented the report of the Commission to organize the Western Boulevard Church of Raleigh.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE THE WESTERN BOULEVARD CHURCH

The Commission appointed to organize the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church met in the temporary building erected on the site for the new church at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon, April 3, 1949, and was convened with prayer by the Rev. R. Don Carson.

The following members of the Commission were present:

The Reverend E. J. Agsten, Minister of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Chairman of the Commission.

The Reverend M. O. Sommers, Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Reverend A. R. Buffaloe, Minister of the First Vanguard Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Reverend R. Don Carson, Minister of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Reverend C. Lynn Brown, Minister of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Reverend A. G. Courtenay, Associate Minister of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Elders: Mr. Robert J. Harris, Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy and Mr. K. G. Hudson.

Mr. H. H. Milner, Ruling Elder of the First Vanguard Church, a member of the Commission was unable to be present.

Mr. Robert Bluford, Ministerial Student of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, was also present. Mr. Bluford has been preaching at the Western Boulevard Chapel on the first and third Sundays of each month and will serve the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church as full time Student Pastor during June, July, and August, 1949.

J. Edwin Tiddy was elected Clerk of the Commission.

James Howard Bundy, Leo Burkett Cole, Donnie Denning, Thomas Richard Justice and James Lee Justice appeared before the Commission and requested that they be received into the Church by profession of faith. Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that they be received into the Church.

A request (see exhibit "A" attached) was presented to the Commission from parents of baptized children requesting that appropriate action be taken by the Commission regarding the relationship of these children to the Church, the parents having indicated their desire to unite with the Church. It was ordered that these child-

ren - Patricia Belle Highfill and Roger Howard Barrow - be received as non-communing members and that their names be placed on the roll of non-communicants.

The petition for the organization of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, a copy of which is on file with Reverend James C. Wool, Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery, was brought before the Commission by the Chairman, Reverend Edward J. Agsten. The petition indicated that the following 53 persons desired to unite with the new Church:

Mrs. H. G. Bolick from the Asheville Presbyterian Church.
Mrs. Joseph R. Bundy from the United Church of Raleigh.
M. C. Grant from Hillyer Memorial Christian Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. M. C. Grant from Hillyer Memorial Christian Church of Raleigh.
Miss Lily E. Mitchell from the Presbyterian Church of Plainville, Kansas.
Mrs. U. O. Highfill from the Methodist Church of Summerfield.
U. O. Highfill from the Methodist Church of Summerfield.
H. G. Bolick from the Lutheran Church of Morganton.
Vernon D. Johnson from West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.
Mrs. Vernon D. Johnson from the Methodist Church of Rockingham.
O. C. Jefcoat from Pine Hill Methodist Church of Neeces, S. C.
B. C. Jefcoat from West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.
Mrs. Iva M. King from Holy Trinity Lutheran Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Daniel T. Pope from Presbyterian Church of Edisto Island, S. C.
Daniel T. Pope from Presbyterian Church of Edisto Island, S. C.
J. Edwin Tiddy from West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.
Mrs. J. Edwin Tiddy from West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.
C. A. Williams from Baptist Church of Garner.
Mrs. C. A. Williams from Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.
J. R. Bundy from Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. H. W. Grady, Jr., from Hillyer Memorial Christian Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Minnie McQueen from the Methodist Church of Rockingham.
Mrs. James C. Wool from the Presbyterian Church of Marlinton, West Va.
Jimmy Wool from the Presbyterian Church of Marlinton, West Va.
Miss Katherine Wool from the Presbyterian Church of Marlinton, West, Va.
Mrs. S. B. Caviness from the Presbyterian Church of Lillington.
Roy S. Caviness from the Presbyterian Church of Lillington.
S. B. Caviness from the Presbyterian Church of Lillington.
A. C. Hobbs from the First Methodist Church of Morehead City.
Mrs. A. C. Hobbs from Calvary Baptist Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Thaddeus Parrish from the Presbyterian Church of Gibson.
Thaddeus Parrish from the Presbyterian Church of Selma.
Bill Day from Christ Episcopal Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Helen W. Day, Christ Episcopal Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Esther Kell Mitchell from Benton Heights Presbyterian Church of Monroe.
John Joel Mitchell from Benton Heights Presbyterian Church of Monroe.
Robert K. Mitchell from Benton Heights Presbyterian Church of Monroe.
Mrs. J. H. Barrow from Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

J. H. Barrow from Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Earl W. Dobbins from United Presbyterian Church of Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Earl Dobbins from First Presbyterian Church of Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Mrs. Eugene Jones from Trinity Methodist Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Catherine Deese from Trinity Methodist Church of Raleigh.
L. Y. Parker from Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.
Mrs. Daisy D. Parker from Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.
Thomas Richard Justice by profession of faith.
James L. Justice by profession of faith.
Mrs. Lucy C. Lipford from Ephesus Baptist Church of Raleigh.
W. O. Lipford from Tabernacle Baptist Church of Raleigh.
Miss Bobbie Lou Cole from Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh.
James Howard Bundy by profession of faith.
Leo Burkett Cole by profession of faith.
Donnie Denning by profession of faith.

It was ordered that the above listed persons be received into the Church and that Thomas Richard Justice, James L. Justice, James Howard Bundy and Donnie Denning be baptized.

The Chairman, Reverend Edward J. Agsten, reported to the Commission that the petitioners met on Tuesday night, March 29, 1949, for the purpose of discussing the number of Elders and Deacons to be elected, and for the purpose of determining by secret ballot the persons to be nominated for these offices. He explained that the petitioners had designated spokesmen to place the names of persons chosen by them in nomination. It was also explained that Reverend Edward J. Agsten, Reverend T. H. Mitchell and Ruling Elders Robert J. Harris and J. Holt Fleming were present at the petitioner's meeting when the nominees were selected. The Commission ruled that the procedure was in order and acceptable.

The Congregation having assembled and the designated hour for the Organization Service to begin having arrived the members of the Commission moved into the Church Auditorium. The program is fully explained in the printed bulletin, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "B".

The Invocation by Reverend R. Don Carson followed the Prelude of selected Hymns, the Call to Worship and the singing of the Doxology.

Following the singing of the Hymn: "Holy, Holy, Holy," Mr. and Mrs. U. O. Highfill presented their infant daughter, Patricia Belle Highfill, for baptism, which was administered by Reverend Edward J. Agsten.

Reverend C. Lynn Brown made appropriate remarks regarding the setting of the Scripture Lesson and read from Judges 7: 9-21.

The offertory prayer was made by Mr. Karl G. Hudson.

The subject of Reverend Edward J. Agsten's sermon was "God's Three Hundred." The policy of expansion through colonization was pointed up in a powerful and challenging sermon to the members of the new Church. Mr. Agsten expressed gratitude for the development of an out-post Sunday School into a Church during the brief span of seventeen months and he expressed confidence that, with "every man in his place", God could use this small Church to accomplish much for the Kingdom in years to come.

Mr. Agsten proceeded as chairman of the Commission to state

the purpose of this meeting. At the fall meeting of the Granville Presbytery a petition was presented for the organization of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. The Presbytery found the petition in order and appointed the Commission, above named, as a Court of the Presbyterian Church in the United States to carry out the organization of this new Church.

Fifty-three members were received by letter or statement, by profession of faith, and by profession of faith and baptism, as indicated by their names above.

The constitutional procedure was carried out as shown in the attached bulletin: (excerpt from bulletin)

"The Petitioners shall read in unison the following:

Having presented our qualifications for membership in the proposed new Church, we do now desire to be organized and constituted a Church of Christ, to be known as The Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and to be under the jurisdiction of Granville Presbytery, of The Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The Chairman shall say:

Do you in reliance upon God for strength and guidance, solemnly promise to walk together as an organized Church of Christ, according to the principals of the Faith and Order of the Presbyterian Church, and that you will ever seek to promote the purity and harmony of the whole Church, Christ's Body in the world?

The Petitioners shall respond:

We do covenant and agree to walk together as an organized Church of Christ, according to the Faith and Order of the Presbyterian Church. We promise to maintain this Church by our attendance at its services of worship, our support of its work, our gifts, our faithful efforts, and our prayers, and to seek in its fellowship to glorify the Name and further the Cause of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

The Chairman shall say:

By the authority committed unto this Commission by the Presbytery of Granville, I do now pronounce and declare that you are constituted a Church of Christ, according to the Word of God and the Faith and Order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and are hereafter to be known as The Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina. In the Name of the Father, the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

The Prayer of Organization was offered by the Reverend A. G. Courtenay."

Ruling Elder J. Clay Williams, who has contributed much to the development of this new Church, brought greetings from the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church - the Mother Church.

A motion by Mr. M. C. Grant, seconded by Mr. U. O. Highfill that three Elders be elected to compose the Session of the Church was unanimously carried.

Mr. Grant then placed in nomination the names of Harold G. Bolick, Daniel T. Pope and J. Edwin Tiddy as Ruling Elders. The Chairman called for further nominations from the floor. There were none. Mr. Grant then moved that the nominations be closed. This motion was seconded by Mr. A. C. Hobbs and carried unanimously.

The members then voted unanimously for the election of Mr. Bolick, Mr. Pope and Mr. Tiddy as Elders.

A motion by Mr. H. G. Bolick, seconded by Mr. Pope that five Deacons be elected; one for a term of one year, two for a term of two years, and two for a term of three years; their successors to be elected for terms of three years as the original terms expire; was unanimously carried.

Mr. Bolick then placed in nomination the names of Mr. U. O. Highfill and Mr. Thaddeus Parrish for three year terms; Mr. A. Clifford Hobbs and Mr. Brady C. Jefcoat for two year terms; and Mr. John J. Mitchell for a one year term, as Deacons. The Chairman called for further nominations from the floor. There were none. Mr. Bolick then moved that the nominations be closed. This motion was seconded by Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy and carried unanimously.

The members then voted unanimously for the election of Mr. Highfill, Mr. Parrish, Mr. Hobbs, Mr. Jefcoat and Mr. Mitchell as Deacons for terms indicated above.

The ordination and installation of Mr. Harold G. Bolick and Mr. Daniel T. Pope as Ruling Elders was conducted by Reverend M. O. Sommers.

Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, having previously been ordained a Ruling Elder was then installed by Mr. Sommers.

The members of the Commission participated in the ordination and installation of the Elders and extended to them the right hand of fellowship.

The ordination and installation of Mr. U. O. Highfill, Mr. Thaddeus Parrish, Mr. A. Clifford Hobbs, Mr. Brady C. Jefcoat and Mr. John J. Mitchell as Deacons was conducted by Reverend A. R. Buffaloe. The members of the Commission and the newly elected Ruling Elders participated in the ordination and installation of the Deacons and extended to them the right hand of fellowship.

Following the ordination and installation service the Hymn "A Charge To Keep I Have", was sung and the Benediction was pronounced by Reverend James C. Wool.

At the close of the public Session, Presbytery's Commission retired to a Sunday School Class Room for a brief Session at which time minutes of the Commission, as they would be prepared by the Clerk, were approved.

Adjournment sine die came after prayer by the Chairman.

J. Edwin Tiddy
Clerk of Commission

A communication from the Session of the Western Boulevard Church giving an accounting of the money received and expended by the Treasurer during the seventeen months previous to the organization of the Church was received as information.

Ruling Elder W. Kerr Scott, who was present by invitation of the Program Committee, was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting Brother.

The Reverend Joseph Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, presented Mrs. J. B. Leathers, President of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery, who was given the privileges of the floor and who presented the following report which was adopted.

REPORT OF MRS. J. B. LEATHERS, PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN OF THE CHURCH OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

In a time when the world is looking to the church for an answer to it's problems it is gratifying to note that the Women of Granville are saying by their gifts and their good works that "Christ is the Answer." With the increase in members, gifts and activities, we believe our women are at least reaching for the goals of the Presbyterian Program of Progress. So it is with thankfulness in my heart to God for the zeal and hard work of the local Presidents and the members of their organizations that I make this report of their work.

We have grown from the 3300 women reported last year to 3619, a gain of over 300 women. We have 86 general circles and 16 Business Woman's in 33 organizations. We regret to say that one of these disbanded with the old year - Gruver Memorial - but are happy to report the Organization of one new one, Western Boulevard in Raleigh. This was an Outpost of the West Raleigh Church.

Our benevolent gifts of $16,303.00; gifts to local churches of $15,575.00 make a total of $31,878.00, an increase of $4,676.00 over last year's gifts. Women have worked hand in hand with the men to beautify their sanctuaries. They have observed the Home and Foreign Mission seasons, many giving sacrifically of their money. They were 100 percent in Birthday giving. The total being $1153.44. Much aid was given Overseas to Relief and some local groups gave $1.00 per person. Other gifts went to Synod's Educational Institutions, our Seminary, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Home for the Aged, Montreat, Peace College, and many other worthy Causes. $123.20 was given toward our part of furnishing Glade Valley's living room.

Sixty-eight women were reported to have read the Bible through this year. Other items of Spiritual growth showed propress too. Surely increased good works and giving reflect a deepening of the spiritual life. Christ said "Inasmuch as you have done it unto one of the least of these ye have done it unto me."

Approximately seventeen delegates went to S. T. S. eleven or more to Montreat and many young people were sent to Assembly, Synod's, and Presbyterial Conferences. Twelve or more negro delegates were sent to W. S. Conference. Our Presbyterial received grade A rating from the department of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief. Three Group Conferences were held with an attendance of 190 and offering of $92.50, which was given to P. P. of P. earmarked for Home Missions. Life memberships were given to the following: Mrs. Geo. U. Baucom, Jr., Mrs. David C. Worth, from First Church, Raleigh, N. C., and Mrs. F. H. Brooks by Smithfield.

Respectfully Submitted
Hazel B. Leathers

Reverend R. Don Carson, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief which was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Brethren: Looking at this important phase of our church work from the standpoint of the church at large, we find the following facts relative to the year just closed.

We have enrolled 673 candidates for the ministry. Of this number 110 received financial aid; preparing for special, 20; aid granted, $22,395.00. Three ordained white ministers and two ordained negro ministers received for special study, $1,610.00, making a total of $24,055.00. Compared with the year 1947-48; There were 42 more aided, with an increase of $13,930.00 in amounts remitted. In addition to the 673 technical candidates for the ministry there are 12 young men and five young women studying to become medical missionaries and 23 young women and 3 young men studying for mission service.

The number borrowing from the Student Loan Fund, 22 young women and 11 young men, to the amount of $5,895.00 an increase of 17 students and an increase of $4,195.00 in amounts of loans as compared with 1947-48.

415 homes were aided during the year by Ministerial Relief - 96 ministers, 287 widows, 20 homes of 24 orphans, and 12 non-ordained workers, a decrease of 11 homes. It is encouraging to note that wherens prior to the erection of the Minister's Annuity Fund the number of homes constantly increased, now a decrease is apparent. The amount remitted to these homes, $231,787.74. Included in this total is $63,622.72, which was sent to meet emergencies as supplements to those retired on the Minister's Annuity Fund.

The Joy Gift in December has been vital in providing for retired ministers. The administrators of this Fund were filled with joy over being able to send larger amounts in December, January, February and March. Many emergencies which were reported to the Committee were also met.

The Executive Committee reports that receipts from all sources for Christian Education and Ministerial Relief for the year amounted to $528,377.59, an increase of $84,263.89 from living donors and an increase of $2,942.81 from other sources - a total increase of $87,206.68.

We have in Granville Presbytery at the present time 8 young men under our care. They are: William T. Martin, Jr., Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; Fitzhugh T. Read, Jr., of Warrenton, N. C. and Charles Sackett Sydnor, Jr., Durham, N. C., both of whom are at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; William Wooten Peters, Raleigh, N. C. and Rufus Gerald Smith, Willow Springs, N. C., both of whom are at Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.; Joseph Edward Porter, Durham, N. C., who is at Duke University Divinity School, Durham, N. C.; Rounner Delmas Watson, Kenly, N. C., Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.; and 1 Medical Missionary, Charles Groshan Gunn, Jr., Louisville, Ky. at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan.

We have three widows on our roll: Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Miami, Fla.; Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, Raleigh, N. C.; and Mrs. William Oscar Sample, Davidson, N. C.

Recommendations:

1 That Presbytery approve the following appropriations for 1949-50.

(a) Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy _____ $273.00
(b) Mrs. Robert G. Matheson _____ 240.00
(c) Mrs. William Oscar Sample _____ 385.00

2 That Presbytery be led in prayer for our candidates in their preparation for the Gospel Ministry.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman

The Stated Clerk presented a verbal report for the Home Mission Committee, with the following recommendation, which was adopted.

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

We recommend that the following appropriations be made for the year 1949-50:

Johnston County Field	$ 500.00
Roxboro	800.00
Lower Wake County Field	400.00
Durham Layman's League	1000.00
Granville County Field	500.00
Vance County Field	5.25.00
Kenly-Selma Field	725.00
Oakland-Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial Field	900.00
Annuity - Rev. J. S. Kennison	600.00
Summer Worker	300.00
Woman Worker	1500.00
Executive Secretary	2000.00
Total	$9,750.00

The report of the Religious Education Committee was presented by the Reverend A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman. The recommendation was approved and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Your Committee of Religious Education of Granville Presbytery he'd its Spring meeting at the S & W Cafeteria, Raleigh, N. C. on March 14, 1949, at 12:00 o'clock, with most of the members present.

Three Regional Vacation Bible School Institutes have been planned for different evenings, under the direction of Reverend J. Robert Phipps. These Institutes will be held on the following dates:

May 2 - First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.
May 3 - First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.
May 5 - First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.

The annual Young People's Spring Rally will be held April 24, at First Presbyterian Church of Durham. Presbytery's Young People's Conference will be held June 20-24 at Peace College. Both of these meetings will be under the direction of Reverend Joe Lansinger.

Two members of the Committee, Reverend George Heaton and Dr. W. F. Stinespring attended a two-day meeting of the Religious Education Committee of Synod at High Point, on February 21, 1949.

Reverend James C. Wool has been elected by the Committee to direct Presbytery's Pioneer Camp, and also to serve as Treasurer of all funds of the Committee.

At a call meeting of our Committee at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., March 29, 1949 at 2:30 P.M., a special committee to investigate the possibilities of a camp and conference grounds for Presbytery was approved. The following were suggested to serve on this Committee:

David Crenshaw, J. V. Davis, E. B. Bass, John Still, David Worth, H. K. Witherspoon, Ralph Bruin, Dennis H. Hall, J. B. Leathers, R. J. Harris, and Plummer Boykin.

Recommendation:

We recommend that the action of the Religious Education Committee appointing a special committee to investigate the possibility of a camp and conference grounds for the Presbytery be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
Religious Education Committee

Presbytery was made a Committee to review the Sessional Records.

Presbytery took recess for five minutes.

Presbytery reconvened at 11:50 A.M. The Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Retiring Moderator preached from the text "If My People which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land." 11 Chronicles 7:14.

The Reverend M. O. Sommers, conducted the Presbyterial Communion, assisted by the following Elders: Emer Godwin, L. P. Hare, W. Kerr Scott, H. G. Bolick, Charley Watson, N. N. Narron, D. C. Worth and Henry T. Smith.

Presbytery took recess for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery re-convened at 2:00 P.M.

During the recess for lunch the Reverend S. G. Harness Chairman read the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted and heartily approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Granville Presbytery in its Spring Meeting, April 12, 1949, wishes to thank the congregation for the invitation and the privilege of meeting in the Mizpah Church.

To the ladies of the Church, we express our gratitude for the delicious and bountiful meal served the Presbytery.

Presbytery further wishes to express thanks to the Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, for his presence and for his message that is to follow.

Presbytery further rejoices with the pastor and congregation in its excellent record of past achievements in the work of the Kingdom and prays that God's richest blessing may rest on its plans for future growth and development in the service of Christ.

Be it further resolved that these resolutions, now read at the noon recess, be read by the Pastor, to the congregation at a service on some future Sunday.

S. G. Harness, Chairman

The Moderator presented the Reverend Denver S. Bevins, who presented the Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina. Governor Scott addressed the Presbytery. He spoke of the future of North Carolina, and the need for strong moral and religious convictions as the basis for the future development of the rural sections of the State.

After Governor Scott's address, Presbytery was led in prayer by the Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr., asking God's blessing on the Governor in the discharge of the duties of this high office.

The Cause of Montreat was presented by Reverend M. O. Sommers.

The Executive Secretary reported on the work of his office and presented the need for the William Black Home to be erected at Montreat.

The Reverend R. Don Carson presented the report of the Committee on nominations which was adopted. (see directory of Presbytery)

The Reverend Joseph H. Lansinger made the report of the Committee on Sessional Records which was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

All sessional records were read. Out of forty-four churches nine sessional records were approved with exceptions. Three books of sessional record were approved with special commendation.

Some exceptions:
1 No Records of Quarterly meetings.
2 No record of members received or dismissed.
3 No record of statistical reports to Presbytery.
4 No delegate to Synod elected.

We recommend that the Stated Clerk be directed to have printed check lists to be used by the Committee on Sessional Records.

J. H. Lansinger, Chairman

The Reverend Ben R. Lacy, Jr. addressed Presbytery on Union Theological Seminary.

The time and place of the next meeting of Presbytery were left with the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

The invitation of the Progressive Church to Presbytery to meet with that congregation in the Fall Stated Meeting was accepted. The date is October 8, 1949.

The report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, to which was referred the communication requesting a Committee on the Home for the Aged was presented by the Reverend H. M. Jefferson, Chairman. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Believing that Presbytery already has about as many Committees as it needs, and not wishing to add one more, we recommend that no new Committee be set up and that this matter in regard to the Presbyterian Home for the Aged be placed in the hands of the Synod's work committee.

Respectfully submitted:
Hugh M. Jefferson, Chairman

The report of Presbytery to the General Assembly was approved and ordered sent to Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the Assembly.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by the Reverend John W. Young.

R. Don Carson, Moderator
J. Robt. Phipps, Permanent Clerk.

ATTEST: James C. Wool Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Peace College
June 22, 1949

The Presbytery of Granville met pursuant to the call of the Moderator, at Peace College, June 22, 1949, at 2:30 p.m.

The Presbytery was called to order by Rev. R. Don Carson, Moderator, and led in prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

The following were present: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, S. G. Harness, H. M. Jefferson, Joseph H. Lansinger, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthall, M. O. Sommers, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool, and John W. Young.

Ruling Elders: Raleigh First, David Worth; Grassy Creek, W. R. Daniel; Goshen, J. S. Hornbuckle; White Memorial of Raleigh, F. L. Terry.

The call for the meeting was read, found in order and is as follows:

Raleigh, N. C.
June 7, 1949

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the chapel at Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., June 22, 1949 at 2:30 P M., to transact the following business:

1 To receive the resignation of Rev. M. O. Sommers, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Holston, if the way is clear.

2 To receive the resignation of Rev. J. W. Young, pastor of the Granville County group, and grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Roanoke, if the way be clear.

3 Any matters growing out of the above.

R. Don Carson, Moderator

The Rev. M. O. Sommers presented his resignation as pastor of the First Church of Raleigh. Ruling Elder David Worth, representative of the First Church, reported that the congregation joined with Mr. Sommers in asking that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relation existing between The Rev. M. O. Sommers and the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. Several of the members of Presbytery spoke of their high esteem and affection for Mr. Sommers.

Presbytery accepted the resignation of Mr. Sommers and dissolved the pastoral relation existing between him and the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, effective June 30, 1949. At his request, Mr. Sommers was granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Holston, in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church of Kingsport, Tennessee.

The Rev. John W. Young presented his resignation as pastor of the Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Goshen churches and the following representatives of these churches reported that the congregations concurred with Mr. Young in the request that the pastoral relation be dissolved: J. S. Hornbuckle and W. R. Daniel.

A number of the members of Presbytery spoke of the faithful work Mr. Young has done and of their appreciation of him as a man and Presbyter. Presbytery accepted the resignation of Rev. John W. Young; dissolved the pastoral relation existing between Mr. Young and the Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Goshen Churches, and granted him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Roanoke that he may accept the call of the Kate Anderson Memorial Church of Martinsville, Virginia.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to write the Presbyteries to which Mr. Sommers and Mr. Young go commending them to the love and fellowship of those Presbyteries, and expressing the esteem in which they are held in Granville Presbytery.

The Rev. E. J. Agsten led Presbytery in prayer for Mr. Young and Mr. Sommers and the fields to which they go.

The nominating committee, through the Stated Clerk, made the following recommendation which was adopted:

The Committee of Nominations would like to recommend that Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, be appointed Chairman of the Stewardship Committee until 1952 to succeed the Rev. M. O. Sommers.

William C. Pressly
Chairman

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. M. O. Sommers.

R. Don Carson, Moderator

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Address	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P	2718 Vanderbilt, A., Raleigh,	W. Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Assist. to Pres.	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.	
William C. Bennett, P	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Ave.
Denver S. Blevins, P	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, S S	Selma, Route 2	Fairview
Denver S. Blevins, P	Route 2, Kenly	Mizpah
Denver S. Blevins, P	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Denver S. Blevins, S. S.	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Chas. Lynn Brown, P	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh,	White Memor.
A. Russell Buffaloe, P	311 N. Boundary, Ral.	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P	1912 Reaves Drive, Ral.	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, Asso. P	2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, Syn. Ev.	22 S. Mendenhall St.,	Greensboro, N. C.
Samuel G. Harness, P	513 Hyde Park, Durham	Fuller Mem.
George W. Heaton, P	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
Hugh M. Jefferson, P	2100 Englewood, Durham,	Blacknall Mem
J. S. Kennison, H. R.	Townsville, N. C.	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond Va.
Joseph H. Lansinger, P	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph H. Lansinger, P	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
W. F. F. Little, P	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
W. F. F. Little, P	RFD, Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
W. F. F. Little, P	Littleton, N. C.	Gruver Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Jon Ermon Murray, Prof	Hampden-Sidney Col.,	Hampden-Sid., Va.
J. Robert Phipps, P	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robert Phipps, P	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robert Phipps, P	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Prof	Park College	Parkville, Mo.
Kelsey Regen, P	305 East Main ,Durham,	Durham First
William C. Robinson, Jr., P	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, SS	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, H. R., P. Em	Franklin Court, Durham	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
M. O. Sommers, P	1531 Caswell Dr., Raleigh,	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T	1107 Watts St., Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.,	Roanoke R. First
James C. Wool, P. Ex. S	Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.	
	Willow Springs, N. C.	Mt. Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial
	Smithfield, N. C.	Oakland
	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
	Fremont, N. C.	White Oak
	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 5	St. Andrews

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Address	Church
	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 2	Brookston
	Manson, N. C.	Youngs Memorial
	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
	Oxford, N. C., RFD	Geneva
	Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
	Raleigh, N. C.	Western Boulevard
	Selma, N. C.	Selma

CANDIDATES

William T. Martin, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
Fitzhugh, T. Reed, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
Charles S. Sydner, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
William W. Peters	Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
R. Gerald Smith	Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
Joseph E. Porter	Duke University	Durham, N. C.
R. Delmar Watson	Maryville College	Maryville, Tenn.
Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Detroit, Mich.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad 830 Mangum St. Durham	J. L. Slaughter 118 Charlotte St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson	R. D. Henderson Rt. 2, Henderson
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Rt. 2, Kenly	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly
Durham First	T. C. Worth 27 Oak Drive, Durham	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	L. Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin, Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Rt. 1, Zebulon	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargie Rt. 1, Garner
First Vanguard	H. M. Hinnant 1415 W. Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	F. E. Allison 1605 Taylor St., Durham
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 67, Oxford	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford
Goshen	J. S Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford	J. G. Morton Bullock
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton
Hebron	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint Henderson
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly	W. J. Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	Robert P. Thorne Littleton
Mizpah	Newsom Narron Kenly	Miss Rosalynd Boykin Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	D. R. Townsend Rt. 2, Durham	J. D. Scoggins Cole Mill Rd., Durham
Mt. Pleasant	L. R. Woodall Angier, Rt. 1	Mrs. Lela R. Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Springs
Northgate	Homer Forrest 2421 Farthing St., Durham	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5, Henderson	C. H. Howell Townsville

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford	G. D. Morton Oxford
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1, Smithfield	Miss Emily S. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1 Smithfield
Oxford First	J. R. Webb Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton	J. Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 745 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	George R. Ross, Jr. 2248 Circle Dr., Raleigh
Roanoke Rapids	Edward B. Manning 902 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 905 Monroe Roanoke Rapids
Saint Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 5, Henderson	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield
Spring Hill	J. D. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama
Trinity Avenue	C. B. Goswick 2421 Guess Rd., Durham	Gurney R. Blanchard 904 Monmouth Ave. Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs	Roy Tillet Fuquay Springs
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton	Mrs. Howard Daniel Warrenton
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tiddy 102 Logan Court, Raleigh	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh
Westminster	Charlie Little, Jr. 620 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh	William Mangum Rt. 1, Cary
West Raleigh	Dean B. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	W. D. Pearce 210 Pogue St., Raleigh
White Mem. of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow 1807 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Karl G. Hudson, Jr. 1535 Carr St., Raleigh
White Memorial of Willow Springs	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mrs. Charlie Watson Rt. 1. Willow Springs
Willow Springs	S. F. Lee Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson	W. W. White Manson

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial

Fall 1949

missing

VOL. XXVII APRIL NUMBER 1

MINUTES

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

SEVENTIETH STATED MEETING
White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.
January 10, 1950

SEVENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
First Vanguard Church, Raleigh, N. C.
April 11, 1950

CALLED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
June 1, 1950

DIRECTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

1950

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, 2224 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevelences: James C. Wool

TRUSTEES

1 Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner Dr. W. C. Pressly

2 Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Mr. R. W. Bruin

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I WORLD MISSIONS

1952--Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Rev. Charles S. McChesney
1953--Mr. T. C. Worth, Durham First, 27 Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.

II CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.

1 Presbytery's Home Missions

1953--Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman, Durham First, 1410 Acadia St., Durham, N. C.
1952--Rev. R. Don Carson
1952--Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1953--Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953--Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2 Synod's Home Missions

1952--Mr. William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh, 1701 St. Marys St., Raleigh, N. C.

3 Evangelism

1951--Mr. Lynwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
1952--Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman

4 Christian Relations

1951--Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, Trinity Ave., 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, N. C.

5 Radio, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service Department

1951--Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1953--Rev. Charles Parrish
1953--Mr. F. H. Jeter, Chairman, Raleigh First, 304 Forrest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

III EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.

1 Higher Education

1951--Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1951--Dean E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh, 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1952--Rev. E. J. Agsten
1952--Mr. Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster, 620 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1953--Rev. Kelsey Regen

2 Religious Education

1951--Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1951--Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1951--Rev. Geo. W. Heaton
1952--Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1952--Mr. J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford First, Oxford, N. C.
1952--Mr. J. D. Smith, Spring Hill, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
1953--Mr. H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard, 1415 W. Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1953--Mr. W. T. Beaty, White Memorial of Raleigh, 1507 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1953--Rev. Norris L. Fellows

3 Men's Work

1951--Rev. W. F. Stinespring
1952--Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1952--Mr. E. B. Bass, Northgate, Pres. Men-of-Granville-Presbytery, 2609 Shenandoah Avenue, Durham, N. C.

IV ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1951--Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952--Rev. E. J. Agsten
1953--Mr. J. C. Allison, Raleigh First, 117 Hillcrest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

V WOMAN'S WORK

1952--Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.

VI STEWARDSHIP

1952--Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, Raleigh First, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Mr. F. R. Caudle, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2619 St. Marys St., Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Rev. H. M. Jefferson
1951--Mr. T. H. Antrim, Durham First, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1952--Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952--Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1953--Mr. J. B. Wooten, Progressive, Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
1953--Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953--Rev. R. Don Carson

VII ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1953--Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1951--Rev. J. R. Phipps
1952--Mr. J. L. McMillan, Selma, N. C.

VIII SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1953--Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, 2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.
1951--Mr. Ralph Bruin, Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.

IX AUDITS

1951--Mr. R. B. Spencer, Chairman, Raleigh First, 1605 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1952--Mr. Don Kimery, White Memorial of Raleigh, 106 Duncan, St., Raleigh, N. C.
1953--Mr. James S. Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

X NOMINATIONS

1951--Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chm., 2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1952--Rev. Denver S. Blevins
1952--Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1953--Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953--Rev. Kelsey Regen

XI SESSIONAL RECORDS

1951--Rev. C. Lynn Brown

XII EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Nominations
Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Moderator
Rev. James C. Wool, Stated Clerk
Dr. W. C. Pressly, Commission on the Minister and His Work
Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., World Missions, Woman's Work
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Church Extension
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Education
Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Annuities and Relief
Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Stewardship
Mr. R. B. Spencer, Audits
Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Sessional Records

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1951--Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Raleigh, First, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1951--Rev. Kelsey Regen
1952--Rev. R. Don Carson
1952--Mr. J. B. Leathers, 1410 Acadia Street, Durham, N. C.
1953--Rev. Charles E. Parrish
1953--Mr. A. T. McNeny, Henderson, N. C.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE—PROGRAM OF PROGRESS

David Worth, Chairman, Raleigh First, Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.

THE SEVENTIETH STATED MEETING
OF
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.

January 10, 1950

The Presbytery of Granville met in White Memorial Church of Raleigh at 10:00 A.M. Tuesday, January 10, 1950.

By request of the Moderator, the Rev. J. A. Christian, D. D. conducted the devotional exercises. Mr. W. T. Martin, Jr., a candidate under the care of this Presbytery, preached from the text I john 1:9.

The Moderator, Rev. Denver S. Blevins, called Presbytery to order. Rev. E. J. Agsten led in prayer, remembering especially Rev. J. Robert Phipps, who is recovering from an operation, and Rev. and Mrs. R. Don Carson, and their daughter Kay who is critically ill.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to write to Mr. Phipps and Mr. and Mrs. Carson expressing Presbytery's sympathy and concern for them.

The roll was called and the following found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, William C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, Charles S. McChesney, S. G. Harness, George W. Henton, H. M. Jefferson, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, Norris L. Fellows, W. D. McInnis, Kelsey Regen, William C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Blacknall Memorial, J. W. Craig; Brookston, W. H. Hale; Center Ridge, Cleon Boyette; Durham First, J. B. Leathers; Ernest Myatt, L. A. Buffaloe; Fairview, J. R. Murphy; Fellowship, H. T. Ashely; First Vanguard, Mallie Hennant; Fuller Memorial, L. A. Ray; Geneva, Otha A. Daniel; Henderson First, J. C. Cooper; Kenly, A. R. McRacken; Littleton, H. F. Bonney; Nut Bush, A. G. Moss; Oak Grove, Murray; Oakland, Milton Johnson; Oxford First, A. W. Peace; Raleigh First, F. F. Harding; Roanoke Rapids, W. D. Hall; Roxboro, W. L. King; St. Andrews, J. R. Ivey; Spring Hill, J. D. Smith, Jr., Warrenton, W. R. Strickland; Western Boulevard, H. D. Bolick; Westminister, D. D. Kelly; West Raleigh, R. J. Harris; White Memorial of Willow Springs, Charlie Watson; Young Memorial, W. M. Fleming.

The Host Pastor, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, welcomed Presbytery to the White Memorial Church and presented the Docket which was adopted.

The Moderator appointed Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures, Rev. Ernest J. Arnold, Rev. William C.

Bennett, Jr., and Ruling Elder J. B. Leathers.

Resolutions, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Ruling Elder Mallie Hinnant.

The Stated Clerk presented communications which were disposed of as follows:

From Mr. P. B. Parks, Elder in the Blacknall Memorial Church, a letter tendering his resignation as a Trustee of Granville Presbytery, on account of failing health. The resignation was accepted and the letter referred to the Committee on Resolutions. The vacancy created by the resignation was referred to the Nominating Committee.

From Kanawha Presbytery, a Certificate of Dismission for Rev. Charles E. Parrish—Mr. Parrish having been received at the fall meeting of Presbytery, pending receipt of this Certificate of Dismission it was received as information.

From Mr. W. T. Martin, Jr., a request for ordination at this meeting of Presbytery—Referred to the Committee on Christian Education on Ministerial Relief.

From Dr. Hunter B. Blakely, President of Queen's College, a letter requesting that Presbytery hear Dr. D. T. Caldwell, in order that he might present the plans of that Institution in its present fund raising campaign. Presbytery decided to hear Dr. Caldwell during the afternoon session.

From the Presbyterian Committee of Publication, a letter presenting an order blank for the forms for the statistical reports of the churches—Presbytery directed that two copies of the blanks be sent to each church, in order that one copy of the report may be placed in the session records.

From the Mt. Pleasant Church, request for the assistance of Presbytery in securing a loan. The request was granted, pending its consideration and approval by the Home Mission Committee.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was received and admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

The following Churches in Granville Presbytery are vacant at the present time:

I Raleigh First Church - The Reverend J. A. Christian, D. D., of East Hanover Presbytery is Stated Supply until a pastor is secured. The local committee is cooperating with Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work.

II The Kenly-White Oak-Spring Hill Churches have called the Reverend Charles Parrish to this field. The Calls are in his hands.

III The Selma Church is working to secure a pastor through their local committee, the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery and the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

IV The Mount Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial at Willow Springs group is in the process of negotiating for a pastor at the present time. They are working in cooperation with Presbytery's Commission.

V The Granville County group of churches (Genova, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, Hebron, and Goshen) is vacant.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

Mr. W. T. Martin Examined

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief presented Mr. W. T. Martin, Jr. as a candidate for Ordination.

Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Martin. Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger conducted the examination on Theology, Rev. E. J. Agsten the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., the examination on English Bible, and Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr. the examination on Eperimental Religion. Mr. Walker reported on Mr. Martin's Thesis and Exegesis, recommending their approval. All of these were severally sustained. The sermon preached by Mr. Martin at the opening of Presbytery was sustained as a part of trial. The examination as a whole was sustained.

Presbytery set 3:00 P.M. today as a special order for the Ordination of Mr. W. T. Martin, Jr. to the office of Evangelist.

Presbytery took recess for five minutes.

Presbytery reconvened, and the order of the day having arrived, heard the report of the Stewardship Committee, presented by Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

In presenting this report, your Stewardship Committee calls the attention of Presbytery to the following facts summarized from records in the Executive Secretary's office. Contributions of all Churches of Granville Presbytery for all purposes were $360,115.00 for the Church-year 1947-48 and $378,553. for the Church-year 1948-49. A breakdown of these amounts shows contributions to causes as follows:

All Churches in Presbytery	1947 - 48	1948 - 49
Budgeted Benevolences	$ 73,841.00	$ 73,438.00
Congregational Missions	3,458.00	7,175.00
Miscellaneous Contributions	2,643.00	2,925.00
Total Benevolences	$ 79,942.00	$ 83,535.00
Pastors Salaries	61,556.00	59,647.00
Current Expenses	127,717.00	137,997.00
Building Expense	90,900.00	97,374.00
Quotas for Budgeted Benevolences were	83,540.00	83,540.00

From the above analysis, certain facts are evident:

(1) The people of Granville Presbytery contributed $18,438 more last year (1948-49) than the year before.

(2) They contributed $403.00 less to the Budgeted Benevolences of the Church.

(3) Contributions to Congregational Missions increased by $3,717.00.

(4) Miscellaneous Contributions increased $282.00.

(5) The current expenses of the Churches increased $10,280.

(6) Building expense increased $6,474.00.

We rejoice in the increased liberality of our people, especially in the larger interest in the work of the local Churches and in outpost work. However, your Committee would respectfully call to the attention of Presbytery the fact that contributions to Budgeted Benevolences of the Church have fallen slightly below the gifts of the previous year and have not kept pace with the increases for other purposes. The contributions to the Budget Benevolences of the Church were $10,102.00 below the amount asked by Presbytery for the year 1948-49.

In every department, the work of the Church waits for its fullest accomplishment upon the liberality of it's people.

Your Committee presents the following recommendations:

1. That March 5, 1950 be designated as Every-Member Canvass Day; and that the Canvass not be considered complete until every member has either made a pledge or has refused to make a pledge, after having the claims of the Church presented to him in person by a representative of the church.

2. That the theme of the Every-Member Canvass for the year 1950-51 be, "Say YES to Your Faith."

3. That the Period February 6-March 5 be designated as the special season for emphasis on the Stewardship of Life and Possessions, and that pastors be asked to preach repeatedly on these themes.

4. That recognizing the place that the Scriptures give to the tithe as an element contributing to spiritual growth, special emphasis be given to vigorous promotion of the "separated portion", the tithe being a beginning, as a spiritual necessity for every church member in his development in Christian Experience and usefulness.

5. That the Presbytery renew its approval of the Program of Progress as the expression of the goals and program of the Church.

6. That Presbytery instruct the Chairman of its Program of Progress Committee to reactivate this committee in an effort to challenge the Churches of the Presbytery with the various goals of the Program.

7. That every minister and church strive to take advantage of the avenues of service that are opened through the plans of the Program of Progress.

8. That Three goals of the Program of Progress be given major stress in 1950-51.

A. EVANGELISM—Special effort shall be put forth to win more persons for Christ in 1950 and also that inactive members be re-enlisted. All methods of Evangelism, in keeping with the doctrines of the Presbyterian Church, are to be stressed.

B. SUNDAY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND ENLARGEMENT —80% attendance, 10% enlargement are goals.

C. STEWARDSHIP—A special effort shall be made to increase tithing in 1950 through the thirteen weeks of "Prove God Period", followed by a challenge to premanent tithing through Tithers' Clubs, Leagues, or other tithing plans.

9. That Presbytery instruct its Advisory Committee to work out plans for holding Rallies throughout the Presbytery in the interest of a Unified Program Emphasis during the period February, March and April, 1950, in order to better acquaint our people with the Re-organization Plan of the General Assembly.

10. That Presbytery recognize the fact that thousands of dollars from Presbyterian organized adult groups, particularly Adult Bible Classes, are channeled each year into projects outside the Church, while some Causes within the Church suffer from insufficient support. We recommend that pastors and Sessions suggest to such groups the desirability of supporting specific projects within our own Church Program of work. We request that the pastors and representatives of our churches bring this to the attention of the groups in local churches.

11. That Mothers' Day be continued as a day of special offering for the Home for the Aged.

12. That Presbytery adopt the following schedule of percentages of Benevolences for the year 1950-51:

World Missions	18.5%	
Church Extension	11. %	
Education	3.5%	
Annuities and Relief	3.4%	
General Fund	6.7%	43.1%
Synod's Home Missions	8 %	
Orphan's Home	3.5%	
Educational Institutions	12.4%	
Union Theological Sem.	2 %	
Religious Education in Synod and Pres.	2 %	
Student Work	2 %	
Home for Aged	1 %	
Wm. Black Home	1 %	31.9%
Presbytery's Home Mis.	25 %	25.0%
		100.0%

13. That Presbytery Adopt $85,000.00 as its Quota for Benevolences for the year 1950-51 and that this amount be apportioned to the churches as follows:

Blacknall Memorial	$ 1,850.00	Oak Hill	600.00
Brookston	200.00	Oakland	410.00
Center Ridge	125.00	Oxford First	1,400.00
Durham First	19,000.00	Progressive	150.00
Ernest Myatt	1,300.00	Raleigh First	20,000.00
Fairview	150.00	Roanoke Rapids	4,200.00
Fellowship	300.00	Roxboro	600.00
First Vanguard	1,700.00	St. Andrews	250.00
Fuller Memorial	1,800.00	Selma	400.00
Grassy Creek	450.00	Spring Hill	100.00
Geneva	600.00	Smithfield	950.00
Goshen	100.00	Trinity Avenue	5,000.00
Gruver Memorial	100.00	Varina	640.00
Hebron	25.00	Warrenton	500.00
Henderson First	7,000.00	Western Boulevard	500.00
Kenly	500.00	Westminster	2,000.00
Littleton	300.00	White Mem. of Raleigh	6,000.00
Mizpah	100.00	West Raleigh	3,500.00
Mt. Bethel	200.00	White Oak	150.00
Mt. Pleasant	200.00	Willow Springs	200.00
Northgate	300.00	White Memorial of Willow Springs	200.00
Nut Bush	600.00	Young Memorial	200.00
Oak Grove	150.00		

14. That Presbytery approve the action of the Stewardship Committee in requesting the Executive Secretary to present the Benevolences Budget of the Church to as many congregations as possible, in order that Presbytery's Askings may be clearer in the minds of our people.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Stewardship

Pending consideration of this report, Presbytery heard Mr. N. B. Etheridge, Chairman of the Stewardship Committee of the Synod of Virginia and a representative of the Program of Progress in the Assembly. Mr. Etheridge

spoke on Stewardship.

The finance officers of many of the churches were present for the address of Mr. Etheridge.

The privileges of the floor were extended to Mr. Etheridge, in order that he might take part in the discussion of the Stewardship report.

Presbytery recessed for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at two o'clock with the singing of a hymn and prayer led by the Moderator.

Presbytery adopted by a rising vote the report of the Committee on Resolutions, presented by Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Your Committee on Resolutions respectfully recommends:

1 That Granville Presbytery records its praise of the congregation of White Memorial Presbyterian Church in having erected to the glory of God an educational building of such convenience and beauty and its thanks for placing all of its facilities at the disposal of Presbytery.

2 That Presbytery assure White Memorial Church of its prayers that her plans for future building and development may be well conceived and successfully completed.

3 That Presbytery express its thanks to the entire membership of the church her officers and pastor for their gracious hospitality, and especially would we designate those women of the congregation who provided so deliciously and bountifully for our Presbytery's meal of fellowship.

4 That we request the pastor, Rev. Lynn Brown to acquaint his members and officers with the substance and spirit of these resolutions.

5 That we express to Elder N. B. Etheridge of Norfolk Presbytery our thanks for his stirring address on Stewardship.

6 That Presbytery records its love for and appreciation of Elder P. B. Parks whose services are co-extensive with the history, life and service of Granville Presbytery and express our thanks for his service as a Trustee of Presbytery.

7 That we thank the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. and Candidate W. T. Martin for making the examination for ordination or this candidate a spiritual experience for the entire Presbytery.

8 That we express to Moderator Denver Blevins our gratitude

for the spirit, fairness and dispatch with which he presided over this session of Presbytery.

Mallie Hinnant } Committee
Ben R. Lacy, Jr. }

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Chairman, made the report of Presbytery's Advisory Committee. This report was presented in two parts.

REPORT ON THE BUDGET FOR PRESBYTERY'S OFFICE

The Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee is of the opinion that for this Office to operate more efficiently and to enable the Secretary to perform his duties so that he will be of more benefit to the agencies of Presbytery, that it would be necessary for the Office to have a larger operating budget. Therefore, your Committee offers the following recommendations:

First, we recommend that the following budget be adopted for the year 1950-51:

Salary of the Executive Secretary	$3,600.00
Secretary's Manse Rent	900.00
Travel	480.00
Minister's Annuity	400.00
Clerical Help	1,800.00
Office Expense	700.00
Total	$7,880.00

Second, we recommend that Presbytery approve the taking of ten percent of all benevolences for the support of Presbytery's Office beginning April 1, 1950 with the provision that when $55,000 has passed through the Central Treasurey, no more shall be deducted.

The budget would thus be provided by the following:

Presbytery's Benevolences	$5,500.00
Presbytery's Home Missions	2,000.00
Stated Clerk's Office	200.00
Miscellaneous	180.00
Total	$7,880.00

Respectfully submitted,
K. G. Hudson, Chairman

AMENDMENT OF PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

Presbytery in Session at Progressive Church on October 11, 1949 referred to the Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee a communication from the Assembly's General Council in which the General Council suggested that Presbytery reorganize its committees to bring them in line with the reorganization of the General Assembly, and requested the Committee to report its recommendations to the winter meeting of Presbytery to be held January 10, 1950. This Committee makes the following recommendations:

A. We recommend that Section C of the Presbytery's Manual be amended to read as follows:

Presbytery shall elect twelve Permanent Committees indicated below in this section. All Committees shall report at times indicated on the permanent docket. All members of permanent committees shall be elected by Presbytery upon nomination of the Nominating Committee (Nominations may also be made from the floor of Presbytery); and membership on all committees shall be equitably distributed between the ministers and ruling elders of Presbytery. All terms of membership on permanent committees shall be for three years, with no member succeeding himself except upon recommendation of the Nominating Committee and for good and sound reasons, in which case a member may succeed himself for a second term only. Terms of membership should be so arranged that an equal portion of a committee is elected each year, except, of course, when a committee is composed of only one member. Each permanent committee shall elect its own chairman, except when and as the Nominating Committee nominates and Presbytery elects the chairman, and fix its own quorum which must be at least one-half of the membership of the committee.

1 Committee on World Missions

It shall be the duty of this Committee to review all phases of work of world missions and overseas relief and to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as deemed advisable. This Committee to consist of three members.

2 Committee on Church Extension

This Committee shall consist of twelve members. The duties of this Committee shall be to review, correlate, and direct the Home Mission work of Presbytery; to review the work of Synod's Home Mission Committee, and of Assembly's Church Extension Committee which includes Assembly's Home Missions, Radio, Negro Work, Evangelism, Christian Relations, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, and Defense Service; to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as they deem advisable. That in carrying out its responsibilities, this Committee divide itself into five sub-committees as follows: Presbytery's Home Missions-5 members; Synod's Home Missions-1 member; Evangelism-3 members; Christian Relations-1 member; Assembly's Home Missions, Radio, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, and Defense Service-2 members. Each of the Sub-committees to be responsible for the particular phase of the work of Church Extension as designated under the subdivision heads and to make such reports and recommendations to the whole Committee as they deem advisable.

3 Committee on Education

This Committee to consist of eighteen members. That the functions of this Committee be discharged through three committees. A sub-committee on higher education to consist of six members, whose responsibilities shall be to deal with matters concerning schools and colleges, Assembly's Training School, Union Theological Seminary, candidates for the ministry, and student work. It shall be the duty of the members of this sub-committee to conduct all examinations of candidates before Presbytery; to make such reports and recommendations to the whole Committee as they deem advisable.

A Sub-Committee on Religious Education to consist of nine members. It shall be the duty of the members of this sub-committee to handle matters relating to leadership training, children's division and young people's work, and to make such reports and recommendations to the whole Committee as they deem advisable.

A Sub-Committee on Men's Work to consist of three members whose duty it shall be to promote men's work, and to make such reports and recommendations as it may deem advisable to the

whole Committee.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Education to make such reports and recommendations to the Presbytery as it may deem advisable.

4 Committee on Annuities and Relief

This Committee shall consist of three members. It shall be the duties of this Committee to handle all matters relating to annuities and ministerial relief; to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as they deem advisable.

5 Committee on Woman's Work

This Committee to consist of one member. It shall be the duty of this Committee to serve as Liaison Agent between Granville Presbytery and Granville Presbyterial, and to make such reports and recommendations as it may deem advisable.

6 Committee on Stewardship

This Committee shall consist of nine members. The duty of this Committee shall be to review and promote the cause of Stewardship in the Presbytery, and to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as it may deem advisable.

7 Committee on Assembly's Special Causes

This Committee shall consist of three members. It shall be the duty of this Committee to consider, promote, and interpret the work now given by the Assembly to its Office of the General Assembly, and all special matters referred to Presbytery from the General Assembly's office, and to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as it may deem advisable.

8 Committee on Synod's Special Causes

It shall be the duty of this Committee to consider the special matters from the Synod and have local responsibility for matters that relate to the Presbyterian Orphans Home, The Home for the Aged, and the William Black Home, and Synod's Minutes, and to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as it may deem advisable. This Committee shall consist of three members.

9 Committee on Audits

This Committee to consist of three members. It shall be the duty of this Committee to audit the financial records of Presbytery and its treasurer, and the committee treasurers, at least annually, and to make such reports and recommendations to Presbytery as it may deem advisable.

10 Committee on Nominations

Nominations to consist of six members. It shall be the duty of this Committee to prepare and make to Presbytery nominations for all offices of Presbytery except those of the Moderator, the Permanent Clerk, and the Executive Secretary; for all permanent and ad interim committees; for trustees of Presbytery; for trustees on Boards of institutions where Presbytery has representation; for the Commission on the Minister and His Work; and for all other Committees or Commissions that may be referred to it. It shall make its annual report at the Stated Spring meeting of Presbytery, with such supplementary reports at other meetings as may be necessary.

It shall nominate to Presbytery at its Stated Winter Meeting commissioners to General Assembly both Ministers and Ruling Elders. Any nominations from the floor shall also be received by the Moderator.

11 Committee on Sessional Records

This Committee to consist of one member, but to be enlarged by Presbytery if necessary. The duties of this Committee shall be to review and examine the Sessional records of the constituent churches of Presbytery at the Stated Spring Meeting, and at that time to make its report.

12 Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee

This Committee to consist of the Moderator, the Stated Clerk, the Chairman of all Permanent Committees on Presbytery's Work and the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and his Work. The duties of this Committee shall be to confer, counsel, and co-operate with the Executive Secretary in the discharge of his duties and the promotion of the work of Presbytery. The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Presbytery from the membership of the Committee.

B. Your Committee recommends that the Nominating Committee nominate for membership on the several committees the following:

1 On Committee on World Mission

The three members presently serving on the Committee of Bible Cause and Foreign Missions.

2 On Committee on Church Extension

Four members presently serving on Presbytery's Home Mission Committee whose terms expire in 1951 and 1952.

1 member presently serving on Defense Service Council
2 members presently serving on Christian Relations
3 members presently serving on Evangelism

3 On Board of Education

2 members presently serving on Committee on Christian Education and M. R. Relief
1 member presently serving on Assembly's Training School
3 members presently serving on Synod's Work
12 members presently serving on Committee of Religious Education.

4 Committee on Annuities and Relief

1 member presently serving on Committee of Christian Education and M. R.
2 new members

5 Committee on Woman's Work

Member presently serving on Woman's Work Committee

6 Committee on Stewardship

To be present members of Stewardship

7 Committee on Assembly's Special Causes

To be members presently serving on Assembly's Minutes Committee and two others to be nominated

8 Committee on Synod's Special Causes

To consist of three members now serving on Committee on Synod's work.

9	Audits	Members to be those presently constituting these Committees
10	Nominations	
11	Sessional Records	
12	Executive Secretary	

C. Your Committee recommends that if and when the recommendations amending Section C be enacted, all permanent committees presently functioning be immediately dissolved and their functions be assumed by the new Committees.

1.

Committee on World Missions (3)

Foreign Missions
Overseas Relief

2.

Committee on Church Extension (12)

Presbytery's Home Missions (5)

Synod's Home Missions (1)

Assembly's Home Missions (2) (Including Negro Work, Home Mission, Radio, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service)

Evangelism (3)

Christian Relations (1)

3.

Committe on Education (18)
Higher Education (6)

(Schools and Colleges, Ministerial Candidates, Student Work)

Religious Education (9)
Leadership Training Children's Division Young People's work)

Men's Work (3)

4.

Committee on Annuities and Relief (3)

5.

Committee on Woman's Work (1)

6.

Committee on Stewardship (9)

7.

Committee on Assembly's Special Causes (3)

Assembly's Training School
Montreat
Historical Foundation
Bible Cause

8.

Committee on Synod's Special Causes (3)

Orphan's Home
Home for the Aged
William Black Home

9.

Committee on Audits (3)

10.

Nominating Committee (6)

11.

Committee on Sessional Records (1)

12.

Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee (14)

Consideration of the report of the Stewardship Committee's Report was resumed. The report was adopted.

Ordination of Mr. W. T. Martin

Presbytery proceeded to the ordination of Mr. W. T. Martin. Rev. C. Lynn Brown read from the twelfth chapter of Romans and led Presbytery in prayer. The Moderator appointed Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Dr. W. C. Pressly, and Rev. James C. Wool to participate with himself and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. in the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery. The Moderator propounded the Constitutional Questions. Rev. J. M. Walker led in the Prayer of Ordination, and those participating in the laying on of hands gave Mr. Martin the right hand of fellowship to take part in this Ministry.

Dr. Lacy gave the charge to the minister.

The Moderator declared that Mr. W. T. Martin, Jr. is duly ordained to the Gospel Ministry as an Evangelist, agreeably to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mr. Martin signed the obligation, and was thereby enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

Queens College

Dr. Dan T. Caldwell, addressed Presbytery, presenting the forth coming campaign of Queens College to raise $1,000,000.00.

Presbytery joined Synod in approving this campaign and referred the matter to the Stewardship Committee for specific recommendations.

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, made the report of the Nominating Committee.

The Committee on Nominations submits the following nominations: For Commissioners (Principals and Alternates) to the 1950 General Assembly:

Ministers

Principals	Alternates
Rev. Denver Blevins	Rev. George Heaton
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D. D.	Rev. Wm. D. McInnis
Rev. Lynn Brown	Rev. H. M. Jefferson

Ruling Elders

Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First
Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly
Mr. E. R. Manning, Roanoke Rapids
Mr. T. H. Antrim, Durham First
Mr. W. L. King, Roxboro
Mr. Mallie Hinnant, First Vanguard

For Trustee of Presbytery to succeed Mr. P. B. Parks, resigned - Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. Norris L. Fellows, Pastor of the Oxford Church. The report was received and admitted to record.

Installation of Rev. Norris L. Fellows

The Commission of Granville Presbytery for the installation of The Rev. Norris L. Fellows met at the Presbyterian Church in Oxford, N. C. at 7:15 on the evening of November 27, 1949. The Commission was called to order and constituted with prayer by the Chairman, Dr. Kelsey Regen. Members of the Commission present were: Ministers - Dr. Kelsey Regen, Dr. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett; Elders - Alex Peace and Dennis Hall. Other members of the Oxford Church Session were present as guests of the Commission. The Rev. Wm. C. Bennett was elected as Secretary for the meeting.

The Commission moved into the Sanctuary at 7:30 P.M. for the Service of Installation. Dr. Kelsey Regen presided. propounded the constitutional questions in the Covenant by the Minister, and the Covenant by the Congregation. made the Installation Pronouncement, followed by the Installation Prayer. The Invocation was offered by Mr. Alex Peace, the Scripture Reading by Mr. Dennis Hall. The Installation Sermon, delivered by Dr. W. F. Stinespring on the subject, "A Religion of Personal Strength for Times Like These", was taken from the Book of Jeremiah, Chapter 1:40; 15:19-21. The Charge to the Minister and the Charge to the Congregation was delivered by The Rev. Wm. C. Bennett. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed Minister, The Rev. Norris L. Fellows.

Following the Service, while Mr. Fellows was welcomed by the members of his Congregation, the Commission

moved from the Sanctuary for the reading of its minutes and their approval. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by its Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,
Wm. C. Bennett, Secretary
Kelsey Regen, Chairman

Foreign Missions

Rev. W. F. F. Little, Chairman, made a verbal report on Foreign Missions which was received as information.

Moderator Nominated

Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay was nominated for moderator.

Home For Aged

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthall read from a letter from Mr. W. H. Sullivan, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Home for the Aged, in which Mr. Sullivan cited the need of raising $50,000.00 by Mothers Day 1950.

Rev. Joseph Lansinger and the Moderator spoke of the need of increasing our support of Home Mission Churches.

Rev. W. D. McInnis spoke of the plans for the Young People's Conference for 1950 and the need for larger support.

The time for the Spring Meeting of Presbytery was set - Tuesday, April 11, 1950 at 10:00 A.M. The place was left to the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

The minutes were read and approved.

Rev. Kelsey Regen led Presbytery in the prayer of adjournment.

Denver S. Blevins, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Clerk Pro Tem

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

THE SEVENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Vanguard Church, Raleigh, N. C.

April 11, 1950

The Presbytery of Granville met in regular Spring Stated Meeting in the First Vanguard Church in Raleigh, Tuesday, April 11, 1950, at 10:00 A.M.

Moderator's Sermon

The Rev. Denver S. Blevins, retiring Moderator, preached the opening sermon on "The Great Commission," using as his text Matthew 28: 19-20. He was assisted in the service of worship by the Rev. Charles E. Parrish.

The Lord's Supper

The Rev. E. J. Agsten conducted the Communion Service, assisted by the following Elders: J. K. Renfrow, B. A. Krantz, J. Howard Barrow, H. H. Milner, H. M. Hinnant, F. F. Harding, Lee C. Goodwin, and G. A. Hodge.

Presbytery was called to order and led in prayer by the Moderator.

The roll was called and the following found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Wm. C. Bennett, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, S. G. Harness, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, W. F. F. Little, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, H. P. Ruppenthal, J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Jos. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brockston; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; Lee C. Goodwin, Durham First; L. E. Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard; L. A. Ray, Fuller Memorial; Wm. R. Daniel; Grassy Creek; Otha A. Daniel, Geneva; E. H. Dixon, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; H. F. Boney, Littleton; Newsom Narron, R. L. Franklin, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Homer G. Forrest, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Dennis A. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; F. F. Harding, Raleigh First; F. J. Hawley, Roanoke Rapids; W. L. King, Roxboro; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. G. Renfrow, J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Varina; J. Howard Barrow, Western Boulevard; J. S. Blakely, Westminister; James A. Davidson, White Memorial of Raleigh; B. A. Krantz, West Raleigh; R. G. Lucas, White Oak; Nolan Smith, White Memorial of Willow Springs.

Election of Moderator and Clerks

The Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay having been nominated at the last meeting of Presbytery was elected Moderator. Upon its being reported to Presbytery that Mr. Courtenay is unable to attend this meeting of Presbytery on account of illness, Presbytery requested the Rev. Denver S. Blevins to act as Moderator Pro Tem.

The Rev. James C. Wool was elected Stated Clerk for a term of three years, and the Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Permanent Clerk for a like period.

Committee on Orders

The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Host Pastor, presented Ruling Elder H. H. Milner, who welcomed Presbytery and told something of the history of the First Vanguard Church. This is the twenty-first anniversary of the erection of the present building.

Mr. Buffaloe presented the docket of Presbytery which was amended and adopted.

Standing Committees

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Ruling Elders Henry T. Smith and J. D. Smith.

Resolutions: Rev. Charles S. McChesney, and Ruling Elder Nolan Smith.

Comunications

The following communications were presented and disposed of as indicated:

From Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr. requesting Presbytery to excuse him from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery —request granted.

From Dr. Wade H. Boggs, Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, a report on annuitants and candidates for the ministry and mission service—referred to the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief.

From Presbyterian Junior College in Maxton—referred to the Committee on Synod's Work.

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal presented the Rev. Emanuel M. Gitlin, who represents a group interested in Displaced Persons. Mr. Gitlin, was asked to address Presbytery in connection with the report of the Committee on Christian Relations this afternoon.

The Commission on The Minister and His Work

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and his Work, which was approved and admitted to record.

The Commission on the Minister and His Hork of Granville Presbytery submits the following report:

The Commission met on Thursday, March 23, 1950.

The following Churches are vacant in the Presbytery at the present time:

1 Kenly-White Oak-Spring Hill Churches have called the Rev. Charles E. Parrish of Maxton, N. C., and a member of Granville Presbytery. He will report to these Churches about June 1, 1950.

2 The Selma-Fairview Churches.

3 The Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial at Willow Springs.

4 The Granville County Group-(Geneva-Oak Hill-Grassy Creek-Goshen).

5 The Raleigh First Church. This Church has called the Rev. E. B. McGukin of Knoxville Presbytery. He has this call under consideration at the present time.

The Commission is working with all of these vacant churches.

Respectfully submitted,
Wm. C. Pressly, Chm.

Home Mission Committee

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented the report of the Home Mission Committee, which was adopted—

The Home Mission Committee recommends that the following appropriations be made for the year 1950-1951:

Center Ridge, Mizpah, Oak Grove, Rev. Denver Blevins, Minister	$ 900.00
Roxboro, Rev. Geo. W. Heaton, Minister	800.00
Kenly, Spring Hill, White Oak, Rev. Charles S. Parrish, Pastor-elect	750.00
Varina, Fellowship, Willow Springs, Rev. J. R. Phipps, Minister	510.00
Durham Work, Mt. Bethel, Northgate, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Minister	1,000.00
Nut Bush, St. Andrews, Brookston, Young Memorial, Rev. Chas. S. McChesney, Minister	525.00
Oakland, Mt. Pleasant, White Memorial, Vacant	925.00
Selma, Vacant	1,000.00
Geneva, Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Goshen, Vacant	710.00
Office of Ex. Sect'y.	2,000.00
For Summer Workers	500.00
Total	$9,620.00

Respectfully,
K. G. Hudson, Chm.

Presbytery, by common consent, formed itself into a committee to review Sessional Records. Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, distributed the Session Books and check lists.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK

The order of the day having arrived, Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, presented Mrs. Hazel B. Leathers, President of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery. Mrs. Leathers made the following report, which was adopted:

As I read the splendid reports from our local organizations, I fancied I could see the 3,512 women of Granville Presbytery marching with their banners unfurled, taking their places in the great army of Christians, heralding the challenge that Christ is the only answer to the problems of a chaotic world. For surely their deeds and gifts show them to have a faith that desires a better country. "A faith which gives substance to things hoped for."

A new organiaztion was added at Hebron Church which brings our number to 34, with 88 general circles, 15 Business Women's circles and a total membership of 3,512 women. Our total benevolent gifts were $17,355. Our gifts to local churches amounted to $17,561, making a total of $34,916, an increase of $3,038 over last year. All organizations were 100 percent in giving to the Birthday, Joy Gift and White Cross. Our Birthday offering amounted to $1,111.63. White Cross was $194.45 and was given to Peace College Infirmary. Dr. Wade Boggs writes that once more the Joy Gift was generous, enabling them to send increased amounts to the homes of retired ministers and widows of ministers where there was reported need for such increases.

The following figures do not give the whole picture but we have to use them in order to show what some of the churches are doing: Visitation Evangelism was launched in 19 churches. The

women helped in some of the following ways: Prayer Groups, Cottage Prayer Meetings, Visiting in pairs, Office work, Helping in the nursery, and other ways. Other evidences of spiritual growth were: Daily Bible Readers, 612; Family Worship, 349; Tithers, 333; Studying the Bible over, 1,000; Intensive Bible Study, 720; and members of Prayer Groups 321. Home Mission Study Book readers, 535; Foreign Mission, 459. The number of schools of Home and Foreign Missions were too few to create effective participation in our Master's great commission to preach and teach both in Jerusalem and to the uttermost parts of the world. We urge more schools of Missions in our organizations next year. Making disciples of all people is the primary aim of the church. There were 9 O. T. C's. held in the local organizations and one in the Presbyterial Board meeting. Three President's conferences were held to help with local problems and the reorgnization plan.

Sixteen delegates went to Montreat and fifteen to S. T. School Thirteen organizations sent or helped send delegates to the Negro Conference in Winston-Salem. One gave money to Stillman.

All organizations of the Women of the Church having budgets met them, except one. Many gave generously to over-the-budget-Causes that appealed to them most. Most of them gave toward our Refurnishing and Re-decorating of the Peace College rooms, making a total of $1,734.98. Peace College being located in our Presbytery naturally has a special appeal to our women and Mrs. George Matthis, our Presbyterial Sponsor for Peace, deserves, and has our deep appreciation for a job well on the way to completion. Other causes receiving generous offerings were William Black Furnishings, Historical Foundation, Italian Mission, Cary St., Mission, S. & P. Home Missions, Barium, Mission Court, Home and Foreign Missions and very large quantities of clothing and some money to Overseas Relief. Other evidences of love in action were community projects: Holding monthly services in the County Home, visiting the sick, shut-ins, new-comers, and one gave a great deal of financial help to the needy near their church. One made 500 visits.

The Business Women have contributed their time, talent and their money toward all the work mentioned above and some special projects such as a financial support for native workers in foreign lands and for college girls here at home.

Some Intergroup and Interdenominational work was reported: Joint Pre-Easter services, World Day of Prayer and helping with Negro services and D. V. B. Schools.

All were agreed that the District Conferences held last fall were very fruitful. The weather was perfect, which aided the setting in the three country churches. They were truly three perfect days set apart--away from the hurry of our days. The local presidents showed then as they outlined their fall and winter's work, the promise of fruitful labor. Our Presbyterial secretaries presented their work in an interesting manner through the medium of lively skits written by Mrs. David Clark. Our genuine thanks go to the three D. C's., the three Hostess churches and Mrs. David Clark for the fine meetings. Our offerings were given to our Peace College Project.

Our Hebron Organization is built around one consecrated woman. They need a minister badly out there because in their new location the church can serve a great many families.

Brookston needs more Sunday School rooms. The President writes that they are holding Sunday School classes in two automobiles--two classes that is--one class needs to be divided now.

We ask your prayers. You are the husbands of the Women of Granville Presbyterial and we know you are interested.

In our Peace College refurnishing--maybe there is some one here who would like to honor a loved one or give a memorial.

We have much to thank and praise God for; much to be humble about and much to challenge us in the New Year with the re-organization and co-ordination of the work. May God lead us and others through us, to The Way, The Truth and The Life, through His Son our Lord.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. J. B.) Hazel B. Leathers, President

AMENDMENTS TO PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

The report of Presbytery's Advisory Committee on charges in Presbytery's Manual, which was presented at the last meeting of Presbytery, was taken from the docket and adopted. See Minutes of Presbytery, January 10, 1950.

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, made the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted. See Directory of Presbytery.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, presented the report of the Stewardship Committee which was adopted:

Queens College of Charlotte has inaugurated a campaign to raise $1,000,000.00 for needed equipment and endowment. The campaign has been approved by the Synods of North Carolina and South Carolina. The College is asking that the full amount be raised from apportionments of $500,000.00 from Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; $300,000.00 from the Synod of North Carolina and $200,000.00 from the Synod of South Carolina. The Stewardship Committee of the Synod of North Carolina has approved the program and has set goals for the various Presbyteries of the Synod. Granville Presbytery is being asked to raise $30,000.00. Dr. Dan T. Caldwell presented this cause to Granville Presbytery in session on January 10, 1950. Presbytery approved the cause and referred the subject to this Committee for recommendation.

Inasmuch as Queens College is one of our Church schools and as there is a definite need for funds with which to equip and endow the school, the Stewardship Committee recommends that the Queens College campaign be endorsed and that it be commended to the Churches and their members. The College has asked that a campaign committee within the bounds of Presbytery be set up with the assistance of the central committee of the College. The Committee recommends that the appointment of such committee be entrusted to the Moderator of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Stewardship Committee of Presbytery

Mr. Gray then presented Rev. Denver S. Blevins who spoke briefly of the progress of Stewardship in several churches and introduced to Presbytery, Mr. Newsom Narron of the Mizpah Church, Mr. J. D. Smith of the Spring Hill Church, Mr. Creech of the Fairview Church and Mr. Edward Adams of the Mount Pleasant Church. These men spoke of the progress in and plans for Stewardship in their respective churches.

Presbytery took recess for lunch and Committee meetings.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery re-convened with prayer at 2:15 P.M.

Montreat

Dr. J. R. McGreagor, President of the Mountain Retreat Association, was unable to be present. At his request, Rev. James C. Wool presented a report on progress at Montreat and the Program plans for this season.

Religious Education

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on Religious Education, made a verbal report and presented Rev. W. D. McInnis, Director of the Young Peoples Conference, and Rev. James C. Wool, Director of the Pioneer Camp. The report was received as information.

Christian Education and Ministerial Relief

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, reported for the Committee on Christian Education and Ministerial Relief on annuitants, and candidates for the Ministry and Mission Service. The report was received as information.

Changes in the Book of Church Order

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Ad-interim Committee on Proposed Changes in the Book of Church Order reported, recommending that Presbytery approve the changes. The recommendation was adopted.

Bills and Overtures

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into its hands.

Resolutions

Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman for the Committee on Resolutions:

Report of the Committee on Resolutions:

Be it resolved that we, the members of Granville Presbytery, express our sincere appreciation: 1. To our host church, The First Vanguard of Raleigh, for their cordial reception extended to the members of Presbytery, and for their making the facilities of their plant available for our use.

2. To Mr. A. R. Buffaloe, Pastor of the host church, for the gracious way in which he has made us feel at home and provided for ou r comfort during our visit.

3. To the Women of the Church, and Mr. H. H. Milner, we express our hearty appreciation for the excellent meal which they served.

4. To Mr. Smith, Mr. Narron, Mr. Adams, and Mr. Creech for their heart-warming talks on the way their churches are advancing the work of the church through their program on Stewardship.

This report is respectfully submitted by your Committee on Resolutions.

C. S. McChesney, Chm.

Commission To Install Rev. Charles E. Parrish

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Charles E. Parrish, pastor of the Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak Churches, on Sunday, June 4, 1950:

Ministers: Denver S. Blevins; Chairman; A. R. Buffaloe; James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: H. H. Milner; H. M. Hinnant; and A. R. McRacken.

The assignment of parts was left to the Chairman of the Commission.

Sessional Records

Rev. Charles Lynn Brown made the report of the Committee on Sessional records:

The Committee on Sessional Records submits the following report:

The Sessional Records were examined, corrected and approved (with exceptions noted) by the Committee with the assistance of members of Presbytery, and signed by the Moderator.

The Committee wishes to commend the Clerks of the Session of the Presbytery for their diligence in keeping these records and urge that those records which are incomplete be completed as soon as possible.

Charles Lynn Brown
Sessional Record Committee

Displaced Persons

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, presented Rev. Emanuel M. Gitlin, of the Southern Baptist Convention, who spoke on the problems of Displaced Persons and requested the aid of the members of Presbytery in carrying out plans to meet some of these problems.

The address was received as information and Presbytery expressed its appreciation to Mr. Gitlin for the work he and his group are doing, and for his presentation here today.

Executive Secretary

The Executive Secretary made a verbal report which was received as information.

Proposed Change In The Manual

The following charge in the Presbytery's Manual was proposed, approved by this meeting of Presbytery and docketed for final action at the next meeting:

That Article I, Section A, Paragraph 3, be changed to read:

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year, to be held at places to be selected by Presbytery, or by the Moderator and Stated Clerk in the event Presbytery does not fix a place. The Spring meeting shall be held on the Tuesday following the third Sunday in April.

Presbytery appointed the following special Committee to work with the Stated Clerk in editing the Manual of Presbytery for publication: Rev. Messrs. Kelsey Regen, W. D. McInnis, and E. J. Agsten.

The Rev. E. J. Agsten presented a letter from Rev. John Gray, calling attention of Presbytery to the International Christian University of Japan. The letter was referred to the Committee on World Missions with instruction to take such action as deemed advisable.

About Tithing

Presbytery ordered that a communication be addressed to the General Council, requesting the General Council to have prepared, published and distributed, an authoritative statement on the Tithe--particularly on the proper method for computing the tithe in our present economy.

Report To The General Assembly

The report of Granville Presbytery to the General Assembly was adopted as it will be completed by the Stated Clerk, and ordered sent on to Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

The place of the next meeting of Presbytery was left to the Moderator and the Stated Clerk; the time July 11, 1950.

Queens College

Rev. W. D. McInnis and Ruling Elder, C. S. Hicks, were appointed a committee of this Presbytery on the Queens College Fund raising campaign.

Rev. J. S. Kennison was granted Evangelistic Powers in the Hebron Church.

After the reading and approval of the minutes Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. Kelsey Regen.

Denver S. Blevins, Moderator Pro Tem
J. Robert Phipps, Permanent Clerk

Attest: James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING

First Church, Raleigh, N. C.

June 1, 1950

Granville Presbytery met, pursuant to the call of the Moderator, in the Vanguard Room of the First Church in Raleigh, at 2:30 P.M., June 1, 1950.

The Moderator, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, called Presbytery to order. The Rev. Kelsey Regen led in prayer.

The following were present:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, A. R. Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, S. G. Harness, W. F. F. Little, Charles S. McChesney, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. B. Leathers, Durham First.

The Rev. Jack Warren Moore, a minister in the Church of the Nazarine, was introduced to Presbytery. He was welcomed by the Moderator, and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

The call for this meeting was read and found in order:

Raleigh,N. C., May 17, 1950.

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, Thursday, June 1, at 2:30 P.M., for the following purposes: (1) To receive the resignation of Rev. W. F. F. Little as pastor of the Littleton,Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial Churches, and to grant him a letter of dismission to Wilmington Presbytery, if the way be clear; (2) To receive and act upon a report of the Committee on Nominations; (3) To receive and act upon a report of the Committee on Home Missions.

A. G. Courtenay
Moderator

Resignation of Rev. W. F. F. Little

The Rev. W. F. F. Little presented his resignation as pastor of the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial Churches, and asked that the pastoral relation existing between himself and these churches be dissolved.

Mr. W. R. Strickland, a member of the Warrenton Church, Mr. H. F. Bonney, a member of the Littleton Church, and Mr. R. M. Alston, a member of the Gruver Memorial Church reported that Congregational meetings

had been held in each of these churches, and that the congregations had concurred with Mr. Little in his request.

Each of the men spoke of the high esteem and love in which they hold Mr. Little.

The Pastorial relation between the Rev. W. F. F. Little and the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial Churches was dissolved, and he was granted a letter of dismission to Wilmington Presbytery in order that he might accept the calls of the Pollocksville group of Churches.

The Rev. James C. Wool was made Moderator of the Sessions of the Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial Churches.

There was no report by the Home Mission Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, made a report for the Nominating Committee, which was adopted as follows:

The Nominating Committee of Granville Presbytery would like to submit the following report:

We should like to recommend:

1. That the Reverend Edward Agsten be made a member of the Nominating Committee filling out the unexpired term (1951) of William C. Pressly who has resigned, and that he be named Chairman of the Nominating Committee.

2. That the Reverend Edward Agsten be appointed Chairman of Granville Presbytery Advisory Committee for a three year term or until 1953.

William C. Pressly, Chairman

The Rev. E. J. Agsten spoke of the illness of Kay Carson, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Don Carson, and of Rev. Wm. Mc I Thompson.

Announcements relative to Young People's Conference were made.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

A. G. Courtenay
Moderator

James C. Wool
Temporary Clerk, Pro Tem

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Address	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt, A., Raleigh,	W. Raleigh
E. J. Arnold, Assist. to Pres.	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.	
William C. Bennett, P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Ave.
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
Denver S. Blevins, T S	Selma, Route 2	Fairview
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 2, Kenly	Mizpah
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Route 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Chas. Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh,	White Memor.
A. Russell Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary, Ral.	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive, Ral.	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, Asso. P.	2224 Hillsboro St., Ral.	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, Syn. Ev.	22 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.	
Norris L. Fellows, P.	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford First
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park, Durham	Fuller Mem.
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2100 Englewood, Durham	Black Mem.
J. S. Kennison, H. R.	Townsville, N. C.	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond Va.
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Princeton, N. C.	Progressive
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Route 2, Henderson	Brookston
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Route 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Manson, N. C.	Youngs Memorial
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
Charles E. Parrish, P	Lucama, N. C.	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fremont, N. C.	White Oak
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Varina, N. C.	Varina
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Fellowship
C. M. Ramsey, Prof.	120 College Place, Greensboro, N. C.	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 East Main ,Durham,	Durham First
William C. Robinson, Jr., P.	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, SS	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
D. H. Scanlon, H. R., P. Em.	Franklin Court, Durham	Durham First
Jas. P. Smith, Jr., H. R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.,	Roanoke R. First
James C. Wool, P. Ex. S.	Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.	
	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
	Littleton, N. C.	Gruver Memorial
	RFD, Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
	Willow Springs, N. C.	Mt. Pleasant
	Willow Springs, N. C.	White Memorial

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Address	Church
	Oxford, N. C., RFD	Geneva
	Durham, N. C.	Mt. Bethel
	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh First
	Raleigh, N. C.	Western Boulevard
	Selma, N. C.	Selma

CANDIDATES

William T. Martin, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
Fitzhugh, T. Reed, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
Charles S. Sydner, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.,	Richmond, Va.
William W. Peters	Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
R. Gerald Smith	Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
Joseph E. Porter	Duke University	Durham, N. C.
R. Delmar Watson	Maryville College	Maryville, Tenn.
Charles G. Gunn	Medical Student	Detroit, Mich.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad 830 Mangum St. Durham	J. L. Slaughter 118 Charlotte St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson	R. D. Henderson Rt. 2, Henderson
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Rt. 2, Kenly	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly
Durham First	T. C. Worth 27 Oak Drive, Durham	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	L. Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin, Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Rt. 1, Zebulon	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargie Rt. 1, Garner
First Vanguard	H. M. Hinnant 1415 W. Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	F. E. Allison 1605 Taylor St., Durham
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 67, Oxford	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford
Goshen	J. S Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford	J. G. Morton Bullock
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton
Hebron	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint Henderson
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly	W. J. Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Benney Littleton	Robert P. Thorne Littleton
Mizpah	Newsom Narron Kenly	Miss Rosalynd Boykin Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Durham	J. D. Scoggins Cole Mill Rd., Durham
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Angier, Rt. 1	Mrs. Lela R. Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Springs
Northgate	Homer Forrest 2421 Farthing St., Durham	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5, Henderson	C. H. Howell Townsville

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford	G. D. Morton Oxford
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1, Smithfield	Miss Emily S. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1 Smithfield
Oxford First	J. R. Webb Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton	J. Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 745 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	George R. Ross, Jr. 2248 Circle Dr., Raleigh
Roanoke Rapids	Edward B. Manning 902 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 905 Monroe Roanoke Rapids
Saint Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 5, Henderson	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield
Spring Hill	J. D. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama
Trinity Avenue	C. B. Goswick 2421 Guess Rd., Durham	Gurney R. Blanchard 904 Menmouth Ave. Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs	Roy Tillet Fuquay Springs
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton	Mrs. Howard Daniel Warrenton
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tiddy 102 Logan Court, Raleigh	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh
Westminster	Charlie Little, Jr. 620 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh	William Mangum Rt. 1, Cary
West Raleigh	Dean E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	W. D. Pearce 210 Pogue St., Raleigh
White Mem. of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow 1807 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Karl G. Hudson, Jr. 1535 Carr St., Raleigh
White Memorial of Willow Springs	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mrs. Charlie Watson Rt. 1. Willow Springs
Willow Springs	S. F. Lee Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson	W. W. White Manson

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

	Year and Place of Meeting	
Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phippa	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

	Year and Place of Meeting	
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill

VOL. XXVII OCTOBER NUMBER 2

MINUTES

of

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

SEVENTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

Spring Hill Church, Lucama, N. C.

July 11, 1950

SEVENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, N. C.

October 11, 1950

DIRECTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
1950

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, 2224 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: James C. Wool

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
   Mr. H. H. Milner, Dr. W. C. Pressly
2. Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
   Mr. R. W. Bruin
3. Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen
   Mr. J. C. Cooper

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. World Missions
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
1951—Rev. Charles S. McChesney
1953—Mr. T. C. Worth, Durham First, 27 Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.

II Church Extension
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.

1. Presbytery's Home Missions
1953—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman, Durham First, 1410 Acadia Street, Durham, N. C.
1952—Rev. R. Don Carson
1952—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. Synod's Home Missions
1952—Mr. William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh, 1701 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Evangelism
1951—Mr. Lynwood Stephenson, Varina, Varina, N. C.
1952—Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman

4. Christian Relations
1951—Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, Trinity Ave., 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, N. C.

5. Assembly's Church Extension: Radio, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service Department
1951—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1953—Rev. Charles Parrish
1953—Mr. F. H. Jeter, Raleigh First, 304 Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

III EDUCATION
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.

1. Higher Education
1951—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1951—Dean E. L. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C. (West Raleigh)
1952—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1952—Mr. Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster, 620 E. Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen

2. Religious Education
1951—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1951—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1951—Rev. Geo. W. Heaton
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1952—Mr. J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford First, Oxford, N. C.
1952—Mr. J. D. Smith, Spring Hill, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
1953—Mr. W. T. Beaty, White Memorial of Raleigh, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Rev. Norris L. Fellowes

3. Men's Work
1951—Rev. W. F. Stinespring
1952—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1952—Mr. E. B. Bass, Northgate, 2609 Shenandoah Ave., Durham, N. C.

IV ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1951—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1953—Mr. J. C. Allison, Raleigh First, 117 Hillcrest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

V WOMAN'S WORK
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.

VI STEWARDSHIP
1952—Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, Raleigh First, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1951—Mr. F. R. Caudle, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2619 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, N. C.
1951—Rev. H. M. Jefferson
1951—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Durham First, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1952—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids First, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1953—Mr. J. B. Wootern Progressive, Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. R. Don Carson

VII ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES
1953—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1951—Rev. J. R. Phipps
1952—Mr. J. L. McMillan, Selma, N. C.

VIII SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES
1953—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, 2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.
1951—Mr. Ralph Bruin, Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.
1952—Rev. W. F. F. Little

IX AUDITS
1951—Mr. R. B. Spencer, Raleigh First, 1605 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1952—Mr. Don Kimrey, White Memorial of Raleigh, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. James S. Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

X NOMINATIONS
1951—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Raleigh First, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1951—Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1952—Rev. Denver S. Blevins
1952—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen

XI SESSIONAL RECORDS
1951—Rev. C. Lynn Brown

XII EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Moderator
Rev. James C. Wool, Stated Clerk
Dr. W. C. Pressly, Nominations and Commission on the Minister and His Work
Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., World Missions and Women's Work
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Church Extension
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Education
Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Annuities and Relief
Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Stewardship
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Synod's Special Causes
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Assembly's Special Causes
Mr. R. B. Spencer, Audits
Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Sessional Records

XIII THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
1950—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger
Mr. Jule Warren
1951—Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman
Rev. Kelsey Regen
1952—Rev. R. D. Carson
Mr. J. B. Leathers

THE SEVENTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Spring Hill Church, Lucama, N. C.

July 11, 1950

The Summer Stated Meeting of Granville Presbytery was called to order at 10:15 A.M., July 11, 1950, at Spring Hill Church by Rev. Denver S. Blevins, last moderator present.

The Rev. J. A. Christian, D. D., at Mr. Blevins' request led the opening devotional. In the absence of the Moderator, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., was elected Moderator pro tem.

The Roll was called and a quorum declared present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Norris L. Fellows, S. G. Harness, H. M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: J. W. Craig, Blacknall Memorial; Willard Hale, Brookston; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; W. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; A. T. McNeny, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; D. H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; F. F. Harding, (R. Brooks Peters, alternate), Raleigh First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; A. A. Tilley, Varina; B. A. Krantz, West Raleigh; Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster; W. T. Beaty, White Memorial of Raleigh; D. H. Fish, Willow Springs.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Host Pastor, welcomed Presbytery to Spring Hill and presented the docket. The docket was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were received and disposed of as follows:

From Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Dr. D. H. Scanlon, Rev. E. J. Arnold, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, and Rev. W. C. Bennett, asking that they be excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery—the requests were granted.

From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, saying that the Presbyterial assessments, and all reports from this Presbytery had been received in his office—received as information.

From Rev. R. H. Stone, Director of the William Black Home Campaign—referred to the Committee on Synod's Special Causes.

A letter from Rev. William C. Robinson, Jr., inviting the members

of Presbytery and their families to be present at his marriage in Wilmington, August 19—received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Stated Clerk and admitted to record:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of Granville Presbytery submits the following report:

The following churches or groups of churches are vacant at the present time:

1. The Granville County Group (Geneva, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek and Hebron)
2. The Mount Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial at Willow Springs Group
3. The First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. The Reverend James A. Christian, D.D., of East Hanover Presbytery, is Stated Supply until a pastor is secured.
4. The Selma-Fairview Churches
5. The Littleton-Warrenton-Gruver Memorial Churches. The Commission appointed the Reverend James Wool to act as Moderator of the Sessions of these churches.
6. The Mount Bethel Church. Our Commission on the Minister and His Work met with representatives from the Durham Presbyterian Layman's League and from the Mount Bethel Session and approved their request that the Reverend Jack Warren Moore, a minister of the Nazarine Church, be employed as Temporary Supply Pastor of the Mount Bethel Church for a three months' period beginning June 11, 1950. The Commission appointed the Reverend Samuel G. Harness to act as Moderator of the Mount Bethel Session.

Pulpit Committees of these churches, the Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery, and the Home Mission Committee of our Presbytery are cooperating with your Commission in making every effort to fill these vacancies.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

The Rev. J. A. Christian, D.D., of East Hanover Presbytery, and Rev. Jack W. Moore of the Church of the Nazarine, were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting bretheren.

Messrs. Joseph E. Porter, and William M. Peters, candidates under the care of this Presbytery were presented and welcomed to this meeting of Presbytery.

INSTALLATION OF REV. CHARLES E. PARRISH

The Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. Charles E. Parrish, pastor of the Kenly, Spring Hill, and White Oak Churches:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install Rev. Charles E. Parrish as pastor of Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak Presbyterian Churches submits the following report:

The Commission met at the Kenly Presbyterian Church June 4, 1950 at 10:45 A.M. The Commission was called to order by Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. C. Wool. Elder A. R. McRacken was elected clerk of the Commission. The following were present: Rev. J. C. Wool, Rev. Denver S. Blevins, and ruling Elders A. R. McRacken and Mallie Hinnant. The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, also a member of the Commission, was present at Spring Hill and White Oak. The proposed programs for the services of the day approved, and the services at Kenly began at eleven A.M.

After the worship service the sermon was preached by Rev. J. C. Wool. Rev. D. S. Blevins propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Parrish and the congregation—both answering in the affirmative. Elder Mallie Hinnant delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder A. R. McRacken delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. Charles E. Parrish pronounced the benediction.

The Commission then went to Spring Hill, and after a delicious dinner on the church ground, convened in the Spring Hill Church at 3:00 P.M., and installed Rev. Charles E. Parrish as pastor, Rev. J. C. Wool, presiding, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, preaching. Mr. Wool Propounded the Constitutional questions and Mr. Hinnant charged the pastor and Mr. Blevins charged the congregation. Rev. Charles E. Parrish pronounced the benediction.

The Commission went to White Oak for a service at eight P.M. The Commission convened in the White Oak Church and installed Rev. Charles E. Parrish as pastor; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, presiding, Mr. Blevins, preaching. Mr. Buffaloe propounded the Constitutional questions and Mr. Wool charged the pastor, with Mr. Hinnant charging the congregation.

After the service at White Oak Church the Commission met and read the minutes and after prayer by Rev. J. C. Wool, the meeting closed.

Denver S. Blevins, Chairman
A. R. McRacken, Clerk

COMMISSIONS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The report of Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., as a Commissioner to the General Assembly was read. Rev. Messrs. Denver S. Blevins, and C. Lynn Brown, and Ruling Elders, W. Kelvin Gray, and A. R. McRacken

Commissioners, reported their attendance upon the meeting of the Assembly, and spoke of their participation in the work of the committees. These reports were received as information.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

The Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, reported that Chairman of the sub-committees had been appointed subject to the action of the Committee on Education when it meets later today.

He presented each sub-committee chairman who made verbal reports as follows:

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Higher Education.

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Religious Education. Mr. Buffaloe spoke of the summer camp and conference program and introduced Rev. W. D. McInnis, Director of Presbytery's Young People's Conference, and Rev. James C. Wool, Director of the Pioneer Camp.

Rev. S. G. Harness, Men's Work, presented Mr. J. B. Leathers, who reported on the Synod's Men's Conference held at Davidson. These reports were received as information.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Presbytery appointed Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. J. B. Leathers, and Rev. James C. Wool to investigate the possibility of the Presbytery buying a part interest in Orange Presbytery's Camp New Hope. This committee, was instructed to report its recommendations to the next meeting of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthall, Mr. Preson P. Phillips, Mr. Willard Hale.

B. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten and Rev. Norris Fellows.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at noon for committee meetings and lunch, to reconvene at the call of the Moderator. Rev. Kelsey Regen led in the closing prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions, which had been read at the dinner table was adopted:

To the Pastor, the Session, the membership and especially the Women

of the Spring Hill Church, we are greatly indebted. We, as members of the Granville Presbytery, would express our appreciation for supplying every provision for our needs. For the privilege of holding our meeting in the Church, for the delicious and bountiful food provided, and for the warmth of your Christian fellowship we again record our thanks and pray God's richest blessings on the Spring Hill Church.

Respectfully submitted,
Your Committee on Resolutions,
E. J. Agsten
Norris Fellows

RESOLUTION

Ruling Elder F. F. Harding presented the following Resolution, which was adopted by Presbytery by an enthusiastic vote:

Motion:

That Presbytery direct the Stated Clerk to write to Dr. Ben R. Lacy, expressing to him Presbytery's pleasure at his being made Moderator of The General Assembly, extending to him our congratulations and sincere good wishes.

That a copy of this resolution be recorded in the minutes and a copy sent to Dr. Lacy's mother in Raleigh.

NOMINATION

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations presented the following supplementary report:

1. Commission on the Minister and His Work:
   For the Class of 1953: The Rev. Charles Parrish, Mr. A. T. McNeny, Henderson, North Carolina.
2. Chairman, The Presbyterian Program of Progress: Mr. David Worth, Raleigh First.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, reported that his committee has been organized. He presented Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who asked Rev. Denver S. Blevins and Mr. J. D. Smith, Elder in the Spring Hill Church, to speak on the growth and needs of this Church.

Announcement was made of the plans of the sub-committee on Assembly's Home Missions, of which Dr. F. H. Jeter is Chairman, for a Town and Country Church Convocation to be held Wednesday, October 4, 1950.

Mr. Leathers submitted the following report which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY: Your Home Mission Committee presents the following report of the Treasurer of Presbytery's Home Missions for the year, April 1, 1949 to March 31, 1950:

REPORT OF TREASURER OF PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSION COMMITTEE FOR YEAR APRIL 1, 1949 - MARCH 31, 1950

Regular Funds		Disbursements	
Balance in Bank April 1, 1949	$2927.61	Ministers Annuity	$ 136.07
Received from Churches direct	600.00	Durham Laymen's League	1000.00
Rec'd from Auxiliary	10.00	Special Supplies and Summer Workers	965.00
Rec'd from Presbytery's Benevolence Treas.	5989.76	Exec. Sec'y. Office	2000.00
Rec'd from H. J. Kaylor, salary refund	15.00	Regular Ministers	3038.55
		Balance in Bank 3-31-50	2402.71
	$9542.37		$9542.37

Durham Laymen's League		Disbursements	
Balance in Bank 4-1-49	$ 4989.87	Ministers Annuity	$ 129.85
Rec'd Synods Home Miss. Com.	1000.00	Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Salary and manse	3625.00
Rec'd Pres. Home Miss. Com.	1000.00	Mount Bethel Church	320.00
Rec'd Durham Laymen's League	1500.00	Balance in Bank 3-31-50	6415.02
Rec'd First Church Durham	2000.00		
	$10489.87		$10489.87

Emergency Fund		Disbursements	
Balance in Bank 4-1-49	$1978.27	Loan to Mizpah Church	$ 500.00
Repayment on loan by Mizpah Church	3500.00	Donation to Western Blvd. Church	250.00
Repayment on loan by Rev. Charles S. McChesney	393.75	Loan to Rev. Charles S. McChesney for car	1050.00
		Donation to Selma Church on debt	500.00
		Balance in Bank 3-31-50	3572.02
	$5872.02		$5872.02

This fund is due $656.25 balance on Note by Rev. Charles S. McChesney

Regular Building Fund		Disbursements	
Rec'd from Synod's Home Miss. Com. for Spring Hill Church	$ 500.00	To Spring Hill Church	$ 500.00
Rec'd from Synod's Home Miss. Com. for Selma Church	1000.00	To Assembly's Home Mission Committee on Selma Church note	2000.00
Rec'd from Synod's Home Miss. Com. for Oakland Church	1000.00	Balance in Bank 3-31-50	500.00
Rec'd from Emergency Fund for Selma Church	500.00		
	$3000.00		$3000.00

Note: On 5-2-50—$500 was received from outside sources to apply on amount paid on the Selma Church note as per agreement with Presbytery's Home Mission Committee.

Mt. Pleasant Manse Fund		Paid to J. Q. Adams and Thurmon Stephenson	
Balance in Bank 4-1-49	$ 750.00		
Overdraft 3-31-50	250.00		
	$1000.00		$1000.00

On 5-2-50 this overdraft of $250 was secured from outside sources and account is now in balance.

Summary as of 3-31-50

Bank Balance Regular Funds	$ 2402.71
Bank Balance Durham Laymen's League	6415.02
Bank Balance Emergency Fund	3572.02
Bank Balance Regular Building Fund	500.00
	$12889.75
Less overdraft on Mt. Pleasant Manse	250.00
Total Bank Balance 3-31-50	$12639.75

Respectfully submitted,
K. G. Hudson

We present the following recommendation:

That the Manual of Presbytery be changed in order to increase the membership of the Sub-committee on Home Missions to nine, one of whom shall be a Home Mission Pastor.

J. B. Leathers, Chairman

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Inasmuch as the Executive Secretary had reported on his work as Pioneer Camp Director, with the Home Mission Committee, and with Dr. Jeter in making arrangements for the Town and Country Convocation, he made no further report.

AUDITS

Mr. R. B. Spencer, Chairman presented the report of the Committee on Audits:

Your Permanent Committee on Audits makes the following report:

We have examined the books and records of Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of Home Missions Committee, for the fiscal years ending March 31, 1949 and March 31, 1950, respectively.

We are of the opinion that all Receipts have been properly accounted for and all Disbursements made in due course and for the proper objects.

Respectfully submitted,
R. B. Spencer, Chairman
D. S. Kimrey
James S. Birch

July 11, 1950

We have examined the books and records of Dr. J. C. Wool, Executive Secretary and Treasurer of Benevolences.

We examined the records of the Executive Secretary's Current Expense Fund, salary, office expense, etc., for the years ending March 31, 1949 and March 31, 1950, respectively.

The books and records of the Treasurer of Benevolences were examined for the year ending March 31, 1949 only, for the reason that the records for the year ending March 31, 1950 were not quite complete at the time the committee made the audit.

We are of the opinion that all Receipts have been accounted for and all Disbursements properly made.

Your committee respectfully recommends that a more adequate system of books and records be installed in the office of the Executive Secretary. This will not only greatly facilitate the work of the Executive Secretary in keeping his records and making reports, but will assist the Auditing Committee in making the audit.

Respectfully submitted,
R. B. Spencer, Chairman
D. S. Kimrey
James S. Birch

FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH

Presbytery instructed the Moderator and Stated Clerk to sign the Resolution of assurance to secure a grant made by the Board of Church Extension to the Fuller Memorial Church in the amount of $2000.00.

CHANGE IN THE MANUAL

The following proposed change in the Manual of Presbytery, received by Presbytery at the last meeting, was taken from the table and adopted.

That Article L, Section A, Paragraph 3, be changed to read:

There shall be four stated meetings of Presbytery each year, to be held at places to be selected by Presbytery, or by the Moderator and Stated Clerk in the event Presbytery does not fix a place. The Spring meeting shall be held on the Tuesday following the third Sunday in April.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder W. Kelvin Gray was unanimously nominated Moderator for the next meeting of Presbytery.

PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Oak Grove Church, extended by Mr. L. P. Hare, to meet in that Church at its next regular meeting, to be held on October 10, 1950.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into their hands.

WILLIAM BLACK HOME

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman of the Committee on Synod's Special Causes, reported on the progress of the building of the William Black Home, and pointed out the need for immediate response on the part of the churches for the payment of quotas already assigned. The report was received as information.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Dennis H. Hall, Jr.
Moderator Pro Tem

William C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

Attest: James C. Wool, Stated Clerk.

THE SEVENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, N. C.
October 10, 1950

Granville Presbytery met in the Oak Grove Church, Tuesday, October 10, 1950, at 10:00 A.M., in its regular Fall meeting.

The Rev. A. G. Courtenay, retiring Moderator, preached the opening sermon.

The Communion of the Lord's Supper was served by Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, assisted by Elders L. P. Hare, Henry T. Smith, James Davidson.

Presbytery was called to order by Mr. Courtenay and led in prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

The roll call showed the following present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, William C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevens, Chas. Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, William C. Robinson, Jr., J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Blacknall Memorial, D. L. Riley; Durham First, J. B. Leathers; Fairview, J. R. Murphy; Fellowship, C. W. Hargis; First Vanguard, J. A. Johnson; Fuller Memorial, M. S. Oakley; Henderson First, H. A. Grissom; Kenly, Willie Atkinson; Mizpah, R. L. Franklin; Northgate, W. L. Hodgkin; Nut Bush, C. U. Samford; Oak Grove, L. P. Hare; Oakland, H. T. Smith; Progressive, J. B. Wooten; Raleigh First, W. Kelvin Gray; Roanoke Rapids, Edward B. Manning; Roxboro, W. L. King; Spring Hill, George H. Glover; Smithfield, G. A. McLemore; Trinity Avenue, J. Frank Jarman; Varina, J. R. Phipps, Jr.; Westminster, M. E. Sutton; West Raleigh, C. H. Brannon; White Oak, W. J. Jordan; White Memorial of Raleigh, James A. Davidson; White Memorial of Johnston, L. F. Lee; Willow Springs, D. H. Fish.

MODERATOR ELECTED

Ruling Elder W. Kelvin Gray, representative of the First Church, Raleigh, having been nominated at the July meeting of Presbytery, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

VISITING MINISTERS

Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Host Pastor, presented Rev. A. T. Lassiter of Fayetteville Presbytery, and Rev. J. A. Christian, D. D., of East

Hanover Presbytery, who were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

Mr. Blevins, Chairman of the Committee on Orders, presented the docket, which was amended and adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, and Mr. J. B. Leathers.

Resolutions: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Rev. S. G. Harness, and Mr. James A. Davidson.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were received and disposed of:

1. From Rev. Messrs. Kelsey Regen, E. J. Arnold, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., R. Don Carson, asking that they be excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery—the requests were granted.

2. From Rev. Marion Husk, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina, requesting the names of the Chairman of certain committees of Presbytery to complete the organization of Synod's committees—information sent by Stated Clerk.

3. From Rev. C. M. Gibbs, Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina, the following:

(a) Report of the Stewardship Committee of Synod, adopted by Synod—referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

(b) Report of Synod's Ad interim committee on Distribution of Benevolences—referred to the Stewardship Committee.

(c) Plan of reorganization of the Synod; received as information.

(d) Directory of Synod's Committees—received as information.

4. From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order—referred to special ad interim committee appointed by the Moderator: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, Rev. Messrs. A. R. Buffaloe, and Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., and Ruling Elder C. H. Brannon, with instructions to report at the January meeting.

5. From the Christian Observer relative to Church Paper Week, October 8-15—received as information.

6. From the General Assembly's Training School in Richmond, Virginia, a report on progress of the Training School—referred to Committee on Assembly's Special Causes.

7. From Dr. J. O. Mann, Director of Religious Education, Synod of

North Carolina, relative to the Vacation Bible Schools held in the Presbytery—referred to the sub-committee on Religious Education.

8. From Rev. Albert B. McClure, Superintendent of Barium Springs Orphanage, a report on progress at that institution—referred to Committee on Synod's Special Causes.

CHANGE IN MANUAL

The Stated Clerk presented the proposed change in the Manual of Presbytery which was received and read at the July meeting of Presbytery:

Proposed Amendment to the Manual of Presbytery

That Paragraph 2, Division A, Section C, be amended to read:

This Committee shall consist of 16 members. . . .

That in carrying out its responsibilities, this Committee shall divide it self into five sub-committees as follows: Presbytery's Home Missions, nine members, one of whom shall be a Home Mission Pastor, . . .

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Stated Clerk, was received and admitted to record.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of Granville Presbytery submits the following report:

The following churches or groups of churches are vacant at the present time:

1. The Granville County Group (Geneva, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, Hebron and Goshen). These churches are being supplied with some preaching and the local Committees, The Home Mission Committee and our Commission are all assisting them.

2. The Mount Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial of Johnston group. The Mount Pleasant and Oakland fields are being supplied temporarily by Robert A. McLean, a candidate of Fayetteville Presbytery; White Memorial at Willow Springs is being supplied temporarily by John P. Stephenson, a candidate of Granville Presbytery.

3. The First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. The Rev. Joseph Allen Christian, D.D., of East Hanover Presbytery, is Stated Supply until a pastor is secured.

4. The Selma Church has called the Rev. Howard Wilson of Abingdon Presbytery of the Synod of Appaliachia. He has not notified the Church whether or not he will accept their call. In case he does so he will also serve the Belleview Chapel—but will probably not serve Fairview Church. However, some provision will be made for preaching for the Fairview Church.

5. The Littleton-Warrenton-Gruver Memorial Churches. The local Committees assisted by our Commission is at work on this vacancy.

6. The Mount Bethel Church. The Rev. Jack Warren Moore is employed as temporary supply pastor. The local Pulpit Committee is seeking a pastor and it is being assisted by our Commission.

In every case the local groups are working with our Commission. We hope the day will soon come when we have these churches filled.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

RECESS

After being led in prayer by Dr. J. A. Christian, Presbytery recessed at 12:10 P.M. for Committee meetings, to resume at the call of the Moderator.

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator at 12:30 P.M., and was led in prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness.

MEN'S WORK

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the sub-committee on Men's Work, reported that the men of the Presbytery have been re-organized with Mr. R. L. Savage of White Memorial Church of Raleigh, as president, that the executive committee plans a Rally of the Men of the Presbytery to be held in the First Church of Durham on Sunday, November 19th, 1950. The report was received as information.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, made a verbal report on Vacation Bible Schools, Young People's Conference, and Pioneer Camp, which was received as information.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made a supplementary report, which was adopted. See Directory of Presbytery.

PRESBYTERIAL TAX

The Stated Clerk called attention of the Presbytery to the fact that a number of churches have not paid their Presbyterial tax for the year ending September 30, 1950.

Presbytery directed that his report on Presbytery's expense account be submitted to the Committee on Audits.

CANDIDATE FOR THE MINISTRY

The Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the sub-committee on Higher Education, presented Mr. John P. Stephenson, a member of the

First Vanguard Church of Raleigh. Mr. Walker reported that the committee had made careful investigation of Mr. Stephenson, had talked with him and recommends him to Presbytery as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry.

Presbytery proceeded to the examination of Mr. Stephenson. Rev. J. M. Walker conducted the examination on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry.

The examination, and testimonials were sustained as satisfactory.

The Moderator asked the questions required of Candidates for the Ministry, which were answered in the affirmative. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Mr. Stephenson's pastor, gave him a brief charge, presented to him a copy of the Book of Church Order, and led Presbytery in prayer.

Mr. John P. Stephenson was enrolled as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of this Presbytery.

RECESS

Presbytery took recess for lunch after being led in prayer by Rev. Charles S. McChesney.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

CHURCH EXTENSION

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, reported that the Committee on Church Extension had met and planned for the chairmen of its sub-committees to report—they did, as follows:

The Stated Clerk presented the report of the sub-committee on Assembly's Home Mission for Dr. F. H. Jeter, Chairman, the report was received as information, and its recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to all who took part in the program of the Convocation, especially to Dr. I. O. Schaub, who so graciously consented to be the guest speaker. (2) That the Stated Clerk is hereby instructed to write to each of those taking part in the program, expressing the thanks of Presbytery. (3) That Presbytery express its appreciation to the First Presbyterian Church for the generous offer of its facilities and for the expense incurred in serving the supper making it possible for a very nominal fee to be charged; and its thanks to Mrs. James Denmark and the ladies who assisted her.

Respectfully submitted,
F. H. Jeter, Chairman

Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman of the sub-committee on Evangelism, presented the program of Evangelism and Enrichment sponsored

by the Department of Town and Country Church. Mr. Charles E. Parrish urged the acceptance of the program. The report was received as information and its recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATION: That Presbytery approve the program of Evangelism and Enrichment, as presented by the Department of Town and Country Church, and cooperate in every way possible in making this a success.

Denver S. Blevins, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Evangelism

Sixteen ministers signed up to attend a Briefing Session on Evangelism and Enrichment Program, and to participate in its operation in the Town and Country Churches of the Presbytery.

STEWARDSHIP

Rev. W. C. Bennett presented a supplementary report of the Committee on Stewardship. The report was adopted:

The Stewardship Committee plans to present a full report to Presbytery at the winter meeting in January 1951. That report will include the Committee's recommendations pertaining to the Benevolent Budgets of the Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery and will recommend the quotas to be alloted to the individual churches.

Last year, at the request of the Stewardship Committee, Presbytery invited the Chairman of Finance Committees and Every-Member Canvass Committees of the various churches to attend the winter meeting to hear the Stewardship report so that they might be better qualified to conduct the financial affairs of their respective Churches. The innovation proved successful and helpful and was adopted by the General Assembly in June as part of its recommendations to all Presbyteries throughout its jurisdiction.

Your Stewardship Committee again recommends that Presbytery invite the Chairmen of the Finance Committees and Every-Member Canvass Committees of the Churches to be present at the winter meeting to hear the report of the Stewardship Committee.

Your Committee also recommends that Presbytery extend an invitation to Dr. J. G. Patton, Jr., Executive Secretary of the General Council of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. to be Presbytery's guest at the winter meeting and to deliver an address to Presbytery on the subject of "Stewardship." Your Committee has already approached Dr. Patton on this subject and has advices from him that he will be pleased to accept the invitation. Your Committee is confident that the message which Dr. Patton will bring to us on Stewardship will be most helpful and inspiring to all members of Presbytery and its guests.

W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman
Stewardship Committee

ROXBORO CHURCH

The Roxboro Church, through Rev. George W. Heaton, presented the following request:

The Roxboro Presbyterian Church, at a regularly called Congregational meeting, voted approval of the change of its name to "The Carrie Banks Holt Mebane and the James Kerr Mebane Memorial Church," in recognition of the Carrie Banks Mebane request. The Elder representative to Presbytery has been asked to convey this action to Presbytery and request that the name be changed.

The request was granted and the name of the Roxboro Church was changed, according to the terms of acceptance of the bequest, and the request of the Congregation.

SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, presented a verbal report on Barium Springs, and the William Black Home. The report was received as information.

ASSEMBLY' TRAINING SCHOOL

Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, presented a report on the work of the Assembly's Training School which was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into its hands.

RESOLUTIONS

The Chairman spoke the thanks of Presbytery to the people of the Oak Grove Church at lunch. He reported verbally at this time, commending the pastor and people of the Church for the splendid work done on the building and additions to its Religious Education equipment.

Rev. Joseph Lansinger and the Moderator expressed the appreciation of Presbytery to Rev. A. G. Courtenay for his sermon of the morning.

NEXT MEETING

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Westminster Church to hold the Winter Stated Meeting there, Tuesday, January 16, 1951, at 10:00 A. M.

SPRING MEETING

The Fairview Church extended to Presbytery an invitation to meet in that Church in Spring Stated Meeting. The invitation was accepted.

The date, unless changed, is Tuesday, April 17, 1951.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

W. Kelvin Gray, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Permanent Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	ADDRESS	CHURCH
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	1012 Green St., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Kenly, Rt. 2	Center Ridge
" " " P.	Kenly, Rt. 2	Mizpah
" " " P.	Selma, Rt. 2	Fairview
" " " P.	Middlesex, N. C.	Oak Grove
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Mem.
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary, Ral.	First Vanguard
" " " S.S.	Raleigh, N. C.	Buffaloe
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, Asso. P.	2224 Hillsboro, Raleigh	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, Ex-Ret.	22 S. Mendenhall, Greensboro, N. C.	
Norris L. Fellows, P.	Oxford, N. C.	First
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Durham, N. C.	Fuller Memorial
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro, N. C.	Mebane Memorial
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2038 Englewood, Durham	Blacknall Mem.
J. S. Kennison, H.R.	Townsville, N. C.	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Sem., Richmond, Va.	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N. C.	Smithfield First
" " " P.	Princeton, Rt. 1	Progressive
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
" " " P.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 2	Brookston
" " " P.	Henderson, N. C., Rt. 5	St. Andrews
" " " P.	Manson, N. C.	Young Memorial
W. T. Martin, Jr., Student	Edinburgh, Scotland	
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly, N. C.	Kenly
" " " P.	Lucama, N. C., Rt. 2	Spring Hill
" " " P.	Fremont, N. C., Rt. 2	White Oak
" " " P.		
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Varina	Varina
" " " P.	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Fellowship
" " " P.	Willow Springs, N. C.	Willow Springs
C. M. Ramsay, Prof.	120 College Place, Greensboro, N. C.	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., P.	Rt. 2, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
James P. Smith, H.R.	Smithfield, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham, N. C.	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids First
James C. Wool, P. Ex.S., S.C.	Box 2356, Raleigh, N. C.	
	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh First
	Oxford, Rt. 1	Geneva
	Oxford, Rt. 1	Goshen
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Oak Hill
	Stovall, N. C.	Grassy Creek
	Selma, N. C.	Selma
	Warrenton, N. C.	Warrenton
	Littleton, N. C.	Littleton
	Littleton, N. C.	Gruver Memorial
	Raleigh, N. C.	Western Blvd.
	Clayton, N. C., Rt. 1	Oakland
	Willow Springs, N. C., Rt. 1	Mt. Pleasant
	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	White Memorial
	Durham, N. C., Rt. 2	Mt. Bethel

CANDIDATES

Fitzhugh T. Reed, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.
Charles S. Sydnor, Jr.	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.
William W. Peters	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.
R. Gerald Smith	Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
R. Delmas Watson	Union Theological Sem.	Richmond, Va.
Charles G. Gunn	Medical	Detroit, Michigan
William R. Pulliam, Jr.	Hampden Sidney	Hampden Sidney, Va.
Joseph E. Porter	Duke University	Durham, N. C.
John P. Stephenson	Pres. Junior College	Maxton, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Conrad 830 Mangum St. Durham	J. L. Slaughter 118 Charlotte St., Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Rt. 2, Kenly	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly
Durham First	T. C. Worth 27 Oak Drive, Durham	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham
Ernest Myatt	L. Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin, Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Rt. 1, Zebulon	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner
First Vanguard	H. M. Hinnant 1415 W. Forest Rd., Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	F. E. Allison 1605 Taylor St., Durham
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 67, Oxford	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford	J. G. Morton Bullock
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton
Hebron	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford	Armstead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint Henderson
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly	W. J. Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	Robert P. Thorne Littleton
Mebane Memorial	Colin Abbit Roxboro	R. A. Pittman Roxboro

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS OF LOCAL CAUSES

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Mispah	Newsom Narron Kenly	Miss Rosalynd Boykin Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Durham	J. D. Scoggins Cole Mill Rd., Durham
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Angier, Rt. 1	Mrs. Lela R. Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Springs
Northgate	Homer Forrest 2421 Farthing St., Durham	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5, Henderson	C. H. Howell Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford	G. D. Morton Oxford
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1, Smithfield	Miss Emily S. Smith Box 2231, Rt. 1, Smithfield
Oxford First	J. R. Webb Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton	J. Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 745 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	George R. Ross, Jr. 2248 Circle Dr., Raleigh
Roanoke Rapids	Edward B. Manning 903 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 905 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids
Saint Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 5, Henderson	G. P. Wells Rt. 2, Henderson
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma
Smithfield	W. B. Beasley Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield
Spring Hill	J. D. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama
Trinity Avenue	C. B. Goswick 2421 Guess Rd., Durham	Gurney R. Blanchard 904 Monmouth Ave., Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs	Roy Tillet Fuquay Springs
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton	Mrs. Howard Daniel Warrenton
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tiddy 102 Logan Court, Raleigh	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh
Westminster	Charlie Little, Jr. 620 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh	William Mangum Rt. 1, Cary
West Raleigh	Dean E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh	W. D. Pearce 210 Pogue St., Raleigh
White Mem. of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow 1807 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Karl G. Hudson, Jr. 1836 Carr St., Raleigh
White Mem. of Johnston	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mrs. Charlie Watson Rt. 1, Willow Springs
White Oak	Whit Jordan Fremont	R. G. Lucas Fremont
Willow Springs	S. P. Lee Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson	W. W. White Manson

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Year and Place of Meeting

Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer, 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill
M. W. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	White Oak

VOL. XXVIII APRIL NUMBER 1

MINUTES

OF

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

SEVENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C.
January 16, 1951

ADJOURNED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
February 20, 1951

SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
Fairview Church, Selma, N. C.
April 19, 1951

DIRECTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
1951

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. H. M. Jefferson, 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk & Treasurer: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: James C. Wool

TRUSTEES

1. Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
   Mr. H. H. Milner, Dr. W. C. Pressly
2. Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
   Mr. R. W. Bruin
3. Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen
   Mr. J. C. Cooper

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I World Missions
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman
1953—Mr. T. C. Worth, Durham First, 27 Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.
1954—Rev. George W. Heaton

II Church Extension
Rev. Wm. D. McInnis, Chairman (1953)

1. Presbytery's Home Missions
Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman,
503 Hyde Park Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1952—Rev. R. Don Carson
1952—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952—Dr. Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Company, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham First, 1410 Acadia St., Durham, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness
1954—Rev. Denver S. Blevins
1954—Mr. George Morton, Oak Hill, Oxford, N. C.

2. Synod's Home Missions
1952—Mr. William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh
1701 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Evangelism
1952—Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
1954—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

4. Christian Relations

1954—Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, 8 Sylvan Road, Durham, N. C.

5. Assembly's Home Missions: Radio, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service Department

1952—Rev. Charles E. Parrish
1953—Dr. F. H. Jeter, Chairman, Raleigh First,
304 Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. J. Robert Phipps

III EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.

1. Higher Education

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1952—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer
1952—Mr. Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster,
620 East Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1953—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, Smithfield, N. C.
1954—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1954—Dr. William C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Religious Education

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman
1012 Green Street, Durham, N. C.
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1952—Rev. C. S. McChesney
1952—Mr. J. D. Smith, Spring Hill, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1953—Mr. H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard
1953—Mr. W. T. Beaty, White Memorial of Raleigh
1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
1954—Rev. Charles E. Parrish
1954—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.
1954—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson

3. Men's Work

1952—Rev. S. G. Harness
1953—Mr. J. B. Leathers, 1410 Acadia St., Durham, N. C.
1954—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

IV Annuities and Relief

1952—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1953—Mr. J. C. Allison, Raleigh First,
117 Hillcrest Road, Raleigh, N. C.

1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Chairman, Selma, N. C.

V Woman's Work

1952—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.

VI Stewardship

1952—Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, Raleigh First
Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1952—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1953—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Progressive, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. R. Don Carson
1954—Rev. James Sprunt
1954—Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, Western Blvd.,
Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, Littleton, N. C.

VII Assembly's Special Causes

1952—Mr. J. L. McMillan, Selma, Selma, N. C.
1953—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson

VIII Synod's Special Causes

1952—Rev. W. F. Scinespring
1953—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
2511 Roxboro Road, Durham, N. C.
1954—Mr. Elbert Eskridge, Smithfield, Smithfield, N. C.

IX Audits

1954—Mr. W. E. Easterling, Chairman, West Raleigh
2412 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1952—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, White Memorial of Raleigh,
106 Duncan Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. James S. Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh,
2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

X Nominations

1954—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1952—Rev. C. S. McChesney
1952—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1954—Mr. L. P. Hare, Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.

XI Sessional Records

1954—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 2718 Vanderbilt Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1954—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, Kenly, N. C.
1952—Rev. R. Don Carson
1952—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1953—Mr. A. T. McNeny, Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.
1954—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness

XII Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Sessional Records
Rev. H. M. Jefferson, Moderator
Rev. James C. Wool, Stated Clerk
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Church Extension
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Education
Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Woman's Work
Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Stewardship
Mr. W. E. Easterling, Audits
Rev. J. M. Walker, Nomination

THE SEVENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C.
January 16, 1951

Granville Presbytery met in its regular Stated Winter Meeting in the Westminster Church in Raleigh, N. C., January 16, 1951 at 10:00 A. M.

The Moderator, Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, called Presbytery to order. The Rev. Kelsey Regen led Presbytery in a devotional service.

The roll was called and the following were found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, E. J. Arnold, William C. Bennett, Denver S. Belvins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Norris L. Fellows, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, William C. Robinson, Jr., J. M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: J. L. Conrad, Blacknall Memorial; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; O. A. Daniel, Geneva; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. L. Franklin, Mizpah; A. L. Twisdale, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. W. Boring, Oxford First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; J. C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; W. B. Beasley, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. C. Carr, Trinity Avenue; Lynwood Stephenson, Varina; J. H. Barrow, Western Boulevard; Joe M. White, Westminster; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; W. J. Jordan, White Oak; James A. Davidson, White Memorial of Raleigh; Charley Watson, White Memorial of Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

VISITING MINISTERS

The Rev. G. B. Hanrahan, of Albemarle Presbytery, Rev. Howard McE. Wilson of Abingdon Presbytery and Rev. Thomas A. Shafer of North Mississippi Presbytery were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting bretheren.

The Rev. R. Don Carson, Host Pastor, welcomed Presbytery to Westminster Church and presented the report of the Committee on Orders which was amended and adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. E. J. Arnold; Rev. Charles S. McChesney and Ruling Elder J. L. Conrad.

Resolutions: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett and Rev. H. M. Jefferson.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were received and disposed of as follows:

From: Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. R. K. Davenport, requesting that they be excused from this meeting of Presbytery.

The requests were granted.

It being reported to Presbytery the Rev. R. K. Davenport has had a stroke of paralysis, the Stated Clerk was directed to write him expressing Presbytery's concern and sympathy.

From: The American Bible Society, reporting on the work of that agency, and offering a plan for Bible reading and assistance to Pastors and Churches—referred to the Committee on Assembly's Special Causes.

From: Rev. C. W. Solomon offering his services for evangelistic meetings referred to the sub-committee on Evangelism.

From: Dr. Frank H. Caldwell, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee on Cooperation and Union—referred to the Committee on Assembly's Special Causes.

From: Mr. Joseph E. Porter, a candidate under the care of this Presbytery, and from Rev. J. E. Wallace, requesting that Mr. Porter be granted a certificate of dismission to the care of the Hamden Association of Congregational Churches, in order that he may be ordained by that association, and accept a call to the Associate Pastorate of the First Church of Christ of Springfield, Massachusetts—the request was granted and Mr. Porter given a certificate of dismission.

A petition, signed by sixty-eight members of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh, asking that they be organized into a church—the petition was referred to the Committee on Church Extension.

From: The Presbytery of Abingdon, a Certificate of Dismission of Rev. Howard McE. Wilson—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

From: The Presbytery of North Mississippi, a Certificate of Dismission of Rev. Thomas A. Schafer—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, submitted the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was received and admitted to record:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of Granville Presbytery submits the following report:

There are still several vacant churches in our Presbytery. All of these have had regular services which have been arranged for by our Secretary or by him and the local committees.

1. The Mount Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial of Johnston Churches have called Mr. Henry F. Chesnutt a Senior at Union Theological Seminary. He has not given them an answer to their call.

2. The Granville County Group; Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Hebron, Geneva, and Goshen have temporary supplies. The Home Mission Committee is working with them towards a permanent arrangement.

3. The Littleton-Gruver Memorial-and Warrenton Churches have been arranging for temporary supplies. At present the Commission through the Executive Secretary is assisting them in negotiations with a Senior at Union Theological Seminary with a view to their calling him.

4. The Western Boulevard Church is calling the Reverend Robert Bluford of Montgomery Presbytery. They do not know whether or not he will accept their call.

5. The Mount Bethel Church is being supplied by a graduate student of Duke University. The Commission through Mr. J. B. Leathers is assisting Mount Bethel in Securing a pastor.

6. The Reverend James Sprunt of Knoxville Presbytery has accepted the call of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. He will report for duty on February 15, 1951. We are hoping to receive him into Granville Presbytery very shortly after he arrives in Raleigh.

7. The Reverend Howard McE. Wilson of Abington Presbytery has accepted the call to Selma. We are presenting him at this meeting of Presbytery for reception into the Presbytery.

8. We should like to present the Reverend Thomas A. Schafer whose certificate of dismission from North Mississippi Presbytery has been referred to the Commission. We are recommending that he be received into the Presbytery.

9. We should like to request that when Presbytery adjourns today, that it adjourn to meet on Tuesday, February 20, 1951 at 11:00 A. M. at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

ADJOURNED MEETING

Upon motion Presbytery took the following action: When Presbytery adjourns today it will adjourn to meet in the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Tuesday, February 20, 1951, at 11:00 A. M.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Dr. Pressly presented Rev. Howard McE. Wilson and Rev. Thomas A. Schafer for membership in this Presbytery. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., upon the request of the Moderator, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, Rev. Kelsey Regen the examination on Theology and Rev. E. J. Agsten, the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. These examinations were sustained severally and the examination as a whole was sustained.

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson and Rev. Thomas A. Schafer were received into membership in this Presbytery, upon signing the obligation.

CALL OF THE SELMA CHURCH

The call of the Selma Church for the pastoral services of Rev. Howard McE. Wilson was found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Wilson accepted the call. The following commission was appoined to install Mr. Wilson in the Selma Church on Sunday, February 4, 1941, at 7:30 P. M.:

Ministers: James C. Wool, Chairman; A. G. Courtenay and J. H. Lansinger, Ruling Elders; K. G. Hudson and J. L. McMillan. Dr. E. E. Gillespie was invited by Presbytery to sit with the Commission and preach the sermon.

Presbytery recessed for five minutes.

Presbytery reconvened. Rev. A. G. Courtenay was asked by the Moderator to preside.

STEWARDSHIP

The Rev. J. G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council of the Assembly was presented and welcomed by Presbytery.

Before presenting the report on Stewardship, the Chairman, Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, asked that the roll of the churches be called and that the finance officers present respond by rising and giving their names. There were thirty-two present.

Dr. Patton and these other guests were extended the privileges of the floor.

Mr. Gray presented the report of the Stewardship Committee. Pending the adoption of the report, Dr. Patton adddessed the Presbytery on Stewardship. The Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger led the Presbytery in prayer.

Presbytery adopted the report and expressed its thanks to Dr. Patton for his address. The report is as follows:

This report of your Stewardship Committee is the result of a continuous study through the year of the Stewardship reports and recommendations of the Assembly and Synod, and the response of the churches of Granville Presbytery to the over-all work of the Church. The Committee is indebted to Presbytery's Executive Secretary for his co-operation in the gathering of information for this study and in the preparation of this report.

We begin this report with a comparative analysis of the accomplishments in Stewardship for the past three years, and conclude with recommendations for the year beginning April 1, 1951.

ALL CHURCHES IN PRESBYTERY

	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50
Contributions			
Budgeted Benevolences	$ 73,841.00	$ 73,438.00	$ 71,641.00
Congregational Missions	3,458.00	7,175.00	8,407.00
Miscellaneous	2,643.00	2,925.00	4,842.00
Total Benevolences	$ 79,942.00	$ 83,535.00	$ 84,890.00
Pastors' Salaries	$ 61,556.00	$ 59,647.00	$ 63,895.00
Current Expense	127,717.00	137,997.00	156,584.00
Building Expense	90,900.00	97,374.00	278,896.00
Total Local Expense	$280,173.00	$295,018.00	$499,375.00
Total Gifts	$360,115.00	$378,553.00	$584,265.00
Quotas for Budgeted Benevolences	$ 83,546.00	$ 83,540.00	$ 83,540.00
Quota for Budgeted Benevolences for current year (1950-51)			$85,000.00

Certain facts made evident by the above analysis should be considered by Presbytery, by every Board of Deacons and every Budget Committee.

1. Total funds reported for the year 1949-50 were $205,712.00 more than were reported for the preceding year—yet;

2. Budgeted Benevolences (the agencies of Presbytery, Synod and Assembly) received $1,797.00 *less* than the year before.

3. Contributions to Congregational Missions *increased* $1,232.00 over last year, and $4,949.00 in the last three years.

4. Miscellaneous Contributions (gifts to outside causes, for the most part) *increased* $1,917.00 over the previous year and $2,199.00 in the last three years.

5. Current Expense, other than Pastors' Salaries, *increased* $18,587.00 over last year, and $28,867.00 in the three year period.

6. Building Expense *increased* $181,522.00 over the previous year.

We find in the figures given here reasons for encouragement. The increases in Congregational Missions and Current Expense reflect greater activity and more effective work in the churches of the Presbytery. These increase, together with the unusually large amount provided for building, indicate not only growth but the laying of foundations which promise larger support of all the causes of the Church in the future. However, your Committee would respectfully call the attention of Presbytery to several facts.

A. Contributions have increased in every line except in support of the work of the Church, beyond the bounds of the local congregations.

B. Twenty seven of the forty five churches in our Presbytery are dependent upon the Home Mission agencies for aid in support of their work.

C. The Agencies of Presbytery, Synod and the Assembly are the only avenues our people have for participating in the world wide mission of the Church.

It therefore seems imperative that we not only check the downward trend of our giving to Budgeted Benevolences, but make every effort to meet in full our enlarged quota. Last year Granville Presbytery fell $11,-899.00 below the $83,540.00 asked of us.

Your Committee presents the following recommendations:

1. That March 4, 1951 be designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that the canvass not be considered complete until every member has either made a pledge, or, after having the claims of the church presented to him in person by a representative of the church, has refused to make a pledge.

2. That the theme of the Every Member Canvass for the year 1951 be, "Let Your Light So Shine."

3. That the period February 4-March 4, 1951 be designated as Stewardship Season, and that every pastor be urged to undergrid this season by a planned preaching program on the "Stewardship of Life and Possessions."

4. That every church be urged to accpet in full the benevolence goal assigned to it by Presbytery as representing the minimum needs of the Assembly, Synod and Presbytery, and recognizing the fact that these—our Church's responsibility—should have the prior claim upon us, that no funds be contributed to causes not in the budget until the budget has been completely met.

5. That recognizing the place that the Scriptures give to the tithe as an element contributing to spiritual development, each church place special emphasis on vigorous promotion of the "separated portion," beginning with the tithe, as a means of spiritual development of its members. That September, October and November, 1951, when we will be completing the Program of Progress, be a season in which all can experience, and in many instances pioneer, in this phase of Christan living—the tithe. That this be known as "Our Tithing Adventure." The General Assembly requests each church to enlist every person in this "Our Tithing Adventure."

6. We would call attention of the Presbytery to the following statement from the minutes of the General Assembly: The General Assembly reaffirms its postion that the above asking shall be the total amount expected from the Church by the Every Member Canvass and supplementary gifts, and recommends that each church choose either of the following methods

that best suits the individual situation in raising its funds: (1) by including in its local budget a certain portion of its benevolence askings to be contributed through the Every Member Canvass and the envelopes, with the balance to be secured by special offerings to certain causes, or (2) by including the total asking in the budget without special offerings.

7. That all pastors and congregations in preparing the budgets for the coming year study Recommendation 15 of the General Council's Report—General Assembly's Minutes, page 82, 83. This recommendation provides a method of financing Young People's Work in the local church.

8. That every possible resource of the Presbytery be directed to the successful completion of the Program of Progress prior to 1952, supporting the Men of the Presbytery in their efforts.

9. That Mother's Day be continued as a day of special offering for the Home for the Aged.

10. That Presbytery adopt the following schedule of percentages for the year 1951-52:

	Percentage	
Assembly		
World Missions	20.5	
Church Extension	11.5	
Education	3.75	
Annuities and Relief	3.5	
General Fund	6.5	
Inter-Church Agencies	.25	46%
Synod		
Church Extension	6.	
Education		
Educational Institutions	10.5	
Union Theological Seminary	2.	
Religious Education	2.	
Student Work	1.5	
Homes		
Barium Springs	3.5	
Home for Aged	1.	
William Black Home	1.	
Office, Synod's Executive Secretary	1.5	29%
Presbytery		
Home Missions	25.	25%
		100%

11. That Presbytery adopt $88,275.00 as its Quota for Benevolences for the year 1951-52 and that this amount be apportioned to the churches as follows:

Blacknall Memorial	$ 1,850.00	Oak Hill	$ 500.00
Brookston	300.00	Oakland	450.00
Center Ridge	200.00	Oxford First	1,500.00
Durham First	19,000.00	Progressive	150.00
Ernest Myatt	1,500.00	Raleigh First	20,000.00
Fairview	400.00	Roanoke Rapids	4,500.00
Fellowship	400.00	Roxboro (Mebane Memorial)	600.00
First Vanguard	1,700.00	St. Andrews	250.00
Fuller Memorial	1,800.00	Selma	400.00
Grassy Creek	400.00	Spring Hill	200.00
Geneva	600.00	Smithfield	950.00
Goshen	75.00	Trinity Avenue	6,000.00
Gruver Memorial	100.00	Varina	600.00
Hebron	50.00	Warrenton	500.00
Henderson First	7,000.00	Western Boulevard	500.00
Kenly	500.00	Westminister	2,000.00
Littleton	300.00	White Memorial, Raleigh	7,000.00
Mizpah	100.00	White Memorial, J.	200.00
Mt. Bethel	250.00	West Raleigh	3,500.00
Mt. Pleasant	100.00	White Oak	150.00
Northgate	500.00	Willow Springs	100.00
Nut Bush	700.00	Young Memorial	250.00
Oak Grove	150.00		

12. That Presbytery accept the asking of Synod of $2,608.00 for Montreat; that it be allocated to the Churches on the basis of Presbytery's apportionment for Benevolences for the current year. That all of our churches be reminded of the request of Synod, that this campaign be undertaken immediately, and finished by March 1st this year; and that Presbytery suggest to Sessions and Boards of Deacons that wherever possible all or part of the amount asked may be secured from surplus funds in the hands of the treasurer of the church or some organization in the church.

The allocation of this amount to the churches on the basis recommended follows:

Blacknall Memorial	$ 57.00	Fuller Memorial	55.00
Brookston	6.25	Grassy Creek	10.00
Center Ridge	4.00	Geneva	15.00
Durham First	580.00	Goshen	3.00
Ernest Myatt	40.00	Gruver Memorial	4.00
Fairview	5.00	Hebron	1.00
Fellowship	10.00	Henderson First	215.00
First Vanguard	55.00	Kenly	15.00

Littleton	10.00	Spring Hill	4.00
Mebane Memorial	20.00	Smithfield	30.00
Mizpah	4.00	St. Andrews	8.00
Mt. Bethel	6.25	Trinity Avenue	155.00
Mt. Pleasant	6.00	Varina	20.00
Northgate	10.00	Warrenton	15.50
Nut Bush	$ 19.00	Westminister	60.00
Oak Grove	5.00	West Raleigh	110.00
Oakland	10.00	Western Boulevard	15.50
Oak Hill	15.00	White Memorial, Raleigh	190.00
Oxford First	45.00	White Memorial, J.	6.50
Progressive	5.00	Willow Springs	6.50
Raleigh First	610.00	White Oak	5.00
Roanoke Rapids	125.00	Young Memorial	6.50
Selma	10.00		

13. That the plan adopted by Synod at its last meeting, in Charlotte, entitled "The Distribution of Benevolences in the Synod of North Carolina," be approved, and that the Central Treasurer of Granville Presbytery be instructed to remit all Synod and Assembly Benevolences to the Central Treasurer of Synod when the plan is put into operation.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
H. M. Jefferson — Willam C. Bennett
F. R. Caudle — J. B. Wooten
T. H. Antrim — W. D. McInnis
H. S. Loy — R. Don Carson
—Stewardship Committee—

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:45 P. M., and was led in prayer by Rev. Howard McE. Wilson.

THE REV. DAVID HOWARD SCANLON, PhD., D.D.

Rev. Kensey Regen presented to Presbytery, Mrs. Helen Scanlon Wright and Mrs. Mary Scanlon Jones, daughters of Dr. David H. Scanlon. Dr. Regen read a memorial to Dr. Scanlon and led Presbytery in prayer. The Memorial is recorded in the appendix.

Presbytery directed that copies of the statement made by Dr. Scanlon to Presbytery at the time of his retirement, the resolutions drafted by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham at the time of Dr. Scanlon's death and the Memorial read here be sent to the Presbyterian Historical Foundation at Montreat, North Carolina.

PETITION OF BUFFALOE CHAPEL

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension presented the following petition signed by sixty-eight members of the First Vanguard Church:

"We the undersigned members of the First Vanguard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and who for the past several years have had separate worship and Sunday School services in our community, do hereby petition the Presbytery of Granville to organize us into a Church, to be known as the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina."

The following Commission was appointed to organize the Buffaloe Church on February 4, 1951, at 2:30 P. M.

Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman; E. J. Agsten, Charles Lynn Brown, R. Don Carson and James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: H. H. Milner, H. M. Hinnant, and W. Kelvin Gray.

The parts are to be assigned by the Chairman of the Commission.

Presbytery granted Rev. A. R. Buffaloe evangelistic powers in the church to be organized until the next meeting of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

The Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the sub-committee on Men's Work who gave a verbal report on the Rally held by the Men of the Presbytery in Durham in November, and of the re-organization of the Men of the Presbytery. The report was received as information. Dr. Regen reported on the meeting of Synod's Committe on Education. This report was received as information.

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the sub-committee on Higher Education presented Mr. James Daniel, a member of the Henderson Church and Mr. James Lloyd a member of Trinity Avenue Church as candidates for the Gospel Ministry. Mr. Walker reported that his committee had made the investigation required by the Book of Church Order, had interviewed both the candidates, and recommended that they be taken under the care of Presbytery. He conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. The examination was sustained. The Moderator proposed the questions required which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered a brief charge to the candidates and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett led Presbytery in prayer. The Moderator presented each candidate with a copy of the Book of Church Order. The names of these men were placed on Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten presented a report of Presbytery's Advisory Committee and a report made by the Executive Secretary to the Advisory Committee. The report of the Executive Secretary was received as information. By separate motion this report was ordered mimeographed and a copy sent to every

elder and deacon in the Presbytery. The report of the Advsory Committee was adopted:

First, we herewith report the work of the Executive Secretary and his office.

In the light of this report we recommend that the following budget be adopted for 1951-52:

Salary of the Executive Secretary	$4,200.00
Manse Rent	900.00
Travel	480.00
Minister's Annuity	362.25
Clerical Help	2,000.00
Office Expense	700.00
Equipment	387.75
Total	$9,030.00

Provision for Budget

Presbytery's Benevolences	$5,500.00
Presbytery's Home Missions	3,000.00
Stated Clerk's Office	350.00
Miscellaneous	180.00
Total	$9,030.00

Second, we recommend that Presbytery continue to approve the allocation of ten percent of all benevolences for the support of its office with the provision that when $55,000.00 has passed through the Central Treasury no more shall be deducted.

We commend our Executive Secretary for his untiring efforts on behalf of the churches and membership of Presbytery and would bespeak your support.

We would urge all churches, groups and individuals to remit all benevolences through our Central Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted
Your Advisory Committee
E. J. Agsten, Charman

WORLD MISSIONS

The Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman, presented the report on World Missions which was adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the World Mission season, January 1-February 4, 1951, be observed in all our churches as a time for dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that all our ministers be urged to preach frequently and fervently on missions; and that the whole Presbytery be called to earnest prayer for this effort.

2. That every church in the Presbytery, with its organizations, be asked

to observe January 28-February 4, 1951, as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions, and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

3. That we bear in mind our whole Church's January-February financial goal for World Missions: to raise the $1,800,000.00 still lacking on our $4,000,000.00 fund for the building of churches, chapels, schools, hospitals and missionary homes, and for the development and expansion of our work abroad.

4. Since, under our Presbyterian Form of Government, it belongs to the General Assembly "to institute and superintend the agencies necessary in the general work of the Church" and "to superintend the affairs of the whole Church" (BCO, par. 90), and, since the 1950 Assembly, after considering a vigorous appeal for the International Christian University in Japan, declined to place that cause in its budget and instead called upon the churches to raise the whole benevolent budget before giving to causes not in the budget,

Therefore, Presbytery urges its churches, with their organizations, to show their Presbyterian loyalty to our own Board of World Missions by first raising the full budget assigned to that great work before making any contribution to a cause not included in the budget approved by the General Assembly.

5. That Presbytery reaffirm its approval and support of the personnel and policies of our Board of World Missions and pray God's continued blessing upon their ministry.

CHURCH EXTENSION

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension presented Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions who presented the following report which was adopted:

HOME MISSIONS

1. That Presbytery approve a campaign to raise a special fund of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for the expansion of Home Mission work.

2. That this fund be used for gifts and loans either or both, as a challenge to local groups to raise matching funds, to put acceptable stewardship practices into operation and to assume reasonable obligations in the support of the benevolent program of the Presbytery.

3. That Presbytery appoint the following Special Committee to conduct this campaign: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, the Chairman of Committee on Church Extension, the Chairman and the Treasurer of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, the Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, the President of the Men of the Presbytery and one other to be designed by the Executive Council of the Men, the President and the Secretary of Church Extension of Women of the Presbytery, and the President of the Young People's Fellowship of the Presbytery.

4. That Presbytery take the following action:

The Presbytery of Granville does hereby authorize the Stated Clerk of said Presbytery to sign a note on behalf of Granville Presbytery with the Trustees of the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church for the amount of Two Thousand Five Hundred and no/100 dollars ($2,500.00) in favor of the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of North Carolina, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. This note is secured by a First Deed of Trust on the property of the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church.

EVANGELISM

The Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman of the sub-committee on Evangelism was presented. His report was adopted:

At the Fall Meeting of Presbytery in the Oak Grove Church, Presbytery authorized the sub-committee on Evangelism to plan a Briefing Session with Dr. James M. Carr, Assembly's Director of Town and County Church Work.

This Briefing Session was held at the First Church in Henderson December 6 with thirteen (13) ministers attending. There were also in attendance a group of ministers from Albemarle Presbytery.

Plans were made for a program of Evangelism and Enrichment in all of our churches within the next twelve months.

We recommend that all churches in our Presbytery avail themselves of the service of the Evangelism and Enrichment Program and invite ministers of our Presbytery who attended the Briefing Session to lead the services, using the office of the Executive Secretary as a clearing house.

Respectfully Submitted,
Denver S. Belvins, Chairman

RADIO

The Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman of the sub-committee on Radio made the following report which was adopted:

The sub-committee on Radio reported on a survey of the use to which radio is being put by the churches in our Presbytery. It was discovered that week-day devotionals are conducted in cooperation with Ministerial Associations in the following communities: Roanoke Rapids, Oxford, Henderson, Durham, Smithfield and Raleigh. The usual time allotted for these devotionals was five minutes. The Oxford Church reported a fifteen minute five-day a week program consisting of selections from scripture interspersed with music from the Open-Middle Musical Sections Live Voice Devotional Programs supplied by the Protestant Radio Center of Atlanta. This program is paid for by the church. The morning worship program as in cooperation with local Ministerial Association, the churches being given this time by the local stations in rotation. The recommendation was made that the

ministers of Presbytery inform themselves of the material available through the Assembly's Board of Church Extension, Division of Radio, Dr. John M. Alexander, Secretary.

Respectfully Submitted,
Charles Lynn Brown

The report, of the Church Extension Committee, as a whole was adopted.

CHANGES IN THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of an ad interim Committee reported recommending that proposed amendments No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Book of Church Order, approved by the General Assembly of 1950 and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent be answered in the affirmative, and that the proposed amendment No. 5 be answered in the negative. These proposed amendments were considered seriatim. The recommendations of the ad interim committee were adopted.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations presented a report making nominations for Commissioners to the General Assembly, Meeting in Orlando, Florida, June 7, 1951. There being no other nominations the following were elected:

Principals	Ministers	Alternates
B. R. Lacy, Jr.		George W. Heaton
Wm. D. McInnis		S. G. Harness
H. M. Jefferson		C. M. Ramsey

Ruling Elders

T. H. Antrim, Durham First	Charley Watson, White Memorial of Johnston
H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard	D. A. Rose, Littleton
Samuel Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt	W. L. King, Mebane Memorial

The Committee on Nominations offered the following recommendation which was adopted:

We recommend that the alternates fill any vacancies that may occur among the principals in the order named.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten, Chairman

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions as follows:

On behalf of the entire Presbytery, the Committee on Resolutions wishes to express genuine appreciation to the Westminister Church, its Minister and Officers, for their most gracious hospitality to this Winter Meeting

of Presbytery, rejoicing in the good ministry rendered by this Church to the City of Raleigh and our Presbytery. We wish also to express gratitude to the Stewardship Committee in securing Dr. J. G. Patton to speak to this Session and to Dr. Patton for a most enlightening and inspiring address on the Challenge of Stewardship. We move the adoption of this report and that a copy of it be sent to the Host Church and to Dr. Patton.

Respectfully Submitted,
William C. Bennett

MODERATOR NOMINATED

The Rev. H. M. Jefferson was unanimously nominated Moderator for the Spring and Summer Meetings of Presbytery.

The minutes of today's Session were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned to meet in the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, Tueday, February 20, 1951, at 11:00 A. M.

The Spring Meeting will be held in the Fairview Church April 17, 1951, at 10:00 A. M. Rev. Charles Lynn Brown led Presbytery in the prayer of adjournment.

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

W. Kelvin Gray, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Permanent Clerk

ADJOURNED MEETING

First Church, Raleigh, N. C.

February 20, 1951

Granville Presbytery met in adjourned session, February 20, 1951, at the First Church in Raleigh, N. C. at 11:15 A. M. The Moderator, Ruling Elder W. Kelvin Gray called Presbytery to order. The Rev. E. J. Agsten conducted the devotional.

The Stated Clerk declared a quorum present as follows:

MINISTERS: Edward J. Agsten, A. Russell Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, William C. Robinson, Jr., J. M. Walker, Jr., H. McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

RULING ELDERS: J. B. Leathers, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Henry T. Smith, Oakland; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; J. D. Smith, Spring Hill; Joe M. White, Westminister; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; James A. Davidson, White Memorial of Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial of Johnston.

DOCKET

The Stated Clark presented the docket which was amended and adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were received and disposed of:

From Rev. Messrs. William C. Bennett, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph H. Lansinger, and H. P. Ruppenthal asking that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery—requests granted.

From Defence Service Department of the Board of Church Extension—referred to the Committee on Nominations.

From Mrs. J. B. Leathers, President of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery requesting Presbytery to change the date of its Spring Stated Meeting so as to avoid conflict with the Spring Meeting of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery—

From Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Pastor of the Fairview Church, stating that a change of date would be acceptable to the host church—

The Date of the Spring Stated Meeting of Presbytery was changed from Tuesday, April 17 to Thursday, April 19, 1951. The Stated Clerk was instructed to notify the proper authorities of the Synodical Board of the dates of the Stated Meetings of Presbytery.

From Knoxville Presbytery, a certificate of dismission of Rev. James Sprunt—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. HOWARD McE. WILSON

The Chairman of the Commission to install Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, pastor of the Selma Church made the following report which was received and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery at its regular meeting on January 16 to install Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, Pastor of the Selma Church met in the Fellowship Room at the church at 7:30 P. M., February 4th, 1951 and was constituted with prayer led by Mr. James L. McMillan.

Present: Ministers: James C. Wool, Chairman, A. C. Courtenay; and Ruling Elder, James L. McMillan, members of the Commission; Dr. E. E. Gillespie, present by invitation of the Presbytery, and Rev. Howard McE. Wilson.

Mr. McMillan was elected Clerk of the Commission.

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger was excused from attendance on account of his having a preaching engagement, and Ruling Elder K. G. Hudson was excused on account of illness.

The Commission with Dr. Gillespie and Mr. Wilson joined the congregation in the Sanctuary for the evening service.

The Chairman presided, propounded the Constitutional Questions and pronounced the Pastoral Relation established. Dr. Gillespie preached the sermon. Mr. Courtenay charged the pastor, and Mr. Wool, the congregation.

Mr. Courtenay led in the installation prayer, and after the singing of a hymn the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission retired to the Fellowship Room, approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer, led by Mr. Courtenay.

James L. McMillan, Clerk
James C. Wool, Chairman

BUFFALOE CHURCH ORGANIZED

The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Commission to organize the Buffaloe Church made the following report which was received and admitted to record:

The Commission of Granville Presbytery to organize the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C., met at the Church Sunday, February 11, at 2:30 O'clock. Ministers present: A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman; E. J. Agsten, C. Lynn Brown, R. Don Carson, James C. Wool and Ruling Elders: W. Kelvin Gray, H. M. Hinnant and H. H. Milner.

The Moderator of Presbytery, Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, led the Commission in the opening Prayer, as it met to organize itself. The Commission then proceeded to the Sanctuary of the Church. The Service was presided over by Dr. James C. Wool, who called the Congregation to worship.

Afterwards the Doxology was sung, followed by the Invocation by the Rev. C. Lynn Brown, with the Congregation joining in the Lord's Prayer.

The Congregation whole-heartedly joined in the singing of "Holy, Holy, Holy," after which Mr. Kelvin Gray read the Scripture lesson from Judges 7:9-21. The Congregation was then led in prayer by Mr. H. M. Hinnant. After the offering had been taken the Rev. A. R. Buffaloe introduced the Commission to the Congregation. Another hymn, "The Church's One Foundation" was then sung.

A most appropriate sermon for the occasion was preached by the Rev. E. J. Agsten, using as a basis for his message the previously read Scripture, Judges 7:9-21, and the topic, "God's Three Hundred."

The Reverend A. R. Buffaloe presented a letter of dismissal from the First Vanguard Church, of Raleigh, to the Buffaloe Church, of Raleigh, of seventy-three members.

Dr. James C. Wool then propounded the constitutional questions to the Congregation, and after their hearty response, declared them a Presbyterian Church in the United States. The Rev. R. Don Carson led the constitutional prayer, after which Mr. H. H. Milner brought greetings to the newly formed Church from the Congregation of the First Vanguard Church.

The hymn, "A Charge To Keep I Have" was sung as the closing hymn. The Rev. A. R. Buffaloe pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the commission reconvened for the approval of the minutes, after which the Rev. R. Don Carson led the commision in the closing Prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
H. M. Hinnant, Clerk
A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. Chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief made a statement concerning Rev. R. K. Davenport, formerly Synod's Evangelist, reporting that Presbytery's Committee recommended to the Board of Annuities and Relief of the General Assembly that Mr. Davenport receive special help from the Board. Mr. Walker reported also that arrangements had been made for Mr. Davenport to receive help from the next distribution of receipts from the Reynolds Foundation. The prayers of the Presbytery were asked for Mr. Davenport.

EDUCATION

The report of the Committee on Education was presented by its Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen.

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Men's Work introduced the President of the Men of the Presbytery, Mr. J. B. Leathers who reported on the progress of that work.

The order of the day having arrived, the remainder of this report was deferred until later.

REV. JAMES SPRUNT

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work presented Rev. James Sprunt, pastor elect of the First Church of Raleigh, and read the certificate of dismission from Knoxville Presbytery, dismissing Dr. Sprunt, and a letter written by the Stated Clerk of Knoxville Presbytery.

Presbytery proceeded to examine Dr. Sprunt. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, Rev. Kelsey Regen the examination on Theology and Rev. E. J. Agsten the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Each of these examinations were sustained and the examination as a whole was sustained. Dr. Sprunt was enrolled as a member of Presbytery upon signing the obligation.

The Call of the First Presbyterian Church for the pastoral services of Rev. James Sprunt was presented by Dr. Pressly, Chairman of the commission on the Minister and His Work and declared by him to be in order. Presbytery placed the call in Dr. Sprunt's hands and he signified his acceptance of it.

The following Commission was appointed to install Dr. Sprunt, Pastor of the First Church of Raleigh on March 18, 1951:

Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman, to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Rev. E. J. Agsten, to charge the Pastor; and Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Ministers; with Ruling Elders, Karl G. Hudson, Dr. John Wright, W. Kelvin Gray, and William C. Pressly.

Upon the request of the pastor elect and the session of the First Church of Raleigh, Presbytery invited Dr. John R. Cunningham of Winston-Salem Presbytery, and Dr. J. A. Christian of East Hanover Presbytery to sit with the Commission; Dr. Cunningham to preach the sermon and Dr. Christian to charge the Congregation. NOTE: Dr. Cunningham, being unable to come, Dr. Wm. Crowe, Jr. was invited in his place, by Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

The Committee of the Session of the First Church of Raleigh made the following request which was granted, "We further request the authority to replace any members of the Commission who may not be able to serve or to re-arrange the assignments if necessary."

RALEIGH MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

The Rev. E. J. Agsten introduced Dr. Howard P. Powell, Pastor of the Edenton Street Methodist Church, who was welcomed and invited to sit as a visiting brother, and given the privileges of the floor. Dr. Powell, representing the Ministerial Association of Raleigh brought the greetings of that group and its special message of welcome to Dr. Sprunt.

FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH

The Rev. S. G. Harness, Pastor of Fuller Memorial Church told of that Church's building program and requested Presbytery to authorize the trustees of Fuller Memorial Church to borrow a sum not to exceed $15,000.00, to complete the present program, the loan to be secured by a mortgage on the property of the church. The request was granted.

EDUCATION

Presbytery resumed its consideration of the report of the Committee on Education; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, presented the report of the Sub-committee on Religious Education:

The Sub-Committee on Religious Education of the Presbytery has been very active since our last report. The following events have been promoted by this committee.

1—Excellent Spring and Fall Rallies of the young people, with approximately 300 each in attendance, were held. A Young People's Conference, with 59 in attendance, was held at Camp New Hope in Orange Presbytery. All of the young people's work has been under the able direction of Mr. W. D. McInnis. The Young People's Conference this year will be held at Peace College, in Raleigh, beginning on June 25. The Spring Rally of the young people will be held on Sunday, April 29th.

2—Under the direction of our Executive Secretary, Dr. J. C. Wool, a Pioneer Camp was held at Camp New Hope with 69 in attendance. As the attendance of both the Young People's Conference and the Pioneer Camp was below 80, neither was self-supporting, and in order to meet the deficit, it was necessary for your committee to use practically all of its reserve funds. The deficit of the Young People's Conference alone was $167.13.

3—Bible School Institutes were held throughout the Presbytery last spring under the direction of Rev. Wm. C. Bennett. This year we hope to improve and enlarge upon this phase of our work by having a worker to put on the Bible School Institutes with various groups of churches and especially in the rural areas of the Presbytery.

RECESS

After being led in prayer by Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Presbytery recessed for lunch to reconvene on the call of the Moderator.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

Presbytery resumed consideration of the report of the Sub-committee on Religious Education. The Executive Secretary reported on the estimated cost of Young Pople's Conference and Pioneer Camp.

After discussion the following action was taken:

That the Men of Granville Presbytery be requested to assume the project of raising a minimum of $750.00 to underwrite the Pioneer Camp and that the Home Mission Committee be asked to lend the money, pending the action of the Men of the Presbytery.

The Stewardship Committee was directed to study the allocation of Presbytery's funds for the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1952 for the purpose of securing funds for the program of Religious Education in the Presbytery.

In the event the anticipated deficit in Young People's Conference and Pioneer Camp in 1951, is not met through the efforts of the Men of the Church. Presbytery directed that a supplemental per capita tax for this one year be imposed on the churches to be paid by September 1, 1951 to cover costs involved.

The Director of the Pioneer Camp and the Sub-committee on Religious Education were directed to arrange details pertinent to the Camp.

RESOLUTIONS

The Rev. H. M. Jefferson, acting chairman of the Committee on Resolutions made a verbal report and the State Clerk was directed to write to the Session and the Women of the First Church of Raleigh expressing Presbytery's appreciation for its entertainment.

The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer, led by Dr. Regen, in which Rev. R. K. Davenport was especially remembered.

W. Kelvin Gray, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Permanent Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

THE SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Fairview Church, Selma, N. C.
April 19, 1951

Granville Presbytery met in regular stated Spring Meeting in the Fairview Church Thursday, April 19, 1951, at ten o'clock a.m.

MODERATOR'S SERMON

The Retiring Moderator, Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, conducted the worship service and presented Reverend James Sprunt who preached the sermon.

The Communion Service was conducted by Reverend James C. Wool.

The Presbytery was called to order.

The roll call showed the following present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, William C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Norris L. Fellows, Samuel G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInniss, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, William C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: C. F. Dority, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. S. Medlin, Buffaloe; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. B. Leathers, C. S. Hicks, Alt, Durham First; L. E. Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; W. W. Pearce, Fellowship; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Morgan Daniel, Geneva; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; R. W. Bruin, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; C. D. Harris, Mt. Bethel; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennin H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; Zeb. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; L. D. Kirkland, Jr., Trinity Avenue; A. A. Tilley, Varina; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; W. M. Roberts West Raleigh; R. G. Lucas, White Oak; A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., White Memorial of Raleigh; J. C. Watkins, Young Memorial.

MODERATOR'S REPORT

The Moderator addressed the Presbytery, speaking about its history, its development, its strengths and weaknesses.

Reverend H. M. Jefferson, having been nominated moderator at the January meeting was elected by acclimation.

Reverend Denver S. Belvins, host pastor, spoke of the history and growth of the Fairview Church, and welcomed Presbytery. He presented the docket which was amended and adopted.

The Reverend I. S. McElroy, of Kings Moutain Presbytery, and Reverend H. F. Petersen of Congaree Presbytery were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting bretheren.

The Moderator appointed the following committees:

1. Bills and Overtures; W. Kelvin Gray, W. D. McInnis and J. B. Leathers.
2. Resolutions; Charles E. Parrish and G. P. Wells.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C.—referred to Committee on Higher Education.

From the Assembly's Training School—referred to Committee on Assembly's Causes.

From the Executive Secretary of the Board of Education concerning annual reports—referred to the Committee on Education.

From the Session of the Selma Church asking that the Presbyterial tax of that church be adjusted—referred to the Stewardship Committee.

From Mr. Fitzhugh Reede, a candidate under the care of Presbytery, a telegram requesting a letter of transfer to the care of Wilmington Presbytery—referred to the Committee on Higher Education.

From the Fairview Church, the call of that church for the pastoral services of Reverend Denver S. Belvins—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

From Reverend W. F. Stinespring, asking that he be excused from attendance on this meeting of Presbytery—request granted.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was received and admitted to record.

The Commission of the Minister and His Work of Granville Presbytery submits the following report:

1. The Mt. Pleasant, Oakland and White Memorial of Johnston Churches are vacant. The Home Mission Committee appointed a Special Committee to consider this work in south Wake and Johnston Counties. Some new grouping of churches may result from this study.

2. The Granville County Group: Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Hebron, Geneva, and Goshen are vacant. We are hoping that our com-

mission and the Home Missions Committee will be able to work out satisfactory arrangements for these churches.

3. The Littleton-Gruver Memorial and Warrenton Churches are vacant. They have secured a middler from Union Theological Seminary for the summer.

4. The Western Boulevard Church has called the Reverend Robert Bluford of Montgomery Presbytery. He has not notified them of his decision.

5. The Commission has granted the request of the Session of the Mt. Bethel Church to extend the temporary supply relationship existing between that Church and the Reverend J. W. Moore for a period not to extend beyond June 1, 1952.

6. The Commission would like to present to Presbytery the status of the Reverend H. P. Ruppenthal. Namely that he has resigned as the Director of the Mission Work of the Durham Layman's League. He has received a call from the Northgate Presbyterian Church. We recommend that the Call from the Northgate Church be found in order and placed in his hands. Upon his acceptance of it, we recommend that a Commission be appointed to install him as pastor of the Northgate Church.

7. The Commission approved the call of the Fairview Church for the pastorial services of the Reverend Denver S. Blevins, and recommends that this call be found in order and placed in his hands. Upon his acceptance of it, the Commission recommends that a Commission be appointed to install Mr. Blevins pastor of the Fairview Church.

Respectfully submitted,
William C. Pressly, Chairman

CALLS ACCEPTED

The Call of the Northgate Church for the pastoral services of Reverend H. P. Ruppenthal, was found in order, placed in his hands and he accepted it. The following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Ruppenthal, May 20, 1951 at 7:30 p.m.:

Reverend William C. Bennett, Chairman, to preside and propound the Constitutional questions. Dr. Kelsey Regen to preach the sermon. Reverend Hugh M. Jefferson, to charge the pastor. Mr. Presen P. Phillips to charge the congregation. Dr. W. F. Stinespring, to serve as clerk of commission. Reverend S. G. Harness, alternate minister. Mr. C. Spears Hicks, alternate elder.

The Call of the Fairview Church for the Pastorial services of Reverend Denver S. Blevins was found in order and placed in his hands. He

accepted the call and the following Commission was appointed to install him, May 13, 1951 at 7:30 p.m.:

Ministers: Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Newsome Narron and L. P. Hare. The assignment of parts was left with the Commission.

REVEREND NORRIS L. FELLOWS DISMISSED

The Reverend Norris L. Fellows presented his resignation as pastor of the Oxford Church and asked for a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of the Ozarks Presbyterian Church U.S.A. Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. representing the Oxford Church reported that the Congregation at a regularly called meeting had reluctantly concurred in the request that the pastoral relation existing between that church and Mr. Fellows be dissolved.

Mr. Fellows' resignation was accepted and Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation. Mr. Fellows was given a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of the Ozarks, U.S.A. in order that he might accept a call to the assistant pastorate of the First and Calvary Church, Springfield, Missouri.

INSTALLATION OF REVEREND JAMES SPRUNT

Reverend James C. Wool presented the report of the Commission to install Reverend James Sprunt, pastor of the First Church of Raleigh. The report was received and admitted to record.

The Commission met in the Minister's Room of the First Church of Raleigh, Sunday, March 18, 1951 at 7:15 p.m.

Present: Reverend James C. Wool, Chairman, Reverend E. J. Agsten and Ruling Elders, Dr. John B. Wright, W. Kelvin Gray and Dr. W. C. Pressly.

Reverend J. A. Christian of East Hanover Presbytery, Dr. William Crowe, Jr., of Wilmington Presbytery and Reverend C. Lynn Brown were present by invitation of Presbytery.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by the chairman.

Ruling Elder W. Kelvin Gray was made Clerk of the Commission.

The Commission met with the Congregation in the church for the Evening Service.

The Chairman presided, propounded the constitutional questions and declared the pastoral relation established.

The Reverend Lynn Brown led in the Evening Prayer.

Dr. Crowe preached the sermon.

Reverend E. J. Agsten charged the Pastor and Dr. Christian charged the congregation.

Dr. John B. Wright led in the Installation Prayer. Dr. Sprunt pronounced the benediction.

The Commission retired to the Minister's Room, approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer led by Dr. W. C. Pressly.

James C. Wool, Chairman
W. Kelvin Gray, Clerk

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The Reverend John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, presented a verbal report on Annuities and Relief. The report was received as information. The expense account of this committee was ordered paid from Presbytery's Expense Fund. The Stewardship Committee was instructed to propose a policy for Presbytery for the expenses of committees which do not have operating funds of their own.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Reverend W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented Mr. J. B. Leathers, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions. Mr. Leathers presented the report of the Sub-committee on Home Missions which was adopted:

Your committee on Home Missions makes the following report:

There are twenty-six churches in our Presbytery which are the concern of your Home Mission Committee, that is—they receive from Presbytery and Synod, aid in the support of their pastor. Special mention should be made of two of these churches—Nut Bush, and Oakland have both assumed for the coming year more than their proportionate part of the pastor's salary, and hence are, in reality self supporting churches and assisting the other churches with which they are respectively grouped.

Seventeen of the aid receiving churches have resident installed pastors. Of the other nine, eight have been served regularly by temporary supplies and occasional supplies have served the other.

1. Buildings

Sixteen of our Home Mission Churches are now at some stage in building expansion. One has a manse nearly completed. Seven are now in process of building. Three have plans and are raising funds for expansion of present facilities. Five have completed one or more units, and are now paying off indebtedness. Of these five—three have plans for further development when it is economically possible for them to proceed.

2. Workers

There are six settled pastors, and four men are supplying vacant churches. The churches in the fields served by Rev. Denver S. Blevins

and Rev. Charles E. Parrish are cooperating in the support of a Director of Religious Education for those two fields, paying two-thirds of her salary.

3. Treasurer's Report for the Year April 1, 1950 to March 31, 1951

		Paid Out	
Durham—Mt. Bethel Fund 4-1-50			
Balance in Fund	$ 6,415.02	Minister's Annuity	$ 215.72
Received Synod H. M. Committee	1,000.00	Fuller Mem. Building Fund	1,000.00
Received Durham Layman's League	1,700.00		
Received First Ch., Durham-Belk Leggett	2,000.00	H. P. Ruppenthal Salary	3,025.00
Received Presbyteries H. M. Committee	1,000.00	Manse Rent	600.00
	$12,115.02	Mt. Bethel Church	1,375.00
		3-31-51 Bal. in Fund	5,899.30
			$12,115.02

Regular Funds		Paid Out	
April 1, 1950—Balance in Fund	$2,402.71	Minister's Annuity	$ 353.84
Received from Presbytery Treasurer	9,853.01	Home Mission Pool for Montreat Conference	40.00
Received from First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh	600.00	Moving Expense, Mr. Wilson to Selma	129.24
		Durham & Northgate Work	1,000.00
		Regular Workers	4,322.51
		Extra Supply & Summer Workers	766.35
		Presbytery Office	2,000.00
		Emergency Fund	2,000.00
		3-31-51—Balance in Fund	2,243.78
			$12,855.72

Regular Building Fund		Paid Out	
April 1, 1950—Balance in Fund	$ 500.00	To Oakland Presbyterian Church	$ 1,000.00
Received from Synod for Spring Hill Church	1,500.00	To Spring Hill Presbyterian Church	1,600.00
Received for Selma Church Debt Fund	500.00	To Roxboro Presbyterian Church	18,956.27
Received from Synod H. M. Committee for Mebane Bequest of Roxboro Church	15,959.30	To Mt. Pleasant Manse Fund	1,000,00
Received Special for Spring Hill Building	100.00		
Received from Board of Extension for Roxboro Church	2,500.00		
Received from Board of Extension for Mt. Pleasant Manse	1,000.00		
3-31-51 Overdrawn	496.97		
	$22,556.27		$22,556.27

Emergency Fund		Paid Out	
4-1-50 Bal. in Fund		To Oakland Presbyterian Church on Bldg.	$1,500.00
Paid to Mt. Pleasant		To Hebron Presby. Ch.	250.00
Paid by Oak Grove		To Spring Hill Presbyterian Church	500.00
Paid by Rev. McChesney		To Oak Grove Presby. Church Loan	500.00
By Transfer from Reg. Fund		To Mt. Pleasant Presby. Church	500.00
		To Center Ridge Presby Ch. on Building	500.00
		To White Mem. Johnston County	500.00
		To White Mem., Johnston Co. on Loan	1,500.00
		3-31-51—Bal. in Fund	1,147.02
			$6,897.02

Due Emergency Fund

White Memorial	$1,500.00
Mount Pleasant	200.00
Rev. McChesney	131.25
	$1,831.25

SUMMARY

Regular Building Fund	Overdraft		$ 496.97
Emergency Fund	Balance	$1,147.02	
Durham, Mt. Bethel	Balance	5,899.30	
Regular Fund	Balance	2,243.78	8,793.05
		$9,290.10	$9,290.10

Respectfully submitted,
K. G. Hudson, Treasurer

4. Some of Our Needs

There is need now for two manses, one at Selma, and the other at Oakland.

The churches whose building plans are still in the blue print stage will need assistance almost immediately.

Several of those now engaged in building would profit greatly in growth, and in support of themselves and the benevolent work of the church if they had further assistance.

Large areas of our Presbytery, both urban and rural, should be surveyed and outpost or mission work began.

At least four men are needed for our present work.

A fund which will make possible the opening and subsidising of work in areas where self-supporting churches can be built, would make it possible to enlarge our evangelistic outreach, and to build churches which would in a few years, not only be self-supporting but become contributors to the work of the church, in our own Presbytery and in the church at large.

5. Recommendations

1. The attention of Presbytery is called to the work of a special committee chosen at its last meeting to conduct a campaign for $50,000.00 for Home Mission Expansion. We recommend that the plan of this committee, to conduct this campaign in the year beginning April 1, 1952, and to make the months of September, October, and November, 1952, a time of intensive effort to raise the Expansion Fund, be approved.

2. That the following appropriations for the year 1951-52 be approved:

Appropriations for 1951-52

Pastor's Salaries:

Center Ridge, Mizpah, Oak Grove Field	$ 700.00
Mebane Memorial, Roxboro	800.00
Vance County Field	420.00
Kenly-Spring Hill-White Oak	675.00
Varina-Willow Springs-Fellowship	510.00
Selma	950.00
Granville County Field	850.00
Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	550.00
	$5,425.00

Special Appropriations:

Presbytery's Office	$3,000.00	
Vance County Field Summer Assistant	300.00	
Henderson—Outpost of First Church	150.00	
Johnston County Worker	800.00	
Ministers' Annuity	300.00	
Rev. J. S. Kennison—Retirement	600.00	$ 5,150.00
		$10,575.00

3. That Presbytery be asked to take the following action:

"The Presbytery of Granville does hereby authorize the Stated Clerk of said Presbytery to sign a note on behalf of Granville Presbytery with trustees of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Johnston County for the amount of two thousand and no/100 dollars ($2,000.00) in favor of the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of North Carolina, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. This note is secured by a First Deed of Trust on the property of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Johnston County."

Reverend Denver S. Belvins reported that the Congregation of White Memorial Church of Johnston had approved the mortgage referred to in the last recommendation of the Sub-committee on Home Missions.

PROGRAM OF PROGRESS

The order of the day having arrived Mr. David C. Worth, Chairman of the Committee on the Program of Progress made a verbal report and presented Reverend Harry F. Petersen, representative of the Assembly's Program of Progress Committee who addressed the Presbytery, presenting plans for "Our Tithing Adventure."

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Reverend Joseph Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Assembly's Special causes presented Reverend I. S. McElroy, a Secretary of the American Bible Society who presented that Society's plan for the promotion of Bible Reading.

Presbytery engaged in prayer and recessed for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 p.m., and was led in prayer.

EDUCATION

Reverend Kelsey Regen, Chairman presented the chairmen of the sub-committees of the Committee on Education.

Reverend S. G. Harness, Chairman, spoke of the Men's work as it is being carried forward by Mr. J. B. Leathers, President of the Men of the Presbytery and his Men's Council.

Reverend A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Religious Education presented Reverend W. D. McInnis, Director of the Young People's Conference, and Reverend James C. Wool, Director of the Pioneer Camp, who reported plans for these activities.

Reverend Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Children's Work spoke on Vacation Bible School institutes. Mrs. N. V. Daniel, who will conduct one day Bible School Conferences in local churches was presented to Presbytery.

Reverend John M. Walker, Chairman for the Sub-committee on Higher Education, presented Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College in Maxton, and Dr. Wm. C. Pressly, President of Peace College, who spoke of the work and needs of the institutions they serve.

WOMEN'S WORK

Mrs. J. B. Leathers, President of the Women of Granville Presbytery, was presented to Presbytery by her pastor, Reverend Kelsey Regen. Mrs. Leathers presented the annual report of the Women of Granville Presbytery which was made a matter of record. Presbytery thanked Mrs. Leathers for the report and expressed its appreciation to her of the splendid work of the Women of the Church. The report is as follows:

The year 1950-51 has been marked by many changes and adjustments, but on the whole the changes have been accomplished easier than anticipated. Advance planning through the President's conferences last year contributed a good deal to the ease of the change-over. The enthusiasm for the reorganization and the ease of adjustments shown by the women make it hard to realize that the new plan is but a year old.

Our Theme: "This is the day which the Lord hath made" and our Challenge: "Looking unto Jesus, Let us go forward," has given them incentive and courage to try to put first things first, and made them more alert to see and try to do the work nearest their hand.

Evidence of spiritual growth is shown by an increase in Daily Bible Readers, an increase in those Studying the Bible, increase in Family Altars, Prayer Groups, Personal Worship and Tithers. Significant is the fact that

Family Worship increased from 349 last year to 520 this year, and Prayer Groups from 321 to 598. Thithers increased from 333 to 372.

A desire for better understanding of the work resulted in more Home and World Mission Book Readers, more studying and reviewing the Religious Education Book. Interest in World Missions was stimulated when Mrs. H. B. Haberyan, member of the Board of World Missions spoke in nine of our churches, during the week of prayer and self-denial. All conferences were well attended. Eighteen women went to each of the training schools—Synodical and Montreat. Sixteen O.T.C.'s were held in the Presbytery and one in the Presbyterial Board.

Twenty-three women of the church organizations participated in Visitation Evangelism and plans have been made for greater effort next year. Many of the women are teaching in S. S., and Vacation Bible Schools. Fifty-two Youth Advisors were reported. We were 100% in giving to Birthday and Joy Gift offerings.

The enrolled membership has increased 752 over last year, bringing the total membership to 4,264, in 38 organizations with 117 day and evening Circles. There were organized this year the women of seven more churches but three of these were set up on the Parish Plan with the women of an already organized church, Center Ridge. Their officers are elected from all four churches and there is a circle in each church composed of the members of that church, thereby helping to maintain the individuality of each church. The other new organizations are in the following churches: White Memorial, Willow Springs; Kenly; Buffalo and Oakland.

There were four Life Memberships reported though two others were given: Mr. T. C. Atwood and Mrs. George Wynne of First Church Durham and Mrs. Thomas Stamps and Mrs. Fred Harding of Raleigh First.

Three District Conferences were held in the fall. Attendance was good and Programs showed much work and preparation on the part of the District Chairman. The Committee Chairmen showed a good grasp of their new work and presented it with enthusiasm. There is a marked evidence of increased interest shown by the women all over the Presbytery.

Dr. Pressly, President of Peace College, says he is greatly encouraged by the support given Peace by the women of this Presbytry. $2,096.94 was givn this year making a total of $4,507.99 for a little over two years work on this.

Our total Benevolent gifts were $20,607.10. Gifts to local churches were $17,219.77 making a grand total of $37,836.87. This is $2,910.87 over last year.

We are humbly grateful to God for the part the women of Granville have had in the on-going work of the Kingdom and pray that we may continue to have some part, being doers of the word to the Glory of God and the service of mankind.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. J. B.) Hazel B. Leathers,
President.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Mr. Fitzhugh T. Reed, upon recommendation of the Committee on Education, was granted a letter of dismission to the care of Wilmington Presbytery.

Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr. Chairman of the Sub-committee on Higher Education presented Wm. Chappell, of the Fuller Memorial Church, and N. V. Daniel, Jr. of Oak Hill Church as candidates for the Ministry. Mr. Walker reported that each of these men had furnished the committee with the required recommendations and information, that they had met with the committee; and recommended that Presbytery proceed to their examination.

Mr. Walker conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. The statements of both were sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator proposed the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative. Reverend S. G. Harness charged the candidates and presented each with a copy of the Book of Church Order. Reverend J. S. Kennison led Presbytery in prayer for the candidates. Wm. Chappell and N. V. Daniel, Jr. were ordered enrolled as candidates under the care of this Presbytery.

Dr. Regen read a letter from Dr. J. O. Mann reminding Presbytery of the services of Miss Sara McNeill, Synod's Area Worker in Religious Education.

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Presbytery approved the report to the General Assembly.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Reverend C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Sessional, Records.

The Churches listed did not present Sessional Records at this meeting of Presbytery: Goshen, Gruver Memorial, Littleton, Mizpah, Mt. Pleasant, Roxboro, Western Boulevard, West Raleigh, White Oak.

NOMINATIONS

The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by Reverend E. J. Agsten, Chairman—See Directory of Presbytery.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into its hands.

RESOLUTIONS

The Chairman, Reverend Charles E. Parrish expressed the thanks of the Presbytery to the people of Fairview Church at lunch for their hospitality and delicious dinner. The following report was adopted:

Presbytery is deeply indebted to the pastor and congregation of Fairview Presbyterian Church for their generosity and cordiality with which they entertained the Spring Meeting. Presbytery wishes to convey to them its since thanks.

We recommend that a copy of these thanks be sent to the Session of Fairview Presbyterian Church to be entered upon their minutes and to be read to the congregation.

In behalf of Presbytery we want to thank Reverend .I S. McElroy for his presence and inspiring talk on the work of the American Bible Society.

We want to express our appreciation to Drs. LaMotte and Pressly for their reports on Presbyterian Jr. College and Peace Junior College.

Also we want to express our thanks to Mrs. J. B. Leathers, President of Women of Granville Presbytery, for her presence and her excellent report. We express gratitude to Reverend H. F. Petersen for his presence and his challenging talk on the Program of Progress, especially his remarks on the "Adventure in Tithing."

Respectfully submitted
Charles E. Parrish
G. P. Wells

Presbytery directed that the address of the Retiring Moderator be mimeographed and several copies sent to each church in the Presbytery.

The Reverend E. J. Agsten led Presbytery in prayer for Reverend R. Don Carson, and Reverend R. K. Davenport.

July 10, 1051 was confirmed as the time for the next meeting of Presbytery; The place was left to the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

After the minutes were read, corrected and approved, Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

H. M. Jefferson, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Permanent Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

MINISTER	POSTOFFICES	CHURCHES
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Raleigh	West Raleigh
Wm. C. Bennet, P	1012 Green St. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Kenly, Rt. 3	Center Ridge
" " " P.	Kenly, Rt. 3	Mizpah
" " " P.	Selma, Rt. 3	Fairview
" " " P.	Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	First Vanguard
" " " S.S.	Raleigh	Buffaloe
R. Don Carson, P.	1012 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminister
A. G. Courtenay, Asso. P.	2224 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	West Raleigh
R. K. Davenport, Ret.	22 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro	
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Memorial
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall Memorial
J. S. Kennison, H. R.	Townsville	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " P.	Princeton, Rt. 1	Progressive
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " P.	Henderson, Rt. 2	Brookston
" " " P.	Henderson, Rt. 5	St. Andrews
" " " P.	Manson	Young Memorial
W. T. Martin, Jr., Student	Edinburgh, Scotland	
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " P.	Lucama, Rt. 2	Spring Hill
" " " P.	Fremont, Rt. 1	White Oak
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Varina	Varina
" " " P.	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Fellowship
" " " P.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
C. M. Ramsey, Prof.	120 College Place Greensboro	
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 East Main St. Durham	First
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate

MINISTER	POSTOFFICES	CHURCHES
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham, N. C.	
James P. Smith, H. R.	Smithfield	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St. Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Howard McE. Wilson	Selma	Selma
James C. Wool, P., Ex. S., S.C.	Box 2856 Raleigh	

VACANT CHURCHES

Oxford	First
Oxford, Rt. 1	Geneva
Oxford, Rt. 1	Goshen
Oxford, Rt. 4	Oak Hill
Oxford, Rt. 4	Hebron
Stovall	Grassy Creek
Warrenton	Warrenton
Littleton	Littleton
Littleton	Gruver Memorial
Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Clayton, Rt. 1	Oakland
Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Mt. Pleasant
Willow Springs, Rt. 1	White Memorial Johnston Co.
Durham, Rt. 3	Mt. Bethel

CANDIDATES

Charles S. Sydnor, Jr.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.
William W. Peters	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.
R. Gerald Smith	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
R. Delmas Watson	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.
Charles G. Gunn	Medical Detroit, Michigan
William R. Pulliam, Jr.	Hampden Sidney College Hampden Sidney, Va.
James R. Llyod	Duke University Durham, N. C.
James Daniel	Henderson, N. C.
N. V. Daniel, Jr.	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
William Chappell	Duke University Durham, N. C.
John P. Stephenson	Presbyterian Junior College Maxton, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St. Durham	J. L. Slaughter 118 Charlotte St. Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Henderson, Rt. 2	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson
Buffaloe	I. N. Fuqua Rt. 4, Raleigh	Nelson Franks Rt. 4, Raleigh
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Rt. 2, Kenly	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly
Durham First	Charles S. Sydnor 116 Pinecest Road Durham	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main Street Durham
Ernest Myatt	L. E. Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin St. Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Rt. 1, Zebulon	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner
First Vanguard	E. M. Hinnant 1415 W. Forest Rd. Raleigh	H. H. Milner 1800 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	F. E. Allison 1608 Taylor St. Durham
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Oxford	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford	
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton
Hebron	Edward Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford	Miss Alice G. Daniel 518 High St. Oxford
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Box 186 Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly	W. Jack Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	Robert P. Thorne Littleton
Mebane Memorial	Collin M. Abbitt 208 Barnett, Roxboro	R. A. Pittman 313 E. Church St. Roxboro
Mizpah	Newsom Narron Rt. 2, Kenly	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Box 24 Durham	Lee J. Holloway General Delivery Durham
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Rt. 1, Angier	Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs
Northgate	Homer Forrset 2421 Farthing St. Durham	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St. Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson	C. H. Howell Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 2, Middlesex	Charles Woodard Rt. 2, Middlesex
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St. Oxford	George D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield	Miss Emily S. Smith Rt. 1, Box 2231 Smithfield
Oxford First	J. R. Webb Oxford	W. D. Bryan, Jr. Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton	J. Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton
Raleigh First	William P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	George R. Ross, Jr. 2248 Circle Drive Raleigh
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 906 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids
Selma	J. L. McMillan 312 N. Sumner St. Selma	J. L. McMillan 312 Sumner St. Selma
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey R. F. D. No. 3 Henderson	Guy P. Wells R. F. D. No. 3 Henderson
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama
Trinity Avenue	Laurance D. Kirkland, Jr. 1511 Hermitage Court Durham	Gurney R. Blanchard 904 Monmouth Avenue Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tidy 102 Logan Court Raleigh	U. O. Highfill 700 West Pineland Drive Raleigh
West Raleigh	Dean E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	W. Davis Jones 208 Chamberlain Street Raleigh

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurers
Westminister	Zack White 3002 Anderson Drive Raleigh	William E. Mangum Route No. 1 Cary
White Memorial of Johnston	Nolan Smith Willow Springs	
White Memorial of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow 1807 St. Mary's St. Raleigh	W. Herbert Jackson N. C. Municipal Council Raleigh
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Fremont	R. G. Lucas Fremont
Willow Springs	S. F. Lee Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson	W. W. White Manson

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, DD.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James F. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer, 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Belvins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Belvins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill
Mr. W. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Mr. W. Kelvin Gray	Winter, 1951	Westminister
Rev. H. M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview

APPENDIX

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S.

MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND DAVID HOWARD SCANLON, D. D.

The Reverend Dr. David Howard Scanlon, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., from 1920 to 1938, pastor-emeritus from 1938 until the time of his death, and a member of Granville Presbytery from 1920 until 1950, died at Watts Hospital, Durham, N. C., on Saturday, December 16, 1950.

Dr. Scanlon was born at Staunton, Virginia on March 27, 1875, the son of Michael and Mary E. Scanlon.

He was educated in the public schools of West Virginia and prepared for college at the Potomac Academy in Romney, West Virginia. He was graduated from Shenandoah College in 1896, and received his Master of Arts degree from the same institution in 1897. From there he went to Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, where he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree in 1900. Pursuing his education further, he received the Master of Arts degree in 1903 and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in 1906 from Illinois Wesleyan University. In 1923 Davidson College conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

On June 4, 1896, Dr. Scanlon was married to Turissa May Gruver of Reliance, West Virginia. Mrs. Scanlon's death came on Monday, November 6, 1950. Of this union were born five children, namely: Dr. W. G. Scanlon of Altadena, California; Mrs. Helen Scanlon Wright of Durham, N. C.; Mrs. Margaret Scanlon Elliott of Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Mary Scanlon Jones of Durham, N. C; and Mr. David Howard Scanlon, Jr., of Durham, N. C., all of whom survive their parents.

Dr. Scanlon's first pastorate was at the Berryville Group of Churches in Virginia. He had served this field while a student at the Seminary. Upon his graduation he was called as pastor and began his first pastorate on June 1, 1900, being ordained by Winchester Presbytery at a meeting in the Loudon Street Church of Winchester on August 8, 1900. He continued in this field until December 1908.

Following his first pastorate Dr. Scanlon served for one year, November 1908 to November 1909, as supply pastor at the Presbyterian Church in Montreat, North Carolina. He describes that experience in these words: "It was a never-to-be-forgotten and delightful experience of contacts. Ties of friendship were established there which abide through the intervening years."

In November 1909 he was called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond, Ky. He describes that pastorate as "a milestone of large consequence in my life." Richmond was the seat of Central

University, at that time a Presbyterian institution of higher learning. Dr. Scanlon's ministry in Richmond was closely identified with the cultural and intellectual life of the city. This pastorate was terminated in January 1914.

On December 8, 1913, Dr. Scanlon was called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church of Meridian, Mississippi. He began this work in January 1914 and was installed in March 1914, with Dr. James I. Vance of Nashville preaching the sermon. These years were marked by the turmoil and upheaval of World War I. But despite such dislocations of normal living a new church sanctuary was erected during these years. This pastorate was ended on April 30, 1918.

In March of 1918, Dr. Scanlon was called to the pastorate of the Moore Memorial Presbyterian Church (now Westminister Presbyterian Church) of Nashville, Tennessee, and accepted the call, with his installation being on June 6, 1918. These were rich and eventful years. For Nashville was not only the seat of many institutions of higher learning for which fact it has been called "the Athens of the South," but it was also the headquarters of our Church's Foreign Missions work. To Nashville came returning missionaries from the far corners of the earth. From them Dr. Scanlon caught a vision of and a zeal for Foreign Missions which never waned or lost its vigor. He retained that breadth of interest and great vision the remainder of his life. It was during these years in Nashville that Dr. Scanlon served on the General Assembly's Executive Committee of Foreign Missions (now the Board of World Missions) and came into contact with Mr. George W. Watts of Durham, N. C., who was also a member of the Committee and a generous benefactor of Foreign Missions. This contact proved instrumental in bringing Dr. Scanlon to Durham and to his final pastorate. The Nashville pastorate was ended in May 1920.

In April 1920 Dr. Scanlon was called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C. He accepted the call and was installed in July of the same year, with the Rev. J. Gray McAllister preaching the sermon. This proved to be his longest and in many ways his most fruitful pastorate. With high faith, clear vision, wise planning, challenging leadership, and courageous heart he led this church into an era of significant growth and achievement, and laid solidly the broad patterns and enduring foundations for future achievements. Here in the strength of his most vigorous years he proved himself a faithful pastor, distinguished preacher, able administrator, and devoted servant of Christ and his church. This, his last active pastorate, was terminated on March 31, 1938 when because of impairment of health he tendered his resignation and requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. In recognition of his long and eminent service the Congregation elected him "pastor emeritus" upon his retirement, which title he held until his death. He continued to make his home in Durham during these years.

Dr. Scanlon was never a man to confine his interests and his services to his own local parish. Throughout his ministry he gave fully of his best gifts

of sound judgment, wise counsel, and vigorous leadership to all phases of church and community life and to the responsibilities laid upon him. He served as Departmental Editor of *The Presbyterian of the South*, and later as Contributing Editor to *The Presbyterian Outlook*. He was Commissioner to the General Assembly of 1918, 1925, and 1934. He was delegate to the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America in 1908, and to the Pan-Presbyterian Alliance in 1929. He served as a valued member on the Board of Trustees of Davidson College. He was the author of "Biography of Dr. Charles Scanlon" (1929); "Thirty-eight Years in The King's Service" (1938); "I Am of Ireland" (1939); "History of Shenandoah Normal College" (1914); and of numerous other monographs. He was a world traveler and lecturer, leading tours to Palestine, the Mediterranean countries, and Europe in 1923, 1927, 1930, and 1935. For his outstanding services and eminent achievements in and beyond his normal professional interests he has for many years been listed in "Who's Who In America."

Upon his retirement in 1938 Dr. Scanlon prepared a formal statement to Presbytery giving an accounting of his ministry. Upon his death on December 16, 1950, the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., drafted appropriate resolutions. Copies of both these papers are attached to this memorial. If it be in order we recommend that a copy of this memorial together with the attached copies of the above mentioned papers be forwarded by Presbytery to the Presbyterian Historical Foundation at Montreat, N. C., for incorporation in their historical data.

Respectfully submitted,
Kelsey Regen, Pastor
First Presbyterian Church
Durham, North Carolina

VOL. XXIX APRIL 1952

MINUTES
OF
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.
July 10, 1951

SEVENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.
October 16, 1951

SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
Smithfield Church, Smithfield, N. C.
January 15, 1952

CALLED MEETING
Oxford Church, Oxford, N. C.
March 6, 1952

SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
Fellowship Church, Willow Springs, N. C.
April 22, 1952

DIRECTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
APRIL 1952

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Kenly, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. James C. Wool, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: James C. Wool

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1954
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1955
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1954
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1955

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I World Missions

1955—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, 311 North Boundary St., Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. T. C. Worth, Durham First, 27 Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.
1954—Rev. George W. Heaton

II Church Extension

1953—Rev. Wm. D. McInnis, Chairman

1. *Presbytery's Home Missions*

1954—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, 503 N. Hyde Park Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1953—Mr. K. G. Hudson, White Memorial of Raleigh Hudson Belk Company, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham First, 1410 Acadia Street, Durham, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1954—Rev. Denver S. Belvins
1954—Mr. George Morton, Oak Hill, Oxford, N. C.
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids First, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1955—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Raleigh First, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.

2. *Synod's Home Missions*

1955—Dr. Charles S. Sydnor, Durham First, 116 Pinecrest Rd., Durham, N. C.

3. *Evangelism*

1955—Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

4. *Christian Relations*

1954—Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, 8 Sylvan Road, Durham, N. C.

5. *Assembly's Church Extension: Home Missions, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service Department*

1953—Dr. F. H. Jeter, Chairman, Raleigh, First, 304 Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. J. Robert Phipps
1955—Rev. Marlin B. Curry

III EDUCATION

1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, 305 East Main Street, Durham, N. C.

1. *Higher Education*

1954—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1955—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield First, Smithfield, N. C.
1954—Dr. Wm. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1955—Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.

NOTE: *Examiners*: Theology, Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible, Rev. John M. Walker
Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett

2. *Religious Education*

1955—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina
1953—Mr. H. M. Hinnant, First Vanguard, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. W. T. Beaty, White Meml., 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
1954—Rev. Charles E. Parrish
1954—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson
1954—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.
1955—Rev. Charles S. McChesney
1955—Mr. Wm. McPherson, Raleigh First, 743 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C.

3. *Men's Work*

1954—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, 1704 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham First, 1410 Acadia St., Durham, N. C.
1955—Rev. Robert Bluford

IV ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Chairman, Selma, N. C.
1953—Mr. J. C. Allison, Raleigh First, 117 Hillcrest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Rev. Denver S. Belvins

V WOMAN'S WORK

1952—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, 1012 Green St., Durham, N. C.

VI STEWARDSHIP

1955—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2439 West Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Progressive, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. R. Don Carson
1954—Rev. James Sprunt
1954—Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, Western Blvd., 4109 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, Littleton, N. C.
1955—Mr. Charles Sellers, Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Rev. S. G. Harness

VII ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1953—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson
1955—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Brookston, Rt. 2, Henderson, N. C.

VIII SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1953—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, 2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.
1954—Mr. Elbert Eskridge, Smithfield, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer

IX AUDITS

1954—Mr. W. E. Easterling, West Raleigh, 2412 Everett Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1953—Mr. James S. Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Dean E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh, 2222 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C.

X Nominations

1954—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1953—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1953—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1954—Mr. L. P. Hare, Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
1955—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown

XI Sessional Records

1954—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 2718 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1953—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, Kenly, N. C.
1953—Mr. A. T. McNeny, Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.
1954—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Rev. W. D. McInnis

XII Executive Secretary's Advisory Committee

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman (1953)
Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Moderator, The Commission
Rev. James C. Wool, Stated Clerk
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Church Extension
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Education
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Woman's Work
Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Stewardship
Mr. W. E. Easterling, Audits
Rev. J. M. Walker, Nominations
Rev. E. J. Agsten, Sessional Records

OFFICERS—MEN OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

(Printed as Information)

President—Charles H. Campbell, Colonial Stores, Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer—U. O. Highfill, 700 W. Pineland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

District No. 1

Vice-President—C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stewart Drive, Durham, N. C.

District No. 2

Vice-President—F. R. Caudle, 2619 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, N. C.

District No. 3

Vice-President—J. C. Cooper, Jr., Henderson, N. C.

District No. 4

Vice-President—J. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.

OFFICERS—YOUNG PEOPLE OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

(Printed as Information)

President—Swain Loy, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice-President—
Secretary—Betty Lee, 1028 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C.
Treasurer—Cortland Morgan, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS OF THE WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

(Printed as Information)

Group I Term Expiring 1954

President—Mrs. David C. Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh
First Vice-President—Mrs. J. B. Leathers, 1410 Acadia St., Durham
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Norman Cole, Oxford Rd., Raleigh
Chairman of Spiritual Growth—Mrs. John Minter, 2518 Beechridge Rd., Raleigh
Chairman Church Extension—Mrs. Frank Murray, 119 Academy St., Roxboro

Group II Term Expiring 1955

Second Vice-President—Mrs. A. H. Rose, Hancock St., Smithfield
Recording Secretary—Mrs. M. G. Miller, 1616 Park Drive, Raleigh
Chairman of World Missions—Mrs. Irving Gray, 124 Pinecrest St., Durham
Chairman of Stewardship—Mrs. Wilson S. Comer, Belle St., Oxford

Group III Term Expiring 1953

Treasurer—Mrs. James Denmark, 2210 St. Mary's St., Raleigh
Historian—Mrs. Robert P. Holding, Jr., Ennis St., Fuquay Springs, and Mrs. J. R. Phipps, Jr., Varina
Chairman of Christian Education—Mrs. L. J. Kirkland, 2402 Guess Rd., Durham
Chairman of Annuities and Relief—Mrs. Ernest Harrison, 1014 Buchanan Blvd., Durham
Chairman of Assembly's Special Causes—Mrs. J. M. O'Neal, Selma

District Chairmen

District 1 Mrs. Robert King, Augusta Drive, Durham
District 2 Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh
District 3 Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Henderson
District 4 Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma

THE SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

Trinity Avenue Church
Durham, North Carolina

July 10, 1951

Granville Presbytery met in the Trinity Avenue Church in Durham at 10:00 A.M., July 10, 1951 in its regular Summer Session.

The Moderator presided and the devotional was conducted by Rev. Charles S. McChesney. The Moderator convened the Presbytery with prayer.

The Roll was called and the following were found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, William C. Bennett, Denver S. Belvins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney.

Ruling Elders: J. L. Branch, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; U. C. McKinney, Fuller Memorial; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; J. A. Norwood, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Henry T. Smith, Oakland; D. H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; William C. Pressly, Raleigh First; G. D. Brown, Roxboro; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; O. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; W. H. Thompson, Westminister; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; Whit Jordon, White Oak; A. P. Hassell, Jr., White Memorial of Raleigh; C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs.

COMMITTEE ON ORDER

The Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Host Pastor, welcomed Presbytery and presented the docket which was adopted.

VISITORS PRESENTED

Mr. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr., a candidate under the care of this Presbytery, Mr. Sam Thomas, a candidate of Wilmington Presbytery, Mr. James R. Ellington, a candidate of Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Mr. C. C. Caldwell, a candidate of Mecklenburg Presbytery were introduced to Presbytery and welcomed by the Moderator.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman. Elders Sam Buffaloe, J. L. Branch.

B. Resolutions; Rev. C. Lynn Brown and Elder Will Thompson.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr. and Rev. R. K. Davenport asking that they be excused from attendance on this meeting—requests granted.

From Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman of Presbytery's Stewardship Committee, saying that the Stewardship Committee has before it the matters referred to it by Presbytery in January and April, and asking that the report on these matters be deferred until the Fall meeting of Presbytery—the request was granted.

From Dr. Harold J. Dudley, through the Moderator, asking that each pastor present take sufficient copies of the Presbyterian News, for distribution to each family in the churches of Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was received and admitted to record:

The Oakland, White Memorial, and Mt. Pleasant field is still vacant. The Home Mission Committee has appointed a special committee to review the situation in that field.

The Oxford and Geneva Churches are in the process of securing a pastor.

The Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Hebron Churches of the Granville County field are being supplied by the Rev. J. S. Kennison, and the Goshen Church is being supplied by the Rev. George W. Heaton of Roxboro.

Mr. Sam Thomas, of the rising Senior Class of Union Seminary, is supplying the Warrenton, Gruver Memorial, and Littleton Churches in Warren County.

Rev. Robert Bluford has accepted the call of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church.

Respectifully submitted,
Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Pastor of the Northgate Church. The report was received and admitted to record:

Presbytery's Commission for the installation of the Rev. Harry Preston Ruppenthal as Pastor of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., met at Northgate, May 20, 1951, at 7:20 p.m. At this time the Commission was duly constituted with prayer by Elder Preson P. Phillips of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church.

Those present were Elders C. Spears Hicks of Durham First, Preson P. Phillips of Trinity Avenue, and the Rev. Kelsey Regen of Durham First. The Rev. William C. Bennett of Trinity Avenue and the Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson of Blacknall Memorial. The Rev. S. G. Harness of Fuller Memorial and the Rev. W. F. Stinespring of Duke U. were unable to be present. Mr. Jefferson was elected clerk of the Commission.

The Commission met with the congregations of Northgate and other Presbyterian Churches of the city for the evening services. The Invocation was offered by C. Spears Hicks. Dr. Regen read the Scriptures and delivered a mostly timely sermon on "Assignment to Christians," using as a background Matthew 5:1-16 and 13:33. The Installation service was conducted by Mr. Bennett. After the Covenant to Mr. Ruppenthal and the congregation of Northgate was answered in the affirmative, Mr. Bennett made the Installation Pronouncement and gave the Installation Prayer.

Mr. Jefferson delivered a charge to Mr. Ruppenthal. In an unique way Mr. Phillips delivered a charge to the congregation. After the singing of a hymn, Mr. Ruppenthal pronounced the Benediction.

The Commission reconvened on the church lawn. After a prayer by Dr. Regen the minutes were approved and the commission adjourned.

William C. Bennett, Chairman
Hugh M. Jefferson, Clerk

The Stated Clerk presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. Denver S. Belvins, Pastor of the Fairview Church. The report was received and admitted ot record:

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Rev. Denver S. Blevins, pastor of the Fairview Church met in the Church at 7:15 p.m., May 13, 1951 and was opened with prayer by the acting chairman.

There were present: Ministers: Howard McE. Wilson, and James C. Wool; and Ruling Elder L. P. Hare. Ruling Elders; J. R. Murphy and J. L. McMillan were present and were invited to sit with the Commission.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission, and Ruling Elder N. N. Narron were excused from attendance.

The Commission met with the congregation in the worship service of the evening.

James C. Wool, Acting Chairman, presided, propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor.

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson preached the sermon.

Ruling Elder L. P. Hare charged the congregation.

Mr. Wilson led in the Installation prayer.

The Rev. Denver S. Belvins was declared duly elected and installed pastor of the Fairview Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

After the singing of a hymn, Mr. Blevins pronounced the benediction.

The Commission retired, approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer led by Mr. Hare.

James C. Wool
Acting Chairman

EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, acted for Rev. Kelsey Regen Chairman until Dr. Regen arrived. Mr. Bennett presented Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Higher Education. Mr. Lansinger read the names of Candidates under the care of the Presbytery.

EXAMINATION FOR ORDINATION

He then presented the request of Mr. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr., for ordination as an evangelist. Mr. Sydnor, now working in the Mountains of Kentucky, feeling called to take special training and return to the coal fields as an evangelist, asked that he be ordained. The request was granted, pending Mr. Sydnor's examination.

Presbytery proceeded with the examination. Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Theology.. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, Rev. E. J. Agsten, the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. the examination on English Bible. These were severally sustained as satisfactory, and the examination was sustained as a whole.

Mr. Lansinger reported on the excellence of Mr Sydnor's Theses on the "Christian Doctrine of Man," and his Exegesis of Romans 12:1-2, and these were approved as parts of trial.

Mr. Sydnor's Sermon was made a special order immediately after lunch.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Religious Education, made a short verbal report and offered the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the appointment of Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson and Rev. Charles E. Parrish as Directors of the Pioneer Camp and Youth Fellowship Conference respectively for a period of three years.

2. That Presbytery direct that the money received from the Tithing Adventure for Religious Education be allocated as follows: 50% to Assembly's Religious Education, 10% to Synod's Religious Education, and 40% to Presbytery's Religious Education.

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Men's work presented a verbal report announcing the Rally for the Men of N. C. and Virginia to be held in Greensboro in October.

Presbytery took recess for five minutes.

Presbytery reconvened. By common consent the Special Order was deferred.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The Executive Secretary made a verbal report, presenting a preliminary statement as to the finances of the Pioneer Camp and the Young People's Conference. Both had a deficit. The Executive Secretary also rported his action in using funds of Presbytery's Office in payment of salaries of Home Mission Workers.

Presbytery directed that the fund for shortages for Conference and Camp and the payment of special workers be referred to the Home Mission Committee of Presbytery to make a satisfactory arrangement.

Rev. R. Don Carson led Presbytery in prayer remembering Mr. K. G. Hudson and Mr. J. B. Leathers. Presbytery recessed for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery re-convened at 2:15 p.m. and was opened with prayer.

MR. SYDNOR'S SERMON

Mr. Sydnor preached his sermon before Presbytery. The sermon was sustained as a satisfactory part of trial.

The following motion was passed:

That Mr. Sydnor's case is extraordinary, justifying this Presbytery in ordaining him as an evangelist, and authorizing him to labor without the bounds of Presbytery, after ordination, until June 1, 1952.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain Mr. Sydnor as an Evangelist, the ordanitation service to be held in the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, September 16, 7:30 p.m.:

Ministers: Kelsey Regen, to preside; Wm. C. Bennett, to propound the constitutional questions; James Sprunt, to offer the ordination prayer; Joseph Lansinger, alternate. Ruling Elders: Dr. Charles S. Sydnor, to deliver the charge; T. H. Antrim, alternate.

Dr. James I. Clelland of the Duke University faculty was invited by Presbytery to sit with the Commission and preach the sermon.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Upon recommendation of the Nominating Committee Mr. Ewart Easterling was made chairman of the Committee on Audits, Class of 1954.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. H. M. Jefferson, acted as Chairman of the Commissioners to the recent meeting of the General Assembly, and presented their report. The report was received as information and the Commissioners were commended for their diligence.

AUDITS

The Report of the Committee on Audits was deferred until the Fall Meeting.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Committee on Home Missions made a supplementary report which was received as information. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the appropriation of $500.00 per year to Buffaloe Church to aid it in supporting a pastor.
2. That Presbytery instruct the Central Treasurer to remit to the Board of Church Extension 50% of the Home Mission portion of the "Tithing Adventure" money; the remaining 50% to be used as directed by Presbytery's Home Mission Committee.

Rev. James Sprunt and the Executive Secretary spoke in behalf of the Tithing Adventure, planned for thirteen weeks beginning Sept. 16, 1951.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures reported that nothing had come into its hands.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions. This expression of Presbytery's thanks having been read at the luncheon was adopted and is as follows:

Fathers and Bretheren:

As we gather about a table of such bounty, we cannot forget those vast areas of the world, and their millions of people, in which there is war and the inevitable companions of war: disease, famine and suffering of every kind.

We are therefore all the more grateful to Trinity Avenue Church, her pastor and people for the cordiality of their reception and the bountiful luncheon which they have served us.

We pray that our Presbytery may be worthy of the Christian love shown us and that the church which has so graciously received us may continue in her great work.

W. H. Thompson
Charles Lynn Brown
Committee

MODERATOR NOMINATED

Rev. George W. Heaton was nominated Moderator for the Fall and Winter Meeting of Presbytery.

RETREAT

After discussion, a committee was appointed with power to act in making arrangements for a retreat to be held in the Fall.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

October 16, 1951, was confirmed as the date for the next meeting of Presbytery. Assuming that the committee ordered above, might find it advisable to arrange the retreat in connection with the Fall meeting of Presbytery, Presbytery left the choice of a place to be decided by that committee. If the committee does not deem it wise to combine the meeting of Presbytery with the retreat, Presbytery directed the Moderator and Stated Clerk to arrange for a place to meet on October 16th.

Rev. Charles S. McChesney reported that three churches in his field had increased the amount of pastoral support and presented the request of these churches for permission to amend their calls to Mr. McChesney as follows:

Nut Bush from $750.00 to $850.00 per year; Brookston from $300.00 to $360.00 per year; Young Memorial from $400.00 to $450.00 per year. The requests were granted.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, Presbytery adjourned with prayer, led by the Moderator, and the Apostolic Benediction pronounced by him.

Hugh M. Jefferson, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Permanent Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Fuller Memorial Church
Durham, North Carolina
October 16, 1951

Granville Presbytery met in regular Fall Stated Meeting in Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C. at 10:00 A. M. October 16, 1951.

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson and was led in prayer by Rev. R. Don Carson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present:

Ministers: Wm. C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, R. Don Carson, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, J. S. Kennison, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, H. P. Ruppenthal. Thomas A. Schafter, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: George E. Midgett, Blacknall Memorial; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; Lee C. Godwin, Durham First; W. I. Corbett, Fairview; W. W. Pearce, Fellowship; J. F. Chappel, Fuller Memorial; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; E. N. Clement, Geneva; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; D. J. Pridgen, Mt. Bethel; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; A. W. Pearce, Oxford; Homer N. Culbreth, Raleigh First; Dewey High, Selma; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; O. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; L. T. Stephenson, Varina; J. Howard Burrow, Western Boulevard; Whit Jordan, White Oak; W. H. Pitman, White Memorial of Raleigh.

MODERATOR

Rev. George W. Heaton, having been nominated by Presbytery at its July Meeting was elected Moderator.

ORDERS

Rev. S. G. Harness, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery. Mr. Harness told something of the history of the Fuller Memorial Church, of its recent development and its new Religious Education building.

Mr. Harness presented the prepared docket as the report of the Committe on Orders which was amended and adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

A. *Bills and Overtures*—Rev. H. M. Jefferson, Chairman, Rev. C. Lynn Brown and Ruling Elder, Lee C. Godwin.

B. *Resolutions*—Rev. R. Don Carson and Rev. W. C. Bennett.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented Communications which were disposed of as follows:

From the following ministers asking that they be excused from attendance upon the meeting of Presbytery; Ben R. Lacy, Jr., R. K. Davenport, E. J. Agsten, and A. G. Courtenay—Requests granted.

From the Christian Observer, referring to Church Paper Week—Received as information.

From the Presbyterian Outlook, referring to the "Going to College Handbook"—Referred to Committee on Education.

From Dr. Samuel B. Hay President, enclosing report on Stilman College—Referred to the sub-committee on Higher Education.

From Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., President, asking that Presbytery commend to its churches the financial campaign about to be launched by Union Theological Seminary-Referred to Sub-Committee on High Education.

From Montgomery Presbytery, a Letter of Dismission of the Rev. Robert Bluford—Referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

REV. C. M. RAMSEY

The Stated Clerk presented a letter from Rev. C. M. Ramsey asking that he be given a letter of Dismission in order that he might unite with the Presbytery of Orange—The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to issue the Letter of Transfer.

REV. CHARLES S. SYDNOR, JR.

A letter from Rev. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr. stating that he had received a call to work in the mountains of Kentucky and asking that he be given a letter of dismission to Guerrant Presbytery; and a letter from Rev. D. C. Amick, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work of Guerrant Presbytery, stating that Mr. Sydnor has been Called by the Home Mission Committee of that Presbytery were presented to Presbytery. Mr. Sydnor's request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to issue to him a Letter of Dismission to Guerrant Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was received and admitted to record:

1. The Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial group is vacant. A special committee is working with the Home Mission Committee in keeping the pulpits uspplied and securing a pastor or Stated Supply.

2. The Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton Churches are vacant, but are being supplied by Mr. Sam Thomas, a senior of Union Theological Seminary.

3. The Granville County Group: Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Hebron, Geneva, and Goshen are vacant. Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Hebron are being supplied by Mr. Kennison. Goshen is being supplied by Mr. Heaton.

4. Mt. Bethel is vacant but is being temporarily supplied by Rev. Jack Moore, graduate student at Duke.

5. The Oxford Church is vacant but is being regularly supplied and the Pulpit Committee is active in seeking a pastor.

6. The Commission is meeting with representatives of these vacant churches at this meeting of Presbytery to offer its assistance in securing Pastors and Supplies.

7. The Commission approved the call of the Western Boulevard Church for the pastoral services of Rev. Robert Bluford and recommends that the call be found in order and placed in his hands, following his examination, and that a commission be appointed to install Mr. Bluford, Pastor of the Western Boulevard Church.

8. The Commission will be represented by Rev. S. G. Harness at the Regional Meeting of Commissions in Lynchburg, Virginia, October 22, 1951.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles E. Parrish
Chairman

REVEREND ROBERT BLUFORD

Mr. Parrish introducted Rev. Robert Bluford to Presbytery and recommended that the Call of the Western Boulevard Church to be found in order and placed in his hands.

Mr. Bluford's examination was deferred until a later time.

CHARLES S. SYDNOR, JR.

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, presented the reports of the Commission to ordain Mr. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr. The report was received and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain Mr. Charles Sackett Sydnor, Jr., to the Christian Ministry met in the Cloister Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, on Sunday, September 16, 1951, at 7:15 p.m. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Rev. James Sprunt, Ruling Elder Professor Charles S. Sydnor, Ruling Elder T. H. Antrim, and Rev. Professor James T. Cleland, guest member of the Commission, a member of Connecticut Valley Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Rev. James Sprunt was elected clerk of the Commission.

The Chairman having carefully explained the procedure of the service to follow, the Commission then recessed to the sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church for the worship of God and the ordination service.

Rev. Kelsey Regen presided and presented the greeting of Granville Presbytery. Rev. Josph Lansinger read the Word of God. Rev. James T. Cleland preached the sermon on the theme "On Being An Intelligent Christian," using as his text Acts 18:25 (Moffatt). The constitutional questions having been put by Rev. James Sprunt and answered in the affirmative by the ordinand, Mr. Charles Sackett Sydnor, Jr. was ordained to the Christian Ministry by prayer led by Rev. James Sprunt, and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery. The ordination pronouncement was then declared by Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Rev. Charles S. Sydnor, Jr. was extended the right-hand-of-fellowship by the ministers of the Commission. The Charge to the minister was delivered by his father, Ruling Elder Professor Charles S. Sydnor, and the newly ordained minister pronounced the benediction.

Following the service of worship, the Commission reconvened in the Cloister Chapel, the minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger.

Kelsey Regen, Chairman
James Sprunt, Clerk

STEWARDSHIP

A supplementary report of the Stewardship Committee was presented by the Stated Clerk. It was adopted:

Your Committee met in the First Church in Raleigh, Thursday, September 20, 1951 and would report as follows:

1. Presbytery referred to this committee the matter of expenses of committees not having funds of their own. We recommend that the expenses of Presbyters when conducting Presbytery's business shall be paid from Presbytery's Expense Account.

2. The request of the Selma Church for adjustment of its presbyterial tax as approved and the Stated Clerk was directed to notify the church.

3. With reference to the method of financing Granville Presbytery's Office, which was referred to this committee, the following action was

taken; the committee recommends that in as much as a study of the realignment of the boundaries of the Presbyteries within the Synod of North Carolina has been authorized by the Synod, the method of financing Granville Presbytery's Office be left as it now is.

4. As directed by Presbytery the committee considered the problem of financing the Religious Education Program of Presbytery and took this action: That as a principle, Presbytery's Religious Education be given a place in the Benevolence Budget, the percentage to be designated later, pending further study.

5. Your committee recommends that the January Meeting of Presbytery be designated as the Stewardship Meeting; that the finance officers of the churches be invited to attend the January Meeting; and that the Stewardship Committee be authorized to invite a speaker to present some phase of stewardship.

Respectfully submitted,
W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The Report of the Committee on Annuities and Relief was presented by Rev. Howard M. Wilson, Chairman. The report was adopted:

Your Committee reports that on the roll of Ministerial Relief in our Presbytery there are three Widows: namely, Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, Sr., and Mrs. William Oscar Sample.

The monthly appropriations are $25.00 for Mrs. Lacy and $30.00 for Mrs. Matheson and Mrs. Sample.

The Annuitants of the Ministers' Annuity Fund are Mrs. J. W. Bolick, of Montvale, Virginia, Mrs. C. E. Clark of Kenly, N. C., Rev. R. K. Davenport of Greensboro, and Rev. J. S. Kennison of Townsville.

Your Committee requests the members of the Presbytery to keep us advised of any known emergency situation or special need of the Beneviciaries or Annuitants of the Presbytery.

We would urge the ministers and Churches to remember the Joy Gift as the Christmas Season approaches, as it is largely from the proceeds of the Joy Gift that our Ministerial Relief program can be carried on and that some of the very low annuities can be supplemented.

H. M. Wilson, Chairman
C. L. Brown

Presbytery recessed at 10:50 to reconvene at 11:00 A.M.

MODERATOR'S SERMON

On reconvening Presbytery was led in worship by Rev. H. M. Jefferson. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett read the Scripture lesson from the first chapter of Collossians, and led in prayer. Mr. Jefferson preached the sermon.

COMMUNION SERVICE

The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. C. Lynn Brown assisted by Rev. S. G. Harness, and Ruling Elders N. V. Daniel, C. H. Scoggins, J. F. Chappel and W. H. Pittman.

MINISTERS' RETREAT

Presbytery directed the Stated Clerk to pay the expenses of Dr. John H. Gray, leader of the Ministers' Retreat. Twenty-five dollars was appropriated.

MINUTES OF PRESBYTERY

Presbytery directed the State Clerk to have the Minutes printed once a year, after the meeing of Presbytery following the end of the Church year.

Announcements were made of Committee Meetings to be held during the recess for lunch.

SPECIAL ORDER

The Rev. Wm. C. Bennett introduced Rev. Morean Kurtz, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Council of Churches who addressed the Presbytery on the work of the Council, giving particular attention to the work in the field of Religious Education.

The Moderator expressed the appreciation of Presbytery to Mr. Kurtz.

LUNCH

Rev. R. Don Carson led in prayer. Presbytery recessed for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:30 and was led in prayer by Rev. Charles S. McChesney.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Ad Interim Committee to study and report on the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order and the Larger Catechism. Ministers, James Sprunt, Chairman, and Robert Bluford; Ruling Elder J. Edwin Tiddy.

STILLMAN COLLEGE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension called Presbytery's attention to the action of the 1951 Assembly, making Stillman College an agency of the Assembly and designating 1952 as the Diamond Jubilee year of Stillman.

EVANGELISM

Mr. McInnis presented Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism. Mr. Blevins distributed statistical sheets showing ratio of conversion to church membership; and presented statistics as to those churches which reported no gains by profession of faith in any one years during the past six years, and those which reported 10 per cent and over increase on profession. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That every Church in the Presbytery make definite plans for special evangelistic emphasis during the church year.
2. That in those churches that are vacant the elders take the initiative in planning their evangelistic program.
3. That the manual be ammended so that the Sub-Committee on Evangelism will be increased from two to six members.

RADIO

Mr. McInnis spoke briefly of Synod's plans for fifteen minute radio messages and solicited the help of local pastors in securing radio time.

HOME MISSIONS

Mr. McInnis presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who reported the intention of that committee to meet in or near one of the Home Mission fields. The following request and recommendation were adopted:

1. In view of the fact that Home Mission Committee has been unable to secure a minister who is willing to undertake the pastorate of the Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial Churches who is acceptable to the three churches, the Home Mission Committee requests of Presbytery the permission to locate a minister on the field as a Stated Supply if and when a minister can be obtained.

2. That Presbytery be asked to take the following action:

"The Presbytery of Granville does hereby authorize the Stated Clerk of said Presbytery to sign a note on behalf of Granville Presbytery with trustees of the Center Ridge Presbyterian Church for the amount of Fifteen hundred and no/100 dollars ($1,500.00) in favor of the Home Mission Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. This note is secrued by a First Deed of Trust on the property of the Center Ridge Presbyterian Church of Johnston County."

The report of the Committee on Church Extension, as a whole, was approved.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Committee on Education, commended certain literature to the members of Presbytery and introduced the Chairmen of the Sub-committees who reported as follows:

MEN'S WORK

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, presented his report which was received as information. He presented Dr. J. O. Mann, who addressed Presbytery on the Men's Convention to be held in Greensboro.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Chairman, presented Rev. Robert Bluford for examination for reception into the Presbytery. Mr. Lansinger conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, Dr. Regen the examination on Theology and Mr. Bennett the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Each of these parts was sustainted and the examination as a whole was sustained.

Mr. Bluford was received from Montgomery Presbytery upon his signing of the obligation.

The Call of the Western Boulevard Church was found in order and placed in his hands. He signified his acceptance of the Call.

The report of the Committee on Education, as a whole, was approved.

Dr. John H. Gray of Norfolk Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery, invited to sit as a visiting brother and granted the privileges of the floor.

SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman, presented an oral report which was received as information.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Rev. Joseph Lansinger read a letter from Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., President of Union Theological Seminary, seeking to enlist the prayers and support of Presbytery for the financial campaign of the seminary. Presbytery endorsed the plans of the Seminary and commended them to the hearts and prayers of our people.

The Bills and Overtures Committee reported that nothing had come into its hands.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, presented the report of the Resolutions Committee, a part of which had been read at the table at lunch. The report was adopted:

Your Committee on Resolutions wishes to express, on behalf of Presbytery, its genuine appreciation of the gracious hospitality of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church in entertaining Presbytery at this fall

meeting. We wish to extend special gratitude to the women who have so amply prepared and graciously served the delicious luncheon. We would also like to thank the program committee for having planned the helpful program of this meeting. We are grateful to the Reverend Mr. Morton R. Kurtz, the Executive Secretary of the Council of Churches of North Carolina for his helpful analysis of the purpose and work of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson and William C. Bennett

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery accepted the invitation of the First Church in Smithfield extended through its pastor, to meet in that church in its January session.

The date for the January Meeting is the 15th.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Reverend Denver S. Blevins.

George W. Heaton,
Moderator
William C. Robinson, Jr.,
Permanent Clerk

Attest—
James C. Wool,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES
THE SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Smithfield Church, Smithfield, N. C.
January 15, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in its regular winter stated meeting in the Smithfield Church at 10:15 A.M. January 15, 1952.

DEVOTIONAL

The Moderator, Rev. George W. Heaton led Presbytery in an opening devotional using as his subject "The Keys of the Kingdom."

The Roll Call showed the following present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Wm. C. Robinson, H. P. Ruppenthal, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Howard McE. Wilson, and James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Charles A. Dukes, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; W. I. Hargis, Fellowship; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; Edward Spencer, Hebron; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; A. L. Twisdale, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; W. A. Worley, Alt., Progressive; F. H. Harding—J. C. Allison, Alternate, Raleigh First; H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids; R. R. King, Roxboro; Dewey High, Selma; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; Person P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; A. A. Tilley, Varina; J. Edwin Tiddy, Western Boulevard; J. G. Blakely, Westminister; L. F. Lee, White Memorial of Willow Springs; W. H. Pittman, White Memorial of Raleigh; J. C. Watkins, Young Memorial.

DOCKET

Rev. Joseph Lansinger, pastor of the host church, spoke of the growth of the Smithfield Church. He welcomed Presbytery to Smithfield and to the new and beautiful Church. Mr. Lansinger presented the Docket, which was amended and adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures—Ministers: H. M. Jefferson, A. G. Courtenay, and Ruling Elder, H. H. Milner.

B. Resolutions—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and Ruling Elder J. Edwin Tiddy.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications presented by the Stated Clerk were received and disposed of:

From Ben R. Lacy, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, and Kelsey Regen, Ministers, asking that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting—The requests were granted.

From Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College, a report and requests for support of the Firm Foundation Campaign—Referred to the Sub-Committee on Higher Education.

From Dr. Stuart R. Oglesby, of the Board of Women's Work, on the work of the Committee on Women's Work—Referred to the Chairman of that Committee.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Nominations presented a questionnaire to the ministers in Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The report was received, admitted to record and its recommendation adopted:

Your Commission is working with the pulpit committees of the vacant Churches of the Presbytery to secure pastors. Each time the commission meets, these committees are notified and they are invited to have a representative present to discuss their plans with the Commission.

The following is a picture of the vacant Churches to date:

1. The Oxford Church is vacant. The Commission is awaiting some report from the Oxford Pulpit Committee.

2. The Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial group is vacant. A special committee of the Home Mission Committee is keeping the pulpits supplied and seeking to secure a Pastor or Stated Supply.

3. The Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton Churches are being supplied by Mr. Sam Thomas, a Senior at Union Theological Seminary. These Churches are in the process of calling Mr. Thomas to become their pastor upon his graduation in May.

4. Granville County group is vacant. Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Hebron are being supplied by Mr. Kennison. Goshen is being supplied by Mr. Heaton.

Mt. Bethel is vacant, but the pulpit committee is active in securing a pastor. The pulpit is being supplied temporarily by Mr. Jack Moore, a graduate student at Duke.

The Commission requests the action of Presbytery on the following recommendation:

That every minister coming into Granville Presbytery from another denomination be required to submit a health statement and a medical examiners report to the Board of Annuities and Relief.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

INSTALLATION OF REV. ROBERT BLUFORD

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman presented the report of the commission appointed to install Rev. Robert Bluford, pastor of the Western Boulevard Church. The report was received and admitted to record:

The Commission met in the pastor's study of the Western Boulevard Church at 2:30 P. M. on Sunday, November 11, 1951. The following were present: Reverend Edward J. Agsten, Chairman; Reverend Charles Lynn Brown; Reverend R. Don Carson; Mr. H. H. Milner; Mr. David C. Worth; Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy; and, Reverend Robert Bluford, Jr.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

J. Edwin Tiddy was elected Clerk.

A printed bulletin which had been prepared for the Installation Service was discussed. A copy of this bulletin is attached hereto and made a part of these minutes.

The Commission moved to the auditorium where approximately 115 members and friends of the Church had assembled.

Following the Service, which was carried out in accord with the outline contained in the attached bulletin, the Commission retired to the pastor's study.

The minutes were approved and the meeting was closed with prayer.

Reverend Edward J. Agsten, Chairman
J. Edwin Tiddy, Clerk

NOTE: From the bulletin "attached hereto and made a part of these minutes" it appears that Rev. E. J. Agsten presided, propounded the constitutional questions, and pronounced the pastoral relation established and led in the installation prayer. Rev. Charles Lynn Brown preached the sermon. Mr. David C. Worth read the scripture. Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy led in prayer. Reverend R. Don Carson charged the Pastor, and the charge to the Congregation was delivered by Mr. H. H. Milner. The benediction was pronounced by Mr. Bluford.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presented the report of the Advisory Committee. The report was received and admitted to record and the recommendation adopted:

The Committee met in Raleigh, January 10th, 1952 with the following

members present: E. J. Agsten, Chairman, W. E. Easterling, W. Kelvin Gray, William C. Ribinson, Jr., and James C. Wool, Stated Clerk. After hearing a verbal report from the Executive Secretary, the Committee requested him to present to Presbytery a short report indicating the different phases and areas of work carried on by the Secretary and his office.

We would report that the total receipts of the office for the first nine months amount to $11,795.91. This included $3,072.87 Home Mission money which passed through this office during the illness of Mr. Karl Hudson. This amount was received from the Home Mission Committee and disbursed to Home Mission Workers. Also, $750.00 which was loaned the Religious Education Committee by the Home Mission Committee passed through this office. The receipts, therefore, were $8,723.04 for this period, exclusive of the above mentioned funds.

The committee directed that the Annuity Fund Account of the Executive Secretary be paid up to date. This obligation of Presbytery was not paid during the lean months.

Your Committee has carefully prepared the following budget for the year 1952-53 and recommends it to Presbytery for its approval:

Salary—Executive Secretary	$4500.00
Manse Rent	900.00
Travel	480.00
Ministers' Annuity	388.13
Office Secretary	2100.00
Office Expense and Miscelaneous	700.00
Equipment	200.00
	$9268.13

Provision for Budget

Presbytery's Benevolences	$5500.00
Presbytery's Home Missions	3000.00
State Clerk's Salary	350.00
Miscellaneous (honoraria, etc.)	418.13
TOTAL	$9268.13

Respectifully submitted,
E. J. Agsten, Chairman

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Chairman, reported orally on the work and financial support of World Missions. The report was received as information.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER AND LARGER CATECHISM

Reverend James Sprunt, Chairman of an ad interim committee reported recommending the approval of the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order and the Larger Catechism, sent down by the last Assembly. After discussion, the amendments were all approved.

MEN'S WORK

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, made a report on Men's Work which was adopted:

The Fall Rally for the Men of Granville Presbytery was held November 25, 1951 at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh. There were 350 men in attendance and 200 men for dinner. The program was well planned. We are grateful to Dr. Jeff Senter, Head of the Planning Committee, and to Dr. LeRoy Burnery and Mr. Clarence S. Johnson, speakers. There was a profit of $39.55.

The newly elected Presbytery's officers are as follows:

President—Mr. Charles H. Campbell, Colonial Food Store, Raleigh, N. C. (White Memorial Presbyterian Church)

Vice Presidents (District Chairman)

Mr. J. C. Cooper, Jr., First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.

Mr. F. R. Caudle, Burroughs Adding Machine, Co., Raleigh, N. C. (White Memorial Pres. Church)

Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Steward Drive, Durham, N. C. (Northgate Pres. Church, Durham, N. C.)

Secretary-Treasurer—Mr. U. O. Highfill, 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C. (Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church)

A questionnaire has been sent out for data on Men's Work. A project has been chosen: the organization of a Men's Group in every local church.

A meeting was held at the Ernest Myatt Church on January 6th.

A questionnaire was sent out by Mr. Charles Campbell, President, to each church to determine status of Men's work. It is urgently requested that the questionnaires be filled out.

There will be a training school for Presbytery's officers at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh on January 25th at 4 P. M. Mr. LeRoy Burney and Dr. J. O. Mann will hold the school.

Charles Lynn Brown
Chairman of Men's Work

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes.

Presbytery re-convened and was led in prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

Rev. D. H. Dulin of Fayetteville Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

STEWARDSHIP

Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman, presented the report of the Stewardship Committee.

The Roll of the Churches was called. Twenty-six Churches were represented by one or more finance officers. These officers were invited to sit with the Presbytery and were givn the priveleges of the floor.

Copies of the report were distributed. Before consideration of the report, Mr. Gray persented Rev. James Sprunt, who spoke on the Assembly's Work as represented in the benevolence budget, Rev. William C. Bennett, who spoke on Synod's Work, and Reverend Wm. D. McInnis, who discussed Presbytery's work.

The report was considered and adopted:

Your Stewardship Committee has carefully considered the Stewardship reports adopted by the Assembly and Synod, and has studied the response of the churches of the Presbytery to the work of the Church. The Committee met on September 20 and November 20, and in two long sessions discussed the matters presented here.

Preliminary to the preparation of the Budget for the Church year beginning April 1, 1952 and as an aid in the formulation of its recommendations, the Committee compiled a record of contributions of the churches of Presbytery for the past three years and presents it for your information.

ALL CHURCHES IN PRESBYTERY

	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51
Contributions			
Budget Benevolences	$ 73,438.00	$ 71,641.00	$ 81,784.00
Cong. Missions	7,175.00	8,407.00	4,394.00
Miscellaneous	2,925.00	4,842.00	2,839.00
Total Benevolences	$ 83,535.00	$ 84,890.00	$ 89,017.00
Pastors' Salaries	$ 59,647.00	$ 63,894.00	$ 77,640.00
Current Expense	137,997.00	156,584.00	187,685.00
Building Expense	97,374.00	278,896.00	203,356.00
Total Local Expense	$295,018.00	$499,375.00	$468,681.00
Total Gifts	$378,553.00	$584,265.00	$557,698.00
Membership	8685	9165	9040
Quotas for Budget Benevolences	$ 83,540.00	$ 83,540.00	$ 85,000.00

Quota for Budget Benevolences for current year (1951-52) $ 88,275.00

Certain facts, made evident by the above analysis, should be carefully

considered by the members of Presbytery, and Deacons and Elders of every church.

1. *Total* Contributions reported for the year 1950-51 were $26,567.00 less than the year before, the decrease being largely in Church Building Expense.

2. Gifts to Budget Benevolences (the work of Presbytery, Synod and Assembly) increased $10,143.00 but were $3,216.00 short of the Budget.

3. Contributions to Congregational Missions decreased $4,013.00 or 48 per cent.

4. Miscellaneous Contributions, decreased $2,003.00 or 41.5 per cent.

5. Contributions for Pastors' Salaries increased $13,745.00 or 21.5 per cent over the previous year. The churches in fields that receive aid are yearly increasing the amounts they contribute toward the support of their pastors.

6. Church Current Expenses (other than pastors' salaries) increased $31,101.00 or 16.5 per cent over the previous year and $46,688.00 or 25.8 per cent over the year 1948-49.

7. Building Expense was $75,540.00 less than the year before but was $105,982.00 more than in 1948-49.

The figures are encouraging to your Committee particularly as they indicate a reversal of the recent downward trend of giving to Budget Benevolences. Increasing contributions for Local Expense are evidence of growth in church activities and continued large gifts to Church Building Expense strengthen the foundations of the Church for future growth.

Your Committee would respectfully call the attention of Presbytery to several facts.

A. While contributions to Budget Benevolences increased by $10,143.00, Granville is still at the bottom of the list of Presbyteries in Synod, in per capita giving ($9.85) to Benevolences.

B. For the church year beginning April 1, 1952, the General Assembly adopted a budget of $4,820,893.00 for Assembly's Causes, representing an increase of 7.8 per cent over the current year, and Synod adopted a budget of $562,236.00 for Synod's Causes or a decrease of 8 per cent; a combined increase of about 4 per cent. Granville Presbytery was requested by Synod to accept as its part of these Causes an increase of 38 per cent over the askings for the current year and an increase of 55 per cent over what the churches of Presbytery actually contributed to these Causes last year. In the light of the foregoing record of contributions, the Committee feels that the increase asked by Synod is beyond the present likelihood of being realized, and that it would be unwise to accept the whole increase as a basis for the Budget for the coming year.

C. The Budget being presented by your Committee represents an increase of about 12 per cent over the Budget of the current year for Causes of the General Assembly, Synod and Presbytery.

Your Committee presents the following recommendations:

1. That March 2, 1952 be designated as Every-Member Canvass Day, and that every Church be urged to conduct the canvass in such a manner that every member may be enlisted in the total work of the church.

2. That the theme of the 1952 Every-Member Canvass be "Increasing Our Service to Christ and His Church."

3. That the Stewardship Season, February 3-March 2, 1952 be utilized by every pastor, Session, Diaconate, for presenting: (1) the total work of the church as represented by both Benevolences and Current Expenses; and (2) the acceptance of stewardship of life and possessions by the membership of each church.

4. That Churches, in view of the fact that the amounts asked for the Assembly's Causes have been diminishing from year to year, be requested to do evertyhing in their power to correct this trend which is seriously crippling the Assembly's program.

5. That Presbytery's Stewardship Committee be directed to arrange conferences on Budgets, Stewardship, and the Every-Member Canvass with pastors, sessions, diaconates, and finance or budget committees, in local churches, or groups of churches, in order to familiarize those responsible for these matters with methods and techniques. Reverend William C. Bennett, Reverend R. Don Carson and the Executive Secretary have been appointed to arrange these conferences.

6. Synod adoptd the following Special Days and Offerings for the coming year: (1) Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs Orphanage in the amount of $100,000.00. (2) Religious Education Day Offering, April 20, 1952, to promote Daily Vacation Bible Schools in the Synod. (3) Educational Institutions Day Offering, April 27, 1952, for Synod's Educational Institutions. (4) Home-for-the-Aged Offering, Mothers' Day, May 11, 1952. (5) Defence Service Council Offering, Fathers' Day, June 8, 1952. (6) Home Missions Offering for Synod and Presbyteries, June 22, 1952. The Committee recommends that local churches consider these seriously and use their discretion in observing special days and offerings.

7. That Presbytery adopt $99,375.00 as its quota for Benevolences for the year 1952-53 to be distributed according to the following schedule of amounts and percentages:

Assembly	*Amount*		*Per Cent*	
World Missions	$20,965.00		22.50	
Church Extension	10,249.00		11.00	
Christian Education	4,333.00		4.65	
Annuities & Relief	3,401.00		3.65	
General Fund	5,591.00		6.00	
Inter-Ch. Agencies	186.00		.20	
TOTAL		$44,725.00		48.00
Synod				
Church Extension	$ 5,125.00		5.50	
Barium Springs	3,261.00		3.50	
Presbyterian Home	699.00		.75	
William Black Home	466.00		.50	
Religious Education	1,864.00		2.00	
Educational Insts.	13,045.00		14.00	
Student Work	931.00		1.00	
N. C. Council, & Allied Church League	93.00		.10	
Special Offerings				
Barium Springs	5,600.00			
Presbyterian Home	598.00			
TOTAL		$31,682.00		27.35
Presbytery				
Home Missions	$12,113.00		13.00	
Religious Education in Presbytery	2,003.00		2.15	
Equalization Fund	8,852.00		9.50	
TOTAL		$22,968.00		24.65
GRAND TOTAL		$99,375.00		100.00

The Equalization Fund is to become effective on collection of amounts assigned to Presbytery's Home Missions and Religious Education, to be divided, one-third to Peace College and two-thirds to Presbytery's Special Home Mission Expansion Fund.

8. That Presbytery's Benevolence Budget of $99,375.00 be apportioned to the churches as follows:

Blacknall Meml.	$ 2,200.00	Oak Grove	$ 200.00
Brookston	350.00	Oak Hill	600.00
Buffaloe	200.00	Oakland	500.00
Center Ridge	250.00	Oxford First	1,750.00
Durham First	21,000.00	Progressive	250.00
Ernest Myatt	1,800.00	Raleigh First	20,000.00
Fairview	400.00	Roanoke Rapids	4,700.00
Fellowship	400.00	Selma	400.00
First Vanguard	1,800.00	Spring Hill	400.00
Fuller Memorial	1,800.00	Smithfield	1,200.00
Geneva	650.00	St. Andrews	400.00
Goshen	75.00	Trinity Avenue	6,500.00
Grassy Creek	450.00	Varina	650.00
Gruver Memorial	100.00	Warrenton	700.00
Hebron	150.00	Western Blvd.	800.00
Henderson First	7,000.00	Westminister	3,100.00
Kenly	600.00	West Raleigh	4,000.00
Littleton	350.00	White Memorial of Johnston	200.00
Mebane Meml.	800.00	White Memorial of Raleigh	10,000.00
Mizpah	100.00	White Oak	200.00
Mt. Bethel	400.00	Willow Springs	100.00
Mt. Pleasant	200.00	Young Memorial	350.00
Northgate	500.00		
Nut Bush	800.00		

Every church is called upon to recognize the fact that it has a part in the work of the Presbytery, the Synod and the General Assembly. This responsibility can only be discharged through its contributions to Benevolences. The Budget here presented points up that responsibility.

The pastor and officers of every church should keep before themselves and their people the fact that their Stewardship responsibility has not been met until they have given "as God has prospered them," remembering that the general level of giving in our Presbytery is below that of others. It is far below what it might be if tithing and proportionate giving were generally practiced by our people.

Every cause should receive its full share of Benevolence Contributions as represented in the Budget percentages before "over and above" gifts are made.

Respectfully Submitted,
W. Kelvin Gray, Chairman

Mr. Gray expressed the Committee's appreciation to the Executive Secretary and his office for valuable help in assembling data for the committee and in the preparation of its report. He urged churches to send their benevolent contributions through the Central Treasurer.

Presbytery recessed for Lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery re-convened at 2:15 P. M. and was led in prayer.

RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions having reported during lunch hour submitted the following report which was adopted:

1. That the effective manner in which reports have been submitted to this meeting of Presbytery be recognized; that the members of Presbytery who have participated in the morning session be commended for the devoted service evidenced by their reports on assignments; and, that all ministers and ruling elders be urged to study anew the importance of assignments handed out by the Presbytery.

2. That the Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Smithfield be commended for the excellence of the new Church and the accompanying facilities, which we understand is free of debt.

3. That the Presbytery express its appreciation for having been invited to meet in this splendid new Church.

4. That the Presbytery express its appreciation to the ladies of the Smithfield Church for their splendid service in providing for entertainment.

Respectfully submitted
H. P. Ruppenthal
J. Edwin Tiddy

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions. Mr. Harness made a report with the following recommendation: That the committee on a Special Fund for Home Mission Expansion be authorized to increase its membership to the number deemed advisable for the promotion of Campaign. The report was received as information and the recommendation adopted.

Mr. Blevins, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism spoke, commending Belview Chapel on the highly successful evangelistic work done there and presented the pastor, Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, who told of the work.

The report of the Sub-Committee on Assembly's Church Extension was read by the Stated Clerk, for Dr. F. H. Jeter who was not present. The report was concerned with Radio, and told of the work in getting "Presbyterian Meditations" a fifteen minutes program prepared, and distributed to six stations in the Presbytery. The report was received as information and Presbytery expressed it appreciation to Dr. Jeter.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Higher Education presented Mr. Phillip Andrew Lewis, a member of the First

Presbyterian Church of Durham and a student at Davidson College. The Committee reported that Mr. Lewis' testimonials were satisfactory, that he had met with the Committee, and recommended that he be examined and received under the care of Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry. At the request of the moderator, Mr. Lansinger examined Mr. Lewis on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry.

The examination was sustained as satisfactory.

The Moderator proposed the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative and Phillip Andrew Lewis was received under the care of Presbytery. The moderator then gave a brief charge and presented the candidate with a Book of Church Order. Mr. Lewis' name was recorded on Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry.

Mr. Lansinger presented the following recommendation of the Higher Education Committee which was adopted: That Presbytery recommends John P. Stephenson, Jr. for entrance to Union Theological Seminary as an extraordinary case; and that he be allowed to take the entrance examination. The recommendation was adopted.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE

Rev. J. M. Walker, a trustee of Presbyterian Junior College, presented the College's campaign for a Firm Foundation Fund. The report was received and the recommendations adopted:

1. That Granville Presbytery commend the Firm Foundation Fund Campaign to its churches, to church groups, to its individual members, and to friends of Christian education. Their gifts will enable Presbyterian Junior College to carry on a more effective service to young people in the ministry of Christian education.

2. That each congregation consider making a contribution to the Firm Foundation Fund of Presbyterian Junior College from any undesignated or unpledged balances in the treasuries of the congregation, or its various groups, as we come to the end of this church year.

3. That in each congregation the pastor, elders, and deacons, through the budget committee, consider earnestly how it will be best for the congregation to help in the Firm Foundation Fund Campaign and to decide upon and adopt some plan for contribution to the Firm Foundation Fund in the new church year, so as to send in the gift before December 31, 1952. In some congregations a gift may be put in the budget. In some congregations a special offering may be taken in April or at some other time.

4. That each congregation arrange to appoint a committee, to be known as Presbyterian Junior College Committee, and send the names of the committee to Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, North Carolina.

5. That this matter be referred to the Sub-Committee on Higher Education to coordinate and promote Firm Foundation Campaign.

MISS SARA McNEIL

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Religious Education presented Miss Sara McNeil, Religious Education Worker for area of Granville, Orange, and Winston-Salem Presbyteries. Miss McNeil told Presbytery briefly of her work.

Mr. Bennett presented Reverend Charles E. Parrish, who announced the following dates and events. The Young People's Spring Rally will be held on March 9, at Fuller Memorial Church in Durham. The Young People's Conference will be held June 17, to 23, at Camp New Hope. The Pioneer Camp will be held June 30 to July 6 at Camp New Hope.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Upon recommendation of the Nominating Committee, presented by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. the following were elected Principals and Alternates to the Assembly meeting in Charleston, West Virginia, June 5, 1952.

PRINCIPALS	ALTERNATES
Ministers	
George W. Heaton	William C. Bennett
Samuel G. Harness	William C. Robinson, Jr.
Charles E. Parrish	H. P. Ruppenthal
Elders	
Don S. Kimrey	J. Edwin Tiddy
W. L. King	R. D. Buchan
George Midget	H. B. Marrow

TRUSTEE OF PEACE COLLEGE

Mr. C. Spears Hicks, of Durham, was elected a trustee of Peace College to succeed Mr. Bruin, deceased. Mr. Hicks was nominated by the committee on Nominations.

Rev. W. D. McInnis led Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life and service of Mr. Ralph Bruin and of intercession for comfort for this family.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. H. M. Jefferson presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The following overture and resolution were adoped:

That Granville Presbytery overture the General Assembly to continue to do all in its power to resolve the problem confronting the protestant church and our nation arising out of the threat presented by the President's attempt to create a permanent office of Ambassador to the Vatican.

In view of the fact that this effort endangers our way of life and threatens to produce great religious dissention in our nation, be it hereby

resolved that Granville Presbytery go on record as unalterably opposed to this situation.

Respectfully Submitted
Hugh M. Jefferson, Chairman
A. G. Courtenay
H. H. Milner

The Stated Clerk was instructed to communicate to the United States Senators from North Carolina expressing Presbytery's approval of their opposition to the appointment of an Ambassador to the Vatican.

MODERATOR NOMINATED

The Rev. Charles E. Parrish was nominated moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S REPORT

The Executive Secretary made a report on the work of Presbytery's office. The report was received as information.

The Stated Clerk presented a communication from Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Executive Secretary of the Synod asking that a representative be appointed to meet with representatives from other Presbyteries to work out a Synod wide schedule for the meetings of the Presbyteries.

The Moderator appointed Rev. R. Don Carson to represent Granville Presbytery in this matter.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time of the next meeting of Presbytery is Tuesday, April 22, 1952. The place was left with the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

Presbytery adjourned with the benediction pronounced by Reverend Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.

George W. Heaton
Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson
Permanent Clerk

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Oxford, North Carolina
March 6, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in the Oxford Church Thursday, March 6, 1952 at 2:00 P. M.

Rev. H. M. Jefferson, last Moderator present, called Presbytery to order and led in prayer.

The following were present:

Ministers: William C. Bennett, S. G. Harness, H. M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, and James C. Wool.

Elders: Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; A. W. Pearce, Oxford First; Mr. George Morton of the Oak Hill Church and a member of the Home Mission Committee, Messrs. J. W. Boring and Dennis H. Hall, Jr. representing the congregation of the Oxford Church.

The call for the meeting was read, found in order and is as follows:

February 21, 1952
"Roxboro, N. C.

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., Thursday, March 6 at 2:00 P. M., for the following purposes; (1) To Receive the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. (2) To receive the Rev. Marlin B. Curry and arrange for his installation as pastor of the Oxford Church if the way be clear. (3) To receive a report of the Committee on the Emergency Fund for Home Mission Expansion. (4) To dismiss Rev. W. T. Martin, Jr., if the way be clear. (5) To act on any matters growing out of the above.

George W. Heaton, Moderator"

The Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work reported that the Rev. Marlin B. Curry had been called by the Oxford Church.

The Stated Clerk presented Mr. Curry's Certificate of Dismission from Orange Presbytery.

Mr. Curry was received into Granville Presbytery pending his examination.

Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Curry:

The Moderator conducted the examination in Experimental Religion. Rev. S. G. Harness, the examination on Theology, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, the examination on Church Government, and the Sacraments, each of

which was sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained.

Mr. Curry signed the obligation and was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery.

The Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work presented the Call of the Oxford Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Curry. The Call was found in order and placed in his hands.

Mr. Curry signified his acceptance of the call, and the following Commission was appointed to install him; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, to preside and preach; Rev. Charles S. McChesney to charge the Congregation; Rev. James C. Wool, to charge the pastor; and Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall to complet the Commission with Ruling Elder N. V. Daniel as alternate. The time of the installation was left with the Commission. Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Special Committee on an Emergency Fund for Home Missions made a short report which was received as information.

The Stated Clerk presented the request of Reverend W. T. Martin, Jr. for a letter of transfer to Florida Presbytery in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church in Tallahassee. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to issue a certificate of dismission.

Communications: from Mr. W. H. Sullivan with reference to admissions to the Presbyterian Home; from Dr. I. Sturart McElroy, referring to the Work of the American Bible Society; from Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, referring to the work of the Defense Service Department; and from Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., expressing his regret that he could not be present; were received as information.

The Stated Clerk announced that Fellowship Church has invited Presbytery for the Spring Meeting, which will be held on April 22; and that the invitation has been accepted.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. Marlin B. Curry.

H. M. Jefferson
Moderator
James C. Wool
Permanent Clerk Pro Tem.

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

MINUTES
THE SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Fellowship Church, Willow Springs, N. C.
April 22, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in its regular Spring Stated Meeting in the Fellowship Church at 10:00 A. M., April 22, 1952.

The Moderator, Rev. Geo. W. Heaton, called Presbytery to order and led in prayer.

The Roll Call showed the following present;

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard M. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; D. T. Hawell, Fellowship; U. C. McKinney, Fuller Memorial; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson First; D. J. Pridgen, Mt. Bethel; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; W. H. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids; Dewey High, Selma; George Glover, Spring Hill; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Varina; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; D. S. Nichols, Westminister; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; W. H. Jordan, White Oak; Walter B. Willard, White Memorial of Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial of Johnston; Carl Bennett, Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

MODERATOR

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, having been nominated at the last meeting, was elected moderator by acclamation.

DOCKET

Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Host Pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Fellowship Church and presented the docket, which was amended and adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures—Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Chairman, Ruling Elder George Glover, and Rev. A. G. Courtenay.
B. Resolutions—Ruling Elder L. P. Hare, Chairman, and Rev. Robert Bluford.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional Record Books were distributed under the direction of Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

From Rev. Messrs. Kelsey Regen, R. Don Carson, James Sprunt, Thomas A. Schafer, H. M. Jefferson, Marlin B. Curry, R. K. Davenport, and J. S. Kennison asking that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting—Requests granted. Rev. R. K. Davenport was Honorably Retired.

From Rev. E. J. Arnold asking that he be dismissed to Atlanta Presbytery. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to send a certificate of dismission to Atlanta Presbytery, with a letter expressing this Presbytery's high esteem for Mr. Arnold.

From Mr. Richard A. Farnsworth and Dr. P. D. Miller, Co-chairman of the Assembly's Committee to conduct a campaign for Negro Work, giving notice that the campaign will be conducted in 1953—referred to the sub-committee on Assembly's Church Extension.

From Presbyterian Junior College giving a report on and request for the Firm Foundation Campaign—referred to the sub-committee on Higher Education.

From the Gruver Memorial, Littleton, and Warrenton Churches—calls for the pastoral services of Mr. John R. Dale, a Senior in Union Theological Seminary—referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. MARLIN B. CURRY

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Presented the report of the Commission to install Rev. Marlin B. Curry, Pastor of the Oxford Church. The report was received and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install Rev. Marlin B. Curry, Pastor of the Oxford Church met in the Baird Bible Class Room March 30, 1952 at 7:45 P.M. and was constituted with prayer led by Rev. Charles S. McChesney.

Present: Ministers; Wm. D. McInnis, Chairman; Charles S. McChesney, and James C. Wool, Ruling Elders; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., of the Oxford Church, and N. V. Daniel of the Oak Hill Church.

The Commission joined the people of the Oxford Congregation in the Evening Worship.

Mr. McInnis preached the sermon—text, Matthew 16:18; propounded the Constitutional Questions, and pronounced the pastoral relation established.

Mr. Wool read the Scripture and charged the pastor.

Mr. McChesney led in prayer and charged the congregation.

Mr. Curry pronounced the benediction.

The Commission returned to the Baird Bible Class room where the Minutes were approved, and adjourned with prayer led by Mr. Hall.

W. D. McInnis
Chairman of the Commission

Presbytery took recess for fifteen minutes for the reading of Sessional Records.

MODERATOR'S SERMON

Presbytery reconvened. Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr. presided, and led Presbytery in prayer. Rev. A. G. Courtenay read the Scripture, I John 1:3-2:1. The Retiring Moderator, Rev. Geo. W. Heaton preached on the text "Fellowship One with Another."

THE LORD'S SUPPER

After the moderator's sermon the Communion of the Lord's Supper was celebrated. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr. conducted the service, assisted by eight Ruling Elders.

VISITING MINISTERS

Rev. D. S. Henrihan, a member of Albemarle Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina and a member of Albemarle Presbytery was introduced to Presbytery, invited to sit as a visiting brother and given the privileges of the floor.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions.

Mr. Harness presented the report of the sub-committee on Home Missions which was received. It's recommendations were amended and they, together with the report of Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Treasurer, were adopted:

1. That the following budget be adopted for the year 1952-53

Pastor's Salaries

East Johnston Co. Field-Rev. Denver S. Blevins	$ 500.00
Mebane Memorial—Rev. George Heaton	1,000.00
Vance County—Rev. Charles McChesney	250.00
Kenly-Spring Hill-White Oak—Rev. Charles E. Parrish	725.00
Varina-Willow Springs-Fellowship—Rev. J. R. Phipps	350.00
Selma-Belview Chapel—Rev. Howard McE. Wilson	875.00
Mt. Pleasant-Oakland White Meml.—Mr. Galen Elliot	750.00
Granville County—Vacant	150.00
Buffaloe—Vacant	500.00
Total for salaries	$5,100.00

Other Appropriations

Presbytery's Office	$3,000.00	
Vance Co. Summer Worker	300.00	
Henderson Chapel Supply	150.00	
Johnston Co. Worker	800.00	
J. S. Kennison-Retirement	600.00	
Minister's Annuity	500.00	
Travel Pool	40.00	
Vacation Fund	200.00	
Fund for expansion	1,310.00	
Total	$6,900.00	
GRAND TOTAL		$12,000

2. That the July meeting of Presbytery be designated "Presbytery's Expansion Fund Meeting" and that the program committee be directed to seek the cooperation of the Expansion Fund Committee in arranging the program.

3. That Sunday, October 12, be designated Presbytery's Home Mission Day, that the Expansion Fund Committee be directed to arrange an exchange of pulpits for that day and that all of the Ministers in our Presbytery present the cause of Presbytery's Home Missions in the churches to which they go on that Sunday.

4. That Presbytery send its greetings, its thanks, and its sincere wishes for his recovery to Mr. K. G. Hudson, Treasurer of this Committee.

5. That Presbytery also express its grateful appreciation to Mr. Karl Hudson, Jr. for his gracious helpfulness in looking after the finances of this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
S. G. Harness, Chairman

TREASURER'S REPORT
PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSION FUNDS
April 1, 1951 to April 1, 1952

Regular Funds		Paid Out	
April 1, 1951—Bal. in Fund	$ 2,243.78	Minister's Annuity	$ 346.20
Pres. Benevolences	13,409.14	G. B. Strickler	40.00
First Church, Raleigh	625.00	Presbytery's Office	3,000.00
K. G. Hudson	70.00	Regular Workers	8,875.28
Charles McChesney	26.25	Extra Workers	635.00
Synod	3,000.83	Layman's League (Synod)	1,000.00
	$19,375.00	Loan to Rel. Ed. Committee	750.00
		By Transfer to Emergency Fund	1,000.00
		Bal. 3/31/52	3,737.52
			$19,375.00

Regular Building Fund		Paid Out	
Roxboro	$496.97	April 1, 1951—Overdraft	$496.97

Emergency Fund		Paid Out	
April 1, 1951—Bal.	$1,147.02	St. Andrews	$ 750.00
Paid by Rev. McChesney	131.25	Bal. 3/31/52	1,528.27
From Regular Fund	1,000.00		
	$2,278.27		$2,278.27

Durham Layman's League		Paid Out	
April 1, 1951—Bal.	$ 5,899.30	Minister's Annuity	$ 129.65
Belk-Leggett	2,000.00	Fuller Memorial	1,000.00
Presbytery (Synod)	1,000.00	Mt. Bethel	1,350.00
Layman's League	1,700.00	Northgate	2,100.00
		Bal. 3/31/52	6,019.65
	$10,599.30		$10,599.30

Balance Cash—3/31/52	$11,275.44
Loan from Regular Fund to Religious Ed. Committee	750.00
Loan from Emergency Fund to White Memorial Church	1,500.00
Loan from Emergency Fund to Mt. Pleasant Church	200.00
TOTAL	$13,725.44

The presentation of Presbytery's Home Mission Expansion Campaign was docketed for two P. M.

Presbytery recessed for lunch and committee meetings at 12:45.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery re-convened at 2:00 P. M., and was led in prayer by Dr. Harold J. Dudley.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Pee Dee Presbytery, dismissing Mr. Galen Elliot, a candidate for the ministry to the care of this Presbytery. Mr. Elliot was received and his name placed on our roll of candidates for the ministry.

From a group of people of the Belview Chapel of Selma, a petition signed by 53 persons, asking that they be organized into a church. The Rev. H. McE. Wilson, pastor reported that this petition had the hearty endorsement of the session of the Selma Church. The petition was granted and the following commission was appointed to effect the organization on May 25th at 7:30 P. M.:

Ministers: Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, W. D. McInnis, Joseph Lansinger, James Sprunt, and James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: J. L. McMillan, J. C. Morgan, W. Kelvin Gray, and J. D. Smith.

Dr. E. E. Gillespie and Dr. Harold J. Dudley were invited to sit with the commission and take part in the service.

THE EXPANSION FUND CAMPAIGN

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented the Presbytery's Expansion Fund Campaign, telling of plans made for the summer and fall of 1952.

WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, chairman, reporting on Women's Work presented Mrs. David C. Worth, President of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery who reported to Presbytery on the work of the Women of the Church. Mrs. Worth's report was made a matter of record. Presbytery expressed its thanks to the Women of the Church for their fine work and to Mrs. Worth for her report:

This report of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery is made with deep humility and sincere thanksgiving that God has permitted us to work together and to see advancement in all phases of the work. The 38 local presidents have responded to every call and in a most gratifying way. Granville is reporting 4,285 members of Women of the Church in 124 circles. 728 Daily Bible Readers are reported, 398 tithers; 1,580 studying the Bible in some class; 449 having Family worship. It is highly significant that almost every organization reported a greater

interest, as shown by increased attendance, a greater willingness to accept responsibility with more women taking part in the numerous service activities.

All organizations contributed to the Joy Gift—$3,057.79 during 1951-52. The 1951-1952 Birthday offering to the Congo was $1,238.00, an increase of $389 over last year. Granville's quota for White Cross for Africa was filled. 1500 pounds of clothing were shipped overseas.

A greater interest in and knowledge of World Missions was afforded by hearing such speakers as Dr. Robert McMullen, Miss Marion Wilcox, Mrs. T. Kirk Morrison, Dr. Sandy Marks, Mrs. Leighton McCutchen, and Dr. Stegall. Larger gifts to World Missions and greater numbers reported reading the book *We Americans North and South* are evidences of increased knowledge.

The same may be said as evidences of increased knowledge in Home Missions, for many read the book *By Faith*, and many heard Mrs. Patsy Turner as well as Home Mission workers of Granville Presbytery.

343 reported attendance at District Conferences. The offering from the conferences went to the Program of Progress using percentages designated by Prebytery and amounted to $162.51.

Twenty-three attended Synodical Training School for credits, 24 went to Montreat Training School with one earning her diploma. Three others attended the Church Extension Conference. Other conferences attended were 12 to Synod's Adult Conference, 10 Young Adult Conference, 56 Presbytery's Adult Conference. Sixteen Officers Training Classes were held on organization and work. An Officer's Training Class and a Workshop were also held for the Presbyterial Board and the local presidents—the O. T. C. in May with Mrs. George U. Baucom, Jr., a member of the Board of Women' Work teaching Organization and Work, and the Workshop on Reports held in January at which time Mrs. C. S. Harrington, of Texas, a member of the Board of Women's Work, led the discussion.

Granville is very fortunate to have available Mrs. Nat Daniel, a consecrated and trained worker who travels to the little churches at their request and who accepts only traveling expenses which the Presbyterial has been able to finance. Mrs. Daniel this year has taught the Intensive Bible study of *James*, the Home Mission book, the World Mission book, and presented the Chart on Organization and Work in many of our smaller churches.

Many of the women are participating in Visitation Evangelism. In 25 of the churches this was reported. Nine organizations reported work in Outposts 543 women of Granville are workers in our Sunday Schools, 439 helped with Vacation Bible Schools, and 67 are Youth Advisors.

Five Life Memberships were given this year.

Gifts have been made to many causes. The benevolent gifts were reported as $20,840 and the current expense gifts as $20,691 making a total giving of $41,531. This is an increase of $3,695. Gifts to Peace College have been $667.85, to Prebyterian Home, Inc. $275.18 and to William

Black Furnishing $384.61. Money has also been sent to Mission Court, White Cross, Seminary, Assembly's Training School, Stillman College, and $287.50 has been sent to Presbyterian Junior College on the Endowment Fund.

The women have faithfully served their own churches—preparing suppers, buying furnishings of silver, carpets, china, a dorsal cloth, and an organ. They have helped in the nurseries, supplied and arranged flowers for the Worship Services and in many ways shown their love for their Savior through service in His Church.

Granville is pleased to report 3 new organizations:

Belleview, organized on March 16 with 34 members.

Progressive organized on March 19 with 29 members, and

Oak Grove, organized March 19 with 35 members.

At the Twenty-Eighth Annual meeting of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery, meeting in Roanoke Rapids on April 15-16, 1952, there were 36 of the now 41 organizations represented with a registration of 212. The theme of the meeting was Christ Pre-eminent. The Bible study on *The Holy Spirit* and the Circle Bible lessons on Colossians were conducted by Dr. Price Gwynn.

The women of Granville Presbytery also pledged themselves to raise $3,500 as their share of Synodical's $50,000 to endow a Chair of Bible for Presbyterian Junior College.

The women also approved the plan of Sponsors for Peace College.

The women of Granville Presbytery have been urged to study the Benevolent Budget of their churches, accept their share of the local budget and do everything in their power to increase the benevolent giving of Granville Presbytery.

The Women of Granville Presbytery heard the Reverend W. D. McInnis present the Special Granville Home Mission Project. They pledged themselves to work faithfully through their local churches to raise the quotas assigned to them by their Sessions as a part of the local church's quota.

One of our fine Board members has expressed the work in this way "The miracle of Presbyterial work is the numbers of women, the kinds of workers, and the vast amount of detail, all working together through the goodness of the Lord."

Respectfully submitted,
Olive P. Worth, President
Women of the Church
Granville Presbytery

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The Executive Secretary made a verbal report and the following actions were taken:

1. Report to General Assembly—Presbytery approved the reports to the General Assembly.

2. Directory—The Stated Clerk was directed to include in the published minutes of Presbytery a directory of the officers of the Women of the Church, the Men of the Church, and the Youth Fellowship of the Presbytery.
3. Overture—An overture to the General Assembly, meeting in Charleston, West Virginia was adopted and ordered forwarded to Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk:
   The Prebytery of Granville in its Stated Spring Session in Fellowship Church respectfully overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting in Charleston, West Virginia June 5, 1952, to instruct the treasurers of its agencies to close their books on the 15th of the month following the end of the church year, rather than on the 5th of the month as is done at present.

The Central Treasurer was directed to write a covering letter explaining the reasons for this overture.

EDUCATION

The Stated Clerk presented a communication from Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Committee on Education, and presented, at Dr. Regen's request, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the sub-committee on Religious Education, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Director of the Senior Conference, and Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman of the sub-committee on Higher Education.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

1. Conference and Camp
   Mr. Bennett and Mr. Parrish informed Presbytery of plans for the Senior Conference, June 17-23 and Pioneer Camp July 14-21. Both will be held at Camp New Hope. The cost of both is $15.00.
2. Vacation Bible School
   Mr. Bennett presented Rev. Charles S. McChesney who reported that because so few of our Sunday Schools had made special offerings to Synod's Vacation Bible School Fund, only one worker would be assigned this presbytery this summer.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Mr. Lansinger presented Mr. Swain Loy, a member of the Roanoke Rapids Church and a student at Davidson College as a candidate for the ministry.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. presented to Presbytery Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy, parents of Mr. Swain Loy, and Rev. Stanley White, a member of Potomac Presbytery who were welcomed by the Moderator and the Presbytery.

Mr. Lansinger conducted the examination on experimental religion

and motives for seeking the ministry, which was sustained. Mr. Loy's testimonials presented by the committee and the examination having proved satisfactory, the Moderator propounded the constitutional questions to the candidate which were answered in the affirmative. The Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. gave Mr. Loy a brief charge and led in prayer. The Moderator presented Mr. Loy with a copy of the Book of Church Order. The name of Mr. H. S. Loy was then placed upon the roll of candidates for the ministry.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Annuities and Relief. The report was received as information, except that the following part of the report with its recommendations was adopted:

The following were on the roll of Ministerial Relief in Granville Presbytery last year:

Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, of Miami, Florida._____$25.00 monthly
The late Mrs. Robert Gordon Matheson, Sr. who passed away Mar. 4, 1952
Mrs. William Oscar Sample, of Davidson, N. C._____$30.00 montly

In January the Chairman of your Committee was requested to make an application to Dr. Boggs and the office in Louisville, Ky., for aid for Rev. James Power Smith, Jr., of Smithfield, N. C.

After visiting Mr. Smith and conferring with Mr. Lansinger, your chairman recommended that aid be granted to Mr. Smith. Since that time he has received $380.00 from the Louisville office and has the promise of monthly payments of $40.00.

Your Committee recommends that Rev. James Power Smith, Jr. be included on the roll of Ministerial Relief in Granville Presbytery.

Your Committee reports that the Annuitants of the Minister's Annuity Fund of the Presbytery are as follows:

Mrs. J. W. Bolick, and her children, John W. Bolick, Jr., and Thomas W. Bolick; Mrs. C. E. Clark, Rev. R. K. Davenport, and Rev. J. S. Kennison.

Respectfully submitted,
H. McE. Wilson, Chairman
C. L. Brown

Mr. Wilson was instructed to ascertain the number of ministers and church employees in the Presbytery who desire group insurance, and to report at the July meeting.

DIRECTORY OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., presented the report of the nominations committee, which was adopted (See Directory of Presbytery).

The arrangement of Trustees of Peace College and Davidson College into classes serving 3 years each was approved. The Stated Clerk was directed to notify the presidents of these institutions of this arrangement.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presented the report of the committee on Sessional Records which was adopted:

Your committee on Sessional Records submits the following report:

We want first to express praise for the faithful and diligent work contributed by our clerks of session. Almost without exception the records are well kept and neatly compiled.

We would call attention to churches and clerks of session to the importance of keeping such important records either in typewritten form or written in ink. The name of the church should be plainly indicated on each set of records.

The records of the following churches are approved without exception:

Mount Bethel, First Durham, Blacknall Memorial, Varina, St. Andrews, First Henderson, First Roanoke Rapids, Oakland, Fuller Memorial, Willow Springs, Ernest Myatt, White Memorial of Raleigh, and Hebron.

Approved with exception:

Trinity Avenue, Western Boulevard, Roxboro, Brookston, Center Ridge, Westminister, Fellowship, Progressive, Raleigh First, Selma, West Raleigh, Nut Bush, Oak Grove, Fairview, Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, Youngs Memorial, Smithfield, Geneva, Northgate, St. Andrews, and Oxford.

Churches not sending records:

Buffaloe, Goshen, Gruver Memorial, Hebron, Kenly, Littleton, Mizpah, Mt. Pleasant, Spring Hill, Warrenton, White Oak, White Memorial of Johnston, and First Vanguard.

Respectifully submitted,
E. J. Agsten, Chairman

RESOLUTIONS

The Rev. Robert Bluford presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions, the gratitude of Presbytery having been expressed to the ladies of the Fellowship Church at lunch:

That the gratitude of the Presbytery be expressed to the Rev. J. Robert Phipps, the host pastor, for the hospitality shown the Presbytery.

That the Women of the Church who served a fine dinner at the community house be shown by standing vote, the Prebytery's desire to express such gratitude to them.

That Presbytery's interest in and appreciation of the work of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery be expressed to that organization through its president, Mrs. David Worth, who at this meeting presented an excellent report of the activities of the women during the past year.

That Presbytery thank the Rev. George W. Heaton for his sermon of the morning.

That Presbytery thank the Rev. Charles E. Parrish for his fairness and efficiency in moderating this meeting of Presbytery.

L. P. Hare
Robert Bluford

EVANGELISM

The following motion to amend the manual of Presbytery was taken from the docket and passed:

That the manual of Presbytery be changed so as to increase the number of members on the sub-committee on Evangelism from three to six members. (Article I; Section C, subdivision 2 will therefore read: Committee on Church Extension. "This Committee shall consist of 19 members . . . . That in carrying out its responsibilities this committee divide itself into five sub-committees as follows . . . . Evangelism 6 members."

This action was referred to the Nominating Committee for report at the July meeting.

Presbytery set as the time for its next regular meeting July 8, 1952; 10:30 A. M.

The place of meeting was left to the Moderator and Stated Clerk.

The Stated Clerk was instructed to send communications to Rev. Marlin B. Curry, Rev. R. K. Davenport, and Rev. J. S. Kennison expressing Presbytery's interest, sympathy, and best wishes at this time.

The minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	*Postoffice*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	2718 Vanderbilt Raleigh	West Raleigh
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	1012 Green St. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Denver S. Blevins, P.	Kenly, Rt. 2	Center Ridge
" " " P.	Kenly, Rt. 2	Mizpah
" " " P.	Selma, Rt. 2	Fairview
" " " P.	Middlesex, Rt. 1	Oak Grove
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial of Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	First Vanguard
R. Don Carson, P.	Whitaker Mill Rd. Raleigh	Westminister
A. G. Courtenay, Asso. P.	2224 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	West Raleigh
Marlin B. Curry, P.	Oxford	Oxford
R. K. Davenport, H. R.	22 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro	
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Memorial
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
" " " S.S.	Oxford, Rt. 1	Goshen
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall Meml.
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " P.	Princeton, Rt. 1	Progressive
Charles S. McCheesney, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " P.	Henderson, Rt. 2	Brookston
" " " P.	Henderson, Rt. 5	St. Andrews
" " " P.	Manson	Young Meml.
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " P.	Lucama, Rt. 2	Spring Hill
" " " P.	Fremont, Rt. 1	White Oak
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Varina	Varina
" " " P.	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Fellowship
" " " P.	Willow Springs	Willow Spgs.
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 E. Main St. Durham	First
Wm. C. Robinson, P.	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James P. Smith, H.R.	Smithfield	
James Sprunt, P.	1831 Caswell St. Raleigh	First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St. Durham	

Minister	*Postoffice*	*Church*
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Howard McE. Wilson, P.	Selma	Selma
James C. Wool, P. Ex. S.,S.C.	Box 2856 Raleigh	

VACANT CHURCHES

	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Buffaloe
	Oxford, Rt. 1	Geneva
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Oak Hill
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Hebron
	Stovall	Grassy Creek
(Jack Dale, P.E.)	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
(Galen Elliot, T.S.)	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Clayton, Rt. 1	Oakland
" " " "	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	White Memi. Johnson Co.
	Durham, Rt. 2	Mt. Bethel

CANDIDATES

William W. Peters	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
R. Gerald Smith	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
R. Delmas Watson	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
Charles G. Gunn (Medical)	USN Norfolk, Virginia
William R. Pulliam, Jr.	Hampden Sidney College Hampden Sidney, Virginia
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
James Daniel	Henderson, N. C.
N. V. Daniel, Jr.	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
William Chappell	Duke University Durham, N. C.
John P. Stephenson	Presbyterian Junior College Maxton, N. C.
Phillip Andrew Lewis	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Swain Hughes Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Galen Elliot	Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Churches	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurers of Benevolence*
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St. Durham	J. L. Slaughter 118 Charlotte St. Durham
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson	R. D. Buchan Rt. 2, Henderson

Churches	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurers of Benevolence*
Buffaloe	I. N. Fuqua Rt. 4, Raleigh	Nelson Franke Rt. 4, Raleigh
Center Ridge	G. A. Hodge Rt. 2, Kenly	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly
Durham First	Charles S. Sydnor 116 Pinecrest St. Durham	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham
Ernest Myatt	L. E. Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin St. Raleigh
Fairview	J. R. Murphy Rt. 1, Zebulon	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner
First Vanguard	H. M. Hinnant 1415 W. Forest Rd. Raleigh	H. H. Milmer 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 412 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	F. E. Allison 1605 Taylor St. Durham
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Oxford	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton
Hebron	Edward Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford	Miss Alice G. Daniel 518 High St. Oxford
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Box 186 Henderson	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly	W. Jack Hooks Kenly
Littleton	H. F. Bonney Littleton	Robert P. Thorne Littleton
Mebane Memorial	Collin M. Abbitt 208 Barnett St. Roxboro	R. A. Pittman 313 E. Church St. Roxboro
Mizpah	Newsom Narron Rt. 2, Kenly	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Box 24 Durham	Lee J. Holloway General Delivery Durham
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Rt. 1, Angier	Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs
Northgate	Homer Forrest 2421 Farthing St. Durham	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St. Durham
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 6, Henderson	C. H. Howell Townsville
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 2, Middlesex	Charles Woodard Rt. 2, Middlesex

Churches	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurers of Benevolence*
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St. Oxford	George D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield	Miss Emily S. Smith Rt. 1, Box 2231 Smithfield
Oxford First	J. R. Webb Oxford	W. D. Bryan, Jr. Oxford
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton	J. Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton
Raleigh First	William P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	George R. Ross, Jr. 2248 Circle Drive Raleigh
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids	J. E. McGee 905 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids
Selma	J. L. McMillan 312 N. Sumner St. Selma	J. L. McMillan 312 Sumner St. Selma
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama
Trinity Avenue	Laurance D. Kirkland, Jr. 1511 Hermitage Court Durham	Gurney R. Blanchard 904 Monmouth Ave. Durham
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tidy 102 Logan Court Raleigh	U. O. Highfill 700 West Pineland Drive Raleigh
West Raleigh	Dean E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St. Raleigh	W. Davis Jones 206 Chamberlain St. Raleigh
Westminister	Zack White 3002 Anderson Drive Raleigh	William E. Mangum Rt. 1, Cary
White Memorial of Johnston	Nolan Smith Willow Springs	
White Memorial of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow 1807 St. Mary's St. Raleigh	W. Herbert Jackson N. C. Municipal Council Raleigh
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Fremont	R. G. Lucas Fremont
Willow Springs	S. P. Lee Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson	W. W. White Manson

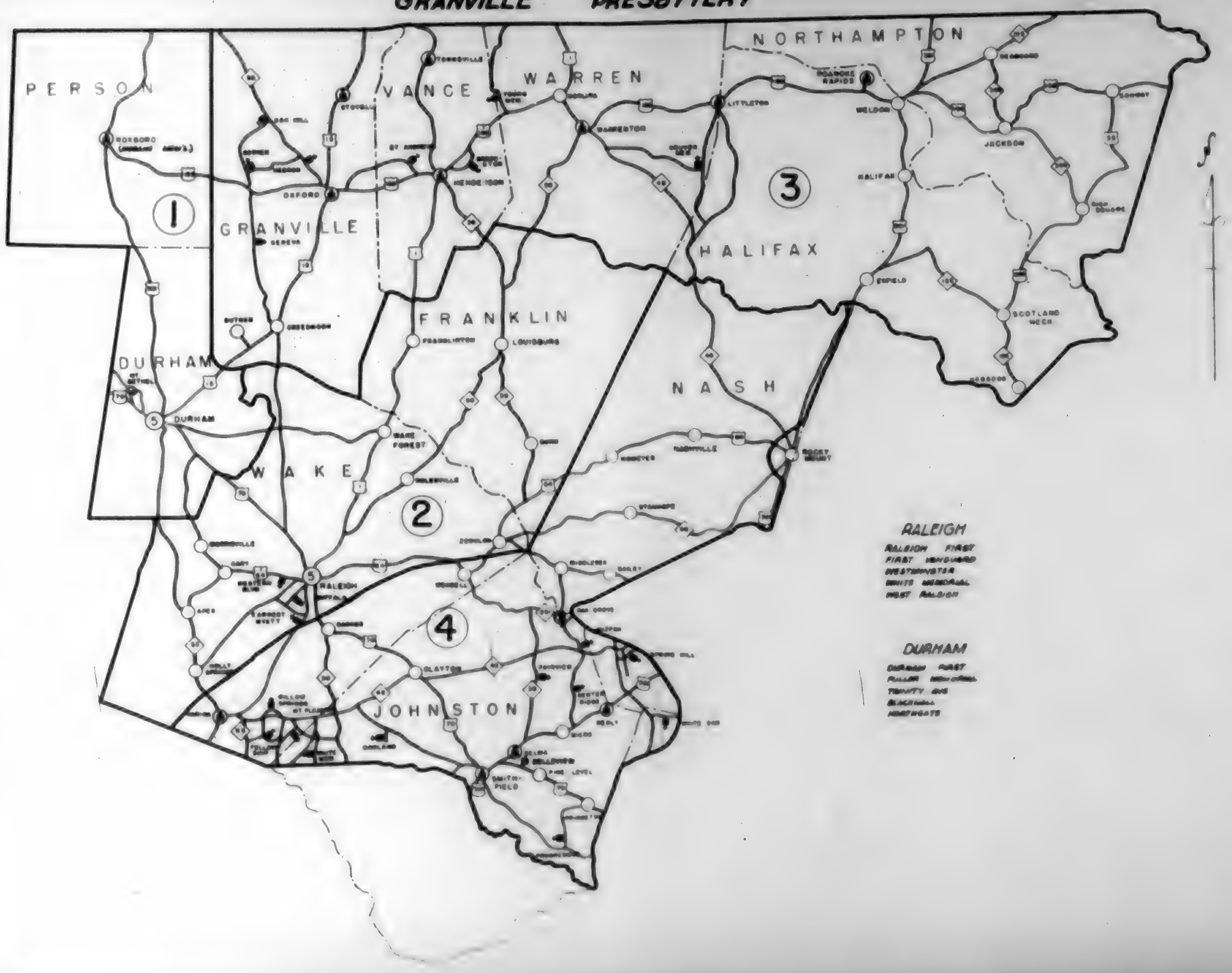
SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, DD.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer, 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Belvins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Belvins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill
Mr. Kelvin W. Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Mr. Kelvin W. Gray	Winter, 1951	Westminister
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Summer, 1951	Trinity Avenue
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. George W. Heaton	Winter, 1952	Smithfield
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

1952



Vol. XXX April 1953

MINUTES
OF
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING
WESTERN BOULEVARD CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 8, 1952

CALLED MEETINGS
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, DAVIDSON, N. C.
September 2, 1952
September 3, 1952

EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
GOSHEN CHURCH, OXFORD, N. C.
October 14, 1952

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
November 17, 1952

EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
MEBANE MEMORIAL CHURCH, ROXBORO, N. C.
January 15, 1953

CALLED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
February 3, 1953

EIGHTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
SAINT ANDREWS CHURCH, HENDERSON, N. C.
April 15, 1953

DIRECTORY OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
APRIL 1953

OFFICERS

MODERATOR: Rev. William C. Bennett, 1012 Green St., Durham, N. C.
STATED CLERK & TREASURER: Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
PERMANENT CLERK: Rev. John R. Dail, Littleton, N. C.
CENTRAL TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

OF PRESBYTERY: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
OF PEACE COLLEGE: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1954
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1955
OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1954
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1955

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I WORLD MISSIONS
1955—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, 311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. George W. Heaton
1956—Rev. James L. Price

II CHURCH EXTENSION
1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman
1. *Presbytery's Home Missions*
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, 513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham, N. C.
1954—Rev. Charles S. McChesney
1954—Mr. George Morton, Oak Hill, Oxford, N. C.
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1955—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Raleigh First, 629 New Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, Westminster, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, Durham First, Box 357, Durham, N. C.
2. *Synod's Church Extension*
1955—Dr. Charles S. Sydnor, Durham First, 116 Pinecrest Rd., Durham, N. C.
3. *Evangelism*

1955—Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1954—Mr. Lee C. Goodwin, Durham First, Durham, N. C.
1955—Rev. Howard McE. Wilson
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Rev. John R. Dail

4. *Christian Relations*

1954—Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, Trinity Avenue, 8 Sylvan Road, Durham, N. C.

5. *Assembly's Church Extension: Home Missions, Negro Work, Sunday School Extension, Rural Work, Defense Service Departments*

1956—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman
1954—Rev. J. Robert Phipps
1955—Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Oxford, N. C.

III EDUCATION

1956—Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman

1. *Higher Education*

1954—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Mrs. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, Smithfield, N. C.
1954—Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett
1955—Mr. W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

NOTE: *Examiners*: Theology, Rev. James Sprunt; English Bible, Rev. John M. Walker; Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett.

2. *Religious Education*

1955—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Box 5635 State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. Charles E. Parrish
1954—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson
1954—Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.
1955—Rev. Charles S. McChesney
1955—Mr. Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.

3. *Men's Work*

1954—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

1955—Rev. Robert Bluford
1956—Mr. C. H. Campbell, Box 1190, Raleigh, N. C.

IV ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Chairman, Selma, N. C.
1955—Rev. John R. Dail
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote

V WOMAN'S WORK

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Henderson, N. C.

VI STEWARDSHIP

1955—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, White Memorial of Raleigh, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. James Sprunt
1954—Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, Western Boulevard, 4109 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, Littleton, N. C.
1955—Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Rev. S. G. Harness
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray

VII ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman, Townsville, N. C.
1954—Rev. H. McE. Wilson
1955—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Brookston, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.

VIII SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. J. Robert Phipps, Chairman, Varina, N. C.
1954—Mr. Elbert Eskridge, Smithfield, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Rev. Thomas Schafer

IX AUDITS

1954—Mr. W. E. Easterling, West Raleigh, 2412 Everett Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Dean E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh, 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Durham First, Box 335, Durham, N. C.

X NOMINATIONS

1954—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1954—Mr. L. P. Hare, Oak Grove, Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
1955—Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1956—Rev. H. McE. Wilson

XI SESSIONAL RECORDS

1954—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1955—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1954—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, Kenly, N. C.
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, Durham First, 1309 Oakland Avenue, Durham, N. C.

XII EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman (1956)
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Moderator
Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Stated Clerk
Rev. Robert Bluford, Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson, Education
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Woman's Work, The Commission
Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Stewardship
Mr. W. E. Easterling, Audits
Rev. J. M. Walker, Nominations
Rev. E. J. Agsten, Sessional Records

OFFICERS—MEN OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
(Printed as Information)

PRESIDENT—Charles H. Campbell, Colonial Stores, Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
SECRETARY & TREASURER—U. O. Highfill, 700 W. Pineland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
DISTRICT VICE-PRESIDENTS—E. C. Moss, Townsville, N. C.
J. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
Daniel T. Pope, 2718 Wayland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
ADVISOR—Rev. C. Lynn Brown

OFFICERS—YOUNG PEOPLE OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
(Printed as Information)

PRESIDENT—Betty Gray, 1514 Iredell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
VICE-PRESIDENT—Nickie Nichols, 407 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
SECRETARY—Betty Lee, W.C.U.N.C., Greensboro, N. C.
TREASURER—Kathryn Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
EDITOR—Margot Regen, 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
ADVISORS: Miss Mary Olive Walker, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Kenly, N. C.

OFFICERS—WOMEN OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
(Printed as Information)

GROUP I—Term Expiring 1954

President—Mrs. David C. Worth—2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice-President—Mrs. J. B. Leathers—1410 Acadia St., Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. Norman Cole—Old Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman Spiritual Growth—Mrs. John Minter—2518 Beechridge Road Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman Church Extension—Mrs. Frank Murray—119 Academy St., Roxboro, N. C.

GROUP II—Term Expiring 1955

Second Vice-President—Mrs. A. H. Rose—Smithfield, N. C.
Recording Secretary—Mrs. M. G. Miller—1616 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman World Missions—Mrs. Irving Gray—124 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of Stewardship—Mrs. Wilson S. Comer—Oxford, N. C.

GROUP III—Term Expiring 1956

Treasurer—Mrs. John W. Christian—122 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
Historians—Mrs. J. R, Phipps, Jr.—Varina, N. C.
and Mrs. Robert P. Holding, Jr.—Ennis St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Chairman of Christian Education—Mrs. Galen Elliott—Willow Springs, N. C.
Chairman of Annuities and Relief—Mrs. D. T. Carr—Indian Trail, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of Assembly's Special Causes—Mrs. T. W. Taylor—R-3, Box 273, Henderson, N. C.

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN

District No. 1—Mrs. Homer G. Forrest—2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
District No. 2—Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt—2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
District No. 3—Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr.—Henderson, N. C.
District No. 4—Mrs. Raleigh Griffin—Selma, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

NOMINATING—Mrs. George U. Baucom, Jr., 224 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. J. B. Leathers, 1410 Acadia St., Durham; Mrs. David Clark, "Woodbourne," Weldon Rd., Roanoke Rapids.
FINANCE—Mrs. James Denmark, 2210 St. Mary's St., Raleigh; Mrs. John W. Christian, 122 W. Trinity Ave., Durham; Mrs. W. D. Pearce, 210 Pogue St., Raleigh.

AUDITING—Mrs. Sycho Pickett, 1700 Duke University Road, Durham; Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Faculty Apts., Durham; Mrs. Charles Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham.

PUBLICITY—Mrs. W. D. McInnis, 821 S. Williams St., Henderson; Mrs. T. R. Wilson, Roanoke Rapids; Mrs. W. T. Martin, 1821 St. Mary's St., Raleigh; Mrs. W. F. Franck, 801 Third St., Durham.

PROGRAM—Mrs. A. H. Rose, Smithfield; Mrs. C. P. Sellars, Hargrove St., Henderson; Mrs. Fred Close, Henderson Public Library, Henderson.

PLACE OF MEETING—Mrs. Micou Browne, 2728 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. W. Kelvin Gray, 1514 Iredell Dr., Raleigh; Mrs. Zack White, 402 Guilford Circle, Raleigh.

PUBLISHING—Mrs. M. G. Miller, 1616 Park Dr., Raleigh; Mrs. D. S. Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh; Mrs. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh.

CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, AND STANDING RULES—Mrs. R. Don Carson, 1912 Reaves Dr., Raleigh; Mrs. J. E. Rooker, Jr., Warrenton; Mrs. Reinard Harkema, 1430 Chester Rd., Raleigh.

SPONSOR FOR PEACE COLLEGE—Mrs. R. W. Bruin, 934 Chestnut St., Henderson.

INTERGROUP WORK—Mrs. Joshua James, 115 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh.

WHITE CROSS—Miss Helen Clement, Williamsboro St., Oxford.

PARLIAMENTARY REFEREE—Mrs. David C. Clark, "Woodbourne," Weldon Rd., Roanoke Rapids.

EXTENSION—Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma; Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh; Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Henderson; Mrs. Homer G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. W. D. Pearce—210 Pogue St., Raleigh
Mrs. David C. Clark—"Woodbourne," Weldon Rd., Roanoke Rapids
Mrs. J. B. Leathers—1410 Acadia St., Durham

PEACE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Ralph Bruin—934 Chestnut St., Henderson
Mrs. George Mathis—First Presbyterian Church, Durham
Mrs. W. D. Pearce—210 Pogue St., Raleigh
Mrs. Galen Elliott—Willow Springs
Mrs. David Worth—2528 Poole, Rd., Raleigh

FRIENDS OF THE SEMINARY REPRESENTATIVE

Mrs. Galen Elliott—Willow Springs

MAXTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Galen Elliott—Willow Springs
Mrs. David Worth—2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh

Honorary Member of Executive Board—Mrs. B. R. Lacy, 110 E. Peace St., Raleigh

Central Treasurer of Benevolences—Rev. J. W. McGinnis—Box 2856, Raleigh

Chairman Women's Work—Rev. W. D. McInnis—First Presbyterian Church, Henderson

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING
Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Tuesday, July 8, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in the Western Boulevard Church in its Eightieth Stated Session, July 8, 1952, at 10:00 A. M.

Rev. Robert Bluford presided at the worship service. Mr. John R. Dail, pastor-elect of the Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial Churches preached on the text, John 20:21-23. Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Moderator, called Presbytery to order.

ROLL

The roll was checked and a quorum found present as follows:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Denver S. Blevins, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe. Marlin B. Curry, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: J. W. Earp, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Donnell Stancil, Center Ridge; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; E. N. Clement, Geneva; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; B. K. Daniel, Henderson; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; D. E. Townsend, C. D. Harris, alternate, Mt. Bethel; W. L. Hodgkin, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; D. I. Fort, Raleigh First; W. L. King, Roxboro; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; O. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; Pelton Weaver, Varina; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; G. R. Sipe, Westminister; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; Whit Jordan, White Oak; Walter B. Willard, White Memorial of Raleigh; Charles Watson, White Memorial of Johnston County; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; Wm. Fleming, Young Memorial.

DOCKET

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Host Pastor, presented the printed docket which was amended and adopted for Presbytery's procedure.

Mr. Bluford gave a sketch of the development of the Western Boulevard Church and welcomed Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, Chairman, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Mr. George Ivey.
B. Resolutions—Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman, Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.

PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. Denver S. Blevins was elected Permanent Clerk, Pro Tem.

VISITORS

Messrs. John R. Dail, Galen Elliott, Lundy M. Barkley, Anthony Lessley, and James Lloyd, candidates for the ministry, were introduced and welcomed by Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications which were disposed of as follows:

From Rev. Messrs. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., James Sprunt, Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles S. McChesney, asking that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery—Requests granted. The Stated Clerk was directed to write Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger expressing the sympathy of the Presbytery and its prayer for his complete recovery.

From Dr. John R. Cunningham, asking that the Moderator or his appointee represent this Presbytery at the service of Commitment and Thanksgiving held in the new Davidson College Presbyterian Church, Sunday, June 1, 1952, at 4:30 P. M. (Note: The Moderator appointed the Stated Clerk who represented the Presbytery.)—Received as information.

From the House of Sharon, Inc. of Raleigh, announcing that Mr. James Claffee, who heads the Colony of Mercy at Lenoir will speak at a meeting sponsored by the House of Sharon, Inc., of Raleigh.—Received as information.

From Rev. E. J. Arnold, saying that he has been received into Atlanta Presbytery, and sending greetings to the members of Granville. Received as information.

From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, dated May 15, 1952, saying that all communications necessary from Granville have been received by his office including $1,175.20, Presbytery's assessments.—Received as information.

From the North Carolina office of Christian Rural Overseas Program giving data on the work of that organization.—Received as information.

From Rev. B. S. Hodges, a summary report on the results of the Program of Progress.—Received as information.

From Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod, presenting a statement of Presbytery's tax for the current year—9,486 members @ 4½ cents—$426.87.—Received as information.

From Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, report of action of Committee of Synod to consider staggering of meetings of presbyteries, suggesting that Granville Presbytery meet on the third Thursday of January, April, July, and October—Referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

From Mr. John R. Dail requesting that he be examined by Presbytery for Ordination and from Rev. W. W. Grover, Stated Clerk of Norfolk Presbytery indicating that Mr. Dail is a candidate under the care of that Presbytery and that he is confident that Mr. Dail will be dismissed to the care of this presbytery on July 15th—Referred to the Sub-Committee on Higher Education which will present Mr. Dail for examination later in this meeting.

A request from R. Delmas Watson that he be dismissed to the care of Roanoke Presbytery that he may accept work offered him in that presbytery—The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to send a letter dismissing Mr. Watson to the care of Roanoke Presbytery.

From Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Council of Churches, requesting admission to membership in this presbytery, furnishing the following documents:

(a) Letter of transfer from Central Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, Missouri. (b) Certificate of Ordination to the Baptist Ministry. (c) College and seminary degrees.

This was referred to the Committee on Higher Education, and Presbytery proceeded to the examination of Mr. Kurtz.

REV. MORTON R. KURTZ

The Moderator asked Rev. James M. Walker to act as chairman of the Sub-Committee on Higher Education and to direct the examination of Rev. Morton R. Kurtz.

Mr. Kurtz was introduced to Presbytery, and made a statement regarding his call to the ministry and his academic training and ordination to the Gospel ministry.

The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, the examination on Theology, and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. These examinations were sustained and the examination as a whole was sustained. Mr. Kurtz was received into the membership of the Presbytery upon signing the obligation.

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett lead Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving and intercession for Mr. Kurtz in his work.

Presbytery took recess for ten minutes.

Presbytery reconvened at 10:40 A. M. and observed a memorial service for Rev. J. S. Kennison.

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR REV. J. S. KENNISON

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., presided and read the Scripture. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal led Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life and services of Mr. Kennison and in a petition for God's grace upon his family. The memorial which is recorded as an appendix to these minutes was read by Rev. W. D. McInnis who pronounced the benediction.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, introduced the presentation of Church Extension.

HOME MISSIONS

Mr. McInnis presented Rev. S. G. Harness who reported on the meeting of the Home Mission Committee on June 24th. Presbytery approved the following recommendation: "That Presbytery approve the request of the Brookston Church for a loan, not to exceed $1,500.00, from Synod's Church Extension Committee, and that the Stated Clerk of Presbytery is hereby authorized to sign the note with the Trustees of the Brookston Church."

Mr. Harness presented Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal who spoke of his work at Mt. Bethel and Northgate churches—Church Extension in a Surburban Area.

Mr. Charles Watson, an elder in the White Memorial Church of Johnston County spoke of the progress there—Church Extension in a Rural Church.

Mr. Vernon Johnson, of Durham, presented plans for the beginning of a church in the Rockwood area—Church Extension in a Future Church.

A map of Granville Presbytery was presented showing the vast area in which no Presbyterian work is being undertaken.

VISITORS

Rev. A. Leslie Thompson and Rev. D. K. Snider of Mecklenburg Presbytery were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethern.

Presbytery recessed for lunch, with prayer led by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M., and was led in prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

RESOLUTIONS

Ruling Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., reported for the committee on Resolutions, speaking the thanks of Presbytery to the ladies of the

Western Boulevard Church. Presbytery endorsed this statement by a rising vote.

MR. JOHN R. DAIL

The Stated Clerk reported that the Commission had approved Mr. John R. Dail, a senior in Union Theological Seminary, for the consideration of the Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial churches; and that the Commission approves the calls of these churches which it finds in order.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., acting as chairman of the Sub-Committee on Higher Education, directed the examination.

The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry, Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, the examination on Theology, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government, Rev. John M. Walker, the examination on English Bible. All of these were severally sustained.

Mr. Walker reported that the Committee on Higher Education had read Mr. Dail's Thesis and Exegesis.

Presbytery sustained Mr. Dail's sermon of the morning, and his Thesis and Exegesis as parts of trial. The examination as a whole was sustained.

The calls of the Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial churches were declared in order and placed in Mr. Dail's hand. He indicated his acceptance of the calls, pending the reception of his letter dismissing him to the care of this Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. McInnis presented Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, who addressed Presbytery on the "Challenge of Home Missions."

EXPANSION QUOTAS

The Presbytery approved quotas for the churches for Home Mission Expansion as follows:

Blacknall Meml.	$1,100.00	Gruver Meml.	100.00
Brookston	200.00	Hebron	75.00
Buffaloe	200.00	Henderson	3,500.00
Center Ridge	200.00	Kenly	400.00
Durham First	8,500.00	Littleton	300.00
Ernest Myatt	1,000.00	Mebane Meml.	600.00
Fairview	200.00	Mizpah	100.00
Fellowship	300.00	Mt. Bethel	200.00
First Vanguard	1,500.00	Mt. Pleasant	200.00
Fuller Meml.	900.00	Northgate	400.00
Geneva	500.00	Nut Bush	500.00
Goshen	50.00	Oak Grove	$ 200.00
Grassy Creek	350.00	Oak Hill	300.00

Oakland	300.00	Warrenton	350.00
Oxford	1,000.00	Western Blvd.	400.00
Progressive	200.00	Westminister	2,000.00
Raleigh First	8,500.00	West Raleigh	2,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	3,000.00	White Meml. of Johnston	200.00
Selma	300.00	White Meml. of Raleigh	5,000.00
Spring Hill	300.00	White Oak	200.00
Smithfield	900.00	Willow Springs	100.00
St. Andrews	300.00	Young Meml.	250.00
Trinity Avenue	3,000.00		
Varina	500.00		

EXCHANGE OF PULPITS

Presbytery approved an exchange of pulpits throughout the Presbytery on October 12th, as worked out by the Special Committee on Home Mission Expansion.

BELLEVIEW CHURCH

The Stated Clerk presented the report of the Commission to organize the Belleview Church, which was received and admitted to record.

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to organize a church at Belleview Chapel, met in Educational Building at 7 o'clock Sunday evening, May 25th, and was convened with prayer by the chairman.

Present: Ministers—Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; H. McE. Wilson, and James C. Wool; Ruling Elders—W. Kelvin Gray, J. L. McMillan, J. C. Morgan, and J. D. Smith.

Dr. E. E. Gillespie, former Superintendent of Home Missions of the Synod of North Carolina, and Dr. Howard F. Newman, former pastor, both of Orange Presbytery, were present by invitation, and were welcomed by the Commission and took part in the service.

Dr. Wool was elected clerk of the Commission.

Testimonials were presented:

1. The petition for the organization of this church, which had been heard and granted by Presbytery, April 22, 1952.
2. A certificate of transfer from the Selma Church for the following signers of the petition:
   J. C. Morgan, Elmer Lee Starling, Mrs. Elmer Lee Starling, Mrs. Ernest Parrish, Harvey Hall, Alice Hall, E. S. Wilkins, Mrs. E. S. Wilkins, Mrs. I. A. McDuffie, Helen Narron, Barclay Narron, Frank Parrish, Pearl Parrish, Mrs. J. C. Morgan, Jimmie Morgan, Ernest Parrish, Maxie Parrish, Curtis A. Batten, Christine Batten; Jesse W. Parrish, Dewey High, Ora Jean High, Pauline High, Mrs. R. M. Hinnant, Annie Franks, Dallas Franks, Emory Webster, Mrs. Pearle Branch, Nina Gray Hales, Mrs. Marion Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor, Clara Webster, Frank Parrish, Jr., Mildred Butts, Mrs. D. M. Ward, Chat Davis, Thomas J. Davis, Colonel Pearce, Joyce Barbour, Magdalene Narron, R. M. Hinnant, Marvis Pearce, Lonnie Barbour, Mrs. Billy Aycock, Mrs. M. E. Urig, Wilbur S. Thompson, Mrs. G. W. Creech, Minnie E. Black, George Parrish.
3. A certificate of transfer from the Providence Church for Mr. Lebron M. Vause, a signer of the petition.

The members transferred from the Selma Church and Mr. Vause were received by the Commission.

Mr. Roland Butts was present and upon examination was received by the Commission on profession of his faith in Christ.

The parts of the service were assigned and the Commission met with the congregation in the Sanctuary for the evening service at 7:30 o'clock.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided. Mr. Gray read the Scripture lesson: Matthew 16:13-18, and Dr. Newman led in the evening prayer.

Mr. Wilson presented the Commission, made announcements, and led in the offertory prayer. The choir led the congregation in the hymns, and rendered special music.

Dr. Gillespie preached the sermon, Matthew 16:18 being the text.

Mr. Parrish recited the action of Presbytery in granting the petition and appointing this Commission.

Mr. Morgan formally presented the petition for organization, and the petitioners stood as their names were called.

Mr. Parrish propounded the constitutional questions and pronounced the Belleview Church organized, according to the Word of God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Mr. Smith led the congregation in the prayer of constitution.

Mr. Roland Butts made a public profession of his faith and was baptized by Mr. Wilson.

The Commission and the congregation proceeded to the election of Elders and Deacons. Curtis Batten, Dewey High, and J. C. Morgan were elected Ruling Elders. Frank Parrish, Elmer Lee Starling, and E. S. Wilkins were elected Deacons.

Inasmuch as these men were, until tonight, Elders and Deacons in the Selma Church, the Commission proceeded with their installation. Dr. Wool propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative by the Elders and Deacons elect, and by the congregation. Curtis Batten, Dewey High, and J. C. Morgan; and Frank Parrish, Elmer Lee Starling, and E. S. Wilkins were declared duly elected and installed Ruling Elders, and Deacons, respectively, agreeably to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Mr. McMillan led in the installation prayer.

The service was closed with the singing of the hymn "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord," and the benediction pronounced by Dr. Newman.

The Commission continued its meeting in the Sunday School department. The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer led by Mr. Wilson.

Charles E. Parrish
Chairman
James C. Wool
Clerk

BELLEVIEW CHURCH

The call of the Belleview Church for the pastoral services of Rev. Howard McE. Wilson was found in order and placed in his hands. He indicated his acceptance and the following Commission was appointed to install him pastor of the Belleview Church, September 21st, at 7:30 P. M., the parts to be assigned by the Commission: Ministers: James C. Wool, Chairman; W. D. McInnis, and James Sprunt. Ruling Elders: Curtis Batten, and E. A. Whitmore.

Dr. Harold J. Dudley was invited to sit with the Commission and take part in the service.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Religious Education, presented Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Director of the Young Peoples Conference held June 17th-23rd; Rev. H. M. Jefferson who made an announcement concerning the Pioneer Camp to be held July 14th-21st; and Rev. Charles S. McChesney who announced plans for a Sunday School Institute to be held at Ernest Myatt Church, October 7, 1952, from 9:45 A. M. to 3:45 P. M. These reports were received as information.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE ASSEMBLY

Rev. S. G. Harness, reporting for the Commissioners from this Presbytery to the General Assembly, called to Presbytery's attention the matters reported on by himself and other Commissioners.

SUMMARY

A summary of the Statistical Report of Granville Presbytery to the General Assembly for the year April 1, 1951 to March 31, 1952 was presented by the Stated Clerk:

Number of Ministers, 29; Candidates, 13; Churches, 46; Elders, 290; Deacons, 377; Communicants, 9,486; Added on Profession of Faith, 323; Added on Reaffirmation, 98; Added on Cerificate, 514; Adult Baptisms, 255; Infant Baptisms, 177; Sunday School Enrollment, 8,103; Outposts, 3.

Total Denominational Benevolences: World Missions $23049; Assembly's Church Extension, $13087; Assembly's Christian Education, $4921; Annuities and Relief, $5199; General Fund, $3330; Interchurch

Agencies, $169; Tithing Adventures, $1175—(sent Direct to Atlanta); Synod's Church Extension, $3084; Homes, $15371; Educational Institutions, $8574; Synod's Religious Education, $1375; Presbytery's Religious Education, $306; Presbytery's Church Extension, $15729; Other Synod and Presbytery Benevolences, $2439; Congregational Missions, $4737; Miscellaneous, $4910; Total to Benevolences, $107455.

To Local Church Work: Pastors' Salaries paid direct, $82088; Current Expenses, $212584; Building Expenses, $241098; Total to Local Church Work, $535770.

Grand Total of All Contributions, $643225.

Pastors' Salaries Paid Indirect, $23740.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL JOHN R. DAIL

A Commission was appointed to ordain and install Mr. John R. Dail as follows:

Ministers: James C. Wool Chairman, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, and J. M. Walker, Jr.

Ruling Elders: R. M. Alston, David Clark, D. A. Rose, and W. R. Strickland.

The dates approved are Sunday, July 20th, at 8:00 P. M., the Ordination service in the Warrenton Church; Sunday, July 27th, 3:00 P. M., the installation service in the Gruver Memorial Church; and Sunday, July 27th, 8:00 P. M., the installation service in the Littleton Church.

The parts were left to the Commission.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Bills and Overtures, and Presbytery took the following actions:

Presbytery accepted the recommendation of Synod's Committee and approved a change in the manual setting the dates of meetings of Presbytery the third Thursdays of January, April, July, and October. This change in the manual will receive final consideration at the next meeting.

GROUP INSURANCE

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson made a further report on the Group Insurance plan. It was received as information.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. George W. Heaton, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted.

The Committee on Resolutions submits the following report to the Eightieth Stated Meeting of Granville Presbytery:

It has been a privilege to view the splendid work of those who by prayer, physical labor, and gifts have brought the Western Boulevard

Presbyterian Church into being. We foresee a firm growth and enduring prosperity.

Our stay has been made pleasant by words of inspiration and acts of kindness. Our spirits have been uplifted by the faith shared and the fellowship enjoyed.

Discussion and decision have been marked by a feeling of affection and understanding. All things have worked together for good. It has been good for us to be here.

Respectfully presented,
Dennis H. Hall, Jr.
George W. Heaton

MODERATOR

Rev. Charles Lynn Brown was nominated Moderator of Presbytery.

CAMP SITE

A communication from Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., relative to a camp site was received and referred to the Advisory Committee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Mr. J. S. Hornbuckle presented an invitation from the Goshen Church, which Presbytery accepted. Granville Presbytery will meet in its Fall Stated Session in the Goshen Church, Tuesday, October 14, 1952, at 10:00 A. M.

ADJOURNMENT

After the reading and approval of the minutes Presbytery adjourned with the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie," prayer led by Rev. J. Robert Phipps, and the Apostolic Benediction pronounced by Mr. Phipps.

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator
Denver S. Blevins
Permanent Clerk, Pro Tem.

MINUTES

Called Meeting of Granville Presbytery

Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

September 2, 1952

The Presbytery of Granville met by order of the Synod of North Carolina in Chambers Building, Tuesday, September 2, 1952, at 5:30 P. M.

The Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, called Presbytery to order. Rev. Robert Bluford led in prayer.

A quorum was present, and the roll was checked as follows:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Robert Bluford, C. Lynn Brown, John R. Dail, S. G. Harness, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Wm. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., James Sprunt, John M. Walker, Jr., James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; Henry T. Smith, Oakland; D. L. Hardee, Raleigh First; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; Glenn O. Randall, West Raleigh; William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh.

The request to Synod, that this meeting of Presbytery be ordered, was read, found in order as follows:

We, the undersigned ministers and Ruling Elders, do hereby concur in a request that Granville Presbytery be ordered by the Synod of North Carolina to meet at 5:30 P. M., Tuesday, September 2, 1952, for the following purposes:

1. To receive and act upon the resignation of the Rev. Denver S. Blevins, pastor of the Center Ridge, Fairview, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches;
2. To grant Mr. Blevins a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery, if the way be clear;
3. Any matters growing out of the above.

(Signed)

J. E. Howell
Ruling Elder
James C. Wool
Minister
J. B. Lesthers
Ruling Elder
W. D. McInnis
Minister

Rev. Denver S. Blevins presented his resignation as pastor of the Center Ridge, Fairview, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches and asked

that he be given a letter of transfer to Albemarle Presbytery, in order that he might accept the call of the Neuse Forest Church.

Mr. Blevins spoke of his call, and told Presbytery of the concurrence of all his churches in Granville Presbytery in asking the dissolution of the pastoral relationship.

Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship existing between Rev. Denver S. Blevins and the Center Ridge, Fairview, Mizpah, and Oak Grove Churches, and granted Mr. Blevins a letter of dismission to Albemarle Presbytery.

Several members of the Presbytery spoke of the excellent work done by Mr. Blevins, their affection for him and the loss which will be felt in his leaving.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. James C. Wool.

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
DAVIDSON COLLEGE
September 3, 1952

Granville Presbytery met at Davidson College, September 3, 1952, at 10:30 A. M., upon the order of Synod.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Moderator, called Presbytery to order. Rev. Charles S. McChesney led in prayer.

Present:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Denver S. Blevins, Charles L. Brown, S. G. Harness, Charles S. McChesney, Wm. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robt. Phipps, Kelsey Regen, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Howard McE. Wilson.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship, Charles A. Dukes, Durham First, William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh, Glenn O. Randall, West Raleigh, Henry T. Smith, Oakland.

The purpose was stated: To carry out the direction of Synod in electing two representatives to serve on a commission of Synod to consider matters presented in communication to Synod with reference to Barium Springs Orphanage, to investigate thoroughly the whole situation at that institution, and to make a final settlement.

Presbytery elected Rev. Kelsey Regen and Ruling Elder William Horne to serve on this commission.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by the Moderator.

Attest: James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator
William C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
Goshen Church
October 14, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in Fall Stated meeting in the Goshen Church at 10:00 A. M., October 14, 1952.

The Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, called the meeting to order. A hymn was sung, and the Moderator led in prayer.

The roll was called and the following found present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, Marlin B. Curry, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool, John R. Dail.

Ruling Elders: D. L. Riley, Blacknall Memorial; C. A. Dukes, Durham First; L. E. Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; J. Archie Johnson, First Vanguard; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; O. A. Daniel, Geneva; J. S. Hornebuckle; R. S. Russell, alternate, Goshen; R. C. Gary, Henderson; James T. Clark, Littleton; R. R. King, Mebane Memorial; Homer G. Forrest, Northgate; J. A. Norwood, Nut Bush; R. S. Williams, Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Z. P. Metcalf, Raleigh First; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; George Glover, Spring Hill; R. G. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; James P. Weaver, Varina; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; J. Clay Williams, West Raleigh; Graham Connell, White Memorial of Raleigh; W. W. White, Young Memorial; Mr. Galen Elliot, supply at Mt. Pleasant, Oakland and White Memorial was also present.

MODERATOR ELECTED

The Reverend C. Lynn Brown, having been nominated at the last meeting, of Presbytery, was elected Moderator.

ORDERS

The Reverend George W. Heaton, Stated Supply of the host church, welcomed Presbytery and presented the docket which was amended and adopted.

VISITING MINISTERS

Rev. J. T. Wildman of Albemarle Presbytery, Rev. James L. Price, Jr., of Lexington Presbytery, and Rev. Charles W. Solomon of Asheville

Presbytery, were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented communications which were disposed of as follows:

From Rev. Messrs. Joseph H. Lansinger, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., R. Don Carson, and H. P. Ruppenthal, asking that they be excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery—the requests were granted.

From Dr. Wm. H. McCorkle, Secretary of the Division of Evangelism, Board of Church Extension, presenting the action of the General Assembly regarding a Council on Evangelism—referred to the subcommittee on Evangelism.

From Dr. Edward D. Grant, Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, recommendations in regard to the organization of Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education—referred to the committee on Christian Education.

From Dr. Samuel B. Hay, President of Stillman College—referred to the committee on Christian Education.

From Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, Secretary of the Division of Home Missions, Board of Church Extension, regarding the work of the Defense Service Department—referred to the Committee on Church Extension.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

From Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, copies of the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order, sent down for advice and consent—an ad interim committee consisting of Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., and Ruling Elder Z. P. Metcalf, was appointed to consider these proposed changes and report to the January meeting of Presbytery.

PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Invitations for the next meeting of Presbytery were received from the Roxboro and West Raleigh Churches. Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Roxboro Church.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE REPORT

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, reported that the committee had investigated Camp Ogallalla and found it to be not adaptable to our needs, and that the committee is now making investigations as to other sites. This part of the report was received as information. The second section of the report was adopted and is as follows:

In keeping with the request from the Home Mission Expansion Fund

Committee your Advisory Committee would recommend to Presbytery that Dr. James C. Wool, the Executive Secretary be instructed to give his time as far as possible to the end of the calendar year 1952, to promoting the Expansion Fund.

We would further recommend that the Chairmen of Presbytery's committees, sub-committees, and the Commission on the Minister and His Work be directed by Presbytery to give full cooperation by carrying their respective committee and commission work without calling on the Executive Secretary for assistance.

Respectfully submitted
Your Advisory Committee

VISITOR

Rev. C. I. Calcote of Fayetteville Presbytery and pastor-elect of the Mt. Bethel Church, was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish presented a report on the present status of vacant churches in the Presbytery. The report was received as information.

INSTALLATION OF REVEREND HOWARD McE. WILSON

The report of the Commission appointed to install Rev. Howard McE. Wilson pastor of the Belleview Church was presented by the chairman. The report was found in order and admitted to record:

The Commission to install the Rev. Howard McE. Wilson met in the Belleview Chapel at Selma, N. C., at 7:00 P. M., Sunday, September 21st. Present were: Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman of the Commission, Rev. James Sprunt, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and elders E. A. Whitmore and Curtis Battan. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. W. D. McInnis and the Chairman outlined the service to follow. At 7:30 P. M. the Commission assembled with the congregation. The service of worship was conducted by the Rev. James C. Wool who pronounced the invocation. Dr. James Sprunt read the scripture and the evening prayer was led by Mr. E. A. Whitmore after which Dr. Sprunt preached the sermon.

After the sermon the Chairman of the Commission propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Wilson and the members of the congregation. The installation prayer was led by the Rev. W. D. McInnis after which Mr. McInnis charged the pastor and Mr. Curtis Battan charged the congregation. The service was concluded with the benediction by H. M. Wilson, the newly installed pastor.

The Commission met after the service and adjourned with prayer led by Dr. Sprunt.

W. D. McInnis
Secretary of the Commission

ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF MR. JOHN R. DAIL

The report of the Commission appointed to ordain Mr. John R. Dail and to install him as pastor of the Warrenton, Gruver Memorial, and Littleton Churches was presented by the Chairman. The report was found in order and admitted to record:

The Commission met at the Warrenton Church, Sunday, July 20, 1952, at 7:45 P. M. The Commission was called to order by Rev. W. D. McInnis, Acting Chairman, and was constituted with prayer by Rev. C. S. McChesney. Those present were Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. C. S. McChesney, Ruling Elders W. R. Strickland, Bob Alston, J. T. Clark, D. A. Rose, and David Clark. Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman, was excused from attendance. Rev. C. S. McChesney was made clerk of the Commission.

The Commission met with the congregation in the church for the evening service. Rev. W. D. McInnis presided, propounded the constitutional questions, pronounced the pastoral relation established, and delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., preached the sermon, and, after the laying on of the hands of Presbytery, led in the ordination and installation prayer. Rev. C. S. McChesney delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. J. R. Dail pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the Gruver Memorial Church, Sunday, July 27, 1952, at 2:45 P. M. Those present were Rev. James C. Wool, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. C. S. McChesney, Ruling Elders D. A. Rose, J. T. Clark, and Bob Alston. Ruling Elders W. R. Strickland and David Clark were excused from attendance. The meeting was constituted with prayer by the Chairman.

The Commission met with the congregation for the afternoon service. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., propounded the constitutional questions, and declared the pastoral relation established. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon. Rev. James C. Wool charged the pastor. Ruling Elder D. A. Rose charged the congregation. Rev. C. S. McChesney led in the installation prayer. Rev. J. R. Dail pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the Littleton Church, Sunday, July 27, 1952, at 7:45 P. M. Those present were Rev. James C. Wool, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. C. S. McChesney, Ruling Elders J. T. Clark, David Clark, and D. A. Rose. Rev. W. D. McInnis, Ruling Elders W. R. Strickland, and Bob Alston were excused. The Commission was constituted with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

The Commission met with the congregation for the evening service. Rev. James C. Wool presided, propounded the constitutional questions, declared the pastoral relation established and led in the installation prayer. Rev. C. S. McChesney preached the sermon. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., delivered the charge to the pastor. Ruling Elder David Clark delivered the charge to the congregation. The service contained a unique event in that one of the members, Ruling Elder J. T. Clark, sang the special number during the service. Rev. J. R. Dail pronounced the benediction.

After the service the Commission reconvened, approached its proceedings and adjourned with prayer led by Rev. J. R. Dail.

James C. Wool, Chairman
Charles S. McChesney, Clerk

Presbytery took recess for ten minutes.

MODERATOR'S SERMON

Presbytery reconvened and heard the sermon of Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Retiring Moderator. Mr. Parrish spoke on "Hindrances of the Spirit," having read the first chapter of the Epistle of James.

COMMUNION SERVICE

Rev. Marlin B. Curry presided at the Communion Service. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer and Rev. H. M. Jefferson administered the elements. They were assisted by the elders of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following committees: Resolutions—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Ruling Elders James Weaver and C. A. Dukes. Bills and Overtures—Rev. George W. Heaton and Ruling Elder Eugene Buffaloe.

STEWARDSHIP

In the absence of the chairman, Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Rev. James Sprunt presented the report of the Stewardship Committee which was considered and adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP, GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY MEETING IN THE GOSHEN CHURCH

October 14, 1952

Your Stewardship Committee had before it: 1. The report of the General Council of the 1952 General Assembly; 2. The Stewardship Report adopted by Synod; 3. An analysis of the giving of each of the Churches in the Presbytery for the past three years; 4. Comparative data furnished by Synod's Office; 5. The following record of contributions of the churches in Granville Presbytery for the past four years:

ALL CHURCHES IN PRESBYTERY

Contributions	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52
Budget Benevolences	$ 73,438	$ 71,641	$ 81,784	$ 97,808
Cong. Missions	7,175	8,407	4,394	4,737
Miscellaneous	2,925	4,842	2,839	4,910
TOTAL BENEVOLENCES	$ 83,535	$ 84,890	$ 89,017	$107,455
Pastors' Salaries	$ 59,647	$ 63,895	$ 77,640	$ 82,088
Current Expense	137,997	156,584	187,685	212,584
Building Expense	97,374	278,896	203,356	241,098
TOTAL LOCAL EXPENSE	$295,018	$499,375	$468,681	$535,707
TOTAL GIFTS	$378,553	$584,265	$557,698	$643,255
Membership	8685	9165	9040	9486
Quotas for Budget Benevolences	$ 83,540	$ 83,540	$ 85,000	$ 88,275

Quota for Budget Benevolences for the current year, April 1, 1952-March 31, 1953,—$99,275.00

Certain facts should be carefully considered by the members of Presbytery, the Deacons, the Elders of each church.

1. The following table indicates both in dollar amounts and in percentages the gifts to Budget Benevolences in the year ending March 31, 1952:

1951-1952

Budget Causes	*Adopted Percentage*	*Amount*	*Percentage Received*
World Missions	20.5%	$23,049.00	23.56%
Assembly's Church Extension	11.5	13,087.00	13.38
Assembly's Christian Educ.	3.75	4,921.00	5.03
Annuities and Relief	3.5	5,199.00	5.32
General Fund	6.5	3,330.00	3.40
Inter-Church Agencies	.25	169.00	.16
Tithing Adventure		1,175.00	1.20
Synod's Church Extension	6	3,084.00	3.15
Homes	5.5	15,371.00	15.72
Educational Institutions	12.5	8,574.00	8.76
Synod's Religious Education	2	1,375.00	1.41
Presbytery's Religious Educ.		306.00	.31
Presbytery's Church Exten.	25	15,729.00	16.10
Other Synod and Presbytery Benevolences	3	2,439.00	2.50

2. Total Contributions for the year 1951-52 were $85,527.00 more than the year before. This was an over all increase.

3. Gifts to Budget Benevolences (the work of Presbytery, Synod, and Assembly) increased $16,024.00 and were $9,533.00 above the budget.

4. Miscellaneous contributions increased $2,166.00, or 73 per cent.

5. Contributions to Pastors' Salaries increased $4,448.00.

6. Other Current Expenses increased $24,899.00 or 11 per cent over the previous year and $56,000.00 or 35 per cent over the year 1948-49.

7. Building Expenses were $37,743.00 more than the year before and $37,798.00 less than in 1949-50.

8. Attention is called to the fact that World Missions, Assembly's Church Extension, Assembly's Christian Education, Annuities and Relief, and "Homes" all received more than the Budget Percentages assigned them. The General Fund, Synod's Church Extension, Educational Institutions and Presbytery's Church Extension all received much less than the percentages due them.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That since stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience, it would seem wise that there be a continual emphasis on Stewardship throughout the year, both by the ministers and lay leadership. The special seasons and programs are not intended to take the place of, but to augment, a continuing year-round stewardship program.

2. That February, 1953, be approved as Stewardship Emphasis Season and that March 1, 1953, be designated as Every Member Canvass Day for the nine months period, April 1, 1953-December 31, 1953, and that the theme of the Canvass be "Thy Will—My Command."

3. That November 8, 1953, be designated as Every Member Canvass Sunday for the twelve months period, January 1, 1954-December 31, 1954; and that the period October through December, 1953, be set aside as a season in which we encourage Tithing.

4. That the Churches make every effort to fully subscribe their share of the $50,000.00 Home Mission Campaign being conducted this Fall.

5. That the Stewardship Committee be increased from 9 to 12 members and that at least three of these members be women.

6. That the Stewardship Committee be directed to make every effort to arrange a personal presentation of Presbytery's askings to the joint boards of Elders and Deacons of the several churches during the months of November and December, 1952, and January, 1953.

7. That the Stewardship Committee report to the Winter Meeting of Presbytery the response of the churches with regard to Presbytery's askings.

8. That Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the full amount requested by Synod namely an amount of $77,750.00 and that to this be added $18,750.00 for Presbytery's work or a total of $96,500.00 for the nine months period—April 1, 1953, to December 31, 1953. This amount shall be distributed according to the following percentages and amounts:

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

Board of World Missions	25.00%	$24,125.00	
Board of Church Extension	11.00	10,615.00	
Board of Christian Education	4.50	4,342.00	
Board of Annuities and Relief	3.50	3,378.00	
General Fund	7.00	6,755.00	
Inter-Church Agencies	.30	289.00	
TOTAL	51.30%		$49,504.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension	6.00%	$ 5,790.00	
Homes			
William Black	1.00	965.00	
Presbyterian	1.00	965.00	
Barium Springs*	3.50	3,377.50	
Educational Institutions	13.50	13,027.50	
Religious Education	1.75	1,688.75	
Campus Christian Life	1.70	1,640.50	
Inter-Church Relations	.15	144.75	
TOTAL	28.60%		$27,599.00

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Home Missions	12.00%	$11,580.00	
Religious Education	1.70	1,640.50	
Equalization Fund**	6.40	6,176.00	
TOTAL	20.10%		$19,397.00*
GRAND TOTAL	100.00%		$96,500.00*

*This does not include the Thanksgiving Offering which amounts to $100,000 for the entire Synod.

**The Equalization Fund is to become effective on collection of amounts assigned to Presbytery's Home Missions and Religious Education, to be divided, one-third to Peace College and two-thirds to Presbytery's Special Home Mission Expansion Fund.

9. That Presbytery's Budget be apportioned to the Churches as follows:

Blacknall Memorial	$ 2,250.00
Belleview	200.00
Brookston	250.00
Buffaloe	300.00
Center Ridge	325.00
Durham First	18,000.00
Ernest Myatt	2,250.00
Fairview	300.00
Fellowship	450.00
First Vanguard	1,600.00
Fuller Memorial	2,000.00

Grassy Creek	350.00
Geneva	525.00
Goshen	100.00
Gruver Memorial	200.00
Henderson First	5,250.00
Kenly	600.00
Littleton	300.00
Mebane Memorial	1,000.00
Mizpah	350.00
Mt. Bethel	400.00
Mt. Pleasant	400.00
Northgate	1,500.00
Nut Bush	650.00
Oak Grove	300.00
Oak Hill	450.00
Oakland	500.00
Oxford First	1,700.00
Progressive	350.00
Raleigh First	20,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	3,500.00
St. Andrews	400.00
Selma	300.00
Spring Hill	400.00
Smithfield	1,200.00
Trinity Avenue	5,500.00
Varina	600.00
Warrenton	550.00
Western Boulevard	800.00
Westminster	3,500.00
White Memorial of Raleigh	15,000.00
West Raleigh	5,000.00
White Oak	200.00
Willow Springs	300.00
White Memorial of Johnston County	200.00
Young Memorial	300.00
Hebron	180.00
TOTAL	$100,780.00

10. Synod adopted the following Special Days and Offerings for the year beginning April 1, 1953,—Defense Service Offering, Easter-Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid; Thanksgiving-Barium Springs; April-Promotion of Vacation Bible Schools; April 19th—Educational Institutions; May 10th—(Mother's Day) for Presbyterian Home; Date to be set—Synod's and Presbytery's Home Mission. The Stewardship Committee recommends that local churches consider these seriously and use their own discretion in observing special days and taking special offerings.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Stewardship

HOME MISSION CAMPAIGN

The Executive Secretary made a strong appeal for the Special Home Mission Expansion Fund Campaign for $50,000.00.

Presbytery recessed for lunch.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness.

ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson presented a report for the Committee on Assembly's Special Causes, pointing out the need for support of the "General Fund" in the Benevolence budget. The report was received as information.

DR. JAMES L. PRICE, JR.

Th Stated Clerk read a telegram from Lexington Presbytery, stating that Rev. James L. Price, Jr., was today dismissed to unite with Granville Presbytery.

Dr. Price was received, pending his examination.

The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion, Rev. James Sprunt, the examination on Theology, and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. These were severally sustained and the examination was sustained as a whole. Dr. Price was enrolled a member of Presbytery upon signing the obligation.

CHURCH EXTENSION

EVANGELISM—Rev. Wm. D. McInnis, Chairman of the committee on Church Extension presented the report of the sub-committee on Evangelism. The report was received as information and its recommendation adpoted:

That all pastors follow up their members who have moved away, (a) by writing the Presbyterian pastors or pastors' associations in the communities to which the members have moved, and (b) that a report of such Presbyterians who have moved away be made to the Stated Clerk at each regular meeting of Presbytery and that such information be forwarded to the Division of Evangelism.

HOME MISSIONS—Mr. McInnis presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions, who spoke of the determi-

nation of the Home Mission Committee to relieve the Executive Secretary of his responsibilities until December. The report was received as information.

RADIO—Mr. McInnis, reporting for the sub-committee on Radio, said that Dr. F. H. Jeter, the chairman, is cooperating with Synod's Committee and has arranged for Rev. Wm. C. Bennett and Dr. Thomas A. Schafer to record addresses for "Presbyterian Meditations."

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman reported for the Committee on Christian Education. The present organization of this committee is in general what Dr. Edward D. Grant recommends. (See Communications) The report was received as information and the following actions were taken: 1. That Presbytery protests to the Board of Christian Education the inclusion of Homes, including orphanages, as a part of the responsibilities of the committee on Christian Education. 2. That Presbytery prefers that the supervision of candidates for the ministry remain the responsibility of the sub-committee on Higher Education.

STILLMAN COLLEGE—Dr. Regen presented a communication from Dr. Hay, President of Stillman College which was received as information. The recommendations were adopted:

1. That churches and groups be urged to inform the Negro youth of their communities about what we have at Stillman and endeavor to interest and encourage the best of them to make it their college.
2. That treasurers of churches and central treasurers be reminded that as of April 1, 1952, Stillman went under the General Fund and that they be urged to see that it gets the full amount appropriated by the Assembly.
3. That all churches enter enthusiastically into the financial campaign for Presbyterian Negro Work and make it possible for the campaign to be completed promptly and successfully.

HIGHER EDUCATION—The plan of study for Mr. Galen Elliot was recommitted to the sub-committee on Higher Education for study and reconsideration.

The application of Mr. Wm. R. Pulliam, Jr., a candidate under the care of this Presbytery, and a Junior at Union Theological Seminary, for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education was approved.

Mr. W. L. Hodgkin, a member of the Northgate Church was presented as a candidate for the ministry. Dr. Regen reported that all papers and testimonials were in the hands of the sub-committee on Higher Education, that Mr. Hodgkin had appeared before that committee and been examined, and that the sub-committee on Higher Education heartily recommends Mr. Hodgkin for examination as a candidate for the ministry.

Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Hodgkin. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for seeking the ministry. The examintaion was sustained. The prescribed questions were put and answered in the affirmative. The Moderator delivered a brief charge and presented Mr. Hodgkin a copy of the Book of Church Order. Mr. W. L. Hodgkin was enrolled as a candidate for the gospel ministry.

It being reported that Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Chairman of the sub-committee on Higher Education is still confined to his home on account of the broken hip sustained at Young Peoples Conference, the Moderator was instructed to write Mr. Lansinger, expressing the sympathy of the Presbytery.

At the request of the sub-committee on Higher Education, Presbytery heard President W. C. Pressly, speak on the situation, opportunities, and needs of Peace College.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION—Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman of the Children's Division reported on the Institute of Religious Education for teachers held at Ernest Myatt Church, October 7, 1952. Rev. H. M. Jefferson, Director, reported on the Pioneer Camp held in July. Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Young Peoples Division, announced the Fall Rally to be held at Westminster Church, October 19, 1952, and reported on the Young People's Conference held at Camp New Hope in June. These reports were received as information.

MEN'S WORK—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, reported on the work of the Men of the Presbytery, announcing that the Fall Rally will be held in the Henderson Church, November 23rd, at 3:00 P. M. Mr. Brown paid tribute to the fine work being done by Mr. Charles H. Campbell, President of the Men of the Presbytery. The report was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAL TAX

The Stated Clerk reported the names of the churches which had not paid Presbyterial Tax for the year ending September 30, 1952, and was given permission to make full report of Presbytery's Expense Account at the January meeting.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, presented a report of the Committee on Nominations which was adopted:

Charles S. McChesney to succeed Denver Blevins on Home Missions, 1954

John R. Dail to succeed Denver Blevins on Annuities and Relief, 1955

Evangelism, added:

H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, 1953; Lee C. Goodwin, Durham First, 1954; A. R. Buffaloe, 1953; Howard McE. Wilson, 1955.

RETREAT

Rev. H. M. Jefferson reported on plans for a retreat to include ministers and interested laymen to be held October 27 and 28 at Camp New Hope.

CHANGE IN MANUAL

Presbytery took from the table and approved an amendment to the Manual, proposed at the July meeting, setting the time for the regular meetings of Presbytery on the third Thursday of January, April, July, and October.

The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned to meet in the First Church, in Raleigh, November 17, 1952, at 10:30 A. M. Rev. Charles S. McChesney led in the prayer in which Rev. J. H. Lansinger, other ministers, and elders were remembered.

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk
C. Lynn Brown, Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
ADJOURNED MEETING
First Church, Raleigh
November 17, 1952

Granville Presbytery met in adjourned session in the Board Room of the First Church in Raleigh, November 17, 1952 at 10:30.

Rev. George W. Heaton, last Moderator present, called Presbytery to order and led in prayer.

A quorum was declared and the roll call showed present:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., R. Don Carson, Marlin B. Curry, John R. Dail, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: D. W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Z. P. Metcalf, Raleigh First; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Joe M. White, Westminster; J. Clay Williams, West Raleigh; I. B. Holland, White Oak; Graham Connell, White Memorial of Raleigh.

COMMUNICATIONS

NORLINA LOTS—Rev. Wm. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented communications from Rev. J. W. Hassell of Albemarle Presbytery, relative to the ownership and possible sale of two lots in Norlina. Presbytery took the following action:

"That Granville Presbytery call to the attention of Albemarle Presbytery the fact that in the establishment of Granville Presbytery in 1923 there was an evident oversight regarding the transference of property belonging to Albemarle Presbytery and now within the bounds of Granville. In view of Fayetteville Presbytery's action of transferring all such property within the bounds of Granville Presbytery, we assume that Albemarle Presbytery will do the same. Furthermore, as we accepted the liabilities resting upon the churches forming Granville Presbytery, we would expect the assets within this area to be ours."

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS—A Communication from Dr. M. P. Calhoun, Director of the Department of Christian Relations asking that the Presbytery consider the report of this department on Divorce and Remarriage and take whatever action it may see fit. Referred to the subcommittee on Christian Relations for consideration and report at the Winter Stated Meeting.

LETTERS OF DISMISSION—The Stated Clerk presented a letter from Fayetteville Presbytery dismissing Rev. Clarence Isaac Calcote to this Presbytery; and a letter from Orange Presbytery dismissing Rev. James William McGinnis to this Presbytery. Mr. Calcote and Mr. McGinnis

were received, pending examination.

REV. KELSEY REGEN—Rev. Wm. C. Bennett presented a verbal communication from Rev. Kelsey Regen asking that he be excused from attendance upon this meeting on account of illness. The request was granted. Mr. Bennett informed Presbytery that Dr. Regen is in Duke Hospital. The Stated Clerk was directed to write Dr. Regen, expressing Presbytery's concern for him in his illness.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, reporting for Dr. Regen, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education recommended that Presbytery approve the request of candidate R. Gerald Smith, now a Junior in Louisville Theological Seminary, for a loan in the amount of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education. The recommendation was adopted.

EXAMINATION

Presbytery proceeded to the examination of Mr. Calcote and Mr. McGinnis. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion; Rev. James Sprunt conducted the examination on Theology; and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett the examination on The Sacraments and Church Government. Each was sustained and the examination as a whole was sustained.

Mr. Calcote and Mr. McGinnis were enrolled as members of the Presbytery upon signing the declaration.

REV. C. I. CALCOTE

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work presented the call of the Mount Bethel Church for the pastoral services of Mr. Calcote. The call was found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. Calcote accepted the call.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The following commission was appointed to install Mr. Calcote Pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church:

Ministers: S. G. Harness, Chairman, to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions; Kelsey Regen to preach the sermon; James C. Wool to charge the pastor; Wm. C. Bennett, alternate.

Ruling Elders: C. Spears Hicks to charge the congregation, C. A. Hutchins and Robert King, Jr., to complete the Commission.

The date of the installation was left with the Commission.

REV. J. W. McGINNIS

Mr. Parrish presented the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to Rev. J. W. McGinnis to become the Assistant

Pastor of that church. The call was found in order and placed in his hands. Mr. McGinnis accepted the call.

BUFFALOE CHURCH

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendations with reference to the Buffaloe Church:

First: Inasmuch as Mr. David R. Andrews and Mr. Edward L. Carroll seem to be the choice of the congregation, and since the spirit in which they were elected was on a high Christian plane, that the congregational meeting and the election of these men be allowed to stand, and declared so to Mr. L. M. Barkley and the congregation.

Second: That the Home Mission Committee request Presbytery to appoint a commission to instruct, examine, ordain and install these men as elders in the Buffaloe Church.

The recommendations were adopted and the following commission was appointed:

Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, Charles E. Parrish, and E. J. Agsten.

Ruling Elders: H. H. Milner and Dr. Wm. C. Pressly.

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

George W. Heaton
Moderator

Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
of
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C.
January 15, 1953

The Presbytery of Granville met in its regular Winter meeting in the Mebane Memorial Church in Roxboro at 10:00 A. M., January 15, 1953.

In the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, the Rev. George W. Heaton called Presbytery to order and led in the devotional. Rev. James Sprunt led in prayer.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, the last Moderator present, moderated the meeting.

ROLL

The following were found present:

Ministers: W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, A. G. Courtenay, John R. Dail, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, James L. Price, Jr., Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Jr., Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; Charles A. Dukes, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; W. N. Pearce, Fellowship; C. C. Thomas, First Vanguard; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; D. H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; John R. Powell, Raleigh First; H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids; J. G. Renfrow, Sr., Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; A. A. Tilley, Varina; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; James A. Davidson, White Memorial of Raleigh; Charlie Watson, White Memorial of Johnston County; James Dean, Fred Holleman, alternate, Willow Springs.

DOCKET

Rev. George W. Heaton presented the docket which was amended and adopted. Mr. W. L. King welcomed Presbytery to Roxboro and the Mebane Memorial Church.

The Reverend Milton B. Faust, a member of Concord Presbytery, was introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees (A) Bills and Overtures—Rev. John R. Dail, Chairman, Ruling Elder C. C. Thomas. (B) Resolutions—Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman, Ruling Elder A. R. McRacken.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were read and referred:

From E. J. Agsten, Charles Lynn Brown, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, Marlin B. Curry, R. K. Davenport, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, and W. D. McInnis, asking to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery—Requests granted.

From Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina, "Some of the actions of Synod which might profitably be brought to the attention of your Presbytery":

A. On Educational Institutions—Referred to Committee on Education.

B. On Evangelism—Referred to sub-committee on Evangelism.

C. On Synod's Council and Stewardship—Referred to the Committee on Stewardship.

D. On Mailing Lists—Received as information.

E. On Radio—Referred to the sub-committee on Radio.

F. On Interchurch Relations—Received as information.

G. On the Larger Parish Plan—Referred to the sub-committee on Home Missions.

H. On Supplemental Offerings—Received as information.

From Rev. E. J. Agsten, asking that the report of the Advisory Committee be deferred—Request granted.

INSTALLATION OF REV. C. I. CALCOTE

The report of the commission to install Rev. C. I. Calcote pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church was read by the Chairman, Rev. S. G. Harness, and was received and admitted to record:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install the Rev. Clarence I. Calcote, pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church, Durham, N. C., met in the nearby home of Mr. Pridgen at 7:00 P. M., on December 14, 1952.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness.

Members present were: Ministers—W. C. Bennett, James C. Wool, Kelsey Regen, and S. G. Harness. Ruling Elders—C. S. Hicks, R. W. Hutchins, and Robert King, Jr.

Mr. Robert King, Jr., was elected secretary.

The Commission then adjourned to the church auditorium for the evening service.

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman of the Commission, presided at the service.

Mr. Robert King, Jr., read the Scripture lesson from Matthew 13: 3-5, 18-23.

Rev. W. C. Bennett preached the sermon using the Scripture lesson as a text.

Rev. S. G. Harness propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative.

Rev. James C. Wool gave the charge to the pastor and Ruling Elder Hicks charged the congregation.

Mr. R. W. Hutchins led in prayer.

Rev. Clarence I. Calcote was declared to be duly installed, and after the singing of a hymn, Dr. Kelsey Regen pronounced the benediction.

The Commission then retired, and the minutes were read and approved. The meeting closed with prayer by Dr. Regen.

Robert King, Jr.
Secretary
S. G. Harness
Chairman

STATED CLERK

Presbytery directed that communications be referred to the proper committees of Presbytery by the State Clerk when they are received and so reported to Presbytery; that only those of general application be brought before Presbytery.

BUFFALOE CHURCH

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe reported that the commission to instruct and ordain elders in the Buffaloe Church is proceeding with this work, that the date for the ordination is January 25, 1953.

EVANGELISM

The report of the committee on Evangelism was presented by the Rev. A. G. Courtenay. The report and recommendations were adopted. In connection with this report Rev. Milton Faust, Director of Evangelism, in the Synod of North Carolina, addressed Presbytery.

The Committee on Evangelism met January 12th in Raleigh with four of its six members present.

After a careful study of this important cause of the church the Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That a council on evangelism be set up in the Presbytery as requested by Synod's Evangelism Committee. That the personnel of this council be the present members of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism plus the presidents of each of the following groups: men of the church, women of the church, youth organization, and a director of religious education, who is to be selected by the council.

2. That the manual of Presbytery be changed, if necessary, to provide for such a council and the number of members suggested.

3. That each church of the Presbytery be requested to appoint a similar council on evangelism with a representative from the Session, Diaconate, women of the church, men of the church, youth of the church, and Sunday School.

4. That each church emphasize evangelism during the period of March through Easter Day by:

a. having a series of evangelistic preaching services and a program of visitation.
b. that a special service on evangelism be planned in each church for the men of the church and the women of the church.
c. that during this period special prayer services be held in each church in the interest of evangelism.
d. that the Session of each church urge all members of the church to read God's Word and have family prayers during this period.
e. that the members of each church be encouraged to listen to the radio program provided by Synod during the period January 11th through Easter. The schedule of these broadcasts will be found in the Presbyterian News.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman

STEWARDSHIP

The Stated Clerk read a report of the Stewardship Committee. The report was received as information.

HOME MISSIONS

A report for the Home Mission Committee, presented by Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, was received as information and its recommendation adopted:

That the requests of the Selma and Belleview Churches, to the Church Extension Committee of the Synod of North Carolina, for loans of $2,500.00 each, be approved by Presbytery, and that the Stated Clerk of Presbytery be directed to sign the notes and deeds of trust with the trustees of the Selma and Belleview Churches.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Dr. Kelsey Regen presented a report of the sub-committee on Higher Education. The recommendations were taken up seriatim and adopted. The report as a whole was adopted. Dr. Regen asked that his vote in the negative on recommendation number 3 be recorded. The report follows:

Fathers and Brethren:

The sub-committee on Higher Education of Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education met in the minister's study at the Presbyterian

Church of Smithfield at 2:00 P. M., on January 5, 1953. The meeting was constituted with prayer by the acting chairman, Dr. Kelsey Regen. Present were: Wm. C. Bennett, J. H. Lansinger, H. B. Marrow, and Kelvin Gray. Also present at the invitation of the sub-committee were James C. Wool and James Sprunt. Dr. W. C. Pressley was excused by request.

The sub-committee considered the case of Candidate Galen Elliot which was referred to it at the October meeting of Presbytery. The sub-committee also considered certain other matters belonging properly to its province.

Herewith are our report and recommendations:

1. That the name of candidate Philip Lewis be removed from the roll of candidates under the care of Presbytery pending further word as to his present plans and wishes. This recommendation is to be considered in no sense a disciplinary or punitive action, but rather a technical one in view of our inability to receive a reply from several recent inquiries addressed to Mr. Lewis who has withdrawn from Davidson College and is now with the armed forces.

2. That the name of candidate William R. Pulliam, Jr., be removed at his own request as of October 23, 1952, from the roll of candidates under the care of Presbytery.

3. That the present status of candidate Galen Elliot be continued. And further: That the course of study preparatory to examination for ordination prepared for Mr. Elliott by Pee Dee Presbytery be approved and adopted by Granville Presbytery for this particular candidate, with the exception that a series of seven sermons on The Cross be substituted for the 7,500 word thesis on The Atonement; that the time limit for this program of study and period of examinations be extended to April 1, 1954; that the Chairman of the sub-committee on Higher Education arrange the time schedule for the series of examinations to determine satisfactory progress; and that the whole sub-committee, plus Presbytery's Examining Committee, supervise and conduct the series of examinations, and if and when satisfactory, recommend to Presbytery Mr. Elliott's examination for Ordination.

4. That whereas Presbytery itself should have the opportunity to determine what constitutes an "Extraordinary Case" in each instance, therefore in the future no committee of Presbytery shall consummate arrangements involving "extraordinary cases" without the full knowledge and approval of Presbytery given in advance.

Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Charles S. McChesney for the candidates under the care of this Presbytery and for those who have withdrawn as candidates for the ministry.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S DIVISION

Rev. Charles E. Parrish announced that the Spring Rally of the Young

People of the Presbytery will be held in the Spring Hill Church, Saturday, April 4, 1953, beginning at 10:00 A. M.

A retreat for Presidents of the Young People's groups in the Presbytery will be held at Camp New Hope, Friday and Saturday, April 10 and 11.

CHILDREN'S DIVISION

Rev. Charles S. McChesney urged that the special offering authorized by Synod for Vacation Bible Schools be taken in the Sunday Schools during April.

WORLD MISSIONS

The report of the committee on World Missions presented by the chairman, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. That every pastor endeavor to lead his people to pray specifically for the advancement of the cause of World Missions during January 25-February 1, the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions.

A. That so far as possible every congregation be challenged with the cause of World Missions by a sermon from the pastor.

B. That during this period every congregation have an opportunity of contributing in a special way toward the support of World Missions.

LUNCH

Presbytery took recess for committee meetings and lunch until 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, offered two recommendations from the Commission, which were adopted.

That the expenses of authorized representatives to Regional Conference for the Commissions on the Minister and His Work be paid out of Presbytery's Expense Account.

That Presbytery appoint a committee composed of Mr. John P. Powell, Mr. Charlie Dukes, and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe to study the salaries paid to pastors in Granville Presbytery and bring the matter to the attention of churches which fail to pay salaries adequate to meet the rise in the cost of living.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, submitted a report for the com-

mittee on Nominations, nominating the following as Commissioners and alternates to the 1953 General Assembly.

Principals	Alternates
Ministers	
Wm. C. Bennett	Kelsey Regen
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.	Charles S. McChesney
J. Roberts Phipps	H. P. Ruppenthal
Ruling Elders	
H. B. Marrow, Smithfield	J. D. Smith, Spring Hill
Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First	Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First
C. A. Dukes, Durham First	C. A. Hutchins, Northgate

The report was approved and those nominated were elected.

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe presented the report of the ad interim committee on proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order:

The ad interim committee to consider the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order, consisted of the Reverend Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., and Dr. Z. P. Metcalf, and the chairman. The committee met on January 3, 1953, and after a careful study of every proposed amendment unanimously recommended that Presbytery approve all the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order.

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman

Presbytery took up the proposed amendments seriatim. Numbers 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7 (pp. 53, 54 1952 Minutes of the General Assembly) were approved. Numbers 3 and 4 (pp. 81, 82 1952 Minutes of the General Assembly) were disapproved on the ground that number 4 is not sufficiently definite and that number 3 is dependent upon number 4.

The following overture was adopted and ordered sent to the 1953 General Assembly:

Whereas the proposed amendment to paragraph 126 of the Book of Church Order, numbered 3 in the list of proposed amendments sent down to the Presbyteries by the 1952 Assembly, and the proposed addition of Paragraph 138A, numbered 4 in the list of proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order, are approved in principal by Granville Presbytery and

Whereas, in the opinion of Granville Presbytery, there is room for doubt as to whether the installation of a minister to students is mandatory or is optional on the part of the Presbytery or the group which has direction of his work, and

Whereas, the proposed amendment numbered 3 is dependent upon number 4, therefore

The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly, meeting in Montreat, North Carolina, June 4, 1953, to clarify

the language of proposed amendment number 4 and to re-submit proposed amendments number 3 and 4 to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman, having led Presbytery in its expression of appreciation to the ladies of the Mebane Memorial Church presented the report of the committee on Resolutions which was adopted:

That the gratitude of the Presbytery be expressed to the Rev. George W. Heaton, the host pastor, and to the Session of the Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church for the hospitality which was shown the Presbytery.

That the Women of the Church, assisted by local laymen, who served a fine dinner in the Fellowship hall of the church be shown the appreciation of Presbytery by a standing vote.

That Presbytery express its interest in and encouragement to the congregation of Mebane Memorial Church in the fine building program completed and plans yet uncompleted.

That Presbytery thank the Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism for the inspiring message he brought to Presbytery.

That a copy of these resolutions be sent to Mebane Memorial Session to be recorded in their minutes.

MODERATOR

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett was nominated for moderator of the Spring meeting of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The following ad interim committee was appointed to study the advisability of overturing the General Assembly on the matter of providing a category of lay preachers, and to report at the next meeting of Presbytery: Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman, Rev. Thomas Schafer, and Rev. J. M. Walker.

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

Rev. Robert Bluford announced the Raleigh Leadership School to be held at the First Church in Raleigh, February 15-20, 1953. Mr. Bluford invited all the churches of the Presbytery to avail themselves of this opportunity.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. Charles S. McChesney brought from the Session and people of the St. Andrews Church an invitation to Presbytery to meet in that church at its next meeting. The invitation was accepted.

After the singing of a hymn, Presbytery adjourned with prayer and the benediction pronounced by Rev. Charles S. McChesney, to meet in the St. Andrews Church, at 10:00 A. M., Thursday, April 16, 1953.

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk

Charles E. Parrish
Acting Moderator
William C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

CALLED MEETING

White Memorial Church of Raleigh, N. C.

February 3, 1953

Granville Presbytery met, on the call of the Moderator, in the White Memorial Church of Raleigh, Tuesday, February 3, 1953, at 11:00 A. M.

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, who led in prayer.

ROLL

The roll call showed the following present:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Robert Bluford, Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, George W. Heaton, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, James Sprunt, Howard McE. Wilson, James C. Wool.

Ruling Elders: Darcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; G. M. Connell, White Memorial; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; C. B. Narron, Oak Grove; John R. Powell, Raleigh First; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Nolan Smith, White Memorial of Johnston County.

Mr. Galen Elliot, Supply at Mt. Pleasant, Oakland, and White Memorial, and Mr. Glenn Ogburn of the Mt. Pleasant Church were present.

CALL FOR THE MEETING

The call for this meeting was read and found in order:

Raleigh, N. C. January 21, 1953

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, Tuesday, February 3, 1953, at 11:00 A. M., for the following purposes: (1) To receive and act upon the resignation of James C. Wool, Executive Secretary, (2) To grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Harmony if the way be clear. (3) To receive a report of the Advisory Committee, (4) Any Matters growing out of the above.

C. Lynn Brown
Moderator

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented communications:

From Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr., saying that his father, Rev. J. Robert Phipps, suffered a heart attack last night and is in Rex Hospital—

received, and the Stated Clerk was directed to convey the sympathy and concern of Presbytery to Mr. Phipps and his family.

From Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., expressing regret that on account of illness he is unable to attend this meeting—received.

From Dr. P. D. Miller—Co-chairman of the Assembly's Committee to raise $2,000,000.00 for Negro Work, stating that this campaign will be put on in May, 1953—received as information.

THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. James C. Wool, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, presented his resignation, asked that the relation existing between him and the Presbytery be dissolved, and that he be given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Harmony, that he might accept the call of the Bishopville, South Carolina, Church.

The resignation was accepted and the relationship dissolved effective April 1, 1953. The Stated Clerk was directed to issue a letter of transfer to Harmony Presbytery.

The Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee was instructed to write a letter of highest commendation to accompany the letter of transfer.

The chairmen of committees and other members of Presbytery expressed appreciation of the work of Dr. Wool in the Presbytery. Rev. Charles E. Parrish spoke in behalf of the Home Mission Churches. Dr. C. H. Brannon spoke for the session of the West Raleigh Church, and Mr. John R. Powell, of the First Church of Raleigh, presented a resolution expressing the appreciation of that church for the work of Dr. Wool, and inviting Presbytery to continue to maintain its office in the building of the First Church. The Moderator spoke of the work of Mr. Wool in giving help and guidance to the men of the Presbytery.

The Advisory Committee was instructed to prepare suitable resolutions to be included in these minutes and read at the next meeting of Presbytery.

The Executive Secretary presented a brief report of the recent growth of Presbytery and made recommendations. The Moderator requested that the summary and recommendations be turned over to the Advisory Committee.

OFFICE SECRETARY

Miss Frances Moore, Office Secretary, was presented to Presbytery.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presented a report of the Advisory Committee. The report of the Advisory Committee was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. That the office be maintained, and that Presbytery seek another Executive Secretary.

2. That the Advisory Committee of Presbytery be made a special committee to nominate an Executive Secretary to Presbytery and that this committee be given power to enlarge itself if it seems advisable to do so.

3. That Presbytery authorize a maximum budget of $12,000.00 for the operation of Presbytery's office.

4. That all committee chairmen be asked to assume the full responsibilities of the duties assigned to them.

5. That Rev. Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., be made Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Presbytery's Expense Account, and Mr. Don Kimrey be made Treasurer of all the Funds now handled by the Executive Secretary, both of them to act until an Executive Secretary is secured.

6. That in token of appreciation of Dr. Wool's services to Presbytery the Presbytery approve the unanimous action of the Committee in recommending that his salary be paid through the month of April, and that the month of March be designated for vacation.

7. The advisory Committee directed its chairman to confer with Miss Frances Moore with the view to continuing her services as office secretary, with an increase in salary of $25.00 per month beginning February first. We recommend that this action be approved.

NOTE: The Chairman reported that he had conferred with Miss Moore and that she has agreed to continue as Presbytery's office secretary. It is believed that Dr. Wool's successor when secured will wish her to continue in the work of Presbytery's office.

PIONEER CONCLAVE

Rev. H. M. Jefferson announced the Pioneer Conclave to be held at Camp New Hope, May 9, 1953, beginning at 10:30 A. M.

The minutes were read and approved. Rev. A. G. Courtenay led in prayer for Dr. Wool, and Rev. H. M. Jefferson led in a prayer for Rev. J. Robert Phipps and his family.

The Moderator pronounced the benediction.

Attest:
James C. Wool
Stated Clerk
Charles Lynn Brown
Moderator
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
Saint Andrews Church, Henderson, N. C.
April 16, 1953

Granville Presbytery met in Spring Stated Meeting at Saint Andrews Church in Vance County, April 16, 1953, at 10:00 A. M. Reverend C. Lynn Brown, Moderator, constituted the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

A quorum was present and the roll was taken.

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, Samuel G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, J. M. Walker, Jr., H. McE. Wilson, John R. Dail, and Galen Elliot, Temporary Supply of Mount Pleasant, White Memorial, and Oakland Churches.

Ruling Elders: B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; C. A. Dukes, Durham First; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; J. A. Johnson, First Vanguard; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; F. O. Alston, Gruver Memorial; A. T. McNeny, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; D. A. Rose, Littleton; G. D. Brown, Mebane Memorial; J. D. Scoggins, Mount Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mount Pleasant; Ralph K. Lippard, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; James R. Wright, Raleigh First; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, Saint Andrews; L. L. Collins, Trinity Avenue; Pelton Weaver, Varina; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; William Horne, White Memorial of Raleigh; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; William Fleming, Young Memorial.

DOCKET

Rev. Charles McChesney, Host Pastor, presented the report of the Committee on Orders. Elder G. P. Wells welcomed Presbytery to St. Andrews Church. Mr. McChesney told Presbytery about the history and the building of St. Andrews Church. Item 7 on the Docket was placed after Item 11 and the Docket, thus amended, was approved.

Rev. William C. Bennett was elected Moderator.

Rev. John R. Dail was elected Permanent Clerk.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:
Bills and Overtures: Rev. R. Don Carson, Elder Linwood Collins.
Resolutions: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Elder Charles A. Dukes.

The distribution of Sessional Records was deferred until the time set for their examination.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications received by the Stated Clerk had been referred to appropriate committees as previously authorized by Presbytery. The following requested to be excused from the Spring meeting of Presbytery: Rev. George W. Heaton, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Rev. James L. Price, and Rev. W. F. Stinespring. The excuses were granted.

ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF ELDERS IN BUFFALOE CHURCH

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Commission to Ordain and Install Elders in the Buffaloe Church, presented the report of the Commission:

The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain and install elders at the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church met on Sunday, January 25, 1953, at 7:30 P. M., at the Church. The following were present: Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Charles Parrish; Ruling Elders Henry Milner and Wm. C. Pressly. The latter was elected Secretary of the Commission. Mr. L. M. Barkley was invited to sit with the Commission. After prayer and organization, the Commission adjourned to meet during the evening service of the Buffaloe Church.

Rev. Russell Buffaloe presided at the service. Mr. Barkley read the Scripture, Elders Milner and Pressly led the prayers. Rev. Charles E. Parrish preached the sermon, and Rev. E. J. Agsten installed Mr. David Andrews and Mr. C. L. Carroll as elders. He also charged them and the congregation. These elders had been prepared in study for assuming their office by Rev. E. J. Agsten, and they were duly declared ordained as elders of the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church after they and the congregation had answered the necessary question satisfactorily, and by the usual procedure authorized by the Book of Church Order.

The Clerk was given authority by the Commission to prepare and edit the minutes of the meeting. The meeting of the Commission was completed with prayer.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Advisory Committee:

Your Advisory Committee has held six meetings during the past

year. The Chairman has also communicated with the Committee by mail about several important matters between meetings. In addition to this, its work has necessitated trips to the Goldsboro and the Henderson areas in search of a possible site for a Presbytery camp. Furthermore, your Committee has had the responsibility of temporarily allocating the work of the Executive Secretary during the interim period until a new Executive Secretary can be secured. Furthermore, it has devolved upon the Committee to recommend a successor to Dr. James C. Wool. Out of these meetings, trips, and assigned responsibilities comes the following composite report:

1. A policy was adopted bringing the salary of the office secretary into line with the salaries paid by the State Government for comparable services and that other considerations, such as vacation and retirement benefits be worked out between the Executive Secretary and the office secretary.

2. The Executive Secretary was instructed by the Advisory Committee to give his full time as far as possible to the promotion of the Expansion Fund. This action was approved by Presbytery on October 14.

3. In connection with the resignation of Dr. James C. Wool, the necessary interim appointments have been made and the work temporarily allocated. The following resolutions are presented as per instructions of Presbytery:

Inasmuch as Dr. James C. Wool has so unselfishly and untiringly served Granville Presbytery in all phases of his duties, privileges, and responsibilities, and

Inasmuch as he has endeared himself personally to so many hundreds of people within the bounds and beyond the borders of our Presbytery, and

Inasmuch as he has represented our Presbytery in the eyes of our whole church in such a grand spirit, and

Inasmuch as the fruits of his ministry have been so evident, particularly in the Home Mission fields and in the development of Stewardship, and

Inasmuch as his presence is already being keenly missed,

Be it resolved:

That we express to him our deep sense of gratitude, love, and affection for his work among us and that we assure him of our continued interest and prayers for him and the congregation which he serves in Bishopville, S. C.

Be it further resolved:

That these resolutions be spread on the minutes of Granville Presbytery and that copies be sent to him, to the Session of the Bishopville Presbyterian Church, and to the Stated Clerk of Harmony Presbytery.

Finally, be it resolved:

That these resolutions be adopted by a rising vote.

Respectfully submitted,
YOUR ADVISORY COMMITTEE

4. The following budget for the nine month's period, April 1, 1953, to December 31, 1953, is recommended to Presbytery.

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S OFFICE

	9 months	12 mo. basis
Salary—Executive Secretary	3,750.00	5,000.00
Manse Rent	900.00	1,200.00
Travel	450.00	600.00
Minister's Annuity	330.50	440.50
Office Secretary	2,025.00	2,700.00
Group Insurance	94.50	94.50
Office Expense & Misc.	600.00	800.00
Equipment	375.00	500.00
TOTALS	8,525.00	10,935.00

PROVISION FOR BUDGET
April 1, 1953 to Dec. 31, 1953

Presbytery's Benevolences	5,000.00	
Presbytery's Home Missions	3,150.00	@ 350 per mo.
Salary of Stated Clerk	225.00	
Honoraria	150.00	
	8,525.00	

5. Your Advisory Committee has worked out a profile outlining the duties and responsibilities of the Executive Secretary, a copy of which is being placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk.

6. Your Committee reports that progress is being made toward securing a new Executive Secretary. Dr. Kelsey Regen is Chairman of the sub-committee made up of representative members of Presbytery. In due time your Committee will nominate this man to Granville Presbytery.

7. In view of the fact that we are in the midst of negotiations with prospective men for this position, your Committee would request Presbytery to retain the present Advisory Committee to constitute a special committee to carry through the calling of the Executive Secretary.

8. Presbytery's attention is called to the fact that Reverend J. W. McGinnis is serving as temporary central treasurer of Benevolences of Granville Presbytery. Remittances for benevolences should be sent to him at Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
YOUR ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Edward J. Agsten
Chairman

The report was adopted by acclamation and Presbytery was led in prayer by Mr. Agsten for our former Executive Secretary, Dr. James C. Wool, and for the ministry to which he has been called in the Bishopville Presbyterian Church, Bishopville, S. C.

COMMUNION SERVICE

Presbytery recessed in order that preparations might be made for the Communion Service.

Mr. Brown preached the moderator's sermon, based on Shorter Catechism Question Number 1 with Scripture from Romans 8. The sacrament was administered by Mr. McChesney and Mr. Bennett, and served by Elders from St. Andrews Church and other churches of the field.

VISITORS

Rev. J. M. Walker presented Rev. Stanley White of Potomac Presbytery; Rev. James Sprunt presented Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., a student at Duke Divinity School. Both were welcomed, and Mr. White was invited to sit as a visiting brother.

HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented the following report of the Committee on Church Extension:

The activities of your Committee on Church Extension has been largely confined to the sub-committee on Home Missions. While the Committee as a whole is organized along the general lines set forth in our re-organization plan with the five divisions, two of these divisions have but one representative. These are Synod's Home Missions and Christian Relations. The sub-committee on Evangelism with the Rev. Don Carson as Chairman is cooperating with our Synod's Director of Evangelism. We may confidently expect progress in this field in the near future.

One notes that there is no place on the docket for a report from the Special Committee in charge of our Home Mission Expansion Fund Campaign, and since this is so intimately related to Church Extension you will allow me, as Chairman of that committee, to include this in our general report.

The campaign was slow in getting started and experienced the usual number of difficulties and disappointments. Once the quotas were given to the churches, however, the response was all that we had hoped for. Each church was given the privilege of raising its quota over the two year period in any way desired. Some have put their askings in the budget; others have taken individual pledges from their members which have been turned over to the Treasurer of the Fund, Mr. Don Kimrey.

Only two or three churches in the Presbytery have found it impossible to have a part in this significant step.

Taking the word of a church that their quota would be accepted and raised we have at the present approximately $48,000.00 of our fund raised in cash and pledges. One of our larger churches is conducting its campaign in May. With its quota pledged we will have reached our goal. At the present we have about $12,000.00 in cash in hand which makes it possible for the fund to begin operating immediately. The sub-committee on Home Missions appointed a committee of four to work out a policy for distributing the funds, and to bring its recommendations before Presbytery for consideration and adoption. It has done its work and this report will be made as a part of the report of the sub-committee on Home Missions.

It is the considered opinion of our committee that this should be but the first step in a program of accumulating necessary money for the Expansion of the Kingdom in our Presbytery. We should see to it that this fund is kept constantly before our churches, and make every effort possible to add to it from year to year.

Recommendations:

1. That the Special Committee appointed by Presbytery to raise $50,000.00 for Home Missions be discharged.

2. That pending the adoption of this report with its recommendations we hear from the following chairmen of sub-committees:

A. Evangelism

Home Missions as to policy for the Home Mission Expansion Fund:

Wm. D. McInnis
Chairman

The report and recommendations were adopted.

PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSIONS

Rev. S. G. Harness presented the report of the sub-committee on

2. The Employees' Annuity Fund, which began to operate on Septem-

Home Missions as to policy for the Home Mission Expansion Fund:

I GENERAL POLICY

1. That sixty per cent of the total amount raised, after deductions for expenses, shall be used as a fund for gifts to churches and organizations, and forty per cent shall be used as a loan fund.

2. The distribution of any part of this fund as a gift or loan shall be in the hands of the sub-committee on Home Missions, and it shall have power to dispose of all requests without the action of Presbytery unless the transaction involves legal aspects which the Presbytery must approve.

3. Independent churches, that is churches not receiving aid from Home Missions, may, in the wisdom of the above mentioned sub-committee, avail themselves of either gifts or loans.

4. All applications for gifts or loans shall be filed in writing with the

sub-committee on Home Missions at least thirty days previous to the meeting of the committee and on a form provided by the committee. These applications may be filed with the chairman of the committee or with the executive secretary of Presbytery.

5. All funds above the amount needed for current expenditures shall be invested in interest bearing savings accounts with any bank or building and loan association that is insured in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, but the amount deposited with any one institution shall not exceed the amount covered by the said insurance corporation.

6. The fund shall never be allowed to go below the amount of the $1200 with which it originally began until the distributing agency, by vote, otherwise agrees.

7. Any church receiving a gift or loan must agree to make an Every Member Canvass and to make every effort possible to increase its benevolent giving and its support of its pastor to the end that the church may become self-supporting.

II THE SIXTY PER CENT GIFT FUND

1. There shall be no over all policy as to gifts. Each request must be judged on its own merits. Priority shall be given to those churches where, in the wisdom of the committee, the opportunity for advancement of the Kingdom and the Presbyterian Church appears to be greatest.

2. The maximum gift to any one church or project shall be $2400.

3. Churches receiving direct gifts shall be required to raise one half the amount given by the committee for the project under way, buildings or otherwise, and whenever possible shall be urged to raise an amount equal to the amount given by the committee.

4. Gifts shall be made to purchase land, buildings for church purposes, to build churches or educational buildings, or to renovate or refurnish where such procedure is deemed wise and to aid in the building or improving of manses.

5. Before a gift is made to purchase land for a new church, the committee shall require that a thorough survey be made of the territory in which the church or Sunday School is to be established.

III THE FORTY PER CENT LOAN FUND SHALL BE LOANED TO CHURCHES OR ORGANIZATIONS ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. The sub-committee on Home Missions shall require of the churches or organizations making the loan such legal security as it deems necessary to safeguard the Home Mission Expansion Fund.

2. The rate of interest shall be 3% annually.

3. The church or organization shall not be required to pay interest or to begin repayment of loan until one year after the date of loan. It will be expected to repay the loan within a period of five years, or sooner

if possible. If the loan is repaid in full within three years after it is made then all interest payments shall be refunded.

4. The maximum loan to any church or project shall be $1800.

5. Loans may be made for the same purpose as stated in recommendation Number 5 under gifts.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S HOME MISSION FUNDS FOR YEAR April 1, 1952 to April 1, 1953

REGULAR FUND:

Receipts	
Bal. April 1, 1952	$ 3,727.52
Presbytery Benevolences	9,134.87
Synod of N. C.	6,004.94
First Church, Raleigh	434.49
Insurance Refund	75.68
Selma Loan (Repayment)	1,000.000
Layman's League (Minister's Annuity)	77.64
	$20,455.14
Bal. April 1, 1953	$ 4,127.58

Disbursements	
W. C. Jamison (Travel Pool)	$ 40.00
Blank Checks	7.25
Selma Manse Grant	500.00
Selma Manse Loan (Temporary)	1,000.00
Group Insurance	391.20
Minister's Annuity	349.74
Presbytery's Office	3,000.00
Regular Workers	9,588.45
Extra Workers	649.18
Layman's League (Synod)	600.00
Junior Woodard (Oak Grove)	201.74
	$16,327.56

EMERGENCY FUND:

Receipts	
Bal. April 1, 1952	$ 1,528.27
White Memorial Loan	1,500.00
	$ 3,028.27
Bal. April 1, 1953	$ 278.27

Disbursements	
St. Andrews (Grant)	$ 250.00
Center Ridge (Grant)	500.00
Belview Chapel (Grant)	1,000.00
Brookston (Grant	1,000.00
	$ 2,750.00

LAYMAN'S LEAGUE FUND:

Receipts		Disbursements	
Bal. April 1, 1952	$ 6,019.65	Blacknall (Grant)	$ 1,000.00
Layman's League	1,900.00	Covenant (Grant)	1,000.00
First Presbyterian Church, Durham	1,600.00	Minister's Annuity (Layman's League—Ruppenthal, McIlhany)	203.94
Synod of N. C.	600.00	H. P. Ruppenthal	1,200.00
	$10,119.65	Treas. Northgate Pres. Ch.	600.00
Bal. April 1, 1953	$ 4,657.36	Jack Moore	500.00
		C. I. Calcote	958.35
			$ 5,462.29

OUTSTANDING LOANS:

Religious Education Committee (Regular Fund)	$750.00
Mt. Pleasant (Emergency Fund)	200.00

The committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That Presbytery adopt the following budget for the nine months, April 1-December 31:

A. Appropriations for aiding churches and groups in pastors' salaries.		
Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	$ 567.25	
Mebane Memorial-Goshen	525.00	
Brookston-St. Andrews-Nut Bush-Young Meml.	171.25	
Kenly-Spring Hill-White Oak	545.00	
Varina-Fellowship-Willow Springs (To be changed if and when field is divided)	250.00	
Selma-Belleview	950.00	
Fairview	440.00	
Grassy Creek-Oak Hill-Hebron	600.00	
Center Ridge-Mizpah-Oak Grove	512.50	
Buffaloe	600.00	
Total to Pastors' Salaries		$ 5,161.00
B. Other Appropriations		
Presbytery's Office	3,150.00	
Vance County—Summer Worker	300.00	
Henderson—Summer Worker	150.00	
Minister's Annuity	445.00	
Term Insurance	540.00	
Contingency Fund	1,754.00	
Total to Other Appropriations		$ 6,339.00
Total Budget		$11,500.00

2. That Mr. K. G. Hudson, Sr., be made an Honorary Member of the sub-committee on Home Missions.

The recommendations pertaining to the use of the Home Mission Expansion Fund were adopted.

Sessional Records were distributed for examination. Presbytery constituted itself a Committee of the Whole for the examination.

Presbytery directed that a telegram be sent to Cape Fear Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., meeting now at the Davie Street Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, sending greetings and assuring Cape Fear Presbytery of the interest and prayers of Presbytery for the work of Cape Fear Presbytery.

Presbytery recessed for lunch.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:20 P. M., and was led in prayer by Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson.

WOMEN'S WORK

Mrs. David Worth, President of the Women of Granville Presbytery, was presented by her pastor, Dr. James Sprunt. Mrs. Worth presented the report of the year's work of the Women of the Presbytery:

This report of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery is made with sincere thanksgiving for what has been accomplished and with a great desire to see truly mighty works done in His name through the churches in our Presbytery.

Granville is reporting 4,420 members in 143 circles (48 day circles with 1,723 members and 95 evening circles with 2,697).

Belleview, Progressive, and Oak Grove Women of the Church have now been organized a full year. Mt. Pleasant Women of the Church was organized September 8, 1952, and Fairview, Center Ridge, and Mizpah, which had been working as the Johnston County Parish group were organized on March 29, 1953, as individual organizations. This brings the number of organizations up to 44 and shows an increase in membership of 115 over last year's report.

It is very difficult to measure spiritual growth. Realizing the inaccuracy of such figures, several of our larger organizations just say they are unable to obtain accurate figures on such things as Daily Bible readers, tithers, and family worship and yet those reporting show an increase for the Presbytery with 673 Daily Bible readers, 410 tithers, 1,733 studying Bible in Sunday School, or elsewhere, 567 having family worship. The local presidents reported that on the whole the attendance at church worship services, prayer services, circle meetings and general meetings is larger.

An increased knowledge of the work of our Church has been brought about as the women have sought to train themselves. There were 18 registered delegates from Granville who attended the Synodical training school at Peace College and 45 who were there for some sessions of the school; 29 attended the Women's Training School at Montreat last

July, several attended other Montreat conferences; 14 officers training classes were held for local groups and a Presbytery-wide class was held for all local presidents and presbyterial officers. This class, attended by more than 50 women leaders, heard the Reverend William Bennett bring a challenge and Dr. James Sprunt, a message on Stewardship, in which he explained in particular Granville's benevolence budget. Also shown was a film strip on the Birthday Objective for Stillman and Negro Church Extension.

Granville now has four districts. District conferences were held as follows: District 4, on September 19 at Fairview; District 1, on September 23 at Northgate; District 2, on September 26 at West Raleigh; and District 3, on October 1 at Henderson. A fifth Presbytery-wide conference for those unable to attend the day conferences, was held on Sunday afternoon, September 28 at Westminster. 450 women attended these conferences, which was an increase of 107 over the previous year. The offerings from these conferences, which amounted to $167.41, were assigned to the Presbyterian Junior College $50,000 Chair of Bible Endowment Fund. The women of the Presbytery have raised $2,972.95 of this Endowment Fund this year. Our quota was $3,500. Some of the Presbyterials have completed their quotas within the year. Surely our remaining $527.05 will be completed before long, although at the start this was to have been a two year project by our Synodical.

Twenty-three of the ladies from Granville and the Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Women's Work attended Synodical in Greensboro in October.

All 42 organizations this year used some of the materials suggested by the Board of Women's Work and many used all. The circle Bible studies have been *Colossians;* the general program material *Great Protestant Leaders* and the Special Bible Study on *The Holy Spirit.*

Twenty-nine organizations reported using *Frontiers of Hope* by Dr. Gibboney, with 11 organizations stressing special observance of Home Mission season other than use of the book. Panels and speakers were used and the women urged to contribute to the Special $50,000 Granville Home Mission Fund through their own local churches.

Thirty organizations reported using Leslie B. Sayre's *Africans on Safari* and 12 special observances on World Mission season. Many used Mrs. Conway Wharton's book *Led in Triumph* and Mrs. Wharton herself spoke in 10 different churches in our Presbytery. Other missionaries heard were Mrs. J. M. Sydenstricker, Dr. Frank Price, Miss Kagawa, Dr. Geza Soos. Many churches used the file *The Challenge of Africa.*

Our women report 25 groups participating in Visitation Evangelism, 6 groups doing outpost work. They report 563 workers in the Sunday School, 460 women carrying on Vacation Church Schools, and 78 Youth Advisors.

Many of our churches participated in World Community Day, World Day of Prayer, and May Fellowship Day.

The 1952 Birthday offering to Stillman College and Negro Church Extension was $1,366.47, the largest we have ever had for a Home Mission Birthday Objective and $128.00 more than the offering last year.

Contributions have been made to the Seminary, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Presbyterian Home, Mission Court, and the Historical Foundation. Twelve Negro women were sent to the Winston-Salem Negro Women's Conference. Twenty-three groups sent clothing and money for overseas relief. Again our White Cross gifts of money and supplies for Africa were quickly and enthusiastically met. From the Women of the Church of Granville, $1,312.84 was given toward the Joy Gift.

Ten life memberships and one memorial membership were given. Eleven dollars was sent as Granville's part toward a $100 memorial from the Women of the Synod to Taft, Texas, for work with Mexican Girls honoring Mrs. C. S. Harrington, a beloved member of the Board of Women's Work who died in December.

Over $400 has been contributed through Peace College sponsors for the improvements of the grounds and parking facilities.

Church Paper Week and Survey week have been stressed and 17 organizations emphasized Christian Family Week.

The women have carried on the work in the local churches through circle service projects, which included contributions to their church libraries, serving suppers to men's groups, arranging flowers for church services, caring for nurseries, visits to hospitals and homes, as well as visits, cards, programs, etc., for people in institutions such as County Homes, Butner and prisons.

Special efforts have been made to acquaint the women with the benevolence askings of the Presbytery and each women's organization urged to accept a portion of the local church's budget. That these efforts have not been in vain is shown by the fact that the total giving of $40,862 by the women of the church shows a benevolence giving of $24,310 which has been increased by $3,270 over last year.

The Executive Board has met five times during the year to promote the work and each local president has received five communications from the president. Copies of these letters have been sent to the chairman of the committee on women's work.

The 29th annual meeting of the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery will be held Wednesday and Thursday, April 22-23, 1953, at White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. We believe that an inspiring program has been planned, using the theme "Not to be served, but to serve." Each church is entitled to two delegates and the president as voting representatives. Others are urged to attend as visitors.

Respectfully submitted,

Olive Pittman Worth
President, Women of Granville
Presbytery

Presbytery expressed its approval and appreciation of the work of the Women, thanked Mrs. Worth, welcomed those with her, and admitted the report to record.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

There are three vacant fields in our Presbytery to date: the East Johnston County field, the Granville County Group, and the Oxford Church.

The Fairview Church of the East Johnston field is being supplied by Mr. William Chappell, a Junior at Union Seminary. The Commission is cooperating with the Home Mission Committee in seeking a Seminary student for the summer for Center Ridge, Oak Grove, and Mizpah, of that field.

The Granville County Group is being regularly supplied.

We recommend that the request of Rev. Marlin Curry, that his relationship with the Oxford Church be dissolved, be granted, and that he be allowed to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery, and that Presbytery hear from the Elder representative from Oxford regarding the action of the church in connection with this request.

The pastoral relation existing between Rev. Marlin B. Curry and the Oxford Church was dissolved. Mr. Curry has been called to active duty in the chaplaincy. Elder Dennis H. Hall, Jr., reported the action of the congregation of Oxford Church concurring with regret in Mr. Curry's request for dissolution of the pastoral relationship. Mr. Curry was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The report of the Sub-Committee on Religious Education was received as information. Mr. Jefferson spoke on the Pioneer Conclave and Planning Session, on Pioneer Camp (limit of enrollment: 112; close of registration: June 4). Mr. Parrish spoke on Youth Work, on the Retreat for Presidents and Adult Advisors of Senior High Fellowships and the Conference Planning Session at Camp New Hope April 24 and 25, announced the Conference for June 15-20 at Camp New Hope. Mr. McChesney spoke on Children's Work. Mr. Charles Campbell, President of the Men of the Presbytery, reported the healthy condition of the work throughout the Presbytery and announced the Men's Conference at Montreat, June 19, 20, 21.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the report of the sub-committee on Higher Education.

The Scholastic work of all Seminary students under care of our

Presbytery is satisfactory. The chairman received quarterly reports on the following candidates.

1. Rufus Gerald Smith from Louisville Presbyterian Seminary
2. William H. Chappel from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
3. Wilbur L. Hodgkin from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
4. William W. Peters from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
*5. William R. Pulliam from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
6. John P. Stephenson, Jr. from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond

*The chairman regrets to report that William R. Pulliam has decided to discontinue his study and preparation for the ministry. Last March (1953) he enlisted in the Marine Corps and will serve a period of two and one-half years. If, when he has completed his tour of duty, he is led by the Spirit to resume his preparation, then he wishes to appear once more before Presbytery and seek admission under its care.

Two candidates to be examined by the Committee on the day of Presbytery, April 16, 1953, at St. Andrews:

1. Charles Ransom Hasty: student at Davidson College, a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids.
   cf. File with application and forms completed—C. R. Hasty
2. Bobby Boyette: High School student at Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C., presumably a member of the Oxford Church. He is strongly recommended by Rev. Marlin B. Curry.
   cf. File with forms completed.

DISMISSAL to Abingdon Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry was requested by Mr. William W. Peters: he wishes to be examined and ordained there.

Parts assigned by Granville Presbytery are:

a. Thesis: "Life After Death"
b. Exegesis: Romans 12:1-3
c. Sermon: Exodus 4:2—"What Is That In Thine Hand?"

The request was granted.

EXAMINATION OF Galen Elliott on April 13, 1953:
By an act of the Committee on Higher Education the chairman of the Sub-Committee is to arrange the time schedule for study and examination of Mr. Galen Elliott. At Mr. Elliott's request, after conference with the chairman, Monday, April 13th, was set as the day for examination on Church History and Government and the English Bible. The time: 2:00 P. M. The place: Smithfield Presbyterian Church. Members of the Committee were notified, and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Presbytery's examiner in English Bible. Mr. Walker in a written communication, asked to be excused on the grounds that he is an expectant father.

Meeting of Committee on Higher Education to examine Mr. Galen Elliott took place as described . . . in the preceding paragraph.

Present: H. B. Marrow, Kelsey Regen, W. C. Bennett, J. H. Lansinger, Chairman.

Meeting opened with prayer by the chairman.

Rev. W. C. Bennett led the examination in Church History.

At its conclusion Mr. Bennett moved that the examination in Church History be sustained as satisfactory. Dr. Regen seconded the motion. The motion was carried unanimously.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger examined in The English Bible. At its conclusion Mr. Lansinger moved that the examination in English Bible be sustained. Mr. Bennett seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Rev. Kelsey Regen examined in Church Government. At its conclusion Dr. Regen moved that the examination on Church Government be tentatively sustained with the understanding that further study of the Book of Church Order be made by Mr. Elliott pending his examination on the Book of Church Order by Presbytery. Mr. Lansinger seconded the motion. The motion was carried unanimously.

All members of the committee expressed genuine satisfaction with Mr. Galen Elliott's attitude and knowledge in the subjects upon which he had been examined. Mr. Bennett made the motion to adjourn at 5:00 P. M. Dr. Regen seconded the motion. It carried. Mr. Bennett led in prayer.

This concludes the report of the chairman of the Sub-Committee on Higher Education and is respectfully submitted.

J. H. Lansinger
Chairman

Mr. Charles Ransom Hasty of Roanoke Rapids and Mr. Bobby Boyette of the Oxford Church were presented for reception under the care of Presbytery as candidates for the ministry. Mr. Hasty's file was found in order. Mr. Hall stated that the Session of the Oxford Church approved Mr. Boyette's application. On motion, Presbytery agreed to proceed to examine the candidates. Dr. Thomas A. Schafer examined in experimental religion and as to motives for seeking the gospel ministry. The examination was sustained. The moderator put the questions of the Book of Church Order, paragraph 108, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., charged the candidates and led in prayer for them. The moderator presented each candidate a copy of the Book of Church Order, and they were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of Presbytery.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. H. McE. Wilson presented the report of the Committee on Annuities and Relief.

1. For thirteen years the Ministers Annuity Fund has operated successfully. It has met every commitment, and the actuaries and auditors

report it in good financial condition. Benefits being paid as of March 31, 1953, to 226 aged ministers, 22 disabled ministers and 264 widows and to 55 orphans.

2. The Employees' Annuity Fund, which began to operate on September 1, 1952, had 224 members enrolled on March 31, 1953. Since this fund began 4 have retired because of age and 3 have retired because of total and permanent disability. One aged annuitant returned to active service.

3. During the year 353 homes were aided from the funds of Ministerial Relief: 68 ministers, 257 widows, 15 homes of orphans, and 13 non-ministerial workers. A total of $393,486.66 of Ministerial Relief funds was remitted during the year to beneficiaries and annuitants with inadequate annuities. The amount granted was much in excess of that of any previous year, but the Board is convinced that it is still not enough to relieve the retired ministers and their dependents of the burdens of the high cost of living.

4. Since the major source of the income with which the Board carries on its relief work is the Joy Gift, it is urgent that this annual offering be a generous one if the Board is to have funds with which to provide the necessities of life for the retired ministers. It is a pleasure to report that the total receipts for the Relief work during the year 1952-53 amounted to $551,408.78.

5. The General Assembly has asked that 7.5% of the total amount requested for its benevolent work for 1953 be given by the churches to the Board of Annuities and Relief. With this modest amount the Board must minister in the name of the Church to the necessities of over 663 homes of retired ministers.

6. The Board has presented to the church a group life insurance plan for the protection of its full-time salaried personnel. The plan opened on July 1, 1952. Approximately 1450 full-time employees of the church are participating in this program, and seven claims have been paid during the first nine months of the insurance year.

The Board is considering recommending to the 1953 General Assembly the addition of hospitalization and surgical benefits to this program of group life insurance.

There are two widows and one minister who are beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief through our Presbytery. They are, namely, Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Mrs. William Oscar Sample, and Rev. James Power Smith, Jr.

The Annuitants of the Ministers' Annuity Fund are as follows: Mrs. J. W. Bolick, of Montvale, Virginia, Mrs. C. E. Clark of Kenly, N. C., and Rev. R. K. Davenport, of Greensboro, N. C.

Your Committee requests the members of the Presbytery to keep us advised of any emergency needs of the Beneficiaries or Annuitants of the Presbytery.

We would urge the ministers and churches to remember and contri-

bute liberally to the Joy Gift at the Christmas season, as it is largely from the Joy Gift that our Ministerial Relief program can be carried on and that some of the very low annuities can be supplemented.

NEGRO WORK CAMPAIGN

Mr. Bennett reported orally on the progress of the Negro Work Campaign. Mr. Hall requested the appointment of a lay chairman in each church for the campaign.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mr. Jefferson presented the report of the Nominating Committee. The report was adopted. (See directory.)

The Advisory Committee was directed to study the advisability of revising the terms of committee office to conform to the church year.

The Clerk was directed to send mimeographed copies of the Directory of Presbytery to the members of Presbytery.

Mr. Agsten presented the report of the Committee on Sessional Records.

The Sessional Records of the following churches were approved without exception: Fuller Memorial, Westminster, Spring Hill, Selma, Henderson First, Raleigh First, Durham First, First Vanguard, Fellowship, Roanoke Rapids, West Raleigh, Littleton, Nut Bush, Blacknall Memorial, Trinity Avenue, Ernest Myatt, Varina, White Memorial of Raleigh, Oxford, Oakland.

The Sessional Records of the following churches were approved with exception or exceptions: St. Andrews, Mt. Bethel, Western Boulevard, Northgate, Kenly, White Memorial of Willow Springs, Progressive, Smithfield First, Willow Springs, Young Memorial, Oak Hill, Geneva, Brookston, Belleview, Oak Grove.

It is recommended that Gruver Memorial purchase a sessional book for use in keeping its sessional and congregational records.

There is no indication that the other churches of the presbytery presented sessional records at this meeting.

Mr. McGinnis presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions:

The Committee on Resolutions considers it a privilege to meet in the attractive and worshipful St. Andrews Presbyterian Church which recently has greatly enlarged its facilities under the leadership of its pastor, Mr. Charles McChesney. The church is to be commended for its outstanding labors.

For the bountiful tables of delicious food we express our deepest appreciation to the women of the church.

Words are not at our command to fully describe how grateful we are to this church and its pastor for providing so well for all our needs. Your committee recommends that we express our thanks to the church by a rising vote of thanks.

C. A. Dukes
J. W. McGinnis

Presbytery authorized the Clerk to prepare and submit Presbytery's report to the General Assembly in the name of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Dr. Sprunt spoke and presented the report of the ad interim committee appointed at the Winter Stated Meeting to consider the advisability of overturing the General Assembly on the matter of providing a category of lay preachers. Dr. Schafer spoke, giving a resume of the committee's thinking on the matter. The report was negative and was adopted.

VARINA CHURCH

On request of the Session of the Varina Church, Presbytery gave permission for the church to change its name to Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church.

It was decided that at future meetings of Presbytery the recess for lunch would be limited to one hour.

The time and place of the next meeting of Presbytery were to be arranged by the moderator and the clerk.

Oakland Church invited Presbytery for the Winter Stated Meeting.

The minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Wm. C. Bennett
Moderator
John R. Dail
Permanent Clerk

Attest:

Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	1012 Green St. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	First Vanguard
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, Assoc. P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
John R. Dail, P.	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
R. K. Davenport, H.R.	22 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro	
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Memorial
George W. Heaton, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
" " " S.S.	Oxford, Rt. 1	Goshen
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.S.	Box 6637 Duke Station Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Princeton, Rt. 1	Progressive
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Henderson, Rt. 2	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson, Rt. 5	St. Andrews
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, Assist. P.	2306 Hales Rd. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Lucama, Rt. 2	Spring Hill
" " " "	Fremont, Rt. 1	White Oak
J. Robert Phipps, P.	Varina	Fuquay-Varina
" " " "	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
James L. Price, Jr., T.	915 Arnette Ave. Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St. Durham	Durham First
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr., P.	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate

Minister	*Post Office*	*Church*
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James P. Smith, H.R.	Smithfield	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St. Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Howard McE. Wilson, P.	Selma	Selma
" " " "	Selma	Belleview

VACANT CHURCHES

	Kenly, Rt. 2	Center Ridge
	Oxford, Rt. 1	Geneva
	Stovall	Grassy Creek
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Hebron
	Kenly, Rt. 2	Mizpah
	Middlesex, Rt. 1	Oak Grove
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Oak Hill
	Oxford	Oxford
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., T.S.	Route 4 Raleigh	Buffaloe
William Chappell, T.S.	Route 1 Selma	Fairview
Galen Elliott, T.S.	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Mt. Pleasant
" " "	Clayton, Rt. 1	Oakland
" " "	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	White Meml.

CANDIDATES

R. Gerald Smith	Louisville Theological Seminary Louisville, Kentucky
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
James Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College Hickory, N. C.
N. V. Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
William Chappell	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
Swain Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Galen Elliott	Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage Oxford, N. C.
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerk of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St. Durham, N. C.	J. A. Letsing 112 Sixth St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	H. N. Franke Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Charles S. Sydnor Box 4192, Duke Sta. Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin St. Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Willow Springs, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St. Durham, N. C.	F. E. Allison 1605 Taylor St. Durham, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron		Armistead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	Jack Hooks Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	Dennis Rose Littleton, N. C.	Robert Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Collin Abbitt 208 Barnette St. Roxboro, N. C.	R. A. Pittman 313 E. Church St. Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Willow Springs, N. C.	Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.

Church	*Clerk of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Northgate	Homer Forrest 2421 Farthing St. Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St. Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. H. Howell Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.	Miss Emily S. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. Angus Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	Oscar P. Hay, Jr. Q-5 Raleigh Apts. Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	R. G. Knight Bolling Road Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma		
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Dacian Ave. Durham, N. C.	M. E. Betts 309 Edwards St. Durham, N. C.
Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	J. Edwin Tiddy 4109 Western Blvd. Raleigh, N. C.	Marvin A. Johnston Cary, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave. Raleigh, N. C.	W. E. Mangum Box 5936, State College Sta., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2214 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	Fred S. Sloan 1407 Canterbury Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Mrs. Jarvis Lee Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Raymond A. Snow Carolina Power & Light Co. Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore N. C. State Treas. Office, Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	J. P. Briscoe Rt. 1, Kenly, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	W. W. White Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1942	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer, 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Winter, 1951	Westminster
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Summer, 1951	Trinity Avenue
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. George W. Heaton	Winter, 1952	Smithfield
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Summer, 1952	Western Boulevard
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Winter, 1953	Mebane Memoria
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews

Memorial To

THE REVEREND JACOB SUMMERS KENNISON

On May 11, 1952 the Reverend Jacob Summers Kennison was called by God from his life of service here to his eternal life of service.

He was born at Academy, now Hillsboro, W. Va., on March 19, 1873. He was the son of Allen Reaves Kennison and Rebecca Isabella Pirkins Kennison. He received his elementary education in the public schools of West Virginia. He attended Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va., and received the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. Kennison was licensed to preach the Gospel by East Texas Presbytery on August 22, 1901, and was ordained by the same Presbytery on October 8, 1901. From the time of ordination to the time of death, Mr. Kennison rendered 51 years of faithful service to Christ and His Church. He began his ministry at Livingston, Texas and group of churches; then served in Yoakum, Texas and group; Rose Hill Church, Columbus, Ga.; Liberty, W. Va. and group; Grassy Creek, Stovall, N. C. and group; Opequon and Round Hill Churches, Winchester, Va., Leaksville-Spray, N. C.; Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.; Nut Bush, Townsville, N. C. and group. In 1948 he was honorably retired by Granville Presbytery. After retirement he continued to preach, and the last years of his ministry were at Oak Hill, Stovall, and Hebron Churches in Granville County. Mr. Kennison was the last charter member of Granville Presbytery, and for twenty-three years he served as stated clerk of this Presbytery.

Mr. Kennison was married to Miss Sedonia Cora Eberhardt of Yoakum, Texas on April 26, 1905. To this union there were born two children: Allen Thornton Kennison of Durham, N. C., and Mrs. Meta Kennison Longo of Stanford, Conn. He is survived by his wife, two children and two brothers.

Mr. Kennison labored in his churches and among his people with an untiring spirit of faithfulness and love, and his ministry extended beyond his own people to all who needed and wanted him. He was a faithful and loyal presbyter and his interest extended to all phases of the church's work. His preaching was marked by two things: he was an excellent Bible teacher whom the people loved to hear, and he always preached the Gospel of Christ. This was particularly evident toward the end of his ministry when he was ever more conscious of the necessity of offering the Gospel of salvation to the unsaved. Mr. Kennison had a deep compassion for people, and his love and concern for them knew no bounds. He loved his Saviour, and that love for Christ found its richest expression in love for his fellow man. The love which he felt for God and man alike was evident in his prayers. One of his great gifts was that of prayer, and his prayers revealed how close he walked with God. Many difficult times have been eased, many problems erased because of the wise and understanding counsel which Mr. Kennison rendered.

Because of his complete faith in God and his quiet manner Mr. Kennison was an inspiration to all who knew him. His influence was felt throughout the community, and he was held in high esteem and love by all. His character was above reproach. He was a great man because he was a good man.

Mr. Kennison lived a life of service to his family. In his home the Christian love and grace which marked his life was most evident. He loved his home, and all who crossed its threshold felt the presence of Christian love and warmth.

We extend to Mrs. Kennison, their children, the grandchildren, and other members of the family sincere, heartfelt sympathy and Christian love.

C. U. Samford, Sr.
Mrs. Luther Capps
James Reavis
C. S. McChesney

VOL. XXX JANUARY, 1954

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
June 11, 1953

EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH
July 16, 1953

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
August 18, 1953

EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
SELMA CHURCH, SELMA, N. C.
October 15, 1953

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
November 23, 1953

EIGHTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OAKLAND CHURCH, CLAYTON, N. C.
January 12, 1954

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
January 21, 1954

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Samuel G. Harness, 513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. John Dail, Littleton, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1954
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1955
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1954
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1955

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1955—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Rev. James Sprunt
1954—Mr. J. Edwin Tiddy, 4109 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
1954—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1955—Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Rev. S. G. Harness
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. H. M. Jefferson
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. D. C. Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. J. W. Christian, 122 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.

II. PRESBYTERY'S CHURCH EXTENSION

1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman

A. Sub-Committee on Home Missions

1954—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1954—Rev. Charles McCherney
1954—Mr. George Morton, Oxford, N. C.
1955—Rev. James Sprunt

1955—Mr. Z. R. Denney, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1955—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 629 New Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

B. Sub-Committee on Evangelism

1955—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman
1954—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1954—Mr. L. C. Goodwin, Durham, N. C.
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Rev. J. R. Dail

C. Sub-Committee on Negro Work

1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1955—Mr. Dennis Hall, Oxford, N. C.
1954—Rev. J. W. McGinnis

D. Sub-Committee on Radio

E. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations

1954—Dr. Frank T. de Vyver, 8 Sylvan Road, Durham, N. C.

III. EDUCATION

1956—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman

A. Higher Education

1954—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1955—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1954—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

B. Religious Education

1955—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1954—Rev. C. E. Parrish
1954—Rev. H. M. Jefferson
1954—Rev. J. M. Walker
1955—Rev. C. S. McChesney
1955—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, Lucama, N. C., Rt. 1
1954—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1955—Rev. Robert Bluford
1956—Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1955—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1954—Rev. George W. Heaton
1956—Rev. James L. Price

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1955—Rev. John R. Dail, Chairman
1954—Rev. Galen Elliott
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote

3. ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. Charles McChesney, Chairman
1954—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1955—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.

4. SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1955—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1954—Mr. Elbert Eskridge, Smithfield, N. C.

5. WOMAN'S WORK

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

6. NOMINATIONS

1954—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman
1954—Mr. L. P. Hare, Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
1955—Rev. H. M. Jefferson
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1956—Rev. J. L. Price

7. EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology: Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible: Rev. J. M. Walker
The Sacraments and Church Government: Rev. W. C. Bennett

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1954—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

9. AUDITS

1954—Mr. W. E. Easterling, 2412 Everett Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Dean E. L. Cloyd, 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1955—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1954—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1954—Rev. S. G. Harness
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Education
Mr. Don S. Kimrey—Stewardship
Rev. W. D. McInnis—The Commission—Woman's Work
Mr. W. E. Easterling—Audits
Rev. J. M. Walker—Nominations
Rev. E. J. Agsten—Sessional Records
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

OFFICERS—MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President—Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
District Vice Presidents: Mr. E. C. Moss, Townsville, N. C.
Mr. D. T. Pope, 2718 Wayland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. P. Rogers, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. Robert King, Durham, N. C.
Advisor—Rev. C. Lynn Brown

CALLED MEETING OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

West Raleigh Presbyterian Church

June 11, 1953

Granville Presbytery met in a called session at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on June 11, 1953, at 11:00 A. M. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson led in prayer.

The following were enrolled: ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, R. D. Carson, A. G. Courtenay, S. G. Harness, George W. Heaton, H. M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Kelsey Regen; Ruling Elders: D. B. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial and C. H. Little, Westminster.

The Moderator appointed Rev. S. G. Harness to act as Stated Clerk.

The call for the meeting was read:

Raleigh, N. C.
June 1, 1953

The constitutional requirements having been met I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet Thursday, June 11, 1953, at 11:00 A. M., at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, for the purpose of receiving and acting upon the resignation of Reverend George W. Heaton.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) Wm. C. Bennett
Moderator

On motion the call was found in order and a quorum being present, Presbytery proceeded to the transaction of the business.

The Reverend E. L. Barber of Southwest Georgia Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Mr. J. N. Murray, a student supply, at the Chapel of the Henderson Church was introduced.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented to the Presbytery the resignation of the Rev. George W. Heaton as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C.

Mr. R. R. King, a Ruling Elder in the Mebane Memorial Church, reported that a congregational meeting had been held after due notice had been given, and the congregation voted to accept the resignation of Mr. Heaton.

The motion was made and seconded that Presbytery accept the

resignation of Mr. Heaton and that it be effective July 31, 1953 and that the pulpit be declared vacant as of that date. The motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that Presbytery recommend to the Mebane Memorial Church that they allow Mr. Heaton to occupy the manse until such time as the church needs it for a new minister. Motion carried.

Appropriate remarks were made by the Rev. George Heaton and by Mr. R. R. King.

The following committee represented the Mebane Memorial Church: Mr. R. A. Pittman, R. R. King, and D. B. Bradsher.

The minutes were read and approved.

The closing prayer was made by the Rev. E. J. Agsten and by the request of Presbytery special prayer was offered for Mr. Heaton, the Mebane Memorial Church, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, and Rev. J. M. Walker, and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

The meeting was adjourned.

S. G. Harness
Stated Clerk Pro Tem

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.

July 16, 1953

The Presbytery of Granville met for its Summer Stated Meeting at 10:00 A. M., July 16, 1953, at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, North Carolina. Reverend Charles E. Parrish, last Moderator present, conducted the worship service and moderated the meeting.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: R. Don Carson, Charles E. Parrish, W. D. McInnis, E. J. Agsten, J. W. McGinnis, Robert Bluford, Kelsey Regen, John Dail, Charles S. McCheaney, J. M. Walker, J. Robert Phipps, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, S. G. Harness, and Thomas A. Schafer.

Ruling Elders: B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; Norwood Faison, Belleview; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; J. A. Johnson, First Vanguard; N. C. McKinney, Fuller Memorial; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; J. S. Hornbuckle, Goshen; Q. W. Ryder, Gruver Memorial; W. C. Averette, Hebron; A. S. Watkins, Henderson First; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. L. Twisdale, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. W. Boring, Oxford First; Norman G. Cole, Raleigh First; Zeb Denny, Roanoke Rapids; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; J. P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; C. H. Little, Jr., Westminster; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; Whit Jordan, White Oak; James Burch, White Memorial of Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

Ruling Elder James Burch welcomed Presbytery to White Memorial Church and gave a brief history of the church, telling of its growth, its plans, and introducing members of its staff.

DOCKET

The docket was amended and adopted.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis and Mr. Charles H. Little, Jr., were appointed by the Moderator to serve on the Committee of Education during this meeting for the purpose of assisting with the examination of Mr. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., for admission to candidacy for the ministry. Mr. W. P. McPherson was granted the privilege of the floor to speak on behalf of Peace College.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees: A. Bills and Overtures—Rev. John R. Dail, Rev. H. McE. Wilson, Mr. Guy Wells; B. Resolutions—Rev. J. R. Phipps, Mr. W. L. King.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were presented from:

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, expressing his pleasure at Presbytery's meeting at White Memorial Church and requesting that he be excused from the meeting;

Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., requesting that he be excused from the meeting. The excuses were granted.

CROP, advising that Rev. Morton Kurtz would present the matter of CROP as docketed.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was adopted:

Brethren:

Your Chairman of this Commission is serving in an interim capacity by reason of the resignation of the Reverend Lynn Brown who was the one elected to this position at the last meeting of the Presbytery. His resignation left the Commission chairmanless and the Moderator, Mr. Bennett, appointed me to serve. At the moment your Commission is cooperating with two churches in the Presbytery in their efforts to secure ministers. They are the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford and the First Presbyterian Church of Roxboro. Your Chairman has met with the pulpit committees of both these churches and advised with them concerning the methods to be followed in securing a minister and has also placed in the hands of both a list of available ministers. Vacant churches receiving Home Mission aid are being worked with and advised by the Chairman of the Home Mission Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
William D. McInnis

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the subcommittee on Home Missions, who made an oral report which was received as information. Mr. McInnis requested Mr. Harness to see to it that notices of pledges due to the Home Mission Expansion Fund be sent out at the proper times. Dr. Kelsey Regen requested that Durham First Church be permitted to continue its present practice of notifying and receiving th pledges of its members. There was no objection.

VISITORS

Mr. Alfred Thomas, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, presently supplying Oak Grove, Mizpah, and Center Ridge Churches, and Mr. James Murray, a middler at Union Seminary, presently working with the Henderson First Church, were introduced and welcomed by the Presbytery.

HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

Mr. Bluford volunteered to contact the treasurer of the Home Mission Expansion Fund as to sending notices of pledges due the Fund as previously requested by Mr. McInnis.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, presented the recommendation of the Committee that Presbytery call Rev. E. L. Barber of Moultrie, Georgia, as Executive Secretary, read the form of the call as drafted by the Committee, recommended its adoption. Dr. Regen told Presbytery briefly of the work of the Committee in seeking a man as Excutive Secretary and that the Committee was unanimous in recommending Mr. Barber. The motion to call Mr. Barber was adopted unanimously. Presbytery directed the present membership of its Advisory Committee and Dr. Regen to sign the call, and any others needed to be appointed by the Moderator.

Mr. McInnis moved that the Modertaor write a letter of appreciation to Miss Frances Moore for her services as Presbytery's office secretary.

AUDITS

The Committee on Audits requested that their report be deferred until the next meeting of Presbytery. The request was granted.

CROP

Rev. Morton Kurtz spoke to Presbytery on CROP, on the needs which could be met through CROP; he also spoke of the work of the N. C. Council of Churches, especially of its work among migrant workers.

EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Education. He reported that all required papers for the reception of Mr. Bobby Boyette as a candidate under the care of Presbytery had been received. Mr. Clyde Odell Robinson, Jr., was presented to Presbytery, and he was examined for admission to candidacy for the ministry under care of Presbytery. The Moderator examined the candidate as to experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry; the examination was sustained. Mr. Robinson answered the prescribed questions affirmatively. The Moderator delivered a charge to Mr. Robinson and led Presbytery in prayer for him. Mr. Robinson was enrolled

as a candidate for the ministry under care of Granville Presbytery and was presented a copy of the Book of Church Order.

Mr. Parrish reported orally on this summer's Young People Conference. Rev. Hugh Jefferson reported similarly on Pioneer Camp. Both were received as information.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee: Rev. W. D. McInnis to be chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, class of 1955. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Stated Clerk read excerpts from letters of the Commissioners to the General Assembly, and reported briefly on his own impressions. Since the Plan of Union was sent to the Presbyteries for study by the General Assembly, this was ordered docketed for the Fall Stated Meeting. A special committee was appointed to study the plan and make a factual report on significant parts of the plan. The members of the committee were: Dr. Thomas Schafer, Chairman; Mr. Bluford, Mr. McPherson. The committee was authorized to enlarge itself as it saw fit.

The Stated Clerk presented excerpts from Presbytery's report to the General Assembly.

Mr. W. P. McPherson, Chairman of the Board of Peace College, spoke of his impressions of the General Assembly with suggestion that Commissioners be elected for two consecutive Assemblies instead of only one. He presented and explained the following resolutions which were adopted:

WHEREAS, Peace College, of Raleigh, North Carolina, and Peace Institute, Inc., the corporation owning and holding the property of said college, are controlled and operated by trustees elected by the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and the Presbyteries of Albemarle, Granville, Kings Mountain, Orange, and Wilmington, of the Synod of North Carolina, of The Presbyterian Church in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the Synod of North Carolina has urged the Presbyteries now having control of the said college to turn over and transfer to the Synod of North Carolina the control and the responsibility for the operation of the said college and corporation, so that it would be the responsibility of all the Presbyteries of the said Synod to contribute to the expense of said operation and to participate in the control of said college and corporation; and,

WHEREAS, other Presbyteries of the Synod have in the past been contributing to the expense of the operation of said college; and,

WHEREAS, it appears to the Presbytery of Granville that it is advisable and to the best interest of said college that the control of Peace College and said corporation be transferred to the said Synod of North Carolina:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Presbytery of Granville that the ownership and control of and the responsibility for the operation of said Peace College and Peace Institute, Inc., be turned over and transferred to the Synod of North Carolina, of The Presbyterian Church in the United States; and, that upon the adoption of a resolution similar to this by the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and each of the other Presbyteries now having control of said college and corporation, the present trustees of said college and corporation be, and are authorized to do all things necessary to transfer ownership and control of said college and corporation to said Synod of North Carolina.

I, William C. Robinson, Jr., Clerk of the Presbytery of Granville, of the Synod of North Carolina, of The Presbyterian Church in the United States, hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed is a true, correct, and exact copy of a resolution duly adopted by the said Presbytery at a meeting held on July 16, 1953, at White Memorial Presbyterian Church authorizing and directing that the ownership and control of Peace College and Peace Institute, Inc., be turned over and transferred to the Synod of North Carolina, of The Presbyterian Church in the United States, and that said meeting was duly and regularly called and held.

WITNESS my hand this 16th day of July, 1953.

William C. Robinson, Jr.
Clerk of the Presbytery of
Granville, of the Synod of
North Carolina, of The Presbyterian
Church in the United States.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR

Mr. W. C. Robinson was nominated for moderator of the Fall Meeting of Presbytery.

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MR. K. G. HUDSON, SR.

A committee was appointed to draw up appropriate resolutions in regard to the service for the late Mr. Karl Hudson: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. S. G. Harness, and Rev. W. C. Bennett.

PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Fall Meeting of Granville Presbytery was set for October 15, 1953, at the Selma Church, Selma, North Carolina.

Presbytery authorized Mr. Harness to represent Presbytery at the Home Mission Association, meeting at Montreat August 6-13, 1953, and directed that his expenses be paid.

The following resolution was presented and adopted:

Your committee on Resolutions recommends that the Presbytery express its gratitude to the pastor and officers of White Memorial Church for this meeting of Presbytery. This is one of the youngest churches and one of the fastest growing churches, for which we praise and thank God.

Respectfully submitted
W. L. King
J. R. Phipps

The minutes were read, corrected, and adopted. Presbytery adjourned with prayer at 1:00 p. m.

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator

Attest:
Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Stated Clerk

John R. Dail
Permanent Clerk

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, N. C.

August 18, 1953

Granville Presbytery met on call of the Moderator at 12:00 noon, August 18, 1953, in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The following were present: Ministers: Charles Parrish, Howard McE. Wilson, Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.

Ruling Elders: Dr. John B. Wright, Messrs. James Burch, W. G. Quarles (Ral. First), J. G. Blakely (Westminster). Mr. Galen Elliott was present from Mt. Pleasant.

Mr. Parrish called the meeting to order and led in prayer.

The call was found to be in order.

Raleigh, N. C.
August 7, 1953

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Granville Presbytery to meet in the Board Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, Tuesday, August 18, 1953, at 12 o'clock noon, for the following purposes: (1) To act upon the request of W. C. Robinson, Jr. that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relation between him and the Ernest Myatt Church in order that he may accept the call to teach Bible at King College, (2) To act upon his request for authorization to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery, (3) Any matters growing out of the above.

Wm. C. Bennett
Moderator

Mr. Robinson told of being called to teach Bible at King College and of his intention to accept the call if agreeable to Presbytery, and requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between himself and Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. Dr. Wright spoke on behalf of Earnest Myatt Church, reporting that the congregation had met and voted to concur in requesting dissolution of the pastoral relationship. Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship, effective August 24, 1953, and authorized Mr. Robinson to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery.

Dr. Wright told Presbytery that he had been elected chairman of the Nominating Committee of Ernest Myatt Church and requested instruc-

tions of Presbytery; he was directed to confer with Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work.

Since Mr. Robinson had been serving as Stated Clerk and Rev. E. L. Barber would not assume his duties as Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk until September 15, that office was vacant, and Rev. James McGinnis was elected Stated Clerk pro tem.

Dr. Wright led in prayer and the meeting was adjourned.

Charles E. Parrish
Moderator

Attest: Wm. C. Robinson, Jr.
Stated Clerk

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
Presbyterian Church, Selma, N. C.
October 15, 1953

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Fall Stated Meeting in the Presbyterian Church of Selma, North Carolina, on October 15, 1953, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend W. C. Bennett and was led in prayer by Rev. H. M. Jefferson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, A. R. Buffaloe, Charles Lynn Brown, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, J. R. Dail, S. G. Harness, H. M. Jefferson, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Joseph H. Lansinger, Charles C. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, J. Robert Phipps, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, J. M. Walker, and Howard McE. Wilson.

Elders: U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; John D. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant; Tyree F. Woods, Trinity Avenue; A. M. Hinnant, Westminster; J. D. Smith, Spring Hill; M. H. Barber, Oakland; H. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; T. A. Albright, Raleigh First; Frank Murray, Mebane Memorial; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; W. Jack Hooks, Kenly; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; W. A. Worley, Progressive; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; Francis Alston, Gruver Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; L. F. Lee, White Memorial of Johnston County; R. Ray Moore, White Memorial of Raleigh; Norwood Faisen, Belleview; H. F. Bonney, Littleton; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Lynwood T. Stephens, Fuquay-Varina; Dennis Hall, Jr., Oxford First; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; R. Henderson, First Vanguard; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; J. E. Yelvington, Oakland; F. R. Caudle (alt.), White Memorial of Raleigh; David C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; Curtis Batten, Belleview; Randolph King (alt.), Mebane Memorial; J. H. Fleming, West Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by

the Presbytery: Candidate Galen Elliott of the Presbytery of Granville, Rev. E. L. Barber, of the Presbytery of Southwest Georgia, Elder Homer Culbreth, Raleigh First, Elders F. R. Caudle, Don S. Kimrey, H. C. Campbell, White Memorial, Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. S. G. Harness, pastor of Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

THE DOCKET

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Acting Stated Clerk, presented the docket which was adopted as amended.

Rev. H. McE. Wilson, the host pastor, welcomed the members of the Presbytery and made announcements regarding the entertainment of the Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read the following communications:

From Rev. W. C. Robinson, Jr., of King College, Bristol, Tennessee, requesting a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Knoxville. His request was granted.

From the Presbytery of Southwest Georgia, a letter transferring Rev. E. L. Barber to the Presbytery of Granville, with a note of commendation, which was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Ruling Elder Homer Culbreth.

Resolutions: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman; Rev. J. R. Phipps, Ruling Elder M. S. Oakley.

RECEPTION OF REV. E. L. BARBER

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of The Commission on The Minister and His Work, presented a letter of Dismission of Rev. E. L. Barber from the Presbytery of Southwest Georgia to the Presbytery of Granville. Upon motion Mr. Barber was received, pending his examination.

Presbytery proceeded with the examination, conducted by the Subcommittee on Higher Education. Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for seeking the Ministry, Rev. Kelsey Regen, the examination on Theology, and Rev. W. C. Bennett, the examination on Church Government and The Sacraments. These examinations were sustained in each part and as a whole, and Mr. Barber became a member of the Presbytery upon signing the obligation.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, recommended

that Rev. E. L. Barber be installed as The Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, on Sunday evening, October 25, at 7:30. The recommendation was approved and the following Commission was appointed to conduct the installation:

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
Rev. Kelsey Regen, to preach the sermon
Rev. James Sprunt, to offer the Installation Prayer,
Rev. E. J. Agsten, to Charge the Executive Secretary,
Rev. Charles E. Parrish, to Charge the Presbytery,
Ruling Elders H. R. Marrow, J. C. Cooper, and Don Kimrey to complete the Commission.

REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Chairman of the Advisory Committee made a verbal report and recommended that a committee be appointed to investigate the housing possibilities for the Executive Secretary. The report was received as information and the recommendation adopted.

The Advisory Committee also recommended that all committees of the Presbytery be arranged to operate on the January-December basis, beginning with 1954. The recommendation was adopted.

STATED CLERK AND CENTRAL TREASURER

The Presbytery elected Rev. E. L. Barber to serve as State Clerk and Central Treasurer of Presbytery's Benevolences.

SERMON AND SACRAMENT

At the 11:00 o'clock Worship Hour, Mr. Galen Elliott, a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, and serving as temporary supply in the Oakland, Fellowship and White Memorial (Johnston County) churches, preached a sermon as a part of his examination by the Presbytery, from the text, Romans 1:7-16. The sermon was followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered by Rev. J. W. McGinnis and Rev. J. R. Dail, and the Ruling Elders of the host church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

The Report of the Committee on Stewardship and Budget was presented by Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman. The report including the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET
October 15, 1953

1. That October 19, 1953-November 15, 1953 be designated as the Stewardship Emphasis Season, with November 8 as Every-Member

Canvass Day, and that "First Things First" be the theme of the fall 1953 Canvass.

2. That the ministry and lay leadership of the Church be reminded that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and should receive continual emphasis throughout the year, and that special seasons and program are not intended to take the place of, but to supplement, the year-round Stewardship emphasis.

3. That every church be called upon to recognize its responsibility for the total work of the Church—Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly—as represented by the apportionment for this total work assigned to it by the Presbytery's Stewardship Committee.

4. That Presbytery take note of previous actions by the General Assembly and the Synod approving a Tithing Season for October-December, 1953 for the support of the total program of the Church and urging all churches to remit their benevolence funds on a monthly basis.

5. That the resolution of the General Assembly of 1953 reaffirming the action of the Assembly of 1888 and others bearing on "Money-raising and Stewardship" be recommended for publication in all church bulletins or for reading from the pulpit, or both, as follows:

   "Whereas, it appears to have become quite common for our people to secure money for church purposes by concerts, suppers, etc.; be it resolved that the General Assembly advise against all such means for securing money to be used in the Master's work. This advice is given, because we believe that the Lord has ordained that giving should be an act of worship, and thus a means of grace."

6. That the churches be reminded of their pledges and quotas for the Home Mission Expansion Fund and be urged to keep payments to this fund on a current basis.

7. That the churches be reminded that special offerings are complementary offerings and not "over and above" offerings.

8. That the churches be urged to remit benevolences monthly through the Central Treasurer of Presbytery.

9. That the churches be urged to complete their quotas for 1953 benevolences in full and that funds be remitted to the Central Treasurer by January 5, 1954. Presbytery must close its books on January 10.

10. That Granville Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $104,033.00 for Assembly and Synod's causes broken down as follows:

ASSEMBLY CAUSES

	Percentages	*Amounts*	
World Missions	27	$ 34,418	
Church Extension	11.4	14,456	
Christian Education	5	6,195	
Annuities and Relief	4	5,232	
General Fund	7	8,646	
Inter-Church Agencies	.25	275	
Total Assembly Apportionments		$ 69,223	$ 69,223

SYNOD CAUSES

Church Extension	4	$ 5,452	
Homes—William Black	.7	730	
Presbyterian	2	2,554	
Barium Springs	4	5,472	
Educational Institutions	14	17,145	
Campus Christian Life	1	1,292	
Religious Education	1.5	1,946	
Inter Church Relations North Carolina Council and Allied Church League	.15	219	
Total Synod Apportionments		$ 34,810	$ 34,810
Total			$104,033

11. That Presbytery adopt and make every effort to raise a budget of $23,000 for Presbytery's causes broken as follows:

Presbytery's Home Missions	14	$ 17,500	
Religious Education	1	1,500	
Equalization Fund	3	4,000	
Total		$ 23,000	$ 23,000
Grand Total			$127,033

12. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs, estimated at $7,296.00 be in addition to the above budget.

13. That the several churches be challenged to give to benevolences—an amount of not less than $5.00 per member nor less than their previous best effort and that the budget, totaling $127,033, be apportioned as follows:

Church	Membership April, 1953	Request 9 Mos. 1953	Request For 1954
Blacknall Memorial	222	$ 2,250.00	$ 2,600.00
Belleview	65	200.00	300.00
Brookston	43	250.00	350.00
Buffaloe	92	300.00	400.00
Center Ridge	85	325.00	425.00
Durham First	926	18,000.00	24,000.00
Ernest Myatt	271	2,250.00	3,000.00
Fairview	83	300.00	400.00
Fellowship	84	450.00	600.00
First Vanguard	449	1,600.00	2,100.00
Fuller Memorial	295	2,000.00	2,300.00
Grassy Creek	22	350.00	450.00
Geneva	88	525.00	700.00
Goshen	43	100.00	125.00
Gruver Memorial	50	200.00	250.00
Henderson First	390	5,250.00	7,000.00
Kenly	97	600.00	800.00
Littleton	55	300.00	400.00
Mebane Memorial	146	1,000.00	1,350.00
Mizpah	81	350.00	450.00
Mt. Bethel	141	400.00	550.00
Mt. Pleasant	160	400.00	550.00
Northgate	260	1,500.00	2,000.00
Nut Bush	120	650.00	800.00
Oak Grove	72	300.00	350.00
Oak Hill	56	450.00	600.00
Oakland	90	500.00	650.00
Oxford First	226	1,700.00	2,200.00
Progressive	103	350.00	450.00
Raleigh First	1,048	20,000.00	25,550.00
Roanoke Rapids	278	3,500.00	5,000.00
St. Andrews	93	400.00	525.00
Selma	65	300.00	325.00
Spring Hill	138	400.00	525.00
Smithfield	201	1,200.00	1,500.00
Trinity Avenue	554	5,500.00	7,250.00
Varina	130	600.00	850.00
Warrenton	48	550.00	775.00
Western Boulevard	108	800.00	1,000.00
Westminster	585	3,500.00	4,750.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	813	15,000.00	20,000.00
West Raleigh	614	5,000.00	6,650.00
White Oak	73	200.00	300.00

Willow Springs	84	300.00	400.00
White Memorial—Johnston	79	200.00	300.00
Young Memorial	39	300.00	400.00
Hebron	43	180.00	240.00

Don S. Kimrey,
Chairman

HOME MISSIONS EXPANSION FUND

The Presbytery heard a report on the Home Missions Expansion Fund by Mr. Don S. Kimrey, the Treasurer, which was received as information and adopted the following recommendation:

That Mr. Kimrey be commended for his work as Treasurer of the Expansion Fund, and that the office of the Executive Secretary assist him in notifying the churches of their commitments and credits in regard to the Fund.

SUMMER CAMPS

Rev. H. M. Jefferson, a member of the Subcommittee on Religious Education, made a report concerning Summer Camps. The Presbytery adopted the following recommendation:

That the Committee on Religious Education be authorized to contact the Committee on Religious Education of the Presbytery of Orange for the Use of Camp New Hope, if the way be clear, for one year, for a sum not to exceed $1,500.00.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch, with prayer, at 1:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M., and was led in prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PLAN OF UNION

Presbytery's Committee to study the Plan of Union presented its report, with Rev. Thomas Schafer giving an analysis of the Plan of Union and Rev. Robert Bluford presenting the recommendations of the Committee. The report with its recommendations was adopted and is as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE STUDYING THE PLAN OF UNION

October 15, 1953

1. That Presbytery express its commendation to the Negotiating Committee for their unremitting labor over several years, for the willingness of the representatives of all three churches to consider the interest and problems of all the churches, and for the general excellence of the Plan which they have produced.

2. That the Committee be asked to consider the addition of the word "King" along with "Head" of the Church at least once each in Form of Government Chapters 2 and 3.

3. With reference to the administration of infant baptism in the Directory of Worship Chapter 8: That in view of the omission of the description of the pre-baptismal instruction to be given the parents, part of which is incorporated in the first question asked in the Directory for Worship of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., and the fact that it is not made mandatory that the instruction be given during the service itself; either of these things be considered by the Committee:

a. That the content of the instruction, as given in both the U. S. and U. S. A. Directories (with only a few verbal differences) be printed at the appropriate place in Chapter 8, or,

b. That a greater amount of the content of that instruction, particularly the part reflected in questions 1 and 2 of the U. S. form, be expressed in the first question of the new form.

4. That the promise of voluntary disclosure of changes in one's belief be included in licensure and ordination vows.

5. That the committee give additional thought to the deaconate in its relationship to the stewardship program of the church, and also its relationship to the session and trustees.

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Schafer
Robert Bluford
William P. McPherson

REPORT OF SUBCOMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Higher Education, made the following report which was adopted:

In our report we shall bring to your attention only those matters requiring the immediate action of the Presbytery.

1. Mr. Gerald R. Smith, a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville for the past five years, and a student now at Louisville Seminary, requests a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Louisville. For some time he has been serving as student supply of the Hebron Church, near Shepherdsville, Ky., and feels that he will be better able to serve more effectively as a candidate under care of Louisville Presbytery. We recommend that his request be granted.

2. Mr. John P. Stephenson, a candidate under our care, and a student at Union Seminary, has applied for a $200.00 loan from the Board of Christian Education. The application has been approved by the Session of the First Vanguard Church, of which he is a member. We recommend that the Presbytery endorse his application.

3. Mr. Galen Elliott, a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville is here to be examined and ordained as an Evangelist if the way be clear.

Mr. Elliott is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, with the A. B. Degree. He has not attended a Theological Seminary, but he has completed satisfactorily the courses of study prescribed by the Presbytery, under the supervision of your Subcommittee on Higher Education, in the subjects of Theology, The English Bible, Church History and Government and the Sacraments.

He has also completed the parts assigned by the Presbytery, including an Exposition on Isaiah 6:1-12; In lieu of a Thesis, he was required to present Seven Sermons on the Cross, covering the theme of the Atonement, as follows: 1. Looking toward Calvery, 2. The Story of the Crucifixion, 3. He died for us, 4. The Way of The Cross Leads Home, 5. Approaching the Cross, 6. Beholding the Cross, and 7. The Meaning of the Cross. He has also presented a sermon on the text, Romans 1:7-16. The Exegisis was omitted in view of the fact that he has not had exegetical training.

After a thorough examination of the candidate by your Committee, and a study of the parts assigned, we recommend that the Presbytery proceed with the examination with a view to ordination as an Evangelist.

ORDINATION OF GALEN ELLIOTT

The Presbytery proceeded with the examination of Candidate Galen Elliott. Rev. S. G. Harness, the Moderator, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for seeking the Ministry; Rev. Thomas Schafer, the examination on Theology; Rev. J. M. Walker, the examination on English Bible; Rev. W. C. Bennett, the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination was sustained in each part and as a whole. Presbytery then proceeded to ordain Mr. Elliott. Rev. S. G. Harness, the Moderator, propounded the ordination questions which were answered in the affirmative by the candidate. Mr. Elliott was ordained as an Evangelist, under the Extra-ordinary Clause, according to the Book of Church Order, Chapter 22, Paragraph 118, and Chapter 24, Paragraph 139, by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. S. G. Harness. A Charge was delivered to him by Rev. W. C. Bennett. Mr. Elliott was then declared regularly ordained as an Evangelist in the Presbytery and was received upon his signing the obligation.

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Home Missions, recommended that Rev. Galen Elliott continue in his present field as Stated Supply of Mount Pleasant, White Memorial (J.C.), and Oakland Churches. Mr. Elliott accepted Presbytery's Call, and the recommendation was adopted.

THE MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

Mr. C. H. Campbell, the President of the Men of the Presbytery of Granville, presented a progress Report on Men's Work. The report was received as information.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro had issued a call for the pastoral services of Rev. A. G. Courtenay, the Assistant Pastor of the West Raleigh Church. He also presented a request from Mr. Courtenay that Presbytery dissolve the Assistant Pastoral relationship existing between him and the West Raleigh Church. The following resolutions from the congregation of the West Raleigh Church were read to the Presbytery by Ruling Elder J. H. Fleming, indicating that the congregation joined Mr. Courtenay in his request:

RESOLUTIONS FROM WEST RALEIGH CHURCH

WHEREAS, The Reverend Arthur G. Courtenay who has so faithfully served as Associate Pastor of this church during the past seven years has tendered his resignation as such in order that he may accept the call to Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, such resignation has been acted upon in accordance with his request but with the sincere regrets of this congregation, now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED by the congregation of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church in session this day duly called that this congregation hereby acknowledges with deepest gratitude and with sincere appreciation the unselfish, consecrated and tireless service which he, the Rverend G. Courtenay, has rendered to this church and from which we have all received a rich and lasting spiritual benefit.

RESOLVED, FURTHER, that this congregation hereby extends to him God's richest blessings upon him in his new charge and a cordial and lasting invitation and welcome to visit with us at his convenience at any time following termination of his connection with this church as associate pastor.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, pastor of the West Raleigh Church spoke in gracious terms of Mr. Courtenay's ministry at the West Raleigh Church.

It was moved and adopted that Presbytery grant Mr. Courtenay's request, and the relationship was dissolved and the following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Courtenay as pastor of Mebane Memorial Church, on Sunday evening, December 6, at 7:30 o'clock:

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, to charge the pastor.
Rev. James Sprunt to preach the sermon,
Rev. W. D. McInnis to charge the congregation,
Elder E. L. Cloyd,
Elder Frank Murray,
Elder Randolph King.

PRESBYTERY'S CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman of the Committee on Presbytery's Church Extension, presented a report which was received as information.

REPORT ON PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the permanent Committee on World Missions, presented the following report, which was adopted:

A REPORT TO PREBYTERIES ON WORLD MISSIONS

Your committee of World Missions would remind Presbytery that according to the latest report from the Treasurer of the Board of World Missions less than one-fourth of the needed receipts are in with almost one-half of the nine months year gone.

Furthermore your attention is called to the fact that during this nine months year there is no Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions.

Therefore, every church of the Presbytery is asked to provide in full Presbytery's askings for World Missions.

THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS WERE ADOPTED BY YOUR COMMITTEE:

(a) "That the World Mission Season, February 1, to March 7, 1954, be observed in all churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that all ministers be urged to preach frequently and fervently on missions.

(b) "That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church with its organizations, February 28-March 7, 1954; and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

(c) "That all organizations, Men and Women of the Church, Church Schools, and Youth Fellowship, be urged to keep World Missions constantly before the Church, using the books and materials for the various age groups prepared by the Joint Commission on Missionary Education and by the Educational Department of the Board.

(d) "That the Young People's World Mission Objective, which will provide equipment for the new station at Ometepec, Mexico, and the Wuppertal Reformed Seminary financial objective for Interchurch Aid, be commended to all our Youth Fellowship.

(e) "That during the entire year the Church continue to make the greatest possible use of furloughed missionaries, members of the World Mission Staff, and others with special knowledge of missions, as speakers and leaders in church, schools and conferences.

(f) "That all pastors and churches be urged to keep before their members the great need for material and spiritual help in war-torn areas of the world.

(g) "That collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be made by churches at least twice a year, designated as contributions from the

Presbyterian Church U. S., and sent to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland.

(h) "That emphasis be given the Easter Offering for Overseas Relief and Interchurch Aid, April 18, 1954, as authorized by the General Assembly, and all sessions be urged to arrange for its observance."

B. Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Assembly's Church Extension, made a report on this Cause which was received as information.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. J. R. Phipps presented the report of the Committee on resolutions which was adopted and is as follows:

Your Committee recommends that the gratitude of the Presbytery be expressed to Rev. Howard McE. Wilson, host pastor and to the Session of The Selma Church for the hospitality shown to the Presbytery.

That the Presbytery express its appreciation to the Women of the Selma Church for the delicious luncheon they served the Presbytery, by a standing vote.

KARL GRIER HUDSON

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Committee to draw up resolutions concerning the late Karl Grier Hudson, presented the following, which was adopted:

Whereas God in His sovereign counsel has elected to take away from us unto Himself our fellow Presbyter, Karl Grier Hudson, we, Granville Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., wish to witness our thanksgiving to God and our humble acceptance of His will. We therefore make the following resolutions:

1. Karl Grier Hudson, in his life, bore a constant witness to the presence of the Holy Spirit. He was born in Union County, son of W. J. and Betty Grier Hudson, and received his education in the Union County Schools and King's Business College. As a young man he began working with the Belk Stores and in 1915 he came to Raleigh to open the present Hudson-Belk store. He married Mary White, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. William McClanahan White, and to them were born four children. As the head of the household he exhibited an earnest affection and care for his wife and children. It was his prayer and constant effort that his children should be reared in the Christian nurture and admonition of the Lord.

As a Christian merchant he was always conscious of his stewardship to God. In all community enterprises his advice and counsel were sought. He gave leadership humbly and without ostentation, and made a deep impression in the business life, not only of Raleigh but widely throughout the South.

2. In all his life he endeavored to fulfill our Lord's command to be His witness. He elected to serve chiefly in the Home Mission Work

of our Church, in the Presbytery, Synod and throughout the Assembly. He was associated in this work for many years with his great friend and counsellor, Mr. W. H. Belk. In many other phases of Church life, notably the work of Religious and Christian Education, he served his Church with zeal and vision. During the latter years of his life he was a chief instrument in organizing and establishing White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh which was named for his father-in-law, Dr. William McClanahan White. He was beloved by the entire congregation. With wisdom and patience and constant prayer he supported and guided the pastor.

In all things he was a Presbyter, fulfilling the Scriptural definition of his office. He combined personal piety with Christian service, faith and work in a truly Christian manner. His example and influence will long continue to bear fruit among us. We rejoice that in the Communion of Saints he is with us still in all that pertains to the name of Christ.

We offer our prayers for the comfort of Mrs. Hudson, his son and daughters and their families. And we beseech God in His infinite mercy to raise up such elders among us that we may be nourished and sustained in this Church of Jesus Christ to the glory of His name until the Chief Shepherd Himself shall appear.

We move adoption of these resolutions.

S. G. Harness
Wm. C. Bennett
Charles Lynn Brown
Chairman

Rev. Kelsey Regen then led the Presbytery in prayer of thanksgiving for Mr. Hudson's life and work and for his family.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. W. C. Bennett presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, and recommended that a committee be appointd to study the Proposed Amendments to the Book of Church Order. The recommendation was adopted and the following committee was appointed: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman; Rev. J. R. Dail, and Rev. E. L. Barber.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Oakland Church invited Presbytery for its meeting in January, which Presbytery accepted, and set the date for Tuesday, January 12, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer, led by Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson.

Rev. S. G. Harness, Moderator,
Rev. John R. Dail, Temporary Clerk,

Attest.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Church, Raleigh, N. C.

November 23, 1953

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on November 23, 1953, at 10:30 A. M., and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness and was led in prayer by Rev. Galen Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: S. G. Harness, R. Don Carson, H. M. Wilson, J. W. McGinnis, A. G. Courtenay, E. J. Agsten, Galen Elliott, and E. L. Barber.

Ruling Elders: J. C. Morgan, Belleview; J. H. Fleming, West Raleigh; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; J. V. Davis, White Memorial; Homer N. Culbreth, Raleigh First; and E. A. Whitmore, Selma.

VISITORS

Charles E. Johnson, student supply at Buffaloe Church; Curtis H. Batten and Harvey Hall of the Belleview Church, Selma, were welcomed as visitors.

CALL

The following Call was read and found in order, and Presbytery proceeded with the business:

November 11, 1953.

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, N. C., on Monday, November 23, 1953, at 10:30 A. M., to transact the following business:"

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Rev. Howard McE. Wilson and the Selma and Belleview Churches.
2. To grant a letter of dismissal to the Rev. Howard McE. Wilson to the Presbytery of Kings Mountain, if the way be clear.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

S. G. Harness, Moderator,
Durham, N. C.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. Howard McE. Wilson requested the Presbytery to dissolve the relationship between himself and the Selma and Belleview Churches and grant him a Letter of Transfer to the Presbytery of Kings Mountain. After the churches were heard from, and words of appreciation by members of the Presbytery for the splendid services rendered by Mr. Wilson, in the Presbytery and his churches, the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship, effective December 31, 1953, and granted him a Letter of Transfer to the Presbytery of Kings Mountain, in order that he may accept the call to become the pastor of Adams' Chapel, in Gastonia.

EXCUSED FROM ATTENDANCE

Rev. James Sprunt and Rev. C. Lynn Brown requested the Presbytery to excuse them from attending this meeting. Presbytery granted their request.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery was closed with prayer led by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

Rev. S. G. Harness, Moderator,

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
EIGHTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

Oakland Presbyterian Church

Clayton, N. C., Route 1

January 12, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Winter Stated Meeting, in the Oakland Presbyterian Church, Clayton, N. C., Route 1, on January 12, 1954, at 10:00 A.M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Galen Elliott, J. H. Lansinger, C. Lynn Brown, C. I. Calcote, Hugh M. Jefferson, R. Don Carson, Charles E. Parrish, James L. Price, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, Robert Bluford, Arthur G. Courtenay, Kelsey Regen, S. G. Harness, James Sprunt, J. W. McGinnis, and E. L. Barber.

Elders: J. B. Leathers, Durham First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Alton King, White Memorial, J. C.; R. E. Whitehurst, Smithfield; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; T. R. Caudle, White Memorial, Raleigh; R. W. Shoffner, West Raleigh; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; Samuel Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; A. M. Cunningham, Raleigh First; Milton Johnston, Oakland; R. Henderson, First Vanguard; W. W. Pearce, Fellowship; Glen Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; L. T. Stephenson, Varina.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, D. D., of the Presbytery of Knoxville and pastor elect of the Ernest Myatt Church; Emmett W. Fontaine, Director of Activities of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; William H. Terry, First Church, Durham; Percy Baker, Floyd Braswell, and W. G. Thigpen of Oakland; Rev. A. T. Lassiter, Presbytery of Fayetteville; J. M. Clarkson, West Raleigh; and C. W. Hargis, Fellowship.

DOCKET

Rev. Galen Elliott, Host Pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Oakland and made announcements concerning the entertainment of Presbytery. The Docket was presented, and the following motion was adopted:

1. "In view of the extremely cold weather and the hazardous conditions of the highways, that Presbytery concern itself with portions of the Docket which seem to be urgent.

2. That Presbytery adjourn at 3:00 P. M., to complete the business at an adjourned meeting to be held in First Church, Raleigh, on January 21, 1954, at 10:00 A. M."

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, L. T. Stephenson.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Rev. J. L. Price, Jr.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who made the following report, which was adopted:

"The Sub-Committee on Home Missions makes the following recommendations to Granville Presbytery meeting at Oakland Church, January 12, 1954.

First that the following budget be adopted:

1. The following appropriations to the field for aid in the support of their pastor:

Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	$	730.00
Mebane Memorial		500.00
Nut Bush-St. Andrews-Brookston-Young Mem.		300.00
Kenly-White Oak-Spring Hill		830.00
Fuquay-Varina		700.00
Willow Springs-Fellowship		950.00
Durham Laymen's League		200.00
Selma-Belleview		1,300.00
Fairview		660.00
Oak Grove-Mizpah-Center Ridge		700.00
Grassy Creek-Oak Hill-Hebron-Geneva		250.00
Buffaloe		800.00
Total Salary support	$	7,920.00
2 The Office of Executive Secretary		4,200.00
3 Ministers' Annuity Fund		1,100.00
4 Group Life Insurance and Hospitalization		1,000.00

5 Vance County summer worker		300.00
6 Summer worker for Chapel at Henderson		150.00
Total Budget	$	14,670.00

Second—That Presbytery approve a loan of $5,000.00 for Synod's Extension Committee to the Willow Spring-Fellowship churches to complete the manse.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism presented Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism who gave an informing report on the Conference on Evangelism to be held February 17-18. Mr. Carson then made the following report which was adopted:

Your Committee on Evangelism rejoices to report that the spiritual birthrate of our church has been on the increase. Each year larger numbers are added on profession of faith. For this fact we are grateful to Almighty God.

Due to the efficient leadership of the Synod's Director of Evangelism, Reverend Milton Faust, this important cause of our church has been enthusiastically promoted throughout the Synod of North Carolina. We can look forward to a good year in the field of evangelism under his leadership during 1954.

Your committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That a strong committee of evangelism be appointed in each local church; the personnel being a representative from the Session, Diaconate, Women of the Church, Youth Group and Sunday School. That the name and address of the chairman of this committee be sent to the chairman of Evangelism of the Presbytery, R. D. Carson.

2. That the Session of each church appoint some strong person to organize and promote through every branch of the church the Conference of Evangelism which is to be held in the City Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, February 17 and 18.

3. That Granville Presbytery cooperate with the Synod's Program of exchange of ministers with the Synod of Virginia for a week of evangelistic preaching and visitation in the spring of 1955.

4. That the Session of each church continue to send name and new address of members moved from the local community to the clerk of Presbytery in order that he might notify the minister and church nearest to their new home.

5. That every church emphasize Evangelism the week of March 28-April 18.

Rev. E. L. Barber presented the report of the Treasurer of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, in the absence of Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., which as adopted as follows:

REGULAR FUND:

St. Anderws—Grant	$ 500.00	Balance, April 1, 1953	$ 4,127.58
W. C. Jamison	45.00	Granville Presbytery	8,303.73
Home Mission Expansion Fund	3,000.00	First Presbyterian Church	814.07
		Synod	3,267.57
Board of Annuities and Relief	743.30	Return from Expansion Fund	1,000.00
Salaries	11,080.86		
	$15,369.16		$17,512.95
		Balance, December 31, 1953	$ 2,143.79

EMERGENCY FUND:

Home Mission Expansion Fund	$ 278.27	Balance, April 1, 1953	$ 278.27
		Balance, December 31, 1953	—0—

LAYMAN'S LEAGUE:

Covenant Presbyterian Church	$ 600.00	Balance, April 1, 1953	$ 4,657.36
		Layman's League	1,500.00
Distribution to Churches	4,199.94	Synod	400.00
	$ 4,799.94		$ 6,557.36
		Balance, December 31, 1953	$ 1,757.42

Total Balance $ 3,901.21

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

TO INSTALL REV. E. L. BARBER

The Commission to install Rev. E. L. Barber as Executive Secretary, met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on October 25, 1953, at 7:00 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness, the Chairman. Rev. E. J. Agsten was elected Clerk.

The installation was conducted as follows: Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon. Rev. S. G. Harness presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. James Sprunt offered the installation prayer. Rev. E. J. Agsten delivered the charge to the Secretary, and Rev. J. W. McGinnis chargod the Presbytery. Elders Don S. Kinney, H. B. Marrow and J. C. Cooper completed the Commission. After the reading of the minutes, the Commission was closed with prayer.

TO INSTALL REV. A. G. COURTENAY

The Commission to install Rev. A. G. Courtenay as pastor of Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C., met at the church on Sunday evening, December 6, 1953, at 7:00 o'clock, and was opened with prayer. Elder E. L. Cloyd was elected Clerk.

The following order was followed in the installation service:

The invocation was offered by Elder Randolph King, and the evening prayer by Elder Frank H. Murray. The sermon on the subject "Our Protestant Heritage," was delivered by Rev. James Spruit. Rev. E. J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The installation prayer was offered by Elder E. L. Cloyd. Rev. E. J. Agsten charged the pastor and Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the congregation. The Commission then read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

The Rev. Robert Bluford was nominated the next moderator of the Presbytery of Granville by acclamation.

THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, made a report on all the funds handled through the office of the Presbytery during the past year. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, made a verbal report on Education, which was received as information. Mr. Carson presented Miss Betty McLean, Areas Worker for the Presbyteries of Fayetteville and Granville, who told the Presbytery of her work. Dr. J. O. Mann, Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina was introduced, who spoke briefly of the services to the Presbytery of Area Workers.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Higher Education, introduced Mr. William Holt Terry, a member of the First Church, Durham, and presented Mr. Terry's application to be received under the care of the Presbytery as a candidate for the Gospel ministry. Mr. Terry was examined on his experimental religion and his motives for seeking th ministery, by the Moderator. The examination was sustained, and upon motion, duly seconded and carried, he was received under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Kelsey Regen, his pastor, offered a prayer for Mr. Terry in his preparation for the ministry. Mr. Terry was enrolled as a candidate.

Rev. Charles Parrish, Director of Presbytery's Senior Youth Camp, reported plans under way for the Senior Camp to be held June 14-19,

1954, at Camp New Hope.

Elder Andrew M. Cunningham told the Presbytery about the forthcoming development program of Peace College, and called attention to a convocation to be held during the latter part of March, at which the development program will be launched.

Rev. E. L. Barber, in the absence of the Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. David C. Worth, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who was given the privileges of the floor. Mrs. Worth presented Mrs. E. L. Barber, the Secretary of the Women of the Presbytery. Mrs. Worth made an inspiring report on the work of the Women, which was adopted.

The Presbytery took notice of the death of Miss Lucy Steele, Bible Teacher at Peace Junior College, and by order of the Presbytery, Rev. C. Lynn Brown led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for the abundant and unselfish labors of Miss Steele, and for the fine work of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

Inasmuch as the reports from the local officers of the Women of the Church will not be due in the hands of Presbyterial officers before January 15 and these Presbyterial officers in turn will make up their reports for Synodical officers by January 25, I shall not be able today to give you a complete statistical report of the work. It is hoped, however, that each local Women of the Church organization has turned over to the clerk of session of the local church the necessary report for the records of the local church. I shall have to ask your permission to send my complete report to Mr. McInnis.

On April 22-23, 1953 the Twenty-ninth Annual meeting of Presbyterial was held at White Memorial Church in Raleigh with a registration of 404 with 41 of our 44 organizations represented. At this meeting The Reverend William C. Bennett, then Moderator, brought a challenging message on our Presbytery and The Reverend R. Don Carson brought a message on Evangelism. Dr. James Sprunt taught two excellent Bible lessons—one on the *Psalms* and another on *The Gospel According to Mark*. Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, Synodical President, brought the message of the Synodical President. Mr. C. A. Short, Superintendent of Presbyterian Home, spoke on the Home. Mrs. Alexander Maitland, of Richmond, Virginia, spoke on the Negro Work Campaign and Mrs. John Talmage, Missionary then on leave at Mission Court, spoke on the Birthday Objective, Furlough Homes. The ladies enjoyed special music by the Peace College Choir, heard many reports, transacted business, held a Memorial service led by Mrs. George U. Baucom, Jr., and at the evening service a communion service with The Reverend Charles Lynn Brown in charge assisted by Dr. Sprunt and the session of the White Memorial Church. The evening offering of $85.79 was given to Peace College and

the morning offering of $109.05 went to the Negro Work Campaign and Stillman College.

On May 13 an open Presbyterian Board Meeting to which all local Presidents or their representatives were invited, was held at the First Church, Raleigh. This Board Meeting was in the form of a Workshop and Training Class with each Board member being given handbooks. After a worship service, Irene Price, a member of the Davie Street Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. spoke on the Conference for Negro Women in Winston-Salem explaining what it had meant to her. Irene had also been a student at Stillman and told of that fine school. Dates for the Negro Woman's Conference in June were given and the ladies urged to send Negro women leaders from their communities who could help in their own Negro churches.

Dates for Synodical Training School were announced and something of the program told. Churches were urged to send in registration fees early.

The Reverend James McGinnis explained the benevolence budget of the church. Model budgets were given out and each Women of the Church Organization urged to contribute to the Benevolence budget of the local church.

The Reverend Milton Faust was presented and stressed Evangelism urging the continuation of Synodical's plan, Every Two Winning One.

Miss Martha Gaitley was presented. She showed copies of *Presbyterian News* and told how it met a real need in the Synod asking that churches send in news.

Mrs. James Wool, wife of the former Executive Secretary, and Miss Frances Moore, secretary in the Executive Secretary's office, were special guests.

Later reports showed that 12 Negro women were sent to the Negro Woman's Conference in Winston-Salem.

Granville had 26 registered for the Synodical Training School at Peace College and many others attended inspirational addresses. Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, Chairman of District 2, with an able committee, planned and conducted on one afternoon a tour of the Raleigh churches for the Synodical Training School.

Twenty of our ladies attended Montreat Training School. Granville has only 11 places allotted in the Montreat Hotels and William Black.

Our District Conferences this year had as their theme, "My Responsibility to God and My Responsibility to My Fellowman," asking the question "What Wilt Thou Have Me To Do?" Hand painted program folders were used carrying the theme. They were held as follows: District 3 at Oxford, District 2 at Western Boulevard, District 1 at Fuller Memorial, District 4 at White Memorial of Johnston County with Mt. Pleasant and Oakland as co-hostesses, and the Presbytery-wide conference was held at Trinity Avenue. These conferences had an attendance of 480 and the offering amounted to $190.85. This was

applied on Granville's quota to the Presbyterian Junior College Endowment Fund. The Reverend E. L. Barber and Mrs. Barber attended these conferences.

Fourteen of the Ladies attended the meeting of Synodical in Winston-Salem in October. Also in October the ladies were urged to study Home Missions reading *Jacob's Ladder*.

In December another open Board Meeting and Officers Training Class was held, this time to complete the 9 months year and introduce the 1954 materials. This meeting was held at West Raleigh Church and the ladies were invited to come at 10 o'clock to hear Dr. Norman Dunning. From 11 o'clock until 1 o'clock a Board meeting and Workshop were held concluded with a panel in which Mrs. George U. Baucom, Jr. represented the Board of Women's Work; Mrs. R. D. Wilson, the Synodical and the Women's Advisory Council; Mrs. John Minter, of White Memorial, the Presbyterial; Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, of Selma, the District; Mrs. J. C. Johnson, of Ernest Myatt the local church; Mrs. Micou Browne, parliamentarian; and Mrs. John Christian, Treasurer, the budget. A delicious luncheon was served at 1 o'clock. At this meeting Mrs. Barber was welcomed to the Board as Recording Secretary to fill an unexpired term and Mrs. W. T. Beaty as World Mission Chairman to fill an unexpired term.

Mrs. John Christian, of Durham, the Treasurer, has sent me as of yesterday her complete report which shows all churches have contributed to White Cross either supplies or money or both. All have paid their contingent fund and we were 100% in the Birthday offering. The Birthday offering this year was $1,509.46 which is an increase of $43.00 over last year.

Five letters have been sent to the Board and Local Presidents and another will be sent as soon as the new lists of officers is completed.

One of the finest pieces of work being done in the Presbyterial is that of using a Field Work Fund to pay travel expenses in promoting Bible study. Mrs. Nat V. Daniel has taught Bible this year to almost 500 people in various churches—Oak Grove, Northgate, Oakland group, Mizpah, Center Ridge group, Kenly group, Roanoke Rapids, Oak Hill, and Oxford. She has even spoken to 4 different Baptist groups, 5 Methodist groups, and even now has a circle of 20 Episcopal ladies studying *Acts* in their circle meetings. The ladies have had notices about new materials and are beginning the study of *The Acts* using a study guide prepared by Dr. Price Gwynn, Jr., "Acts—Words about Deeds" and for special Bible study "The Glory of the Church" (a study of Ephesians) by Dr. James Appleby.

Gruver Memorial has been organized as a Women of the Church organization with the wife of the Minister, Mrs. John R. Dail, helping them to meet for Bible study and prayer.

Each church has been assigned a small quota on the completion of the furnishing of the new addition to William Black Home in Montreat

and also a quota on the Improvement Fund for Peace College.

Plans for the Thirtieth Annual Presbyterial Meeting on March 11-12 at Henderson First Church are being made. We are expecting to hear our Executive Secretary, Mr. Barber. Dr. Claude Pritchard is to be our speaker on Home Missions and Dr. B. Frank Hall is to bring a message on the World Church.

Miss Lucy Steele had been scheduled since early in last year for our Bible study. There is no one whom the ladies of the Presbytery and of the synod, yea of the whole Assembly will miss more. She gave freely and generously of her time and knowledge and shared her great spiritual enlightenment with both small and large groups. Just last Wednesday returning from her Christmas holidays with a hoarseness and in the midst of examination preparations, she found time to help with an Officers' Training Class at White Memorial. She was well loved by every woman in the Presbyterian Church and by many of other denominations.

Gentlemen, it has been a privilege and a joy to serve these three years in a way that has brought me closer to the Women of this Presbytery. They are a splendid group of women deeply interested in their churches and wanting to show their love for God through work and worship in these churches.

May the Lord bless you and give you His wisdom and grace as you lead and strengthen us for His service.

Women of the Church
Granville Presbytery

Woman Membership		4,175
Affiliate Members		197
Total Members		4,372
Number of Circles	150	
Gifts to All Benevolences		$17,199
Gifts to Local Church		16,059
Total Gifts		$33,258

REVISION OF MANUAL

The Presbytery authorized the Advisory Council to revise the manual, to restudy the Docket of the Stated Meetings of the Presbytery to provide for proper emphasis of Causes at the proper time.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions made a verbal report in which the Presbytery expressed its appreciation to the Oakland Church, and host pastor for the gracious hospitality received, and a standing vote of thanks was extended to the women of the church for the bountiful food served at the lunch hour.

CLOSING ACTIONS

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the Presbytery adjourned with prayer, to meet in adjourned session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on January 21, 1954, at 10:00 A. M.

S. G. Harness, Moderator

Attest.
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
ADJOURNED MEETING

First Church, Raleigh, N. C.

January 21, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on January 21, 1954, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness.

ROLL

The roll was called and a quorum was found present as follows:

Ministers: S. G. Harness, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, R. Don Carson, A. R. Buffaloe, Hugh M. Jefferson, A. G. Courtenay, Charles McChesney, W. D. McInnis, J. M. Walker, J. R. Dail, J. W. McGinnis, Galen Elliott, C. Lynn Brown, Robert Bluford, James Sprunt, E. L. Barber, and Charles Parrish.

Elders: J. B. Leathers, Durham First; A. E. Prince, Northgate; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; R. Henderson, First Vanguard; A. W. Peace, Oxford First; R. J. Peeler, West Raleigh; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; Francis O. Alston, Gruver Memorial; James T. Clark, Littleton; John B. Wright, Ernest Myatt; A. M. Cunningham, Raleigh First; A. M. Clement, Geneva; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; F. R. Caudle, White Memorial, Raleigh; Preson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; W. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard.

DOCKET

The Docket was presented by the Stated Clerk, and was adopted as amended.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Presbytery resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of expediting the examination of Sessional Records. A motion was adopted calling for two "check lists" to be placed in each Session Book, one to be permanently placed inside the front cover of the book, and the other to be checked and inserted after the last page of the minutes to be examined.

PRESBYTERY'S REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Annual Statistical Report of the Presbytery to the General Assembly was presented by the State Clerk. Upon motion, the Presbytery directed that the report be forwarded to Dr. E. C. Scott, and a copy be included in the Minutes of the Presbytery.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

A memorial service was conducted by the Moderator who spoke briefly, but effectively, using II Timothy, 4; 1-8, with the theme "Keeping the Faith." Memorials were read to Rev. R. K. Davenport by Rev. R. Don Carson, and to Rev. J. Robert Phipps by Rev. Galen Elliott. By the consent of the Presbytery, a memorial to Rev. James P. Smith, prepared by Rev. J. H. Lansinger, but who could not be present at this meeting, was included to be published with the others in this volume of the Minutes. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe led the Presbytery in prayer, in gratitude for the testimony of the deceased servants of the Church, and for divine comfort for their families.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, reported for the committee on Nominations. Upon recommendation of the Committee, the Presbytery voted to ask present committee members to serve through December 1954 in order to give the Committee on Nominations time to present a full report of changes, bringing the tenure of office in line with the calendar year.

Vacancies were filled as follows: Rev. J. L. Price, 1956, replacing Rev. H. M. Wilson on the Committee of Nominations; Rev. Galen Elliott, 1954, replacing Rev. H. M. Wilson on Committee on Annuities and Relief; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1954, replacing Rev. H. M. Wilson on Committee on Assembly's Special Causes; Rev. A. G. Courtenay, 1956, replacing Rev. J. Robert Phipps on Committee on Synod's Special Causes.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following were elected as Commissioners to the 1954 General Assembly: Ministers: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Principal, Rev. J. M. Walker, Alternate; Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Principal, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Alternate; Rev. Robert Bluford, Principal, Rev. James Sprunt, Alternate. Elders: C. A. Hutchins, Northgate, Principal, A. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, Alternate; J. R. Apple, Westminster, Principal, Charlie Campbell, White Memorial, Raleigh, Alternate; J. E. Chappell, Fuller Memorial, Principal, Jack Wooten, Progressive, Alternate.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford was appointed Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made the following report, which was adopted:

Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has made every effort possible to perform its duties intelligently and prayerfully. We have, as soon as a church has become vacant, conferred with the elected pulpit committee and advised its members as to the wisest and best manner in which to proceed in securing a new minister. In every case where a minister has been called, the church calling him has had the permission of the Commission.

At the moment we are working with the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford, the Church at Fuquay-Varina and other vacant Home Missions Churches. In the case of the majority of our Home Missions Churches, the Chairman of the Sub-Committee is given a rather free hand in securing men, but in every case the approval of the Commission must be secured before a call is issued.

We are happy to report that the Ernest Myatt Church has called the Rev. R. W. Cousar, D. D., who has been presented to the Presbytery at a former meeting, and is present today to be received if the way be clear. His call has been placed in the hands of the Commission and found in order. We recommend therefore, that he be received upon examination, and the call be placed in his hands.

RECEPTION OF DR. R. W. COUSAR

A letter of dismissal from the Presbytery of Knoxville was read by the Stated Clerk, together with a letter commending Dr. Cousar to the Presbytery of Granville.

The Presbytery proceeded with the examination. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion. The examination on Theology was conducted by Dr. James Sprunt. Rev. J. M. Walker conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination, in each part and as a whole, was sustained, and Dr. Cousar was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation. The call was read and placed in his hands.

The following Commission was appointed to install Dr. Cousar at Ernest Myatt Church on Sunday afternoon, January 31, 1954, at 3:00 o'clock: Rev. James Sprunt, to preside, preach the sermon and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. R. Don Carson to charge the pastor, Rev. Russell Buffaloe to charge the congregation, and Elders Dr. John B. Wright, Ernest Myatt Church, and Henry Milner, First Vanguard Church, to complete the Commission.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON AMENDMENTS

The Report of the Ad Interim Committee on Amendments to the

Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order, was made by Rev. J. M. Walker, the Chairman. The Committee recommended that inasmuch as these proposed changes were of so great importance to the Church, it felt that the Presbytery should consider them seriatim. The recommendation was approved and the Presbytery considered each proposed change, and adopted all the changes, recording the vote in each instance, and the Stated Clerk was directed to forward an official voting sheet to Dr. E. C. Scott, the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, as follows: Sessional Records Approved without Exception: Oxford, Progressive, Brookston, Raleigh First, Spring Hill, West Raleigh, and Oakland.

Records Approved with exceptions: Geneva, Ernest Myatt, Northgate, Mebane Memorial, Durham First, Western Boulevard, Gruver Memorial, Grassy Creek, Fuller Memorial, Warrenton, Westminster, Fellowship, Henderson First, Blacknall Memorial, Littleton, Roanoke Rapids, Young Memorial, Nut Bush, Smithfield, Kenly, First Vanguard, Trinity Avenue, St. Andrews, Oak Grove, White Memorial, Raleigh, White Memorial, J. C.

Churches that failed to present their Sessional Records: Belleview, Buffaloe, Center Ridge, Fairview, Goshen, Hebron, Mt. Bethel, Mt. Pleasant, Oak Hill, Selma, Varina, White Oak, Willow Springs. It was noted that Buffaloe lost its book in a recent fire that destroyed the home of the Clerk of the Session.

The Committee presented the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That all Sessions be requested to mark plainly on or in the front of their Sessional Record the name of the Church.

2. That those churches needing new Sessional Records be requested to secure them.

3. That churches not presenting their Sessional Records at this meeting be ordered to do so at the April meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. J. R. Dail, Chairman, reported that Mrs. James P. Smith, whose husband passed away on December 6, 1953, had applied for assistance from the Ministerial Relief Fund, with the information that she has no other source of income. The Committee approved the application and Mrs. Smith is now receiving $30.00 per month from the Fund.

Upon the recommendation of the Committee, the Presbytery voted to approved this action, and Mrs. Smith was placed on the roll of widows of ministers receiving aid from the Ministerial Relief Fund.

PIONEER CAMP

Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, Director of the Pioneer Camp, reported that the Pioneer Camp will be held at Camp New Hope during the week of June 29-July 5, 1954.

THE NEXT MEETING OF PRESBYTERY

The Spring Meeting of the Presbytery was set for April 20, at 10:00 A. M., at Brookston Church, Henderson, Route 2.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The Minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

S. G. Harness, Moderator,

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MEMORIAL TO REV. JAMES P. SMITH

Whereas, it has come to the attention of the Granville Presbytery that the Rev. James P. Smith of Smithfield, a member of this Presbytery, on December 6, 1953 passed on to his heavenly reward; and,

Whereas, the Rev. James P. Smith, son of the Rev. James Powell Smith II of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and a graduate of the University of Virginia and of the Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, served as pastor of churches in this Presbytery as well as pastor of churches in Charleston, Mo., Tullulah, La., Louisville, Ky., and Barnesville, Ga.; and,

Whereas, the Rev. James P. Smith in addition to his work as pastor rendered service to his fellow man as Chairman of the Johnston Red Cross Chapter, as Chaplain of Fellowship Lodge 84 of the Masonic Order, and as Historian of Johnston County; now therefore,

Be it resolved by Granville Presbytery, assembled at Oakland Church on this 12th day of January, 1954, that the sympathy of the Presbytery be extended to the family of the Rev. James P. Smith in their bereavement, and that the Clerk of the Presbytery be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to Mrs. James P. Smith.

MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND RICHARD K. DAVENPORT

The Reverend Richard K. Davenport for a number of years evangelist of the Synod of North Carolina, and a member of Granville Presbytery from 1926 until 1953 died at his home in Greensboro the 12th of November 1953. Mr. Davenport was born at Burlington, N. C. on October 12, 1886, the son of George Wesley and Donnie Greeson Davenport.

Mr. Davenport was married to Arrie Mozelle Summers, Whitsett, N. C. on July 9, 1909, who survives him along with one adopted daughter, Mrs. J. Woodrow Benton and two grandchildren of Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. Davenport received his preparatory education at Whitsett Institute, North Carolina. He attended Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia for two years, 1924-1926, after which he studied at the Assembly's Training School, Richmond, Virginia. He was licensed and ordained in Granville Presbytery on April 13, 1925.

Mr. Davenport served as supply and pastor of the Varina Group of Presbyterian Churches of Granville Presbytery from 1926 until 1935. He was pastor of the North Vanguard Presbyterian Church, now Westminster Presbyterian Church, from 1931-1936. He served as evangelist of the Synod of North Carolina from 1937 until 1951, at which time his health became so poor that he could not continue as evangelist.

Mr. Davenport was a man of strong convictions and humble spirit. He loved his Saviour fervently and wished all others to know and love Him. He was always diligent in the performance of his duties as a minister of Christ. He was blessed with the ability to preach the Gospel in such a way that those who heard him could understand. It might be said of his ministry "the common people heard him gladly."

We recommend that Presbytery rise in token of love and respect to Mr. Davenport and that Presbytery be led in prayer by the Reverend Russell Buffaloe.

Respectfully submitted:
R. D. Carson
Russell Buffaloe
Elder Zack White

MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND J. ROBERT PHIPPS

On Monday morning, December 28, 1953, God called the Reverend J. Robert Phipps from his life of service here on earth to his eternal home.

He was born in Guilford County, N. C. on September 18, 1887. He was the son of Robert Sanders Phipps and Maryanna Gilmer Phipps. He attended elementary school in Guilford County, N. C. He later received the B. A. degree from Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. and the B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

On May 15, 1917 in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, he was licensed to preach the Gospel by Orange Presbytery, and on December 15, 1917, he was ordained to the Gospel ministry by Wilmington Presbytery. From the time of ordination until his death, Mr. Phipps rendered faithful and loyal service to the Master and to His Church.

He began his ministry with the Pollocksville, N. C. group of Churches and continued to serve them for twenty-eight years; then coming to the Fuquay-Varina group he served them for eight years, completing fine and satisfactory services on the Sunday prior to his death.

In his early ministry, Mr. Phipps was active in helping to organize Boy Scout troops in the community where he served. After coming to

Fuquay-Varina, he served for two years as secretary of the Fuquay Ministerial Association and was president-elect of the Association for 1954. Mr. Phipps was also a trustee of Davidson College for some sixteen years.

Mr. Phipps was married to Mary Helen Barber of Rowan County, N. C. on June 6, 1917. They were the parents of two sons, one deceased and John Robert Phipps II, of Fuquay-Varina, N. C., who survives as do two grandchildren, Mary Barber Phipps and John Robert Phipps III. Mrs. Phipps preceded him in death, having died July 29, 1947.

During his undergraduate days, Mr. Phipps was one of Davidson College's outstanding athletes, and was also active in other student activities.

Mr. Phipps labored with an untiring spirit of faithfulness, loyalty and love among the people of the churches he served, but his friendliness and helpfulness extended far beyond the bounds of his own congregations to include both church and non-church members. He was always ready and willing to be of service wherever and whenever he was needed or wanted. He was a true and faithful member of Presbytery and was deeply interested in the many phases of the Church's work. He was loyal to the Presbyterian Church but was always sympathetic and understanding with those of other faiths. He loved the Lord and the Lord's work. He preached the Gospel of Christ to his fellowman and in his contacts with them he set an example of the High calling to which he devoted his life. He had a compassion for people and next to his love of the Saviour was that of his love and concern for his fellowman. He was a good pastor and a good counselor. He listened to problems and troubles with sympathy and understanding and gave advice wisely and cheerfully. He expressed great faith in God and was, because of that faith, an inspiration to all who came to know him. He was respected and esteemed by his neighbors and the community. His was a fine character. He was unassuming, modest and friendly. Being a good man his passing will be felt, but his memory will be revered by those who knew him. We extend to his son, Bob, to his daughter-in-law, to their children, and to the other members of the family, our sincere sympathy and Christian love.

Galen Elliott
Lynwood T. Stephenson

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.S.	Raleigh, P. O. Box 2856	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	1012 Green St. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	First Vanguard
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
John R. Dail, P.	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Clayton, Rt. 1	Oakboro
" " " "	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Memorial
George W. Heaton,	Roxboro	
Hugh M. Jefferson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.S.	Box 6637 Duke Station Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Princeton, Rt. 1	Progressive
Charles S. McChesney, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Henderson, Rt. 2	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson, Rt. 5	St. Andrews
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, Assist. P.	2306 Hales Rd. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Lucama, Rt. 2	Spring Hill
" " " "	Fremont, Rt. 1	White Oak
James L. Price, Jr., T.	915 Arnette Ave. Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St. Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2811 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St. Durham	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First

VACANT CHURCHES

Alvin Thomas, T.S.	Middlesex, Rt. 1	Oak Grove
" " " "	Kenly, Rt. 2	Mizpah
" " " "	Kenly, Rt. 2	Center Ridge
Charles E. Johnson, T.S.	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Buffaloe
William Chappell, T.S.	Selma, Rt. 1	Fairview
	Selma	Selma
	Selma	Belleview
	Oxford	Oxford First
	Oxford, Rt. 1	Geneva
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Hebron
	Oxford, Rt. 4	Oak Hill
	Stovall	Grassy Creek
	Fuquay-Varina	Varina
	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
	Willow Springs, Rt. 1	Fellowship

CANDIDATES

Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage Oxford
James Ray Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College Hickory
Nathaniel Venable Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
William Henry Chapell	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
W. L. Hodgkin	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
Swain Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Clyde Odell Robinson	103 Montgomery St. Raleigh, N. C.
John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
William Holt Terry	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Churches	*Clerk of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St. Durham, N. C.	J. A. Letsing 112 Sixth St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Charles S. Sydnor Box 4192, Duke Sta. Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 306 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	S. H. Collins 127 E. Martin St. Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Willow Springs, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St. Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner, Jr. 2106 S. Alston Ave. Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	A. A. Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr. Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	E. N. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	R. M. Alston Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron		Armistead Burwell Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	Dennis Rose Littleton, N. C.	Robert Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275 Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd. Durham, N. C.

Churches	*Clerk of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Mt. Pleasant	L. E. Woodall Willow Springs, N. C.	Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	Homer Forrest 3421 Farthing St. Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St. Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. H. Howell Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St. Oxford, N. C.	G. D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Henry T. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.	Miss Emily S. Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. Angus Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	John R. Thomas 911 Runnymede Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Declan Ave. Durham, N. C.	M. E. Betts 309 Edwards St. Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Drive Raleigh, N. C.	Will Jeffries Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave. Raleigh, N. C.	W. E. Mangum Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St. Raleigh, N. C.	Fred S. Sloan 1407 Canterbury Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	Mrs. Jarvis Lee Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2319 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore N. C. State Treas. Office, Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	James Briscoe Rt. 1, Kenly, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, DD.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford First
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. J. C. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. E. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James P. Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford First
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Winter, 1939	Peace College
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. James A. Jones	Summer, 1939	Grassy Creek
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Winter, 1940	Nut Bush
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Summer, 1940	Spring Hill
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Winter, 1941	Peace College
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. J. F. Menius	Summer, 1941	Oak Grove
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. John H. Grey	Winter, 1941	Raleigh First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford First
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Summer, 1942	St. Andrews
Rev. J. M. Chesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raeligh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Mr. S. F. Lee	Winter, 1946	Grassy Creek
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Summer, 1946	Oxford First

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Winter, 1947	Durham First
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Summer, 1947	Geneva
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Winter, 1948	Trinity Avenue
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Summer, 1948	Oak Hill
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Winter, 1949	Blacknall
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mispah
Rev. R. Don Carson	Summer, 1949	Northgate
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Winter, 1950	White Memorial
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Summer, 1950	Spring Hill
Mr. Kelvin W. Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Mr. Kelvin W. Gray	Winter, 1951	Westminster
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Summer, 1951	Trinity Avenue
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. George W. Heaton	Winter, 1952	Smithfield
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Summer, 1952	Western Boulevard
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Winter, 1953	Mebane Memorial
Rev. W. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. W. C. Bennett	Summer, 1953	White Memorial
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. S. G. Harness	Winter, 1954	Oakland

INDEX

Adjourned Meeting 43
Advisory Committee 6, 11, 19
Annuities and Relief 46
Ad Interim Committee 12, 23
Assembly's Causes 5
Camps 23
  Senior 23
  Pioneer 47
Called Meetings 7, 15, 31
Candidates 24, 25, 51
Church Extension 10, 26, 34
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 6, 7, 10, 26, 45
  To Install 19, 26, 36, 37, 45
Commissioners to Assembly..12, 44
Communications 10, 18
Courtesies 17, 31, 32
Directory 2, 50, 51
Dissolutions 7, 15, 26, 32
Dismissions 15, 22
Expansion Fund 11, 23
Education 4, 11, 24, 27
Evangelism 4, 25
Examinations 5, 12, 25, 45
Excused 10, 22
Executive Secretary 2, 11, 19, 36, 37
Executive Committees 2
Home Missions 3, 10, 26, 34
Installations 36, 37
Manual Revision of 41
Men's Work 6, 25
Moderator 2, 18
Memorials 22, 47, 48
Nominations 5, 12, 44
Peace College 12
Permanent Committees.....5, 27, 44, 46, 22
Reception of Ministers 16, 26, 45
Resolutions 12, 14, 26, 28, 41
Rolls.....7, 8, 15, 17, 31, 32, 43
Sessional Records.....5, 42, 46
Standing Committees.....10, 18, 24
Stated Clerk.....2, 19
Stated Meetings.....8, 17, 32
Stewardship 2, 19
Treasurers:
  Benevolences 2, 19
  Home Missions 36
Trustees 2
World Missions 5, 27
Women of Presbytery.....5, 28

VOL. XXXI JANUARY, 1955

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
March 1, 1954

EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
BROOKSTON CHURCH
RT. 2, HENDERSON, N. C.
April 20, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
May 18, 1954

EIGHTY-EIGHTY STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 27, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 14, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
October 5, 1954

EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
CENTER RIDGE CHURCH, RT. 2, KENLY, N. C.
October 26, 1954

NINETIETH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
January 25, 1955

ADJOURNED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
February 9, 1955

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1955
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1955

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1955—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Rev. S. G. Harness
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. Joe W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1957—Mr. Fleming Wiley, First Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, West Raleigh Church
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. Graham Connell, 418 Yarmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1956—Rev. Robert Blueford, Jr., Chairman

A. Sub-Committee on Home Missions

1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1955—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 629 New Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinant, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

B. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1955—Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman

C. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1955—Mr. Dennis Hall, Oxford, N. C.
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks

D. Sub-Committee on Radio
1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1955—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, Northgate, Durham, N. C.

E. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1956—Mr. Robert King, Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
1955—Mr. Burton Robinson, West Raleigh, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1955—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1955—Rev. Robert Bluford
1955—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Advisory Member Men's Council
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Director Pioneer Camp
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Durham, N. C.
Adult Advisor for Seniors
Mrs. Paul M. Jones, West Raleigh Church
Adult Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1955—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.

2. HIGHER EDUCATION

1955—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1955—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote

4. ASSEMBLIES SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Hendersonville, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1955—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1957—Mr. Angus Worley, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

6. WOMAN'S WORK

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

7. HOMES

1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1956—Rev. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Mr. E. P. Cunningham, Smithfield, N. C.
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.

8. NOMINATIONS

1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1956—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

9. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1957—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall, Durham, N. C.
1955—Mr. Dennis Hall, Oxford, N. C.

10. AUDITS

1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Dean E. L. Cloyd
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1955—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewardship
Rev. W. D. McInnis—The Commission—Woman's Work
Rev. C. Lynn Brown—Nominations
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Chairman Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology: Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
The Sacraments and Church Government: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Pittman, Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Smithfield, N. C.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Drive, Raleigh N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historians, Mrs. R. P. Holding, Mrs. J. R. Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING of THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

MARCH 1, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, March 1, at 10:30 A. M., at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness, and opened with prayer by Rev. C. I. Calcote.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present:

Ministers: Hugh M. Jefferson, Robert Bluford, Jr., Edward J. Agsten, A. G. Courtenay, Charles E. Parrish, H. P. Ruppenthal, S. G. Harness, James Sprunt, C. I. Calcote, Galen Elliott and E. L. Barber.

Ruling Elders: James P. Weaver, Varina; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. W. Shoffner, West Raleigh; A. M. Cunningham, First, Raleigh; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Varina, was introduced as a visitor.

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met the Presbytery of Granville is called to meet March 1, 1954, at 10:30 A. M. at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

"1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Charles E. Parrish and the Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak churches.

"2. To place in the hands of the Reverend Charles E. Parrish the call of the Fuquay-Varina church and if the way be clear to appoint a Commission to install him as pastor of Fuquay-Varina church.

"3. To transact any business growing out of the above.

S. G. Harness,
Moderator"

Rev. Charles E. Parrish requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak Churches in order that he might accept the call to become the pastor of the Church at Varina. Mr. Parrish stated to the Presbytery that all the churches had concurred with him in his request.

Elder A. R. McRacken of the Kenly Church, stated that the congregation there in a meeting duly called, had concurred with regret. Elder J. G. Renfrow of the Spring Hill Church, stated that the Spring Hill congregation had concurred. Rev. Charles Parrish informed the Presbytery, in the absence of a representative from White Oak, that the congregation of White Oak had also concurred.

A motion was made and adopted that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship.

The Call from the Varina Church To Rev. Charles E. Parrish was read before the Presbytery and found in order, and upon motion was placed in his hands. The Presbytery ordered the church at Varina to note in the margin of the Call, the sources and amounts each, of the salary promised.

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Parrish at Varina on Sunday evening, March 14, at 7:30 o'clock: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., to preach the sermon, Rev. C. I. Calcote to charge the pastor, and Elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. S. G. Harness.

Attest: E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

S. G. Harness,
Moderator

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

Brookston Presbyterian Church
Route 2, Henderson, N. C.

THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Eighty-seventh Spring Meeting at Brookston Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Henderson, North Carolina on April 20, 1954 at 10:00 A. M. The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend S. G. Harness and was opened with prayer by Reverend W. D. McInnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, A. G. Courtenay, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, J. R. Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, H. P. Ruppenthal, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; E. W. White, Young Memorial; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; D. A. Rose, Littleton; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; Charles A. Dukes, Durham First; B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; R. L. Reavis, St. Andrews; F. W. White, Young Memorial; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; F. J. Hawley, Roanoke Rapids; M. H. Barber, Oakland; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; James P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; and Clyde Patton, Westminster.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Elder James Dodge of White Memorial, Deacon R. H. Sasser of Spring Hill, Joe. C. Matthews of Western Boulevard, Cecil Henderson of Smithfield, and D. T. Harvell of Fellowship.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., pastor of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

DOCKET

Rev. Charles S. McChesney, host pastor, presented the report of the Committee on Orders. He presented Mr. G. A. Franklin, elder in the

Brookston Presbyterian Church, who welcomed the members of Presbytery. The host pastor gave a brief history concerning the remodeling of the church building and an account of the recent progress made by the Brookston Church. The docket was presented and adopted by the Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were read from the following requesting that they be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. Morton Kurtz, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. James Sprunt and Rev. W. C. Bennett. Upon motion the Presbytery granted these requests.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and elder C. H. Brannon.

B. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten—Rev. Hugh Jefferson.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made a verbal report on the Commission of the Minister and His Work, which was received as information.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Rev. Robert Wilbur Cousar. The commission to install the Rev. Robert Wilbur Cousar, D. D. as pastor of The Ernest Myatt Church, Sunday, January 31, 1954, met at the church at 2:45 P. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by Dr. James Sprunt, the chairman. Reverend A. R. Buffaloe was elected clerk.

At 3:00 o'clock the commission joined with the congregation; at which time Dr. Cousar was installed as follows: Dr. James Sprunt presided and preached the sermon, using as his subject "Our Protestant Heritage" from the text Galations 5:1. The chairman then propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend R. Don Carson charged the pastor and Reverend A. R. Buffaloe charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Dr. R. W. Cousar.

The commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes. The commission was closed with prayer.

James Sprunt, Chairman
A. R. Buffaloe, Clerk

Rev. Charles E. Parrish. The Commission to install Rev. Charles E. Parrish as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, North Carolina, met in the church on Sunday evening, March 14, 1954 at 7:00 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. I. Calcote was elected Clerk.

The following members were present: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. I. Calcote and elder H. M. Hinnant.

Installation: The installation service was conducted in the following order: Rev. S. G. Harness presided and propounded the constitutional questions and offered the installation prayer. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. preached the sermon from Revelations 3:1-6. Rev. C. I. Calcote charged the pastor and elder H. M. Hinnant charged the congregation. Following the service in the sanctuary the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness.

S. G. Harness, Chairman
C. I. Calcote, Clerk

SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented a verbal report for the Subcommittee on Home Missions. Rev. E. L. Barber told of the work at Wendell, its progress and future plans. His report was received as information.

WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis made a verbal report on Woman's Work, which was received as information.

THE REVISED MANUAL

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the new Manual for the Presbytery of Granville as revised, which was discussed, amended and adopted. The Presbytery ordered the Manual to be printed. An expression of gratitude was conveyed to the office of the Presbytery for its work on the Manual.

SERMON AND SACRAMENT

At the 11:00 o'clock Worship hour the retiring Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness, read the Scripture from First Timothy 3:1-16 and preached a sermon using as his text First Timothy 3:15. The sermon was followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, which was administered by the Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. R. W. Cousar and elders of the Brookston Church.

HIGHER EDUCATION

The report of the Committee on Higher Education was presented by the Rev. R. Don Carson, who presented James Carson Matthews to be examined as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained. Rev. R. Don Carson conducted the examination on Motives for Seeking the Ministry. This part of the examination was sustained. Questions for the candidate were asked by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative. The examination as a whole was sustained. The charge to the candidate

was given by the Moderator and the Rev. R. Don Carson presented him with a Book of Church Order.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Religious Education, reported to Presbytery as follows: The following were called upon for verbal reports: 1. Children's Work, Rev. C. S. McChesney. He reported on the Vacation Bible School Institute and the availability of two Vacation Bible School workers for the Presbytery of Granville. 2. Pioneer Work. Rev. Hugh Jefferson. He reported on plans and the dates for the Pioneer Conclave and the Pioneer Camp at Camp New Hope. 3. Senior Young People's Work. Rev. Charles E. Parrish. He reported on the Spring Rally at Ernest Myatt Church and the Young People's Conference to be held at Camp New Hope. 4. Young Adult Work. Rev. J. W. McGinnis. He told of progress in young adult work in the Presbytery and made announcement concerning the Young Adult Conference at Montreat. 5. Men's Work. Rev. C. Lynn Brown. He presented Mr. Cecil Henderson, president of the Men's Work in the Presbytery of Granville who reported on the progress of Men's Work in the Presbytery and stressed the Men's Conference to be held in New Orleans in October. Chairman Agsten then presented the Rev. J. M. Walker who addressed the Presbytery on the importance of church camps and conferences on the Presbytery level. This part of the report was received as information. The Chairman then presented the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. The Committee feels the real need for a strong Sunday School Superintendents organization in the Presbytery. This matter was passed on to the Chairman of Leadership Training, namely, W. D. McInnis, with the request that this organization be reactivated.

2. Your Committee requested Presbytery's permission "that it be authorized to add to its Committee so that it may adequately perform its duties and that all members elected by Presbytery and authorized by the Committee have all rights and privileges in Committee meetings and that their tenure of office be staggered as others."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the Moderator at 1:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson.

PEACE COLLEGE

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly, president of Peace College, addressed Presbytery telling of the Development Program at Peace College. This was received as information.

AUDITS

Mr. W. E. Easterling, Chairman of the Committee on Audits, reported to Presbytery that the firm of Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, Certified Public Accountants, had audited all the books of the Office of The Presbytery. He presented the Presbytery with an official copy of the auditor's report. The report was adopted. Note: The auditor's report is in the Office of the Presbytery and is available for anyone desiring to study it.

MANSE FOR EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The report of the special committee on a manse for the Executive Secretary was given by Mr. W. E. Easterling. The motion was made and adopted that the Advisory Committee is to work with the special committee on the manse and that the Advisory Committee is empowered to work out the financing and the purchase of a suitable manse for the Executive Secretary.

HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer, made the report on the Home Mission Expansion Fund. The report was received as information and the Presbytery expressed its appreciation to Mr. Kimrey for his fine work as treasurer.

STEWARDSHIP

The Committee on Stewardship, through its Chairman Mr. Don S. Kimrey, reported as follows: To the Presbytery of Granville—The Stewardship Committee has had one meeting since the last meeting of Presbytry. There was a discussion of the Benevolence contributions of the churches for the nine month year ending December 31, 1953. It was gratifying to learn that total benevolence contributions for the period amounted to $129,475.00, or $5,000.00 more than the total for the twelve month 1952-53 year. Assemblies causes received a total of $48,007.00 against a budget of $49,507.00 or a shortage of $1,500.00. Synod causes received $46,618.00 against a budget of $34,796.00 reflecting several special campaigns for schools and colleges, and homes. Presbyteries causes received $23,930.00 against a budget of $19,396.00, but $9,000.00 of this was to the Home Mission Expansion Fund.

Synod and Presbytery therefore received in totals more than budget askings and the General Assembly was short by about 3%. However, some agencies received much more than askings and some considerably less.

Roughly $68,000.00 was channelled through Presbytery's office last year and the committee would like to recommend that the trend shown in the last few years which has seen this figure gradually rising be continued. By sending your benevolence contributions through Presbytery's office for distribution eventually all agencies will receive their share of the gifts to the churches.

It should be noted that the contributions of the Women of the Church

to Benevolences amounted to more than $17,000.00. In addition to this the Women of the Church gave $16,000.00 to local work.

So much for last year. The Stewardship committee is concerned that for the first quarter of the current year only $12,890.00 was received. This amount is less than one-half of the quarter's pro rata share of the year's budget. The committee would like to point out that the agencies supported by these funds are a part of your church's program and must operate on a year round basis just like the local church. The churches are urged to remit benevolence funds on a monthly basis so that obligations of this part of our program can be met on schedule. It was pointed out that some churches divide all receipts according to local church budget percentages. This might be a good practice in other churches.

Because of the calendar year operation of our church, it would seem necessary to consider our 1955 Budget at the Summer Meeting of Presbytery instead of in the fall as heretofore. The report was adopted.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. John R. Dail, Chairman, made the report for the committee on Annuities and Relief. The report was adopted as follows:

1. Vacation Fund—The generous contribution of many friends to the Vacation Fund have made it possible for the board to continue this worthy endeavor this summer. Several ministers from Granville Presbytery will be nominated to receive this fund so that they might have a period of rest and spiritual refreshment at Montreat, Massanetta, or Mo-Ranch.

2. The Group Insurance Plan for the protection of full time salaried personnel of the church has met with excellent response. Many, however, of our salaried personnel who deserve such protection have not been included in this group insurance plan. Beginning July 1, such persons may be brought under the plan, since the non-medical entrance provision will be available again beginning at that time.

3. *Change of address*—I would remind you of the change of address of the Board of Annuities and Relief. It is now located at 341-C Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

4. There are three widows who are beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief through our Presbytery. They are namely, Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Mrs. Oscar Sample, and Mrs. James Power Smith. The annuitants of the Ministers Annuity Fund are Mrs. J. W. Bolick of Montvale, Virginia, and Mrs. C. E. Clark of Kenly, N. C. Mrs. Frederic Carr Moore of Warrenton, whose husband was a minister of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., has applied for ministerial relief. Her application has been approved by the Board of Annuities and Relief, pending approval by Granville Presbytery. I move that Presbytery approve Mrs. Moore's application.

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was given by Rev. E. J. Agsten which was adopted as follows: "Your Committee on Resolutions

presents the following report: First, we hereby express our appreciation to the minister, the session and membership of the Brookston Church for the gracious invitation to hold our meeting in its beautiful sanctuary and education building. Secondly, we would thank the women of the church for providing such a delicious and delightful meal which all of us enjoyed so greatly. In the third place we would invoke God's richest blessings on all the work and worship done in and through the Brookston Presbyterian Church."

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten
Hugh M. Jefferson

REUNION

The Raleigh Council of Presbyterian Churches issued an invitation to the churches of Granville to attend a discussion on church reunion at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Sunday afternoon, May 2, at 4:00 o'clock. The Presbytery expressed its appreciation and asked the Executive Secretary to notify all the churches of the time and place of the meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The place of the Summer Stated Meeting is to be decided by the Moderator and Executive Secretary. The date and time is Tuesday, July 27, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator

Attest:
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

May 18, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on May 18, 1954, at 3:00 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Reverend Charles E. Parrish.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: A. G. Courtenay, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles E. Parrish, S. G. Harness, Robert Bluford, Jr., Galen Elliott, James Sprunt, and E. L. Barber.

Ruling Elders: J. V. Davis, White Memorial; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; Marshall H. Barber, Oakland; Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; and C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh.

VISITORS

Elder W. E. Easterling was welcomed as a visitor.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order, and the Presbytery proceeded with the business:

May 6, 1954

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, at 3:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon, May 18, 1954, for the purpose of transacting the following business:

"1. To dismiss the Reverend George W. Heaton to the Presbytery of Concord, if the way be clear.

"2. To dismiss candidate John P. Stephenson, Jr., to the Presbytery of East Hanover.

"3. To grant the congregation of Mebane Memorial Church at Roxboro, N. C. permission to sell its manse and apply the proceeds on their proposed education building, if the way be clear.

"4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator"

DISMISSALS

Rev. Geo. W. Heaton was granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Concord. The Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter commending him to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

Candidate John P. Stephenson was granted a letter dismissing him to the care of the Presbytery of New Hanover.

REQUEST TO SELL MANSE

Rev. A. G. Courtenay reported to the Presbytery that the congregation of the Roxboro Church had held a congregational meeting in which it voted to sell its manse in order to apply the proceeds to an educational building, and requested Presbytery for permission to carry through this transaction. The request was granted.

There being no other business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Galen Elliott in which the Rev. J. H. Lansinger, a patient in the Memorial Hospital at Chapel Hill was remembered.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Meeting in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C., at 10:00 A. M., July 27, 1954.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

Licentiate Robert T. Henderson, called to become assistant pastor in charge of student work at the West Raleigh Church, preached a sermon from the 32nd Psalm, 8th and 9th verses as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, John R. Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, William D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, W. F. Stinespring, and J. M. Walker, Jr.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; John P. Wily, Jr., Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashly, Fellowship; Nathan R. Howell, First Vanguard; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; R. C. Gary, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; John Adams, Mt. Pleasant; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; A. L. Twisdale, Nut Bush; E. B. Godwin, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. W. Boring, Oxford First; J. D. Beaty, Raleigh First; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Presson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; W. M. Roberts, West Raleigh; J. V. Davis, White Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Mr. Swain Loy, a student at Davidson College a candidate for the ministry, from the Presbytery of Granville, who is supplying the Wendell Mission for the summer; Mr. A. M. Daniel, a student at Union Theological Seminary; the Reverend Thomas T. Traynham, from the Presbytery of Norfolk, pastor elect of the First Church, Oxford; Elders W. Kelvin Gray, First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh; Herman Collins, Graham Clark, Ernest Myatt Church; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard Presbyterian Church; and W. W. Pearce from Fellowship.

DOCKET

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Ernest Myatt Church and presented the report of the Committee on Orders, which was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Elder W. N. Roberts and Elder Fleming Wiley.

B. Resolutions: Rev. W. M. McInnis, Chairman, Elder J. D. Beatty.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. on the matter of segregation and the church union was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

Requests to be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery came from Rev. James Sprunt and Rev. A. G. Courtenay. These requests were granted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Education, made a verbal report for the Sub-committee on Higher Education in the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, who was not able to attend Presbytery on account of illness. He introduced to Presbytery licentiate Robert T. Henderson of St. John's Presbytery; Candidate Joseph W. Walker of Kings Mountain Presbytery; and Candidates Jesse M. Parks and Alfred E. Thomas from the Presbytery of Albemarle; who appeared before Presbytery to be examined for ordination. Mr. Carson reported that the parts assigned them including a thesis, an exegesis and a sermon had been examined by the committee and recommended that they be accepted and that Presbytery proceed to the examination of the candidates.

Licentiate Robert T. Henderson, assistant pastor elect to students at West Raleigh; Candidate Joseph W. Walker, pastor elect of Selma and Belleview; Jesse M. Parks, pastor elect of Willow Springs and Fellowship; and Alfred E. Thomas, pastor elect of Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge, were examined by Presbytery's Committee on Examination as follows: Rev. Thomas Schafer conducted the examination on Theology, Rev. J. M. Walker, the examination on English Bible, Rev. W. C. Bennett, the examination on The Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., examined the candidates on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry.

The hour having arrived, Candidate Jesse M. Parks preached a sermon on Math. 5:43-48, and Candidate Joseph W. Walker preached a sermon on Romans 12:1-2.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch, with prayer, at 1:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M., and was led in prayer by Candidate Alfred E. Thomas. Candidate Thomas preached a sermon on Math. 4, as a part of his examination. The examinations having been completed, they were sustained in each part and as a whole.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the calls of the respective churches to these candidates have been examined and found in order and recommended that the Presbytery place these calls in the hands of the pastors elect. The recommendation was adopted.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Presbytery received Rev. Thomas T. Traynham, pastor elect of the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford, by letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Norfolk. Rev. Thomas Schaffer examined Mr. Traynham on Theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on The Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., examined him on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. The examination was sustained in each part and as a whole. Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, stated that upon examination, the call from the First Church of Oxford to Mr. Traynham was found in order and recommended that Presbytery place the call in his hands. The recommendation was adopted.

COMMISSIONS FOR ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION

The Presbytery appointed the following Commissions: Commission to ordain and install Robert T. Henderson at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. Herbert W. Dale, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, was granted permission by the Presbytery to take part in this service, Rev. Robert Bluford, and Elder William Roberts, Rev. Russell Buffaloe and Elder Carey Boosian to complete the Commission.

Commission to ordain and install Joseph W. Walker at Selma and Belleview: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Thomas Schafer, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Elder Curtis Batten and Elder James McMillan.

Commission to ordain and install Jesse M. Parks at Fellowship and Willow Springs: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Galen Elliott, Elders A. M. Cunning, Turner Harvell and Fred Holleman.

Commission to ordain and install Alfred E. Thomas at Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Rev. Galen Elliott, Rev. J. W. McGinnis and Elder A. R. McRacken.

Commission to install Rev. Thomas T. Traynham as pastor of First

Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C.: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Elders J. W. Boring, D. H. Hall and J. C. Cooper.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE

A leter of transfer for Candidate Charles B. Cousar from the Presbytery of Knoxville to the Presbytery of Granville was received.

PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED

Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson stated that the congregation of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church had joined with him in requesting Presbytery to dissolve his pastoral relationship with that congregation in order that he may accept a call to the South Park Church in Charlotte, N. C., in the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. And asked the Presbytery to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. Upon motion the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship and granted Mr. Jefferson a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. The Stated Clerk was ordered to accompany this letter of transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Don S. Kimrey presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship which was adopted. Mr. Kimrey was given a rising vote of thanks for his outstanding work as chairman of the Stewardship Committee. The report is as follows:

THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

1. That November 1954 be designated as the Stewardship emphasis season and that November 14 be set as Every Member Canvass day. It is urged that every church conduct a thorough-going Every Member Canvass. Theme: "The things we do together."
2. That the 1955 Stewardship emphasis season begin October 24, 1955 and continue through November 20 with November 13 designated as Every Member Canvass day. Theme: "Forward with Christ."
3. That the churches be reminded that stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and that a new leaflet on "The Stewardship committee in the local church," available without cost from the General Council, offers helpful suggestions as to how this vital matter can be kept continually before the church.
4. That Presbytery adopt and recommend to the churches for adoption the "Forward with Christ" program as approved by the General Assembly.
5. That each church be reminded that its benevolence goal has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

6. That the attention of every congregation is called to its responsibility for the total work of the church—Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly as represented by the apportionment for this total work assigned to it by Presbytery and that this responsibility should be met before over and above gifts are made to any cause or causes.
7. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.
8. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and the Special Thanksgiving offering.
9. That Granville Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $110,049.00 for Synod's and General Assembly's agencies, plus an estimated $7,426.00 Thanksiving offering for Barium Springs, and $36,683.00 for Presbytery's causes, broken down as follows: See attached schedule of percentages:
10. That the equalization fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures and any surplus be applied 1/3 to Peace College and 2/3 to the Home Mission Expansion Fund.
11. That the churches be urged to remit their benevolences monthly through the office of the Presbytery.
12. That the above total budget be apportioned to the several churches as follows: See attached schedule of apportionments:

PROPOSED BREAK-DOWN FOR ALL CAUSES

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $73,366.00

	Percentages	*Amounts*
World Missions	25.	$ 36,683.00
Church Extension	9.75	14,306.37
Christian Education	5.	7,336.60
Annuities and Relief	4.	5,869.28
General Fund	6.	8,803.92
Interchurch Agencies	.25	366.83
	50 %	$ 73,366.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES—Total $36,683.00

Church Extension	4.	$ 5,869.28
Homes—Presbyterian	2.	2,934.64
Barium Springs	3.35	4,915.52
Educational Institutions	13.	19,075.16
Campus Christian Life	1.	1,467.32
North Carolina Council and Allied Church League	.15	220.10
Religious Education	1.50	2,200.98
	25 %	$ 36,683.00

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—Total $36,683.00

Presbytery's Home Missions	20.	$ 29,346.40
Religious Education	1.	1,467.32
Equalization Fund	4.	5,869.28
	25 %	$ 36,683.00
	100 %	$146,732.00

ASKINGS FOR 1955

	Membership Dec. 31, '53	Askings For 1954	Askings For 1955
Blacknall Memorial	231	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,700.00
Belleview	72	300.00	500.00
Brookston	51	350.00	400.00
Buffaloe	94	400.00	500.00
Center Ridge	84	425.00	475.00
Durham First	938	24,000.00	25,000.00
Ernest Myatt	273	3,000.00	3,500.00
Fairview	83	400.00	450.00
Fellowship	131	600.00	600.00
First Vanguard	423	2,100.00	2,500.00
Fuller Memorial	292	2,300.00	2,400.00
Grassy Creek	22	450.00	450.00
Geneva	86	700.00	800.00
Goshen	43	125.00	200.00
Gruver Memorial	50	250.00	250.00
Henderson First	404	7,000.00	7,300.00
Kenly	100	800.00	1,000.00
Littleton	56	400.00	400.00
Hebron	43	240.00	240.00
Mebane Memorial	125	1,350.00	1,600.00
Mizpah	81	450.00	450.00
Mt. Bethel	149	550.00	700.00
Mt. Pleasant	127	550.00	750.00
Northgate	273	2,000.00	3,000.00
Nut Bush	119	800.00	1,000.00
Oak Grove	71	350.00	350.00
Oak Hill	51	600.00	900.00
Oakland	108	650.00	1,000.00
Oxford First	230	2,200.00	2,500.00
Progressive	97	450.00	750.00
Raleigh First	1,070	25,550.00	27,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	290	5,000.00	6,000.00
St. Andrews	100	525.00	600.00
Selma	60	325.00	400.00

Spring Hill	142	525.00	600.00
Smithfield	211	1,500.00	1,500.00
Trinity Avenue	527	7,250.00	8,500.00
Varina	137	850.00	2,000.00
Warrenton	50	775.00	600.00
Western Boulevard	111	1,000.00	1,300.00
Westminster	635	4,750.00	6,000.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	875	20,000.00	25,000.00
West Raleigh	605	6,650.00	7,500.00
White Oak	76	300.00	350.00
Willow Springs	82	400.00	400.00
White Memorial—Johnston Co.	88	300.00	300.00
Young Memorial	39	400.00	400.00

Don S. Kimrey, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, the Stated Clerk presented the report on World Missions which was adopted as follows:

"Your Committee on World Missions submits the following report which consists of some items of interest as well as some very general recommendations.

Your Chairman plans to attend the World Mission Conference at Montreat July 29-August 4, with other Synod and Presbytery Chairmen. Since definite suggestions will be made at this conference as to what we can and should do as a Presbytery to promote the cause of World Missions; this report is only partial, and will need to be supplemented at a later date.

Today we have 425 missionaries on the field; however, we are still 91 missionaries short of the maximum number that were on the field 25 years ago, in spite of the fact that our Church has grown greatly in size and strength during that time.

Your Committee earnestly recommends that special effort be made during the coming year to present the cause of World Missions constantly to our people, to make use of furloughed missionaries and others, and to make use of every opportunity to foster this basic work of the Church. Especially do we urge every church to conduct a school of missions during the Mission Season, making use of the excellent material available from the Educational Department of the Board, Box 330, Nashville 1, Tennessee.

Lastly, we recommend that each pastor lead his people often in prayer for our Secretaries, our Board of World Missions, our Missionaries on the field, for the Christian People of those lands, and for our own young people, that many of them may respond to the call to dedicate their lives to this great service."

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman

ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

The report on Assembly's Special Causes which Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, presented, was received as information.

WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. Mary Griffin, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly on her work and invited the Presbytery to attend the coming meeting of the Women of Presbytery.

MANSE FOR THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Presbytery heard a report by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Manse for the Executive Secretary, which was received as information. In this connection the Committee on Stewardship offered the following recommendation, which was adopted; "That the Committee on the manse for the Executive Secretary be authorized to borrow a sum not to exceed $5,000.00 from the Home Mission Expansion Fund as a down payment for a manse for the Executive Secretary."

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Commissioners to the General Assembly reported as follows: Elder C. A. Hutchins gave his general impression as to the personnel and the work of the General Assembly. Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke on the Assembly's action on the matter of Church Union, urging members of the Presbytery to become familiar with the Plan of Union as handed down by the Assembly. Rev. C. S. McChesney spoke on the Assembly's action in the matter of the Church and segregation, urging the Presbytery to face the problems involved in the same fine spirit manifested by the Assembly. The Presbytery commended the Commissioners for their diligence in attending the sessions of the General Assembly.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker reported for the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The report was adopted as follows:

1. A Communication from Synod of N. C. entitled "Resolution adopted by the Synod on the Church and Segregation" was placed in the hands of your committee.

Your Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that Presbytery concur with the Synod of N. C. in the spirit and interest of this paper and that Presbytery adopt the paper as amended to read as follows: Read "Presbytery of Granville" for Synod of N. C. and "Sessions" for Presbyteries and that the action of Presbytery be sent to moderators and clerks of all sessions within its bounds and ordered read to all sessions.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE ON THE CHURCH AND SEGREGATION

Whereas we are aware that certain sessions have taken action relative to the deliverance of the 1954 General Assembly on the matter of the church and segregation, and that these actions have been disseminated;

And whereas the official action of the General Assembly in such matters has not been available for the study urged by the Assembly among the courts of the Church;

And whereas such deliverances without the study of the official action of the Assembly are unworthy of the dimension of the subject and could unjustly prejudice the minds of some with regard to the action of the Assembly;

And whereas such premature deliverances may imply an impeachment of the honor of Christ and discredit the doctrinal and ecclesiastical heritage of our beloved church;

Therefore, be it resolved, without invalidating the right of any church court to deliver itself decently and in order on subjects of mutual concern, the Presbytery of Granville would urge all sessions within its bounds to desist from any deliverances on the subject of the church and segregation until they shall have had ample time to study carefully and prayerfully the action of the General Assembly in the matter; and that the action of Presbytery be sent to moderators and clerks of all sessions within its bounds, and ordered read to all sessions.

By Order of the Presbytery of Granville,
E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

We recommend that for the further information of sessions concerning this issue, copies of the General Assembly's action as officially set forth in a pamphlet entitled "Two Major Issues" (Available from Board of Church Extension) be distributed for study to all members of sessions.

2. A communication from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson to the Moderator of Granville Presbytery, was also placed in our hands as follows:

"Whereas:

The Supreme Court of the United States has handed down a decision abolishing racial segregation in all tax supported schools which came as a complete surprise, disappointment and shock to the white citizens of the South and,

Whereas:

The General Assembly of our church has recommended the discontinuance of segregation in our church schools, institutions and even the individual churches themselves and called on Synods and Presbyteries to take similar steps, therefore, Be in Resolved:

(1) That we view with considerable alarm and concern possible future reactions to such a course and feel this action was untimely, unnecessary and does not meet with the approval of an overwhelming majority of

the members of our church and in addition will set back racial relations at least 50 years.

(2) That in any union of the Southern and Northern churches, the Southern church will be in such a small minority it will lose with its identity and influence and not be permitted to live in segregated churches.

(3) That we instruct our representatives and request our Pastor that at all future meetings of Granville Presbytery to work against and vote against the adoption of any report or resolution that will authorize or recommend the abolition of segregation in our churches or institutions, or that will agree to any union with the Northern church.

(4) That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the session and copies sent to the several moderators of the General Assembly, Synod and Granville Presbytery.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator
A. T. McNeny, Clerk

NOTE: The above resolution was presented at a meeting of the Session on June 1, 1954 and passed by a vote of 6 to 2. One of the elders, Mr. J. C. Cooper, who voted against the resolution, requested that his negative vote be recorded. The Moderator, while not voting, stated to the Session that he was not in sympathy with the resolution and could not therefore, in all good conscience, conform to the request in reference to his action at future meetings of Granville Presbytery."

Your committee recommends that in reply to this communication from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., Presbytery direct its Stated Clerk to communicate to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C. that its action regarding "the instruction of delegates" to higher church courts is clearly out of order inasmuch as it is contrary to the spirit of the historic standards of the Presbyterian Church and inasmuch as such action has on previous occasion been ruled in error by the General Assembly of our church. (See page 242 of Minutes of the Assembly of 1884)

II. Your committee further recommends that the statement of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson concerning the church and segregation be answered by directing Presbytery's Stated Clerk to refer such Session to the action taken by the Synod of N. C. at its 1954 meeting and to the action taken by Granville Presbytery at this meeting.

III. Your committee further recommends that the statement of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C. concerning Church Union be received as information.

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. Walker, Chairman
Kelsey Regen
W. M. Roberts
John Wiley, Jr.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Rev. W. D. McInnis gave the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted as follows:

"That Presbytery express its gratitude to the minister and congregation of Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church for the most generous hospitality in playing host to Granville Presbytery at its 88th Stated Meeting. We would especially extend our thanks to the generous women of the church for their pleasing and plentiful meal prepared and served by them.

To this church and its minister we pledge our prayers and interest as they work together for the extension of the Kingdom of God."

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHURCH UNION

The Moderator appointed the following Ad Interim Committee, which is to study the Plan of Church Union and make recommendations for the Presbytery's consideration and action at its January meeting:

Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. C. Bennett, elders Wm. P. McPherson, Fleming Wiley and Charles Little. The Stated Clerk was instructed to secure additional copies of the Plan of Union to be distributed to the clerks of sessions.

The Stated Clerk asked the Presbytery for a ruling as to whether the office of the Presbytery should provide a list of the names and addresses of ruling elders of the Presbytery to those calling for such information. The Presbytery ruled that such lists should not be provided.

MINIMUM SALARY ADOPTED

Rev. R. Don Carson recommended that the Presbytery adopt a $3,800.00 minimum salary for its ministers, (which is the minimum for home mission churches) and that the Commission on the Minister and His Work consult with churches who are not providing the minimum salary for their pastors and advise them to bring them up to this minimum, and if they are not able to do so, they are to accept help from Home Mission Funds to bring salary to that minimum. The recommendation was adopted.

MODERATOR NOMINATED

Rev. Charles S. McChesney was nominated to become the Moderator of the next meeting of the Presbytery.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The time and place of the next meeting of the Presbytery was left to the Moderator and Stated Clerk to arrange. The minutes were read, amended and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

September 14, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on September 14, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., Galen Elliott, Wm. D. McInnis, Jesse Parks, James Sprunt, and Alfred Thomas.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; and R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant.

EXCUSED

A request from Reverend Kelsey Regen was read asking that he be excused from attendance at this meeting; his being out of the Presbytery at this time. Ruling Elder H. G. Clark presented a request from Reverend R. W. Cousar to be excused, that he might be at Duke Hospital with his son who had broken his arm. These requests were granted.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order, and the Presbytery proceeded with the business:

Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 7, 1954

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call a meeting of the Presbytery of Granville for Tuesday, September 14, at 10:00 A. M. in th First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of transacting the following business:

1. To dismiss candidate W. L. Hodgkin to the Presbytery of Orange, if the way be clear.
2. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator

A motion was made to grant Mr. Hodgkin's request and he was given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Orange.

There being no further business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Reverend Jesse Parks.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

October 5, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on October 5, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Reverend Joe Walker.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Don Carson, Jack Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, James Sprunt, and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. V. Davis, White Memorial; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; James L. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; and G. P. Wells, St. Andrews.

EXCUSED

Requests from Reverend Alfred E. Thomas and Dr. R. W. Cousar to be excused from attendance at this meeting on account of their being engaged in an Evangelistic meeting at Center Ridge Church were presented, and upon motion their requests were granted.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order and the Presbytery proceeded with the business: Raleigh, N. C., September 20, 1954. "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call a meeting of the Presbytery of Granville for Tuesday, October 5, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of transacting the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between Reverend Charles S. McChesney and the Nut Bush, Brookston, St. Andrews, and Young Memorial churches, and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington, if the way be clear.
2. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Reverend John R. Dail with Littleton, Gruver Memorial, and Warrenton churches, and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, if the way be clear.
3. To approve the action of the Advisory Committee in the purchase of a manse on Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C., for the Executive Secretary.
4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator"

Reverend Charles S. McChesney requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between him and the churches of the Vance County field. The churches were heard from certifying that congregational meetings had been held in all the churches concurring with Mr. McChesney in his request to Presbytery. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery granted Mr. McChesney's request, effective October 12, 1954. The Presbytery also voted to dismiss Mr. McChesney to the Presbytery of Wilmington.

Reverend John R. Dail presented his request for the dissolution of pastoral relationship existing between him and the Littleton, Gruver Memorial, and Warrenton churches. The churches were heard from informing the Presbytery that congregational meetings had been held in all the churches and that all the churches concurred with Mr. Dail in asking Presbytery to dissolve pastoral relationship. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship between John R. Dail and the above mentioned churches, effective October 18, 1954, and upon his request a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville was granted him.

Reverend Robert Bluford, chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Presbytery, reported that the Advisory Committee, in cooperation with a special committee appointed to locate a house for the Executive Secretary, had purchased the house at 2316 Byrd Street for $22,500.00 and that financial arrangements had been made for the down payment of $7,500.00. A motion was made that the Presbytery approve the action of the Advisory Committee, which was seconded and passed.

There being no further business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Ben R. Lacy.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

Center Ridge Church, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.

October 26, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Fall Stated Session in the Center Ridge Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Kenly, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 26, 1954, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., who preached the sermon on the text Romans 6:15-23.

SACRAMENTS

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. Alford Thomas, assisted by the elders of the host church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum.

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, J. H. Lansinger, J. W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred E. Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; J. F. Wiley, Durham First; Connie E. Wilson, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; R. B. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Norman G. Cole, Raleigh First; E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Charles R. Vail, Trinity Avenue; M. E. Sutton, Westminster; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; and James P. Dodge, White Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Elders Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge Church, F. F. Harding, Raleigh First, W. L. King, Mebane Memorial, A. R. McRacken, Kenly, and George R. Edwards, Blacknall Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, assistant pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERK

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham was elected Temporary Clerk.

THE DOCKET

Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Center Ridge Church and presented the Docket which was adopted.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance at this meeting: Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. James Sprunt, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. T. A. Schafer, and Rev. James L. Price. Rev. J. W. Walker and Rev. Galen Elliott were excused from attending the afternoon session.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures: Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, elders A. R. McRacken and Charles R. Vail.
Resolutions: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, elders N. G. Cole and D. H. Hall, Jr.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read by the Stated Clerk and referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONS ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis the Executive Secretary presented a request from the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham to call Rev. George Edwards, a member of the Presbytery of Orange, as Stated Supply. The request was granted.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ROBERT T. HENDERSON

Presbytery's Commission to ordain and install Robert T. Henderson as minister to students at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church at 7:15 p. m. on Sunday, September 26, 1954 and was called to order by Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, and opened with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar. Elder W. M. Roberts was elected clerk. At the hour of evening worship Rev. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon on the Subject, "Living a Full-Orbed Gospel," from Second Timothy 1:1-12. Rev. E. J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional

questions, and offered the prayer of ordination. The charge to the minister was delivered by Rev. Herbert W. Dale, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, by request. Elder W. M. Roberts charged the congregation. Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Chairman, declared that Rev. Robert T. Henderson had been ordained and installed according to The Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert T. Henderson pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

JOSEPH WILLIAM WALKER

Presbytery's Commission for the ordination and installation of candidate Joseph William Walker as pastor of the Selma and Belleview Presbyterian churches, Selma, North Carolina met in the manse August 8, 1954 at 4:45 p. m. At this time the Commission was duly constituted by prayer by Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman of the Commission.

Those present were elders J. L. McMillan of the Selma Church, Curtis A. Batten of the Belleview Church, Rev. Charles S. McChesney of the Vance County field, Rev. R. W. Cousar of the Ernest Myatt Church, and Rev. J. W. McGinnis of the Raleigh First Church. Elder J. L. McMillan was elected clerk of the Commission.

The Chairman having carefully explained the procedure of the service to follow, the Commission recessed to meet with the congregation of the Selma Church. The invocation was offered by Rev. Charles S. McChesney. Dr. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon. The constitutional questions were propounded by Rev. Charles McChesney. During the laying on of hands by the Commission Dr. R. W. Cousar led the ordination prayer. Rev. Charles S. McChesney pronounced the pastoral relation established and charged the pastor. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the congregation. Rev. Charles McChesney led in prayer. After the singing of a hymn Mr. Walker pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the Belleview Presbyterian Church at 7:15 p. m. At 7:30 p. m. the Commission met with the congregation for the evening service. Rev. J. W. McGinnis led the invocation. The sermon was preached by Rev. Charles McChesney. The constitutional questions were propounded by Dr. R. W. Cousar, who also pronounced the pastoral relation established and charged the pastor. Elder Curtis A. Batten charged the congregation. Dr. Cousar led in prayer and after the singing of a hymn Mr. Walker pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, approved the minutes of its proceedings and adjourned with prayer led by Dr. Cousar.

Charles S. McChesney, Chairman
J. L. McMillan, Clerk

JESSE M. PARKS

The Commission to ordain and install Jesse M. Parks met at the Fellowship Church on Sunday afternoon at 4:45 o'clock, September 5, 1954, and was called to order by Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, and was opened with prayer. A. M. Cunningham was elected clerk. At 5:00 o'clock the Commission met with the congregation in worship. Rev. E. L. Barber presided, preached the sermon, and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the ordination prayer and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder A. M. Cunningham charged the congregation. Rev. Jesse M. Parks pronounced the benediction.

At 8:00 o'clock of this same evening the Commission met with the congregation at Willow Springs. After a sermon by Rev. E. L. Barber the installation service took place. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the installation prayer and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder A. M. Cunningham charged the congregation. The benediction was propounded by Rev. Jesse M. Parks.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Galen Elliott.

ALFRED E. THOMAS

The Commission to ordain and install Alfred E. Thomas met at the Oak Grove Church on Sunday, August 8, 1954, at 7:30 p. m. and was opened with prayer. Elder A. R. McRacken was appointed clerk. The following order was followed in the Installation service: After the sermon, the constitutional questions were propounded and the ordination prayer was offered by Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman of the Commission. Rev. Galen Elliott delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the congregation. Rev. Alfred E. Thomas pronuonced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission to install Rev. Thomas T. Traynham as pastor of the church at Oxford met at the church at 7:30, September 12, 1954, and was opened with prayer by the Chairman, Rev. C. S. McChesney. Elder D. H. Hall was elected clerk. At the evening hour of worship the Commission joined with the congregation, at which time Rev. W. C. Bennett preached the sermon. Rev. C. S. McChesney presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and elder J. C. Cooper charged the congregation. The beneditcion was pronounced by Rev. Thomas T. Traynham.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, presented the report on Church Extension and called on Rev. S. G. Harness to report for the Committee on Home Missions. His report is as follows:

"The work of home missions has shown much progress during the past year and we are deeply grateful to God for His blessing and guidance. We wish, also, to express to the Home Mission workers our thanks for their faithful labors which have enabled us to show the progress and fruits of the work. We commend the Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, for his interest and labors among the Home Mission churches.

I. MINISTERS

We regret the loss of the Rev. Charles S. McChesney from the Vance County field. Mr. McChesney was a member of the Sub-Committee and rendered a fine service on his field and on the Committee. The Rev. Charles Parrish resigned the Kenly field and accepted the pastorate of the Fuquay-Varina church. But we gladly report the addition of three young men from the graduating class of Union Seminary; namely, the Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, pastor of the Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge churches; the Rev. Jesse M. Parks to the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches; and the Rev. Joe Walker to the Selma and Belleview churches. These men have all been ordained and installed in their respective churches and already these churches are showing the results of their labors.

Rev. R. L. Berry has accepted the Granville County field and will begin this work November 15, 1954. This is the first time in more than five years that these churches will have a pastor. The Kenly group and the Vance County group are now vacant. The Goshen, Fairview and Buffaloe churches have stated supplies.

II. SELF-SUPPORT

We are able to report three churches are assuming full support of their pastors for the year 1955. These churches and their pastors are: Northgate, Rev. R. P. Ruppenthal; Roxboro, Rev. A. G. Courtenay; Fuquay-Varina, Rev. Charles E. Parrish. The Mt. Bethel church is assuming an additional $900.00 of their pastor's salary. Other churches are assuming more salary and are steadily moving toward self-support. We recommend that the three churches be given special honor by this Presbytery.

III. NEW WORK

Mr. Swain Loy served the Wendell church during the summer. A Sunday School was organized there last Sunday and the work is showing progress. A survey was made at Cary. The results of this survey and the enthusiasm of the Presbyterians living in Cary was considered

enough to justify the starting of work. Mr. Charles Johnson, Jr. was secured and regular preaching services are being held in the School House. Miss Mildred Mullard has recently completed a survey of Garner which shows about thirty-two families who are interested in establishing a church. The Committee has approved this work to the extent that we will make further surveys of the field and will establish permanent work when we feel that the interest justifies it. At the present, Tuesday night prayer meetings are being held in the Legion hut by ministers, Barber, Bluford, and Johnson. There are other opportunities in the bounds of our Presbytery. However, the Committee would like to state to Presbytery that its policy will be, not to enter other fields until these fields are more firmly established and that there are men and money available for beginning more work.

IV. NEW GROUPINGS

At the beginning of the present year, the Fuquay-Varina, Fellowship and Willow Springs field was divided and the Fuquay-Varina church called a pastor for full time. This move has proven to be a wise move as the Fuquay-Varina church is becoming self-supporting and the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches have built a new manse and now have a pastor dividing his time between them. The division of fields and the regrouping of some churches is the pressing need of the work. The Vance County and Granville County fields have four churches. The Kenly, Johnston County and South Wake fields have three churches in their group. In addition, the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial field are now suggesting a division which will give their pastor more time to the field. The churches of Fairview and Goshen are not grouped with any field and we are only able to give them a stated supply. The future growth and development of some of these churches is dependent upon their pastors being able to give more time to the work. The problem that faces the Committee is three-fold. There will be needed three or more new manses and the churches will need aid in building them. There is need of men and money for the sustentation. The Church Extension Committee has appointed a committee to survey the Home Mission work and when they have made their report it is hoped that some necessary changes will be made in one or more of the fields.

V. THE HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

During the year gifts and loans were made to Willow Springs, Fellowship churches for building a new manse and a gift to Fuquay-Varina for the erection of their new Sunday School building. Loans were made to Northgate, Fellowship, Willow Springs and to the Presbytery for the purchase of a manse for the executive secretary and to the St. Andrews church. Requests for gifts have been approved, that when paid, will more than exhaust the balance designated for gifts.

The payments on pledges to this fund will be due at the close of this year. It is hoped that churches and individuals will complete their payments by the end of the year. In view of the urgent need for additional funds for Home Mission work, churches who have not put on a canvass for this fund are urged to consider it and to make an effort to raise their quota.

VI. NEW BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS

We are not able to give a full account of all improvements and new constructions in the Home Mission churches. We mention the following: A new manse was built by Willow Springs and Fellowship churches: the addition of a Religious Education building by the Fuquay-Varina church. The St. Andrews church has constructed a new sanctuary and are now dividing the old building into Sunday School rooms. The Northgate church constructed one unit of their Religious Education building though this has not been completed. The Mt. Bethel church has plans and expects shortly to begin the construction of a Religious Education building. The Mizpah church has about completed plans and are ready to begin the tearing down of the old building and the erection of a new brick plant. The Granville County field purchased a manse in Oxford. Other churches have completed improvements previously begun.

VII. SALARIES

The Committee paid a minimum salary of $3,800.00 for this year and will do so for the year 1955. The Committee is carrying group life and hospitalization insurance for the benefit of the workers.

VIII. BUDGET

The manual calls for the presentation of the budget for the new year at this meeting of the Presbytery. We did not have the necessary information from the churches to do this and will present our budget at the next meeting of Presbytery."

The three churches in the Presbytery becoming self-supporting during the coming year were commended for their fine work. The pastors and elders of these churches were asked to come forward and to receive recognition by the Presbytery. Rev. S. G. Harness led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving. The report on Home Missions was adopted.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. spoke briefly on the need of an over-all committee to make a restudy of the total home mission program, its policy, support, and promotion; recommending that such a committee be approved. The recommendation was adopted. The chairman then presented the Rev. Joseph B. Mack, D. D., the executive secretary of the Presbytery of Knoxville, presently working with the Assembly's Board of Church Extension in Atlanta, who gave a very inspiring address on "The Capital Gifts Plan" program of the Board of Church Extension.

Rev. Don Carson made a verbal report on evangelism, calling attention to the conference on evangelism to be held in Raleigh February 9, and also stressed the coming season of evangelism which will be Synod-wide during March; at which time ministers from the Synod of Virginia will occupy the pulpits of the Presbytery and the Synod of North Carolina. This report was received as information.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. with prayer by Rev. Alfred E. Thomas to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with the singing of a hymn, and a prayer by the Moderator.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Don Carson made a verbal report for the Committee on Higher Education. He recommended to the Presbytery that the Committee on Higher Education be a separate Committee under Permanent Committees, and that the Committee on Religious Education be designated as the Committee on Christian Education to conform to Synod's set-up, as an Executive Committee. The recommendation was approved. He presented a request from Mr. James R. Lloyd, a member of the Trinity Avenue church and a student at Union Theological Seminary, for a loan from the Student Loan Fund. The request was granted. He presented Mr. William Franklin Warren, a member of the First Church Durham, at present a student at Duke Divinity school, for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator examined Mr. Warren on Experimental Religion and his motive for entering the ministry and asked him the constitutional questions from The Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. Kelsey Regen, his pastor, then delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer in his behalf. Upon motion Mr. Warren was received as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. T. G. Tate presented a Certificate of Dismissal from the Presbytery of Asheville to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Tate was examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator, his views touching theology by Rev. Kelsey Regen, and on his views concerning Church Government and the Sacraments by Rev. W. C. Bennett. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Tate was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Christian Education: "Your Committee met on September 30 in an all day meeting and reviewed the work committed to its hands. The following report is by way of informing you about its work in the past months and its plans for the future.

Adult Work—Chairman J. W. McGinnis reports that much thought is being given toward activities among this group. Perhaps we will follow the

lead of other Presbyteries and hold Young Adult rallies in the future.

Men's Work—Mr. Cecil Henderson, President of the Men of the Presbytery, was authorized to attend the New Orleans Men's Convention. A portion of his expenses was paid by this Committee in recognition of the tireless efforts and the splendid work that he has expended in the realm of men's work. Likewise, appreciation was expressed to him by action of the Committee. Mr. Henderson reported that a splendid rally was held in Durham. There were twenty-seven men's groups organized and operating in the Presbytery. Twenty-four of these were represented at the Fall Rally.

Children's Work— Chairman McChesney reported an attendance of seventy-seven at the Vacation Bible School Institute. Forty-four of our forty-seven churches conducted Vacation Bible Schools during the summer of 1954 with a total enrollment of three thousand four hundred eleven pupils and six hundred nine workers. Mrs. Daniels and Miss Rose Hinnant greatly assisted in these schools, and our appreciation is expressed to them.

It has been suggested that this Presbytery send representatives from the local church to the meeting of Children's Work Counsellors to be held October 28 in Burlington from 10:00 A. M. to 4:00 P. M. Presbytery will please take note of this matter.

Pioneer Division—A report was read from Reverend Hugh Jefferson that our Pioneer Camp had 94 campers, 63 of which were girls and 31 boys. There were 14 counsellors and the director. 4 of these were on the summer staff of Camp New Hope. We have reason to believe it was one of our finest camps. Our need is still for ministers to give themselves to this work.

Young People—The Fall Rally will be held December 5 at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh from 2:00 P. M. until 7:20 P. M. Young people are to bring sandwiches and 25¢ regular fee, plus an offering for our service project. They are also asked to bring their Bibles. Mr. Emmett Fontaine of White Memorial, Raleigh, will be the inspirational speaker. 18 ministers and laymen are to be in charge of the Bible Study groups.

Leadership Education—Chairman W. D. McInnis asks that churches and schools of our Presbytery give thought and planning toward leadership educational schools.

Your Committee would offer the following recommendation: That the Presbytery of Granville employ at least 2 Vacation Bible School workers for a period not to exceed 8 weeks each for the summer of 1955.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten
Chairman"

The report with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Elder G. M. Connell, Chairman, gave a verbal report on the Stewardship program in the Presbytery and emphasized the importance of a thorough-

going Every Member Canvass in every local church. The report was received as information.

A PRELIMINARY FACT FINDING SURVEY

The Stated Clerk presented the matter of "A Preliminary Fact Finding Survey" for local churches, sent out by the Extension Committee with the request that the Survey will be filled out as fully as possible by each church. The Presbytery adopted the recommendation that copies of this Survey be placed in the hands of each church and urged the churches to return them to the Stated Clerk when completed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations, which is as follows:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I Stewardship	R. W. Cousar, 1957
	Fleming Wiley, 1957 (First Church Durham)
	George Elliot, 1957 (West Raleigh)
	Joe Walker, 1956
II Church Extension	
Home Missions	Charles Parrish, Chairman, 1957
	Al Thomas, 1957
	Pelton Weaver, 1957 (Varina)
Negro Work	Jesse Parks, 1957
Radio	W. D. McInnis, 1957, Chairman
	J. W. McGinnis, 1956
	C. A. Hutchins, 1955 (Northgate)
Christian Relations	W. F. Stinespring, Chairman, 1957
	Robert King, 1956 (Trinity Ave.)
	Burton Robinson, 1955 (West Raleigh)
III Christian Education	Tom Traynham, 1957
	Sam Harness, 1957
	Kelsey Regen, 1957
	Galen Elliott, 1957
	Joe Lansinger, 1957, Chairman of Men's Work

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions	W. T. Beaty, 1957 (White Memorial)
2. Annuities and Relief	Al Thomas, 1957, Chairman
	Otho Daniel, 1957 (Geneva)
3. Assembly's Special Causes	H. P. Ruppenthal, 1956, Chairman
	Arthur Courtenay, 1957
4. Synod's Special Causes	Angus Worley, 1957 (Progressive)
5. Woman's Work	Charles Little, 1957, (Westminster)
	Sam Harness, 1956

6. Homes Tom Traynham, Chairman, 1957
Lynn Brown, 1956
E. P. Cunningham, 1955 (Smithfield)
William Horne, 1957 (White Memorial)
J. C. Cooper, 1956 (Henderson)
7. Nominations Ernest Barber
Lynn Brown, Chairman, 1955
Dr. W. C. Pressly, 1957
Charles Vail, 1956, (Trinity Ave.)
8. Sessional Records Robert Henderson, Chairman, 1957
Russell Buffaloe, 1956
Dennis Hall, 1955, Oxford
Norman Cole, 1957, Raleigh First
B. N. West, 1956, Blacknall
9. Audits Herbert Jackson, 1957, White Memorial
Commission On the Minister and His Work
J. G. Renfrow, 1957 Kenly
Charles Parrish, 1957
Trustees: 1. Peace College, John Walker, 1957
2. Davidson College, Kelsey Regen, 1957

Your Committee on Nominations recommends that the Chairman of the Committee of Higher Education and the Chairman of Men's Work be made members of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, and that the Manual be amended to make this provision.

The report was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

"Be it resolved by the members of the Eighty-Ninth Stated Session of the Presbytery of Granville that our appreciation and thanks be expressed to the Center Ridge church for their invitation to meet here, and to the Women of the Church for their wonderful meal served us. We ask this church to invite us again!

We also wish to commend the men of Center Ridge for their efforts in building their new church."

J. M. Walker, Chairman
Norman G. Cole
Dennis H. Hall, Jr.

Mrs. Nat V. Daniel of Oxford, an ardent worker in our Presbytery, was introduced to Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation for the January meeting of the Presbytery, the place was left in the hands of the Moderator and Stated Clerk. The date of the next meeting is January 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest:
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
NINETIETH STATED MEETING

White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.

January 25, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on Tuesday, January 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis. A worship service followed and candidate Charles E. Johnson, Jr., preached a sermon using as his text the parable of the Pharisee and the Publican.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert T. Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ben R. Lacy, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, James L. Price, Jr., Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; Plummer Boykin, Center Ridge; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Ralph D. Clements, Raleigh First; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; James P. Dodge, White Memorial, Raleigh; George Elliott, West Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Odell Highfill, Western Boulevard; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; Sam Johnson, Buffaloe; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; C. H. Little, Westminster; H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Brent Meadows, Geneva; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; J. C. Morgan, Belleview; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; P. A. Sloan, Trinity Avenue; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; J. B. Stovall, Oak Hill; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; D. K. Walker, Oxford; A. S. Watkins, Henderson; Charlie C. Watson, White Memorial of J.C.; J. P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Guy P. Wells, St. Andrews; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; J. F. Wiley, Jr., Durham First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; and James L. Wright, Blacknall Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Lynn Brown, pastor of White Memorial Church, welcomed the Presbytery in behalf of the Session and congregation of White Memorial Church and expressed regret that the church was not in a position to provide the noon meal for the members of the Presbytery. He presented the docket and upon motion the Presbytery adopted it as printed.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures
Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., and Elder Charles H. Little

B. Resolutions
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, and Dr. Ralph Clements.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read the following communications: Certificate of dismission for the Rev. R. L. Berry from Kings Mountain Presbytery; the Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, from East Mississippi Presbytery, and for the Rev. George R. Edwards from the Presbytery of Orange. These were placed in the hands of the Commission on The Minister and His Work. He also presented two communications concerning Church Union, which were referred to the Ad Interim Committee on the Plan of Union.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Sessional Records of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of the Committee on Sessional Records for its study and report during the meeting of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Presbytery appointed the following committee to study the proposed amendments to The Book of Church Order and to report at the Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery on February 9: Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Elder George Elliott.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made the following report, which was adopted:

"Your Commission has advised the various churches in the Presbytery and helped secure ministers where such has been possible. We have approved the Kenly group calling the Reverend W. D. Macaulay; the Granville County Field calling the Reverend R. L. Berry and George R. Edwards as the Stated Supply for the Blacknall Memorial Church. We recommend that these brethren be received at the proper time if the way be clear and that the calls be placed in their hands and commissions

be appointed to install them.

By way of information, the commission called to attention of Presbytery an action of the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work which forbids the secretary from supplying data forms on ministers to any save the Presbytery Commission on the Minister and His Works."

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Higher Education presented the following report, which was adopted:

"Your Committee on Higher Education has examined the Special Parts, as required by Presbytery, of Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Raleigh, N. C., who has made application to be ordained as an Evangelist by Granville Presbytery and has found these parts satisfactory, which are:

Thesis: The Kingdom of God

Exegesis: Romans 1:16-17

The Presbytery has heard the sermon preached by Mr. Johnson on the Parable of the Pharisee and the Publican.

Your Committee recommends that Presbytery now proceed to examine Mr. Johnson on: His knowledge of Theology, The Sacraments, Church Government, and The English Bible, and if these be found satisfactory to proceed to ordain Mr. Johnson as an Evangelist."

ORDINATION OF CHARLES E. JOHNSON, JR.

Dr. James Sprunt examined the Candidate on his knowledge of Theology. Dr. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government; the Reverend J. M. Walker examined the Candidate on his knowledge of the English Bible. All parts of the examination were voted by Presbytery to be sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained and the Candidate was commended for the clarity with which he stated his position. The Presbytery then proceeded to ordain Mr. Johnson. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions, after which representatives of the Presbytery came forward and took part in the laying on of hands. The Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator. Dr. James Sprunt, the Candidate's pastor, delivered a brief charge. The Moderator then declared that the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., had been duly ordained as an Evangelist according to the rule of The Book of Church Order, and he was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation.

OVERTURE FOR ORGANIZATION OF CHURCH

An overture from a group of people in Cary, North Carolina, asking the Presbytery to organize a Presbyterian church there, was presented. It was pointed out that in the event a church would be organized in Cary, Mr. Johnson would become the pastor of the new congregation. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant the request, the commission to be appointed at the adjourned meeting of the Presbytery.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The following ministers were examined and received into the Presbytery upon their signing the obligation: Rev. George R. Edwards, from Orange Presbytery, to become Stated Supply of the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham; Rev. R. L. Berry from Kings Mountain Presbytery, to become pastor of Geneva, Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Hebron; and Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, from East Mississippi Presbytery, to become pastor of Kenly, Spring Hill, and White Oak churches. The Moderator examined three ministers on Experimental Religion. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory. Their calls were found in order and placed in their hands by the Presbytery.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHURCH UNION

Dr. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, presented three preliminary recommendations which were adopted as follows:

"PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUESTS

1. That the only elder of our committee who is not an official representative to this Presbytery, Mr. William P. McPherson, be granted the privilege of the floor.

2. Before the vote on the Categorical Question is taken, there be a period of silent prayer for the guidance of God's Spirit, to be concluded by prayer by the Moderator.

3. That voting on the Plan of Union be by written ballot, using the certified ballots provided by the Stated Clerk to ministers and certified representatives."

Dr. Kelsey Regen suggested the following motion for limited debate and other procedures in connection with the debate as on the Categorical Question. The motion was adopted, and is as follows:

"Mr. Moderator, I move you, sir, that Granville Presbytery, in its consideration and debate of the "Categorical Question" to come before us at this meeting, adopt the following procedures:

1. That the formal debate on the "Categorical Question" be limited to a maximum of two hours, with a maximum of one hour allowed each side for principal argument and rebuttal inclusive;

2. That the Moderator require each person who desires to debate the question to secure the Moderator's recognition, and after being so recognized to: state his name, indicate whether he is a minister or a Ruling Elder, state what church he represents (if any), state whether he wishes to ask a question for information or for clarification, or whether he wishes to debate the issue; and, if he wishes to debate the issue, to state for which side he intends to speak, and then to come to the pulpit to address the Presbytery;

3. That the timekeeper time each speaker who debates the issue from

the time he begins to speak from the pulpit until he stops, and that the time so consumed by each speaker who debates the issue be charged against the allowed time of the side for which he speaks;

4. That Presbytery allow any member of Presbytery to ask direct questions of the ad interim committee, or, of any particular member thereof, for information or clarification concerning the committee's report, concerning the "Plan of Union," or concerning the Constitutional Standards of the negotiating churches; that the time consumed in the asking and answering of such questions be not charged against the allowed time of either side; and that such asking and answering of questions may be carried on from the floor in the proper manner without the speakers being required to come to the pulpit;

5. That in the event any member of the ad interim committee upon his own inititative desires to speak to the committee's report, to the "Plan of Union," or to the Constitutional Standards of the negotiating churches for the sake of information or clarification, he be allowed to do so, and the time so consumed be not charged against the allowed time of either side.

6. But that if any member of the ad interim committee desires to "debate the issue," he shall be required to so state his desire in the manner outlined above, indicate for which side he intends to argue, and that the time so consumed be charged against the allowed time of the side for which he speaks."

The Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. W. D. McInnis and Elder A. R. McRacken were appointed as tellers. Rev. Galen Elliott was appointed time keeper. The motion was made and carried that Presbytery adjourn for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P. M. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:25 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr.

Rev. T. A. Schafer presented the report of the Ad Interim Committee on Church Union, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That this report be received by the Presbytery.

2. In view of the fact that the committee's recommendations can not be adopted or rejected except by the actual voting on the Categorical Question, that the Moderator read the Categorical Question and that Presbytery proceed to debate and vote on the same. The recommendations were adopted, and the Moderator read the Categorical Question as it appears on page 14 of the Plan of Church Union, and the way was opened for discussion. After a period of two hours of earnest discussion, pro and con, the Presbytery engaged in a period of prayer; after which the Moderator led in a closing prayer. Ballots were then distributed on which the members of Presbytery were to vote "Yes" or "No" in response to the

Categorical Question. The Moderator announced the result of the voting as follows: Voting "Yes" 46 members; voting "No" 29 members. The Presbytery promptly arose to its feet and united in singing a stanza of "Blest Be The Tie That Binds."

Upon motion the Presbytery adjourned to meet on February 9, 1955, at 9:00 A. M. in the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina, on a self-sustaining basis. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
ADJOURNED MEETING

Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C.

February 9, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on February 9, 1955, at 9:15 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Wilkes Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: T. H. Antrim, Durham First; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; Burney A. Britt, Western Boulevard; Darcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; Ralph Clements, Raleigh First; George Elliott, West Raleigh; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; W. H. Jackson, White Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were presented: Requests to be excused from attendance upon this session of the Presbytery, from Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. J. L. Price, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. George Edwards, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. These requests were granted.

THE DOCKET

The Stated Clerk presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

COMMITTEE ON WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, presented Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, president of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who gave the report on the work of the women during the past year. The Presbytery stood in appreciation of the fine report, which upon motion was received as information.

"FORWARD WITH CHRIST" PROGRAM

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the "Forward With Christ" program and offered the following recommendation, which was adopted: "The Presbytery of Granville heartily adopt the "Forward With Christ" movement and that Presbytery in turn recommend that the churches adopt this program by immediately setting up the necessary committees to promote it locally. The Advisory Committee will promote it on the Presbytery level."

REPORT OF STATED CLERK AND TREASURER

Statistical Report: The Stated Clerk presented the statistical report of the Presbytery calling the Presbytery's attention to healthy increases in all phases of the work during the past year. The report was adopted and ordered forwarded to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

Treasurer's Report: The Stated Clerk also reported on the Prsbytery's treasury as follows:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$1,200.31
Receipts during year	2,866.70
	4,067.01
Disbursements	$2,480.51
Bal. on hand. Jan. 1, 1955	$1,586.50

Office of the Executive Secretary:

The Executive Secretary placed in the hands of the Presbytery a mimeographed report on his activities during the year, which was received as information and the Presbytery commended the Executive Secretary for his diligence. He also reported on the receipts and disbursements of the office of the Presbytery, which is as follows:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$ 4,045.58
Receipts during year	14,671.38*
	$18,716.96
Disbursements	14,733.49
Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1955	$ 3,983.47

*This includes a $5,000.00 loan from the Expansion Fund as down payment on Presbytery's manse.

Religious Education Fund:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$ 2,629.52
Receipts during year	3,476.73*
	$ 6,106.25

Disbursements	3,976.73
Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1955	$ 2,129.52

*$2,010.00 received from conference and camp fees.

TREASURER OF HOME MISSIONS

In the absence of Mr. Karl G. Hudson, treasurer of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, the Executive Secretary presented the treasurer's report, as follows:

REGULAR FUND

Receipts:

Balance, Jan. 1, 1954	$ 2,143.69
Granville Presbytery	13,798.48
N. C. Synod	5,276.34
Notes Receivable	250.00
	$21,468.51

Disbursements:

Board of Annuities & Relief (Annuity & Insurance)	$ 771.02
General Expense	860.87
Loan (Joe Walker)	1,575.00
Salaries (Extra)	1,168.25
Salaries (Regular)	13,582.33
Transfer to L. League	699.96
	$18,657.43
Balance, 12-31-54	2,811.08

DURHAM LAYMAN'S LEAGUE

Receipts:

Balance, Jan. 1, 1954	$1,757.42
First Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Presbyterian Layman's League	1,400.00
Transfer from Reg. Fund	699.96
	$4,857.38

Disbursements:

Distribution to Churches	$4,399.92
	$4,399.92
Balance, 12-31-54	457.46

OTHER ASSETS:

Notes Receivable (Walker, Joe)	$1,275.00

THE HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

In the absence of Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer of Home Mission Expansion Fund, the Executive Secretary gave the following report in his behalf:

Total receipts to 12-31-54	$32,839.59
Expenses to 12-31-54	396.98
Net amount for gifts and loan	32,442.61
Available for gifts 60%	19,465.57

Grants made	12,500.00
Balance for grants	6,965.57
Available for loans 40%	12,977.04
Loans made	11,650.00
	1,327.04
Payment on loans	200.00
Balance for loans	1,527.04

The following motion was presented, discussed, and adopted: "That the Sub-committee on Home Missions put forth every effort to complete the Expansion Fund in so far as possible; calling upon churches who have not paid their quotas to do so as soon as possible and requesting those churches who made no commitments to the Expansion Fund to undertake the quotas assigned them in order that the remaining $17,557.00 might be secured, which would go a long way toward meeting pressing expansion needs.

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR HOME MISSION WORKERS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, presented the following schedule of salaries for home mission workers, which was adopted:

Field	Salary By: Church	Field	Presbytery	Synod	Total Salary
Belleview	$ 700.00				
Selma	1,000.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 900.00	$ 3,600.00
Brookston	500.00				
St. Andrews	760.00				
Nut Bush	1,250.00				
Young Memorial	735.00	3,245.00	300.00	255.00	3,800.00
Buffaloe	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,100.00	1,000.00	3,800.00
Fellowship	1,000.00				
Willow Springs	500.00	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,300.00	3,800.00
Hebron	500.00				
Geneva	1,000.00				
Grassy Creek	500.00				
Oak Hill	1,300.00	3,300.00	250.00	250.00	3,800.00
Kealy	1,164.00				
Spring Hill	768.00				
White Oak	288.00	2,220.00	830.00	750.00	3,800.00
Mt. Bethel	1,900.00				
Durham Laymen's League	1,900.00	3,800.00			3,800.00
Mount Pleasant	900.00				
Oakland	1,050.00				
White Memorial	510.00	2,460.00	670.00	670.00	3,800.00
Oak Grove	1,000.00				
Center Ridge	800.00				
Mizpah	750.00	2,550.00	700.00	550.00	3,800.00

			660.00		1,260.00
Fairview	600.00	600.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	3,800.00
Cary		1,200.00	1,900.00	1,900.00	3,800.00
Wendell			1,900.00	1,900.00	3,800.00
Garner					
TOTALS	$23,075.00	$24,275.00	$11,610.00	$10,775.00	$46,660.00

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following additional report:

1. "Commissioners to General Assembly
   Principals—Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Dr. James Sprunt.
   Alternates—Rev. E. L. Barber, Dr. J. L. Price, Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Ruling Elders—Principals—Charles Campbell, J. Fleming Wiley, Jr., R. W. Shoffner.
   Alternates—A. M. Cunningham, H. M. Hinnant, and Jack Wooten.
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Chairman R. Don Carson, 1955, A. R. Buffaloe, 1956, Elder Tom Brafford, 1956, Elder H. S. Loy, 1957, Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., 1957.
3. Moderator Nominee: Elder William McPherson."

The supplementary report was adopted.

Note: The Stated Clerk was ordered to confer with Dr. E. C. Scott, the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, concerning appointment of commissioner to General Assembly when principal and alternate find it impossible to attend. The Stated Clerk conferred with Dr. Scott and was advised that the Moderator and Stated Clerk could appoint a commissioner if they were authorized to do so by the Presbytery. This authority was granted to the Moderator and Stated Clerk at this meeting of Presbytery, upon the following motion: "That in case the principal and the alternate commissioners cannot attend the General Assembly, the Moderator and Stated Clerk be empowered to select commissioners to the General Assembly."

EXCUSED

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., was excused from Presbytery to conduct a funeral.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, gave a verbal report and spoke of the observance of the World Mission Season in our churches. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Committee on Sessional Records reported that for the most part the records were approved without exception. The few exceptions were noted in the Sessional Records. The report was approved.

COMMISSIONS

To organize the Cary Church and to install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., as pastor:

The following Commission was appointed to organize a Presbyterian Church in Cary, North Carolina and to install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., as pastor: Rev. E. L. Barber to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., to preach the sermon; Rev. J. W. McGinnis to charge the pastor; Elder H. H. Milner to charge the congregation; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe to charge the newly elected elders, and Elder M. E. Sutton to complete the Commission.

To Install Reverend R. L. Berry:

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. R. L. Berry as pastor at Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek and Geneva: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. S. G. Harness, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. A. Schafer, Elders, D. H. Hall, M. S. Oakley, and J. W. Boring.

To Install Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay:

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. W. D. Macaulay as pastor of Kenly, Spring Hill, and White Oak churches: Rev. E. L. Barber, to preside and preach the sermon and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Charles E. Parrish to charge the pastor; Rev. Alfred E. Thomas to charge the congregation; Elders A. R. McRacken and J. D. Smith to complete the Commission.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHANGES IN THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Dr. James Sprunt, Chairman of this committee, recommended that the changes to The Book of Church Order be adopted in full as printed. The recommendation was adopted unanimously.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No business having been placed in the hands of this committee, it had no report to make.

Resolutions: In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Ralph Clements made the following report: "That the Presbytery express its thanks to the congregations of White Memorial and Westminster churches for the use of their buildings and facilities for the Winter Stated meeting and Adjourned meeting of the Presbytery of Granville." The motion was adopted by a rising vote of thanks.

SIMULTANEOUS EVANGELISTIC CAMPAIGN

Announcement was made concerning the Simultaneous Evangelistic Campaign to be held the week of March 20-25, 1955, in the Synod of North Carolina. Motion was made and adopted that the Executive Secretary and the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism have a conference with the Rev. Milton Faust in order to clear up any details re-

garding the Simultaneous Campaign and that churches desiring a minister, make their request known to the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism as soon as possible

INVITATION FOR JULY MEETING

Rev. C. Lynn Brown extended an invitation to the Presbytery to meet at White Memorial Church in Raleigh for its Summer meeting on July 26, 1955. The invitation was accepted.

INVITATION FOR APRIL MEETING

Rev. Kelsey Regen invited the Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., for its Spring meeting, April 26, 1955. Presbytery accepted the invitation.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Stated meeting on January 25 and the Adjourned meeting on February 9, 1955, were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Jesse M. Parks.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	First Vanguard
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin E. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	512 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr. P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
J. W. McGinnis, Assist. P.	2306 Hales Rd., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First

Minister	Post Office	Church
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mispah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

WARREN COUNTY

Gruver Memorial	Littleton
Littleton	Littleton
Warrenton	Warrenton

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Buffaloe	Raleigh
Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma
Goshen	Rt. 1, Oxford

CANDIDATES

Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage Oxford, N. C.
William Henry Chappell	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia
Charles B. Cousar	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James Ray Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College Hickory, N. C.
Nathaniel Venable Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Swain Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
Joseph Carson Matthews	Duke University Durham, N. C.
Clyde Odell Robinson	103 Montgomery St. Raleigh, N. C.
William Holt Terry	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
William Franklin Warren	Duke University Durham, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary		
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mispah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben R. Blalock Willow Springs, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 629 New Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr., Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Adjourned Meeting 50
Advisory Committee 6, 11, 30, 31
Annuities and Relief 5, 14
Ad Interim
  Committees 28, 45, 47, 55
Assembly's Causes 5
Called Meetings 7, 16, 20, 29
Candidates 11, 16, 19, 39, 58
Church Extension 3, 36
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 6, 33, 45
  To Organize 55
  To Install 10, 20, 33, 34, 35, 55
Commissioners to Assembly 25, 54
Communications 10, 19, 33, 45
Courtesies 9, 18, 32
Directory 3, 57, 58, 59
Dissolutions 7, 21, 30
Dismissions 16, 31
Expansion Fund 13, 37, 52, 53
Education, Christian 4, 12
  Higher 4, 11, 19, 46
Evangelism 4, 55
Examinations 6, 19, 20, 46, 47
Excused 10, 19, 29, 30, 33, 54
Executive
  Secretary 6, 13, 25, 30, 51
Executive Committees 3, 4
Home Missions 3, 23, 36, 52, 53
Installations 10, 33, 34, 35
Manual 11
Men's Work 6, 40
Moderator 3, 33
Nominations 5, 41, 54
Peace College 3, 12
Permanent Committees 4, 24, 54
Reception of Ministers 20, 39, 47
Resolutions 14, 26, 28, 42, 55
Rolls
  7, 9, 16, 18, 29, 30, 32, 44, 50, 57
Sessional Records 5, 45, 54
Standing Committees 10, 19, 33, 45
Stated Clerk 3, 26, 51, 54
Stated Meetings 9, 18, 32, 44
Stewardship 3, 13, 21, 40
Temporary Clerk 3, 33
Treasurers:
  Presbytery 3, 51
  Office of Presbytery 51
  Religious Education 51
  Expansion Fund 52
  Home Missions 52
Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5, 11, 50
World Missions 4, 24, 54

VOL. XXXII DECEMBER 1955

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
April 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
June 13, 1955

NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 26, 1955

NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
October 25, 1955

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Thomas Schafer, Duke University, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, Durham, N. C., 1956
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., 1956

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. J. W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., Chairman
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Guaranty Bank Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. Graham Connell, 418 Yarmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forst Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelson Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer,
Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1956—Mr. Robert King, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.

4. Sub-Committee on Radio
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1956—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. J. W. Walker

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis—Leadership Training
1956—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, S.S. Superintendents, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. W. D. Macaulay, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men Of Presbytery
1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1958—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Duke University, N. C.
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Durham Advisor for Seniors
Mrs. Paul M. Jones, West Raleigh Church, Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman

2. HIGHER EDUCATION
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

1957—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First Church
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

6. HOMES
1956—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's St. Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. R. L. Berry

7. NOMINATIONS
1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman
1958—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

9. AUDITS
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Charman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1958—Rev. Robert Ramey
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewardship
Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.

APRIL 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, April 26, 1955, at 10:00 A. M. The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Geo. Sherrill, Blacknall Memorial; Paul T. Bowers, Cary; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; R. H. Wilson, Mebane Memorial; D. R. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First; W. B. Beasley, Smithfield; C. D. Kirkland, Sr., Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; James W. Lemon, Western Boulevard; Roy C. Stephenson, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh, and W. Herbert Jackson, White Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder, William P. McPherson was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Kelsey Regen, host pastor, presented Ruling Elder J. Fleming Wily, Jr., of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, who brought greetings from the church and welcomed the members of the Presby-

tery. Dr. Regen then presented the docket, recommending four amendments:

1. That the Presbytery recess at 10:50 A. M. for ten minutes before the serving of Communion at 11:00 A. M.
2. That Rev. J. H. Lansinger present his report on Men's Work in connection with the report on Education.
3. That Rev. Kelsey Regan be given an opportunity to speak to the Presbytery on behalf of the Presbyterian Survey immediately after lunch.
4. That the report on the Minister and His Work be given immediately following the report on the Presbyterian Survey.

The docket was adopted as amended.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Finley Grissett of the Presbyterian Church USA, Rev. Edmund D. Viser, of the Presbyterian Church USA, Rev. Delmas Watson, Roanoke Presbytery US, and Rev. Charles Ping, the Presbytery of Louisville.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance at this session: Rev. C. L. Brown, and Rev. Greenlee Tate. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was excused from the afternoon session to conduct a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman, Elder Roy Stevenson and Rev. Thomas Schafer.

B. Resolutions.

Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Elder James Lemon and N. V. Daniel.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented the communications which were referred to the proper committees.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the "Forward With Christ" Committee, spoke briefly on the program and made a strong plea that all churches of the Presbytery participate in the three-year program. Rev. E. L. Barber supplemented the report by calling attention to charts entitled "Forward With Christ Through Evangelism" and "The Local Church's Scoreboard." Mr. Bluford explained how a church can enroll with the program and suggested that churches which have not enrolled, get in touch with the office of the presbytery for enrollment cards.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The reports of the following Commissions were read and adopted:

TO ORGANIZE CARY CHURCH

"The Commission to organize Cary Presbyterian Church, to elect, ordain and install Elders and to call and install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Pastor, met at the Cary High School on Sunday afternoon, February 20, 1955, at 2:45 and was opened with prayer. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Robert Bluford, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., and Elders H. H. Milner and M. E. Sutton.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis was elected clerk.

The business of the Commission was carried through as follows: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. Charles E. Johnson presented the testimonials including the Charter Roll of sixty-eight members. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and declared the church to be duly organized according to The Book of Church Order. Rev. James Sprunt led the prayer for the newly organized Church.

A congregational meeting was called for the purpose of electing and ordaining and installing Elders. James Dogger, P. J. Bowers and W. N. Harris were elected, ordained and installed. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe delivered the charge to the Elders. The congregation unanimously called Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., to become their first pastor. Upon his signifying his willingness, the call, having been found in order by the Commission, was placed in his hands.

The Commission proceeded to install Mr. Johnson as pastor. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe led the prayer of installation. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the pastor and Elder H. H. Milner charged the congregation. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., was declared to be duly installed according to The Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the close of the service and read and approved the minutes and closed with prayer.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
J. W. McGinnis, Clerk."

TO INSTALL REV. R. L. BERRY

The commission appointed to install Rev. R. L. Berry as pastor of Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, and Geneva churches met at Hebron on Sunday morning, February 27, 1955 at 9:30 a. m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman. The following members were present: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. S. G. Harness, and Elders D. H. Hall, Jr., J. W. Boring, and M. S. Oakley.

Rev. T. T. Traynham presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder D. H. Hall, Jr. delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Oak Hill at 11:00 a. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon. Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor and Elder D. H. Hall charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Grassy Creek at 3:00 p. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. S. G. Harness preached the sermon. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Elder M. S. Oakley charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Geneva at 7:15 p. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. S. G. Harness delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder M. S. Oakley charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met following the evening service, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer.

T. T. Traynham, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk

REV. WILKES D. MACAULAY

The Commission to install Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay as pastor at White Oak, Kenly, and Spring Hill churches met at White Oak on Sunday morning, March 13, 1955, at 10:45 a. m. and was opened with prayer. The following were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Charles E. Parrish and Elders A. R. McRacken, and J. D. Smith.

The installation services were conducted as follows:

At White Oak Reverend E. L. Barber presided and preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. The installation prayer was offered by Rev. Alfred Thomas who also charged the pastor and Elder J. D. Smith charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

At Kenly at 3:00 p. m. Rev. E. L. Barber presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles E. Parrish charged the pastor and Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

At Spring Hill at 7:30 p. m. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles E. Parrish preached the sermon, and Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor. Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the close of Worship at the Spring Hill Church and read and approved the minutes.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Alfred E. Thomas, Clerk

The Moderator of the Presbytery requested Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Rev. R. L. Berry and Rev. W. D. Macaulay and Elder Paul Bowers of the newly organized Cary Church to stand while the Presbytery gave them recognition.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:55 a. m. to reconvene at 11:00 a. m. for Communion.

SACRAMENT

The Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 a. m. to observe the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Rev. J. W. McGinnis, retiring Moderator, preached the sermon, using as his subject "Understanding Communion." The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. George Edwards, assisted by elders of the host church: Lee C. Goodwin, C. S. Hicks, W. B. Hinshaw, J. C. Hundley, and J. F. Wily, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Education, made a verbal report and called upon sub-chairmen to report as follows: Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Director of the Pioneer Camp reported on the plans for the Pioneer Camp to be held at Camp New Hope on June 27 - July 2 and urged pastors to send their pioneers to this camp.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director of Senior High Conference, reported that the date for the Senior High Conference to be held at Camp New Hope is June 13-18 and urged pastors and sessions to see to it that their young people attend it. Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of Children's Division, announced that the Vacation Church School Institute for leaders will be held as follows: Wednesday, May 11, at Westminster Church, Raleigh, from 4:30 to 9:00 p. m. Thursday, May 12, First Church, Henderson from 10:00 a. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of Men's Work, announced that the Synod's Conference for men will be held at Davidson College June 10, 11 and 12 and urged a large attendance of men from the Presbytery of Granville.

The report as a whole was received as information and the Presbytery instructed the Executive Secretary to write a letter of thanks and commendation to Mrs. Stuart Ritchie, area worker, for the splendid work that she has done in this capacity in our Presbytery.

THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. Kelsey Regen addressed Presbytery briefly in behalf of the Presbyterian Survey, our only denominational publication, commending

it to the churches of the Presbytery; insisting that it should be in every home of our Church. He announced that there is a 20% reduction in subscription rates for churches that will subscribe on an every family of the church basis.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, spoke to the Presbytery about our needs now and for the next five to ten years in church extension, including churches already established and churches that should be established. He called upon the Executive Secretary to present some financial estimates derived from studies and surveys of twelve projects within the bounds of the Presbytery; totaling more than $300,000.00; reporting work that should be accomplished within the next five years. The Presbytery voted that this report does show in general our expansion needs for the next five years.

There followed a discussion of the proposed financial campaign plan for next year by the Synod for church extension work. Upon motion, the Presbytery voted that the report of our Presbytery's needs, as stated above, be presented to Synod's Committee on Church Extension. The Chairman of this committee offered the following recommendations, which were approved:

1. That Presbytery approve the request of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh to permit it to relocate in the Longview Gardens area of Raleigh and to dispose of its present property; the proceeds of which to be used in the construction of a new edifice.

2. That Presbytery approve the request of the Cary Church for a loan of $3,500.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, reported on the result of the Evangelistic exchange March 17-23, from the nine churches that had reported Fifty-five additions by profession of faith and baptism and twenty-three by letter.

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That Presbytery, in addition to its minimum salary requirement, request that each church in a field supplement the pastor's salary $25.00 per month for automobile expenses, each church doing its part accordingly, effective as soon as possible, and not later than January 1, 1956."

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 to reconvene at 2:00 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by Rev. Thomas Schafer.

THE LEADERSHIP TRAINING SCHOOLS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made a verbal report on the Leadership Training Schools held during March at Henderson First Church and Roanoke Rapids First Church, with attendance of one hundred seventy-five. This report was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That the Rev. Edmund D. Viser be received from the Presbytery of Holston, U. S. A. and that he be permitted to labor under the Home Mission Committee in the Garner area with a view of developing a church there.

2. That the Rev. R. D. Watson be received from the Presbytery of Roanoke if the way be clear.

3. That the report of Chaplain Marlin B. Curry be received as information.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Edmund D. Viser and Rev. R. D. Watson presented certificates of transfer from the presbyteries of Holston U. S. A. and Roanoke respectively and were examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on their views concerning Theology by Dr. James Sprunt; the Sacraments and Church Government by Dr. W. C. Bennett. The examination, as a whole was sustained as satisfactory and they were received into the Presbytery upon the signing of the register.

COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman of the Committee on Audits, presented the report on Audits, which was adopted as follows:

April 20, 1955

The Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1954. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1954, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of receipts and disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND	— EXHIBIT A
STATED CLERK FUND	— EXHIBIT B
OFFICE FUND	— EXHIBIT C
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND	— EXHIBIT D

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1954.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 2,945.75
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 310.10	
Blacknall Memorial	1,614.66	
Brookston	210.45	
Buffaloe	400.00	
Center Ridge	123.00	
Durham First	13,653.33	
Ernest Myatt	2,313.79	
Fairview	-	
Fellowship	517.12	
First Vanguard	1,122.98	
Fuller Memorial	2,194.96	
Geneva	677.50	
Goshen	-	
Grassy Creek	402.00	
Gruver Memorial	127.50	
Hebron	48.00	
Henderson First	4,150.72	
Kenley	819.93	
Littleton	143.10	
Mebane Memoral	1,093.28	
Mizpah	38.25	
Mt. Bethel	265.95	
Mt. Pleasants	138.29	
Northgate	317.31	
Nut Bush	218.71	
Oak Grove	305.00	
Oak Hill	445.00	
Oakland	661.55	
Oxford	1,894.45	
Progressive	223.10	
Raleigh First	18,944.58	
Roanoke Rapids	5,000.00	
Selma	124.95	
St. Andrews	145.00	
Smithfield	743.45	
Spring Hill	89.38	
Trinity Avenue	4,740.08	
Varina	717.36	
Warrenton	370.00	
Western Boulevard	1,254.85	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

West Raleigh	6,667.00	
Westminster	4,912.88	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	171.78	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	20,654.78	
White Oak	13.25	
Willow Springs	2.00	
Young Memorial	200.82	
Other - Religious Education Fund	100.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 99,282.19
Total To Be Accounted For		102,227.94
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World Missions	25,879.34	
Church Extensions	9,641.09	
Christian Education	4,664.24	
Annuities And Relief	5,118.76	
General Fund	5,140.02	
Inter Church Agencies	182.98	
Synod's Church Extensions	2,917.50	
William Black Home	569.23	
Presbyterian Home	1,821.31	
Barium Springs	6,679.81	
Education Institutions	11,104.35	
Religious Education In Synod	1,176.08	
Campus Christian Life	774.16	
Inter Church Relations	185.24	
Presbytery's Home Missions	12,787.80	
Religious Education In Presbytery	1,248.25	
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	9,441.50	
Assembly Training School	20.00	
Ometepec	27.85	
Negro Work	453.98	
Other	132.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		99,965.74
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 2,262.20

STATED CLERK'S FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 1,228.06
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 18.00	
Blacknall Memorial	57.75	
Brookston	12.75	
Buffaloe	23.50	
Center Ridge	42.50	
Durham First	281.40	
Ernest Myatt	81.00	
Fairview	20.75	
Fellowship	32.75	
First Vanguard	105.75	
Fuller Memorial	73.00	
Fuquay - Varina	41.10	
Geneva	21.50	
Grassy Creek	6.60	
Gruver Memorial	12.50	
Hebron	10.75	
Henderson First	117.00	
Kenley	25.00	
Littleton	14.00	
Mebane Memorial	67.75	
Mizpah	20.25	
Mt. Bethel	37.25	
Mt. Pleasant	31.75	
Northgate	68.25	
Nut Bush	29.75	
Oak Grove	17.75	
Oak Hill	15.30	
Oakland	32.40	
Oxford	69.00	
Progressive	24.25	
Raleigh First	521.00	
Roanoke Rapids	87.00	
St. Andrews	25.00	
Selma	30.75	
Smithfield First	63.30	
Spring Hill	35.50	
Trinity Avenue	156.90	
Western Boulevard	33.30	
Westminster	158.75	
West Raleigh	181.50	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

White Memorial Of Johnston County	22.00	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	262.50	
White Oak	19.00	
Willow Springs	20.50	
Young Memorial	9.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,838.95
Total To Be Accounted For		4,067.01
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott - Presbyterial Assessment	1,281.28	
Harold J. Dudley - Presbytery Tax	450.23	
Salaries:		
John R. Dail, Temporary Clerk	175.00	
Printing And Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc. - Minutes	407.30	
Postage And Miscellaneous	18.50	
Board Of Christian Education - Office Supplies	20.30	
Legal And Audit	62.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,415.01
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 1,652.00

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY OFFICE FUND

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 6,600.65
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 9,441.50	
K. G. Hudson, Jr., Sub-Committee Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	332.50	
Loan From Home Mission Expansion Fund - Note 1	5,000.00	
Special Offering	67.50	
Increase In Taxes Withheld And Not Paid Out	4.20	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		19,045.70
Total To Be Accounted For		25,736.35

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary - Executive Secretary	4,999.92	
Salary - Office Secretary	2,700.00	
Printing And Supplies	776.79	
Travel Expenses	748.61	
Postage And Miscellaneous	256.26	
Telephone	205.89	
Insurance - Blanket Fidelity Bond	67.35	
Films	305.36	
Minister's Annuity	544.05	
Executive Secretary House Rent	900.00	
Moving Expense Of Executive Secretary	60.26	
Hymnals	118.19	
Air Conditioning Unit	342.45	
Manse - Note 1	7,712.46	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		19,737.59
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 5,998.76

Note 1: The total amount of this loan was outstanding at December 31, 1954. The proceeds of the loan were used as part of the down payment on the manse. In addition to the payments shown above for the purchase of the manse on October 11, 1954, there is a first mortgage on the property of $14,590.04 at December 31, 1954.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 2,965.48
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,248.25	
Registration Fees And Other	1,892.54	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		3,140.79
Total To Be Accounted For		6,106.27
Supplies	288.56	
Travel And Miscellaneous	110.36	
Conference And Camp Expenses:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	$ 1,311.98	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

Granville Presbytery Conference	300.00		
Pioneer Camp	1,680.03		
Bible School	255.67	3,547.68	
Council Members		30.15	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			3,976.75
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954			$ 2,129.52

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman, presented the following overture:

"AN OVERTURE TO THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

from

First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

Whereas the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, at a meeting duly called and held on this date, March 13, 1955, has, by a vote of *109* to *38*, expressed itself as favoring the eligibility of women for election to the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States on a permissive basis;

Therefore, be it resolved that the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, does at this same congregational meeting hereby overture the Presbytery of Granville of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, in turn to overture the ninety-fifth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, to be convened at Richmond, Virginia, on June 2, 1955, to take the proper and necessary steps to amend the Book of Church Order to provide for the eligibility of women to hold the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States on a permissive basis;

And be it further resolved that this overture be forwarded to the Stated Clerk of Granville Presbytery prior to Presbytery's regular Spring meeting to be held in Durham, North Carolina, on April 26, 1955.

The above resolution was adopted by a vote of *117* to *13*.

Attested this 13th day of March, 1955.

Kelsey Regen, Moderator
Gifford Davis, Clerk."

The overture was adopted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward it to Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the Assembly, as follows:

"The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the ninety-fifth General Assembly convening in Richmond, Virginia, on June 2, 1955, to take the proper and necessary steps to amend The Book of Church Order to provide for the eligibility of women to hold offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States on a permissive basis."

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was adopted:

"In recognition of the blessings of true hospitality received from our host of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham the Committee on Resolutions wishes to offer the following resolutions: That, we, the representatives of Granville Presbytery extend our warm appreciation for the gracious hospitality received at the hands of the ladies who have prepared such a sumptuous lunch. That, we also express our thanks to the pastor, Dr. Kelsey Regen and the officers and the members of the church for every help and courtesy received."

A. G. Courteney, Chairman

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated meeting on July 26, 1955, at 10:00 a. m. at the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. D. Watson.

William P. McPherson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
of
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
JUNE 13, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, June 13, 1955, at 10:00 A.M., at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Elder William P. McPherson and was opened with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

ROLL

Ministers: Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Bennett, Morton Kurtz, S. G. Harness, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham and E. L. Barber.

Elders: L. M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; James L. Wright, Blacknall Memorial; W. P. McPherson, First Church, Raleigh.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, June 13, 1955, at 10:00 A.M., at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

1. To dismiss Candidate William Chappell to the Presbytery of Roanoke.
2. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

William P. McPherson,
Moderator

A request from Candidate William Chappell was read asking Presbytery to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Roanoke in order that he might accept work in that Presbytery.

Upon motion the request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to write a letter commending Mr. Chappell for the splendid service rendered to the Presbytery of Granville as student supply pastor of the Fairview Church.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Kelsey Regen.

William P. McPherson,
Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.

JULY 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. at 10:00 A. M., July 26, 1955. Reverend J. W. McGinnis lead the Presbytery in a Worship service; after which the Presbytery was called to order and constituted with prayer by Ruling Elder Wm. P. McPherson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: James L. Wright, Blacknall; Carl Young, Buffaloe; W. Guy Mendenhall, Cary; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; A. Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; J. Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varina; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; Woodrow Massengill, Westminster; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; and W. Herbert Jackson, White Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Dr. W. F. Stinespring, Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., and Dr. James Sprunt.

COURTESIES

The following were presented to the Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Charles J. Ping, a student at Duke University, Rev. Scott M. Poole, a member of the Presbytery of Orange, Candidate Julian Nesselrodt, of Union Theological Seminary, Archie Faires, of State College, Stanley Timblin and Warren Brannon, candidates to be received under the care of the Presbytery; Elders R. H. Allred, Graham

M. Connell and Don S. Kimry, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Ivan Hostetler, of West Raleigh Church.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures; Rev. J. H. Lansinger Chairman; Elder Herbert O'Keef

B. Resolutions; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Elder Herbert Jackson.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were read and referred as follows: A communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly concerning a change in The Book of Church Order, which was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures for study and report at this meeting of the Presbytery. Certificates of Dismission for Rev. Robert H. Ramey from the Presbytery of Roanoke, for Rev. Scott M. Poole, from the Presbytery of Orange, and for Rev. Charles J. Ping, from the Presbytery of Louisville, were referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A communication from the First Vanguard Church requesting permission to change its name was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures. A call from the Blacknall Church, Durham, to the Rev. George Edwards to become its pastor was placed in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A call to Rev. Scott Poole to undertake the new work at Wendell was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Robert H. Ramey, a member of the Presbytery of Roanoke, Rev. Scott M. Poole, a member of the Presbytery of Orange and Rev. Charles J. Ping, a member of the Presbytery of Louisville were presented for examination and reception into the Presbytery. The Moderator examined them on the subject of Experimental Religion and in the absence of members of the regular examining committee, Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Theology and Rev. R. Don Carson conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in part and as a whole, and they were received into the Presbytery upon their signing the roll.

MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, reported that the call of the Blacknall Church, Durham, to Rev. George Edwards to become its pastor was found to be in order and recommended that the call be placed in his hands upon his signifying his acceptance of the call. He further reported that the call from the Committee on Home Missions to Rev. Scott M. Poole to undertake the new work at Wendell was found in order and recommended that the call be placed in his hands upon his signifying

his willingness to accept the call. These recommendations were adopted. The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. George R. Edwards as pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church: Principal, Rev. Thomas Schafer; Rev. James L. Price, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr. and Elder Wm. P. McPherson. Alternates, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. W. C. Bennett, and Elder J. Fleming Wily, Jr.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Stewardship and Budget. Elder Graham M. Connell, Chairman, presented an oral report on the work of the Committee on Stewardship and Budget and its proposed program; after which he presented the following recommendations, including the proposed budget for the Church year 1956 for the General Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and the askings from the local churches, which were adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET—1956

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1956 and continue through November 18, 1956, with November 11 being designated as Every Member Canvass Day, with the theme of the Canvass being "Christ-First-Now."

2. Since Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience, churches should be reminded that it is something more than underwriting the annual budget of the church. "The Stewardship Committee in the Local Church," available without cost from the General Council, offers helpful suggestions on how this cause may be kept continually before the people. "Planning and Conducting the Every Member Canvass," a manual on canvass procedure, was distributed to all pastors last year, and additional copies are available, at a nominal price, from the General Council.

3. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible. This will enable our agencies to meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

4. That the action of the 1955 Assembly commending to Presbyteries their consideration of the following procedure, be adopted: "That the Presbytery keep before the Pastor and the Session of each local church its primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes."

5. That each church be reminded that its benevolence goal has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

6. That the attention of every congregation is called to its responsibility for the total work of the church—Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly as represented by the apportionment for this total work assigned to

it by Presbytery and that this responsibility should be met before over and above gifts are made to any cause or causes.

7. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

8. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set upon the basis of regular offerings and the Special Thanksgiving offering.

9. That the equalization fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

11. That ministers be requested to preach at least two sermons each year on Christian Vocation and Stewardship.

12. That the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to conduct conferences on Stewardship during the early part of next spring and that every effort be made to secure full attendance of the men and women of the Presbytery in these conferences.

Note: The members of the Committee on Stewardship hold themselves ready to visit any church in the Presbytery on invitation to confer with officers and to render any possible aid in the preparation for and putting on the "Every Member Canvass."

13. That Granville Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $90,993.00 for General Assembly's Causes, $52,924.50 for Synod's Causes, and $41,782.50 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $187,-700.00, broken down as follows:

PROPOSED BREAK-DOWN FOR ALL CAUSES
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES-TOTAL $90,993.00

	Percentages	*Amounts*
World Missions	24.	$44,568.00
Church Extension	9.75	18,105.75
Christian Education	5.	9,285.00
Annuities and Relief	4.	7,428.00
General Fund	6.	11,142.00
Interchurch Agencies	.25	464.25
	49	$90,993.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES—TOTAL $52,924.50

Church Extension	4.5	$ 8,356.50
Homes—Presbyterian	2.	3,714.00
Barium Springs	3.	5,571.00
Educational Institutions	13.	24,141.00
Campus Christian Life	3.	5,571.00
Christian Education	3.	5,571.00
	28.5	$52,924.50

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $41,782.50

Presbytery's Home Missions	17.5	$32,497.50
Christian Education	1.	1,857.00
Equalization Fund	4.	7,428.00
	22.5	$41,782.50

ASKINGS FOR 1956

Church	Membership Dec. 31, '54	Askings For 1955	Askings For 1956
Belleview	88	$ 500.00	$ 880.00
Blacknall Memorial	255	2,700.00	3,000.00
Brookston	48	400.00	480.00
Buffaloe	82	500.00	820.00
Cary—Organized 1955	64		640.00
Center Ridge	74	475.00	740.00
Durham First	955	25,000.00	30,000.00
Ernest Myatt	300	3,500.00	4,000.00
Fairview	83	450.00	830.00
Fellowship	138	600.00	1,380.00
First Vanguard	439	2,500.00	4,390.00
Fuller Memorial	302	2,400.00	3,020.00
Fuquay-Varina	141	2,000.00	2,000.00
Geneva	85	800.00	850.00
Goshen	43	200.00	430.00
Grassy Creek	20	450.00	450.00
Gruver Memorial	46	250.00	460.00
Hebron	58	240.00	580.00
Henderson First	432	7,300.00	8,500.00
Kenly	100	1,000.00	1,000.00
Littleton	56	400.00	560.00
Mebane Memorial	138	1,600.00	2,000.00
Mizpah	81	450.00	810.00
Mt. Bethel	171	700.00	1,710.00
Mt. Pleasant	135	750.00	1,350.00

Northgate	292	3,000.00	3,000.00
Nut Bush	95	1,000.00	1,000.00
Oak Grove	76	350.00	760.00
Oak Hill	53	900.00	900.00
Oakland	111	1,000.00	1,110.00
Oxford First	200	2,500.00	3,000.00
Progressive	111	750.00	1,110.00
Raleigh First	1,034	27,000.00	33,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	305	6,000.00	8,000.00
Selma	60	400.00	600.00
Smithfield	215	1,500.00	2,150.00
Spring Hill	144	600.00	1,440.00
St. Andrews	101	600.00	1,010.00
Trinity Avenue	593	8,500.00	10,000.00
Warrenton	48	600.00	600.00
Western Boulevard	115	1,300.00	1,500.00
Westminster	669	6,000.00	9,000.00
West Raleigh	649	7,500.00	9,000.00
White Memorial—J. C.	90	300.00	900.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,023	25,000.00	32,000.00
White Oak	74	350.00	740.00
Willow Springs	86	400.00	860.00
Young Memorial	40	400.00	400.00

Graham M. Connell, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

B. Church Extension. Chairman, Robert Bluford, Jr., called upon Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, who presented an oral report, emphasizing the importance of a continued Evangelistic program, urging each church to develop its own program of Evangelism. He called the attention of the Presbytery to the Assimulation Packet to be secured from the Division of Evangelism, Atlanta, Georgia, for $1.50 per packet. The book "Meet Your Church" by J. M. Gettys was highly recommended for the use of ministers and sessions of the Presbytery.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported good progress in our home mission fields. He called attention to the fact that the only fields vacant in the Presbytery of Granville are the Vance County group, Buffaloe and Fairview churches. These are being regularly supplied with Worship services. Rev. Thomas Schafer is supplying the Vance County group. Rev. Delmas Watson is supplying Buffaloe and Mr. Archie Faires, a ministerial student at State College, is supplying Fairview.

The Vance County group is considering a re-grouping in the near future, which will place Nut Bush, and St. Andrews together to become

a full time and self-supporting work within the next two years. Two seminary students have been working in the Presbytery this summer: Mr. Julian Nesselrodt is assisting Rev. Galen Elliott in the Mt. Pleasant field and Gerald Yagel, summer assistant to Rev. W. D. McInnis in the Henderson Chapel. Mr. Parrish further reported that Mt. Pleasant, Oakland, White Memorial field is also considering a re-grouping and is to submit such a program to the Sub-Committee on Home Missions by October 1.

He expressed the pleasure of the Committee in having Rev. Scott M. Poole as the first resident pastor in Wendell. Progress is being made in Garner. The newly organized church at Cary is expecting to have one hundred members by the end of this church year. Churches need to be built in all three places and manses in Garner and Wendell.

Don S. Kimrey, treasurer of the Home Mission Expansion Fund, presented a verbal report on the status of the fund and urged churches and individuals whose pledges had not yet been completed, to make every effort to finish these payments.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. spoke to the Presbytery concerning the urgency of church extension opportunities confronting the Presbytery today, reminding the Presbytery that approaches to meeting these needs are vastly different today from what they used to be; that we can no longer practice the custom of starting a new work and let it struggle over a period of long years to get started, but that presbyteries that are making worthwhile progress in home mission work are giving worthwhile aid to get their projects on their feet. He then presented a recommendation from the Committee on Church Extension including a plan to produce funds for the establishment of churches and manses in home mission areas. The recommendation was adopted and is as follows:

"In face of the unprecedented growth of cities and towns within the bounds of our presbytery and the need already present to establish new churches in areas already populated, and in order that we might implement the long range plans of the Church Extension Committee, the Presbytery of Granville hereby instructs the Committee of Church Extension to begin immediately the organization and operation of a plan for financing this work. The Presbytery also approves the type plan presented by the committee, i.e., a plan by which individual church members throughout the presbytery pledge themselves to be called upon a limited number of times each year for a donation to a specific church extension project. The Presbytery further calls upon each minister and officers group in the local church to assume a major responsibility in the solicitation of their congregation."

Mr. Bluford presented two other recommendations from the Committee on Church Extension, which were adopted as follows: 1. That Presbytery approve the request of the Mizpah Church for a loan of $3,000.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension. 2. That Presbytery approve a request from the Cary Church for a gift of $5,000.00 from the Assembly's Board of Church Extension, if the way be clear, to pay off an indebtedness on their church lot, to enable them to borrow money to build the first unit of their educational building, and to secure a loan of $18,000.00 from the Board.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, gave a brief verbal report on world missions, calling the attention of the Presbytery to the world mission season and urging local churches to take advantage of the Board of World Mission's program of assigning missionaries to groups of churches in the Presbytery to present the cause of world missions. The report was received as information.

2. Annuities and Relief. Rev. Alfred Thomas presented a verbal report for the Board of Annuities and Relief and requested members of Presbytery to keep its committee advised of any emergency needs of beneficiaries or annuitants of the Presbytery. He called attention to the Group Life and Hospitalization program and also urged the Joy Gift as the primary source of funds for ministerial relief. The report was received as information.

3. Higher Education. Rev. R. Don Carson made the following report for the Committee on Higher Education, which was adopted:

"Your Committee on Higher Education has had a request from Miss Pauline Stephenson, Willow Springs, N. C., a member of the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education to enable her to attend the Assembly's Training School, Richmond, Virginia, to be prepared as a Director of Christian Education. Your Committee has made a careful study of Miss Stephenson's financial status and recommends that Presbytery approve this loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education for 1955-1956.

Your Committee also has received a request from Mr. Charles Cousar, a candidate for the ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery, for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education, to enable him to attend Columbia Seminary during the session 1955-56. Your Committee has studied the financial status of Mr. Cousar and recommends that Presbytery approve this loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education.

To your Committee has come requests from: 1—Mr. Stanley Timblin, a member of the Mount Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. and 2—Mr. Warren C. Brannon, a member of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., that they be taken under the care of Granville Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel ministry. Your Committee has reviewed carefully all references and materials furnished it and have personally examined both of these men according to the requirements of

our Church and recommends without qualification that Presbytery proceed to examine them on their experimental religion and their motives for seeking the Gospel ministry and that if these examinations are sustained by Presbytery as satisfactory that they be received under the care of Granville Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel ministry.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman."

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATES

Mr. Stanley Timblin, a member of Mount Bethel Church and Mr. Warren C. Brannon, a member of the West Raleigh Church, were presented to the Presbytery for examination as candidates for the ministry. The Moderator examined the candidates on Experimental Religion; Rev. S. G. Harness examined them on their motive for seeking the ministry. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and after a brief charge delivered by the Moderator, they were enrolled under the care of the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE MERGER

A motion was made requesting that the Moderator appoint a committee in the Presbytery of Granville; of which the Moderator himself is to be a member, to cooperate with any group that may be interested in locating the new consolidated college(Presbyterian Junior College, Flora Macdonald College, and Peace College) in the Raleigh area. The motion was carried and the following committee was appointed: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Mr. J. R. Apple, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. L. Brown, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. R. Don Carson, Dr. R. W. Couser, Mr. Frank A. Daniels, Mrs. A. E. Finley, Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Mrs. James Kilgore, Mr. Wm. P. McPherson, Dr. Kelsey Regen, Dr. John Rhodes, Mrs. Robert J. Wyatt, Dr. James Wright, and Dr. James Sprunt.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's committee on "Forward With Christ" program spoke briefly of the progress of this movement within the Presbytery.

SYNOD'S DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism, was presented to the Presbytery and granted the privilege of the floor. Mr. Faust spoke briefly about the Synod's plan in cooperation with local committees on Evangelism to conduct conferences on Evangelism on the Presbytery level.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Rev. T. T. Traynham and Elders A. M. Cunningham, J. Fleming Wily, and R. W. Scheffner reported their attendance

at the recent meeting of the General Assembly, held June 2-7 at Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., being absent from the meeting of Presbytery, made his report by letter through the Stated Clerk. The Presbytery commended these commissioners for their diligence.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures. Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Bills and Overtures: Your Committee on Bills and Overtures had two matters placed in its hands: 1. Proposed amendment to paragraph eighty of The Book of Church Order, as follows: "Add the following clause to the first sentence: "except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof." The amended paragraph will then read as follows: "The Synod consists of all the Ministers and one Ruling Elder from each church in a district comprising at least three Presbyteries, except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof. The qualifications for membership in the Synod and the Presbytery are the same."

We recommend that the proposed amendment be answered in the negative. The recommendation was defeated. Upon motion the recommendation was answered in the affirmative. 2. A request of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh that: "We the members of the First Vanguard Presbyterian Church do sincerely request Granville Presbytery to grant us the privilege of changing the name of our church as we relocate in Longview Gardens to the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh." We recommend that this request be granted. The recommendation was adopted.

B. Resolutions. Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted as follows: "For the invitation of the Session of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh to meet in its beautiful and comfortable sanctuary; For the delicious luncheon served by the Women of the Church; For the services rendered by the church organist during our worship period; For the splendid way in which our moderator has handled the affairs of Presbytery; We the members of Granville Presbytery wish to express our profound gratitude.

E. J. Agsten, Chairman,
Herbert, Jackson."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation for the next place of meeting, the Presbytery authorized the Moderator and Stated Clerk to select the next place of meeting of the Presbytery for October 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer of Duke University was nominated to become the next Moderator of the Presbytery to be elected at the Fall meeting.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved.
The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Robert Ramey.

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
of
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
SEPTEMBER 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday afternoon, September 26, 1955, at 2:30 P. M., at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Mr. Wm. P. McPherson and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

The roll was called and the following found present, contituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluefoed, Jr., Galen Elliott, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Scott M. Poole, and T. G. Tate.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Smith, Oakland; and D. S. Nichols, Westminster.

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

"The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh on Monday, September 26, 1955, at 2:30 P. M., to transact the following business:

1. To dismiss Rev. J. W. McGinnis to the Presbytery of Wilmington.
2. To approve a loan to the Cary Church from Synod's Committee of Church Extension.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

William P. McPherson, Moderator."

Rev. J. W. McGinnis requested a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Wilmington in order that he might undertake the pastorate at Havelock. A motion was made and carried that his request be granted and that the Stated Clerk be directed to forward a letter of commendation of Mr. McGinnis to the Presbytery of Wilmington.

Reverend Charles E. Johnson, Jr., presented a request from the Cary Church for Presbytery's approval of a loan of $6,500.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension, explaining to the Presbytery that Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension had already approved the loan. Upon motion the request was granted.

There being no further business, the minutes were read and approved, and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING

ROANOKE RAPIDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

OCTOBER 25, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., on October 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Elder Wm. P. McPherson, of the First Church, Raleigh, N. C. The Moderator conducted the Worship Service and addressed the Presbytery on the subject "Stop, look and listen," based on the 46th Psalm.

COMMUNION

Following the retiring Moderator's address, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Robert T. Henderson and Rev. Wilkes Macaulay assisted by the Ruling Elders of the host church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macauley, William D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Jr., Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, John Walker, and Joseph W. Walker. Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; R. P. Holding, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; James C. Cooper, Henderson First; James T. Clark, Littleton; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford First; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Guy R. Sipe, Westminster; and Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesy by the Presbytery: Mr. H. D. Hedrick, a deacon of the Oxford Church; Mr. Ben W. Farley, candidate for the ministry, from the West Raleigh

Church; Mr. James Eckles, a candidate for the ministry, from the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.; and Elder H. T. Ashley, from the Fellowship Church.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer of Duke University was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The docket was presented by the host pastor, Rev. John M. Walker, who presented Ruling Elder Howard W. Pruden of the Roanoke Rapids Church and mayor of the City; who welcomed the Presbytery to the Church and to the City. The docket was adopted as printed with the understanding that the committee on Higher Education be permitted to complete its report, if it had not done so at the appointed time.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were placed in the hands of the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from the meeting of this Presbytery: Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Ramey, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Robert Bluford, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. Jesse Parks, and Elder H. B. Marrow.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. George Edwards, Chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas and Elder G. R. Sipe.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Joseph Walker, Chairman, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Elder Herbert O'Keef.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Because of the absence of the Chairman of the committee on Nominations, this committee's report was not read. The Moderator requested those members present to withdraw from the meeting of the Presbytery to prepare the report on Nominations. Elder J. Fleming Wily was appointed to serve temporarily on this committee.

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work had no report.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman of the Commission to install Rev. George Edwards as pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C., made the following report:

"The Commission to install Rev. George Edwards met at the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C., at 7:30 P. M. on September 4, 1955. Those present were Rev. Charles Johnson, Rev. William Bennett, Elder William McPherson, and Rev. Thomas Schafer. The meeting of the Commission was opened with prayer by the chairman.

The Commission then proceeded with the service of installation in the sanctuary. After the opening hymn, the Invocation was offered by Mr. Schafer. Mr. Bennett read the Scripture lesson and preached on the theme, "Have a Wall to Build."

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Charles E. Johnson offered the installation prayer and delivered the charge to the minister. Elder Wm. P. McPherson charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Rev. George Edwards.

The Commission met at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer."

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Shafer, Chairman

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

In the absence of the Chairman, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the committee on Home Missions, made the following report, which was adopted:

"There are 27 aid receiving and Home Mission Churches in our Presbytery. Four fields, representing 7 Churches, are without the regular services of a Pastor but all are being regularly supplied for worship services, except Fairview.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, a rising senior at Union Seminary in Richmond, is serving as the Temporary Supply at Buffaloe. He is working under the supervision of the Home Mission Committee.

The Vance County Field, including Nut Bush, St. Andrews, Young Memorial and Brookston, has voted to divide. The division would put Nut Bush and St. Andrews in one field and Young Memorial, Brookston along with Henderson Chapel in another field. The Committee has approved this action.

The Outpost in Wendell, under the leadership of Rev. Scott Poole, is in the process of purchasing land on which to construct a church and manse. The Committee approved a loan of $1,500.00 to Wendell from the Expansion Fund along with a $2,400.00 grant.

Rev. E. D. Viser is leading the group in Garner in regular Sunday services. The group is trying to locate a suitable lot for the construction of educational facilities.

The Cary Church, under the leadership of Rev. Charles Johnson, is making commendable progress. The group is constantly increasing in size and interest. They hope very soon to start the construction of an educational unit. The Committee approved a request of the Cary Church for a loan of $1,500.00 from the Expansion Fund.

At the request of the officers of the Oxford Presbyterian Church the Home Mission Committee has requested Miss Mildred Mallard, Synod's Sunday School Extension Worker, to survey the Camp Butner area to see what opportunity is there for new work.

The Home Mission Committee has recommended 12 of our town and country Pastors for full scholarships to attend the Town and Country Ministers' Institute in Richmond January 24-27, 1956.

Since the Home Mission Convocation of last February met with widespread approval the Committee hopes to sponsor such a meeting again this winter.

The "A" Blanks from aid receiving churches are not all in to date. The Committee urges the churches requesting aid for 1956 to get these blanks in as soon as possible. The Committee feels like it should be said on the floor of Presbytery that any church requesting aid from the Committee should ask for that aid only after they have thoroughly canvassed their own congregations.

Due to the many pressing matters before the Committee, it was decided that the Home Mission Commitee would meet regularly on the first Monday afternoon of each month at 2:30 P. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. It is hoped that the elders and ministers on the committee will find time to attend these meetings."

Respectfully,
Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

Negro Work: Rev. W. M. Bennett, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Negro Work, made an oral report and urged all churches which had not paid their pledges to the Negro Work Campaign to do so as soon as possible.

The attention of the Presbytery was called to the Negro Presbytery of the United Presbyterian Church, meeting currently in Henderson, N. C. The Presbytery voted to send greetings to this body. Accordingly the following telegram was sent: "The Presbytery of Granville in session at Roanoke Rapids, sends fraternal greetings to your Presbytery currently meeting in Henderson, N. C." Signed, E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk. The following telegram was received from the Negro Presbytery, "Tennessee Presbytery meeting in Henderson greatly appreciates and reciprocates your cordial greeting." Signed J. R. Dungee, Stated Clerk.

STEWARDSHIP

In the absence of the Chairman of the committee on Stewardship, there was no report.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, Rev. Charles E. Parrish read Mr. Agsten's prepared report.

Rev. Sam Harness made a verbal report on Children's work calling

attention to the Vacation Bible School Institutes held at Henderson and the Westminster Church in Raleigh with ninety prospective teachers and leaders in attendance. He also reported that there were 3,089 children enrolled in Vacation Bible Schools with 645 workers during the summer. He noted the fact that more and more churches are putting on their own schools with their own leadership. Rev. W. D. Macaulay, director of the Pioneer Camp, reported a splendid camp at New Hope during the summer with 145 campers in attendance; the largest number of Pioneers ever enrolled from the Presbytery of Granville. He also reported a Pioneer Conclave held during the year at Camp New Hope.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, director of the Senior High Conference, reported that 53 young people and 14 workers attended the Senior Conference at Camp New Hope. He called Presbytery's attention to the fact that we need from 75 to 100 young people in attendance to make the camp self-sustaining financially. He announced the Fall Rally for young people to be held at the Henderson Church on December 2 and also called attention to the Synod's Conference for young people to be held at Davidson College during December 27-29.

Rev. R. Don Carson reported that the Men's Rally held at the Westminster Church on October 23 was the largest in attendance that the Presbytery ever had. These reports were received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. "That the Sub-Committee of Children's work be authorized to employ two Vacation Bible School workers, if necessary, to churches needing a director.

II. That Presbytery express its gratitude to the following for their work in Pioneer and Senior Conferences:

PIONEER CAMP

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, R. Don Carson, E. J. Agsten, Charles Johnson, Jr., Galen Elliott, George Edwards, Jesse Parks, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Faires, Miss Nancy Barron, Miss Mel Hobson, Mrs. Martin Jones, Mrs. Jesse Parks, Mrs. Harvey Ross, and Miss Doris Lee Wiley.

SENIOR HIGH CONFERENCE

Rev. Tom Traynham, W. D. McInnis, Charles Parrish, J. M. Walker, Jr., Dr. Wm. H. Brownlee, Mrs. Roger Stansfield, Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Miss Mae Godwin, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Miss Helen Mozingo, Miss Sally Bullock, and Miss Helen Brown.

III. That all ministers in the Presbytery be urged to serve when needed and requested to do so by your Committee on Christian Education.

IV. That churches and ministers encourage their young people to attend the Davidson Conference December 27 through 29 and, where possible, help the young people with expenses in connection with their attendance.

V. That each local church that does not have an organized Men's

Club be asked to have the Session of that church appoint a man in that church to serve as their official contact man with the Presbytery Council and to notify the Council of this man's home and address.

VI. That Presbytery go on record as expressing its appreciation to Mr. Cecil Henderson, outgoing President of the Men of the Presbytery, for his untiring labor and fruitful service on behalf of men's work."

Respectfully submitted,
Your Committee on Christian Education
Edward J. Agsten, Chairman.

CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE

The attention of the Presbytery was called to its former action creating a committee to work with group seeking to have the Consolidated College locate in the Raleigh area. Inasmuch as a group in another area of the Presbytery is seeking to locate the College in its community; upon motion the Presbytery voted to rescind its former action, thus dissolving the committee.

LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed at 12:50 P. M. for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, acting chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report, which was adopted: "Christian Education, Rev. Sam G. Harness—1958, Chairman; Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1958; Mr. Lanier Pratt—1958 (Duke U., Durham); Rev. Robt. T. Henderson—1956 (to replace J. W. McGinnis); Rev. J. M. Walker—1958; Mr. Sam Owen—1957.

Permanent Committees—1. World Missions—Rev. James Sprunt—1958—Chm.

2. Higher Education—Rev. R. Don Carson—1957; Mr. Richard Tuthill—Durham First—1958; Mr. A. M. Cunningham—1958.

5. Synod's Special Causes—Rev. George Edwards—1958.

7. Homes—Rev. R. L. Berry—1958.

8. Nominations—Rev. J. H. Lansinger—1958—Chm.; Rev. W. D. McInnis—1958.

9. Sessional Records—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr.—1958.

10. Audits—Mr. A. R. McRacken—1958.

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. E. J. Agsten—1958—Chm.; Rev. Kelsey Regen—1958; Rev. Robt. Ramey—1958.

Advisory Committee—Rev. Sam G. Harness, Rev. E. J. Agsten—Commission; Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations; Rev. J. M. Walker—Men's Work.

Trustee Peace College—C. S. Hicks—1956.
Trustee Davidson College—J. C. Cooper—1956.
Executive Committees
1. Stewardship—Mr. Graham M. Connell—1957—Chm.; Mr. J. C. Cooper—1958; Rev. C. L. Brown—1958.
2. Church Extension—Rev. E. J. Agsten—1958; Mr. Don Kimrey—1958; Mr. E. B. Manning—1958 (Roanoke Rapids)
B. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Rev. R. W. Cousar—1958; Rev. Jesse Parks 1957; Mr. Robert King—1956 (Trinity Ave.)
C. Sub-Com. on Negro Work—Dr. Robert R. Wilson—1958, (Durham 1st)
D. Sub-Committee on Radio—Rev. James L. Price—1958; Mr. Howard W. Pruden (Roanoke Rapids)
E. Sub-Com. on Christian Relations—Rev. J. W. Walker—1958 (to replace Bob King); Mr. George Elliott—1958—(West Raleigh)"

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, chaiman of the committee on World Missions, made an oral report and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That pastors and local church leaders make a definite effort to assist in recruiting the new missionaries needed to meet the "Forward With Christ" goal for World Missions (a net gain of 168 additional missionaries during 1955, 1956 and 1957.) In making this effort the pastors might canvass their church rolls for young adults with the proper qualifications between the ages of 25-30, inclusive.

2. That the World Mission Season, February 1 to March 4, 1956, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that ministers be asked to preach on such subjects as will increase the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.

3. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church of the Presbytery, February 26 - March 4, 1956; and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

4. That churches continue to make the wisest and fullest use of furloughed Missionaries; also that members of World Mission Board and Staff and others with special knowledge of missions, particularly ministers with experience on mission fields, be used as speakers and leaders in churches, schools and conferences.

5. That the Young People's World Mission Objective to provide equipment for the High School for the West Brazil Mission be commended to all our Youth Fellowships.

6. That the World Mission Conference at Montreat be strongly commended to our congregations.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

A motion was made and adopted that a special committee be appointed by the moderator, the stated clerk, and the chairman of the Committee on Nominations to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery. This committee is to report to the next meeting of the Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Rev. W. D. McInnis, of Henderson, chairman; Mr. J. R. Sipe, Raleigh; and Mr. R. P. Holding, of Varina, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Durham, and E. L. Barber.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, chairman of the committee on Higher Education, made the following report, which was adopted: "Your committee on Higher Education has examined the following men: Mr. Ben W. Farley, member of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Mr. James Eckles, member of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, and recommends that they be examined by Presbytery at this time on experimental religion, and their motives for seeking the ministry; and, if such examinations are sustained as satisfactory by Presbytery, that they be received under its care as candidates for the gospel ministry.

Mr. Farley is now attending Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. Mr. James Eckles is now attending Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

Mr. James Eckles, Mr. Charles Ransom Hasty, and Mr. James Lloyd, Trinity Ave. Church, who are now under the care of Granville Presbytery, as candidates for the gospel ministry, have made applications for a loan of $200.00 each from the Board of Christian Education, to assist them with their education in the seminary. Your Committee on Higher Education recommends that Presbytery approve these loans."

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman
Committee on Higher Education

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The moderator examined Mr. Ben W. Farley, and Mr. James Eckles on experimental religion and their motives for seeking the ministry. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The moderator asked the constitutional questions, which were answered by each candidate in the affirmative. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory, and they were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. The moderator delivered a brief charge to the candidates and led Presbytery in prayer.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report.
Resolutions: Rev. Joe W. Walker, chairman of the Committee on

Resolutions, presented the following report, which was adopted: "We wish to express appreciation to the Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Church for the gracious hospitality extended to the Presbytery in its 93rd Stated Meeting. We are all aware of the great amount of work involved in entertaining this Presbytery and are very grateful for the many kindnesses extended us."

REPORT ON GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. John M. Walker, commissioner to the General Assembly of 1955, reported on his attendance and presented the following overture to the General Assembly, which was adopted, and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward the overture to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly:

"The Presbytery of Granville, in session at Roanoke Rapids, October 25, 1955, respectfully overtures the General Assembly in session at Montreat, N. C., May 31, 1956, to change Paragraph 6, Section 5, Standing Rules of the General Assembly, page 173, Minutes of the General Assembly, 1955, Part I, to read as follows:

(6) The policy of the Assembly shall be to have official representatives of its agencies present during the meeting of the Assembly. These agencies are instructed to have, in addition to the executives, at least one official representative present at the Assmbly. This representative shall be present during the meetings of the Standing Committees for consultative purposes. The executives of the boards and agencies shall not, however, be present in the meetings of the Standing Committees except at such times as they shall make official reports or when, in the judgment of the Standing Committees, their advice may be needed."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. George Edwards, pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church in Durham, extended an invitation to the Presbytery to hold its next meeting on January 24, 1956, in the Blacknall Memorial Church. The invitation was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Thomas Schafer, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	First Vanguard
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton B. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, Stu. S.	Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh	
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Puquay Springs	Puquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole	Box 862, Wendell	
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Rev. Robt. Ramey, Asst. Pastor	1048 Nichols Dr., Raleigh	
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 E. Main St. Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate

Minister		
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	307 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
E. D. Viser	Garner	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

WARREN COUNTY

Gruver Memorial	Littleton
Littleton	Littleton
Warrenton	Warrenton

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma
Goshen	Rt. 1, Oxford

CANDIDATES

Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage Oxford, N. C.
Warren C. Brannon	Raleigh, N. C.
Charles B. Cousar	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James Ray Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College Hickory, N. C.
Nathaniel Venable Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
James Echols	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Ben W. Farley	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Swain Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
Joseph Carson Matthews	Duke University Durham, N. C.

Clyde Odell Robinson	103 Montgomery St. Raleigh, N. C.
William Holt Terry	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Stanley Timlin	Hillsboro Road Durham, N. C.
William Franklin Warren	Duke University Durham, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St. Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 2, Henderson, N.C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Jim Dogger, Cary	Thurman Godwin
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 205 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Freeman Buffaloe Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	V. M. Cooley 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1006 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Bells St. Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	W. C. Timblin Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben R. Blalock Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 400 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. N. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 2, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 2, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 423 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2324 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.

White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Fatrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Collis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee ____ 6
Annuities and Relief ____ 5, 13, 29
Askings - 1956 ____ 26
Audits ____ 5, 13
Bills and
  Overtures 8, 19, 23, 31, 35, 41, 42
Called Meetings ____ 21, 33
Candidates ____ 29, 41, 44
Church Extension ____ 3, 12, 27, 36
College Merger ____ 30, 39
Commissions:
  Minister & His Work 6, 13, 23, 35
  To Install ____ 9, 35
  To Organize Church ____ 9, 10
Commissioners to Assembly 30, 42
Communications ____ 8, 23, 35
Courtesies ____ 8, 22, 34
Christian Education 4, 11, 12, 37
Directory ____ 3
Dismissions ____ 21, 33
Evangelism ____ 4, 12, 21, 30
Examinations ____ 6, 13, 30, 41
Excused ____ 8, 22, 35
Executive
  Committees 3, 11, 12, 24, 36, 37
Forward With Christ ____ 8, 30
Higher Education ____ 4, 29, 41
Home Missions ____ 3, 12, 27, 36
Men's Work ____ 6
Moderator ____ 3, 7, 32, 35
Nominations ____ 5, 35, 39
Overtures ____ 19, 42
Permanent Clerk ____ 3
Permanent Committees ____ 4, 29
Percentage Breakdown ____ 25
Reception of Ministers ____ 13, 23
Resolutions ____ 20, 23, 31, 35, 41
Roll:
  Of Representatives 7, 21, 22, 33, 34
  Of Ministers ____ 43
  Of Clerks of Sessions ____ 45
  Of Church Treasurers ____ 45
Sessional Records ____ 5
Special Committees ____ 30, 39, 41
Standing
  Committees 8, 19, 20, 23, 31, 41
Stated Clerk ____ 3
Treasurers:
  Benevolences ____ 3
  Presbytery ____ 3
  Home Missions ____ 3
Trustees ____ 3
Women of Presbytery ____ 5, 6
World Missions ____ 4, 29, 40

VOLUME XXXIII APRIL 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH,
DURHAM, N. C.

January 31, 1956

NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST CHURCH, HENDERSON, N. C.

April 24, 1956

ADJOURNED MEETING

NUT BUSH CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.

May 15, 1956

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C., Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, Durham, N. C., 1956
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., 1956

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. J. W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., Chairman
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Guaranty Bank Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Faculty Apts., Durham, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer,
Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1956—Mr. Robert King, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.

4. Sub-Committee on Radio
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1956—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. J. W. Walker

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis—Leadership Training
1956—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, S.S. Superintendent, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men Of Presbytery
1958—Rev. S. C. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1958—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Duke University, N. C.
Mrs. James Sprunt, First Church, Raleigh Advisor for Seniors
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman

2. HIGHER EDUCATION
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1957—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First Church
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

6. HOMES
1956—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. R. L. Berry

7. NOMINATIONS
1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman
1958—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

9. AUDITS
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chm., Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1958—Rev. Robert Ramey
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewarship
Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

BLACKNALL MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

JANUARY 31, 1956

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session at the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina on January 31, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Thomas A. Schafer, who conducted the Worship Service using as his subject "The Christian Nature of Authority," using the text Ephesians 5:21.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtney, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and Joheph W. Walker.

Elders: E. E. Crew, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; C. E. Boyette, Center Ridge; Finley T. White, Durham First; H. H. Council, Ernest Myatt; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; J. T. Burwell, Hebron; M. M. Watkins, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; M. H. Barber, Oakland; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Col David L. Hardee, Raleigh First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St. Andrews; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; D. D. Kelly, Westminster; U. D. Highfall, Western Boulevard; R. J. Peeler, West Raleigh; Charlie Watson, White Memorial of J. C.; and Charles H. Campbell, White Memorial of Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtsey by the Presbytery: Rev. C. Darby Fulton, D.D., Executive Secretary, Board of World Missions, Rev. Charles E. S. Kramer, D.D., President of

Assembly's Training School, Dr. Emanuel Gitlin, of the University of North Carolina, Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., graduate student at Duke University, and Walter W. Benjamin, a graduate student of the Duke Divinity School. Julian Nesselrodt, student supply, Buffaloe Church, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. George Edwards, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery. He announced that the Presbytery would be served lunch at 1:00 p. m. by the women of Blacknall Church, even though they had prepared for the meeting on January 24, which had to be postponed on account of snow and ice. The docket was adopted as printed with some minor changes.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been placed in the hands of the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from the meeting of this Presbytery: Rev. R. T. Henderson, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Ramey, Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. E. J. Agsten, and Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman; Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, and Elder Joe Burwell.
B. Resolutions: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman; Rev. Charles Ping, Elder A. R. McRacken.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

In the absence of Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was appointed acting chairman. Rev. Galen Elliott and Elder Odell Highfill were appointed to serve with him. Upon motion, which was adopted, the Presbytery voted to sit as a committee of the whole to examine the Sessional Records immediately following the order of the day.

PETITION FOR CHURCH AT WENDELL

Rev. Scott M. Poole, pastor of the Wendell Mission, presented an overture for the organization of a Presbyterian Church in Wendell. Along with the overture he presented the Charter Roll containing the signature of forty members. The petition was granted and the Moderator appointed the following Commission to organize the Church at Wendell on Sunday, February 26, at 3:00 P. M.: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Charles E. Parrish to preach the sermon; and ruling Elder S. F. Lee, to complete the Commission. The Presbytery commended the people at Wendell for the good work they are doing.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Committee on Higher Education, made a progress report on the Synod's campaign to raise funds for the new consolidated college and Campus Christian Life. He called the attention of the Presbytery to a Synod-wide rally to be held on April 10 at the site selected for the consolidated college. He also announced that rallies would be held in each Presbytery during April, followed by a rally in each of the four districts; and then a rally in each local church with a loyalty dinner to be held not later than May 3. He announced also that the financial campaign will be conducted during the period of May 3-28 and that each church is to work out its own program. Upon recommendation, the Presbytery voted to hold its rally on April 15. The Presbytery also voted to record its approval of the Synod's campaign to raise this fund for the consolidated college and Campus Christian Life.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, in the absence of Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, of the Commission on the Minister and His Work; presented this report. He read a request from Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of West Hanover. The request carried the information that Dr. Lacy had accepted a call to become the pastor of the Hampden-Sydney Church. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was authorized to write a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of West Hanover. A report of the activities of Chaplain Marlin B. Curry, a member of the Presbytery, was read and received as information. A request from Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., an ordained minister of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, a graduate student in Duke University Divinity School, that he be received into the Presbytery of Granville was presented. At the suggestion of Rev. Charles Parrish the Presbytery permitted Mr. McAllister to read a portion of a letter which he had written to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A motion was made and carried that Presbytery grant the request and proceed to examine Mr. McAllister.

THE EXAMINATION OF REV. JAMES McALLISTER, JR.

Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., was examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on his views of theology by Rev. James Sprunt, and on his views concerning Christian Sacraments and Church Government

by Rev. W. C. Bennett. The examinations were sustained in part and as a whole with commendation. It was then moved and carried that he be received into the membership of the Presbytery of Granville pending his transfer from the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, which occurs in June.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman of the committee on World Missions, lead the Presbytery in an interesting true or false examination concerning the world mission program and then gave an inspiring address on his observations of the work in the fields that he has recently toured.

LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. to re-convence at 2:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery re-convened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the Moderator.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Presbytery sitting as a committee of the whole examined the sessional records and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe reported that the records have been examined and approved with or without exceptions as the case necessitated. He called attention to the absence of records from a great many of the churches. The Presbytery ordered the clerks of Sessions of those churches which did not present their records at this meeting of Presbytery, to do so at the Spring Meeting, which will be April 24, 1956. The report was received as information and the Stated Clerk was instructed to get in touch with those churches whose sessional records were not presented at this Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Sam Harness, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Miss Helen Brown, Area Worker for the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly of her work and how she could help the local churches in their program of Christian Education and youth work. Rev. J. H. Lansinger presented the report on Men's Work prepared by Mr. Cecil Henderson, retiring president of the Men of the Presbytery of Granville. This report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That in each church of our Presbytery which has no organized Men's Club, that the Session appoint a man to serve on Presbytery's Men's Council; a new man being appointed each year. (This should be

an automatic appointment in those cases where the Session states that the president of the men's Sunday School class would serve as their representative on the Council.)

2. That the Presbytery recognize the prime importance of the pastor to the operation of Men's Work and encourage his attendance at Men's Rallies and stress the absolute importance of the local minister's presence at District Training Sessions.

3. That inasmuch as the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Barium Springs July 12-14, 1955 took the following action: "That Synod request the Synod Men's Council to give consideration to a study of salaries of ministers," and inasmuch as the Synod Men's Council, meeting in Charlotte on December 4, 1955 approved this request, asking Presbyteries Men's Councils to be responsible for making these studies in their Presbyteries, with the approval of Presbyteries, which studies are to be presented to the next Synod Men's Council meeting for further study and compiling; that the Presbytery of Granville approve such a study and authorize the Men's Council to conduct it."

The Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to write Mr. Henderson a letter of commendation for his outstanding leadership during the past two years in Men's Work.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Chairman of the committee on Children's Work, spoke of the Primary Training Center at the First Church Durham and urged our primary teachers and workers to make full use of it. He announced the Vacation Church School Institute to be held in the Presbytery on May 2 and 3. He also informed the Presbytery about the Sunday School Institute for the training of children's workers and Sunday School superintendents to be held at the Westminster Church in Raleigh on March 11. Mr. Harness announced that Rev. Scott Poole will direct the Pioneer Camp this summer and Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., will serve as chairman of young adult work in the Presbytery. By the authority of the Presbytery these two men were added to the committee on Christian Education. Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director, announced that the Senior High Conference will be held at Camp New Hope during the week of June 11-16. Upon motion the report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information.

THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The Stated Clerk presented the statistical report of the Presbytery for the year 1955 and announced that a copy of the report would be provided for the minutes to be printed in April. The report was approved and ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. The Stated Clerk reported on the treasury of the Presbytery which was received as information. The Executive Secretary presented a mimeographed report of his activities during the past year which was received as information. He also reported as treasurer of the committee on Education and Presbytery's benevolences. He announced that all accounts handled through the

office of the Presbytery would be placed in the hands of auditors and that their report would be presented for publication at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery. These reports were received as information.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, spoke to the Presbytery on the Importance of local churches sending all their benevolences through Presbytery's central benevolence treasurer. He presented the following recommendatios, which were adopted:

1. That Mrs. Louisa W. Buffaloe, secretary to the Executive Secretary, be granted a raise in salary of $25.00 per month, effective January 1, 1956.
2. That Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville, be granted an increase of $500.00 per year in salary, making a total of $5,500.00, effective January 1, 1956.
3. That expressions of appreciations be made to Mr. Barber and Mrs. Buffaloe for their fine work to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, presented a verbal report on the home mission work of the Presbytery. In the absence of Mr. Karl Hudson, Jr., Mr. Parrish gave the treasurer's report. He also reported the status of the Expansion Fund treasuret. This report was received as information. The following recommendation was adopted: "The Committee on Home Missions recommends that the Presbytery approve the request of the Wendall Mission of a loan of $12,000.00 from the Synod's committee on Church Extension to enable them to purchase property and build a manse."

COMMITTEE ON WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented a report of Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who could not attend this meeting. The report was adopted as follows:

"Forty-six of the forty-eight churches have organized Women's Work. The 4,695 women work in 164 circles. This number includes a circle composed of the women of Garner who do not as yet have an organized church; but are working as a part of Ernest Myatt Church. It also takes in the women of Wendell who have just organized; but like Garner do not as yet have an organized church.

The Presbyterial is very happy to welcome these new groups into the Presbyterial family.

The gifts to benevolences were $27,081.00 and to current expenses $16,229.00, making a total of $43,310.00.

In January Miss Ruth Hillhouse, field worker for the Board of

Women's Work, worked with the District Chairmen in conducting Officers' Training Classes for all the small churches in the Presbytery.

During World Mission Season Dr. Harvey Ross of Morellia, Michoacan, Mexico, spoke very forcefully and very interestingly of his work and its needs. These meetings were planned so that all women in the Presbytery had an opportunity to hear him. In appreciation of this service $200.00 was given Dr. Ross to be used in the Sanatorio "La Luz" Hospital where he is chief of staff. The Presbyterial chairman after returning from the World Mission Conference at Montreat held a conference in September with the local World Mission Chairman in each district for the purpose of planning their work for the next year. These meetings proved very worthwhile.

In March the four District Conferences and the Presbytery-Wide Conference for evening circles were held using as the theme "Personal Christian Faith". There were 515 in attendance. The offerings of $190.99 went to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. Prior to these conferences, the District Chairmen held meetings with local presidents to plan for the year's work.

In April a Church Extension Conference for all local Church Extension Chairmen was very successfully conducted under the direction of the Presbyterial chairman in cooperation with the Presbyterial President and Synodical Chairman. This was a new venture and proved very worthwhile for the 54 in attendance. Miss Marietta Yarnell, Assistant Secretary of Promotion, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, directed the conference with the able assistance of Dr. Harold Dudley, Secretary of Synod and the Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville.

The Executive Board held 4 meetings during the year. The Board felt that informaiton created interest; therefore, encouraged attendance at Synodical and Montreat Training Schools. There were 45 at Peace, and many others attended the inspirational addresses and workshops. 26 went to Montreat. Representatives were also at Montreat for World Missions, Church Extension and Bible Conferences. 15 women went to Synodical at Davidson. 18 Negro women attended their conference at Winston-Salem.

The Birthday Objective was enthusiastically received. The offering of $1,681.66 was the largest ever taken.

The White Cross quota was met. All churches participated in both of these causes. The Presbyterial sent six pairs of double bed sheets to Mission Court.

Contributions have also been made to World and Home Missions, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Joy Gift, Presbyterian Home, Historical Foundation, Mission Court, Presbyterian Junior College, Friends of the seminary, Union Theological Seminary, Overseas Relief and many local projects.

The women have lovingly and zealously been collecting through their love gifts, budgets, memorials, Blessing Boxes, etc. funds for the Lucy

Steele Memorial. The gifts in 1954 and 1955 total $6,470.99.

The Presbyterial field worker has taught "Love In The New Testament", reviewed Home and World Mission books, and presented the Birthday Objective to 664 women in 33 different groups. The news of the helpful work of Mrs. N. V. Daniel of Oxford has spread and now Mrs. Daniel, in addition to her Presbyterial field work, is part time field worker for the Board of Women's Work in Atlanta.

The Presbyterial was privileged to send a representative to the School of Alcohol Studies held at Pfeiffer College in September. This school was sponsored by the Allied Church League, Inc. of North Carolina.

Throughout the year the Presbyterial chairmen have had articles in The Granville Presbyterian during their months of special emphasis.

Many of the churches participated in interdenominational work stressing May Fellowship, World Community Day and World Day of Prayer.

During the week of Prayer and Self-denial for Home Missions, your very capable chairman of Church Extension, Mrs. Samuel Lee, arranged to have the Rev. William C. Brown of Gurrant Presbytery in Kentucky speak throughout the Presbytery of Granville.

The Special Bible Study during the year has been "Love In The New Testament." The Circle Bible Study has been "Living The Faith" based on the Book of Romans. The general programs have either been centered around a study of "The Presbyterian Church" or "Released Power For Today". The "Let's Talk About" topics from "The Presbyterian Women" were presented monthly along with the circle programs. During the World Mission season Stephen Neill's book "Under Three Flags" was read; and in Home Missions "You Can Witness" by Dr. William H. McCorkle was studied.

This has been a wonderful year as the women have endeavored to live their faith and to try to discover what God's love is, how it operates and what it can accomplish, and then finally, feel the difference the power of it makes in their lives. May we, the women of Granville, as we Go Forward With Christ reflect our personal Christian faith in our home, our church and our community—remembering that our task is one world for Christ."

Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, President.

COMMITTEE ON CAMP SITE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, of the committee on Camp Site, composed of Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. Fleming Wily, Jr., Mr. G. W. Sipe, Rev. E. L. Barber and Mr. R. P. Holding, Jr. made a verbal report, which was received as information. Upon motion the Presbytery instructed the committee to employ necessary counsel in the way of engineers and camp leaders to study the development of Kerr Lake and other possible sites and if necessary to call a meeting of the Presbytery for report and action, and that any expenses connected with such investigation is to be charged against the committee on Christian

Education—not to exceed the amount of $500.00. The motion was carried.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of the committee on Nominations, recommended the following ministers and ruling elders as principal and alternate commissioners to the next meeting of the General Assembly:

Ministers:	
Principals:	Alternates
Dr. Thomas Schafer	Joseph W. Walker
Ernest L. Barber	Jesse Parks
H. P. Ruppenthal	Wilkes Macaulay
Ruling Elders:	
Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids	G. W. Sipe, Westminster
Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield	H. B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford First
Don S. Kimrey, White Memorial	Richard Buchan, Brookston

A motion was made and adopted that in case principals and alternates were not able to attend the meeting of the General Assembly, the Moderator and the Stated Clerk were authorized to appoint others in their places; making use of alternates first.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham was nominated by the Presbytery to become its next Moderator.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The committee on Bills and Overtures had no report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman of the committee on Resolutions made the following report, which was adopted: "We the representatives of Granville Presbytery wish to thank the pastor, members, and especially the ladies of the Blacknall Memorial Church for the preparation and serving of this delicious meal. We express our regrets to the ladies for the necessity of preparing two meals for the same Stated Meeting of Presbytery."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina, invited the Presbytery to meet there in its Spring Session. The invitation was accepted. The Presbytery received an invitation from the Nut Bush Church for the Summer Meeting of the Presbytery, which was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator, to meet in Stated Spring Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, on April 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M.

Thomas A. Schafer, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, N. C.

APRIL 24, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., on Tuesday, April 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Thomas A. Schafer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Bobert Bluford, Jr., C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Jr., Robert H. Ramsey, Jr., Kelsey Regan, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, Joe Walker, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: Carl Young, Buffaloe; James R. Dogger, Cary; Finley T. White, Durham First; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; A. A. Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; R. Irvin Ellis, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bruce Newell, Mebane Memorial; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; I. C. Croft, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Henry Jennings, Oxford First; George R. Ross, Raleigh First; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, First; E. A. Whitmore, Selma; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; W. P. Monk, Wendell; L. H. Smith, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; C. H. Campbell, White Memorial, Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. T. T. Traynham was elected Moderator by acclamation.

PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish was appointed to serve as permanent clerk for this meeting of the Presbytery in the place of Rev. T. T. Traynham.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with two items of business added; which allowed Mr. Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship to make a verbal report during the morning session, and Mr. Volt Gilmore, Chairman of the Consolidated College campaign, to make a progress report when he arrived.

EXCUSED

Rev. Morton R. Kurtz was excused from attendance at this session of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appoined to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., and Elder George Elliott.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Scott M. Poole, Rev. Jesse Parks, and Elder H. B. Jennings.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman of the committee on Sessional Records, requested the churches whose records were not presented at the January meeting to present them at this time to his committee for examination.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made a verbal report and announced tentative plans for conferences on stewardship to be held in three areas covering the churches of the Presbytery during September 9, 10, and 11 with Dr. James Patton, Executive Secretary of Assembly's General Council, as the leader. The report was received as information.

BENEVOLENCES

Rev. E. L. Barber, central treasurer of benevolences, reported that benevolence receipts for the first quarter of 1956 exceeds by $3,384.00 the receipts for the same quarter of 1955.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, urged the churches of the Presbytery to encourage our Presbyterian young people to attend our church related colleges. He also emphasized the need of the Presbytery of Granville to get behind the financial drive for the Consolidate College to be located in Laurinburg. He announced the following as the Synod's campaign leaders: Mr. Voit Gilmore of Southern Pines, General Chairman, Rev. Lawrence I. Seell,

D.D., Charlotte, N. C., Ministerial Chairman, and Mr. Thornton H. Brooks of Greensboro, Special Gifts Chairman. For the Presbytery of Granville, General J. C. Cooper of Henderson, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, D.D., Ministerial Chairman, Mr. Jack Hooks of Kenly, Vice-Chairman, and Mr. Harold Pitser of Raleigh, Special Gifts Chairman. Mr. Carson urged the districts and the local churches of the Presbytery to complete their organizations at the earliest possible date in order that the campaign may get underway. Upon motion this report was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that Rev. Joseph T. Echols of Waynesboro, Mississippi, had accepted calls to the Warrenton, Littleton and Gruver Memorial churches, and would arrive to begin his work the first of May. He announced a meeting of Synod's committee on the Minister and His Work at West Raleigh Church on Thursday, May 17, at 10:30 A. M. In addition to the members of Presbyteries' commissions the chairmen of Annuities and Relief, executive secretaries, and the chairmen of committees on Church Extension are invited to attend. Mr. Agsten called attention to social security program for ministers and urged ministers to participate as early as possible. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH AT WENDELL AND TO INSTALL REV. SCOTT M. POOLE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. made the following report which was admitted to the record:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize a church at Wendell, North Carolina, met on Sunday afternoon at 2:45, February 26, 1956, in the Wendell School auditorium and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., the Chairman. The members present were: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Rev. E. L. Barber, and Elder S. F. Lee of the Fuquay Springs Church. Rev. E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After the organization meeting, the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service with Chairman Robert Bluford, Jr. presiding. Rev. Charles E. Parrish preached the sermon. The Commission then proceeded with the organization of the church as follows: Rev. Scott M. Poole, the pastor supply, presented the Charter Roll including thirty-five signatures for membership. Rev. E. L. Barbert engaged the membership in the covenant and declared the church organized according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Scott M. Poole presented the congregation with certificates of membership in the new church and read greetings from the president of the women of the Presbytery, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, and Dr. Thomas Schafer, Moderator of the Presbytery, Dr. Charles G. McClure, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina and Dr. J. MacDowell Richards, Moderator of the General Assembly. Elder D. L. Hardee of the First Church, Raleigh, extended greetings from the First Church. A congregational meeting was held and the following were elected, ordained and installed: Elders, Plato Monk, J. D. Mullen, and William Thornton; Deacons Dr. J. M. Hester, George Vaughn, and Ray Wicker.

The congregation then called the Rev. Scott M. Poole to be its first pastor. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. presided at this installation and propounded the constitutional questions and declared that Mr. Poole had been called and installed as pastor according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder S. F. Lee charged the newly installed officers and the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Rev. Scott M. Poole.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman,
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:55 in preparation for the retiring Moderator's sermon and Sacrament.

RETIRING MODERATOR'S SERMON AND SACRAMENT

The Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 o'clock at which time Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, the retiring Moderator, preached a sermon using as his theme "The Prophet and the Priest, Speaking the Truth in Love," from the text Ephesians 4:14-15. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. R. L. Berry and Rev. Jesse Parks, assisted by the Elders of the Henderson Church.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the committee on Christian Education, presented a verbal report on Presbytery's educational program. He presented Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Chairman of the sub-committee on Children's Work, who announced Vacation Church School institutes for local Bible School workers to be held at the First Church, Henderson, on May 2 and the First Church in Raleigh on May 3. He urged ministers and sessions to cooperate in securing full attendance from the various churches. Rev. Scott M. Poole, director of pioneer work announced a Pioneer Conclave to be held at Westminster Church, Raleigh, on May 12 and the Pioneer Camp at Camp New Hope during the week of June 25-30. Rev. T. T. Traynham, director of the Senior High Fellow-

ship conference, announced that the Senior conference will be held at Camp New Hope during the week of June 11-16. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Young Adult work, announced plans for a retreat for the young adults of the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville at Camp New Hope on April 28 and 29. Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Leadership Education, discussed plans for Leadership Schools to be held in the various areas of the Presbytery during the year.

Mr. Cecil Henderson, past president of the men of Granville Presbytery, presented a survey that the men of the Presbytery had made concerning ministers' salaries. Upon motion the Presbytery commended the men of the Presbytery for this splendid study and placed the report in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work for further consideration and action.

Mr. Harness advised the Presbytery that Mrs. James Sprunt has been appointed Adult Advisor for the Senior High Fellowship and by order of the Presbytery Mrs. Sprunt was added to Presbytery's committee on Christian Education. Upon motion the report was received as information.

MARTIN LUTHER FILM

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, informed the Presbytery that the Advisory Committee has purchased the film "Martin Luther" and that it is now available to the churches of the Presbytery. The only expense attached will be the handling of the film. Those desiring to use the film are asked to get in touch with the office of the Presbytery, Post Office Box 2856, Raleigh, North Carolina, telephone 3-3721, to secure a time for showing the film.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 o'clock and was led in prayer by the Moderator.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendations: 1. That the Presbytery raise the minimum salary for home mission pastors from $3,800.00 to $4,000.00, effective April 1, 1956. 2. That Presbytery approve the request of the Spring Hill Church for a loan of $10,000.00 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension, if the way be clear, to be used in the erection of a manse at Spring Hill and completing Sunday School rooms. Upon motion the recommendations were approved.

Mr. Parrish announced to Presbytery that Mr. George Calhoun, a student at Union Theological Seminary, has been secured as summer supply for Brookston, Young Memorial and Henderson Chapel, and that Mr. R. W. Childress, a student at Union Seminary, will be the summer supply for Nut Bush, and St. Andrew churches.

REPORT OF CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Site Committee, reported to the Presbytery as follows:

"Facing the fact that our Presbytery has no camp or conference site of its own, and that our present arrangement with Orange Presbytery is at the best unsatisfactory, Granville Presbytery, at its stated meeting in Roanoke Rapids, took the following action:

That a special committee be appointed by the Moderator, the stated clerk, and the chairman of the committee on nominations, to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery. This committee is to report to the next meeting of Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. Tom Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Mr. Guy Sypes, Mr. R. P. Holding, and the Rev. E. L. Barber.

This committee immediately began making efforts to locate a suitable site. At its first meeting, several sites on the eastern boundary of Kerr Lake were surveyed, one of which appeared to have possibilities. In the meantime, word was received that there were locations in Wake and Johnston County worthy of consideration and these were also visited. It was the opinion of those who saw these, however, that the initial cost, the topography of the land, and other features prohibited our recommending any of them.

On April 9, the committee met again in Henderson and, accompanied by Mr. Max Weeks, Reservoir Manager, and his assistant, Mr. Anderson, visited a location on the north-western boundary of Kerr Lake which, in the committee's opinion, is the most suitable and beautiful site to be found. The tract contains approximately 275 acres with something like half of it being cleared land and the other half woods. It has been determined by an accurate survey that we would have 80 to 100 acres above the 320 foot water line for building purposes. A paved road runs to within ½ to ¾ of a mile of the site, and power is available within a very short distance. In consultation with Mr. W. A. Tarry, to whom the land originally belonged, we have been assured that he is more than willing to give us permission to improve the present access road and that in all probability a well will furnish all the necessary water for camp use. We estimate that if we had to purchase this land outright, it would cost us in the neighborhood of $200,000. Under government regulations it can be leased for $1.00 per year for a period of 25 years with the assurance that the lease can be renewed. It is our opinion that with an initial outlay of from ten to fifteen thousand dollars the access road can be built, power made available and other necessary details taken care of which will enable us to begin operation by the summer of 1957.

In view of the above facts, your committee unanimously and heartily presents the following recommendations:

First, that a site on Kerr Lake containing approximately 275 acres known as the Long Grass Plantation be leased from the government for 25 years at $1.00 per year.

Second, that the Presbytery appoint a permanent long-range camp development committee.

Third, that the Presbytery authorize the camp development committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp.

Fourth, that an adjourned meeting of Presbytery be held on the proposed site within thirty days.

Fifth, that pending the disposition of this report and its recommendations, Mr. Max Weeks and Mr. Anderson be given the privilege of the floor in order that they may discuss other details relative to the site and answer any questions the members of the Presbytery desire to ask."

Upon motion the Presbytery expressed its gratitude to the committee for its excellent investigation and report. The Presbytery adopted in spirit and principle the entire report with the understanding that the implementation of recommendations 1, 2 and 3 await action until the adjourned meeting at Nut Bush on May 15 at 10:00 A. M.

THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Mr. Theodore B. Pratt, Promotional Director of the Presbyterian Survey, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, commended the Presbyterian Survey to the churches of the Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert Henderson reported for the committee on Sessional Records. The committee commended the Cary Church for the splendid manner in which it has kept its records. He reported that too few meetings are held by too many of the smaller churches and reminded the members of Presbytery that every session is ordered to meet at least once every quarter.

AUDITS

In the absence of the chairman of this committee, the Executive Secretary presented the auditor's report on the funds handled through the office of the Presbytery, which was adopted as follows:

March 23, 1956

"The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended Decembr 31, 1955. We examined evi-

dences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1955, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"
STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"
OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1956.

Williams, Urquhart & Franklin."

BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—Equalization Fund—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1955	$ 2,262.20
RECEIPTS—From the churches	$130,838.09
Total to be Accounted For	$133,100.29

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	$32,836.87
Church Extension	10,741.83
Christian Education	5,796.13
Annuities and Relief	6,435.38
General Fund	5,623.05
Inter-Church Agencies	233.74
Synod's Church Extension	3,816.33
Presbyterian Home	2,962.77
Barium Springs Orphanage	7,387.21
Educational Institutions	12,208.03
Christian Education in Synod	1,402.76
Campus Christian Life	934.97
Inter Church Relations	140.25
Presbytery's Home Missions	21,373.27
Christian Education in Presbytery	1,709.95
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	12,314.33
Home Mission Expansion Fund	2,687.82
Young People's Objectives	140.96

Negro Work Campaign	454.00	
Other	160.94	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		129,360.59
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 3,739.70

STATED CLERK FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 1,652.00
Total Receipts		2,878.30
Total To Be Accounted For		$ 4,530.30
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Tax Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	$ 1,300.65	
Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina—Presbytery Tax	470.43	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham, Permanent Clerk	100.00	
Printing and Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc.—Minutes	369.20	
Postage And Miscellaneous	51.06	
Board of Christian Education	3.10	
Auditing	62.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,356.94
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,173.36

OFFICE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 5,998.76
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$12,314.33	
K. G. Hudson, Jr., Sub-Committee on Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursements From Churches	199.19	
Moving Expense Reimbursement	555.77	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 17,269.29
Total To Be Accounted For		$ 23,268.05
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	$ 5,000.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	2,700.00	
Printing Supplies and Equipment	1,411.44	
Travel and Committee Meetings—Executive Secretary	666.03	
Moving Expense—Rev. E. D. Viser	555.77	
Postage and Miscellaneous	381.78	
Telephone	218.25	
Insurance	177.64	
Minister's Annuity Fund	375.00	
Manse—Note 1	1,228.68	
Payment on Loan From Home Mission Expansion Fund—Note 2	1,000.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		13,714.59
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company—December 31, 1955		$ 9,553.46

Note 1: There is a first mortgage of $14,080.71 on the manse at December 31, 1955.

Note 2: The balance at December 31, 1955 on the loan from the Home Mission Expansion Fund is $4,000.00. This loan is being repaid in annual installments of $1,000.00.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 2,129.52
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,709.95	
Camp Registration Fees	3,222.99	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		4,932.94
Total To Be Accounted For		7,062.46
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	524.46	
Travel And Miscellaneous	245.73	

Conference And Camp Expenses:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	$1,229.42	
Synod's Council Meeting	170.00	
Pioneer Camp	2,132.38	
Bible Schools	125.00	
Westminster Fall Rally	54.43	3,711.23
Synod's Religious Education Emergency Fund		500.00
Council Members' Refunds		30.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,011.42
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company—December 31, 1955		$ 2,051.04

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No Report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report, which was adopted by standing vote: "The Presbytery of Granville records its gratitude to the pastor, session, the women, and the organist of the First Church, Henderson, for the courtesies extended the Ninety-Fifth Stated Meeting of the Prebsytery. We were uplifted in spirit by the helpful worship and Communion Service; the beauty of the sanctuary enhanced our worship. Many provisions were made for our comfort.

The lunch provided by the women of the church was very delicious and satisfying. We deeply appreciate the time, effort, and expense which contributed to the excellence of the meal. We recommend that the Presbytery stand as an expression of thanks."

CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE

The Moderator presented Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Executive Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina, who in turn introduced Mr. Voit Gilmore, General Chairman of the Consolidated College campaign, who addressed the Presbytery on the forthcoming campaign.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated Session on July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. at Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. L. Berry to meet in Adjourned Session at Nut Bush on May 15, 1956 at 10:00 A. M.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

ADJOURNED MEETING

NUT BUSH CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.

MAY 15, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session at Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, North Carolina, on May 15, 1956 at 10:00 A. M. The Moderator, T. T. Traynham, suggested that the Presbytery go directly to the proposed camp site on Kerr Lake to look over the area before making a decision in this matter referred by the former meeting of the Presbytery to this Adjourned Session. This suggestion was followed and members of the Presbytery enjoyed a sight-seeing tour of the camp site area under the direction of General J. C. Cooper and Mr. Max Weeks, both officially connected with Kerr Lake authorities.

The Presbytery returned to Nut Bush Church where a picnic was spread and the women of Nut Bush Church supplemented the bag lunches with additional food and drinks.

Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report: "The Presbytery of Granville records its appreciation for the hospitality extended by the women and members of the Nut Bush Church. We are grateful for the use of the church, the preparation of the picnic lunch, and the other coutesies extended during this Adjourned Meeting. We keenly anticipate the Summer Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville at Nut Bush Church on July 24, 1956." Scott M. Poole, Chairman.

The Presbytery was convened in the church and was led in worship by Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator.

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum. Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, W. D. Macaulay, Wm. D. McInnis, Jesse Parks, Chas. E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker.

Elders: W. Ralph Riley, Blacknall; Finley T. White, Durham First; W. E. Atkinston, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Henry B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; and Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh.

EXCUSED

Requests to be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery were presented for the following: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. James Sprunt, and Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

REPORT OF CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

The first item of business was the consideration of the report of the Camp Site committee. Rev. W. D. McInnis, the Chairman, called the Presbytery's attention to the action of the Presbytery in the Spring Stated Session adopting in spirit and principle the report of the committee with the understanding that the implementation of recommendations 1, 2, and 3 will await the action taken at this Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery. (See report of Camp Site committee, minutes of the Presbytery of Granville, April 24, 1956.)

The following were introduced to the Presbytery: Rev John Ensign of the Presbytery of Orange, Mr. Max Weeks, and Mr. Paul Anderson of the Kerr Lake authority, who were welcomed to the Presbytery and given the privilege of the floor in discussing the proposed camp site. Mr. McInnis presented the recommendations seriatim as follows: 1. That a site on Kerr Lake containing approximately 275 acres known as the Long Grass Plantation be leased from the government for 25 years at $1.00 per year. The motion was made and carried that the first recommendation be adopted and that the trustees of the Presbytery be authorized to act on behalf of the Presbytery in executing the lease for the property and easement for the right-of-way of access and public utilities. 2. That Presbytery appoint a permanent long-range camp development committee. The following motion was made and adopted: "That Presbytery adopt recommendation 2 and that the personnel of the long-range camp development committee be referred to Presbytery's committee on Nominations for a report at the July meeting, and that pending that report the present camp site committee continue to represent and act for Presbytery in all necessary negotiations." 3. That the Presbytery authorize the Camp Development Committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp. Reverend John Ensign spoke to the Presbytery on the importance of securing professional help in drawing up plans for the development of the camp. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to adopt the third recommendation. A motion was then made that the Presbytery adopt the report of the Camp Site Committee as a whole. The motion was carried. (See minutes of the Presbytery, April 24, 1956, for this report.)

The Presbytery by a rising vote expressed its appreciation to General J. C. Cooper, Mr. Max Weeks, Mr. Paul Anderson and Reverend John Ensign for their valuable counsel.

The Stated Clerk called the Presbytery's attention to a vacancy in Presbytery's trustees created by the death of Mr. H. H. Milner. Upon motion Mr. D. S. Kimrey was elected to fill his place.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented a request from Rev. Geo. Edwards for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship with Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, in order that he may accept a call to the Pewee Valley Presbyterian Church and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Transylvania, USA. However, because of an oversight the church had failed to hold a congregational meeting to ask Presbytery to join with them in the request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The Presbytery empowered the Commission on the Minister and His Work to grant these requests upon assurance that the congregation had acted in this matter.

Rev. E. J. Agsten reported that the calls from Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton churches to Rev. Joseph T. Echols were found in order and made the motion that the Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Echols and to receive him into the Presbytery, if the way be clear. Mr. Echols was presented to the Presbytery and Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator, examined him on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Thomas Schafer examined him on his theology views. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., examined him on the Sacraments and Church Government. This part of the examination was also sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. Upon motion Mr. Echols was received into the Presbytery after signing the obligation.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Presbytery appointed the following as a Commission to install Rev. J. T. Echols: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. W. D. McInnis; elders D. A. Rose and J. C. Moore: alternates Rev. E. L. Barber and elder Zeb Denny. The time set for this installation is June 10, 1956.

OVERTURES

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, presented the following overture for Presbytery's consideration:

"To the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting in Montreat, N. C. on May 25, 1956:

Whereas, Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds left a sum of money in trust, the increase of which is to be used for the relief and support of aged and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and

Whereas, the Board of Annuities and Relief of the General Assembly makes it a practice to reduce the amounts granted to the ministers of the Synod of North Carolina in proportion to the amounts paid to them by the Reynolds Fund, and

Whereas, such practice defeats the interest and purpose expressed in the will of Mrs. Reynolds:

Therefore, we respectfully overture the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Annuities and Relief to discontinue the practice of reducing

appropriations made to the aged and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina and that the Board be directed to pay to these ministers amounts equivalent to those amounts paid to the ministers of the entire Church."

After a prolonged discussion the overture was defeated.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay presented a comparison of retirement benefits of the Presbyterian Ministers' fund and those of the Board of Annuities and Relief in the Presbyterian Church US; in connection with which he presented the following overture:

"In view of the facts, (1) that such reputable insurance companies as the Presbyterian Minister's Fund of Philadelphia can, for the same amount of funds in premium payments, offer greater benefits to our disabled and retired ministers of the future as well as to the widows and orphans which will be left by many of our present ministers (see comparison of benefits sheet), and (2) that the funds paid into our Board of Annuities and relief on the group basis do not seem to be benefiting the retired or disabled ministers in any large measure or the widows and orphans of our former ministers, The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly to urge the Board of Annuities and Relief to restudy its entire program of benefits and, in the event the Board cannot bring its benefits in line with those offered by independnt reputable companies such as the above mentioned, the Board seriously consider the possibility of having such a company underwrite our church's annuities program."

After a thorough discussion on both sides of this matter, the Presbytery voted to table the overture.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned to meet in Mid-Summer Session at Nut Bush Church, July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M., and was closed with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard, Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	Milner Memorial
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin E. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Rev. Robt. Ramey, Asst. Pastor	1048 Nichols Dr., Raleigh	
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2611 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1831 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Buffaloe	Raleigh
Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma

CANDIDATES:

Bobby Ray Boyette: 623½ West Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Warren C. Brannon: 1221 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Charles B. Cousar: Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James R. Daniel: 709 N. Garnett St., Henderson, N. C.
Nathaniel V. Daniel, Jr., 212 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
James Eckles: 334 Leo St., Sunset Valley, Irwin Rd., Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley: Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Charles R. Hasty: 454 Charlotte St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Swain H. Loy: 535 Vance St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
James R. Lloyd: 1003 8th St., Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin: Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
W. Franklin Warren, Jr., 609 Morehead Ave., Durham, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St. Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Jim Dogger, Cary	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive Durham, N. C.	Freeman Buffaloe Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	V. M. Cooley 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Spring, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniels, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxoboro, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	W. C. Timblin Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.	Ben R. Elslock Willow Springs, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2819 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. N. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Raids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rolesville, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 108 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 423 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 6, 12
Annuities and Relief 5, 29, 30
Audits 6, 22-26
Bills and Overtures 8
Camp Site Committee 14, 21, 28
Candidates 32
Church Extension 3
Consolidated College 9, 17, 26
Commissions:
Minister & His Work 6, 9, 18, 28
To Install 18, 29
To Organize Church 8, 18
Commissioners to Assembly 15
Communications 8
Courtesies 7, 28
Christian Education 4, 10, 19
Directory 3, 4, 5, 6
Dismissions 9, 28
Evangelism 4
Examinations 6, 9, 29
Excused 8, 17, 27
Executive Committees 3, 4, 10, 12, 17, 19
Executive Secretary 6, 11, 25
Higher Education 5, 9, 17
Home Missions 3, 12, 20
Men's Work 6, 10, 20
Martin Luther Film 20
Moderator 3, 7, 15, 16, 19, 27
Nominations 5
Overtures 29, 30
Office of the Presbytery 11, 24, 25
Permanent Clerk 3, 16
Permanent Committees 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, 22
Reception of Ministers 9, 29
Resolutions 8, 15, 26, 27
Roll:
Of Representatives 7, 16, 27
Of Ministers 31
Of Candidates 32
Of Clerks of Sessions 33
Of Church Treasurers 33
Sessional Records 5, 8, 10, 17, 22
Special Committees 14, 21, 28
Standing Committees 8, 15, 26, 27
Stated Clerk 3, 11, 24
Treasurers:
Benevolences 3
Presbytery 3
Home Missions 4
Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5, 12
World Missions 5, 13

MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES NUMBER OF CANDIDATES	POSTOFFICES	CHURCHES	Officers: Elders	Officers: Deacons	Communicants: Added on Profession	Communicants: Added on Certificate and Reaffirmation	Communicants: Losses	Communicants: Communicants	Baptisms: Adult	Baptisms: Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuities and Relief	General Fund	Interchurch Agencies	Synod's Church Extension	Homes	Educational Institutions	Synod's Religious Education	Other Synod Benevolences	Presbytery's Religious Education	Presbytery's Church Extension	Other Presbytery Benevolences	Congregational Missions	Miscellaneous	Negro Work Campaign	Total to Benevolences	Other Funds: Current Expenses	Other Funds: Building Receipts
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																															
4. Presbytery of Granville																															
Edward J. Agnew, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	West Raleigh*†	15	18	17	40	40	666	10	17	549	2410	734	263	528	372	13	290	1019	1205	79	1540	52	1062	210	400	115	190	11307	23429	5839
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	Raleigh, N.C.																														
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	Durham, N.C.	Trinity Ave.*†	16	18	21	31	18	626	6	16	433	1956	307	286	447	352	14	228	1754	1014	96	151	57	1151	288		1401	467	10142	20087	10784
R. L. Berry	Oxford, N.C.																														
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 1	Geneva*†	5	5	4		1	86	4		63	150	49	26	68	30	1	22	68	65	13	13	6	96	16				617	1344	500
" P.	Stovall, N.C.	Grassy Creek†	1	1	1	6	2	27	1	1	10	116	48	17	40	20	1	15	117	60	11	10	2	56	12				519	671	370
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 4	Hebron*†	3	4	5	8		74	8	2	74	50	20	10	5	12		9	10	46	6	6	2	25	9				230	907	225
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 4	Oak Hill*†	3	1		1	1	53			30	143	50	26	78	31	1	34	76	71	16	15	6	122	20				681	1576	536
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Western Blvd.‡†	8	12	2	30	15	139	2	6	164	360	146	73	99	90	4	68	114	547	90		15	262	206		45		2119	9961	11353
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	White Mem.-Ral.*†	18	24	56	148	46	1183	22	50	600	11819	2436	1250	1500	1500	62	1000	2205	4060	37	626	250	5000	1000	1000	6825		40561	47919	26289
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Milner Mem.*†	18	24	20	19	145	333	7	9	405	356							390			194		1152					2100	14972	
C. I. Calcote, P.	Durham, N.C.	Mt. Bethel*†	8	6	5	12	9	180	8	3	123	57	32	16	41	9		6	102	19	2	1	1	29	6		25		366	5065	5820
R. Don Carson, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Westminster*†	21	21	22	34	36	683	22	6	481	1570	511	318	347	290	36	160	481	1534	71	125	96	1567	205		735	160	8160	28012	6851
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro, N.C.	Mebane Mem.‡†	8	12	8	11	15	135		2	124	342	60	16	67	19	1	13	56	52	2	5	3	65	12		24		747	6486	2980
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Raleigh, N.C., R. 3	Ernest Myatt*†	11	12	12	14	7	310	12	1	224	671	388	184	138	127	7	84	268	270	22	24	21	634			56		2760		
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta, Ga.																														
George R. Edwards, P.	Durham, N.C.	Blacknall Mem.*†	11	10	10	9	24	253	8	4	241	600	319	141	112	198	70	112	234	390	22	32	22	386	111				2984	11556	
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	Mt. Pleasant*†	5	5	20	6	26	130	20		128	78	45	23	27	14		8	12	27	3	2	2	42			8		291	2096	112
" S.S.	Clayton, N.C., R. 1	Oakland†	6	0	1		3	111	1		98	227	122	42	43	51	2	34	66	110	12	9	9	170	34		57		1016	1902	
" S.S.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	White Mem. of J.C.†	5	6	2	1	14	80	2		117	20	12	2	7	3		2	10	30	1	1	1	34	2		20		152	1135	412
Samuel G. Harness, P.	Durham, N.C.	Fuller Mem.*†	8	12	20	12	18	221	17	9	258	709	240	57	147	104	4	60	403	226	20	20	17	562	60		46		2877	11461	2950
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. to Stu.	Raleigh, N.C.	West Raleigh‡																													
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	Cary, N.C.	Cary‡†	4	10	2	60	2	67	3	15	100	25	10	5	4	6		4	16	13	2	1	1	20	4		81		183	2061	7382
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Durham, N.C.																														
Ben. R. Lacy, Jr., In trans	Hampden-Sydney, Va.																														
Joseph H. Lanninger, P.	Smithfield, N.C.	First*	6	11	19	20	10	252	14	9	180	200	182	140	348	60	2	32	222	104	12	101	10	180	20		28		1616	9716	
" P.	Princeton, N.C., R. 1	Progressive†	4	6	10	3	3	128	10		115	105	42	40	18	26	1	17	72	56	7	5	4	56	17		94		504	943	
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly, N.C.	Kenly*†	5	7	9	6	4	110	6	2	120	206	60	60	37	55	2	37	72	119	15	10	9	152	27		189	186	1334	3065	281
" P.	Lucama, N.C., R. 2	Spring Hill†	6	4	10		2	152	9	1	136	132	45	40	20	15	1	12	77	20	5	3	3	60	12		107		563	2047	115
" P.	Fremont, N.C., R. 2	White Oak	5	6	2	1	2	75	2		90	85	31	15	23	18		12	41	40	6	2	2	81	12		42		382	530	776
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N.C.	First*†	15	18	7	22	11	451	2	8	333	2402	612	457	614	300	52	206	1002	862	77	80	51	1000	600	100	174		9619	16157	12062
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Willow Springs, N.C.	Willow Springs*	3	5	11	2	1	101	11	1	123	7	2		5			5											19	1280	962
" P.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	Fellowship†	5	5	10	2	1	122	10		140	8	2	17	23	5		2	72	10	1		31	2					167	2248	
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs, N.C.	Fuquay-Varina*†	9	9	9	11	6	151	10	16	163	226	67	34	25	41	2	25	87	80	16	8	7	127	20		270		1071	8948	20830
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Durham, N.C.																														
Scott M. Poole, P.	Wendell, N.C.	Wendell Mission*																													
James L. Price, Jr., T.	Durham, N.C.																														
Robert H. Ramsey, A.P.	Raleigh, N.C.	White Mem.‡																													
Kelsey Regen, P.	Durham, N.C.	First‡†	21	30	15	46	44	974	7	15	790	4808	1792	962	730	964	37	586	2898	2202	224	172	146	4530	586	4340	120		33843	33345	19844
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Durham, N.C.	Northgate*†	9	12	17	26	19	318	9	8	340	185	31	46	111	8	1	9	79	117	4	3	2	47	9		166		758	12857	3341
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Durham, N.C.																														
James Sprunt, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	First*†	18	27	12	48	70	1022	6	10	835	7271	3438	1338	1084	1370	77	934	3022	6437	343	362	230	5419	914	1557	437		39666	66751	36877
W. F. Stinespring, T.	Durham, N.C.																														
T. G. Tate, H.R.	Raleigh, N.C.																														
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Kenly, N.C., R. 2	Center Ridge*	6		2	1	2	70	3		80	121	40	22	19	25	1	19	36	61	7	6	5	94	19				478	1597	
" P.	Kenly, N.C., R. 2	Mizpah	5					81		1	106	60	17	9	10	10		7	9	22	3	2	2	36	7				184	1104	2030
" P.	Middlesex, N.C., R. 1	Oak Grove	7	7	4			80	4		68	75	29	18	16	15	1	12	66	29	5	2	3	260	12				554	2065	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford, N.C.	Oxford*†	9	10	20	10	24	217	2	4	306	678	186	137	137	102	5	64	93	251	190	23	16	412	18	63	676		3318	10965	2990
E. D. Viser, Ev.	Garner, N.C.	(Garner Mission‡)																													
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	Roanoke Rapids*†	8	23	8	21	15	321	2	6	225	1442	791	460	232	203	10	186	583	1113	81	40	342	840	100	500	45		7842	15723	1365
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma, N.C.	Belleview*†	5	7	14	4	2	108	14		140	111	20	20	29	24	1	16	22	52	6	16	6	81			30		462	2346	776
" P.	Selma, N.C.	Selma*†	[illegible]	3	2	6	9	62	2		80	60	20	15	21	20	1	14	15	48	6	2	6	78					360	1086	480
R. Delmas Watson	Raleigh, N.C.																														
(Julian Nesselrodt, T.S.)	Raleigh, N.C., R.F.D.	Buffalo†	4	7	4		10	79	1	1	142	140	50	25	17	25	1	17	20	57	7	6	5	57			17		392	2725	
	Henderson, N.C.	Brookston, V.†	4	3				40			65	22			15	12			15	24				16	8		1		115	905	646
—40	Selma, N.C., R. 1	Fairview, V.	4		4		35	40	4		103	25	10	5	4	6		4	5	13	1	1		25	1		4		96	378	
	Oxford, N.C. R. 1	Goshen, V.	1					43					11						11					16					[illegible]		
	Littleton, N.C.	Graves Mem., V.*	4	4			2	44		1	40	10	7		26	17			27				14						[illegible]		
	Littleton, N.C.	Littleton, V.*	4	5		3	3	55		3	47	26	31	19	22			6	50	60					145				[illegible]	1106	
Candidates—15	Thomasville, N.C.	Nut Bush, V.*†	4	5			3	96			112	309	57	22	34	46	2	22	62	71	30	60	6	15	42	31	60	3	753	1367	15
	Henderson, N.C.	St. Andrews, V.*†	3	2	5	1	1	106	8		96	26	22	6	12	10	1	6	57	19	4	5	22	22	20		126		370	1260	375
	Warrenton, N.C.	Warrenton, V.†	6	5	1		6	43			42	111	31	26	40	16	1	16	118	25	6	2	2	64			11		475	1041	800
	Manson, N.C.	Young Mem., V.†	5					40			15	128	44	22	15	27	1	15	64	80	7				5	1	112		[illegible]	844	
		—46	386	432	436	607	730	10660	306	223	9042	40482	13400	9056	8874	8663	447	4478	17678	23490	1578	3864	1443	26763	4712	8437	11086	946	178572	416967	137643

VOLUME XXXIV OCTOBER 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NUT BUSH CHURCH,
TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
July 24, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH,
RALEIGH, N. C.
September 10, 1956

NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
CARY CHURCH,
CARY, N. C.
October 23, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
December 10, 1956

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Alfred T. Thomas, Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. W. C. Pressley, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1959, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1959, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

1. SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

1957—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids

3. SUB-COMMITTEE ON NEGRO WORK

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Chairman

4. SUB-COMMITTEE ON RADIO

1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

5. SUB-COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1959—Mr. David C. Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men of Presbytery
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Children's Division
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, S. S. Supts.
Mrs. James Sprunt, Advisor Senior High
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Bus. Mgr., Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman
1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

1957—Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1958—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES

1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe

7. NOMINATIONS

1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1957—Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.

9. AUDITS

1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1957—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Church Extension, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Stewardship, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness, Christian Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten, The Commission
Rev. J. M. Walker, Men's Work
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Nominations
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology, Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. G. R. Sipe, Louisburg Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, Jr., 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NUT BUSH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
JULY 24, 1956

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, N. C., on Tuesday, July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A.M. After engaging in a worship service the Presbytery was called to order and constituted with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Wilkes Macaulay, James L. McAllister, Jr., Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott Poole, R. H. Ramey, H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Bellview; C. F. Dority, Blacknall Memorial; H. D. Buchan, Brookston; George Hodge, Center Ridge; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; James Pleasant, Fuquay-Varina; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; Charlie Greenway, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; E. A. Whitmore, Selma; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; J. D. Mullen, Wendell; J. M. Clarkson, West Raleigh; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; Reg Allred, White Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Ministers: Kelsey Regen, Jesse Parks, E. J. Agsten, Lynn Brown, James Sprunt, Robert Bluford, James Price, Galen Elliott, and Thomas Schafer. Ruling Elders: H. B. Marrow and H. S. Loy.

COURTESIES

The ruling elders who were members of the Presbytery for the first time were introduced to the Presbytery. Mr. Robert Childress, summer supply pastor for Nut Bush and St. Andrew, and Mr. George Calhoun, summer supply pastor for Brookston, Young Memorial and Henderson Chapel, were presented and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Both young men are students at Union Theological Seminary.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Mr. Robert Childress, summer supply pastor of the host church, wel-

comed the Presbytery. The Stated Clerk presented the docket which was adopted with the provision that the report of the permanent committee on Christian Higher Education be heard immediately after lunch in order that the chairman of this committee may meet an engagement later in the afternoon.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman; ruling elders Harvey Greenway, and James Pleasants.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert Ramey, chairman; ruling elders Richard Buchan and J. W. Boring.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been placed in the hands of the proper committees.

COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work

In the absence of the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. E. J. Agsten; the Stated Clerk was asked to present his report as follows:

1. A call from the Kenly Church for the full time services of Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay was found in order and was placed in the hands of Mr. Macaulay by the Presbytery. Mr. Macaulay had been serving as pastor of three churches, namely: Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak. It was noted that provisions are being made to locate a pastor at Spring Hill and White Oak.

2. A telegram from Bishop Paul Garber certifying the transfer of the Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., from the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church to the Presbytery of Granville was read. Mr. McAllister was examined at the January meeting of Presbytery and was received into the Presbytery pending the receipt of the certificate of his transfer. Upon motion Mr. McAllister became a member of the Presbytery upon signing the roll.

3. Rev. Joseph Walker requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between him and Selma and Belleview churches and to grant him a leave of absence of one year in order that he may pursue his studies at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland. After hearing from the elders representing these churches stating that their congregations concurred, the Presbytery granted these requests.

4. Upon receiving proper testimony that the congregation of Blacknall Memorial Church had concurred with the Rev. George Edwards in asking Presbytery to dissolve his pastoral relation with the Blacknall Memorial Church, in order that he might accept a call to the Pewee Valley Presbyterian Church in Kentucky; having been empowered by the Presbytery, the Commission on The Minister and His Work dissolved his pastoral relation and granted him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Transylvania, USA. (See minutes of Adjourned meeting at Nut Bush Church, Townsville, North Carolina, May 15, 1956.)

5. Upon recommendation a letter of dismissal was granted to Rev. Edmund D. Viser to the Presbytery of Fayetteville in order that he may accept a call to become pastor of the Lumber Bridge and Rex churches.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission to Install Rev. J. T. Echols as pastor at Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton churches met at Littleton church Sunday, June 10, 1956, at 10:45 A. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. T. Echols. Those present were: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Elders D. A. Rose and Zeb R. Denny, Members absent were: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. J. M. Walker, and Elder J. C. Moore.

The installation services were conducted as follows:

At Littleton Rev. E. J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon and offered the installation prayer. Elder D. A. Rose charged the congregation. The chairman announced that Mr. Echols had been duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

At Gruver Memorial at 3:00 P. M., Rev. E. J. Agsten presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker, who was present for the afternoon and evening services, offered the installation prayer. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Elder Zeb R. Denny charged the congregation. The Chairman declared that Mr. Echols had been duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

At Warrenton, at 8:00 P. M. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions, Rev. J. M. Walker preached the sermon and Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the prayer of installation and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder J. C. Moore, who was present for the evening service, delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. J. T. Echols was declared to be duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

The commission met at the close of the evening service and read and approved its minutes. The commission was closed with prayer by Elder J. C. Moore.

E. J. Agsten, Chairman,
Zeb R. Denny, Clerk.

STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Stewardship as follows: "If Jesus were to appear in person here and now before us and invite us to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, I doubt there is one here who would refuse the invitation and yet that is the case and we do nothing about it. Surely no Christian would deny that God is here and in Matthew 25:14, we read the words of Jesus: How He said, "For the Kingdom of Heaven is as a man traveling in a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods." Did it ever occur to us that Jesus is the man who traveled through persecution, death and the resurrection to the far country on the right hand of God the Father and that you and I are the servants among whom He divided

His goods? We are all too familiar with the fascinating words of the story, how he gave to one servant five talents, to another two, and to the third one talent and how upon his return the servant with five talents had gained five talents, and the servant with two talents had gained two talents and how to servant with one talent was afraid and hid his talent in the earth. Yes we are familiar with the fascinating words of the story but when will we learn the names of the servants are you and me?

Are you among those to whom the Lord has given five or two talents and you have in faith and thanksgiving put them to work and returned an additional five or two talents? Or are you a servant to whom the Lord has given one talent and you were afraid and hid it in the ground because you do not really believe God has created the heavens and the earth and all that is in them? That God created you for His own glory and because He did, He will clothe and feed you? That the chief end of man is to glorify God and enjoy Him forever?

Do you remember how the Lord commanded that the one talent be taken away from the servant who had only one talent and be given to the servant who had ten talents?

The Lord has given you and me, not one but many talents and to all of us who use them with faith and thanksgiving to His honor and glory and to the spreading of His Kingdom on earth; need have no fear of tomorrow. But those of us who hide our talent in the earth for lack of faith in God's goodness, will surely have even that talent taken away from us, for this is the law of God.

Before bringing to you the Stewardship Committee's report, I have a personal request to make of each Elder present—Please! When your church makes up its budget, check the preacher's salary first, apply the salary you are paying him to your own living budget plus some savings and if it won't work for you, it won't work for your minister either. Do you think it is Christian to make a beggar of a servant of the Lord Jesus Christ?

It is the unqualified duty of every church to provide sufficient financial support for the minister to the end that in his position of high calling, he shall walk with dignity and confidence above all men.

Ministers' wives and children wear hats, dresses, suits, shoes, and other wearing apparel. They have to eat regularly, they have medical bills and go to college much as our children do. What laborer, I ask you, is more deserving of his hire?

If, during my term of office as chairman of this committee, the salaries of all ministers in our Presbytery are raised to amounts of need and dignity, I shall feel that my labors have not been in vain. To demonstrate to you just how strong I feel about this matter, I'm willing to hereby agree to take a 50% cut in my own salary as chairman of stewardship committee for the rest of my term.

Synod's Council also feels very strongly about this matter. I shall be very pleased if church officers in the Presbytery of Granville take hold of this matter in all seriousness and lead the way in North Carolina Synod.

We love and respect our ministers, let's support them.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1957 and continue through November 17, 1957, November 10 being designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that the theme of the Canvass be "For The Glory of God."

2. That the churches be reminded again that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and not merely a money-raising technique and that in the Stewardship of material possessions the Pre-Budget Canvass is heartily recommended as a most effectual way in promoting this phase of Christian Stewardship, and that the information concerning this form of the Canvass is available from the office of the General Council.

3. That the Presbytery approve the widely used program of The Every-Church Canvass to meet the Benevolence needs of the Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and that the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to select a team of sufficient number to work with it to visit all the churches for conferences in preparation for such a program in 1958.

4. That the Chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

5. That the year 1957 be a year of special Stewardship emphasis in the "Forward With Christ" program; that particular stress be laid on increasing the benevolence giving in each church in accordance with the "Forward With Christ" goals; and that churches be urged to make a united effort to meet in full the needs of the benevolence agencies as represented by the apportionments of the General Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery.

6. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

7. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

8. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

9. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

10. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and the special Thanksgiving offering.

11. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures.

12. That Presbytery instruct all Executive Committees and Agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Com-

mittee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

13. That churches be urged to support by full attendance of officers and other members, the three regional conferences on Stewardship, under the leadership of Dr. James Patton, Secretary of the General Council, September 9, 10, and 11, in the Raleigh, Durham and Henderson areas of the Presbytery.

14. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $89,000 for General Assembly's Causes; $60,000 for Synod's Causes, and $60,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $209,000 broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $89,000

		Percentage
World Missions	$44,780.00	21.4
Church Extension	19,424.00	9.3
Christian Education	7,416.00	3.55
Annuities and Relief	5,654.00	2.7
General Fund	11,421.00	5.5
Inter-Church Agencies	305.00	.15
		42.6

SYNOD'S CAUSES—TOTAL $60,000

		Percentage
Church Extension	$ 4,934.16	2.
Homes		
Presbyterian	3,060.54	1.4
Barium Springs	13,389.84	6.4
Educational Institutions	27,162.30	12.9
Christian Education	3,381.84	1.6
Campus Christian Life	2,886.06	1.3
Inter-Church Relations	153.30	.73
Synod's Office	2,086.26	1.
Presbyterian News	1,147.68	.55
Presbyterian Synod Foundation	38.22	.02
Revolving Salary Fund	1,759.80	.8
		28.7

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $60,000

		Percentage
Presbytery's Home Missions, Sustentation	$23,000.00	11.
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.8
Church Extension, New Churches	23,000.00	11.
Christian Education	2,000.00	1.
Equalization Fund	4,000.00	1.9
		28.7

15. That the above benevolences be distributed on the following percentage basis: General Assembly's Causes 42.6 per cent, Synod's Causes 28.7 per cent, and Presbytery's Causes 28.7 per cent.

16. That the Committee on Home Missions make recommendations at the next meeting of Presbytery regarding the administration of the $23,000 for Church Extension asked for in Recommendation 14, under Presbytery's Causes.

17. That the following askings for 1957 be approved:

Upon motion the report and the recommendations of the Stewardship Committee were adopted.

ASKINGS FOR 1957

Church	Membership Dec. 31, '55	Askings For 1956	Askings For 1957
Belleview	108	$ 880.00	$ 1,145.00
Blacknall Memorial	253	3,000.00	4,058.00
Brookston	49	480.00	579.00
Buffaloe	79	820.00	1,019.00
Cary	67	640.00	638.00
Center Ridge	76	740.00	821.00
Durham First	974	30,000.00	27,988.00
Ernest Myatt	319	4,000.00	3,897.00
Fairview	49	830.00	636.00
Fellowship	132	1,380.00	1,272.00
Fuller Memorial	321	3,020.00	4,661.00
Fuquay-Varina	151	2,000.00	2,242.00
Geneva	89	850.00	1,069.00
Goshen	43	430.00	259.00
Grassy Creek	27	450.00	471.00
Gruver Memorial	44	460.00	355.00
Hebron	74	580.00	594.00
Henderson First	451	8,500.00	8,788.00
Kenly	110	1,000.00	1,756.00
Littleton	55	560.00	865.00
Mebane Memorial	135	2,000.00	2,026.00
Milner Memorial	333	4,390.00	4,957.00
Mizpah	81	810.00	677.00
Mt. Bethel	180	1,710.00	2,134.00
Mt. Pleasant	130	1,350.00	1,231.00
Northgate	315	3,000.00	4,069.00
Nut Bush	96	1,000.00	1,231.00
Oak Grove	80	760.00	900.00
Oak Hill	53	900.00	1,019.00
Oakland	111	1,110.00	1,421.00
Oxford First	217	3,000.00	3,986.00
Progressive	125	1,110.00	1,173.00
Raleigh First	1,022	33,000.00	29,807.00
Roanoke Rapids	321	8,000.00	8,263.00

Selma	63	600.00	760.00
Smithfield	253	2,150.00	3,475.00
Spring Hill	152	1,440.00	1,379.00
St. Andrews	106	1,010.00	990.00
Trinity Avenue	636	10,000.00	11,962.00
Warrenton	43	600.00	770.00
Wendell	35	Organized Feb. 1956	300.00
Western Boulevard	139	1,500.00	3,105.00
Westminster	683	9,000.00	12,018.00
West Raleigh	666	9,000.00	13,463.00
White Memorial—J. C.	80	900.00	730.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1183	32,000.00	32,573.00
White Oak	75	740.00	670.00
Willow Springs	101	860.00	803.00
Young Memorial	40	400.00	595.00

Graham M. Connell, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

LUNCH

After prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger the Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 2:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson reported for the Committee on Christian Higher Education as follows: "The Committee on Christian Higher Education recommends that the application for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education in the interest of Miss Rose Cameron, member of the Ernest Myatt Church, to help her in preparation for foreign mission work in our Presbytery, be approved." This recommendation was adopted.

Mr. Carson then presented General J. C. Cooper of Henderson, North Carolina, Chairman of the Christian Higher Education campaign for the Presbytery of Granville, who reported to the Presbytery on the progress of the campaign. He announced that all but one church are participating in the campaign and that Northgate has doubled the amount of its goal for the financial campaign. General Cooper's report was received as information.

CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

The following recommendation was made and adopted: "That the Presbytery accept the gift of the right-of-way for an access road through the property of Mr. W. B. Tarry into the camp site and that the Presbytery instruct its trustees to enter into an agreement allowing Mr. Tarry the use of approximately fifteen acres of land which he is now cultivating until Presbytery shall need the land for camp development."

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Nominations which was adopted as follows: "A. We recommend that:

1. Mr. C. U. Samford, Townsville, be elected to replace Mr. Otho Daniel, deceased, for the year 1957 on the Committee of Annuities and Relief.

2. Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, be elected to replace Mr. J. G. Renfrow, who resigned, for the year 1957 on the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

B. Presbytery, at its adjourned meeting, May 15, 1956, in Nut Bush Church, Townsville, requested the Committee on Nominations "To nominate the personnel of a permanent long-range camp development committee." (Minutes of Granville Presbytery, Volume XXXIII, Page 28).

We recommend that the following Committee be elected to represent the various areas of Presbytery:

Henderson Area: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Mr. J. C. Cooper, and Mr. Max Weeks.

Oxford Area: Rev. T. T. Traynham, and Mr. Dermont Hedrick.

Durham Area: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., and Mr. Frank Jarman.

Raleigh Area: Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Mr. Kelvin Gray, Mr. G. R. Sipe, Mr. Don S. Kimrey, and Rev. E. L. Barber.

Roanoke Rapids Area: Rev. J. M. Walker, and Mr. Harris Caldwell.

Roxboro Area: Rev. A. G. Courtenay

Smithfield-Kenly Area: Rev. W. D. Macaulay, and Mr. J. P. Rogers, Jr."

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, offered the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That the Cary Church be permitted to increase its request for a loan from the Synod of North Carolina from $10,000.00 to $12,500.00."

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay presented the following resolution, which was adopted: "That the Presbytery of Granville go on record as unqualifiedly opposed to the recommendations of the North Carolina Advisory Committee on Education now being considered before the North Carolina General Assembly, on the grounds that these recommendations endeavor to preserve a discrimination which is out of harmony with Christian theology and ethics and clearly contrary to the practice and principles of the Word of God.

"That Presbytery be called to a season of prayer on behalf of the General Assembly of North Carolina as it considers the important issue." The Presbytery observed a season of silent prayer and then was led in a prayer closing the season by Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. James Sprunt, Dr. J. M. Clarkson reported for the Committee on World Missions and announced that an institute on world missions would be held in the Raleigh churches during October 7 and 9. Rev. R. W. Cousar spoke of the sort of program being planned and the speakers they were arranging to have.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Annuities and Relief. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: "That we do everything possible to bring up our contributions to where we are contributing as much as we are receiving in relief funds. If the congregations knew more about the relief work, they may enter into the spirit of the Joy Gift with greater enthusiasm."

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Rev. James L. McAllister requested the Presbytery to grant him the permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery for the next scholastic year, stating that he will be teaching at Hampden-Sydney College during that time. The request was granted.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. R. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. E. L. Barber and Elder G. R. Sipe reported their attendance at General Assembly as commissioners from the Presbytery of Granville. These reports were received as information.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker reported that no matters had been placed in his hands.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert Ramey presented the following report, which was adopted, and a copy was ordered sent to the Session of the Nut Bush Church:

"Whereas: We of Granville Presbytery have enjoyed a most delicious meal, highlighted both by quality and quantity, and served in the finest tradition of North Carolina, and Christian hospitality:

And Whereas: We of Granville Presbytery have enjoyed such real comfort and hospitality on such a hot day in such a beautiful spot as Nut Bush Church,

Be it resolved that Granville Preesbytery express its appreciation by a rising vote of thanks to student pastor Childress, the Session of Nut Bush Church and to the ladies who prepared and served our meal."

OVERTURE FOR ORGANIZATION

The Presbytery received an overture from a group of Presbyterians in Garner, North Carolina, to organize a church there, if the way be clear. The request was granted and the following commission was appointed to organize the church: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Bluford and ruling elders Pelton Weaver and Dr. E. R. Barrick.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Chairman, of Presbytery's Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented plans for a conference on Evangelism to be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, on December 2, 1956.

NOMINATIONS OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Alfred Thomas was nominated for moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its fall Stated Session on October 23, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. in the church of Cary, North Carolina. The winter Stated Meeting will be held in the church at Fuquay Springs, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

After reading and approving the minutes the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE SEPTEMBER 10, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Monday, September 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, Moderator.

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, Robert Crutchfield, Galen Elliott, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Scott Poole, Robert Ramey, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, and T. T. Traynham.

Elders: Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; W. Scott Smith, Raleigh First; Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster; and K. G. Hudson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

The call was read and found in order as follows: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, September 10, at 3:00 P.M., at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to transact the following business: 1. To dismiss Rev. R. Don Carson to the Presbytery of Orange. 2. To authorize the Committee on Home Missions to secure a loan of $12,000 from Synod's Committee, or Assembly's Committee, if the way be clear, to be used in erecting first unit of church plant at Wendell. 3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator,
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk."

Rev. R. Don Carson stated that he had received a call from the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford and that the congregation of the Westminster Church in a duly called congregational meeting had joined with him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Westminster Church and requested the Presbytery to grant him a letter of Dismission to the Presbytery of Orange, effective October 1, 1956. Elder C. H. Little spoke in behalf of the Westminster congregation stating that the congregation had voted to join Mr. Carson in his request for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship, with regret. Rev. James Sprunt spoke of his personal appreciation of Mr. Carson and his work and of his personal loss in his leaving the Presbytery and moved that the Presbytery grant his request. Rev. Wilbur Cousar expressed his appreciation for Mr. Carson and seconded the motion. Rev. W. D. McInnis and elder K. G. Hudson, Jr., and others expressed their appreciation for Mr. Carson's ministry in the Presbytery and their regrets at his leaving. The motion was carried and Rev. James Sprunt led

the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for Mr. Carson's labors and success at Westminster and commended him and his family to the Lord as they undertake their new work. A letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Orange was granted.

Rev. Robert Bluford, chairman of the committee on Church Extension, spoke to the Presbytery about the need of immediate financial help of Wendell in building the first unit of their educational building, and asked the Presbytery to approve a loan from Synod's committee on Home Missions or that of the General Assembly to the committee on Church Extension, to be used in securing this building. Upon motion the request was approved.

Rev. James Sprunt announced the conference on World Missions to be held at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, during October 7, 8, and 9, and extended an invitation to the churches of the Presbytery to attend.

Rev. W. F. Stinespring announced to the Presbytery that Reverend Charles DeSanto has accepted a call to become the pastor of Blacknall Church in Durham.

There being no further business, the minutes were read and approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

CARY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, CARY, N. C.

OCTOBER 23, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Fall Stated Session in the Presbyterian Church at Cary, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 23, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. The Rev. T. T. Traynham, retiring Moderator, led in a service of worship and preached the sermon entitled: "Let the Church be the Church," based on First Corinthians 14: 1-12.

SACRAMENT

A Communion service followed the sermon conducted by Rev. J. T. Echols and Rev. Robert Ramey assisted by ruling elders: Paul Bowers and R. E. Ives of the Cary church, Dan F. Holler, White Memorial and R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Sam A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Robert H. Ramey, Jr., Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. T. Traynham, Alfred Thomas, and John Walker.

Elders: Paul T. Bowers, Cary, Norwood Faison, Belleview, C. F. Dority, Blacknall; Thurman Godwin, Center Ridge, F. T. White, Durham First, Floyd E. Allison, Fuller Memorial, M. A. Stevens, Fuquay-Varina, T. C. Ogburn, Garner, Alvis M. Clement, Geneva, Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek, R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial, W. C. Averette, Hebron; A. R. McRacken, Kenly, A. R. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; W. C. Timblin, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; Edgar Watkins, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Dennis R. Hall, Jr., Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; H. M. Pleasasants, Raleigh First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; R. L. Reavis, St. Andrews; Robert L. Blake, Trinity Avenue; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; J. Frank Seely, West Raleigh; W. W. Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; and Dan F. Holler, White Memorial of Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., host pastor, welcomed the first meeting of the Presbytery in the new Cary Church, giving a brief history of the progress of the church. The docket was presented and adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Mr. Robert S. Crutchfield, student assistant pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, Mr. Rhea Anderson, Blountville, Tenn., Holston Presbytery; Rev. Henry Chestnut of Albermarle Presbytery; Rev. J. Don Skinner, Orange Presbytery; Mr. Darwin Hansen of Kenly; and Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been referred to the proper committees with the exception of one from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, calling attention to the proposed changes to the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith. Upon recommendation the following ad interim committee was appointed to study the proposed changes and to report at the January meeting: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. John M. Walker, and Elder Graham Connell.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman; Rev. W. C. Bennett, and Elder Charles Woodard.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Elder J. G. Renfrow.

REPORT OF COMMITTEES ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations presented the following report which was adopted:

TRUSTEES:

a) Peace College—Mr. C. S. Hicks: 1959—Durham
b) Davidson College—Mr. J. C. Cooper: 1959—Henderson

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

1. Stewardship:
1959: Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.
1959: Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.

2. Church Extension
1959: Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman

a) Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1959: Rev. J. H. Lansinger

1959: Mr. Kelvin Gray
1959: Mr. Durmont Hedrick

b) Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1959: Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids

c) Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1959: Rev. W. D. Macaulay, *Chr.*

d) Sub-Committee on Radio
1959: Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.

e) Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1959: Mr. David Worth
1958: Rev. Sam Burgess

3. *Christian Education*
1959: Rev. Robert Ramey
1959: Rev. James L. Price
1959: Mr. George Elliott, Raleigh, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions: 1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson
2. Higher Education:
1957: Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1959: Rev. Kelsey Regen
3. Annuities and Relief
1959: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1958: Mr. C. U. Samford
4. General Fund Agencies
1959: Rev. J. T. Echols
1958: Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton
5. Women's Work
1959: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1959: Rev. W. C. Bennett
6. Homes (Reduce this committee to three members)
1959: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
7. Nominations
1959: Rev. Kelsey Regen
8. Sessional Records
1959: Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1959: Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson
9. Audits:
1959: Mr. J. B. Wooten, Sr., Rt. 1, Princeton

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:

1959: Mr. W. P. McPherson
1957: Mr. Jack Hooks

The Advisory Committee

Church Extension: Mr. Don Kimrey
Higher Education: Rev. Thomas Schafer

Respectfully submitted
J. H. Lansinger, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, reported that the call to Rev. Charles DeSanto to the Blacknall Church, Durham, and the call to Rev. Sam A. Burgess to the Garner Church, are in order and recommended that Presbytery proceed with the examinations with a view to receiving these men into the Presbytery. Mr. DeSanto and Mr. Burgess presented themselves for examination. The Moderator conducted the examinations on experimental Religion, Rev. James Sprunt conducted the examinations on their theological views, and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examinations on their views of church government and the sacraments. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon motion the Presbytery voted that they be enrolled as members of the Presbytery upon their signing the book. The Presbytery then placed the calls in their hands. The following Commission was appointed to install them in their churches:

1. The Commission to install Rev. Charles DeSanto at Blacknall Memorial Church: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to propound the constitutional questions, Rev. E. J. Agsten to preach the sermon, Rev. Wilkes Macaulay to charge the pastor, elder Graham M. Connell to charge the congregation. Alternates, Rev. Charles Ping and elder C. F. Dority. The installation to take place on November 18, 1956, at 7:30 P. M.

2. Commission to install Rev. Sam A. Burgess at Garner; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, to propound the constitutional questions and to charge the pastor, Rev. Scott M. Poole to preach the sermon, Rev. Robert Bluford to charge the congregation. Elder Pelton Weaver to complete the Commission. Alternates elder J. D. Mullen and Rev. E. L. Barber. The installation to take place on November 4 at 2:30 P. M.

REVEREND R. L. BERRY DISMISSED

The Rev. R. L. Berry requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, and Oak Hill churches, and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Winston-Salem in order that he might accept a call to the Sparta and Glade Valley churches. Representatives from the churches were present and reported that the respective congregations had joined Mr. Berry in his request with regret. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant his request as of November 15, 1956.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman, made a verbal report on Church Extension, which was received as information. Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported verbally on the progress of the Home Mission program in the Presbytery. Of particular interest was the report that the Kenly Presbyterian Church had gone on full time and self-support. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, the pastor at Kenly and elder A. R. McRacken were asked to stand and be recognized by the Presbytery. The Executive Secretary presented Rev. Claude H. Pritchard, the Executive Secretary of Church Extension for the Assembly,

who gave a very inspiring talk on the growth of the Church through the program of Church Extension.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the moderator.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission to organize the Presbyterian Church of Garner, made the following report, which was adopted:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize the Presbyterian Church at Garner, North Carolina, met at the church on Sunday afternoon, September 23, at 2:15 and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish, the chairman. The following members were present:

Ministers Charles E. Parrish, Robert Bluford, Jr., and E. L. Barber.

Elders: Pelton Weaver and E. R. Barrick.

E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After organizing, the Commission joined with the congregation at 2:30 in a worship service conducted by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., who preached the sermon, using John 17:18 as his text and "The Mission of the Church" as his theme. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided at the organization of the church. Mr. T. C. Ogburn presented the overture and the Charter Roll. The constitutional questions were propounded by elder Pelton Weaver and the church was declared organized according to the Book of Church Order.

The congregation elected the following officers:

Elders: E. L. Carroll, T. C. Ogburn, Henry Shannon, and O. A. Westbrook.

Deacons: J. R. Collier, Ivan Fuquay, E. H. Mitchiner, and J. A. Prince. All were ordained except E. L. Carroll, who had been previously ordained an elder, and installed. Elder E. R. Barrick offered the installation prayer.

The congregation elected the following trustees:

E. L. Carroll, O. A. Westbrook and T. C. Ogburn.

The congregation called the Rev. Sam A. Burgess to become its first Pastor; who signified his willingness to accept the call agreeable to the actions of the Presbyteries involved.

Rev. Sam A. Burgess, pastor elect, pronounced the benediction.

The minutes of the Commission were read and approved.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk"

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Elder Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made an excellent report which was received as information. Presbytery voted that this report be printed and sent to all of our churches.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Sam G. Harness, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director of Senior High Conference, who gave a verbal report on the summer conference and the program of the Senior High Fellowship work in the Presbytery. Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director of Pioneer Camp, reported verbally on the summer camp program. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman of Young Adult Work, told the Presbytery about two conferences held jointly with the young adults of Granville and Orange Presbyteries at Camp New Hope during the summer. Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of Men's Work, reported on the Men's Rally held at Smithfield on October 14 and urged local groups to attend the training school for officers to be held in November. Rev. S. G. Harness, reported that Miss Jean Moling is the new Area Director replacing Miss Helen Brown, and urged the churches to make full use of her service. The report on Christian Education was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented a verbal report on this Cause, which was received as information with interest. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That pastors place the World Mission enterprise before their congregations during the year calling them to prayer, confronting the young people with the challenge of service; and make an opportunity for the churches to give during the season of world mission emphasis.

2. That the World Mission Season, February 2-March 3, 1957, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions, and that the week of February 24-March 3 be observed as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for this cause.

3. That the Young People's World Mission objective to provide equipment for the high school for the West Brazil at Goiania be commended to all our Youth Fellowships. The report on World Missions was concluded with the showing of a film entitled: "With One Accord."

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was adopted: The Committee on Resolutions on behalf of the Presbytery of Granville desires to express its deepest appreciation to the women of the Cary Presbyterian Church for their delightful hospitality and for the delicious meal which they have graciously served. We further resolve that the pastor and the Cary Presbyterian Church

should be highly commended for their loyal devotion and sacrificial spirit to God and His Kingdom which is evidenced by the erection of this lovely church in which we have met today.

Respectfully submitted,
Jesse M. Parks
R. L. Berry
J. G. Renfrow

NEW BUSINESS

Upon motion the Commission on the Minister and His Work was empowered by the Presbytery to dissolve pastoral relations and to dismiss pastors under ordinary circumstances.

THE REPORT OF CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, made the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery approve requests for loans of $200.00 each for James Eckles, Charles R. Hasty, and James R. Lloyd. All are presently enrolled as students at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

2. That Thomas W. Clayton, a member of the Blacknall Church; James N. Farlow, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; and David M. Hay, of the First Church, Durham, presenting themselves as candidates for the ministry be examined on experimental Religion, and their motives for entering the ministry with a view to receiving them under the care of the Presbytery.

Accordingly the candidates were duly examined by the Moderator. The examination was sustained and they were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. John M. Walker delivered the charge to the candidates and Rev. Lynn Brown led the Presbytery in prayer on their behalf.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet in Stated Winter Session at the Fuquay Springs Presbyterian Church at 10:00 A. M. on January 22, 1957.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

DECEMBER 10, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, December 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Alfred E. Thomas and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

ROLL

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse M. Parks, Scott Poole, Robert Ramey, James Sprunt, Alfred Thomas, and Thomas T. Traynham.

Elders: H. M. Pleasants, Raleigh First; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; and U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard.

EXCUSED

The request of Rev. Kelsey Regen to be excused from attendance at this meeting was granted.

COURTESY

Rev. H. H. Thompson was presented to the Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, December 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M., in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

1. To approve the request of Western Boulevard Church for a grant of $15,000.00 to assist it in relocating and building the first unit of its new church.

2. To dismiss Reverend Robert Ramey to the Presbytery of West Hanover.

3. To receive Rev. H. H. Thompson, D. D., from the Presbytery of Red River.

4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF GRANT

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., presented a request from the congregation of the Western Boulevard Church that the Presbytery of Granville join with the Committee on Home Missions in approving a request of the Western Boulevard Church for a grant of $15,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension in Atlanta to assist it in relocating and building the first unit of its new church. The Presbytery voted to approve the request.

REQUEST FOR DISMISSAL

Rev. Robert Ramey reported to the Presbytery that his relationship to the White Memorial Church of Raleigh had, at his own request, been dissolved and asked the Presbytery to grant him a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of West Hanover in order that he may accept a new work in Lynchburg, Virginia. After many expressions of appreciations for the contribution that Mr. Ramey had made to the Presbytery during his ministry at White Memorial Church, upon motion the Presbytery granted his request.

A certificate of dismission of Rev. H. H. Thompson, D.D., from the Red River Presbytery was read along with a letter from the Stated Clerk of that Presbytery commending him to the Presbytery of Granville. On motion that he be received pending his examination, which was approved, the Presbytery proceeded to examine Dr. Thompson on experimental Religion by the Moderator, on his views on theology by Rev. James Sprunt, his views on Church government and the Sacraments by Rev. E. J. Agsten. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Dr. Thompson was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Dr. Thompson.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	3038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, III	2602 Coolesmee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lanzinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd.	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev.	Raleigh Apartments, Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker	2 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "		White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
(Julian Nesselrodt, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(Joe Matthews, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(R. W. Childress, Stu.S.)	Townsville	Nut Bush
(" " " " ")	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
"	Rt. 1, Oxford	Geneva
"	Stovall	Grassy Creek
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
"	Selma	Selma
"	Willow Springs	Willow Springs

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 820 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. P. Weaver Varina, N. C.	Ralph Smith Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson, 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 East Oak Dr. Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Spgs., N. C.	Ben Blalock Rt. 1, Willow Spgs.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt., 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale Dr., Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes 4310 Western Blvd. Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 3607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N .C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 6
Annuities and Relief 5,16
Askings—1957 13
Bills and Overtures 8,16,21
Called Meetings 18,27
Camp Development Committee 14
Candidates 26
Church Extension 3,23
Commissions:
- Minister & His Work 5,8,22,23,26
- To Install 9,23
- To Organize Church 16,24

Commissioners to Assembly 16
Communications 8,21
Courtesies 7,21
Christian Education 4,25
Directory 3-6,29-33
Dismissions 8,18,23,28
Evangelism 4,17
Examinations 6,23,26
Excused 7,27
Executive Committees 3,9,15,23,25
Higher Education 5,14,26
Home Missions 3,15
Men's Work 6
Moderator 3,7,18,20,21,27
Nominations 5,15,21
Overtures 16
Permanent Clerk 3
Permanent Committees 4
Percentage Breakdown 12
Reception of Ministers 8,23
Resolutions 15,16,25
Roll:
- Of Representatives 7,18,20,27
- Of Clerks of Sessions 31
- Of Church Treasurers 31

Sessional Records 5
Special Committees 14,21
Standing Committees 8,16,21,25
Stated Clerk 3
Stewardship 3,9
Treasurers:
- Benevolences 3
- Presbytery 3
- Home Missions 4

Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5,6
World Missions 4,16,25

VOLUME XXXV APRIL 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FUQUAY-VARINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

January 22, 1957

NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

April 23, 1957

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. R. T. Henderson, Box 5635, West Raleigh Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. W. C. Pressley, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1959, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1959, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

1. SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

1957—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids

3. SUB-COMMITTEE ON NEGRO WORK

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Chairman

4. SUB-COMMITTEE ON RADIO

1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

5. SUB-COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1959—Mr. David C. Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men of Presbytery
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Children's Division
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, S. S. Supts.
Mrs. James Sprunt, Advisor Senior High
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Bus. Mgr., Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. WORLD MISSIONS

1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman
1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
1957—Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1958—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe

7. NOMINATIONS
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1957—Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.

9. AUDITS
1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1957—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Church Extension, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Stewardship, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness, Christian Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten, The Commission
Rev. J. M. Walker, Men's Work
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Nominations
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology, Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. G. R. Sipe, Louisburg Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, Jr., 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FUQUAY-VARINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.
JANUARY 22, 1957

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session at the Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Springs, N. C., on January 22, 1957, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Alfred E. Thomas, who conducted the worship service and opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: Curtis A. Batten, Belleview; Udell R. Cayton, Blacknall Memorial; Samuel A. Johnson, Buffaloe; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Fleming Wily, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; Leo Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Frank Spencer, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Jodie L. Rose, Milner Memorial; Purcell Boykin, Mizpah; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; Jesse L. Thomas, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Frank W. Bullock, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; John R. Powell, Raleigh First; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St. Andrews; O. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; R. Strickland, Warrenton; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; James W. Lemon, Western Boulevard; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; and Dan F. Holler, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Charles Parrish, the host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket with a few minor changes in order, which was adopted.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attendance at this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. Scott Poole, and Rev. James Price. Rev. James Sprunt was excused from the morning session. Rev. H. H. Thompson was excused from the afternoon session.

COURTESIES

Rev. Wm. H. Brownlee, a member of the Presbytery of Arkansas Valley, Kansas, U.P. and Rev. J. B. Ficklen of Albemarle Presbytery, were introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elders F. F. Harding, First Church Raleigh, J. F. Gailey, Buffaloe, Irvin Ellis, Geneva, E. A. Whitemore, Selma, J. L. Thomas of Northgate, Leo Matthews of Fuquay Springs, and deacon M. Sgt. L. T. Eure of Mt. Bethel were invited to sit as visiting brethren.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, elder Leo Matthews and elder Purcell Boykin.

B. Resolutions: Elder Frank Bullock, chairman, Rev. Greenlee Tate and elder B. K. Daniel.

COMMUNICATIONS

A letter from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was read and received as information. The Stated Clerk announced that all other communications had been referred to the proper committees.

EVANGELISM

Rev. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C., was presented to the Presbytery who spoke to the Presbytery on the program of evangelism for the Synod urging all the churches to have a planned program of evangelism and provide for the training of laymen to go out and do evangelistic visiting.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The sessional records of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman of the committee on sessional records.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a brief verbal report and read a letter from Dr. Claude Pritchard, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning the splendid work of Chap. Marlin B. Curry and of his recent illness. Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to write Chap. Curry a letter on behalf of the Presbytery expressing its appreciation for the splendid work and assuring him of our continued prayers. The Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of Chap. Curry and his family by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on December 2, at 3:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

Those present were: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber, Elder Jack Hooks. Rev. Jesse M. Parks and Elder C. A. Bennett were invited to meet with the Commission.

The Chairman stated the purpose of the meeting, which was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. Jesse M. Parks and the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches in order that he may accept

a call to become pastor of the Spring Hill Church.

Rev. Kelsey Regen reminded the Commission that it had been empowered by a previous meeting of the Presbytery, (Volume 34, October 1956, page 26, Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville), to dissolve pastoral relationships and grant letters of dismissal to ministers under ordinary circumstances, and that this act necessarily empowers the Commission to establish pastoral relationships between a congregation and a minister already a member of this Presbytery.

Rev. Jesse Parks informed the Commission that the Spring Hill Church had called him to become its pastor with the idea of developing it into a full time, self-supporting congregation, and therefore he desired the Commission to dissolve his pastoral relationship with Fellowship and Willow Springs in order that he might accept the call. Elder C. A. Bennett of Willow Springs spoke in behalf of his church, stating that the congregation had voted to concur with Mr. Parks with deep regret. The sessional record of Fellowship Church containing the minutes of the congregational meeting there revealed the fact that it had concurred in the request with regret.

Mr. Hooks made a motion that the request be granted, which was adopted. Rev. Kelsey Regen moved that the call be found in order and placed in the hands of Rev. Jesse Parks, with the suggestion that he ask the Presbytery on January 22, 1957, for a commission to install him.

The pastoral relationship was dissolved effective December 21, 1956.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JESSE PARKS

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Rev. Jesse M. Parks at Spring Hill Church on February 3, at 7:30 P.M.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Elders George Glover and J. G. Renfrow."

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES DE SANTO

The Commission to install Rev. Charles DeSanto met at Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Sunday evening, November 18, 1956, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. All members were present as follows: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. C. J. Ping, Rev. E. L. Barber, and elders Graham M. Connell and C. F. Dority. Rev. C. J. Ping was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined in a service of worship. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon using the text, Ephesians 5:25, "Christ also loved the Church, and gave himself for it."

Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions, and declared the Rev. Charles De Santo to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. C. J. Ping delivered the charge to the pastor and elder Graham Connell charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Charles De Santo.

The Commission met at the close of the service and read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Graham Connell.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
C. J. Ping, Clerk

THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAM A. BURGESS

The Commission to install the Rev. Sam A. Burgess pastor of the church at Garner, met in the pastor's study in Garner at 2:15 on Sunday afternoon, November 4, 1956 with the following members present: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. Scott Poole, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. E. L. Barber, and elders Pelton Weaver and J. D. Mullen. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Chairman. Rev. E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After the Commission was organized it joined the congregation for worship and the installation service. Rev. Scott Poole preached the sermon, using Galatians 2:20 as his text. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided and propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., charged the congregation and offered the installation prayer. The chairman then declared the pastor had been duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Sam A. Burgess pronounced the benediction. The Commission adjourned to the pastor's study where the minutes were read and approved. Rev. E. L. Barber offered the closing prayer.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER AND THE CONFESSION OF FAITH

The Ad Interim Committee appointed by the Presbytery to study and report on the proposal to change the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith presented the following report:

"Fathers and Brethren:

Your Ad Interim Committee, composed of Robert Bluford, Jr., Graham Connell, John M. Walker, Jr., and Kelsey Regen, met at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C., on November 15, 1956 to consider the business referred to it.

All members of the committee were present. The meeting was opened and closed with prayer.

There was placed in our hands the following proposed amendments for our study and recommendation:

1. A proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 31, to read as follows:

"If any particular church, by a majority vote of a congregational meeting called for the purpose, wishes to elect women to the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon, this may be done."

(The amendment further provides that certain other words in the Book of Church Order be brought into harmony with this provision by inserting appropriate nouns and pronouns as needed.)

Concerning this proposed amendment your committee submits the following report and recommendation:

"In view of the permissive nature of the proposed amendment to Paragraph 31 of the Book of Church Order, your committee, by a vote of three to one, recommends that Granville Presbytery approve the proposed amendment."

2. A proposed amendment to the Confession of Faith to provide as follows:

"That the title of Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith be changed to read "Of Marriage" (deleting the words "and Divorce"): and that . . .

"Paragraphs V and VI of Chapter XXVI be deleted." These paragraphs are as follows: (read from Confession of Faith these paragraphs.)

Concerning this proposed amendment your committee submits the following report and recommendation:

"Your committee, after careful study, recommends that Granville Presbytery disapprove the proposed amendment to Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith."

3. Your committee further recommends that these proposed amendments be considered seriatim by Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted:
Robert Bluford, Jr.
Graham Connell
John M. Walker, Jr.
Kelsey Regen, Chairman."

The Presbytery considered these recommendations seriatim. The first recommendation was adopted by a vote of 52 to 13. The second recommendation was adopted by a vote of 63 to 2. The report as a whole was adopted.

RECEPTION OF REV. JAMES B. FICKLEN

A call of Westminister Church to Rev. James B. Ficklen was found in order and a certificate of dismission of Mr. Ficklen from the Presbytery of Albemarle to the Presbytery of Granville with a letter commending Mr. Ficklen to the Presbytery were read. The Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Ficklen. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion. Rev. Thomas Schafer the examination on the Sacraments and Church government; The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The call was placed in his hands and he was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery of Granville upon signing the book. The following Commission was appointed to install him as pastor of Westminster Church on Sunday afternoon, February 10, at 7:30 o'clock: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. and elders R. Brookes Peters and James C. Allison.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The stated clerk presented Presbytery's statistical and education reports to the General Assembly for the year 1956 which were approved and ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. The Executive Secretary reported on his work and the operations of the office of the Presbytery for the past year, which was distributed in mimeograph form and received as information. The Presbytery engaged in a discussion of the proposal of gathering up the sessional annual reports by the January meeting of the Presbytery. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to authorize the Stated Clerk to prepare these reports and forward

them to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly at the proper time, and to present the statistical, educational, and benevolence reports to the Presbytery at the spring meeting.

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 with prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 o'clock with the singing of a hymn and prayer.

SUB-COMMITTEE OF HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, made a verbal report on the progress of Presbytery's home mission work, which was received as information. In the absence of Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer, Rev. E. L. Barber presented his report on the Home Mission Expansion Fund showing total receipts of $40,069.64. The expenses of the campaign and handling of the fund amounted to $443.98, leaving available for distribution $39,625.66. 60% of this amount, or $23,700.00 was distributed as grants, leaving a balance of $75.40, which was transferred to the Loan Fund. 40% of the total, or $16,150.66 is being used as a Loan Fund. Loans outstanding amount to $15,325.00, with balance to date of $825.66. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to change the name of this fund from Home Mission Expansion Fund to Home Mission Loan Fund.

The request of the Kenly Church for a loan of $2,000.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension was approved.

Rev. Robert Bluford spoke to the Presbytery on the program of the "Fellowship of St. Barnabas," which provides an opportunity for individuals throughout the Presbytery to have a larger share in extension work within the bounds of the Presbytery.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK

In the absence of Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, Women's Work, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, a member of the committee, presented Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, past president of the Women of the Presbytery, who made the following report for Mrs. E. L. Barber, President:

"Forty-seven of the fifty churches in Granville Presbytery have organized women's work. The other three churches have a contact person and do meet monthly for Bible study. The 5,056 women are working in 174 circles. The total gifts were $40,400. Benevolence $23,525 and local expense $16,875. It is gratifying to see benevolence giving going ahead of current expenses. The women at Garner for over a year have been organized as a circle of Ernest Myatt Church. Now that the church at Garner is organized the women have their own organization.

During World Mission season Mr. Juke Spach, an N. C. Layman on furlough from the North Brazil Mission, spoke very interestingly of his work and its needs. This itineration was so planned, by the Presbyterial Chairman of World Missions, that all women in the Presbytery had an opportunity to hear him.

In March the four District Conferences and the Presbytery-wide Conference for evening circles were held, using as the theme "Strengthening Christian Family Life." There were 486 in attendance. The offerings

$194.00, went to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. Prior to these conferences, the District Chairmen held meetings with local presidents to plan for the year's work.

Perhaps one of the most beneficial meetings of the year was the Conference Retreat for local presidents, chairmen of Stewardship, Spiritual Growth, and Christian Education. This was held in April and planned by the Presbyterial President and the three Presbyterial Chairmen of causes mentioned above, assisted by Prsbytery's Excutive Secretary. The leaders for this Conference were Miss Janie McCutchen and Miss Annie Tait Jenkins from the Board of Women's work; and Miss Louanna Roach, Board of Education. One hundred and sixty women attended this worthwhile meeting.

The Executive Board held four regular meetings and one called meeting during the year. This Board fully realizes the importanc of representation at Conferences and Special Emphasis meetings; therefore, encouraged participation in all of them. There were 30 at Peace College for Synodical Training School, and many others attended the inspirational addresses and workshops. Twenty-seven women from 13 churches were at Montreat for the Training School there. Representatives were also at Montreat for Conferences of World Missions, Church Extension and the Bible Conference. Sixteen Negro women attended their 33rd annual Christian Conference at Winston-Salem.

The women of Granville were privileged to be hostess to Synodical. This not only was a very pleasant experience—but a very rewarding one, for the program on Christian Citizenship was most inspiring. The ladies of the First Church, Raleigh certainly are to be commended for doing such an excellent job in entertaining all who attended the 44th Annual Meeting of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina.

The women have lovingly and enthusiastically continued to give to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. So far $9,334.00 has been received.

The Birthday Objectives were well received. The offering was $1,444.00. The White Cross quota was met. All churches participated in both of these causes.

Contributions have also been made to World and Home Missions, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Joy Gift, Presbyterian Home, Historical Foundation, Mission Court, Presbyterian Junior College, Friends of the Seminary, Christian Higher Education, Overseas Relief and many local projects. This year the Key woman in the Presbytery representing Friends of the Seminary and the Sponsor for A.T.S. have made a special effort to arouse more interest in giving to these institutions.

The Presbyterial Field Worker has helped with almost every phase of the work. She is ever ready to help with Bible study, mission book reviews, programs, organizational problems or whatever the need may be.

Throughout the year the Presbyterial Chairmen and officers have had articles in the *Granville Presbyterian* during their months of special emphasis and for special meetings in the Presbytery.

In order to better acquaint the women with the work at hand, quarterly letters were sent to local presidents by the Presbyterial President.

Many of the churches participated in interdominational work, stressing May Fellowship Day, World Community Day, and World Day of Prayer.

During Church Extension Season the Presbyterial Chairman of Church Extension arranged for the Rev. Charles Gibbony, who was at that time Secretary of Promotion of the Board of Church Extension, to speak throughout Granville Presbytery.

The special Bible study during the year has been "Messages to Home-Makers" based on the book of Deuteronomy. The circle Bible study has been "Bible Homes and Family Life Today." The general program entitled "Foward in Family Life" dealt with a number of different subjects. The "Let's Talk About" topics from "The Presbyterian Women" were presented monthly along with the circle programs. During the World Mission Season John E. Skoglund's book "They Reach for Life" was used; and in Home Missions Dr. Carr's book "Bright Future" was studied.

This has been a year filled with rich spiritual blessings; as we have thought, prayed, studied, and worked together in the advancement of Christian Family Life. Next year as we continue to go Forward With Christ in Christian Citizenship, let us always remember that "Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord."

Louise D. Barber, President

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented Miss Jean Moling, area worker for Granville and Fayetteville Presbyteries, who spoke briefly about her work and urged churches to avail themselves of her service. Rev. T. T. Traynham reported on Senior High work in the Presbytery and announced dates for the conferences at Camp New Hope, which are June 10-15 and June 17-22. More specific information will be announced later. Rev. Charles Johnson spoke of the Young Adult operations in the Presbytery. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay presented plans for the Children's Work division. Rev. John M. Walker spoke in behalf of the program of Men's work, and Mr. Pelton Weaver, Chairman, of the Miami Convention for the Presbytery made an enthusiastic appeal for registration for the Men's Convention to be held in October. This report was received as information. Rev. Charles Johnson was placed on the committee of Christian Education to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Robert Ramey.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, reported for this committee, informing the Presbytery that Mr. Robert Olson, a member of the Kenly Presbyterian Church, and a sophomore at the University of N. C. had made application to be received under the care of the Presbytery as a candidate for lay service as a medical missionary and recommended that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Olson. Mr. Olson was presented and was examined by the Moderator on Experimental Religion and on his motives for seeking service as a missionary. Upon motion, which was carried, Mr. Olson was received under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Charles Parrish, his

former pastor, delivered a charge to Mr. Olson and a prayer was offered in his behalf by Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, his present pastor.

RESOLUTION OF SYMPATHY TO MR. AND MRS. H. S. LOY

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented the following resolution, which was adopted by the Presbytery and ordered to be sent to Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy and Mrs. Swain Loy of Roanoke Rapids:

"Mr. Swain Loy, a candidate for the Christian ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery, and a student at Union Theological Seminary in New York, was drowned, with his sister Suzanne Loy in Roanoke Rapids Lake on December 28, 1956. Swain was the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy of Roanoke Rapids. As a ruling elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids, Mr. Loy has on many occasions rendered faithful service to Granville Presbytery.

The Committee submits the following resolution for adoption by Presbytery and transmission by the Stated Clerk to Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy and to Mrs. Swain Loy; and that after its adoption, Presbytery be led in prayer by the Moderator for the family of Swain and Suzanne.

"We, the members of Granville Presbytery, wish to express to the family of Swain and Suzanne Loy, especially to their parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy, and to Mrs. Swain Loy, our sincere Christian sympathy with them in their sorrow and loss.

"We would further record Presbytery's sense of loss in the death of one who held such rich promise for a useful ministry in the Church of Christ.

"Being confident of the sufficiency of God's mercy and grace for all our needs, and of God's faithfulness to fulfill His promise of the presence, the comfort, and the sustaining empowerment of His Holy Spirit in our minds and hearts, we would in our prayers lift up to God these friends in their time of bereavement, to the end that even in the midst of their sorrow they may be made and kept aware of the love of God in Christ.

"Adopted this twenty-second day of January, 1957, by Granville Presbytery, meeting at Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina.

Alfred Thomas, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman, reported briefly on world missions urging all churches to support this cause by presenting it to their congregations through representatives of Board of World Missions, who are available to speak in our churches, and through schools of missions in our churches, by giving the people a chance to give to world missions and by appealing for definite commitment of lives to world missions. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, reported that all sessional

records had been examined with proper notations. The following churches did not submit their sessional records at this meeting: Cary, Fairview, Fellowship, Garner, Goshen, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Trinity Avenue, Wendell, Westminster, White Oak, and Young Memorial. These churches were ordered to present their sessional records at the Stated Spring session of the Presbytery for examination.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

"Your Camp Development Committee has held two meetings of the general committee since the last meeting of Presbytery. The first was in Henderson on September 17, 1956 and the second on September 20, 1956. At the first meeting the task ahead was outlined by the chairman, the Rev. T. T. Traynham and our Executive Secretary, Rev. E. L. Barber. This was: 1. To secure, locate and construct access road; erect a power line into the area and secure adequate water supply. 2. To study camp construction and discover what we need for our own Presbytery program in the way of building and equipment. 3. To confer with a recommended camp architect and secure all available information about modern church camps. 4. To plan the overall building and developing program. 5. To finance the program.

The committee voted to instrct its chairman to appoint a nominating committee to bring in nominations for the following committees at the next general meeting. 1. A planning and building committee. 2. Finance committee. 3. Publicity committee. A committee consisting of Herbert O'Keef, Kelvin Gray, Don Kimrey and the Rev. E. L. Barber was appointed to confer with State College authorities in an effort to secure students to survey the camp site on a project basis.

At the second general meeting of the committee the following persons were elected to serve on the sub-committees set up by the general meeting. On the planning and building committee: Kelvin Gray, Chairman, J. M. Walker, G. R. Sipe, J. F. Wily, J. C. Cooper, T. T. Traynham, J. P. Rogers, Jr., A. G. Courtenay. On the Finance Committee: Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Dermont Hedrick, Harris Caldwell, and Charles Sellars. Publicity Committee: Herbert O'Keef, Chairman, W. D. Macaulay and Frank Jarman.

The committee was informed that all necessary papers for securing the camp site had been properly drawn up and signed by the trustees of the Presbytery and sent to the necessary Governmental Agencies. Final approval of the request is expected at any date.

The committee voted to proceed to build the access road as soon as the lease and easement are legally worked out. We request the Presbytery to provide the funds for this road in an amount not to exceed $1,200.

The Planning and Building Committee with Mr. Kelvin Gray as Chairman, has held one meeting at which time they carefully looked over the site and made plans which will, in all probability, be given to the Presbytery by the Chairman or some member of his committee.

We respectfully recommend that the Presbytery grant the Planning

and Building Committee a sum not to exceed $1,200, in order that they may proceed with developing the access road." The Presbytery appropriated $1,200 from the office of the Presbytery to be used in building the access road into the camp area.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, recommended the following as commissioners to the General Assembly, which was adopted:

Ministers:

Principals	Alternates
Alfred Thomas	R. W. Cousar
Wilkes Macaulay	Scott Poole
Jesse Parks	W. F. Stinespring

Ruling Elders:

Principals	Alternates
B. K. Daniel	Brookes Peters
H. B. Jennings, Jr.	V. M. Cooley
Herbert O'Keef	Dan Pope

NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Robert Henderson was nominated to be the next Moderator to be elected at the Spring meeting of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented the following overture from Presbytery's committee on Church Extension, to the General Assembly, which was adopted as follows:

Whereas the cities and towns of our Southland are experiencing growth in population unequaled in our history;

And whereas the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. faces an unparalleled opportunity in Church extension;

And whereas it seems unreasonable to undertake this great task before us without strategy, plan or policy with reference to community development;

And whereas committees on Church Extension within various presbyteries as well as local councils of Presbyterian Churches continually find themselves in need of guiding principles based on sound judgment and research;

Therefore the Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., to give serious attention to this matter; to provide the presbyteries with church extension policies with reference to such matters as membership size, program needs, efficiency of operation, and whatever else is needed to provide for the increasing number of people and at the same time not to overlook the spiritual needs of the individual. It is further hoped that this study will be made by experts giving their full time in objective study, and not by a committee of overtaxed ministers and laymen."

B. Resolutions: Elder Frank Bullock, Chairman, presented the following report which was aropted:

Granville Presbytery wishes to thank the pastor, the officers, and the members of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church and particularly the ladies for their hospitality on this occasion and for the delicious dinner served us.

We congratulate this congregation on the splendid evidence of progress of the church shown by spacious and efficient educational facilities and other physical improvements.

We wish them Godspeed in their continued good work in the Kingdom of God.

Frank W. Bullock, Chairman
B. K. Daniel
T. G. Tate

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation from the West Raleigh Church to hold its Spring meeting there on April 23, 1957 at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 23, 1957

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. Alfred Thomas.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, J. T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes Macaulay, J. L. McAllister, Jr., Jesse Parks, Chas. E. Parrish, Scott Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker, Jr.,

Elders: Frank S. Goodrum, Jr., Cary; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; A. Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; P. J. Kornegay, Progressive; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; Ed Shaw, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; Dr. Daniel T. Carr, Trinity Ave., Durham; W. B. Crumbler, Warrenton; W. P. Monk, Wendell; Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster; Brady Jefcoat, Western Boulevard; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial, J. C.; and Karl Hudson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were extended the usual courtesies: Rev. John Murray of the Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. Marshall S. Woodson of Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. Wm. H. Kryder of Orange Presbytery. Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; F. Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; Reuben Raper, Spring Hill; C. N. Clayton, Reinard Harkema, W. M. Roberts, J. Frank Seely, from West Raleigh, and Norman E. West, Jr., was also present.

Mr. Charles R. Hasty, a candidate for the ministery, a member of the graduating class of Union Theological Seminary, led the Presbytery in a worship service delivering a sermon as a part of his examination for

ordination using as his text Ephesians 2:14-16 and his subject "Unity in Christ."

SACRAMENT

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Sam A. Burgess and Rev. Charles DeSanto assisted by ruling elders of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Robert T. Henderson was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the West Raleigh Church. The docket was adopted as printed with one item of business added, namely; an overture from Presbyterians of Butner, North Carolina, for the organization of a Presbyterian church there, to be presented immediately after lunch.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Rev. W. D. McInnis. The following ministers were excused from attending the afternoon session of this meeting in order to attend the Pre-Assembly conference on Evangelism in Birmingham, Alabama: Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse Parks and Alfred Thomas. Rev. Joe Lansinger was excused from the afternoon session on account of a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, and elder D. H. Hall, Jr.

B. Resolutions: Rev. H. F. Ruppenthal, chairman; elder J. E. Shaw, elder H. P. Marrow.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were properly referred.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional records that were not presented at the January meeting of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of this committee for examination. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was asked to serve as temporary chairman of this committee.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

A. Minister and His Work. Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a verbal report and asked for the prayers of the Presbytery in behalf of the Commission and its work.

B. To Install. Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman of the Commission to

Install Rev. Jesse M. Parks and Rev. James B. Ficklen, reported as follows:

REVEREND JESSE M. PARKS

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend Jesse M. Parks, pastor of Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, met at the church on Sunday evening, February 3, 1957 at 7:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by E. L. Barber. Those present were:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; Charles E. Parrish, Wilkes D. Macaulay, and elders George Glover and J. G. Renfrow. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined with the congregation in worship at 7:30 o'clock.

Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon from the text First Corinthians 15:34 using as his theme "A Word to the Wise." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions; Rev. Wilkes Macaulay charged the pastor and elder George Glover charged the congregation.

Mr. Parks was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Wilkes Macaulay, Clerk.

REVEREND JAMES B. FICKLEN

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James B. Ficklen pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., met in the pastor's study at Westminster on Sunday evening, February 10, at 7:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by elder R. Brookes Peters, Jr. Those present were: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; E. J. Agsten, C. Lynn Brown, and elders R. Brookes Peters, Jr., and James C. Allison. Elder James C. Allison was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission united with the congregation in the sanctuary for a service of worship with E. L. Barber presiding. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon: Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions: Rev. C. Lynn Brown delivered the charge to the minister and elder R. Brookes Peters, Jr., charged the congregation.

The chairman declared that Rev. James B. Ficklen was duly installed as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. Rev. James B. Ficklen pronounced the benediction.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
James C. Allison, Clerk.

THE ORDER OF THE DAY

The order of the day set for 11:15 A. M. having arrived, Rev. Wilbur Cousar, chairman, presented a program on Evangelism. After the singing of a hymn, Rev. E. J. Agsten reported to the Presbytery on the program of Visitation Evangelism for the churches in Wake and Johnston counties

under the direction of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C.

Mr. Cecil Henderson of Smithfield, past president of the Men of the Presbytery, spoke on the subject of personal evangelism appealing to the Presbytery to be more concerned in this phase of the church's work.

Rev. Wm. H. Kryder, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., was presented as the principal speaker, who in turn challenged the Presbytery with the opportunities of Visitation Evangelism programs. Following this address the Presbytery engaged in prayer in behalf of this cause.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. T. A. Schafer, chairman, presented Francis O. Alston, a member of Gruver Memorial Church, a junior at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, and William B. Cartwright, a member of Milner Memorial Church, a sophomore at the University of North Carolina, for examination as candidates for the ministry. The moderator examined them on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry, which was sustained by the Presbytery. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe delivered the charge to the candidates; Rev. J. T. Echols led the Presbytery in prayer in behalf of these men, and they were enrolled as candidates. The committee stated that it had examined Mr. Charles Hasty, a senior at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond and his thesis "Karl Barth's Idea of Revelation: A Christocentric View" and exegesis of Isaiah 55 and found them to be satisfactory and recommended that in order that he may continue his education at Edinburgh University this fall he be examined by the Presbytery for ordination as an evangelist. The Presbytery proceeded with the examination. Reverend James Sprunt conducted the examination on theology; Rev. Kelsey Regen the examination on Sacraments and church government; Rev. J. M. Walker the examination on English Bible. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The following Commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain Mr. Hasty in the Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Church on May 26, 1957, at 8:00 P. M. Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, to preside and propound the questions; Rev. J. H. Lansinger to preach the sermon; Rev. W. D. McInnis to charge the minister and elders E. B. Manning and J. F. Hawley to complete the Commission. Mr. Hasty will be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

The committee on Christian Higher Education announced to Presbytery that Franklin Warren, Jr., at his own request, has been dropped from the roll of candidates. The committee also reported that candidate Warren Brannon was dismissed to the Presbytery of Greenbrier on April 1, 1957 by action of the Commission on The Minister and His Work.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, temporary chairman of the committee on sessional records, reported that the following churches had presented their sessional records to the meeting of the Presbytery: Trinity Avenue, Fellowship, Fuquay-Varina, Westminster, Cary, White Memorial, Raleigh, Mebane Memorial, Wendell and Goshen. These were found in order.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman, presented a verbal report on the work of home missions in the Presbytery and presented the Assembly's Board of Church Extension's program for the fall church extension emphasis, challenging every wage earner throughout the whole Assembly to give one day's pay to the cause of Church Extension in order to meet presbyteries' growing building opportunities. This program provided that 80% of the total amount received through this offering will be kept in the presbytery for its local building program and 20% forwarded to the Board of Church Extension for its building program throughout the Assembly.

The chairman announced that elder J. Robert Phipps, Jr., of Fuquay Springs, N. C. has been elected treasurer of the committee on Home Missions succeeding elder Karl G. Hudson, Jr. The following resolution of the Home Missions Committee was adopted by Presbytery; a copy of which is to be sent to Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., and the Session of White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

"Mr. Karl Grier Hudson, Jr. faithfully and diligently served as treasurer of the Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery for six years. Due to many other pressing duties it has been necessary for Mr. Hudson to resign from this office, and with regret his resignation has been accepted.

Mr. Hudson succeeded his father as treasurer and he has brought to this work the dedication and devotion for Christ and His Church for which his beloved father was known. He has given freely of his time, energy, and substance to promote the extension of the churches in our Presbytery. He fulfilled his responsibility as treasurer of Home Missions with efficiency and dispatch, and always with deep personal interest.

Granville Presbytery expresses its sincere and deepest gratitude to Mr. Hudson and our hearts are joined in thanksgiving to God for that company of laymen, of which Mr. Hudson is one, who serve the Kingdom gladly and well."

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 1:45 P. M. Rev. A. G. Courtenay led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 with prayer by the moderator.

OVERTURE TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

An overture from a group of Presbyterians at Butner, N. C. asking Presbytery to organize them into a Presbyterian Church was presented by Rev. T. T. Traynham. He called attention to the fact that forty-four prospective members had signed the Charter Roll. This new work was begun under the supervision of the Session of the Presbyterian Church of Oxford. Presbytery voted to grant the request and the following Commission was appointed to organize the church, and, if the way be clear, to install the pastor: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman; Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. W. D. McInnis, elders Dennis Hall and T. Morgan Daniel. The Presbytery granted the request of the Butner people to have a member of the faculty of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., to preach the sermon. Mrs. Clyde Campbell, Miss Margaret Cameron, and Mr. Julian Hudgins of Butner were presented to Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

RESOLUTION FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

Rev. T. A. Schafer, chairman committee Christian Higher Education, presented a resolution from the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College calling Presbytery's attention to a minority report from the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, asking Presbytery to reassume control of Peace College. This minority report was presented to Presbytery by elder A. M. Cunningham, a member of the committee on Christian Higher Education. Presbytery voted to allow thirty minutes to be used in presenting the majority report and thirty minutes to be used in presenting the minority report. Presbytery heard the following in behalf of the minority report: Rev. James Sprunt, elder Wm. P. McPherson, Ed Hipp, of the First Church, Raleigh, and elder Carey H. Bostian of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Those speaking in behalf of the majority report were Rev. T. A. Schafer, Mr. James Dorsett, attorney for the board of Trustees of the Consolidated College, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of Synod's committee on Christian Higher Education, and Rev. Kelsey Regen. After prolonged discussion the question was called for and a voice vote resulted in a tie. Upon motion, which was carried, Presbytery ordered a secret ballot by roll call of the members of Presbytery. The minority report failed and the majority was adopted as follows:

WHEREAS, after comprehensive study and consideration, the Synod of N. C. in annual meeting assembled in July, 1955, directed that all necessary action be taken to establish a four-year co-educational college in Eastern N. C., by means of the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College for Men; and further authorized a financial campaign to raise three million dollars ($3,000,000) for the formation of such consolidated college; and

WHEREAS, in July 1955 the Presbyterians of Orange, Wilmington, and Fayetteville duly enacted Resolutions which authorized and instructed the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to take all steps necessary to consolidate with Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College; and

WHEREAS, at the 1956 annual meeting of Synod the question of the Consolidated College was again discussed at length and, despite an eloquent plea by representatives of Peace College, the decision of Synod to proceed with the merger and consolidation of the three colleges was re-affirmed by a decisive vote; and

WHEREAS, in 1956, pursuant to the direction of Synod, an extensive campaign for funds to establish and maintain such Consolidated Presbyterian College was conducted in every Presbytery in North Carolina; and

through the generous giving and the devotion of untold time and effort on the part of Presbyterians throughout the State, this campaign together with gifts already offered has resulted in more than $5,000,000 being available for the college and the prospect of other larger contributions; and

WHEREAS, these gifts and pledges were made upon the representation and reliance that there would be a merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College into such single institution; and

WHEREAS, the elected Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College have for almost two years worked constantly and diligently toward perfecting plans for the new institution, and have already acquired therefor a site of approximately 850 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Peace College at its meeting on May 17, 1955 adopted the statement that "The Board of Peace assures the Committee of its willingness to concur with the final action of the Synod on this matter"; and whereas, eight representatives of Peace College have served continuously on the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College and have participated in its decisions including the selection of a site for the college; and

WHEREAS, it is the continued conviction of this Presbytery that the cause of higher Christian education in N. C. will be best served by the fulfillment of this plan for merging said three colleges into a single Consolidated Presbyterian College, and that the accomplishment of such plan should go forward with all reasonable dispatch;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED as follows:

RESOLVED: That Granville Presbytery does specifically re-affirm and re-endorse the adopted plan of Synod to form a Consolidated Presbyterian College by the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, Inc. and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Granville Presbytery does hereby expressly release, relinquish, and waive any right, privilege, or interest which it may now have or might hereafter ever have to re-acquire or reassume control of Peace College or any of its property, whether by virtue of any provision in the charter of Peace College, Inc., or otherwise; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Granville Presbytery does hereby express its hope that all Presbyterians throughout the State of N. C. will unite wholeheartedly and enthusiastically behind the establishment of such Consolidated Presbyterian College, to the end that it will make great future contribution to higher Christian education, character, and culture in the South, and will continue that which is best in the ideals and service of the three merging institutions.

OVERTURE TO THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

The following overture to the Synod of N. C. was presented to Presbytery by Rev. Kelsey Regen, which was adopted:

WHEREAS the 142nd Synod of N. C. authorized a Campaign for Christian Higher Education in 1956, in which the goal for the proposed Consolidated College was $3,000,000 and WHEREAS it was expected by the Synod that the community in which the proposed College would be located would contribute as much as $1,000,000 as additional assets for said college, and WHEREAS the community (Laurinburg) in which this college is to be located has pledged approximately $3,000,000;

NOW THEREFORE, we respectfully submit that all pledges over and above $1,000,000 made by the Laurinburg area on behalf of the proposed College should be considered as a legitimate part of the Synod's Campaign for Christian Higher Education, and as designated gifts for the Proposed College;

AND THEREFORE, we respectfully overture the Synod of N. C. to declare this as its official interpretation of the matter, and to further declare that the goals for the 1956 Campaign for Christian Higher Education have been over-subscribed by approximately one-half million dollars.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman of the committee on Christian Education, recommended that in view of the lateness of the hour, Presbytery grant him permission to mail his report to the members of Presbytery. Permission was granted.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

In the absence of the chairman of the committee on Camp Development, Rev. E. L. Barber asked permission to mail the progress report of this committee to the members of Presbytery. This request was granted.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

In the absence of Rev. Alfred Thomas, the chairman, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal made a report for this committee, which was received as information.

AUDITS

Rev. E. L. Barber informed Presbytery that the certified public accountants, Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, had completed the audit of all accounts handled in the office of Presbytery; copies of which are in the office of Presbytery. He also read a letter from Mr. W. Herbert Jackson, chairman of Presbytery's auditing committee, stating that he had examined the audit and was of the opinion that it presented an accurate statement of the condition of Presbytery's funds at the year's end. Upon motion, the auditor's report was ordered published in the Minutes. This report follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.
March 28, 1957

The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1956. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1956, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1956.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 3,739.70
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 450.00	
Blacknall Memorial	3,017.55	
Brookston	62.25	
Buffaloe	608.70	
Cary	681.85	
Center Ridge	461.73	
Durham First	20,137.91	
Ernest Myatt	4,445.37	
Fairview	74.20	
Fellowship	88.85	
First Vanguard	2,624.65	
Fuller Memorial	2,572.20	
Garner	546.14	
Geneva	34.41	
Goshen	231.00	
Grassy Creek	534.00	
Gruver Memorial	148.00	
Hebron	5.45	
Henderson First	6,194.33	
Kenly	1,000.00	
Littleton	342.19	
Mebane Memorial	814.75	
Mizpah	159.00	
Mt. Bethel	242.75	
Mt. Pleasant	77.99	
Northgate	548.27	
Nut Bush	379.36	
Oak Grove	564.50	
Oak Hill	182.00	
Oakland	877.51	
Oxford First	4,354.84	
Progressive	673.93	
Raleigh First	26,357.66	
Roanoke Rapids	6,763.53	
Selma	540.00	
St. Andrews	91.90	
Smithfield	2,113.15	

Spring Hill	795.67	
Trinity Avenue	4,951.56	
Varina	1,221.23	
Warrenton	316.52	
Wendell	156.20	
Western Boulevard	1,698.80	
West Raleigh	9,000.00	
Westminster	6,796.69	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	40.68	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	37,714.62	
White Oak	42.50	
Willow Springs	124.50	
Young Memorial	416.31	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$152,277.20
Total To Be Accounted For		156,016.90
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World Missions	35,395.23	
Church Extension	13,196.93	
Christian Education	7,182.30	
Annuities And Relief	6,855.23	
General Fund	7,259.79	
Inter-Church Agencies	300.91	
Synod's Church Extension	5,424.24	
Union Theological Seminary	50.00	
Presbyterian Home	2,593.52	
Barium Springs	9,488.86	
Education Institutions	15,662.48	
Religious Education In Synod	3,656.31	
Campus Christian Life	3,619.41	
Presbytery's Home Missions	23,148.85	
Religious Education In Presbytery	1,208.89	
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	14,602.73	
Home Mission Expansion Fund	300.00	
First Presbyterian Church Of Raleigh Expansion Fund	1,011.98	
Assembly's Youth Sunday Offering	29.11	
Stated Clerk Fund	33.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		151,020.52
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 4,996.38

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,173.36
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 27.00	
Blacknall Memorial	63.25	
Brookston	12.25	
Buffaloe	19.75	
Cary	16.75	
Center Ridge	19.00	
Durham First	292.20	
Ernest Myatt	95.70	
Fairview	12.25	
Fellowship	33.00	
First Vanguard	83.25	
Fuller Memorial	80.25	
Fuquay-Varina	45.30	
Geneva	22.25	
Grassy Creek	8.10	
Goshen	10.75	
Gruver Memorial	11.00	
Hebron	18.50	
Henderson First	129.60	
Kenly	27.50	
Littleton	14.00	
Mebane Memorial	33.75	
Mizpah	20.25	
Mt. Bethel	45.00	
Mt. Pleasant	32.50	
Northgate	78.75	
Oak Grove	20.00	
Oak Hill	15.90	
Oakland	33.30	
Oxford	55.80	
Progressive	31.25	
Raleigh First	306.60	
Roanoke Rapids	96.30	
St. Andrews	26.50	
Selma	15.75	
Smithfield First	75.90	
Spring Hill	38.00	
Trinity Avenue	190.80	

Warrenton	12.90	
Western Boulevard	41.70	
Westminster	170.75	
West Raleigh	199.80	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	20.00	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	354.90	
White Oak	18.75	
Willow Springs	25.25	
Young Memorial	10.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 3,012.05
Total To Be Accounted For		5,185.41
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,672.64	
Harold J. Dudley—Presbytery Tax	599.01	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—Permanent Clerk	50.00	
C. E. Parrish—Temporary Clerk Pro-Tem	50.00	
Printing And Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc.—Minutes	522.37	
Postage And Miscellaneous	31.85	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,925.87
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 2,259.54

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 9,553.46
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 14,602.73	
K. G. Hudson, Jr., Sub-Committee Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	292.50	
Special Offering	62.99	
Increase In Taxes Withheld & Not Paid Out	14.10	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		19,172.32
Total To Be Accounted For		28,725.78
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Printing, Supplies And Equipment	1,838.56	
Travel Expenses	904.07	
Postage And Miscellaneous	393.00	
Telephone	267.80	
Insurance	210.30	
Martin Luther Film	150.00	
Minister's Annuity	617.47	
Payment On Loan From Home Missions Expansion Fund—Note 1	1,000.00	
Manse—Note 2	1,228.68	
Loan To Wendell Presbyterian Church	1,500.00	
Auditing	150.00	
Manse Repairs	78.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		16,837.88
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 11,887.90

Note 1: The balance at December 31, 1956, on the loan from the Home Mission Expansion Fund is $3,000.00. This loan is being repaid in annual installments of $1,000.00.

Note 2: There is a first mortgage of $13,585.49 on the manse at December 31, 1956.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,051.04
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,208.89	
Camp Registration Fees	2,766.55	
Equalization Fund	511.44	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		4,486.88
Total To Be Accounted For		6,537.92
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	500.06	
Travel And Miscellaneous	188.39	
Conference And Camp Expense:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	1,240.73	
Presbyterian Men's Work	500.00	
Pioneer Camp	2,159.61	
Vacation Church School Institute	346.72	
Camp New Hope Conference	45.85	
Smithfield Men's Rally	24.50	
Council Member Refund	5.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,010.86
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 1,527.06

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, chairman, reported as follows: "Your Committee on Resolutions makes the following report:

Whereas, we the members of Granville Presbytery greatly appreciate the invitation of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church to meet in their beautiful, commodious church for the Spring Meeting of Presbytery.

Whereas, the meeting of Presbytery has been greatly blessed through the playing of the organ by Mrs. C. N. Clayton and

Whereas, the spiritual tone of Presbytery was greatly enriched by the sermon preached by the Rev. Charles R. Hasty on "Unity in Christ."

Whereas, our material needs have been wonderfully supplied through the graciousness of the good women of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, and

Whereas, Presbytery has so thoroughly enjoyed the meeting of Presbytery through the accommodations so completely given for our comfort.

Be it resolved that Granville Presbytery expresses its appreciation by a rising vote of thanks to the pastor Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Session of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, and the ladies who most graciously prepared and served the very delightful meal.

H. P. Ruppenthal
H. B. Marrow
J. E. Shaw"

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, chairman of the committee on World Missions, presented a report, which was received as information.

NEW BUSINESS

Upon motion, which was carried, the Advisory Committee of Presbytery was asked to study the possibility of having evening meetings of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated Session on July 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M. in Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Robert T. Henderson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St. Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	2537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, III	2602 Coolcemee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Rox 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lanzinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
James L. McAllister, T.	Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.	

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St.	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd.	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev.	Raleigh Apartments, Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker	2 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "		White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
(Julian Nesselrodt, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(Joe Matthews, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(R. W. Childress, Stu.S.)	Townsville	Nut Bush
(" " " " ")	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
"	Rt. 1, Oxford	Geneva
"	Stovall	Grassy Creek
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
"	Selma	Selma
"	Willow Springs	Willow Springs

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Malcolm Earp 1713 Erwin Road, Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Dr. E. C. Bolmeier, College Station, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr. Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eakridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson, 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mixpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 East Oak Dr. Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Spgs., N. C.	Ben Bialock Rt. 1, Willow Spgs.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 400 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt., 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale Dr., Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 903 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mayton Betts 309 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes 4310 Western Blvd. Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles B. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Virginia
Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
James R. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1956

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

4. Presbytery of Granville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	Officers: Elders 1	Officers: Deacons 2	Communicants: Added on Profession 3	Communicants: Other Gains 4	Communicants: Losses 5	Total Communicants 6	Baptisms: Adult 7	Baptisms: Infant 8	Sunday School Enrollment 9
Cary, Cary‡†	Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	4	6	10	31	3	95	2	5	167
Clayton, Oakland*†	Galen Elliott, (3) S.S.	6	7	4	4	11	106	4		113
Durham, First‡†	Kelsey Regen, P.	21	30	37	32	80	993	8	30	679
Blacknall Mem.*†	Charles DeSanto, P.	12	9	21	14	7	281	12	4	241
Fuller Mem.*†	S. G. Harness, P.	9	12	3	10	13	321	1	2	279
RFD., Mt. Bethel*†	C. I. Calcote, P.	8	5	3	8	27	158	2	6	130
Northgate*†	H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	9	12	22	31	27	341	14	5	356
Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	19	18	14	38	37	606	1	14	406
Fremont, White Oak	R. D. Watson, (2) T.S.	6	6			24	50			74
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	Chas. E. Parrish, P.	8	9		20	10	161	6	6	166
Garner, First	Sam A. Burgess, Jr., P.	4	4	3	8		42	3	3	51
Henderson, First*†	W. D. McInnis, P.	15	15	9	43	93	411	4	8	383
RFD., Brookston†	Stu. S.	4	3	1		1	46			71
R. 2, St. Andrews†	Stu. S.	5	6			1	100			112
Kenly, Kenly*†	Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	5	7	3	6	31	88	3	2	132
Center Ridge*†	Alfred E. Thomas, (3) P.	6		7		1	82	7		96
RFD., Mispah*	Alfred E. Thomas, (3) P.	8			1	1	81			96
Littleton, Littleton*	Joseph T. Echols, (3) P.	4	5	4	10	2	78	2		57
R. 1, Grever Mem.	Joseph T. Echols (3) P.	4	4		4	6	44			33
Lucama, Spring Hill*†	Jesse M. Parks, P.E.	8	6	10	1	23	131	9	1	163
Manson, Young Mem.	Stu. S.	5				1	20			19
Middlesex, Oak Grove*†	Alfred E. Thomas, (3) P.	6	6	1	4	4	81	1		79
Oxford, Oxford*†	T. T. Traynham, (2) T.S.	5	16	5	10	15	217	5	4	199
R. 1, Geneva*†	V.	6	5	4	3	3	91	4		60
R. 1, Goshen	T. T. Traynham, (2) T.S.	3	3	4	4	20	31	4		
R. 4, Hebron*†	V.	3	3	4	7	7	79	4		82
R. 4, Oak Hill*†	V.	4	4		2	11	45			46
Princeton, Progressive	J. H. Lanninger, (2) P.	4	6	3	1	2	126	3	1	120
Raleigh, First*†	James Sprunt, P.	17	27	27	43	79	1012	14	30	630
R. 4, Buffalo†	Stu. S.	5	7	10	10	1	96	10		161
R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	R. Wilbur Conner, P.	13	12	11	22	13	330	11	2	329
Milner Mem.*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	17	44	30	355	6	6	822
Western Blvd.‡†	Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	6	12	8	31	15	160	7	16	191
Westminster*†	James B. Ficklen, P.	21	19	22	28	42	605	30	6	485
West Raleigh*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	16	18	19	42	31	606	11	16	490
White Mem.*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	18	31	43	129	45	1307	11	67	913
Roanoke Rapids, First*†	J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	8	22	10	21	27	328	2	10	236
Roxboro, Mebane Mem.‡†	A. G. Courtenay, P.	8	12	1	2	4	133	1	1	104
Selma, Selma*†	V.	4	4	3	2		66	2	1	84
Bellevue*†	V.	4	7		3	16	94			149
RFD., Fairview	R. D. Watson, (2) T.S.	4		4		38	40	4		103
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	J. H. Lanninger, (2) P.	8	13	7	21	11	270	5	5	212
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†	V.	2	2			1	27			5
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	Stu. S.	6	7	7		5	97	8	1	116
Warrenton, Warrenton	Joseph T. Echols, (3) P.	4	5	2	1	3	43			82
Wendell, Wendell*†	Scott M. Poole, P.	3	3	14	26		40	7	1	79
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	V.	3	5	5	4	1	108	5		150
R. 1, Fellowship*†	V.	5	6	19	7	5	143	19	2	158
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott, (3) P.	5	5	2	2	5	127	2	2	115
R. 1, White Mem. J. C.*	Galen Elliott, (3) P.	5	5	1	1	2	90	1		133
Number of Churches—50	Totals	394	457	616	717	826	11193	280	247	9768

CONTRIBUTIONS — For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery

Churches	World Missions 10	Assembly's Church Extension 11	Assembly's Christian Education 12	Annuities and Relief 13	Assembly's General Fund 14	Inter Church Agencies 15	Total Assembly's Agencies 16	Total Synod's Agencies 17	Total Presbytery's Agencies 18	Total Budgeted Benevolences 19
Cary, Cary‡†	154	62	22	36	30	2	227	211	144	682
Clayton, Oakland*†	215	97	40	47	48	2	449	248	181	878
Durham, First‡†	5295	2159	1003	864	1076	45	10432	7094	4034	22460
Blacknall Mem.*†	897	285	133	113	100	7	1506	915	601	3114
Fuller Mem.*†	683	252	166	153	106	5	1374	847	490	2710
RFD., Mt. Bethel*†	106	30	22	13	21	4	206	66	170	441
Northgate*†	157	56	74	112	22	1	435	344	67	846
Trinity Ave.*†	1202	436	242	373	260	186	2702	3394	1043	7139
Fremont, White Oak	3			5			8	35		43
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	264	107	56	96	71	3	596	379	246	1221
Garner, First	5	1	1	10	1		15	14	3	38
Henderson, First*†	3101	546	467	626	330	14	5064	2778	1460	9322
RFD., Brookston†	10			10	1		21		10	31
R. 2, St. Andrews†	43	21	8	13	11		96	47	40	183
Kenly, Kenly*†	240	96	80	40	60	2	490	285	225	1000
Center Ridge*†	106	42	40	22	27	1	250	130	96	484
RFD., Mispah*	40	13	7	7	8		84	73	31	188
Littleton, Littleton*	60	32	30	25	4		191	216	42	449
R. 1, Grever Mem.	13	22	42	13	1		101	51	7	159
Lucama, Spring Hill*†	179	71	36	40	44	2	381	236	179	796
Manson, Young Mem.	107	24	15	14	21		194	143	79	416
Middlesex, Oak Grove*†	134	56	23	22	38	1	278	161	126	565
Oxford, Oxford*†	1404	283	177	112	199	8	2143	933	534	3651
R. 1, Geneva*†	131	52	28	22	22	1	267	182	180	600
R. 1, Goshen	48	19	10	24	17	1	119	87	46	221
R. 4, Hebron*†	7		8	10	8		20			20
R. 4, Oak Hill*†	44	18	9	7	11		80	82	41	182
Princeton, Progressive	161	30	56	24	36	1	237	202	138	676
Raleigh, First*†	7896	2534	1061	1030	1319	84	14603	7396	4811	26700
R. 4, Buffalo†	149	66	26	36	22	1	310	171	129	606
R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	1450	437	171	187	206	9	2460	1366	770	4497
Milner Mem.*†	600	244	266	160	150	6	1356	712	562	2624
Western Blvd.‡†	461	161	82	91	90	4	895	470	1087	2455
Westminster*†	1882	621	265	260	262	15	3570	1865	1356	6797
West Raleigh*†	2342	1012	366	574	441	19	4756	2590	1654	9000
White Mem.*†	9641	3741	1870	2197	2244	94	19687	15354	8415	43456
Roanoke Rapids, First*†	1491	647	205	486	296	12	3211	2235	1107	6553
Roxboro, Mebane Mem.‡†	90	37	19	16	22	1	184	108	85	378
Selma, Selma*†	144	30	20	20	36	2	310	171	111	592
Bellevue*†	106	44	23	16	37	1	220	137	101	458
RFD., Fairview	31	2	1	16	6		56	13	5	74
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	479	186	136	152	104	4	1062	683	366	2113
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†	120	66	24	20	60	1	290	137	106	533
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	57	65	41	51	23	2	279	114	84	477
Warrenton, Warrenton	52	36	30	52	16		236	107	61	404
Wendell, Wendell*†	37	15	9	6	9	1	76	48	32	156
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	30	11	6	14	7		90	33	36	125
R. 1, Fellowship*†	6	8	1	2	8		21	30	48	98
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	20	17	14	5	7	3	66	56		122
R. 1, White Mem. J. C.*	12	6	15	11			44	6		84
Totals	41801	14804	7667	8620	8180	467	80000	53781	31120	166870

CONTRIBUTIONS — For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.

Churches	Assembly's Agencies 20	Synod's Agencies 21	Presbytery's Agencies 22	Congregational Missions 23	Miscellaneous 24	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 25	Total Benevolences 26	Current Expenses 27	Building Fund Receipts 28	Total Contributions 29
Cary, Cary‡†					175	175	857	6196	9043	16616
Clayton, Oakland*†	16	80	32		32	130	1008	2233	1105	4346
Durham, First‡†	785	4419	800	1275	3042	10021	32481	53364	6065	92510
Blacknall Mem.*†							3114	13408		16522
Fuller Mem.*†	46	332			92	470	3180	11152	3703	18035
RFD., Mt. Bethel*†	10	86	18	35	15	164	606	6421	5006	12081
Northgate*†	112	374		100	159	745	1591	16325	3646	21562
Trinity Ave.*†	57	1093			1292	2442	9581	20796	10365	40642
Fremont, White Oak	5					5	48	979		1027
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	22	100			285	407	1628	9655	3000	13283
Garner, First	(Organized Sept. 23, 1956)						38			38
Henderson, First*†	87	2160		200	556	3003	12325	20779	10029	43133
RFD., Brookston†		47				47	78	1208	210	1496
R. 2, St. Andrews†	6				9	15	198	1465	500	2163
Kenly, Kenly*†	35				182	217	1217	5023	825	7065
Center Ridge*†	10				117	127	611	2331		2942
RFD., Mispah*	4				17	21	209	1357	1150	2716
Littleton, Littleton*	34					34	483	3322		3805
R. 1, Grever Mem.							159	720		879
Lucama, Spring Hill*†	25	55		20	56	156	954	2034		3088
Manson, Young Mem.			8	1	52	58	474	666	100	1322
Middlesex, Oak Grove*†		15			95	110	675	1673	100	2505
Oxford, Oxford*†	476	1120	245	—	417	2278	5929	12707	2550	21192
R. 1, Geneva*†	20				91	111	711	1827		2538
R. 1, Goshen		24				24	245	115		360
R. 4, Hebron*†	14	27				41	71	816	160	1047
R. 4, Oak Hill*†	100	100	100	100	103	503	685	1636		2321
Princeton, Progressive					25	25	699	1348	543	2590
Raleigh, First*†	666	2536		2077	522	7741	34441	46383	55699	136423
R. 4, Buffalo†					11	11	620			630
R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	106	18	66		1166	1356	5677	11321	2	17200
Milner Mem.*†				300	182	482	3106	16012	6000	26108
Western Blvd.‡†	29	25	100			223	2679	12499	9475	24561
Westminster*†	142	1613		1082	1706	4597	11394	25543	8573	45539
West Raleigh*†	901	2400		488	732	4531	13531	35202	30537	79268
White Mem.*†	475	575	1062	575	690	2204	46607	57737	35179	139478
Roanoke Rapids, First*†	419	2022	300	780		3491	10042	14304	4441	29687
Roxboro, Mebane Mem.‡†	44				469	513	891	10637	14401	25929
Selma, Selma*†							592	2798		3390
Bellevue*†	15				13	28	486	2912		3398
RFD., Fairview							74			74
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	41				20	61	2174	10357	5346	17877
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†	19					19	552	732	200	1484
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	12	122	77	69	88	368	835	2944	260	4029
Warrenton, Warrenton	8				22	30	526	2504		3130
Wendell, Wendell*†					6	6	162	1601	1020	2887
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	9	6			1	16	141	2177	572	2890
R. 1, Fellowship*†	16	4	44			64	154	2621	2005	4775
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	18	56			22	97	219	2062	1000	4161
R. 1, White Mem. J. C.*	19		24		104	151	201	1375	1138	2711
Totals	4916	26890	2962	7962	13462	46032	215301	476190	233712	936112

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E. L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Marin B. Curry, Chap., Washington, D. C.
Robert T. Henderson, Min. Stu., Raleigh, N.C.
Morton B. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
James L. McAllister, T., Hampden-Sydney, Va.
C. J. Ping, T., Durham, N.C.
James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.
Thomas A. Schafer, T., Durham, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

W. F. Stinespring, T., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Evan., Raleigh, N.C.
Joseph W. Walker, Stu., Scotland

Number of Ministers — 40
Candidates — 16

VOLUME XXXVI OCTOBER 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

July 23, 1957

ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING

NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

October 22, 1957

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery, Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1958, Roanoke Rapids, N .C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1958, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chm., Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Faculty Apts., Durham, N. C.
E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1960—Rev. H. H. Thompson

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1958—Dr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto

4. Sub-Committee on Radio and T.V.
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1958—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. David Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. John S. Brown, Advisory Men's Council
1959—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., S.S. Supts.
1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Children's Work
1960—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Director Senior Camp
1960—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1960—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor for Seniors, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1958—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

6. HOMES

1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Marys, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

7. NOMINATIONS

1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Henderson, N. C.
1958—Mr. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1958—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.—Church Extension
Rev. Thomas A. Schafer—Christian Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. John S. Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments—Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
V. President, Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2761 Torey Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. John S. Brown

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 Greene St., Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
ONE HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
JULY 23, 1957

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, July 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas, immediate past moderator of the Presbytery, in the absence of Rev. Robert T. Henderson, moderator.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, a candidate for ordination, led the Presbytery in a worship service at which time he delivered a sermon based on II Corinthians 4:5-6 as a part of his examination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Morton R. Kurtz, Wilkes Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott Poole, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: J. F. Gailey, Buffaloe; Julian C. Hudgins, Butner; Frank S. Goodrum, Jr., Cary; Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; D. T. Harvell, Fellowship; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Rupert Watkins, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; D. A. Rose, Littleton; Jodie Rose, Milner Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; J. D. Lambert, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; R. Brookes Peters, Raleigh First; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; Robert M. Ivey, St. Andrews, Dr. Dan T. Carr, Trinity Avenue; Daniel I. Pope, Western Boulevard; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; J. G. Blakely, Westminster; William J. Senter, White Memorial, Raleigh; and C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Sam G. Harness, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Fuller Memorial Church recounting a brief history of the church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with one item of business added, namely; an overture for the organization of a Presbyterian church on Six-Forks Road in Raleigh, N. C.

STATED CLERK PRO TEM.

The moderator appointed Rev. Charles Parrish to serve as Stated Clerk

pro tem. in the absence of Rev. E. L. Barber who was recovering from a heart attack.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were properly referred.

COURTESIES

Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe, secretary in the office of the Presbytery, was presented to the Presbytery and welcomed as a visitor. The usual courtesies were extended to the following visitors: Rev. D. H. Dulin, Mr. Robert Crutchfield, Mr. Don Buffaloe, Mr. Derrick Robert, Mr. Robert Childress and Mr. Robert Pollock. The following were also visitors: Mr. Graham M. Connell, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; Mr. Norman G. Cole, of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Mr. H. T. Ashley, of Fellowship; Mr. Lyde C. Holder, of White Memorial, Raleigh; Mr. Carl Young, of Buffaloe; and Mr. C. A. Brandt, of Six Forks Road.

EXCUSED

The Presbytery excused the following ministers from attendance upon this meeting: Robert T. Henderson, J. M. Walker, Kelsey Regen, E. L. Barber, Joe Lansinger, Thomas Schafer, C. Lynn Brown and Galen Elliott. Rev. T. T. Traynham and ruling elder Joe M. Baird, Jr., were excused from the afternoon session to attend a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. T. Echols, Chairman; elders George Glover and Rupert Watkins.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Joe Walker, Chairman; elders Julian Hudgins and Charles Howell.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Thomas Schafer, the chairman, Dr. Richard L. Tuthill reported for the committee on Christian Higher Education as follows:

"The committee wishes to place on record the following actions respecting candidates:

Mr. James R. Daniel, of First Church, Henderson, no longer plans to enter the ministry and has been removed from Presbytery's roll of candidates.

Mr. Nathaniel V. Daniels, Jr., of Oxford has written requesting that his name be removed from the roll of candidates, as he is planning to enter upon a teaching career. This request has been granted.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, who has recently been graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, has been transferred to this Presbytery as a candidate and has received a call to the Buffaloe Church, Raleigh.

The committee has examined and found satisfactory the thesis and exegesis submitted by Mr. Nesselrodt in partial fulfillment of the re-

quirements for licensure. His thesis was entitled "The Consequences of Sin": his exegesis was on Jeremiah 7:1-15, in English, since Mr. Nesselrodt took the English course at Union. His sermon on the text II Corinthians 4:5-6, you will already have heard.

The committee recommends that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Nesselrodt in theology, the sacraments, church government, and the English Bible; and, if these examinations be sustained as satisfactory, that Presbytery make arrangements for his ordination, provided the way be clear with respect to his pastoral call.

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Schafer, Chm.
Kelsey Regen
A. M. Cunningham
Richard L. Tuthill."

THE EXAMINATION OF JULIAN NESSELRODT

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt was presented to the Presbytery for further examination. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental religion; Rev. W. D. McInnis examined him on theology; Rev. E. J. Agsten on the English Bible and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett on the sacraments and church government. The examination was sustained as a whole with the recommendation that the candidate continue study in all these fields. Mr. Nesselrodt was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

The call of the Buffaloe Church was found in order and upon Mr. Nesselrodt's announced acceptance, was placed in his hands.

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Mr. Nesselrodt: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Charles Parrish, elders James Medlin, James Gailey and Samuel Johnson. This Commission was empowered by the Presbytery to add an alternate minister if necessary.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

Minister and His Work:

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that at a meeting of the Commission at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on June 3, 1957, Rev. James Sprunt presented a request that his pastoral relationship with the First Presbyterian Church be dissolved, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Lexington. William P. McPherson, Clerk of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, represented the church and certified to the Commission that a congregational meeting was held on Sunday morning, May 19, 1957, at which time it regretfully concurred with him in his request that it join him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. Dr. Sprunt's request was granted and the Stated Clerk was asked to include a letter commending Dr. Sprunt to the Presbytery of Lexington.

Mr. Agsten also presented a request from Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., for a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Lexington where he will be engaged in teaching at Mary Baldwin College in Staunton, Virginia. The Presbytery granted this request and the Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter commending Mr. McAllister to the Presbytery of Lexington.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. D. H. Dulin, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, was presented to the Presbytery for examination. The moderator examined him on experimental religion; Rev. S. G. Harness examined him on his views of theology; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the sacraments and church government. The examination as a whole was sustained, and Presbytery received Mr. Dulin upon his signing the book.

A call to Mr. Dulin from the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches was found in order and placed in his hands upon his acceptance. The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him at Fellowship: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, Rev. Jesse Parks to preach the sermon; Rev. Galen Elliott to charge the pastor; elder Robert Phipps, Jr., to charge the congregation; Rev. E. L. Barber and elder C. A. Bennett to complete the Commission. At Willow Springs Rev. Jesse Parks to preside and charge the congregation; Rev. Wilkes Macaulay to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles Parrish to charge the pastor; Rev. E. L. Barber, elders Robert Phipps, Jr., and H. T. Harrell to complete the Commission.

MINISTERS DISMISSED

Rev. E. J. Agsten requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the West Raleigh Church in order that he may accept a call to the Beverly Hills Presbyterian Church, Huntington, West Virginia, and that a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Kanawha be granted him. Ruling elder Herbert O'Keef of the West Raleigh Church reported on the action of the West Raleigh Church. Mr. Agsten's request was granted and the stated clerk was instructed to write a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Kanawha.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Western Boulvard Church, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Enoree in order that he might accept a call to the Limestone Presbyterian Church, Gaffney, S. C. Dr. Dan Pope reported on the congregational meeting at Western Boulevard in which it regretfully concurred in Mr. Bluford's request. A letter of transfer was granted and the stated clerk was ordered to forward a letter commending him to the Presbytery of Enoree.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay requested the Presbytery to disolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Kenly Church in order that he might accept a call to the Prospect Presbyterian Church in the Concord Presbytery. Elder W. G. Hooks reported the action of the Kenly congregation and the Presbytery concurred with his request. The stated clerk was ordered to write a letter commending Mr. Macaulay to the Presbytery of Concord.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission to organize the Presbyterian Church at Butner, made the following report:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize the Presbyterian Church of Butner, North Carolina to elect, ordain and install Ruling Elders and Deacons and to call and install a pastor, met at the National Guard Armory, Butner on Sunday afternoon, June 23, 1957 at 2:45 P. M. The following members were present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, W. D. McInnis, T. T. Traynham.

Elders: D. H. Hall, Jr., T. Morgan Daniel. E. L. Barber was absent on account of illness.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, pastor elect, was invited to meet with the Commission. D. H. Hall, Jr., was elected clerk. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Rev. Edward J. Agsten.

The Commission joined with the congregation at 3 P. M. in a service of worship and the business of the Commission was carried on as follows: Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon entitled, "The Life of the Church" and used as scripture Ezekiel 47:1-10 and Acts 2:37-47. Rev. Alfred Thomas presented the overture and charter roll. Rev. Edward J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional questions and declared the church to be duly organized according to the provisions set forth in the Book of Church Order. A congregational meeting was called to elect, ordain, and install Ruling Elders, Deacons, and Trustees.

The following officers were:

Elders: G. B. Lamm, Clyde Campbell, Julian Hudgins

Deacons: James M. Williams, Thomas Griffin, Edgar Holt

Trustees: G. B. Lamm, Clyde Campbell, Julian Hudgins

All Elders and Deacons were ordained except G. B. Lamm who had been previously ordained elder, and installed, except Mr. Edgar Holt who was not present.

The congregation unanimously called Rev. Alfred Thomas to become their first pastor. The call having been found in order by the Commission was read and signifying his willingness to accept, was placed in his hands.

The constitutional questions were propounded to Mr. Thomas and to the congregation by the chairman. They were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the new pastor and the newly elected officers. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., delivered the charge to the congregation and Rev. T. T. Traynham lead the prayer for the pastor, officers, and congregation of the new church. Rev. Alfred Thomas was declared to be installed according to the Book of Church Order.

Greetings were read from the following:

R. D. Grier, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina

Robert T. Henderson, Moderator of the Presbytery of Granville

Mrs. E. L. Barber, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville

D. H. Hall, Presbyterians of Granville County

Col. David L. Hardee, Elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

The Rev. Alfred Thomas, newly installed pastor of the new church pronounced the benediction. The minutes of the Commission were read and approved, and closed with prayer.

Edward J. Agsten, Chairman
D. H. Hall, Jr., Clerk."

OVERTURE TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

A committee from Six-Forks Road area, Raleigh, North Carolina, composed of Mr. Norman Cole, Mr. Lyde Holder and Mr. Charles Brandt was prevented to the Presbytery. Mr. Lyde Holder presented an overture including a charter roll for the organization of a Presbyterian Church on Six-Forks Road. The overture was granted and the following Commission was appointed: Rev. C. L. Brown, Chairman; Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. E. L. Barber and elders Glenn Randall, Don Kimrey and Lee Terry. The date of the organization was left to the local group and the Commission to determine.

COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Elder Graham M. Connell, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, presented the stewardship program for the year 1958. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1958 and continue through November 16, 1958 and that November 9 be designated as Every Member Canvass Day, the theme of the Canvass to be "Give . . . As Unto Him."
2. That the churches be reminded again that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and not merely a money-raising technique and that in the Stewardship of material possessions the Pre-Budget Canvass is heartily recommended as a most effectual way in promoting this phase of Christian Stewardship, and that the information concerning this form of the Canvass is available from the office of the General Council.
3. That the Presbytery approve the widely used program of The Every-Church Canvass to meet the Benevolence needs of the Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and that the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to select a team of sufficient number to work with it to visit all the churches for conferences in preparation for such a program in 1958.
4. That the chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.
5. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.
6. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular

benevolence causes.

7. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

8. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

9. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs, Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and special offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to Budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $114,090 for General Assembly's Causes, $70,154 for Synod's Causes and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $254,244, broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES			*Percentages*
World Missions		$ 57,981.00	22.8
Church Extension		25,157.00	9.9
Christian Education		9,412.00	3.7
Annuities and Relief		6,834.00	2.69
General Fund		14,341.00	5.64
Inter-Church Agencies		365.00	.14
Total—General Assembly's Causes		$114,090.00	44.87
SYNOD'S CAUSES			
Church Extension		$ 5,422.00	2.
Homes:			
Presbyterian		3,071.00	1.
Regular	$ 2,303.		
Special	768.		
Barium Springs		15,353.00	6.
Regular	7,677.		
Special	7,676.		
Christian Education		3,320.00	1.
Higher Education		37,256.00	14.6
Educational Institutions	33,778.		
Campus Christian Life	3,478.		
Inter-Church Relations		269.00	1.
NCCC	192.		
ACL	77.		
Synod's Office		2,111.00	.8

Presbyterian News	1,152.00	.4
Revolving Salary Fund	2,200.00	.8
Total—Synod' Causes	$ 70,154.00	27.6
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES		
Presbytery's Home Missions, Sustentation	$ 23,000.00	9.04
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.15
Church Extension, New Churches	30,000.00	11.8
Christian Education	3,000.00	1.18
Equalization Fund	6,000.00	2.36
Total—Presbytery's Causes	$ 70,000.00	27.53

13. That churches be urged to invite a team from the Stewardship Committee to meet with the officers of the church to discuss Pre-Church Canvass and to assist in making a stewardship analysis.

14. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

15. That the above benevolences be distributed on the following percentage basis: General Assembly's Causes 44.87 per cent, Synod's Causes 27.6 per cent and Presbytery's Causes 27.53 per cent.

16. That the following askings for 1958 be approved:

Church	*Membership Dec. 31, 1956*	*Askings For 1957*	*Askings For 1958*
Belleview	94	$ 1,145.00	$ 1,300.00
Blacknall Memorial	281	4,058.00	5,350.00
Brookston	48	579.00	600.00
Buffaloe	96	1,019.00	1,050.00
Butner—Organized June, 1957			
Cary	95	638.00	1,750.00
Center Ridge	82	821.00	1,200.00
Durham First	993	27,988.00	31,250.00
Ernest Myatt	339	3,897.00	6,350.00
Fairview	49	636.00	425.00
Fellowship	143	1,272.00	1,550.00
Fuller Memorial	321	4,661.00	5,450.00
Fuquay-Varina	161	2,242.00	3,000.00
Garner—Organized in 1956	42		325.00
Geneva	91	1,069.00	1,300.00
Goshen	31	259.00	325.00
Grassy Creek	27	471.00	600.00
Gruver Memorial	44	355.00	500.00
Hebron	78	594.00	750.00
Henderson First	411	8,788.00	11,275.00
Kenly	88	1,756.00	2,125.00

Littleton	75	865.00	1,250.00
Mebane Memorial	133	2,026.00	2,800.00
Milner Memorial	355	4,957.00	6,500.00
Mizpah	81	677.00	875.00
Mt. Bethel	155	2,134.00	2,250.00
Mt. Pleasant	127	1,231.00	1,375.00
Northgate	341	4,069.00	5,300.00
Nut Bush	97	1,231.00	1,500.00
Oak Grove	81	900.00	1,150.00
Oak Hill	45	1,019.00	925.00
Oakland	108	1,421.00	1,650.00
Oxford	217	3,986.00	5,775.00
Progressive	126	1,173.00	1,450.00
Raleigh First	1,012	29,807.00	33,150.00
Roanoke Rapids	325	8,263.00	9,350.00
Selma	69	760.00	1,050.00
Smithfield First	270	3,475.00	4,300.00
Spring Hill	131	1,379.00	1,750.00
St. Andrews	100	990.00	1,100.00
Trinity Avenue	608	11,962.00	13,850.00
Warrenton	43	770.00	950.00
Wendell	40	300.00	525.00
Western Boulevard	160	3,105.00	4,150.00
Westminster	698	12,018.00	14,075.00
West Raleigh	696	13,463.00	16,425.00
White Memorial—J. C.	80	730.00	875.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,307	32,573.00	41,250.00
White Oak	50	670.00	575.00
Willow Springs	109	803.00	1,150.00
Young Memorial	39	595.00	650.00

Graham M. Connell, Chm.,
Stewardship Committee,
The Presbytery of Granville

The stated clerk was instructed to place a copy of these recommendations in the hands of the minister and the Board of Deacons of each church in the Presbytery.

PROGRAM OF CHURCH EXTENSION

The committee on Home Missions presented the General Assembly's Church Extension program for the period September 23 to October 20, 1957. The Board of Church Extension's plan calls for an offering equal to one day's pay from each Presbyterian wage earner during this season. After an extended discussion, the Presbytery voted to hold the St. Barnabas program in abeyance to give way to the Board of Church Extension's program during this season. It was announced that 80% of the proceeds of this offering would be retained for Church Extension work in the Presbytery and 20% forwarded to the Board of Church Extension for its work throughout the Assembly. The executive secretary

was asked to send a letter to those who have joined the St. Barnabas Fellowship explaining this action of the Presbytery.

The Presbytery directed that all funds for new work in Church Extension be administered by the committee on Home Missions. Rev. Charles Parrish made the following recommendation, which was adopted: That the Spring Hill Church's request for a loan of $6,000.00 from Synod, and the Butner Church's request for a loan of $6,750.00 from the General Assembly be granted.

COMMITTEE ON CAMP SITE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the committee on Camp Site, presented the following report which was adopted: "The Sub-committee on Planning and Building of the Camp Committee with representatives from the Finance Committee has held one important meeting since its last meeting on March 22, at which time another significant step was taken toward our ultimate goal of developing a Presbytery's camp and conference grounds which will serve the church for many years to come.

It will be remembered that at an adjourned meeting in Nut Bush Presbyterian Church on May 15, 1956 Presbytery authorized the Camp Development Committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp. Upon the advice of camping authorities the committee selected Mr. Glenn Wallace of Minneapolis, Minnesota as the best man available. Mr. Wallace met with the Planning and Building Committee at the camp site last Friday, July 19, 1957. Also present was the Rev. Robert P. Davis, Director of Camp and Conference Leadership, for our church and the Rev. Robert Turner, Director of Christian Education for the Synod of North Carolina and Mr. Paul Anderson from the Kerr Reservoir personnel. After carefully surveying the site, Mr. Wallace noted that we have an unusually fine site and that it should be developed from the standpoint of three basic areas, namely: 1. the administrative area; 2. the housing area; 3. the pioneer or undeveloped area. On motion the committee voted to employ Mr. Wallace to develop a master plan and brief at a cost of from three to four hundred dollars plus expenses. This to be ready within approximately one month and one-half.

The committee is suggesting that Mr. Z. R. Denning of Roanoke Rapids be placed on the committee in the place of Harris Caldwell, who has resigned and that the chairman of Christian Education Committee and his successors be a member of the committee.

Kelvin Gray, Chm. Sub-Committee
Planning and Building

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Upon motion, which was adopted, the Presbytery instructed the moderator to write a letter to Rev. E. L. Barber, executive secretary and stated clerk, expressing its desire for his recovery. The Presbytery also requested that he be remembered in the closing prayer of this meeting.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the committee on Annuities and

Relief, called the Presbytery's attention to a communication from the office of Annuities and Relief regarding the liberalizing of its program of hospitalization.

NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis made the following report which was adopted: 1. Rev. W. D. McInnis to take the place of Rev. E. J. Agsten on the committee on Home Missions, 1960; 2. Rev. R. T. Henderson to take the place of Rev. James Sprunt as chairman of the committee on World Missions, 1959; Rev. R. W. Cousar World Missions, 1950; 3. Rev. James Ficklen to take the place of Rev. E. J. Agsten on the Commission on the Minister and His work, 1960; 4. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer to take the place of Rev. James Sprunt on the committee of Examinations.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE ASSEMBLY

The following ministers and elders reported their attendance upon the recent meeting of the General Assembly. Ministers; Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse Parks, Alfred Thomas; ruling elders B. K. Daniel, Dan Pope and Brookes Peters, Jr. The Presbytery commended them for their diligence.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions reporteds as follows: "The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express sincere appreciation to the Session and members of the Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, for their gracious hospitality during the One Hundredth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery. The warm welcome, the delicious dinner, the comfortable facilities of the church—including air-conditioning—have met our every need and made our visit most pleasant. For all your kindnesses we wish to say 'thank you.'

Rev. Joe Walker, Chairman
Elders Julian Hudgins and Charles Howell."

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

The moderator read a letter to the Presbyteries from Rev. Warner DuBose of the Presbyterian Survey requesting the appointment of a minister and a layman in the Presbytery to be responsible for promoting the Every Family Plan of the Presbyterian Survey which seeks to place the Presbyterian Survey in every home in each church. Rev. T .T. Traynham was appointed the minister and chairman and elder Thomas F. Morrision as the layman on this committee.

NEW BUSINESS

Rev. Charles Johnson urged the members of the Presbytery who are acquainted with the fine services the foreign doctors at our State institutions are rendering to our State to write the Board of Medical Examiners respectfully requesting them to reconsider their recent order delicensing these doctors. He pointed out that the State of North Carolina owes these

foreign doctors a tremendous debt of gratitude, and not a humiliating order to stop their work. The Presbytery received this as information.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was nominated as the moderator in nomination for the next meeting of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Fall Stated Meeting will be held on October 22, 1957, as 10:00 A. M. The place to be selected by the moderator and stated clerk.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

Alfred E. Thomas, Acting Moderator
Attest: Charles E. Parrish, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING
NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, N. C.
OCTOBER 22, 1957

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on October 22, 1957 at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Robert T. Henderson, retiring moderator, who preached the sermon on the subject of prayer using the text Luke 11:1-13.

THE SACRAMENT

A communion service followed the sermon conducted by Rev. J. H. Lansinger and Rev. T. G. Tate, assisted by the ruling elders of the Northgate Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, C. Lynn Brown, S. A. Burgess, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, and T. T. Traynham.
Elders: J. R. Dogger, Cary; R. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; James P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Robert M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folson, Milner Memorial; Ben Weaver, Mt. Bethel; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; Louis E. Swanson, Northgate; N. V. Danield, Oak Hill; M. H. Barber, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; Wm. A. Norris, Progressive; W. J. Love, Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; Charles C. Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; James P. Dodge, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Chester Alexander, D.D., the Presbytery of Orange; Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., of the Presbytery of East Hanover, a missionary to Mexico on furlough; Rev. W. L. Hodgkin of the Presbytery of Orange, a son of Northgate Church; Rev. Boyd L. Daniels, member of Toledo Presbytery, U. S. A.; Miss Sallie Bullock, a student at Assembly's Training School; Mr. Charles Love, a member of the Spring Hill Church; and elders Graham Connell and L. F. Lee. Rev. Wm. W. Thomas, a graduate student at Duke Divinity School, presently employed by the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, was also introduced to the Presbytery.

THE ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, host pastor and the moderator in nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with the exception that Rev. Sam Zealy of Mecklenburg Presbytery, be permitted to speak on evangelism at 11:30 A. M. instead of in the afternoon as scheduled.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Chairman; elders W. J. Love and Charles Watson.
B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman; elders Ben Wheeler and W. R. Strickland.

COMMUNICATIONS

A request from Rev. Charles Ping to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery in order that he may supply the Pittsboro Church in the Presbytery of Orange for one year was presented to the Presbytery. The request was granted. Other communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. Morton Kurtz, and Rev. Julian Nesselrodt were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery. Rev. Kelsey Regen was excused from the afternoon session in order to conduct a funeral. Rev. Charles Johnson, Rev. J. H. Lansinger and elder William Norris were excused at 4:00 P. M. in order to attend meetings.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

TRUSTEES:

Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1960, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Davidson College: Dr. Kelsey Regen, 1960, Durham, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

1. Stewardship
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, Raleigh, N. C.
2. CHURCH EXTENSION
1. Sub Committee on Home Missions
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C.

1960—Rev. A. G. Courteney, Roxboro, N. C.
1960—Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1960—Rev. Samuel A. Burgess, Jr., Garner, N. C.
1960—Dr. R. H. Thompson, Raleigh, N. C.
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman, Wendell, N. C.
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto, Durham, N. C.
4. Sub-Committee on Radio
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols, Littleton, N. C.
5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

6. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
1960—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, Butner, N. C.
1960—Dr. Thomas A. Schafer, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping, Durham, N. C.

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.
2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman
5. WOMEN'S WORK
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken
6. HOMES
1959—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt
7. NOMINATIONS
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chaiman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princton, N. C., Rt. 1
9. AUDITS
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1960—Rev. J. R. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham who presented the proposed plan

for a program of Visitation Evangelism for the churches of the north area of the Presbytery in January under the leadership of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Synod's director. Rev. Sam Zealy, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism for Mecklenburg Presbytery, was presented and he addressed the Presbytery on evangelism in the local church.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work: Rev. James B. Ficklen, the chairman, reported that in a meeting of the Commission on September 17, 1957, Rev. Joseph W. Walker was dismissed to the Presbytery of Fayetteville to become pastor of the Maxton Church.

The Commission recommended that the Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., missionary to Mexico under the Board of World Missions, at home on a year's furlough, be permitted to labor in the Six Forks area of Raleigh looking to the establishment of a Presbyterian Church on Six Forks Road to be named Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church in memory of Karl Grier Hudson, Sr. The recommendation was approved.

Commission to Ordain and Install Rev. Julian Nesselrodt: The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Julian D. Nesselrodt met at Buffaloe Presbyterian Church on July 28, 1957 at 2:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by the Chairman, Robert Bluford, Jr. Those present were: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. Charles Parrish; elders, James Medlin, James Gailey and Samuel Johnson. Samuel Johnson was elected clerk.

After the organization of the Commission the members joined the congregation in a worship service. Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon on the subject "The Value of the Church", using as the text Luke 4:16. Rev. Robert Bluford propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe led the congregation in the ordination and installation prayer. Mr. Buffaloe also charged the pastor and Rev. Robert Bluford charged the congregation. Rev. Julian Nesselrodt was declared duly ordained and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Julian Nesselrodt pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the worship service, read and approved the minutes. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by elder James Medlin.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman
Samuel Johnson, Clerk.

Commission to install Rev. D. H. Dulin. The Commission appoined by the Presbytery to install Rev. D. R. Dulin pastor of Fellowship and Willow Springs churches met at the Fellowship Church on Sunday A. M. August 4, 1957 at 9:45 o'clock and was called to order by Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, and opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. Members present were: Ministers, Charles E. Parrish, Jesse M. Parks and E. L. Barber. Elders: J. R. Phipps, Jr., and Carl Bennett. Rev. Jesse M. Parks was elected clerk.

After the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a service of Worship, at which time Rev. Jesse M. Parks preached on the

theme "The Supreme Business" from the text Acts 4:20. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided and propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. Elder J. R. Phipps delivered the charge to the congregation, after which Rev. R. H. Dulin was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. D. H. Dulin pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at 7:45 P. M. at Willow Springs Church, and was called to order by Rev. J. M. Parks and opened with prayer by Rev. W. D. Macaulay. Members present were: Ministers, Jesse M. Parks and Wilkes Macaulay. Elders, J. R. Phipps and Turner Harvell. Rev. Jesse M. Parks served as clerk also.

After reorganizing the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The sermon was preached by Rev. W. D. Macaulay using as his subject "Keeping Our Vows" from the text Deut. 25:21. Rev. J. M. Parks presided and propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. The charge to the congregation was delivered by elder J. R. Phipps. Rev. D. R. Dulin was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Mr. Dulin pronounced the benediction.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
J. M. Parks, Clerk

QUEENS COLLEGE CAMPAIGN

Elder Graham Connell, chairman of Presbytery's committee on Stewardship, presented Rev. Chester Alexander, D.D., pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., who addressed the Presbytery on behalf of the projected financial campaign for Queens College.

EVANGELISTIC POWER GRANTED TO EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The Presbytery of Granville granted Evangelistic Power to Rev. E. L. Barber the Executive Secretary.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION

The Presbytery recommended that the Committee on Nomination consider the policy of appointing as chairmen of these committees, men who have served on these committees.

RECESS

After prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar the Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Scott Poole.

STEWARDSHIP

Elder Graham Connell, chairman of the committee on Stewardship, led the Presbytery in a helpful study of the Every Church Canvass program using the General Council's "Every Church Canvass" study sheet as a guide.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Elder Don Kimrey, chairman of the committee on Church Extension, made a verbal report calling Presbytery's attention to the unlimited opportunities before us for church extension in the Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the sub-committee on Radio and Television, spoke of the opportunities provided through these media for church extension.

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions, urged the churches of the Presbytery to make full use of the one day's pay program for new work in the Presbytery. The report of the committee on Church Extension was received as information.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer, chairman of the committee on Christian Higher Education, presented Miss Sallie Bullock, senior at Assembly's Training School, as a candidate for lay-service. The moderator examined Miss Bullock on experimental Religion which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Charles Parrish delivered a brief charge to Miss Bullock and the Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

The following loans were approved for candidates under the care of the Presbytery to assist them in their education: Joseph Matthews $200.00; James Eckles $200.00; and Miss Sallie Bullock $200.00.

Rev. Robert T. Henderson spoke on the Synod campaign for funds for the Campus Christian Life program within the Synod, reminding the Presbytery that the month of this emphasis is March, 1958.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to go on record as approving and supporting this campaign.

The committee called attention to a letter of Dr. Hunter B. Blakely, secretary of the Division of Higher Education, urging ministers to lay upon the hearts of young people the call of God for full time christian service.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman of the committee on Christian Education, reported that an area leadership school had been set up at the Spring Hill Church for the churches in the Spring Hill-Kenly area for November 24, 25, and 26, 1957. He also announced an area leadership school being planned for the churches of Raleigh and vicinity for the first part of the year 1958.

Rev. T. T. Traynham reported on the Senior High Fellowship work and called attention to the Quadrennial Youth Convention to be held in Lexington, Ky. December 27-29, 1957, and the Presbytery Youth Rally to be held at the Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., December 1, 1957.

Rev. Scott Poole reported on the Pioneer Program of the Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis and elder Pelton Weaver and D. H. Hall reported on the Miami Men's Convention which they attended on October 10-13.

Rev. S. G. Harness reported that fifty Vacation Church Schools were conducted during the past summer with a total enrollment of 3,545 pupils and 759 adult workers, making a grand total of 4,304 engaged in

Bible schools during the summer. Churches reporting no Bible schools were Goshen, Grassy Creek and Grover Memorial. The report was received as information.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the committee on World Missions, presented a verbal report and the following recommendations, which were adopted:

"1. That the local congregations keep the missions program of the denomination before their congregations through regular inserts into the bulletins and during World Missions season by the use of especially prepared material which may be obtained from the Board of World Missions.

2. That the churches of the Presbytery make full use of the available missionaries in churches and church groups during the year to give the members first hand information on the work of the church in declaring the gospel of Christ to the nations.

3. That the churches of the Presbytery avail themselves of the opportunities offered by the World Mission Conference to be held in Raleigh on the dates January 9-12. Material about the several meetings may be obtained from your chairman of World Missions.

4. The World Mission Committee moves that the office of the stated clerk obtain the film *Younger Brother* from the Board of World Missions at the special rate for the Whole World Missions season consisting of six weeks and seven Sundays (The special rate is $30.00 for the period.) The committee recommends the use of this film during the Missions season.

5. The Committee moves that upon the completion of this report that the Presbytery be led in prayer for the World Mission enterprise of our church by the Rev. Frank Lemmon, who is on leave from our Mexican field."

CAMP COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, reported that contour maps and aerial photographs of the camp area on Kerr Lake had been sent to Mr. Glen W. Wallace, camp architect, Minneapolis, Minn. and that we hope to have some overall camp plans at an early date.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Presbyterian Survey Every Family Plan, urged all the churches of the Presbytery to subscribe to the Survey in the Every Family Plan to be sent to each home of the congregation for $1.00 per year. The report was received as information.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, chairman of the committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order and recommended that it be approved as follows:

"The General Assembly, meeting in Birmingham, Alabama, April 25-29, 1957, approved the following amendment to Par. 107, Book of Church Order and directed that it be sent to the presbyteries for advice and consent:

It is recommended that every candidate for the ministry should put himself under the care of Presbytery, which should ordinarily be the Presbytery that has jurisdiction of the church of which he is a member. Every applicant seeking to be taken under the care of a Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry *or Mission service shall have been a member of one particular congregation of the Presbyterian Church in the United State for the six months preceding the filing of his application.* He should file his application at least two months. . . . (rest of the paragraph unchanged)." The recommendation was adopted. The Presbytery voted 27 for the change and none against.

B. Resolutions: I. The Presbytery of Granville wishes to extend its heartiest thanks to the minister, ruling elders, women of the church, and members at large of Northgate Presbyterian Church for their warm hospitality and labors of love to make this meeting of Presbytery a happy one.

The Committee would also commend the Northgate Church for the lovely church edifice erected since Presbytery last met here in Summer Session, 1949.

II. That Presbytery of Granville recognize the long and fruitful ministery of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and upon the prospect of retirement, June 1, 1958 wishes to express its gratitude to God for:

1. The fruits of his evangelistic efforts which are seen in scores of men and women and little children translated out of darkness and into the Kingdom of God's dear Son.

2. The fruits of his labors in church extension in Granville Presbytery which are seen in two thriving congregations, Mt. Bethel and Northgate.

3. His regular and tireless efforts in the numerous functions and various committees of Presbytery.

4. And further for his own Christian example, his encouragement, and many prayers on behalf of the ministry of the Gospel within the bounds of the Presbytery.

5. A copy of this resolution to be sent to the Session of the Northgate Church, and a copy to Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, and to be spread upon minutes of Granville Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted
Robert T. Henderson
Ben Wheeler
W. R. Strickland."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of Presbytery will be held on Tuesday, January 28, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.; the place to be arranged by the moderator and stated clerk.

A motion was made and carried that the moderator and stated clerk of the Presbytery consider steps necessary for planning an afternoon and night session of Presbytery on a trial basis, and to clear the way for such

steps it was moved and carried that the Manual of the Presbytery be changed by deleting the time of day for the Stated Meeting of the Presbytery.

According to the ruling of the Manual, which orders that proposed changes must be submitted to a previous Stated Meeting and docketed for consideration, this matter will be docketed for consideration at the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery. See Manual, Section 5 Amendment.

CLOSING ACTIONS

After reading and approving the minutes the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
D. H. Dulin, P.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert J. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, Ev.	Edinburgh, Scotland	
Robert T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	403 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Meml.
J. W. McGinnis, P.	Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1206, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634, Duke Station, Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts., Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
"	Kenly	Kenly
"	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
"	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
"	Selma	Selma
"	Raleigh	Western Blvd.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St. Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Malcolm Earp 1713 Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Dr. E. C. Bolmeier College Station, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr. Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr. Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. F. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mispah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben Blalock Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale, Dr. Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N .C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129 Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4 Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mayton Betts 309 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert Gainey 322 Meredith St., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2319 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr. 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assembly's Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles E. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
James R. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 8, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4, 15
Assembly's Causes 3, 4
Candidates 7, 23, 31
Church Extension 2, 14, 23
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 5, 21
  To Install 8, 9, 21
  To Organize Church 10, 11
Commissioners to Assembly 16
Communications 7, 19
Courtesies 7, 18
Directory 2, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
Dissolutions 8, 9
Dismissions 8, 9
Education, Christian 3, 15, 23
  Higher 3, 7, 23, 24
Evangelism 3, 20
Examinations 5, 8, 9
Excused 7, 19
Executive Secretary 2, 5, 15, 22
Executive Committees 2, 3
Home Missions 2, 14, 23
Installations 10, 21
Manual 26
Men's Work 5
Moderator 2, 17, 19
Nominations 4, 16, 19
Permanent Committees 3
Reception of Ministers 8, 9
Resolutions 7, 16, 19, 25
Rolls 6, 18, 27-29
Sessional Records 4
Standing Committees 7, 16, 19, 24
Stated Clerk 2, 6
Stewardship 2, 11, 22
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 2, 24

VOLUME XXXVII APRIL 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND STATED MEETING

WENDELL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wendell, North Carolina

JANUARY 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD STATED MEETING

ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

APRIL 22, 1958

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. M. Parks, Lucama, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery, Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1958, Roanoke Rapids, N .C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1958, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chm., Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1960—Rev. H. H. Thompson

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1958—Dr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto

4. Sub-Committee on Radio and T.V.
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1958—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. David Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. John S. Brown, Advisory Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., President Men of Presbytery
1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Children's Work
1960—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Director Senior Camp
1960—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1960—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping
Miss Anne Hopkins, Advisor for Seniors, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education, W.O.C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1958—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

6. HOMES

1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Marys, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

7. NOMINATIONS

1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Henderson, N. C.
1958—Mr. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1958—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.—Church Extension
Rev. Thomas A. Schafer—Christian Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. John S. Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments—Rev. W. C. Bennett

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

PLANNING AND BUILDING COMMITTEE

Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. J. M. Walker
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Box 1268, Durham, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. T. T. Traynham
Mr. J. P. Rogers, Jr., Smithfield, N. C.
Rev. A. G. Courtenay

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. Albert G. Edwards
Rev. C. Lynn Brown
Mr. Charles Duke, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Watts Hill, 1212 Hill Street, Durham, N. C.
Mr. Robert Holding, Smithfield, N. C.
Mr. Finley White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Jr., 907 Runnymede Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
V. President, Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. John S. Brown

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 Greene St., Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred and Second Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Wendell, North Caroline

JANUARY 28, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session in the Wendell Presbyterian Church on Tuesday, January 28, 1958, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. Candidate Robert W. Childress preached the sermon on the subject "Honesty With God" from Jeremiah 20:1-10, as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, D. H. Dulin, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, J. M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, Foster D. Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Thaynham and John Walker, Sr.

Elders: H. V. Hill, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. G. Mendenhall, Cary; J. Fleming Wily, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; Jesse S. Creech, Fairview; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; J. R. Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson First; W. H. Hamilton, Sr., Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Joseph C. Walker, Milner Memorial; George T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; R. Glen Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; James D. Barrett, Mebane Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; A. J. Garner, Northgate; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Tom Grier, Raleigh First; J. W. Tally, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Morrow, Smithfield; Preston Rose, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St Andrews; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; J. D. Mullen, Wendell; E. L. Cloyd. West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; Charles R. Little, Jr., Westminster; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, J. C.; William T. Senter, White Memorial, Raleigh; Hoyle Dexter Harvell, Willow Springs; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. Foster D. Smith, Candidate Robert W. Childress; Elders W. R. Atkins, of the First Church, Henderson; F. F. Harding,

W. G. Enloe and Ed Hipp, of the First Church, Raleigh and Deacon Wm. Pierce, of the Fellowship Church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Scott Poole, Host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Wendell Church, recounting a brief history of the church, calling attention to the fact that the Wendell Church is a product of Home Missions and the insight of a few individuals. He also presented the docket, which was amended, granting Ruling Elder A. P. Hassell, of White Memorial Church, and a member of Synod's Committee on Ministers' Salaries, an opportunity to present this matter to Presbytery following lunch.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:
Bills and Overtures: Rev: Charles DeSanto, Chairman; Elders J. D. Mullen and Jack Garner.
Resolutions: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman; Elder Tom Grier and Jack Wooten.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Chas. Johnson, Jr., Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. Morton Kurtz, Rev. R. T. Henderson and Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman, was granted permission by Presbytery to enlarge his committee sufficiently to review the Sessional Records in time to report at the afternoon session.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

A. Minister and His Work: In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber reported that the following calls had been reviewed by the Commission and found in order: To Mr. R. W. Childress from Nut Bush and St. Andrews church; to Rev. Albert G. Edwards from the First Church of Raleigh; to Rev. J. W. McGinnis from the Cary Church; to Rev. Frank T. Lemmon from the Hudson Memorial Church; to the Rev. John S. Brown from the West Raleigh Church; to Rev. Foster D. Smith from Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill churches.

B. To ordain ministers: Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman, reported for the Commission to ordain Charles Ransom Hasty as an evangelist, as follows: "The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain Charles Ransom Hasty met in the pastor's study at the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapide, N. C. on Sunday, May 26th, at 7:45 P. M.

The members of the Commission present were Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Commission, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, and Elders F. J. Hawley and E. B. Manning. Mr. Charles Hasty was also present.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Elder F. J. Hawley. E. B. Manning was elected clerk. The Commission then moved to the sanctuary for the ordination during the regular evening service.

After reading parts of the third and fourth chapters of Paul's Letter to Timothy for the scripture lesson, the Rev. Joseph Lansinger preached the ordination sermon.

Rev. J. W. Walker propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by Mr. Hasty. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., after which Mr. Walker, on behalf of the Granville Presbytery, declared that Rev. Charles Ramsom Hasty was regularly ordained as an evangelist in the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Rev. W. D. McInnis gave the charge to the minister.

The commission met after the service and approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer by Elder F. J. Hawley.

John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Edw. B. Manning, Clerk

C. To organize Hudson Memorial Church: In the absence of Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. E. L. Barber made the following report:

"The commission appointed by the Presbytery to organige the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met on Sunday, October 27, 1957, at 2:45 in the Millbrook School and was opened with prayer by C. Lynn Brown, Chairman. Those present were: Ministers, C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, James Ficklen and E. L. Barber. Ruling Elders were: Glenn O. Randall, Don S. Kimrey and Lee Terry. E. L. Barber was elected clerk. After the organizational meeting, the Commission jointed the congregation for worship.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, missionary on furlough from Mexico, preached the sermon from Ephesians 4:15 using the theme "A Plea For Christian Behavior." The Commission then proceeded to the organization of the church. Lynn Brown presided and engaged the congregation in the covenant vows.

The Charter Roll was presented showing forty-seven persons who desired to become charter members. Three of these were received on reaffirmation of their faith; two on profession of their faith; one of which received the Sacrament of Baptism. The rest of the members were received by transfer of membership. The chairman then declared that the church was duly organized according to the Book of Church Order and led the congregation in a prayer of dedication.

The chairman then called a congregational meeting for the purpose of electing elders and deacons. Norman Cole, R. W. Laughlin and W. H. Hamilton were elected elders. Robert Terry, Lyde C. Holder, Alan Thompson and C. W. Stoffregen were elected deacons. These officers to be ordained and installed at the morning worship service on November 10, 1957, after a period of training.

Greetings were presented to the newly organized church from the following: Rev. William Elliott, moderator of the General Assembly; Rev. Marshall Woodson, moderator of the Synod of N. C.; Rev R. P. Ruppenthal, moderator of the Presbytery of Granville; Elder Lee Terry, White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Glenn Randall, West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Col. D. L. Hardee of the First Church, Raleigh; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Rev. James B. Ficklen, Westminster Church, Raleigh.

The congregation voted unanimously to name their newly organized church Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church in memory of Karl Grier Hudson, Sr. E. L. Barber pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved its minutes and was adjourned with prayer by the chairman.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The following ministers were received into the Presbytery by letter of transfer: Rev. John S. Brown and Rev. Foster D. Smith from the Presbytery of Kings Mountain; Rev. Albert G. Edwards from the Presbytery of Lexington; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., from the Presbytery of East Hanover; and Rev. J. W. McGinnis from the Presbytery of Wilmington. The moderator examined them on experimental Religion; Rev. Tom Schafer conducted the examination on their views on theology; Rev. W. D. McInnis conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church government. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon signing the roll they were received into the Presbytery. Having signified their willingness to accept their respective calls these were placed in their hands by the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The order of the day having arrived, Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, presented the report on Christian Education, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

I "That this committee be empowered to name, when it seems expedient, additional members to serve any need that may arise.

II That the following be added to the committee that they might serve in the capacity mentioned: Miss Ellen Williams of Henderson for a term of three years to serve as adult advisor to the Pioneer Fellowship: Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, of Durham for a term of two years as adult advisor to Senior High Fellowship: Rev. Scott Poole for a term of one year to serve as Camp Director for the Pioneer Camp: Rev. John S. Brown for a term of two years as advisor to the Men's Council: Mr. Geo. Elliott, President of the Men of Granville Presbytery: Mrs. Kelsey Regen, who is chairman of the Christian Education for the Women of Granville Presbytery.

III That Presbytery accept the offer of Synod's Committee of Christian Education to give us a full time area worker and that we promise to the Synod's Committee an additional $2,500 per year to pay half the cost of the worker.

IV That the $2,500 for this work be raised as follows: In 1958, that it be provided by taking $1,500 from the Equalization Fund and $1,000 from the office of the Presbytery or such part of this amount as is needed.

V And that beginning with 1959 the Presbytery request the Committee on Stewardship to increase the percentage for Christian Education from 1.18% to 3% to provide the $2,500 for Presbytery's part of the salary of an area worker for the Presbytery."

Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education for the Synod, was introduced. He presented Mr. Cliff Coleman, Director of the Officer Training, Men of the Church, Richmond, Va., who was welcomed to the Presbytery. Mr. Turner then addressed Presbytery on "Christian Nurture" and on the "Office of Regional Director."

LUNCH

With a prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar, Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 2:00 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by the moderator. Elder A. P. Hassell, Presbytery's representative on Synod's committee to study ministers' salaries, addressed the Presbytery in the interest of his committee's work. He stated that the following men of the Presbytery were assisting in this program: Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; R. Brookes Peters, Raleigh; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham; and H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery recognize the work of this committee, approve the naming of those men who will assist Mr. Hassell in the Presbytery of Granville.

2. That the laymen of each church in the Presbytery arrange to invite one of these men, or Mr. Hassell, to at least one meeting of some active group in the church to present the facts and figures they have secured in regard to ministers' salaries.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Robert W. Childress, pastor elect of Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches was presented to Presbytery for examination and ordination. The examination on experimental Religion was conducted by the moderator. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer examined him on theology; Rev. J. M. Walker on the English Bible; Rev. W. D. McInnis on the Sacraments and Church government. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Having indicated his willingness to accept the calls extended to him by the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches, these were placed in his hands by the Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Robert W. Childress pastor of Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches,

on February 16, 1958: Rev. Thomas A. Shafer, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. T. Traynham and Ruling Elder W. R. Atkins.

2. To install Rev. Albert G. Edwards pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh on Sunday morning, February 9, 1958: Ministers E. L. Barber; Chairman, R. W. Cousar, H. H. Thompson. Ruling Elders Karl Hudson, Jr. and Cary Bostian. Rev. James Appleby, of Union Theological Seminary, was invited to preach the sermon.

3. To install Rev. John S. Brown pastor of West Raleigh Church on Sunday evening, February 16, 1958: Ministers C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, J. M. Walker and R. W. Cousar. Ruling Elders Robert Phipps, Jr. and Robert Shoffner.

4. To install Rev. Frank T. Lemmon pastor of Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, February 23, 1958: Ministers E. L. Barber, Chairman, Albert G. Edwards, John S. Brown and R. W. Cousar. Ruling Elders Don Kimrey, Graham Connell, Brookes Peters and Reginald Allred.

5. To install Rev. Foster D. Smith Pastor of Geneva Church on the evening of February 16 at Hebron and Oak Hill on Sunday morning, February 23 and the Grassy Creek on Sunday afternoon, February 23, 1958: Ministers E. L. Barber, Chairman, T. T. Traynham, Alfred E. Thomas: Ruling Elders J. W. Boring and D. H. Hall, Jr.

6. To install Rev. J. W. McGinnis pastor of the Cary Church on the afternoon of February 16, 1958: Ministers E. L. Barber, Chairman, Charlie Parrish and Charles Johnson: Alternates Kelsey Regen and Thomas Schafer: Ruling Elder Cary Bostian: Alternates Graham Connell and Kelvin Gray.

REPORT OF WOMEN'S WORK

Mrs. E. L. Barber, President of the Women of the Church, was presented to the Presbytery and reported on the work of the women as follows:

"Women of the Church, Presbytery of Granville, 1957—The 5,152 Women of Granville Presbytery are organized into 185 circles in 49 organizations. The three churches which have no organization have been reached by letters and announcements and information during the year. The two newest organizations are Butner, with 18 members and Hudson Memorial with 30 members.

Committee Chairmen as well as other members of the Executive Board have presented the church program in many ways during the year. Letters were sent to every local organization, emphasizing special seasons and programs and telling of opportunities the local women might have in sharing in these.

Special emphasis has been placed on Bible Study, with most of the circles participating in studies "Jesus and Citizenship," and using the studies for special Bible Classes, "Thus Saith the Lord", a study of the Minor prophets. A large number of the women read the New Testament entirely, others almost completing it during the year.

The five district conferences were held in March and registered an attendance of 462. The offerings for these conferences were $205.23, and

this was added to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund, bringing the total fund to $9,678.97.

A bus was chartered in April to take more than 30 women to Richmond to Assembly's Training School for a days visit. During the year 95 women were enrolled as "Sponsors for Training School."

"Friends of the Seminary" have been enlisted also, and at present we reported $543 donated by 200 or more "Friends."

Birthday Offerings amounted to $1,733.18, which was an increase over the year before, and every organization had a share in this offering.

Training groups and conferences were sponsored by the women in a splendid way. They were busy in the summer, teaching in Vacation Church Schools which numbered 50 and enrolled 3,545 children and had more than 700 women taking part in teaching or other phases of leadership. Women also sent sons and daughters to camps and conferences, sent 19 negro women to the Christian Conference at Winston-Salem, and themselves attended Conferences and Training Schools. Thirty women enrolled for classes at Synodical Training School at Peace College, 66 attended workshops there, 12 attended Montreat Training School, and others attended other conferences at Montreat during the summer.

The White Cross Quotas were met, two shipments having gone out this year to Kakinda Dispensary, Belgian Congo, and to Yodagawa Christian Hospital Osaka, Japan. Total cost of supplies $346.31.

The Joy Gift for 1957 is yet to be reported, but in 1956 it amounted to $3,504.39, almost $1,000 more than the year before.

There are many other projects which the women have undertaken. They include a share in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, gift to Barium for improvements and the Survey Family Plan. The Alice Johnson Scholarship Fund is a Synodical project in which we had a share. This fund, which will soon reach the $10,000 mark is invested, and the interest is used each year to help a young woman from the Synod further her education at Assembly's Training School. Efforts are being made now to establish a scholarship from this presbytery to be used by a young person from our presbytery who attends one of our church schools. The many requests for aid from our young people, have made the women realize the need for scholarships.

During the year seven Honorary life memberships have been awarded by local churches to women—and men—they have wanted to recognize in a special way.

When reports are made, it is not possible to tell in numbers or outlines all that has been accomplished in loving and unselfish service to promote the work of Christ's Church in our community, but the women have been busy and have accomplished much in 1957.

(Mrs. E. L.) Louise Dendy Barber, President"

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman, made a verbal report on the work of the Committee on Church Extension and presented Rev. Alfred Thomas, who told the Presbytery of the progress at Butner. These were received as

information. The following recommendation from the Committee on Church Extension was approved by Presbytery: 1. That the Presbytery approve the request for a loan of $12,000 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension to Presbytery's Home Missions Committee, to be used in the erection of the first unit of the Butner Presbyterian Church. Rev. Frank Lemmon made a progress report on the newly organized Hudson Memorial Church. Rev. Jesse Parks reported on the developments at Spring Hill Church. E. L. Barber told of the progress that has been made in the Presbytery during the last four years.

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham who spoke briefly of the Visitation Evangelism Program conducted in the northern area of the Presbytery January 19-22 under the direction of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Secretary of Evangelism for the Synod. Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of Sub-Committee on Negro work, called Presbytery's attention to the fact that February 9 is Race Relations Sunday and encouraged the use of this day to lift up Christian relations among races. He called attention to the progress made since the Negro Work Campaign was launched in 1953. Sixteen new congregations have been organized in the Assembly. Twenty-four buildings erected, and that we now have seventy Negro churches with forty-eight ministers and 5,300 members. He challenged the Presbytery to seek opportunities for Negro work and recommended that the Committee on Christian Education be notified of opportunities for establishing Negro churches within our bounds.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger requested the Presbytery to approve a request for a loan of $10,000 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension or the General Assembly's committee to the Smithfield Presbyterian Church to be used in the erection of a new manse. The request was granted.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented the program of Campus Christian Life in the Presbytery and introduced Rev. John Brown, who addressed the Presbytery in regard to the present needs of the program and Synod's campaign for funds to be conducted during the year for this work. The report was received as information.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, brought the Presbytery up to date with the development of Presbytery's plans for establishing Presbytery's camp on Kerr Lake. The report was received as information.

CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

The stated clerk read a letter from Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, acting president of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, stating that the building committee of the Consolidated College had selected A. G. Odell, Jr., and Associate of Charlotte as the architect and Engelhardt, Engelhardt, Leggett and Cornell of NewYork City as educational consultant. The building committee requested members of the Presbytery to write them expressing their wishes, desires and hopes in regard to the architecture on the new campus, with the suggestion that letters may be sent to Building Committee, Consolidated College, Box 129, Laurinburg, N. C. The letter was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman, reported that 41 churches presented their sessional records for review. The following churches failed to present their records and were ordered by the Presbytery to do so at the next stated meeting on April 22, 1958: Belleview, Buffaloe, Center Ridge, Garner, Hebron, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Selma, Spring Hill and White Oak. Hudson Memorial Church is still in the process of setting up its Sessional Records which will be presented at the April meeting of Presbytery.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Presbytery appointed the following commissioners to the General Assembly, meeting in Charlotte, N. C. on April 24, 1958:
Ministers, Principals: R. W. Cousar, Scott M. Poole, W. F. Stinespring:
Alternates, A. Russell Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, J. B. Ficklen.
Ruling Elders, Principals: Charlie Howell, Townsville, N. C., Perry Sloan, Jr., 923 Urban Avenue, Durham, N. C., V. M. Cooley; 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh.
Alternates, George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Dr. Henry C. Carr, 409 Watts St., Durham and Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY—EVERY FAMILY PLAN

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman, reported that 17 churches of the Presbytery had enrolled in the Every Family Plan for the Presbyterian Survey. He urged other churches to enroll and stated that the goal is to have all churched enrolled by the end of 1958.

NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. C. I. Calcote was nominated to be the next moderator to be elected at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Chairman, presented the following overture to the 1958 General Assembly, which was approved and ordered sent to the office of the Assembly.
Overtures to the 1958 General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Industry in the South is growing and promises to contain 30% of the nation's industry by 1965, and

WHEREAS, the number of laboring people in the South will grow proportionately, people for whom we are responsible through the commission of our Lord; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. is largely failing to provide a ministry to laboring people to reach this increasingly large proportion of our population for Christ;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Granville in session at Wendell, North Carolina, January 28, 1958, respectfully overtures the General Assembly in session at Charlotte, N. C. on April 24, 1958, to authorize the Board of Church Extension

(1) to undertake immediate action of such nature as will lead our Church, and guide its ministry, in effectively reaching the great numbers of Southern laboring people who, as yet, are generally untouched by the present ministry of our Church.

(2) to take steps, if the way be clear, looking toward the establishment of a Department in the executive organization of the Board of Church Extension for the purpose of providing that full-time, competent staff assistance which is so greatly needed.

Respectfully submitted,
The Presbytery of Granville in Session at Wendell
January 28, 1958.
H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

B. Resoultions: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

"First, we, the members of the Presbytery of Granville, wish to thank the pastor and congregation of Wendell Church for the privilege of meeting with them and for their gracious hospitality.

Second. We congratulate them on the good progress which they have made since the organization and pray God's continued blessings upon their labors.

Third. That we adopt these resolutions by a rising vote and that the pastor read them to the congregation on next Sunday.

S. G. Harness, Chairman
Tom Grier and J. B. Wooten

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its spring Stated session in Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on April 22, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Attest:

H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Third Stated Meeting
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
APRIL 22, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 22, 1958, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

Candidate William A. Leist preached a sermon using the text Mark 14:60-65 15:1-5, on the subject "God Being Specific," as a part of his examination for ordination.

COMMUNION

Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. John S. Brown and Rev. Robert T. Henderson assisted by the elders of Ernest Myatt Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Charles DeSanto, D. H. Dulin, Joseph H. Echols, Albert Edwards, Galen Elliot, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott Poole, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, Foster D. Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham and John Walker.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; Philip L. Browning, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Walter E. Shackelford, Durham First; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; Eugene Creech, Fairview; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; Louis W. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. C. Averette, Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. G. Folsom, Milner Memorial; John Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Geo. D. Morton, Oak Hill; Henry B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

In the absence of Rev. C. I. Calcote, who was ill, Rev. Jesse Parks was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. R. W. Cousar, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Ernest Myatt Church and presented the docket with the following changes: Licentiate W. W. Thomas, a candidate for ordination, having preached an acceptable sermon before the Presbytery of Lexington for licensure, was excused from preaching a sermon before the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. Alfred Thomas was granted permission to make an announcement concerning an institute of Religion to be held at Butner, probably to be held in the fall if the Presbytery is sufficiently interested in it. The Presbytery was asked to think about this with definite announcement to be made later on.

EXCUSED

Ministers: The following were excused from attendance at this meeting of Presbytery: W. D. McInnis, James B. Flicklen, Sam Burgess, J. W. McGinnis and C. I. Calcote. W. C. Bennett was excused from the morning session.

COURTESIES

Candidate Wm. W. Thomas, Robert Pollock, Wm. Leist, Charles Cousar and George Calhoun were introduced to Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were referred to the proper committees.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees: Billls and Overtures: Rev. Russell Buffaloe, chairman; Rev. Frank Lemmon and elder Fred Holleman.
Resolutions: Rev: Galen Elliott, chairman; Rev. D. H. Dulin and elder Claude Hargis.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS
THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work being absent due to illness, there was no report.

TO INSTALL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Albert G. Edwards pastor of First Presbyterian Church, met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on February 9, 1958, at 11:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. H. H. Thompson, Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Dr. Carey H. Bostian and Karl Hudson, Jr. Karl Hudson, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the Chairman presiding.

Rev. James Appleby of Union Theological Seminary, preached the sermon by request using as his text Ephesians 1:1 and subject "The Nature and Mission of the Church."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. H. H. Thompson charged the pastor and Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the congregation; after which Rev. Albert G. Edwards was declared as having been duly installed pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Clerk.

James W. McGinnis

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. James W. McGinnis pastor of Cary Presbyterian Church, met at the church in Cary, N. C. on February 16, 1958 at 3:20 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Dr. Carey Bostian. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., and Dr. Carey Bostian. Rev. Chas E. Johnson, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:30 o'clock, the Chairman presiding.

Rev. Chas. Parrish preached the sermon, using as his text Revelation 4:8-11 and subject "The Sound of Trumpets and the Waving of Banners."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Chas. Johnson charged the pastor, and Dr. Carey Bostian charged the congregation; after which Rev. James W. McGinnis was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Cary Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor prouounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Chas. Parrish.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Clerk

Rev. John S. Brown

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. John S. Brown pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church on February 16, 1958, at 8:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Wilbur Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. John Mack Walker, elders Robert Phipps and Robert Shoffner. Robert Shoffner was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. John Mack Walker preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 14:28-29 and subject "Walk of Faith."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the pastor, and C. Lynn Brown charged the congregation; after which Rev. John S. Brown was declared as having been duly installed pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by John S. Brown.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
Robert Shoffner, Clerk

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Frank T. Lemmon pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church met at Millbrook School on February 23, 1958, at 7:30 P. M. and opened with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. Albert Edward, elders D. S. Kimrey, Reginold Allred, R. B. Peters and G. M. Connell. G. M. Connell was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. Albert Edwards preached the sermon, using as his text John 15:15 and subject "The Principles of Friendship." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the pastor, and elder R. B. Peters charged the congregation; after which Rev. Frank T. Lemmon was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Albert Edwards.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
G. M. Connell, Clerk.

Rev. Foster D. Smith

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Foster D. Smith pastor of Geneva Presbyterian Church, met at Geneva on February 16, 1958, at 7:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. A. E. Thomas, elders D. H. Hall, Jr., and J. W. Boring. Elder J. W. Boring was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. A. E. Thomas preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 17 and subject "The Thankful Church."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor, and elders D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Geneva Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder D. H. Hall, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
J. W. Boring, Clerk

The Commission reconvened at Hebron Church on February 23, 1958, at 9:30 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: Rev: E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. Alfred Thomas and elder D. H. Hall, Jr. D. H. Hall was elected clerk. After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 9:45 A. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon using as his text Nehemiah 4:6-20 and subject "The People Had A Mind To Work."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and elder D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Hebron Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at Oak Hill Presbyterian Church on February 23, 1958 at 11:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, and joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A. M., the Chairman presiding. Rev T. T. Traynham preached the sermon using as his text Nehemiah 4:6-20 and the subject "The People Had A Mind To Work."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Oak Hill Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met again at the Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church in Stovall, N. C. on February 23, 1958, at 2:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

The commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 P. M., Rev. T. T. Traynham presiding.

Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text Mark 6:30-46 and the subject "The Atmosphere of Spiritual Power."

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and elder D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which the Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder D. H. Hall, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Dennis H. Hall, Clerk

TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Rev. Robert W. Childress

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Robert W. Childress pastor of Nut Bush Presbyterian Church met in the church in Townsville, N. C. on March 2, 1958 at 2:55 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman. The following members were present: Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis. Rev. T. T. Traynham and elder W. R. Atkins. Rev. T. T. Traynham was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 P. M., the chairman presiding.

Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon using as his text Haggai 2:9 and the subject "Building the Temple of God."

The Commission then proceeded to ordain Mr. Childress. The chairman propounded the constitutional questions; after which the representatives of Presbytery came forward and took part in the laying on of hands. The ordination prayer was offered by the chairman. The Commission then installed Mr. Childress pastor of the Nut Bush Church. Rev. T. A. Schafer propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor and ruling elder W. R. Atkins charged the congregation; after which Rev. Robert W. Childress was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Nut Bush Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Robert W. Childress pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the St. Andrews Church at 6:55 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. T. A. Schafer, The following members were present: Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. T. Traynham and ruing elder W. R. Atkins. The Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 P. M., with Rev. T. T. Traynham presiding.

Rev. T. A. Schafer preached the sermon using as his text Ephesians 4:11:15 and subject "Ministry of the Church."

Rev. T. T. Traynham propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and ruling elder W. R. Watkins charged the congregation; after which Rev. Robert W. Childress was declared as having been duly installed pastor of St. Andrews Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Robert W. Childress.

Followed the service the Commission reconvened, read, and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

Thomas A. Schafer, Chairman
T. T. Traynham, Clerk

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, chairman, called for the sessional records that were to be examined to be turned over to him and his committee. Churches were reminded by the stated clerk that if their sessional records were not examined at the winter meeting or this meeting, they must be presented at the summer session for examination.

SERMONS BY CANDIDATES

Mr. Robert Pollock, candidate for ordination, read Luke 24:13-36 and preached on the subject "Lo, He is here." Mr. George Calhoun, a candidate for ordination read Romans 3:21-26 and preached on the subject "The Guilty Go Free in Christ." These sermons were a part of their examination.

REPORT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, reported for the Committee on Christian Education.

Rev. Alfred Thomas reported on Youth Work calling attention of Presbytery to the date of the Senior High Conference at Camp New Hope, which is June 15-21 and the cost is $18.00 per person.

Rev. Scott Poole reported on Pioneer Work and announced the date of the Pioneer Camp, which is July 21-26.

Rev. Jesse Parks, chairman of Children's Work, announced the Vacation Church School Workshop to be held at the First Presbyterian Church of Durham May 3 from 10:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m.

Rev. John S. Brown, Presbytery's advisor on Men's Work, reminded the Presbytery of the Men's Conference for the Synod of N. C. to be held at Montreat on June 20-22. He also reported on the District Conferences held at Smithfield, Trinity Avenue, Durham, First Church of Henderson and the First Church of Raleigh. He expressed the Council's appreciation to these churches for being host for these rallies.

Rev. S. G. Harness announced the Area Laboratory School to be held at Davidson College on July 27-August 1, 1958, and urged churches to select from their church workers, those who should attend.

Mr. Harness distributed copies of the proposed manual of the Committee on Christian Education setting forth the policies of this committee, to be studied by the Presbytery for adoption at the July meeting. The report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Granville give careful study to the proposed manual of the Committee on Christian Education which is to be adopted at the July meeting with whatever corrections or changes to be made.

2. That an ad interim committee be appointed by the moderator to study the needed changes in the Manual of the Presbytery and that in the Manual of the Presbytery provisions be made for a separate committee on candidates and examinations.

DR. THOMAS A. SCHAFER DISMISSED

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer requested a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Chicago Presbyterian Church U.S.A. in order that he might accept a call to teach at McCormick Seminary. The Presbytery granted his request and the stated clerk was instructed to write a letter commending Dr. Schafer to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Chicago.

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Northgate Church as of July 1, 1958, and that the Presbytery grant him the status of retirement. Elder Ralph Bilger, of the Northgate Church, read the minutes of the congregational meeting of the Northgate Church held February 16; at which time the congregation concurred with Mr. Ruppenthal with deep regret. The minutes also noted a request that Mr. Ruppenthal serve as temporary supply until January 1, 1959. These requests were granted.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE

Candidate Charles B. Cousar delivered a sermon on Second Corinthians 5:19 using as his subject "Is It Worth It," as a part of his examination for ordination.

REPORT - CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented a request from Mr. Wm. B. Cartwright, a candidate for the ministry and a senior at the University of North Carolina for a loan of $200.00 to enable him to continue his education. This request was approved.

The committee presented letters of transfer for the following candidates: Mr. Robert Pollock from the Presbytery of Montgomery, a graduate of Hampden-Sydney College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary; Mr. W. A. Leist from the Presbytery of Greenbrier, a graduate of Davis Elkins College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary; Mr. George Calhoun from the Presbytery of Fayetteville, a graduate of Erskin College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary: also licentiate William West Thomas from the Presbytery of Lexington, a graduate of Washington and Lee University, Yale Divinity School and at present a graduate student at Duke Divinity School. These were received under the care of the Presbytery of Granville.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The committee recommended that the Presbytery proceed to the examination of these candidates for ordination: Mr. Charles B. Crostar, a candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, a graduate of Davidson College and a senior at Columbia Theological Seminary was also presented for examination and ordination.

The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion. Rev. Thomas Schafer conducted the examination on theology. Rev J. M. Walker examined the candidates on the English Bible. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined the candidates on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Upon the request of W. W. Thomas that he be ordained as an evangelist by this Presbytery in order that he may serve as assistant to the minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, the Presbytery approved the request and proceeded to ordain Mr. Thomas, with Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Mr. Thomas' former pastor, in charge of the ordination. Mr. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Kelsey Regen offered the ordination prayer; after which the moderator declared Mr. Thomas duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order.

Candidate Charles Cousar requested that he be ordained as an evangelist in order that he may pursue his preparation further in graduate studies. The Presbytery granted his request and the following Commission was appointed to ordain Mr. Charles Cousar on June 22, 1958 at the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church; of which his father is the pastor: Ministers, John Brown, Charles Parrish, R. W. Cousar: Elders Eugene Buffaloe and W. T. Beatty. Rev. R. W. Cousar, Jr., and elder Mark Wilson, Jr., both of Knoxville Presbytery, were added to this Commission by permission of the Presbytery.

CALLS

Calls from churches within the Presbytery were found in order and placed in the hands of pastors elect as follows: Mr. Robert Pollock from Selma-Belleview churches; Mr. William A. Leist from the Kenly Church; Mr. George S. Calhoun from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Mr. Robert Pollock, Selma Church, June 29, 1958 at 3:00 P. M.; Rev. W. D. McInnis chairman; Rev. J. H. Lansinger to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles Parrish to charge the pastor, and elder Richard Buchan to charge the congregation.

Belleview Church, June 29, 1958 at 7:30 P. M.: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish to preach the sermon; Rev. E. L. Barber to charge the pastor, and elder Ellis Flemming to charge the congregation.

Mr. William A. Leist, Kenly Church, June 1, 1958; Ministers J. H. Lansinger, E. L. Barber and Charles Parrish; elders A. R. McRacken and Jack Hooks.

Mr. George S. Calhoun, Brookston Church, June 15, 1958; Rev. E. L. Barber chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis to preach the sermon; Rev. Robert Childress to charge the minister; elder J. C. Cooper to charge the congregation; elder C. U. Samford alternate.

Young Memorial Church, June 15, 1958; Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis to preach the sermon; Rev. Robert Childress to charge the minister; elder J. C. Cooper to charge the congregation; elder C. U. Samford alternate.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Elder Don S. Kimrey, the chairman, reported for the Committee on Church Extension. He called on Rev. R. W. Cousar, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, who made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That each session be requested to study carefully what it is doing, or failing to do, in winning the unsaved of its community. 2. That all forms and methods of evangelism, including popular meetings, visitation evangelism, inquirers' classes, communicants' classes, Friendship evangelism, et cetera be given a thorough trial before any method is discarded as being unsatisfactory. 3. That in view of the tendency toward apparently a high percentage of losses, we study more thoroughly the best ways to assimilate those members we now have.

Mr. Kimrey then presented Rev. Galen Elliot, pastor of the Mt. Pleasant, Oakland and White Memorial churches, who spoke of the progress these churches have made during the past six years and announced to the Presbytery that these churches are now planning to become self-supporting beginning with January, 1959. Mr. Elliott presented elders Henry T. Smith of the Oakland Church and John Q. Adams of Mt. Pleasant Church. The Presbytery commended the pastor and officers of these churches for the good progress they have made.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, made a verbal report, which was received as information.

Rev. T. T. Traynham presented elder J. S. Hornbuckler of the Goshen Church and spoke to the Presbytery of the needs of Goshen.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, General J. C. Cooper spoke of the progress that this committee is making and called the Presbytery's attention to the master plan of development posted in the vestibule of the church and urged the members of Presbytery to examine it. Chairman McInnis forwarded to the Presbytery the following report for inclusion in the minutes for Presbytery's information:

"Your Camp Development Committee met in Henderson, N. C. on February 24 at which time the master plan for the development of the area submitted by Mr. Glen Wallace was studied carefully and thoroughly. The chairman of the committee was authorized to write Mr. Wallace advising him that the plan with suggested changes by the committee and by Mr. Anderson of Kerr Reservoir would be accepted. Mr. Wallace was also requested to give the committee the cost of plans for such detailed items as dining hall, administration building and one unit cabin. The master plan which has been approved by Mr. Anderson and forwarded to the proper government officials for their approval is on display today for members of Presbytery to study.

A priority list was also approved which is as follows:

"Priority Number One—

Detail Plans and architect fees	$1,200.00
Improve roads and surface with 4" crusher run stone including new road into old house place, culverts and graveled parking lot	3,750.00
Administrative building and office	9,000.00
Electric light line	200.00
Pump and water line from old well to central bldg.	500.00
New well and pump at administration building	800.00
Clear and sand swimming area and beach	1,200.00
Ten outdoor picnic tables @ $20.00 each	200.00
General cleaning and clearing of area	600.00

Priority Number Two—

Central building, with cooking facilities to serve temporarily as dining room and conference hall (winterized)	15,000.00
Combination boat landing and fishing dock	600.00
Two unit camps and unit lodges @ 7,500.00	15,000.00
Two picnic shelters with open fireplace	5,000.00
Two rest-rooms in unit camps (double) (Convertible to sanitary)	1,500.00
Incidental and administrative expenses	2,000.00

The above would appear to be the minimum facilities necessary to institute camping to care for sixty (60) campers and staff, making the initial campaign for funds amount to about $60,000.00.

The central building, cooking facilities and etc. and two unit camps and unit lodges were agreed upon as the first buildings to be erected.

The Finance Committee composed of the Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Dermont Hedrick, Z. R. Denny and Charles Sellers has been authorized to enlarge this committee adding others as necessary.

As soon as final government approval is given the master plan we will be ready to proceed with actual work at the site. Your committee would urge all ministers and elders to keep this project before their people and to co-operate with the Finance Committee when the program for raising nesessary funds is launched.

Respectfully submitted
W. D. McInnis, Chairman."

Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman of the finances for the Camp Development Committee, made an oral report stating that definite plans for financing the building of the first unit of the camp will be made at a later date.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The statistical report of the Presbytery to the General Assembly for 1957 was adopted and the clerk ordered to include a copy of this report in the next issue of the Minutes. The executive secretary distributed his report in mimeographed form to the members of the Presbytery which was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

In the absence of Mr. James C. Little, chairman of the Committee on Audits, the stated clerk presented his report to the Presbytery as follows: "I have examined the audit of the Granville Presbytery funds, as presented by Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C. under date of April 17, 1958. All recorded receipts are properly accounted for. There is not, however, a comparison of actual receipts and expenditures with budget estimates. Neither was there a confirmation of the cash receipts from the member churches.

It is suggested that in the furture the auditors be provided with a copy of the budget and that any material deviation from budget estimates be noted in the audit report.

It is further suggested that the auditors be instructed in the future to verify cash remittances from member churches. This would entail a little more time and a small amount of additional expense, but with such verification the audit report would be complete.

Respectfully submitted.
James Little, Chairman."

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.
April 17, 1958

The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1957. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1957, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1957.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957
Raleigh, N. C.

BALANCE— First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 4,996.38
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 100.00	
Blacknall Memorial	2,469.41	
Brookston	80.00	
Buffaloe	57.50	
Butner	81.00	
Cary	821.04	
Center Ridge	280.00	
Durham First	26,601.13	
Ernest Myatt	5,043.13	
Fairview	49.29	
Fellowship	219.11	
Fuller Memorial	3,033.19	
Fuquay-Varina	2,001.24	
Garner	210.28	
Geneva	200.69	
Goshen	259.00	
Grassy Creek	425.00	
Gruver Memorial	136.50	
Hebron	190.00	
Henderson First	7,885.57	
Kenly	200.00	
Littleton	237.90	
Mebane Memorial	945.00	
Mizpah	94.79	
Milner Memorial	2,656.35	
Mt. Bethel	230.12	
Mt. Pleasant	61.87	
Northgate	418.25	
Nut Bush	514.47	
Oak Grove	560.00	
Oak Hill	1,030.60	
Oakland	980.95	
Oxford First	3,083.24	
Progressive	821.33	
Raleigh First	22,001.00	
Roanoke Rapids	7,117.56	
Selma	254.06	

Smithfield	2,262.35	
Spring Hill	651.15	
St. Andrews	12.75	
Trinity Avenue	3,679.61	
Warrenton	369.20	
Wendell	4.00	
Western Boulevard	3,086.75	
Westminster	1,364.69	
West Raleigh	11,713.47	
White Memorial of Johnston County	86.96	
White Memorial of Raleigh	40,658.14	
White Oak	447.00	
Willow Springs	126.50	
Young Memorial	580.78	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$156,393.92
Total To Be Accounted For		161,390.30
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World Missions	31,799.02	
Church Extension	13,200.98	
Christian Education	4,871.78	
Annuities And Relief	5,777.85	
General Fund	6,777.95	
Inter-Church Agencies	224.92	
Synod's Church Extension	2,599.58	
Presbyterian Home	2,561.75	
Barium Springs Orphanage	14,125.09	
Educations Institutional	15,867.40	
Religious Education In Synod	2,007.87	
Campus Christian Life	1,598.05	
Inter-Church Relations	1,047.44	
Synod's Office	1,229.33	
Presbyterian News	676.12	
Presbyterian Synod Foundation	24.64	
Revolving Salary Fund	983.45	
Presbytery's Home Missions	17,551.87	
Salaries For New Work	4,671.20	
New Church Extensions	17,881.81	
Religious Education In Presbytery	2,130.32	
Office Of Presbytery	10,116.37	
Barium Springs	178.45	
Senior High Fellowship	31.58	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		157,934.82
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 3,455.48

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 2,259.54
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 23.50	
Blacknall Memorial	70.25	
Brookston	12.00	
Buffaloe	24.00	
Cary	23.00	
Center Ridge	20.50	
Durham First	297.90	
Ernest Myatt	101.70	
Fellowship	35.75	
Fuller Memorial	80.25	
Fuquay-Varina	48.30	
Garner	10.50	
Geneva	22.75	
Goshen	7.75	
Grassy Creek	8.10	
Gruver Memorial	11.00	
Hebron	19.50	
Henderson First	135.30	
Kenly	22.00	
Littleton	18.75	
Mebane Memorial	33.25	
Mizpah	20.25	
Milner Memorial	88.75	
Mt. Bethel	38.75	
Mt. Pleasant	31.75	
Northgate	85.25	
Nut Bush	48.25	
Oak Grove	20.25	
Oak Hill	13.50	
Oakland	32.40	
Oxford First	65.10	
Progressive	31.50	
Raleigh First	303.60	
Roanoke Rapids	97.50	
Selma	17.25	
Smithfield	81.00	

Spring Hill	32.75	
St. Andrews	25.00	
Trinity Avenue	182.40	
Warrenton	12.90	
Wendell	10.00	
Western Boulevard	48.00	
Westminster	174.50	
West Raleigh	208.80	
White Memorial of Johnston County	20.00	
White Memorial of Raleigh	392.10	
White Oak	12.50	
Willow Springs	27.25	
Young Memorial	9.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 3,157.10
Total To Be Accounted For		5,416.64
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,742.40	
Harold J. Dudley—Presbytery Tax	617.76	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—Permanent Clerk	100.00	
Other Disbursements:		
Printing And Supplies	495.11	
Auditing	28.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,984.02
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 2,432.62

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 11,887.90
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 10,116.37	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	225.00	
Increase In Taxes Withheld & Not Paid Out	16.88	
Other	107.89	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		14,666.14
Total To Be Accounted For		26,554.04
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Printing, Supplies And Equipment	3,269.83	
Travel Expenses	1,084.49	
Postage And Miscellaneous	477.50	
Telephone	313.45	
Minister's Annuity Fund	474.40	
Insurance	217.80	
Termite Control	154.00	
Interest	121.80	
Expenditures On Road To Kerr Dam Lot	979.25	
Raleigh Presbyterian Council	66.09	
Legal And Audit	57.50	
Kerr Dam Lot Lease	1.00	
Payment On Loan From Home Missions Expansion Fund—Note 1	3,000.00	
Manse—Note 2	1,228.68	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		19,945.79
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 6,608.25

Note 1: The loan from the Home Missions Expansion Fund is paid in full at December 31, 1957.

Note 2: There is a first mortgage of $13,064.95 on the manse at December 31, 1957.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 1,527.06
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 2,130.32	
Camp And Conference Registration Fees	2,719.28	
Other	185.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		5,035.35
Total To Be Accounted For		6,562.41
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	313.90	
Auditing	28.75	
Travel	9.90	
Camp And Conference Expenses:		
Pioneer Camp	2,298.40	
Senior High Conference	1,461.34	
Presbyterian Men's Work	500.00	
Vacation Church School Institute	158.20	
Leadership Training School	100.00	
Committee On Education	34.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		4,904.82
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 1,657.59

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin reported that five sessional records had been examined by his committee with exceptions being indicated for the clerks of the sessions. Books from Selma, Belleview, Buffaloe, Spring Hill and Mebane Memorial churches were examined. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The following report of the committee on resolutions was adopted: "Mr. Moderator: We, the members of the Resolutions Committee, submit the following report: Resolved that; First, we the members of the 103rd Stated Session of Presbytery, thank our host pastor, Dr. R. W. Cousar for his graciousness and cordiality in welcoming us here today. Second, we extend to the officers and members of the Ernest Myatt Church for making available the facilities of their plant for our use. Third, we are grateful to the ladies for their hospitality and the extra good meal served to us. Forth, we commend candidates Leist, Pollock, Calhoun, and Cousar for their helpful and inspiring sermons delivered in a straight-forward and effective manner."

Rev. Galen Elliott
Rev. D. H. Dulin
Elder Claude Hargis."

INSTITUTE OF RELIGION

A motion was made and approved that the Presbytery express a definite interest in the proposal of Rev. Alfred Thomas for an institute of Religion to be held at Butner in the fall, and that this matter be placed on the docket for the July meeting of Presbytery. The Committee on Christian Relations was asked to cooperate with Mr. Thomas and the executive secretary in preparing such a program.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford to hold its Stated Summer Session in the Oxford Church on Tuesday, July 22, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

Attest:

Jesse M. Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 706, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
R. W. Childress, P.	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin E. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
D. H. Dulin, P.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S. S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
James B. Ficklen, P.	2603 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P. E.	Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, Ev.	Edinburgh, Scotland	
Robert T. Henderson, Min. Stu	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6837, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	402 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1206, Graduate Center, Duke University, Durham	
Robert Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " "	Selma	Selma
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	306 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2811 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H. R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. E. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts. Raleigh	
Thomas T. Thaynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
Thomas T. Traynham, T. S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T. S.	2625 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
William H. Jarrett, Stu. S.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Philip Browning Box 40, Route 2 Durham, N. C.	Carol Truchner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderston, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N.C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Road Cary, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 530 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N.C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner 2108 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr., Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon 906 Powell Dr. Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. E. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Garland Dallas The Bootery Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 729 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 818 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. C
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	S. D. Mauney 2231 Oak Grove Circle Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave. Durham, N. C.	R. D. Garrison, Jr., 1010 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton, Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 416 Kirby St., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 106 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1831 Bernard St. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	A. D. Stuart 1435 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach, 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assembly's Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles B. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
James B. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 201, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee — 5
Annuities and Relief — 4
Bills and Overtures — 8, 15, 18, 36
Camp Development Committee — 5, 14, 26
Candidates — 11, 17, 18, 23, 24
Church Extension — 2, 13, 26
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work — 4, 8, 18
  To Install — 11, 18, 22
  To Ordain — 8, 12, 25
  To Organize Church — 9
Commissioners to Assembly — 15
Communications — 8, 18
Courtesies — 7, 18
Christian Education — 3, 10, 23
Directory — 3, 37, 39
Dismissions — 23
Evangelism — 3, 13, 26
Examinations — 5, 10, 11, 24
Excused — 8, 18
Executive Committees — 2, 10, 13, 23, 26
Higher Education — 3, 24
Home Missions — 2, 13, 26
Men's Work — 3, 6, 23
Moderator — 2, 7, 15, 17
Nominations — 4
Overtures — 15
Permanent Clerk — 2
Permanent Committees — 3
Reception of Ministers — 10
Request For Retirement — 24
Resolutions — 8, 16, 18, 36
Roll:
  Of Representatives — 7, 17
  Of Ministers — 37
  Of Churches — 37
  Of Clerks Of Session — 39
  Of Church Treasurers — 39
Sessional Records — 4, 8, 15, 22, 36
Standing Committees — 8, 15, 36
Stated Clerk — 2
Stewardship — 2
Treasurers — 2
Trustees — 2
Women of Presbytery — 6, 12
World Missions — 3

VOLUME XXXVIII OCTOBER 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ORDERED MEETING
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, DAVIDSON, N. C.
JULY 15, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oxford, North Carolina
JULY 22, 1958

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING
WILLOW SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 28, 1958

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Galen Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolence: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.,
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1961, Durham, N. C.,
Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1961—Rev. Albert G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. .
1961—Mr. Charles A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committe on Home Missions
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson, Chairman
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1959—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV.
1961—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
1961—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1961—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Director Pioneer Camp
1961—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Christian Action
1960—Rev. Jesse Parks, Children's Work
1960—Mr. Al Boehler, White Mem. Ch., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. M. M. Watkins, Citizens Bank and Tr. Co., Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. John Brown, Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Adult Work
1959—Mr. George Elliott, President Men of Presbytery, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Dorothy Williams, Area Worker, Trinity Ave., Church, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ann Hopkins, Senior High Advisor, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education W.O.C., 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

2. HIGHER EDUCATION
1961—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Rev. John Brown
1959—Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1961—Rev. Robert Childress
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman

7. NOMINATIONS
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1960—Mr. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.
1959—Rev. Foster Smith

9. AUDITS
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. C. Lynn Brown—Higher Education
Rev. W. C. Bennett—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,—The Commission
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—Nominations
Rev. John Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, 1960, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. M. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Dan Holler ,3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer. Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor: Rev. John S. Brown

Ordered Meeting Of The Presbytery Of Granville
Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina
JULY 15, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met by the order of the Synod at Davidson College on July 15, 1958, at 10:15 A.M. and was called to order by the moderator, Rev. Jesse M. Parks, who opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. W. Cousar, James Ficklen, S. G. Harness, W. A. Leist, Frank Lemmon, Jesse Parks, Charlie Parrish, Robert Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regan, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham and J. M. Walker.

Elders: Nat Woodlief, Butner; Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs; Dennis Hall, Oxford.

The purpose of this meeting was to receive the Rev. R. Gerald Smith, a member of the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa, into the Presbytery of Granville by letter of transfer.

The Stated Clerk read a telegram from Rev. Moody Holmes, the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa, stating that the Rev. Gerald Smith had been dismissed on July 15, 1958, from the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa to the Presbytery of Granville.

Rev. Gerald Smith was introduced to the Presbytery as a former candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator examined him on Experimental Religion, which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Charles Parrish conducted the examination on his views touching theology. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker examined Mr. Smith on Church Government and the Sacraments, which was also sustained. The examination was sustained as a whole and, upon motion, the Rev. Gerald Smith was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon the signing of the book. Mr. Smith informed the Presbytery that he had been called into the chaplaincy in the Air Force and, at his request, the Presbytery granted him permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

A second item of business was to consider a request from candidate William Terry that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Wilmington. Upon motion his request was granted.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was closed with prayer.

Attest:

Jesse Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fourth Stated Meeting
OXFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oxford, North Carolina
JULY 22, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in the Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., on Tuesday, July 22, 1958, at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Jesse Parks, the moderator, and the Presbytery was led in a worship service with the singing of a hymn, the offering of a prayer and the delivery of a sermon by Mr. Joseph N. Falow, a candidate for ordination, who used as his subject "Why Are You Here," based on Luke 24: 36-52.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, D. H. Dulin, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker and Delmas Watson.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; J. Clyde Campbell, Butner; Pelham Wilder, Jr. Durham First; G. W. Pleasants, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; A. Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; Brent Meadows, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Jr., Hudson Memorial; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; L. T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Don L. Ni-Fong, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; T. L. Grier, Raleigh First; Ralph G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; Paul M. Cox, Western Boulevard; Clyde P. Patton, Westminster; Walter Hill, West Raleigh; Dr. Edgar D. Baker, White Memorial; Fred D. Callis, Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

The following deacons were present by invitation of the Presbytery:

John Knight and Steed Rollins, Durham First; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Fuquay-Varina; Nathan H. Yelton, Garner; Jesse S. Jolliff, Kenly; Jesse Thomas, Northgate; George D. Morton, Oak Hill; R. C. Thornton, Progressive; R. B. Gainey, Western Boulevard; Thomas W. Blumer, West Raleigh; S. M. White, White Memorial; and Nelson Hayes, Willow Springs.

Other visitors present were: W. H. Jarrett, student supply, Center Ridge, Mizpah and Oak Grove; David Voss, student supply, South Hill, Va.; M. M. Watkins, and R. C. Gary, elders from Henderson First; Elder

Ben Weaver, Mt. Bethel; Dr. James R. Wright, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, of the First Church, Raleigh; and elder W. W. White of Young Memorial.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, host pastor, extended a welcome to the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with the following amendments: 1. That Rev. Charles Johnson be permitted to speak briefly on the Preaching Clinic of Duke Divinity School. 2. That Mr. Joseph N. Farlow be examined for ordination and Mr. William Leonard Thomas be examined as a candidate for the ministry. 3. That the Committee on Christian Education be permitted to report on the committee's manual.

STANDING COMMITTES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman; elders Fred Callis and Jesse Jolliff.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman; elders J. R. Murphy and Lynwood Stephenson.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to Presbytery: Mr. Joseph N. Farlow and Mr. Wm. Leonard Thomas: Mr. David Voss, a licentiate Augusta-Macon Presbytery. The deacons present by invitation of Presbytery were introduced (see roll) and granted the privilege of the floor on matters pertaining to the reports of the Stewardship Committee and the Camp Development Committee.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Ministers: Sam Burgess, R. W. Childress, Julian Nesselrodt, J. W. McGinnis, Robert Pollock and Scott Poole. These were at the Pioneer Camp. Other ministers excused were: Charles Parrish, W. W. Thomas, R. T. Henderson and J. H. Lansinger. Rev. W. A. Leist was excused from the afternoon session.

PREACHING CLINIC

Rev. Charles Johnson presented Rev. Wm. C. Bennett who spoke to Presbytery about the Preaching Clinic at Duke Divinity School and appealed to the Presbytery to take advantage of the opportunities offered by this clinic. The matter of financial support of the clinic was referred to the Committee on Christian Higher Education for study and report at the next meeting of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE APPOINTED

Upon motion by the stated clerk, which was adopted, the Presbytery appointed an ad interim committee to study the proposed revision of the "Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church in the United States", and amendments to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order. The following committee was appointed: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman; Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. Kelsey Regen and elder George Elliott.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. W. Cousar, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, presented Dr. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C., who announced the Billy Graham Evangelistic Campaign to be held in Charlotte in September. He called upon the churches of the Presbytery to support this campaign in every way possible.

STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James R. Wright, the chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That, as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

2. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibilty for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

3. That each church be reminded that its benevolent reponsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery .

4. That the Every Church Canvass be used as an effective means of informing local church officers of their responsibility for work beyond their own congregations, and that the apportionments of each church be recognized as the floor, and not the ceiling, of the benevolence responsibility of local churches.

5. That the chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

6. That the churches be urged to invite a team from the Stewardship Committee to meet with their officers to discuss the benevolent responsibility of the local church.

7. That Stewardship is the practice of the Christian Religion; and that Christian stewardship is the practice of systematic and proportionate giving of time, abilities, and material possessions based on the conviction that

these are a trust from God, to be used in His service for the benefit of all mankind in grateful acknowledgment of Christ's redeeming love.

8. That the stewardship of possessions, the giving of our money, be recognized as a vital part of the Christian experience, and not simply a money-raising effort. That it be undergirded by prayer in every church and that the tithe—God's Separated Portion—be recommended to all churches as a means of developing the spiritual life of its members.

9. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

10. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against the portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Spring, Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and special offerings.

11. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to budgeted figures.

12. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

13. That all financial matters, such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship programs of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

14. That the Presbytery be aware of the fact that in 1957, in giving for the General Assembly's Causes, the Synod of N. C. ranked 11th among the 16 Synods. And that Granville Presbytery ranked 40th of the 84 presbyterys, and 6th in the Synod of N. C.

15. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1959 and continue through November 15, 1959, and that November 8, 1959, be designated as "Dedication Sunday," the theme of the Canvass to be "His Love—My Response."

16. That pastors be encouraged to give a short sermonette on Stewardship before the Reception of the Tithes and Offerings.

17. That churches of the Presbytery be reminded that Synod has approved a 34¢ per capita for 1959 support of Synod's office.

18. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $114,427 for General Assembly's Causes; $72,681 for Synod's Causes, and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $257,108, broken down as follows:

1959

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

		Percentages
World Missions	$ 57,201.91	22.2
Church Extension	23,034.22	8.9
Christian Education	10,607.34	4.1
Annuities and Relief	6,419.30	2.1
General Fund	16,866.57	6.5
Inter-Church Agencies	297.69	.11
Total	$114,427.03	43.91

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension			7,836.08	3.
Homes:			20,298.52	7.8
Presbyterian—$3,446.89				1.3
Regular		$ 2,689.99		
Special		756.90		
Barium Springs 16,851.63				6.5
Regular		9,192.05		
Special		7,659.58		
Christian Education			3,823.93	1.9
Higher Education:			40,415.70	15.1
Educational Institutions		35,427.59		
Campus Christian Life		4,988.11		
Inter-Church Relations			306.48	.1
Total			$72,680.71	27.9

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Presbytery's Home Missions-Sustentation	$23,000.00	8.9
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.1
Church Extension, New Churches	30,000.00	12.79
Christian Education	3,000.00	1.1
Equalization Fund	6,000.00	2.3
Total	$70,000.00	28.19

19. That the following askings for 1959 be approved: Note The askings for 1959 are the same as for 1958:

Church	*Membership* 1957	*Askings for* 1959
Belleview	95	$ 1,300
Blacknall Memorial	260	5,350
Brookston	48	600
Buffaloe	102	1,050
Butner	36	400
Cary	96	1,750
Center Ridge	80	1,200

Durham First	899	31,250
Ernest Myatt	349	6,350
Fairview	49	425
Fellowship	139	1,550
Fuller Memorial	321	5,450
Fuquay-Varina	164	3,000
Garner	71	325
Geneva	91	1,300
Goshen	29	325
Grassy Creek	27	600
Gruver Memorial	41	500
Hebron	78	750
Henderson First	403	11,275
Hudson Memorial	64	600
Kenly	85	2,125
Littleton	72	1,250
Mebane Memorial	136	2,800
Milner Memorial	367	6,500
Mizpah	81	875
Mt. Bethel	178	2,250
Mt. Pleasant	130	1,375
Northgate	357	5,300
Nut Bush	100	1,500
Oak Grove	58	1,150
Oak Hill	39	925
Oakland	115	1,650
Oxford	227	5,775
Progressive	125	1,450
Raleigh First	974	33,150
Roanoke Rapids	343	9,350
St. Andrews	100	1,100
Selma	67	1,050
Smithfield	280	4,300
Spring Hill	142	1,750
Trinity Avenue	675	13,850
Warrenton	48	950
Wendell	65	525
Western Blvd.	192	4,150
Westminster	643	14,075
West Raleigh	685	16,425
White Memorial—J. C.	83	875
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,363	41,250
White Oak	50	575
Willow Springs	110	1,150
Young Memorial	38	650

Dr. Wright announced a meeting to be held at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh on September 8 beginning at 10:00 a.m. This will be a meeting to inform canvass directors, stewardship chairmen and others

about the work of our Presbytery, Synod and the General Assembly in preparation for the Pre-Budget Canvass. Dr. Wright then addressed the Presbytery, presenting a most excellent and inspiring discussion on Christian stewardship and the work we do together.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, the chairman of the Camp Development Committee, presented the following report: "In order that some of the brethren who have recently come into the Presbytery may have a better knowldge of what has gone before in the matter of our Presbytery's Conference Site, I would by way of introduction to this report relate the following background.

Facing the fact that our Presbytery had no Conference Site of its own and that our present arrangement with Orange Presbytery in the use of Camp New Hope was at its best unsatisfactory, Granville Presbytery at its stated meeting in Roanoke Rapids, N. C. on October 25, 1955, took the following action: "That a special committee be appointed by the Moderator, the Stated Clerk and the Chairman of the Committee on nominations to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery." This Committee was to report at the next meeting of Presbytery. The following men were appointed as members: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Mr. Guy Sypes, Mr. R. P. Holding and the Rev. E. L. Barber. This committee immediately began making efforts to locate a suitable site. Several were carefully investigated. Through the efforts of Mr. Max Weeks and others a site on the northwest boundary of Kerr Lake was finally selected as the one to recommend to Presbytery. Presbytery, after visiting the site voted officially to approve the recommendation of the site committee and to secure it at terms outlined by the government. The original site committee was discharged and a Camp Development Committee was appointed to proceed with the development of the camp. The original committee was composed of W. D. McInnis, Chairman, J. C. Cooper, C. P. Sellars, Durmont Hedrick, Kelsey Regen, J. F. Wily, Frank Jarman, Herbert O'Keef, Kelvin Gray, G. R. Sype, J. M. Walker, Harris Caldwell, A. G. Courtenay, W. D. Macaulay, J. P. Rogers, Jr., T. T. Traynham and E. L. Barber. Since then the membership of this group has changed by reason of resignations and others being added.

At its second meeting three subcommittees were set up. These being (1) Planning and Construction Committee, (2) Finance Committee, (3) Publicity Committee. These committees have proceeded as rapidly as circumstances will allow until we are now at the point where we propose taking a more decided step forward. In order that the body may be thoroughly familiar with this proposed step we are to hear from the chairman or representatives of the Planning and Construction Committee and the Finance Committee."

Mr. Kelvin Gray, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Plans and Construction, presented the master plan of development prepared by Mr.

Glenn Wallace, the camp architect, outlining the various steps in the development of the first two units approximating the cost to be $195,000. General J. C. Cooper, Mr. Charles Sellars, members of the committee, were presented to Presbytery to speak in behalf of this program. Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Finance, made the following report; the recommendations of which were considered seriatim and adopted.

"WHEREAS Granville Presbytery has committed itself to the erection of a Camp and Conference facility on property leased from the Federal Government at Kerr Lake: and

WHEREAS the aforementioned lease has been consummated; and

WHEREAS the Camp Development Committee has outlined a program of development involving an anticipated expenditure of $195,000; now

THEREFORE the Finance Committee submits the following recommendations to Granville Presbytery for consideration and action:

1. That Presbytery authorize a financial campaign for the sum of $195,000.00 to be conducted among the churches of the Presbytery for the erection of the Camp and Conference Facility indicated above.

2. That this campaign be started as soon as possible following this meeting of Presbytery, and that the target date for the completion of the churches' response fixed as of December 31, 1958.

3. That the campaign be conducted without the employment of a professional Fund Raising Organization, in the following manner:

   a. That the total amount of money needed be allocated among the churches of Presbytery.

   b. That the Finance Committee assign specific quotas to the churches of Presbytery.

   c. That Sessions and Boards of Deacons in local churches determine the preferred method of raising their respective quotas, and be responsible for implementing that method under their own local leadership.

4. That Presbytery approve the paper accompanying this report and designated "FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL CHURCHES", and direct that its provisions be followed in local churches of Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Sessions of local churches to call a joint-meeting of the Session and Boards of Deacons for the following purposes:

   a. To hear a presentation of the Camp Development Program by a representative of the Finance Committee who will be invited to the joint meeting for that purpose.

   b. To consider and take action upon the local church's participation in the Camp Development Program, and to authorize the completion of and the signatures of the form designated "Financial Participation By Local Churches", which paper is to be forwarded to Rev. E. L. Barber, Treasurer of the Camp Development Campaign, by December 31, 1958.

6. That Presbytery name Rev. E. L. Barber, Presbytery Executive, to serve as Treasurer of the Camp Development Campaign, and empower him to perform all the duties of the Treasurer.

7. That Presbytery direct that all expenses incident to the conducting of the Campaign (such as additional office space, secretarial help, promotional materials, etc.) be paid from proceeds from the campaign.

8. That the Finance Committee be directed to complete the organizational structure of the campaign, and to promote the campaign as vigorously as possible among the churches to the end that it may be brought to a successful completion by December 31, 1958, or as soon thereafter as possible.

9. That Presbytery instruct the Camp Development Committee to withhold major financial commitments until such time as the response of local churches may be determined with reasonable accuracy."

Dr. Regen also presented a form to be used by the sessions and boards of deacons in joint session in committing churches to undertake to raise their quotas; which was approved by Presbytery.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the moderator at 12:55 p. m.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Charles E. Parrish, the chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the following report, which was adopted: "Mr. Joseph N. Farlow, one of our candidates for the ministry, has graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond and seeks ordination as an evangelist in order to serve in the World Mission Field. Mr. Farlow is a member of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, a graduate of North Carolina State College, formerly a consulting engineer for approximately sixteen years and now a graduate of Union Theological Seminary in the class of 1958. Your Committee on Higher Education has examined and approved his thesis entitled "A Study and Comparison of Temptation and Sin"; and the Greek exegesis of Romans 3: 24-26. Mr. Farlow is prepared to preach before Presbytery today.

We recommend that Mr. Farlow be examined by Presbytery as provided by the Book of Church Order and, upon satisfactory completion of this examination, that Presbytery proceed to ordain him as an evangelist (or appoint a commission to do so at a later date).

The Committee on Higher Education has also received an application from Mr. William Leonard Thomas who desires to be taken under the care of Granville Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry. Mr. Thomas is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and a graduate of Davidson College.

All forms and papers for Mr. Thomas' application are in hand and have been found in order. We therefore recommend that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Thomas as provided by the Book of Church Order and upon the successful completion of this examination that he be enrolled under the care of the Presbytery of Granville as a candidate for the ministry."

Mr. Thomas was examined on Experimental Religion and his motive for entering the Gospel Ministry by the moderator who also propounded the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained and Mr. Thomas was enrolled for a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery, Rev. Albert G. Edwards, his pastor, delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer on his behalf.

Mr. Joseph N. Farlow was then examined for ordination as an evangelist. The moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion. Rev. S. G. Harness conducted the examination on theology. Rev. J. M. Walker on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory and the moderator and the stated clerk in conference with Mr. Farlow were authorized to name a commission and set the time and place for the ordination service.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

a. The Minister and His Work: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made the following report:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at the Westminster Church on Tuesday, June 3, 1958, at 5:00 p. m. and was opend with prayer by E. L. Barber. Members present were: J. B. Ficklen, chairman, E. B. Barber and George Elliott. The Rev. Charles DeSanto appeared before the Commission and requested the dissolution of the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham, N. C. and a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of New Albany, U. S. A. in order that he may accept a call to the Community Presbyterian Church of Leavenworth, Indiana. In statements before the Commission from both Mr. DeSanto and Mr. Dewey K. Carr, a ruling elder in the Blacknall Presbyterian Church, appointed by the Commission to report on this matter, was the testimony that the congregation at a duly called meeting had concurred with Mr. DeSanto in asking Presbytery for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The request was granted and the Commission authorized the stated clerk to forward a letter of transfer to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of New Albany with a letter recommending Mr. DeSanto to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

There being no further business the Commission was adjourned with prayer by J. B. Ficklen."

b. to ordain and install:

William A. Leist. The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Wm. A. Leist pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Kenly met in the Kenly Church on June 1, 1958 at 7:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the chairman. The following members were present: J. H. Lansinger, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. J. M. Parks and elder A. R. McRacken. A. R. McRacken was elected clerk.

After the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock. The chairman presided.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger preached the sermon using as his text I Timothy 4:6, and the subject "Thou Shalt be a good Minister of Jesus Christ." The Commission then proceeded to the ordination and installation of Mr. Leist. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and the ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and a prayer offered by Rev. J. H. Lansinger. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Rev. J. M. Parks charged the congregation. After which Rev. Wm. A. Leist was declared as having been duly ordained and installed the pastor of Kenly Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. W. A. Leist.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by A. R. McRacken.

J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
A. R. McRacken, Clerk

George S. Calhoun:

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. George S. Calhoun pastor of Young Memorial and Brookston churches met at Young Memorial Church on June 15, 1958 at 3:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. A. Schafer, by invitation; Rev. R. W. Childress and elder C. U. Samford. R. W. Childress was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p. m.; the chairman presiding. Rev. T. A. Schafer, recently dismissed to the Presbytery of Chicago, preached the sermon using as his text II Corinthians 13:14 and the subject "The Communion of the Holy Spirit." The Commission then proceeded to ordain and install Mr. Calhoun. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. The ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and the ordination prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. After which Rev. George S. Calhoun was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of Young Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. R. W. Childress charged the pastor and elder C. U. Samford charged the congregation. Rev. George S. Calhoun pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. R. W. Childress.

The Commission reconvened at the Brookston Church at 8:00 p. m. and joined in a worship service with the congregation. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:18 and his subject "The Purpose of the Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. W. Childress charged the pastor and elder J. C. Cooper charged the congregation. After which Rev. George S. Calhoun was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Brookston Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. R. W. Childress.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
R. W. Childress, Clerk.

Robert Pollock:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install the Rev. Robert Pollock pastor of Selma and Belleview churches met at the Selma Church on June 29, 1958 at 3:15 p. m. and was opend with prayer by Rev. Charles Parrish. The following members were present: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Rev. E. L. Barber and elders Ellis Fleming and R. D. Buchan. R. D. Buchan was elected clerk.

Following the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:30 p. m.; the chairman presiding.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger preached the sermon using as his text I Timothy 4:6 with the subject "Thou Shalt be a good Minister of Jesus Christ." The Commission then proceeded to ordain and install Mr. Pollock. Rev. W. D. McInnis propounded the constitutional questions. The ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and a prayer being offered by Rev. W. D. McInnis. Rev. Charles Parrish charged the pastor and elder Richard Buchan charged the congregation. After which Rev. Robert Pollock was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Selma Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert E. Pollock pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the Belleview Church at 7:15 p. m. with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber, who served as chairman. At 7:30 a worship service was conducted. Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:16 and the subject "The Nature and Mission of the Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. Elder Ellis Fleming charged the congregation. After which Rev. Robert Pollock was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Belleview Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert Pollock pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the service, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Ellis Fleming.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
R. D. Buchan, Clerk.

Charles B. Cousar:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Candidate Charles Blanton Cousar as an evangelist met on Sunday afternoon, June 22, 1958, at 7:30 p. m. at Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina and was constituted by prayer. The following members were present: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Sr., elders Eugene Buffaloe and Wm. T. Beaty. Also present were Rev. Wilbur Cousar, Jr., a member of Knoxville Presbytery, a brother of Candidate Charles Blanton Cousar, and elder Mark K. Wilson Jr., of the First Church, Chattanooga, Tenn. Elders Julius Scott and J. L. Brantley of the First Presbyterian Church of Decatur, Ga. were introduced to the Commission and invited to sit as visiting brethen and to participate in the ordination.

Rev. Charles Parrish was elected chairman to preside and Eugene Buffaloe was elected clerk. The Commission then joined the congregation for worship. The Scripture was read by elder Eugene Buffaloe and prayer was offered by elder William T. Beaty. R. W. Cousar, Jr. preached the sermon on the subject "The Praise of Men and the Praise of God," from the text John 12:43. Rev. John S. Brown propounded the constitutional questions; following which the Commission proceeded with the ordination by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. R. W. Cousar, Sr., the father of the candidate; after which the chairman declared that the Rev. Charles Blanton Cousar was duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. Elder Mark K. Wilson, Jr., delivered a charge to Mr. Cousar. The service was concluded by the benediction by Rev. Charles B. Cousar.

The Commission reconvened at the conclusion of the service and read and approved its minutes. The Commission was closed with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Eugene Buffaloe, Clerk.

NOMINATIONS

The Committee on Nominations had no report.

HOME MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the chairman, the executive secretary verbally reported that Mr. W. H. Jarrett, a senior student at Union Theological Seminary, is supplying the Oak Grove,—Mizpah—Center Ridge field for the summer with the prospect that he will continue serv-

ing this field during his senior year at the Seminary. He also informed the Presbytery that Synod's appropriation to Granville Presbytery's home mission salaries had been cut from $8,000 to $4,000 for 1959 and that the Committee on Home Missions is working with the mission aided churches to bring up their support to meet this difference, putting all mission aided churches on notice that they will be expected to cooperate to this extent. This report was received as information.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, pastor of the Butner Church, requested Presbytery's approval of a loan of $5,000 from the Committee on Church Extension of the Synod of N. C., with the understanding that the Butner Church will give the Synod a second mortgage. The request was approved.

The Fairview Church requested that Presbytery turn the deed for a lot given the church by Mrs. Atkinston for a manse over to the church. It was pointed out that they needed the deed in their possession in the process of building a manse. The request was granted.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman; Rev. R. W. Cousar reported for the Committee on Workl Missions, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That all of our churches and church members be urged to engage in earnest prayer that God may deepen our concern for those who, out of our sight and contact, are allowed to be born into this world, live and die without the saving knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

2. That pastors and sessions be on the alert for well-qualified prospective missionaries and that the names of such persons be sent to the Candidate Secretary, Rev. Eugene Daniel.

3. That each pastor be urged to preach on World Missions and keep this obligation constantly before his people.

4. That each church be urged to put into effect an adequate program of missionary education, especially during the World Mission season."

At the suggestion of the Committee on World Missions, the Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of the World Mission enterprise of the church by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, spoke briefly about the manual for Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That Presbytery adopt the manual as amended for the Committee on Christian Education to become effective as of January 1, 1959.

2. That this manual be substituted for 3 Education under A Executive Committees, Section II of the manual of Presbytery.

3. That Miss Anne Hopkins, Director of Christian Education at West Raleigh Church, be appointed for a term of three years as adult advisor to the Senior High Fellowship to replace Miss Jeanie Ogilvie.

The stated clerk was instructed by Presbytery to write Miss Jeanie Ogilvie a letter of commendation for her fine service rendered to young people of the Presbytery as adult advisor to Senior High Fellowship.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, elders Charles Howell and George Elliott gave interesting reports of their attendance upon the meeting of the General Assembly in Charlotte, N. C., April 24-29, 1958. The Presbytery commended these brethren for their diligence.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: The Presbytery of Granville wishes to extend its sincerest thanks to the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford and to its pastor, Rev. T. T. Traynham, for the fine way in which they have entertained the 104th stated meeting of Presbytery. The air-conditioning came as a pleasant surprise to some of us, and a definite comfort to all. Particularly deserving of our gratitude are the Women of the Church who provided a wonderful meal, even in light of the fact that our attendance well exceeded our reservations. To them we give our heartiest thanks.

William A. Leist, Chairman
Committee on Resolutions

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation, the moderator and stated clerk were authorized to determine the place of the next meeting of Presbytery, which will be held October 28, 1958 at 10:00 a. m.

A motion was made and adopted that the Advisory Council of the Presbytery study the possibility of the Presbytery meeting on a self-sustaining basis.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Galen Elliott was nominated for moderator to be elected at the next meeting of the Presbytery.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Jesse Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Attest:

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
August 28, 1958 — 3:00 P.M.

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on Thursday afternoon, August 28, 1958, at 3:00 o'clock and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator Rev. J. M. Parks.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, D. H. Dulin, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Robert T. Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, William A. Leist, Julian Nesselrodt. James W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Foster D. Smith, Alfred Thomas, & Thomas T. Traynham.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; W. R. Riley, Blacknall Memorial; A. W. Worley, Mizpah; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; Nelson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; and James K. Dorsett, Jr., White Memorial.

EXCUSED

Rev. R. W. Cousar and ruling elder Wm. McPherson were excused from this meeting of Presbytery.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present: R. G. Hunnicutt of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd. and Charles Love, Spring Hill Presybyterian Church. These were extended the usual courtesies.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented Mr. Charles Love for examination as a candidate for the ministry. Mr. Parrish informed Presbytery that the proper papers had been completed and recommended that Presbytery proceed with the examination. The Moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion and his motives for seeking the Gospel ministry. This examination was sustained. The constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order were propounded by the Moderator; the questions being answered in the affirmative the motion was made and carried that Mr. Charles Love be received under the care of the Presbytery. The Moderator, Mr. Love's pastor, delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer on his behalf. Mr. Love was enrolled as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Granville.

Upon recommendation by the Committee on Higher Education, the following educational loans were approved: Mr. Leonard Thomas $200.00; Mr. Ben Farley $200.00 and Mr. Joseph Carson Matthews $200.00.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Rev. Russell B. Fleming having accepted a call to the Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh, was presented to Presbytery for examination. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views on theology, which was sustained. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. This part of the examination was sustained. The Moderator examined Mr. Fleming on Experimental Religion, which was sustained. The Stated Clerk read the certificate of dismission of Mr. Fleming from the Presbytery of Albermarle along with a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. James B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the call of Western Blvd. Church to Mr. Fleming had been found in order and upon motion Mr. Fleming was received into the Presbytery and the call was placed in his hands. Mr. Fleming accepted the call and the following Commission was appointed to install him on September 14, 1958, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. James Price to preside: Rev. E. L. Barber to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. C. Lynn Brown to deliver the charge to the congregation: ruling elder Graham Connell to deliver the charge to the pastor: ruling elder Don Kimrey to complete the Commission. Rev. John E. Thompson, a member of Albemarle Presbytery and pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Williamston, N. C. was invited to preach the sermon.

The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the former minister to students at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Robert T. Henderson had been called to become the pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham. The Commission approved the call which had been found in order and was read to the Presbytery as information. The call was placed in Mr. Henderson's hands and upon his acceptance the following Commission was elected to install him as pastor on September 28, 1958, at 7:30 p.m.; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman and to preside; Rev. John Brown to charge the congregation; Rev. E. L. Willingham of Orange Presbytery, by request, to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles E. Johnson to propound the constitutional questions; ruling elder William Roberts to charge the pastor; ruling elder Clarence Dority to complete the Commission. The Moderator and Stated Clerk was empowered by Presbytery to fill in for anyone on the two above Commissions if necessary to constitute a quorum.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Russell B. Fleming.

Attest:

Jesse M. Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fifth Stated Meeting
WILLOW SPRINGS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Willow Springs, North Carolina
OCTOBER 28, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session in the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C., on Tuesday, October, 1958, at 10:00 A.M. In the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Charles Parrish called the meeting to order and led the Presbytery in a service of worship and communion, using as his subject "God's Unconditional Love" with the text John 3:16. The following ruling elders assisted in the service: D. T. Harvell, Fellowship Church; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant Church; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship Church; and S. L. Coble, Western Boulevard Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, T. T. Traynham and Alfred Thomas.

Elders: Edward M. Lowry, Cary; Finley T. White, Durham First; S. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; D. T. Harvell, Fellowship; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; L. Y. Eller, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; William D. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. D. Hedrick, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; David C. Worth, Raleigh First; J. L. McMillan, Selma; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; S. L. Coble, Western Boulevard; Roy C. Stephenson, West Raleigh; and James K. Dorsett, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs; Fred F. Harding, Raleigh First; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; Carl L. Kessel, Presbytery of St. John; Larry W. King, Fuller Memorial; John D. Lambert, Northgate; Wm. Kendall Leach, Western Boulevard; W. Lee Mansfield,

Mt. Bethel; E. S. McSwain, Oxford; J. T. Pegram, Cary; and W. A. Terry, Geneva.

Rev. Galen Elliott, moderator in nomination, was elected by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. E. L. Barber made this report, presenting the docket which was adopted with the following exception: that the Committee on Higher Education make its report at the time allotted to the Committee on Stewardship.

LOCAL CHURCH ASKINGS ADOPTED

In the absence of the chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, Dr. James Wright; the Stated Clerk presented the askings for the local churches for 1959, which was adopted as follows:

Church	Askings for 1959
Belleview	$ 1,300
Blacknall Memorial	5,350
Brookston	600
Buffaloe	1,050
Butner	400
Cary	1,750
Center Ridge	1,200
Durham First	31,250
Ernest Myatt	6,350
Fairview	425
Fellowship	1,550
Fuller Memorial	5,450
Fuquay-Varina	3,000
Garner	325
Geneva	1,300
Goshen	325
Grassy Creek	600
Gruver Memorial	500
Hebron	750
Henderson First	11,275
Hudson Memorial	600
Kenly	2,125
Littleton	1,250
Mebane Memorial	2,800
Milner Memorial	6,500
Mizpah	875
Mt. Bethel	2,250
Mt. Pleasant	1,375
Northgate	5,300
Nut Bush	1,500
Oak Grove	1,150

Church	Askings for 1959
Oak Hill	925
Oakland	1,650
Oxford	5,775
Progressive	1,450
Raleigh First	33,150
Roanoke Rapids	9,350
St. Andrews	1,100
Selma	1,050
Smithfield	4,300
Spring Hill	1,750
Trinity Avenue	13,850
Warrenton	950
Wendell	525
Western Blvd.	4,150
Westminster	14,075
West Raleigh	16,425
White Memorial—J. C.	875
White Memorial—Raleigh	41,250
White Oak	575
Willow Springs	1,150
Young Memorial	650

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator: a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. John S.Brown, Chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas and elder A. R. McRacken.

b. Resolutions: Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman, Rev. Foster Smith and elder Finley White.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Mr. Carl Kessel a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of St. John, representing the presbyterian Ministers' Fund Insurance with an office in Raleigh: Rev. W. C. Neill a member of the Presbytery of Fayetteville and ruling elder A. P. Hassell of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Ministers: Charles Johnson, W. C. Bennett, H. P. Ruppenthal, William Thomas, Gerald Smith, R. W. Childress, Sam Harness, J. M. Walker, W. F. Stinespring, Jesse Parks and H. H. Thompson.

The Stated Clerk recommended that Presbytery be reminded that the Stated meetings of Presbytery are held on the fourth Tuesday of each quarter and that ministers plan to keep these dates open as far as possible. The recommendation was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read a request from Rev. Marlin B. Curry for permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery in order that he may be minister of visitation for the Tacoma Park Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. The request was adopted.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report, which was adopted: "The Committee on Nominations met at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Thursday, October 16, at 10:00 A.M. Present were Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, and J. H. Lansinger, Chairman.

The Committee on Nominations respectfully makes the following recommendations:

TRUSTEES:

Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, and Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961
Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1961

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

I. STEWARDSHIP:
Rev.. Albert Edwards—1961
Mr. Thomas N. Brafford—1961
Mr. Charles A. Dukes—1961 in place of Rev. W. C. Bennett

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—1961

1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr.—1961
Rev. George Calhoun—1961
Rev. J. M. Walker—1961
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
Dr. H. H. Thompson, Chairman—1961
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
Mr. H. B. Marrow—1961
Rev. J. W. McGinnis—1960
4. Sub-Committee on Radio and TV
Mr. J. Frank Jarman—1961

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Mr. Emmett W. Fontaine—1961
Rev. Frank Lemmon—1961 Christian Relations
Rev. W. C. Bennett—1961, Chairman
Mr. Al Boehler—1960
Mr. M. M. Watkins—1960
Rev. J. W. McGinnis—1961 (Pioneer Camp)

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority
2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell
3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress
4. HIGHER EDUCATION
   1961—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chm.
   1960—Rev. John S. Brown
   1959—Mr. Frank De Viser
5. WOMEN'S WORK
   1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
6. HOMES
   1961—Mr. Finley T. White
7. NOMINATIONS
   1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
   1960—Mr. Charles Little
8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins
   1961—Mr. Daniel T. Pope
   1960—Rev. William Leist, Chairman
   1959—Rev. Foster D. Smith
9. AUDITS
   1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATION

1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Rev. John S. Brown, Examiner on Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Examiner on English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Examiner on Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. John Mack Walker, Chm.
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth
Rev. E. L. Barber

COMMISSIONS

MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of this Commission, made the following report which was adopted:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Westminister Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Thursday afternoon, October 9, 1958, at 4:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by elder Wm. P. McPherson. The following members of the Commission were present: James B. Ficklen, Chairman, Wm. P. McPherson, J. H. Lansinger and E. L. Barber. Also present were the following: A committee from Fellowship Church composed of Claude Hargis, W. W. Pearce, R. D. Tunstall and J. W. Pearce. Mr. Fred Holleman, an elder of the Willow Springs Church and Rev. D. H. Dulin, pastor of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, were also present.

The group from the Fellowship Church informed the Commission that at a congregational meeting on Sunday, September 28, 1958, called for the purpose of considering Mr. Dulin's request that the congregation concur with him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Fellowship Church, the congregation voted unanimously *not* to concur with Mr. Dulin's request. Mr. Fred Holleman, representing the Wollow Springs Church, stated that a congregational meeting was held on the same date at Willow Springs Church, at which time the congregation had voted to concur with Mr. Dulin's request.

After a thorough discussion of the matter with both groups and hearing a statement from Mr. Dulin that he felt that he should accept the call to Blenheim and the field connected with it in South Carolina, the Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship, and at Mr. Dulin's request granted him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Pee Dee. The executive secretary of Granville Presbytery told the Commission he had moderated both of these congregational meetings and that the information presented to the Commission by the groups was in accordance with the facts in the case. The stated clerk was ordered to accompany the letter of transfer with a letter commending Mr. Dulin for his work and spirit in Granville Presbytery and recommending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Pee Dee.

Following the conference with the representatives of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, the Commission entered into a conference involving a prolonged discussion concerning the Fellowship and Willow Springs field. It was brought out that the last two pastors had not only not received sufficient cooperation at the Willow Springs Church to bring

any progress, but in some instances had found opposition. It was noted that the pastor preceding Mr. Dulin, after a little more than a year's service, felt that he should make a change because of the lack of cooperation at Willow Springs. This was the case also of Mr. Dulin, who remained on the field about fifteen months.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. In the light of the above facts, the Commission presents the following recommendation to the Presbytery of Granville: That Presbytery appoint the Home Mission Committee to serve as a Commission to investigate and take action with regard to the situation of the Willow Springs Church; that Mr. Dermont Hedrick, of Oxford, serve as Chairman of the Special Commission.

2. With regard to the matter of Ministers' Salaries in Granville Presbytery, the Commission on the Minister and His Work recommends that Presbytery adopt the recommendations adopted by the Synod of North Carolina in July, 1958, as follows: "That all salaries of ministers be considered in the future on a net basis. That all expenses of ministers be taken care of by the churches they serve through the current expense budget. That steps be taken by the Presbytery to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for his professional expenses in the conduct of his ministry.

That it would take approximately $1,100.00 a year, on the average, to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for professional expenses. That a start be made immediately on this undertaking. Because of the large sum involved the Presbytery be given three years to work this out. With one-third of the professional expense of the minister being assumed the first year, two-thirds the second year and then the final third during the third year.

That each minister in our Presbytery be allowed by the Church or Presbytery the sum of $75.00 per year for books and periodicals for the purpose of continued study and improvement.

That each minister in the Presbytery of Granville be provided with hospitalization insurance for themselves and their families at Church or Presbytery expense.

That a deeper understanding on the part of laymen and laywomen of the work of the ministry is basic to the study of ministers' salaries. That each Presbyterian be urged to understand that our ministers are entitled to be reasonably free from worldly care and that our church immediately take all steps necessary to accomplish this requirement as outlined in our "Book of Church Order".

And that pending the vote on these recommendations that ruling Elders Pierson Hassell, Jr., and George Elliott be granted the privilege of the floor and that Presbytery hear these gentlemen on the matter of Ministers' Salaries.

Respectfully submitted

James B. Ficklen, Chairman
Commission on the Minister and His Work."

Elder A. P. Hassell of the White Memorial Church, a member of Synod's Committee on Ministers' Salaries, made a fine presentation and urged churches to comply with the action of the Synod in regard to ministers' salaries and expenses.

TO INSTALL:

Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman of the Commission to Install Rev. Robert T. Henderson pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church, made the following report:

"The Commission convened at Blacknall Church at 7:20 P. M., Sunday, September 28, 1958. Rev. John Brown, chairman opened with prayer. Rev. Charles Johnson was elected clerk.

The Commission entered the sanctuary and proceeded with the service of installation.

Rev. John Brown introduced the members of the Commission. Mr. Clarence Dority, elder of Blacknall Presbyterian Church; Dr. William Roberts, elder, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Rev. Charles Johnson and Rev. John Brown of Granville Presbytery.

Also introduced was Rev. E. Lee Willingham of Orange Presbytery, who preached the sermon.

After a service of worship, Rev. John Brown declared to the congregation the purpose of the installation service.

Rev. Charles Johnson propounded the constitutional questions to Rev. Robert Henderson and to the Blacknall congregation. The questions having been answered in the affirmative, it was pronounced and declared that Rev. Robert Henderson was duly constituted the pastor of the congregation.

Mr. Dority offered the prayer of consecration.

Rev. John Brown charged the pastor.

Dr. Roberts charged the congregation.

A hymn was sung, and Rev. Robert Henderson, the pastor, pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by Rev. John Brown, Moderator.

John Brown, Chairman
Charles Johnson, Clerk."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown reported as follows: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Russell B. Fleming pastor of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, met at Western Boulevard Church, Sept. 14, 1958, at 7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. James Ficklen. The following members were present: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman, Rev. James B. Ficklen, Rev. James L. Price, Rev. John Thompson, elder Graham Connell and elder Donald Kimrey. Mr. Kimrey was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 P.M. o'clock. Rev. James Price presided. Rev. John E. Thompson a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, by invitation, preached the sermon, using as his text John 12:32.

Rev. James Ficklen propounded the constitutional question. Elder Graham Connell charged the pastor, and Rev. Charles Lynn Brown charged the congregation; after which Rev. Russell B. Fleming was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Western Boulevard Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. James L. Price.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
D. S. Kimrey, Clerk."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown reported as follows: The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Mr. Joseph N. Farlow as an evangelist, in order that he may accept an appointment as a missionary to Taiwan, under the Board of World Missions, met at White Memorial Church, in Raleigh, on August 24, 1958 at 10.30 A.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman. The following members were present: C. Lynn Brown, Jesse M. Parks, Graham Connell, Karl G. Hudson and E. L. Barber. Karl G. Hudson was elected clerk.

Following the organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A.M. Mr. Farlow preached the sermon using as his subject "What Will You Do?", from the text Romans 14:12.

Rev. C. Lynn Brown propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Jesse M. Parks offered the ordination prayer and Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the minister, after which the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow was declared as having been duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Joseph N. Farlow pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
Karl G. Hudson, Clerk

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, reported that all papers, examinations, and other preliminary work for two candidates for the ministry had been completed. He then presented Mr. Wm. K. Leach, a member of Western Boulevard Church and Mr. Larry King, a member of Fuller Memorial Church, with the recommendation that Presbytery proceed to examine them. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel Ministry. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and the candidates were enrolled under the care of the Presbytery

of Granville. The Moderator delivered the charge to the candidates and Rev. Russell B. Fleming, the pastor of Wm. K. Leach, lead the Presbytery in prayer in his behalf.

The Presbytery approved the application for loans of $200.00 each from the Board of Christian Education to aid them in their preparation for the ministry.

CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program, presented the following recommendation stressing the importance of this campaign for funds and challenging the local churches to give full support to the program. He informed Presbytery that members of the committee would visit and speak with sessions and boards of deacons concerning the program if they are invited. He called the Presbytery's attention to the "kick-off" supper meeting November 3 at 6:30 o'clock in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and urged every church to be represented at this meeting. The recommendation was adopted as follows: "WHEREAS the Presbytery of Granville, at a meeting on July 22, 1958, authorized and directed the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program to conduct among the churches of Presbytery a financial campaign for the purpose of raising $195,000.00 for the purpose of erecting a Camp and Conference Facility on land leased from the Federal Government on the shores of Kerr Lake; and

WHEREAS the preparation of said campaign has already involved the expenditure of certain monies for the printing of publicity and promotional literature; and

WHEREAS the prosecution of the Campaign will involve further expenditures of money for the employment of additional secretarial and office personnel in the office of the Presbytery;

THEREFORE, the Finance and Campaign committee respectfully requests and recommends that Presbytery make available to the Finance and Campaign Committee, from other funds Presbytery may already have available, or by a bank-loan to be authorized by Presbytery and executed by the Trustees of Presbytery, a sufficient sum of money as needed, but not to exceed $5,000.00(Five Thousand dollars), for the prosecution of the Campaign; wth the further provision that such amount of money is to be repaid from the first proceeds of the Campaign.

WE FURTHER recommend that if Presbytery adopts this recommendation, it also arrange to make such monies available at the earliest possible date in order that indebtedness already incurred might be paid by the Campaign Treasurer, Rev. E. L. Barber; and that if Presbytery does not adopt this resolution, it make some alternate and adequate provision for financing the prosecution of the Campaign."

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, made a verbal report on World Missions, calling attention to the fact that we are giving less proportionate-

ly to World Missions than we gave in former years and stated that the Board of World Missions is at the point of being forced to curtail some of its work unless more funds are received. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Sam G. Harness, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas made this report. He presented Miss Dorothy Williams, the new Area worker for the Presbytery of Granville, who began her work with the Presbytery on October 1, 1958. Leaflets concerning her work were distributed to all the members present.

Rev. E. L. Barber presented the report on Children's Work as follows:

"The Vacation Church School Workshop for Granville Presbytery was held May 3, 1958 at the First Presbyterian Church of Durham. The workshop was led by a team sent to us by the Synod's Board of Christian Education. The team consisted of Miss Mary Faith Carson, D. C. E., First Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C., teacher of the Pioneer Department; Miss Helen Cole, Area Worker, Orange Presbytery, teacher for the Junior Department; Miss Ellen Williams, D.C.E., First Church, Henderson, teacher of the Primary Department; Miss Dot Lynch, Area D.C.E., Wilmington-Albemarle Presbytery, teacher of the Kindergarten Department; Rev. Scott Poole, Wendell, N. C., teacher of the Directors.

Because the institute was the workshop type, enrollment had to be limited. However, most of the churches of the Presbytery were represented with a total enrollment of 81.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL FOR GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY 1958

Forty-eight churches of Granville Presbytery reported a Bible School during the year of 1958, along with three out-post chapels, including Cary Street. Below are statistics of the enrollment:

Kindergarten	1,078
Primary	1,093
Junior	902
Pioneer	450
Total Enrollment	3,523

The total number of teachers taking part in these Bible Schools was ___785
The number of churches having a two week Bible School was _____ 6
Fairview, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial and White Oak made no report of having Bible Schools.

Jesse M. Parks, Chairman
Children's Work."

Rev. Scott Poole presented a verbal report on Pioneer work and the Pioneer camp. Rev. Alfred Thomas, Adult Advisor to the Senior High Counsil and Camp Director, reported that there were 46 young people in attendance at Camp New Hope with 10 counsellors. He informed Presbytery that the camp was operated at a cost of $460.00 to Presbytery. This was the cost in excess of all fees collected.

Mr. Thomas announced that the Senior High Fall Rally will be held on November 23 at the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 with prayer by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

CHURCH EXTENSION

In the absence of Elder Don S. Kimrey, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension; Rev. J. H. Lansinger made the following report on Home Missions, which was adopted: "The Home Mission Committee of your Presbytery, Elders E. B. Manning of Roanoke Rapids, Kelvin Gray of Raleigh, Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, Treasurer; and ministers A. G. Courtenay, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman of Church Extension, and J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee, meets regularly the first Tuesday of each month, with the exception of July and August.

Your Home Mission Committee has the privilege of helping the churches under its care to get pastors. All of our fields in the Home Mission territory of our Presbytery have pastors with the exception of the Fellowship-Willow Springs group; Rev. D. H. Dulin, having accepted a call to South Carolina this month of October, 1958 is the first year in the history of the Presbytery's Home Mission work when all of its churches have had pastors.

It is the privilege of the Home Mission Committee to help supply pastor's salaries. In 1959 the Home Mission Committee will help with the salaries of 18 churches — Belleview and Selma; Brookston, Young Memorial, Covenant Chapel; Buffaloe; Butner; Cary; Fellowship and Willow Springs; Garner; Oak Grove, Center Ridge, and Mizpan; Spring Hill; Wendell; Fairview and White Oak. In order to insure the minimum salary requirement of Presbytery of $4,000 per annum, the congregations of these churches will be called upon to contribute toward their pastors' salaries $21,400.00. Presbytery will contribute $17,100.00. and the Synod of North Carolina $4,000.00, making a total of $42,500.00 required for pastors' salaries in our Presbytery's field of Home Missions for the year 1959.

At our March meeting it was brought out that the Presbytery had asked Synod for $9,800.00 for the year 1957, and $8,000.00 for the year of 1958. After careful consideration of the spirit of our Presbyterians in Mission-aided fields, the Committee recommended that we ask for not more than $4,000.00 from the Synod of North Carolina in 1959.

After a very cordial meeting with the Elders and Deacons of the Mt. Pleasant, Oakland, and White Memorial Church of Johnston County concerning the possibility of this field becoming self-supporting, the Home Mission Committee is happy to report that these churches will be on a self-sustaining basis for 1959.

The Home Mission Committee also met with the Fellowship-Willow Springs representatives with the purpose of exploring the possibility that these two congregations may see their way clear to become one congregation and self-sustaining.

At the present time our Home Mission treasurer is in an embarrassing condition, lacking from month to month the needed funds to pay the workers in our Home Mission fields.

The Home Mission Committee's problems are not entirely financial. A new and progressive spirit is rising in the hearts of many of our people in the Home Mission churches. For years some of them have been on a Home Mission status. Many of our churches are closely grouped, and not far distant one from the other. The feeling is growing that instead of trying to maintain two or three or four church properties and grounds and remaining for a hundred years as a Mission-aided church, why not merge with our brethren of the same persuasion, and have one church property. One full-time church program, one full-time pastor? As the word of the Lord came to Ezekiel, saying, "Son of man, stand on thy feet, and I will speak with thee", so, it seems, the word of the Lord is coming to the brethren in our Home Mission churches not to be content to remain always a Home Mission church but to work for the day when they will stand on their feet as a self-sustaining congregation.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
Sub-Committee Home Missions."

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the request of Hudson Memorial Church in Raleigh for a grant of $15,000.00 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension.

2. That the Butner Presbyterian Church be permitted to borrow $3,000.00 on a second mortgage from the Synod of North Carolina.

3. That Mt. Bethel Church be commended by Presbytery for going on self-support beginning with January 1959. The representative of Mt. Bethel Church stood to be recognized by Presbytery.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted with its recommendations:

"Evangelism is a phase of our work in the Presbyterian Church U. S. which we are all convinced is both the center and heart of all that we

strive to do. We realize that unless we confront our chaotic world about us with the living Christ in a convincing and challenging manner we fail dismally in all else that we may seek to accomplish. The importance of Christian Education, Stewardship, Missions at home and abroad and the scores of other matters that concern the attention of a Session is fully recognized and appreciated. It is only the desire of your Committee to emphasize the tremendous importance of keeping first things, first, if possible all the time.

Looking back a few years we have tried to make a few comparisons that we hope may stimulate us to more earnest endeavor in the all-important field of evangelism, or the winning of men to Christ and enlisting them in His service. A few figures are submitted for your consideration:

Year	Ministers	Churches	Elders	Deacons	Professions	Members
1953	30	47	326	411	216	10,005
1957	40	50	384	457	416	11,192
1958	42	52	406	490	333	11,370
Increase	12	5	80	79	117	1,365
" per cent	40	10	24	16	54	13

While this is a fairly healthy increase, the one really disturbing figure is that while the overall increase is good we reached a peak in 1957 of 416 professions we dropped back in 1958 to 333. The only way that we have been able to partially account for this is that several of our larger churches were without pastors for twelve months or more during that period.

It is interesting in the record we made last year to observe certain pertinent facts, as regarding our presbytery. Our spiritual birthrate, as it has been called by some, was 2.9 as compared with 3.6 the year preceding. The late Dr. Henry W. McLauchlin, Director of Country Church Work used to say that no church should be below 4 percent. Had we averaged that much last year we would have registered 447 instead of 333 professions. There were fourteen churches that reported no professions of faith. With one or two exceptions these were all very small churchs and a large number were without a pastor. The fact that nearly all of our churches are filled at the present time should greatly assist us in making a better record for next year.

The trend in our denomination for the past five years may be worth our consideration. In 53 we received 19,000 members by profession of faith. (in round numbers). In 54 we received 27,000. In 55 we received 28,000. In 56 28,000. In 57, 27,000. In 58, 27,000. Our climb therefore at best can only be said to be spiral rather than directly upward. It would seem, therefore that throughout our bounds there is a need for a fresh evangelistic impulse that will be deepseated, fervent and we trust far reaching in all of its implications. Your Committee has no other desire to tell other than a success story, yet we feel it is imperative to face the facts and then try to do something about them.

For the large church it is more difficult to attain a high percentage than it is for the smaller church, for in all situations the pastor is the key

man. Those churches that have reached 5 per cent or above are the following, Kenly, Spring Hill, Oxford, Milner Memorial, Wendell and White Memorial in Johnston County.

Your Committee would offer the following recommendations:

1. That every Session be earnestly requested to study more thoroughly its entire evangelistic program with a view to improving its efforts along this line by all possible ways and means.

2. That each Session seriously consider 4 percent as a minimum where that percentage is not yet reached.

3. That each Session set up a strong Evangelistic Committee wherever it feels this is justified. It is suggested that this Committee be composed not only of Session members but of qualified folks on the outside."

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith, made this report. He stated that the proposed changes on marriage and divorce would be considered at this meeting of Presbytery, and that the proposed revision of the Form of Government would be presented at the meeting of Presbytery on January 27, 1959. A motion was made and seconded that the Amendments to Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith as adopted by the General Assembly of 1958 be adopted by the Presbytery of Granville. This motion was followed by a thorough discussion; after which Presbytery voted on the proposed amendment to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order as follows:

1. Amendment to Chapter XXVI Confession of Faith, 39 for approval; 9 for disapproval.

2. Amendment to Paragraph 376, Book of Church Order, 39 for approval, and 7 for disapproval.

The Presbytery, upon motion, voted "That in event amendments to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order on divorce and remarriage are approved by a sufficient number of the prebyteries, the General Assembly make available to local churches ample supplies of printed copies of said amendment for distribution among the people."

HOMES

Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

"Your Committee on Homes recommends:

1. That the special Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs be continued through the churches.

2. a. That Granville Presbytery endorse the action of Synod at Davidson in July of this year:

"That Synod urge all presbyteries to endorse the campaign of the Presbyterian Home for capital funds in the amount of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($750,000)," and

b. That all congregations be urged to send delegations to visit the Home before January 1, 1959.

3. That the Presbytery hear Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, in order that he might state the progress to date and introduce the Resident Director, Mr. Milton Faszholz."

Mr. R. A. Short spoke briefly on the Home, its needs and the proposed plans for expansion. Mr. Milton Faszholz, Resident Director of the Profession Money Raising Firm to raise $750,000 for the Home was presented to Presbytery.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman, made a verbal report of the "Every Family Plan" for the Presbyterian Survey. He stated that 19 of the 52 churches of the Presbytery were enrolled for 1958, and urged Sessions and Boards of Deacons to adopt the plan for their congregations and to raise the money to do so if it is not included in the budget.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Resolutions Committee was presented during the lunch hour: "The 105th Stated meeting of Granville Presbytery expresses its thanks to the Session of Willow Springs Presbyterian Church for the use of their attractive church for Presbytery's meeting place, and for their hospitality in inviting us to their church. We thank the women of the Willow Spring Church for preparing and serving a lovely meal, and those who led in music at worship. We express gratitude for all done by the members of the Willow Springs Church to make our meeting comfortable and pleasant.

Rev. Scott Poole, Chm.,
Rev. Foster D. Smith
Elder Finley White."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation from the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids to hold its next stated meeting there on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Galen Elliott, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brockston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
R. W. Childress, P.	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Robert T. Henderson	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S. S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F. M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P. E.	Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, A. P.	West Raleigh	
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Josephy H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	403 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Puquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " "	Selma	Selma
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 683, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H. R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts. Raleigh	
Thomas T. Thaynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
Thomas T. Traynham, T. S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T. S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
William H. Jarrett, Stu. S.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 708 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Philip Browning Box 40, Route 3 Durham, N. C.	Carol Truchner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Road Cary, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Frank Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weimer 2108 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr., Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon 905 Powell Dr. Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Garland Dallas The Bootery Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 720 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 818 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	S. D. Mauney 3331 Oak Grove Circle Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave. Durham, N. C.	R. D. Garrison, Jr. 1010 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton, Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 3515 Andrews Lane Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1931 Bernard St. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	A. D. Stuart 1435 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach, 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1315 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assemblys Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Charles Love, U. T. S. Richmond
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 9, 37
Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4
Bills and Overtures 8, 21, 26, 38
Camp Development Committee 13, 32
Candidates 15, 22, 32, 45
Church Extension 2, 34
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 16, 23, 29
  To Install 17, 23, 31
  To Ordain 17, 32
Commissioners to The Assembly 21
Communications 8, 27
Courtesies 8, 22, 26
Christian Education 3, 20, 33
Directory 2, 40, 42
Dismissions 16, 29
Evangelism 3, 9, 36
Examinations 5, 6, 16, 23, 32
Excused 8, 22, 26
Executive Committees 2, 9, 19, 20, 25, 33, 34, 36
Higher Education 3, 15, 22, 32
Home Missions 2, 19, 34
Men's Work 3, 5
Moderator 2, 7, 21, 22, 24, 25
Nominations 4, 19, 27
Permanent Clerk 2
Permanent Committees 3, 15, 19, 20, 22, 27, 32, 33
Reception of Ministers 6, 15, 23
Resolutions 21, 38
Roll:
  Of Representatives 6, 7, 22, 24
  Of Ministers 40
  Of Churches 42
  Of Clerks of Sessions 42
  Of Church Treasurers 42
Sessional Records 4
Standing Committees 8, 21, 26, 38
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship 2, 9, 25
Treasurers 2, 15, 33
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 3, 20, 33

WITHDRAWN

VOLUME XXXIX APRIL 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina
JANUARY 27, 1959

CALLED MEETING
NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 11, 1959

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 28, 1959

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Elder George Elliott, Raleigh, N. C.

Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.

Central Treasurer of Benevolence: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N.C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1961, Durham, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1961—Rev. Albert G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. Charles A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson,
1960—Mr. D. C. Worth, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1959—Mr. A. P. Hassel, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1959—Rev. Russell B. Fleming

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV.
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1961—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1961—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Director Pioneer Camp
1961—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Christian Action
1960—Rev. Jesse Parks, Children's Work
1960—Mr. M. M. Watkins, Citizens Bank and Tr. Co., Henderson, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Christian Higher Education
1960—Dr. Charles Vail, Campus Christian Life, 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Camp Committee
1959—Rev. John Brown, Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Adult Work
1959—Mr. George Elliott, President Men of Presbytery, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Helen Jackson, Area Worker, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ann Hopkins, Senior High Advisor, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education W.O.C., 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1961—Rev. Robert Childress
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman

7. NOMINATIONS
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1960—Mr. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.
1959—Rev. Foster Smith

9. AUDITS
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett—Christian Education

Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,—The Commission
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—Nominations
Rev. John Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, 1960, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. M. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St. Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESYTERY

President: Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor: Rev. John S. Brown

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting

ROANOKE RAPIDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina

JANUARY 27, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session on January 27, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. In the absence of Rev. Galen Elliott, Moderator, the meeting was called to order by the last moderator present, Rev. Jesse Parks, who conducted a brief worship service.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Kelsey Regen, Foster Daniel Smith, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; Udell R. Cayton, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. A. Johnson, Buffaloe; Dr. Dennis Carmichael, Butner; Paul J. Bowers, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Finley T. White, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; J. T. Adcock, Fuquay-Varina; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; G. T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; D. A. Rose, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel; C. D. Barbee, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; M. H. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; J. W. Boring, Oxford; William A. Norris, Progressive; F. J. Hawles, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. S. Dixon, Trinity Ave.; J. C. Moore, Warrenton; Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd.; W. P. Monk, Wendell; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; W. W. Gordan, White Mem. J. C.; James A. Davidson, White Mem. Raleigh; and E. W. White, Young Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. John M. Walker, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and invited the Perbystery to visit the Bolling Road Chapel in Roanoke Rapids, a mission sponsored by the First Church. He also presented the docket which was adopted as printed with the addition that Dr. W. D. Hall be heard at 12:00 Noon in behalf of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. Galen Elliott, the Moderator, having arrived, announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman; Rev. S. G. Harnes and elder M. H. Barber.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish and elder John Adcock.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

The following were appointed as a committee to examine the report of the Ad Interim Committee on "United" or "Federated" Churches: Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. R. W. Cousar and elder Finley White. This committee was to report its recommendations to this meeting of Presbytery.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Morton Kurtz, W. W. Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Sam Burgess, and Charles Johnson.

In this connection the matter of the conflict of the winter meeting of Presbytery with the annual meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches was referred to Presbytery's Advisory Committee. A recommendation is to be made at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

VISITORS

E. B. Bass, Northgate; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; John E. Byrd, Mt. Bethel; Roy Bullock, Butner; Walter Game, Progressive; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; W. L. Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., White Mem. Raleigh; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; Dorothy Williams, Henderson First; and W. C. Young, Buffaloe.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at Westminster Church on Tuesday afternoon, January 13, 1959, at 5:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by George Elliott. Those present were: J. M. Walker, Chairman, J. H. Lansinger, Wm. P. McPherson, George Elliott and E. L. Barber.

Others meeting with the Commission were Rev. Scott M. Poole, Mrs. Plato Monk and Doster Brock, all from the Wendell Church.

Rev. Scott Poole told the Commission that the congregation of the Wendell Church at a duly called meeting on January 4, 1959, had joined with him to ask the Presbytery, through its Commission, to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Wendell Church in order that he may accept a call to become the pastor of the West New Bern Presbyterian Church in Albemarle Presbytery. Mr. Brock stated that the congregation had concurred with Mr. Poole in this request with deep regret.

Mrs. Monk spoke of the fine work that Mr. Poole had done in Wendell. Members of the Commission expressed their regret and commended Mr. Poole for the good work he did in the Presbytery as a member of its various committees and especially as director of the Pioneer camp. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship as of January 25, 1959, and at Mr. Poole's request grant him a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Albemarle. The stated clerk was ordered to accompany this letter of dismissal with a letter of commendation to the brethren of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

It was brought out that the following had been appointed to serve on the Pulpit Committee by the congregation of the Wendell Church. Chairman William Thornton, secretary Doster Brock, members Ray Wicker, Mrs. Phillip Mealer, Robert E. Rayborn and Mrs. Plato Monk. The executive secretary was asked to work with the Pulpit Committee in securing a new minister.

The call of Northgate Church to Rev. E. J. Agsten was presented and upon motion the Commission voted to recommend to Presbytery that it be found in order and placed in his hands if the way be clear.

There being no further business, the Commission was closed with prayer by the chairman.

J. M. Walker, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

DISMISSIONS

James Eckles, a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, was dismissed at his own request to the Presbytery of Baltimore, United Presbyterian Church.

Rev. J. T. Echols requested that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Littleton-Warrenton and Gruver Memorial churches in order that he might accept a call to the Nettleton and Unity churches of East Mississippi Presbytery, effective March 1, 1959. Elders J. C. Moore of Warrenton, D. A. Rose of Littleton, and R. M. Alston of Gruver Memorial reported that all the congregations had concurred in Mr. Echol's request and expressed regret that he was leaving the field. The request was granted and Mr. Echols was given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of East Mississippi.

PERMISSION TO CHANGE TERMS OF CALL

The Westminster Church of Raleigh requested permission to change the terms of the call to their minister, J. B. Ficklen, granting him a $600.00 annual increase in salary. The request was granted.

PRESBYTERY'S TAXES

The stated clerk presented the tax structure of Presbytery explaining reasons for increase of General Assembly taxes and of Synod taxes and made a plea that a sufficient amount of taxes be kept in mind for the needs of the Presbytery. Upon motion, which was carried, the Presbytery voted that Presbytery's tax for 1959 and following, be 62¢ per member.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. Leist, Chairman, requested that all sessional records be brought forward to be examined. Presbytery authorized him to call on other members of Presbytery to assist his committee with these examinations.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, on the proposed revision of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., and other members of the committee, made their report. A motion was made and passed that Presbytery vote on each section of the report and whatever minor changes or suggestions to be made, that the chairman would make these in writing to Assembly's stated clerk. The vote was unanimous all the way through; 56 voted for revision; none voted against. Presbytery expressed its appreciation to this committee for its diligent and painstaking work.

STEWARDSHIP

Dr. W. D. Hall, a member of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, spoke to Presbytery. He announced that a training program for Every Member Canvass directors will be held in the near future. The churches of Presbytery were urged to elect their directors for the Every Member Canvass at an early date in order that they may attend this training session.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Robert T. Henderson.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, reported orally for the Committee on Christian Education. He announced a workshop on Christian Education to be held on Feb. 26-28 at Camp Harmony in S. C.

Mr. Bennett also told the Presbytery of the scholarship of $300.00 for a young person in the Presbytery of Granville set up by the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville. He announced that application for such a scholarship may be made in writing to Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, North Carolina.

Miss Dorothy Williams, area worker was presented to Presbytery who gave a brief report of her work.

Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman of Children's Work, reported that a workshop for directors of Vacation Church Schools will be held on February 15, from 2:30 to 5:00 p.m. at the Wendell Church.

Mr. Parks also reported that a Vacation Church School Institute will be held on April 18 at the Westminster Church, Raleigh. The leadership of this school is to be supplied by Synod's office of Christian Education.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman of Pioneer Work, reported that a

Pioneer Conclave for the Presbytery will be held May 2 from 10:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m. at Presbytery's camp on Kerr Lake.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman of Senior High Work, reported that a Presidents' Retreat will be held on March 6 and 7 at Camp New Hope and that Presbytery's summer camp will be held as usual at Camp New Hope, with the date to be announced later.

Rev. John S. Brown spoke in behalf of Campus Christian Life.

The Presbytery heard a discussion as to whether there should be a committee on Christian Higher Education or whether it should be a sub-committee on Higher Education and Campus Christian Life within Presbytery's Committee of Christian Education. Presbytery requested the two committees concerned to work this matter out between them, reporting at the next meeting of Presbytery. The following recommendations were adopted:

"1—That the Reports for Men's Work be made a part of the Clerk's Annual Report to Presbytery, beginning in 1960.

2—That Mr. George Elliott be warmly commended for his fine work as President of the Men of the Church of Granville Presbytery, a job to which he has given sacrificially of his time and his excellent ability. Under his intelligent and enthusiastic leadership, the Men of the Church has grown in members and effectiveness."

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, presented Mrs. Charles H. Little, President of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville, who gave a very inspiring report of the work and accomplishments of the women during the year 1958. Mrs. Little announced that the Presbyterial will meet at the Oxford Presbyterian Church on October 20-21, 1959, and requested ministers to keep this date open so good attendance will be assured. The report was received as information.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. James Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following nominations of Commissioners to attend the meeting of the General Assembly in Atlanta April 23, 1959. The report was adopted and the following were appointed as Commissioners:

Ministers, Principals, C. Lynn Brown, R. T. Henderson, and Galen Elliott:

Alternates, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, and J. W. McGinnis. Elders, Principals, Graham M. Connell, White Memorial, Raleigh, J. C. Cooper, Henderson First, Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; Alternates, R. L. Tuthill, First Church Durham, Dermont Hedrick, Oxford First, and Dr. James Wright, Raleigh First.

The Committee on Nominations recommended that the Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism be Rev. Sam Burgess, in the place of Rev. H. H. Thompson and elder David Worth in the place of elder H. S. Loy; Elder A. P. Hassell to be added to this committee. The recommendation was adopted.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, made an oral report for the Committee on World Missions and requested that this Committee be granted the order of the day at the next meeting of Presbytery. The request was granted.

Mr. Henderson spoke of the need of Presbytery meeting from time to time for the purpose of prayer. The Presbytery referred this matter to its Advisory Committee for consideration.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman, made an oral report on this Committee's work and offered the following resolution of appreciation in behalf of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal which was adopted and is as follows:"

"The Committee on Annuities and Relief wishes to present this resolution of appreciation of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal for his long period of service to Christ and His Kingdom; noting that most of his entire professional career has been spent within the bounds of Granville Presbytery.

He was born in Berkley Springs, West Virginia, April 27, 1893. He attended Lebonan Valley College, Union Theological Seminary and Duke University. June 18, 1918, he was married to Miss Ruth Erma Tuturler of Harrisonburg, Va. They have two daughters, Mrs. E. L. Wethington and Mrs. E. M. Gitlin. In 1930 soon after receiving his B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary he came to Granville Presbytery as pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C. He served the people of this church and its community faithfully and untiringly for fourteen years. During these years this church and its people grew steadily in both their material and spiritual lives. Also, during these years, two new churches, Mt. Bethel and Northgate were begun, largely through the untiring efforts of H. P. Ruppenthal.

In 1944 he became Directory of Presbytery's Church Extension Work in Durham County, continuing his ministry at both Mt. Bethel and Northgate churches until 1951. At this time the work at Northgate had progressed to such an extent that he was called to become their first pastor in April 1951, continuing as such until retirement last year.

For twenty-eight years, Harry Preston Ruppenthal has served loyally, conveying his love of Christ and his enthusiasm for His way of life to people of the churches of Durham and of Granville Presbytery at large. Therefore, be it resolved that we extend to him our grateful appreciation for his devotion to the cause of Christ; for his success in extending God's Kingdom in our midst; and for the inspiration that his vision and determination has been to all of us.

Signed: Galen Elliott, Chm.,
Committee on Annuities and Relief."

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, gave a brief report on Higher Education. He stressed the importance of supporting the benevolence program of Presbytery in order that all the Causes of the Church may be provided for.

CANDIDATES AND EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish reported for this Committee, which was received as information.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Camp Development Program, distributed a progress report of the financial campaign indicating that a total of $93,188.00 had been pledged by twenty-one churches. Dr. Regen presented the following further report with recommendations, which was adopted:

"Fathers and Brethren:

The Finance Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program submits the following report:

1. The organization of the Finance Committee was completed with lay-representatives named by each local church; the publicity and promotional materials were prepared; the Campaign Organization was set up; and the Campaign was launched at a dinner meeting held at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on November 3, 1958, at which time Campaign Materials were distributed to all present, and later mailed to those not present.

2. Members of the Campaign Organization have offered themselves for consultation with Session and Diaconate meetings of local churches as directed by Presbytery, and have fulfilled all requests that have come to them to this date.

3. The Campaign and its objectives have been kept before pastors and lay representatives, and before the Presbytery as a whole, by the various publications and mailings from Presbytery's office, and by special communications from the Campaign Committee.

4. All expenses of the Campaign to date, totalling $1,949.41, have been paid in full by funds advanced from the account of Presbytery's Office, which funds, plus such other as may be expended, are to be repaid from the first receipts of the Campaign.

5. As of January 26th, 1959, a total of 21 churches have returned the "Participation Paper" with committments totalling $93,188.00. This is encouraging but not enough. Of those churches which have returned the "Participation Paper" only 5 have failed to accept their quota in full.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to all those persons and local churches that have participated in any way in the Campaign to date, particularly to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and the White Memorial Church of Raleigh for offering their facilities for launching the Campaign; to Mr. Barber and to Mrs. Buffaloe for their faithful and indispensable help in Presbytery's office; to Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Mr. Braxton Flye, and the Graphic Press for their excellent work in preparing the Campaign Materials.

2. That Presbytery commend those churches which have responded by returning the "Participation Paper", especially those which have accepted their quota in full.

3. That Presbytery again direct the Sessions of those churches which have not responded to call a joint-meeting of the Session and Diaconate to hear the presentation of the "Camp and Conference Development Program", and to consider and take action upon their local church's participation.

4. That the "target date" for the return of the "Participation Paper" be extended to April 15, 1959.

5. That Presbytery urge local churches to start payments upon their quotas as promptly as possible.

6. That Presbytery instruct the "Planning and Building Committee" to withhold major financial commitments until after the April meeting of Presbytery when the Campaign Committee will seek to make its final report.

7. And that in event the results of the Campaign, as of April 15th, 1959, are inadequate for the proposed program, Presbytery instruct its over-all "Camp and Conference Development Committee" to reconsider the total proposed program and submit appropriate recommendations to Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

Kelsey Regen, Chairman of
The Finance and Campaign Committee."

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman, reported that 39 churches presented their Sessional records to this meeting of Presbytery. These have been examined with or without exceptions, as noted in the books. The following churches neglected to present their Sessional Records: Blacknall Memorial, Ernest Myatt, Fairview, Fellowship, Garner, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Mizpah, Oak Hill, West Raleigh, White Memorial, Raleigh, White Oak and Willow Springs. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their Sessional records at the April meeting of Presbytery.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Elder George Elliott, of the West Raleigh Church, was nominated to be elected at the April meeting as the next Moderator of Presbytery.

"UNITED" OR "FEDERATED" CHURCHES

Rev. John Brown, Chairman of the special committee on "United" or "Federated" Churches recommended that Presbytery approve the Ad Interim Committee's report. The recommendation was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report

2. Resolutions: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, recommended that Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to the Roanoke Rapids Church for its gracious hospitality and the delicious luncheon served in the beautiful new Loy Memorial Building. The recommendation was approved.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe presented an invitation from the Session of Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Presbytery to meet in its new sanctuary on April 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. Rev. W. C. Bennett presented an invitation from the Session of Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, to Presbytery to meet there on July 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. Presbytery voted to accept both of these invitations.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness to meet on April 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. in Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Attest:

Galen Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Called Meeting

The Presbytery of Granville

NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Durham, North Carolina

MARCH 11, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, on Wednesday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Alfred E. Thomas in the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Galen Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, John Brown, C. I. Calcote, Albert G. Edwards, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Robert T. Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Morton R. Kurtz, William A. Leist, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, and Alfred E. Thomas.

Elders: George Elliott, West Raleigh; C. D. Barber, Milner Memorial; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; W. G. Enloe, Raleigh First; J. A. Letzing, Blacknall Memorial; Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; J. W. Boring, Oxford; Burney Britt, Cary; Daniel T. Pope, Western Blvd.; A. R. Tilley, Fuquay-Varina and Ralph Bilger, Northgate.

VISITORS

F. F. Harding, Raleigh First; Wm. H. Cade, Northgate; D. L. Nifong, Northgate; J. L. Thomas, Northgate, E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh and P. M. Cox, Western Blvd.

EXCUSED

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., at his request, was excused from attendance at this meeting.

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on Wednesday, March 11, at 3:00 p.m. to transact the following business:

1. To receive the Rev. E. J. Agsten into the Presbytery of Granville.
2. To appoint a Commission to install him as pastor of the Northgate Church.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Galen Elliott, Moderator."

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Stated Clerk presented a certificate for Presbyterial Dismission of Rev. E. J. Agsten from the Presbytery of Kanawha to the Presbytery of Granville. In the absence of the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. E. L. Barber reported that a call from the Northgate Church for the ministerial service of the Rev. E. J. Agsten had been examined by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and was found in order and recommended that upon satisfactory examination, the call be placed in his hand. Rev. E. J. Agsten was presented for examination in his view on theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. Kelsey Regen made the motion that inasmuch as Mr. Agsten had served as pastor of West Raleigh Church in the Presbytery of Granville for twelve years, and having been absent from the Presbytery only two years, and in view of our knowledge of Mr. Agsten's position as to the standards of our denomination, and his credentials from the Presbytery of Kanawha, that the Presbytery of Granville admit him to membership without the customary examination. The motion was carried.

Mr. Agsten stated to the Presbytery that there had been no change in his views during the brief absence from the Presbytery of Granville and expressed his pleasure at being back in the fellowship of Granville Presbytery. Upon his expressing willingness to accept the call to the Northgate Church, the Presbytery placed it in his hands.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The following Commission was appointed by the Presbytery to install Rev. E. J. Agsten pastor of Northgate Church at a date and hour most convenient to the Commission: Rev. James Ficklen to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Kelsey Regen to preach the sermon; Rev. A. G. Courtenay to charge the pastor; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal to charge the congregation; Rev. Robert T. Henderson to offer the installation prayer; Rev. E. L. Barber and elders George Elliott and C. A. Hutchins were appointed to complete the Commission. Upon the request of Mr. Agsten the Presbytery authorized the sessions of the Durham churches to appoint their elders to the above Commission.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

Attest:

Alfred E. Thomas, Acting Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Seventh Stated Meeting

MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

APRIL 28, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated spring session in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 28, 1959 at 10:00 A.M. and was opened with prayer and led in worship by Rev. Galen Elliott, retiring Moderator, using for his sermon subject "When Life Stands Up," based on the text 2 Timothy 2:15.

COMMUNION

The Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. Robert Childress and Rev. Geo. Calhoun assisted by the following ruling elders of Milner Memorial Church: C. D. Barbee, Ralph Laughlin, Marion Killian and Jody Rose.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, Robert W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker.

Elders: C. F. Dority, Blacknall; Frank S. Goodrum, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Julian Pearce, Fellowship; Roland V. Lanier, Fuller Memorial; J. W. Davis, Fuquay-Varina; Louis W. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Jr., Hudson Memorial; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; C. D. Barbee, Milner Memorial; W. Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph K. Lippard, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; Greyson Quarles, Raleigh First; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd.; J. R. Apple, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial, J.C.; James A. Davidson, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Fred Holleman, Willow Springs.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling elder George Elliott of the West Raleigh Church was elected Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and gave a brief account of the development of the new Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. George Calhoun, Chairman; elders George Dickie and Woodrow Davis.

b. Resolutions: Elder N. V. Daniel, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham and Rev. W. D. McInnis.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Ira G. Barbour, Spring Hill; Frank P. Browning, Mt. Bethel; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; Carl L. Kessel, representative of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund; and Miss Dorothy Williams, Presbytery's Area Director of Christian Education.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, Wm. A. Leist, W. F. Stinespring, James L. Price, Jesse Parks, and W. W. Thomas.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional records that were not examined at the January meeting were presented to Rev. Foster D. Smith, in the absence of Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman. Elders J. B. Wooten and Graham Shell were appointed to serve on this committee.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

1. The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, presented the following report:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Presbytery of Granville, met at the call of the Chairman, during the lunch hour of the meeting of the Presbytery, at Roanoke Rapids First Church on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, and was opened with prayer.

Members present were: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and E. L. Barber. Others present were: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Elder W. L. King, and Garland Dallas, Deacon of Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro.

The Commission considered a call for the services of Rev. Thomas Hartly Hall IV, as minister of students at State College and Meredith in Raleigh, N. C. Upon motion, the Commission voted to approve the call and Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, was authorized to sign the call.

The resignation of Rev. A. G. Courtenay as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church was considered. It was revealed that at a congregational meeting duly called and held on Sunday morning, January 25, 1959, Mr. Courtenay presented his resignation to the congregation asking that it unite with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the congregation. It was brought out that the congregation had unanimously voted not to concur with its pastor in his request and appointed Elder W. L. King and Deacon Garland Dallas to convey the action of the congregation to the Commission on the Minister and His Work for advice and action.

Rev. E. L. Barber, who moderated the congregational meeting testified to the action of the congregation, as also did Mr. King and Mr. Dallas. Rev. A. G. Courtenay explained his position and action in the matter. He spoke of the progress made during the five years of his ministry at Mebane Memorial and also of the active opposition of a very small group in the church. It was brought out in conference that this opposition was not new; that it has extended over a period of years. It was established that the majority of the membership were together and desired to see the work at Mebane Memorial church develop.

Upon motion, the Commission voted to concur with the unanimous action of the congregation in refusing to accept the resignation of its pastor, advising Mr. Courtenay to remain there in the work.

Upon motion, the Commission voted to appoint one of its members to visit the church at a congregational meeting to explain to it and to emphasize the authority of the Session and the Presbytery in our system of Church Government.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer.

John Mack Walker, Jr., Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of the Presbytery of Granville met at the Reinlyn House Tuesday, February 10, 1959, at 12:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman. Those present were: J. M. Walker, Geo. Elliott, W. D. McInnis and E. L. Barber.

Rev. Chas. J. Ping, at his own request, was dismissed to the Presbytery of Saginaw U. P. of America, in order that he may become professor of philosophy and Religion at Alma College, Alma, Michigan.

The Commission authorized its Chairman, J. M. Walker, Jr., to visit Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C. to counsel with the pastor, officers, and congregation on Sunday, March 8, 1959, if the way be clear. Clerk to notify the church of this plan.

E. L. Barber was appointed to supply the Roanoke Rapids pulpit on Sunday morning, March 8.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by E. L. Barber to meet on the call of the Chairman.

J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

On March 8, 1959, your chairman of the Commission visited the Roxboro Church and spoke to the congregation at the eleven o'clock hour. After lunch he had a conference with the minister and the officers at the new manse. This visit carried out the intention of the Commission

in assuring the Roxboro congregation of Presbytery's deep interest in the progress of the church there.

The Commission of the Minister and His Work met on Tuesday, March 13, at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church with the other Commissions of Synod and Mr. Graham White of Atlanta. Present were: Geo. Elliott, Don Kimrey, Joseph Lansinger, and John Walker. Matters of mutual concern in the work of the Commissions were discussed.

On April 7, 1959, the Commission by the poll of the following members: J. M. Walker, William McPherson, Don Kimrey, George Elliott, and Ernest Barber voted to approve the issuing of a call by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham to Reverend Mr. Ross B. Kirven to be Minister of Education and recommends that Presbytery proceed to his reception from Norfolk Presbytery at this meeting of Presbytery.

J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman

2. To install Rev. E. J. Agsten: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee to install Rev. E. J. Agsten, presented the following report:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery to install Rev. E. J. Agsten pastor of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., met at the Northgate Church on Sunday evening, April 5th, 1959, at 7:30, and was opened with prayer by Elder C. A. Hutchins. The following were present: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber. Elders, Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial, Harlow Dixon, Trinity Avenue, C. F. Dority, Blacknall Memorial, George Elliott, West Raleigh, C. A. Hutchins, Northgate and Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel.

E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After organizing, the Commission met with the congregation for worship at 8:00 o'clock. Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon using the subject: "Being a Good Church Member." Rev. J. B. Ficklen presided and propounded the constitutional questions, after which Rev. E. J. Agsten was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. A. G. Courtenay delivered the charge to the pastor, Rev. E. L. Barber charged the congregation and Rev. J. B. Ficklen led the congregation in the installation prayer. Rev. E. J. Agsten pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service, the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented Rev. Ross B. Kirven of Norfolk Presbytery who had been called by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, to be Minister of Education. The Stated Clerk presented a letter dismissing Mr. Kirven from the Presbytery of Norfolk

to the Presbytery of Granville. The Commission on the Minister and His Work recommended that he be examined and received as a member of the Presbytery. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views concerning theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government and the Moderator examined him on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and upon his signing the book Mr. Kirven was received into the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, presented the report of this committee with the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the transfer of candidate David Hay of Durham to Connecticut Valley Presbytery, as he plans to stay and work in that part of the country.

2. That candidate Bobby Boyette of the Oxford Presbyterian Church be dropped from the roll of candidates.

3. That the request of Miss Linda Margaret Eckles of Littleton, N. C. for a loan from the Board of Christian Education to attend Assembly's Training School be approved.

4. That the following men be received as candidates for the ministry upon satisfactory conclusion of examination: John D. Elliott of the Mt. Pleasant Church, John Stanley Jennings of the West Raleigh Church, Horace Alton Lee, Jr., of the Milner Memorial Church and Richard Earl House of the First Church, Durham.

These men were presented and the Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and Presbytery voted that they be received as candidates for the ministry under its care. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. Kelsey Regen delivered a brief charge to the candidates and the Moderator led in prayer in their behalf.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery was opened with prayer at 2:00 P.M. by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, made a verbal report including the following announcements:

1. The Pioneer Conclave for the Presbytery will be held on May 2 at the camp site on Kerr Lake.

2. The Pioneer Conference will be held July 19-25 at Camp New Hope.

3. The Senior High Conference will be held June 14-19 at Camp New Hope.

4. Miss Helen Jackson, Director of Christian Education, of the First Presbyterian Church, Dalton, Ga. will be the new area director replacing Miss Dorothy Williams, and will assume her duties on June 1, 1959.

The Presbytery expressed its appreciation to Miss Dorothy Williams for her splendid work.

Mr. Bennett presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: that Presbytery rescind its action taken last October and that Presbytery abide by its manual on Christian Education concerning the relationship of the Committee on Higher Education.

With reference to the status of Higher Education that was discussed at the last meeting (January 27, 1959) and which was referred back to the Committee on Christian Education for further study, this Committee has considered the matter at great length and makes the following recommendation:

Since Presbytery at its stated meeting on July 22, 1958 unanimously adopted a *Manual of the Committee on Christian Education*, and since this manual contains the following paragraphs:

"III ORGANIZATION

The committee shall organize itself annually into the following sub-committees: Executive, Leadership Education, Children's Work, Pioneer Work, Senior High Work, Adult Work, Men's Work, Presbytery's Camp and Higher Education and Christian Campus Life. The Executive Committee shall be composed of the chairman as moderator plus the treasurer of the committee and the chairmen of all sub-committees. The chairman of the whole committee and the Area Director of Christian Education shall be advisory members of all sub-committees. The committee will elect one of its members secretary who will keep accurate records of all meetings. Normally these minutes will be duplicated and copies sent to all members of the committee, including advisory members. The committee shall also elect a treasurer who will receive and disburse all committee funds at the direction of the committee. He shall be under proper surety bond and shall have an annual audit made of his accounts, submitting report of same to the committee of Christian Education."

"9. *Higher Education and Campus Christian Life*

This sub-committee shall have an appointed chairman. He shall be assisted by one Campus Minister from each Center, the chairman of each local CCL committee, and a representative appointed by Peace College. These persons shall be advisory members to the committee on Christian Education.

The Chairman shall serve as Presbytery's representative on Synod's Committee on Higher Education.

The duty of this sub-committee shall be to implement the Church's program of Higher Education and Christian Campus Life within the Presbytery, reporting regularly to the Presbytery on the problems and progress of this work. It shall be the duty of the sub-committee to work with the sub-committee on Senior High work in the area of vocational guidance";

it is therefore respectfully pointed out that the nomination and election of a separate Committee on Higher Education which was done at the fall meeting of Presbytery on October 28, 1958, was out of order; and

it is recommended that Presbytery abide by its *Manual of the Committe on Christian Education* which it has adopted, and that the entire matter rest there.

A motion was made and carried that only those pioneers who have completed the 7th and 8th. grades in school will be eligible to attend Pioneer Camp July 19-25.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Christian Action spoke briefly about the work of this committee.

Presbytery expressed its thanks to Miss Ellen Williams, Director of Christian Education, the First Church Henderson, for her work in the Presbytery as adult advisor to pioneers.

Elder Geo. Elliott, president of the Men of the Presbytery, presented the program for Synod's Men's Conference to be held at Montreat June 26-28, and urged that the men of the Presbytery of Granville be strongly represented at this conference.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, made the following report, which was adopted:

Brethren: On October 25, 1953 Granville Presbytery meeting in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids officially launched what many believe to be the most ambitious project in its history when it committed itself to build a camp and conference grounds on its own. In the five years since then, much time, thought and energy by a great number of people has gone into the task of bringing this to a successful conclusion. At the moment we are well on the way. The financial campaign for $195,000.00 has been sympathically received by the vast majority of our churches. The Building and Construction Committee assures us that the construction for the improvement of the present road and its extension to the central area has been let. This committee also has a detailed outline of the power facilities furnished them by the Mecklenburg Power Company. Picnic tables have been built and a picnic shelter will soon be erected. This is being given as a memorial by Mrs. Stanley I. Craft of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham. Two permanent signs have been placed at necessary points and the Pioneer Conclave will be held on the grounds Saturday, May 2.

The Development Committee desires to express its thanks to all members of the various sub-committees as well as the churches who have

worked and co-operated so splendidly and tirelessly in this task. We would urge those churches that have not signed their commitment papers or made arrangements to assume their fair share of this venture, to do so at once. Surely $6.00 for three years is very little to ask Presbyterians to give for so much.

At this time the committee asks that Presbytery hear the report and recommendations of the sub-committee on finance.

Respectively submitted,
W. D. McInnis.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp Development Program, made a detailed report; a copy of which was placed in the hands of each Presbyter. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

YOUR COMMITTEE SUBMITS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS for Presbytery's consideration and action:

1. That Presbytery receive this report, together with its accompanying papers as parts thereof, as a progress report of the Finance and Campaign Committee; incorporate same in the permanent records of Presbytery's Office; and authorize the Committee to continue its efforts to bring the Campaign to a successful completion.

2. That Presbytery commend those churches which have accepted their quotas in full and committed themselves to the fulfillment of their obligation.

3. That Presbytery request those churches which have accepted their quotas in part to reconsider their action in the light of our unfinished task, and earnestly strive to meet their obligation in full.

4. That Presbytery again direct the Pastors, Sessions and Diaconates of those churches which have made no response to the Campaign to take immediate steps to carry out the actions of Presbytery and prosecute the procedures of the Campaign, and to make an official response prior to the next Stated meeting of Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery designate and empower the Office of Presbytery as its agent for collecting the monies already pledged, and which may yet be pledged, to the Campaign; and direct that such additional expenses as may be incurred in this service be paid from receipts of the Campaign.

6. That Presbytery instruct its Trustees to take such immediate and subsequent actions as may be necessary to secure, record, and hold in the name of Presbytery proper and adequate legal title to the Lease Agreement with the U. S. Government Agency, and to such structures, improvements, and equipment as hereafter may be constructed on the Camp and Conference site. And that Presbytery further instruct its Trustees, in consultation with the Planning and Building Committee, to

initiate at the appropriate time and to maintain an adequate property and liability insurance program for the protection of Presbytery.

7. That Presbytery invest its Planning and Building Committee with full responsibility and authority for allocating and spending, as they become available, all monies received for the erection of the Camp and Conference Facility.

8. That Presbytery instruct its Planning and Building Committee to schedule the building program to coincide as nearly as is feasible with the anticipated payment of pledges over the three year period ending December 31, 1961, so as to avoid involving Presbytery in extensive financial obligations for which sufficient money is not apparently available.

9. That Presbytery recommend to its Camp and Conference Operating and Management Committee the inclusion of the following provisions in its plans for financing the ongoing operation, maintenance, and program of the Camp and Conference Facility:

a. A BASIC FEE SYSTEM which will be charged all churches, church related organizations, and individual church members and families who attend the various officially sponsored programs conducted at the facility, or who are granted permission for private or personal use of same. Such a fee would be effective upon the official opening of the facility for use.

b. A RENTAL FEE SYSTEM which will be charged non-church-related organizations, groups, and individuals which from time to time may be granted permission to use the facility. This will be effective only if such permission is part of our operating policy.

The Presbytery warmly commended Dr. Regen and his Committee for the splendid service rendered to the Camp Development Program.

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis reported verbally on Church Extension and presented Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who made the following report, which was adopted:

The Home Missions Committee's members have had their hands and hearts and heads full with the work of Presbytery since Presbytery met last.

The Committee feels that Presbytery will be delighted to know that "Mr. William Jarrett, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va." has accepted a call to the Home Mission Field which comprises the Presbyterian churches of Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove."

The Presbyterian Church at Wendell has been working with the proper committees and commission in the Presbytery in its efforts to secure the services of a pastor. Mr. Roy McCormick, a student at Louisville Seminary, seems to be interested in this work.

After the work of the Commission, the Home Mission Committee now

feels that the way is being cleared for the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches to secure the services of a pastor.

The Home Mission Committee, since it is composed of men of flesh and spirit, may not always come up with the right answers or the right solutions to its peculiar problems. The members certainly try under subjection to the grace of Christ. Our Committee would not desire to single out any one Home Mission church as its pet project. But, in this time allotted by the Committee on Church Extension, our Committee would like, as it has opportunity, to place before you its most immediate and pressing needs.

1. There is need for benevolences to pay the salaries of our Home Mission pastors.

2. There is the Presbyterian Church at Cary, and its opportunities for growth. The incorporated area of Cary has doubled in population in the last five years. Cary is approximately 4 miles from Morrisville which is quite near the Research Triangle Park. You can visualize what this may mean to Cary's growth. Great vision and foresight was shown when Presbytery purchased 10 acres in Cary for Presbyterian Building and grounds. But this congregation has been seriously hampered by lack of space in its present building, and, too, by lack of money to pay off its indebtedness, to develop a chapel sanctuary, equip it with pews, carpet, organ, and chancel. Besides the immediate need of a worshipful sanctuary, there is a definite need for an educational building. Two major Protestant denominations already have memberships of 800 to 1,000. The Home Mission Committee has the conviction that for Cary to grow into an attractive, Christian community, a strong Presbyterian church is also one of its fundamental needs. The dedicated pastor of this congregation, the Reverend J. W. McGinnis, has prepared a brief on the Cary Presbyterian Church which states in factual figures the deficits, the needs, and the opportunities.

You have heard of the need and opportunity of only one of our Home Mission churches. The Home Mission Committee feels that it must refresh your minds about the Fellowship of St. Barnabas. This is a fellowship of prayer, first of all, within our Presbytery where praying folks get down on their knees before God for the pastors, officers, and members of our Home Mission churches. It is a fellowship which believes that prayer without the deed is useless. What you give to the Fellowship of St. Barnabas is used to help advance the work of the Kingdom in communities like Cary. Right now we need 1,000 members in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas of our Presbytery upon whom we can call in time of urgent need. If you are not a member, won't you join? The Presbytery approved a request from the Cary Church for a donation of $15,000 from the Board of Church Extension.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON WILLOW SPRINGS CHURCH

In the absence of H. Dermont Hedrick, Chairman; Rev. J. H. Lansinger made the following report, which was admitted to the record:

At the meeting of Granville Presbytery on October 28, 1958, the Home Mission Committee was constituted as a Commission by Presbytery to confer with and to interview the officers and other members of the Willow Springs Church to clear the way for them to obtain a pastor and to encourage them in their cooperative effort with the Fellowship Presbyterian Church to advance the Kingdom of Christ in that community.

On November 25, 1958, the Home Mission Committee weighed the task placed upon its members by Presbytery. Upon motion it was decided that at its January meeting, 1959, with a full attendance of the Committee's membership, preliminary discussions would be held in preparation for a meeting with individuals and members of the Willow Springs Church.

On January 13, 1959, with a full attendance, the Home Mission Committee voted to meet as a special Commission, authorized by Presbytery, at Willow Springs Church to begin conference with officers and such other persons as it might deem necessary to perform its purpose. February 10, 1959, at 3:00 P.M., was set as the date for this meeting. The Executive Secretary, Reverend E. L. Barber, at the request of the Commission, mailed a letter to all persons on January 29, 1959, who were to meet with the Commission.

On February 10, the Commission met. The session lasted from 3:30 P.M. until 11:15 P.M. The Commission decided that no record would be kept of the conversations. At 11:15 P.M. the Commission adjourned with prayer, but to meet at the call of the Chairman to pursue this matter to its completion.

On April 10, 1959, the Home Mission Committee met as a Commission constituted by Presbytery at 3:00 P.M. The findings of the Commission were carefully reviewed and studied. These were summed up in three points. Out of all this four major recommendations were made by the Commission to the Willow Springs Church. The summation and the recommendations are on record in the Home Mission Committee's minutes.

The members of the Commission and the Chairman, wish to thank the officers and members of the Willow Springs Church for their splendid cooperation and their willingness to do all they can to help the cause of Christ in their community, and the causes of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., throughout the world.

The Commission feels, Mr. Moderator, that it has performed the task placed upon it by Presbytery, and, therefore, asks Presbytery that this Commission be dissolved.

Respectfully submitted,

Dermont Hedrick, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk
By J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
The Home Mission Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. Julian Nesselrodt presented this report verbally for Rev. A. H. Buffaloe, Chairman, and urged all churches to do their part for the fund of $750,000.00 for the expansion of the Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point. He reminded Presbytery that the Mother's Day offering is used for the operating fund of the Home and is separate from the Forward Fund now in progress throughout the Synod.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber reported that the auditors had completed the records of the Office but were experiencing some delay in getting confirmation from churches of amounts contributed through the Office. The Audit Committee of Presbytery was instructed to make its report at the July meeting.

Copies of the Statistical Report of Presbytery to the General Assembly for the year 1958 were distributed and received as information.

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, reported verbally for this Committee and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

The Advisory Committee of the Presbytery of Granville met in the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Monday, April 20, 1959. We respectively offer the following recommendations:

1. That the four regular meetings of Presbytery be changed from the fourth Tuesday in each quarter to the third Tuesday in each quarter; becoming effective with the October 1959 meeting.

2. That the Presbytery authorize the Executive Secretary to engage a suitable person, or persons, to do some grading around the manse to take care of the drainage and water seepage and to repaint the exterior woodwork, repair plaster cracks and repaint the living room and bedrooms.

3. That the Advisory Committee be instructed to inspect the manse annually and to report on the state of repair of the manse at the January meeting of Presbytery.

4. That the Presbytery authorize the Advisory Committee to confer with Dr. H. J. Dudley and Synod's Committee in the matter of providing office space in Synod's building for the Presbytery and to work out suitable arrangements.

5. That the following budget be approved for the Office of the Presbytery:

Salary—Executive Secretary	$ 5,500.00
Office Secretary—Salary	3,000.00
Granville Presbyterian, Printing	1,200.00

Payment on Ex. Secretary's manse	1,228.60
Car Expense	900.00
Telephone	300.00
Postage	400.00
Parking Car	84.00
Ministers' Annuity Fund	474.34
Printing and Supplies	600.00
Equipment	300.00
Hospitalization, Ins. Bonds	178.88
Social Security Tax	67.50
Auditor's Fee	50.00
Committees' Expenses	300.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	100.00
Total	$14,683.32
Provision for Budget: Travel Reimbursement	$ 200.00
Presbytery's Home Mission	4,200.00
Presbytery's Benevolences	10,283.32
	$14,683.32

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Elder Graham Shell reported that the following churches had presented their Sessional records for examination at this meeting of Presbytery: Fellowship, Goshen, Oak Hill, Willow Springs, Grassy Creek, Blacknall Memorial, White Memorial, Raleigh, West Raleigh and Ernest Myatt. The records of these churches were approved. The Committee reported that the following churches failed to present their records at this meeting: Fairview, Garner, Mizpah and White Oak. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their records at the July meeting without fail. The Stated Clerk was ordered to notify these churches.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: no report.

b. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report, which was adopted: We have every reason to be grateful to Milner Memorial for permitting Presbytery to use its wonderful plant for its meeting place today. It is not only one of the most central places in the Presbytery, but has all the room and conveniences that anyone could want. We thank the pastor and officers for inviting us and express our many thanks and gratitude to the ladies who prepared and served such a good meal. We feel that this meal not only satisfied our appetite, but was given that we may be able to serve the Master better. We are grateful to Him and to you for your generous hospitality."

Respectfully submitted,
Elder N. V. Daniel, Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. T. T. Traynham

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Samuel G. Harness requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Fuller Memorial Church be dissolved as of May 31, 1959, and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Montgomery in order that he might accept a call to the Kayser Memorial and Glenn Wilton churches. Elder Roland Lanier represented the congregation of Fuller Memorial and stated that the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Harness in his request. Several members of the Presbytery spoke of the many years of splendid service that Mr. Harness gave to the Presbytery and to his Church. The request of Mr. Harness was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter of commendation to the Stated Clerk of Montgomery Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on July 28, 1959, at 10:00 A.M. in the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and upon motion the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by elder George Elliott, Moderator.

Attest:

George Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	1717 Roxboro Road Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 2866, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 706 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	106 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2603 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles R. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	206 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Puquay Springs	Puquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 131, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak

VACANT CHURCHES:

Fellowship
Gruver Memorial
Littleton
Warrenton
Willow Springs

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Falson Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 301 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Carl Truckner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr., Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Rd., Cary, N. C.	Wm. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Donell Stancil Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2348 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Frank Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner 2105 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	D. M. Ransdell Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	E. L. Carroll 403 Hilltop, Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	W. D. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	T. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd. Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co. Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Warden Parkins 613 S. Lamar St., Roxboro, N. C.	James Woody, 212 Madison Blvd., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 729 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 2417 Greenway Terrace Raleigh, N. C.
Mispah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	R. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	W. B. Lents 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	L. G. Shell, Jr., 530 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	W. H. Pruden, Jr., 320 Wilson St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Chas. R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.	Robert I. Beavers 1505 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 3515 Andrews Lane Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Glenn O. Randall 901 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Auduborn Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr., Rt. 1, Manson, N C.	W. W. White, Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horance Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1958

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

4. Presbytery of Granville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	Officers: Elders 1	Deacons 2	Communicants: Added on Profession 3	Other Gains 4	Losses 5	Total Communicants 6	Baptisms: Adult 7	Infant 8	Sunday School Enrollment 9	Contributions — For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery: World Missions 10	Assembly's Church Extension 11	Assembly's Christian Education 12	Annuities and Relief 13	Assembly's General Fund 14	Inter Church Agencies 15	Total Assembly's Agencies 16	Total Synod's Agencies 17	Total Presbytery's Agencies 18	Total Budgeted Benevolences 19	For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.: Assembly's Agencies 20	Synod's Agencies 21	Presbytery's Agencies 22	Congregational Missions 23	Miscellaneous 24	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 25	Total Benevolences 26	Current Expenses 27	Building Fund Receipts 28	Total Contributions 29
Butner, Butner*†	Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	5	5	9		80	4		71	26	10	4	12	6		57	33	27	117	3				78	78	195	2094	2818	5704
Cary, Cary*†	J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	6	37	32	107	2		141	115	56	26	20	40	8	364	164	158	596	40	30		60	80	219	805	12897		13702
Clayton, R. 1, Oakland*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	6	8	5	1	1	120	5		127	115	50	19	14	28	1	227	140	140	507	11	54			22	87	594	2629	3281	6504
Durham, First†‡	Kelsey Regen, P.; W. W. Thomas, A. P.	23	30	27	62	80	908	10	1	890	5682	2426	1037	632	1334	33	11134	9323	6464	26921	1230	5690	25	1021	940	8915	35836	66510	3073	104419
Blacknall Mem.*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	13	8		9	30	230			201	401	173	65	48	90	2	789	484	484	1756					160	160	1916	13244	66	15226
Fuller Mem.*†	S. G. Harnem, P.	9	12	9	8	17	321	7		304	771	337	156	162	136	3	1565	1021	667	3253	143	734			50	927	4180	13326	5956	23462
Mt. Bethel*†	C. I. Calcote, P.	11	9	14	5	3	194	14		125	138	34	4	33	6		215	91	28	334	14	24	48			86	420	8519	2051	10990
Northgate*†	H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	9	12	12	22	25	366	7		315	367	184	87	144	75	18	875	573	350	1798	55	319			67	441	2239	15604	4224	22067
Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	19	18	14	42	51	583	6		403	1757	578	106	567	397	148	3532	4096	1506	9134	80	813	113		930	1916	11051	31770	9195	52016
Fremont, R. 2, White Oak	R. D. Watson (2) T. S.	6	4	5		14	42	5		100	122	60	36	45	36	6	309		6	315	6					6	321	998		1319
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	Chas. E. Parrish, P.	9	9	5	2	19	153	4		171	420	186	70	106	106	3	900	700	517	2117	64	84			170	318	2435	7800	3000	13235
Garner, Garner*†	Sam A. Burgess, P.	4	6	7	32	3	104	7		107	85	37	14	10	21	1	168	103	102	373	54	123				177	550			550
Henderson, First*†	W. D. McInnis, P.	16	15	9	24	27	417	1		415	1086	794	411	288	486	112	3795	2137	2216	8148	2525	1290		2025		5840	12988	23263	3456	40836
RFD., Brookston*†	Geo S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	2	2		82	2		80	6	15	30	22	6	12	92	40	56	187		47		29		76	263	1680	2929	4872
R. 3, St. Andrews*†	R. W. Childress (2) P.	5	6	6	6	22	90	6		103	14		11	20	3		48	47		96	10	1				11	106	2507	831	3444
Kenly, Kenly*†	Wm. A. Lent, P.	5	7	1		9	77			114	55	11	4	31	6		107	52	30	189							189	5558	1899	7646
RFD., Center Ridge*†	Sta. S.	6				30	80			99	5		211				216	135	140	491							491	1012	641	2144
Mizpah*†	Sta. S.	8			1	1	81			99	14			9		1	24	12	10	46							46			46
Littleton, Littleton*	J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	5		3	5	70			68	61	17	19	40	14	2	162	130	76	368	23				7	30	398	3174		3572
RFD., Gruver Mem.	J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	4			6	38			22	31	4	1	13	2		51	35	11	97	18	66			18	102	199	732		931
Lucama, R. 1, Spring Hill*†	Jesse M. Parks, P.	6	5	6	8	6	154	6		172	44	20	7	3	11	3	90	56	54	202							202	4256	1397	5855
Manson, Young Mem.*†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	2	2	2	3	30	2		26	154	54	20	14	31	1	274	130	139	552					23	23	575	1630	4275	6480
Middleburg, Oak Grove*†	Sta. S.	6	6	15	1	1	73	15		97	18	2		5			25		600	625							625	777		1402
Oxford, Oxford*†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	8	16	14	5	16	233	12		216	1086	462	100	215	223	4	2092	751	749	3582	282	1786	520	175	1317	4079	7661	14976	2498	25135
R. 1, Geneva*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	7	6	7		3	98	3		66	229	90	37	27	57	1	449	276	275	1000		45				45	1045	1905	1700	4650
R. 1, Goshen†	T. T. Traynham (2) T. S.	2	3	2		1	30	2			63	27	10	7	16		123	76	76	275	21			10		31	306	97		403
R. 4, Hebron*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	3	6	2	10	76	6		56	20						20			20							20	794	160	974
R. 4, Oak Hill*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	4	3	2		1	40	2		51	195	145	45	15	85		485	109		594							594	2807		3401
Princeton, RFD., Progressive†	J. H. Lanninger (2) P.	4	6	3		20	109	2		147	60	70	45	25	175	22	397	212	107	716	40					40	756	2730	400	3886
Raleigh, First*†	Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	8	56	49	990	8		588	5642	1024	796	1113	1836	23	11014	6329	5358	22700	478	3199		2817	1509	8002	30702	59651	24509	114862
R. 4, Buffaloe*†	Julian Nesselrodt, P.	6	8	4	4		110	4		140	25	25	12	25			87	15	120	222	13				400	413	635	5800	600	7035
R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	R. Wilbur Conner, P.	12	11	12	26	10	271	12		354	856	349	290	375	300	44	2214	1350	1156	4720	1000	900	681		700	3281	8001	12868		20869
Hudson Mem.†	Frank Lemmon, P.	5	7	4	33	7	90	4		81	200	32	30	8	17	1	288	125	82	495	43	60			100	203	698	8430	1641	10769
Milner Mem.*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	20	46	86	343	27		564	408	242	240	137	280	33	1340	756	904	3000				1100	310	1410	4410	26875		31285
Western Blvd.*†	Russell B. Fleming, P.	6	12	1	17	18	192			244	726	318	119	132	180	5	1476	880	875	3231	66	156		297	40	559	3790	8025	4200	16015
Westminster*†	J. B. Ficklen, P.	19	21	6	26	110	875	3		491	477	191	86	200	140	2	1096	686	608	2390	50	835		1000	654	2549	4937	31212	10854	47003
West Raleigh*†	John Brown, P.	16	18	8	75	44	724			526	2029	775	227	321	390	201	4142	2812	1799	8753	231	2098	15		1588	5832	14585	38993	37953	91531
White Mem.*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	20	36	44	131	67	1471	11		1206	10232	4218	1526	1611	2232	57	19977	16706	11350	48033	714	1545		1640	3894	7902	55944	107125	11124	174193
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†	J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	9	23	22	30	36	357	15		248	1798	1017	237	336	327	7	3702	2040	1774	7516	240	2163	778			3178	10894	16875	1905	29474
Roxboro, Mebane Mem.*†	A. G. Courtenay, P.	9	12		2	4	134			119	80	13	101	40	2		215		121	336					180	180	486	8228	7400	16114
Selma, Selma*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	3	4		2		68			53	14	97	8	12	1		132	36		168	13				53	66	234	2225	110	2569
Belleview*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	6	8	3		2	99	2		126	3			11			14	7		21	9					9	30	1700	157	1966
Fairview	R. D. Watson (2) T. S.	4		4		38	40	4		103				11			11		20	31							31			31
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	J. H. Lanninger (2) P.	8	12	16	7	17	290	16		219	717	280	186	104	134	14	1437	690	944	3070	35				37	72	3142	10083	8848	22372
Stovall, Grassy Creek*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	4		4		31			11	90	35	27	3	36		201	100		301							301	1073	30	1404
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	R. W. Childress (2) P.	6	6			9	91			77	98	42	34	34	27		238	177	98	509	34	148				182	690	3700	3125	7584
Warrenton, Warrenton*†	J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	5	3	6	4	53			44	77	30	11	8	17		143	157	83	283							283	2074		2357
Wendell, Wendell*†	V.	4	6	9	6	1	79	9		167								7	5	12	18			56		70	82	2398	1000	3480
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	V.	6	8	2		5	106			16	23	10	4	3	5		45	20	25	100							100			100
R. 1, Fellowship*†	V.	6	8	7		7	139	7		160	40	18	7	5	10		80	80	30	190	41	6			12	80	230	1990	2407	4708
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	3	1	9	125	3		147	34	6	2	2	4		48	105	15	168	22				9	30	199	2372		2570
R. 1, White Mem. J. C.*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	5				83			129	11	8	2	3	3	3	24	13	13	50	10				66	76	126	1666	101	1972
Number of Churches 52.	Totals	410	404	361	767	960	11440	255	[illegible]	10314	37290	15462	6992	7010	9074	850	76307	54006	60349	170791	7031	24114	2177	10237	13490	57640	228440	396427	109882	666180

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E. L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Conner, Sta., Aberdeen, Scotland
Martin B. Curry, Chap., Atlanta, Ga.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taipei, Taiwan
Charles R. Hasty, Chap., Huntsville, Ala.
Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Min.Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton B. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
Chas. J. Ping, Prof., Alma, Mich.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., Willow Springs, N.C.
W. F. Stinespring, T., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev., Raleigh, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 47
Candidates — 19

VOLUME XL OCTOBER 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 28, 1959

ONE HUNDRED NINTH STATED MEETING
TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 20, 1959

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 23, 1959

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen 1961, Durham, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, Pres. WOC, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1960—Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1962—Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman: Rev. W. C. Bennett 1961
Leadership Training: Rev. John Brown 1962; Rev. Charles E. Parrish 1962; Mrs. Fred Kendall 1962.
Children's Work: Rev. J. M. Parks 1960; Rev. Robert Pollock 1962.
Pioneer Work: J. W. McGinnis 1961, Director; Rev. Ross Kirven 1962.
Senior High Work: Rev. Alfred Thomas 1960, Director; Miss Anne Hopkins, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Adult Work: Rev. T. Hartley Hall 1962; Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962; Mrs. Kelsey Regen, 1106 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.
Men's Work: Rev. Albert Edwards; Maj. W. B. Lentz, President, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Christian Action: Rev. Frank Lemmon 1961.
Christian Higher Education: Rev. C. Lynn Brown
Campus Christian Life: Dr. Charles Vail 1960, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
Camp and Conference Committee: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; Rev. J. M. Parks; Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1962, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. W. McGinnis; Rev. Alfred Thomas; Rev. John Brown; Mr. Emmett Fontaine 1961, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Advisory Members: Rev. E. L. Barber, Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Garwood Monk, Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Wendell, N. C. Local Church Directors of Religious Education.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1961, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1962—Rev. William Jarrett
1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

5. HOMES
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

6. NOMINATIONS
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

8. AUDITS
1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger

1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Committee Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Chairman Committee on Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman Committee on Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission on Minister and His Work
Rev. A. G. Edwards, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sameraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS OF WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Guy Mendenhall, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Maj. W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President: District I, Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District II, Mr. Vic Fisher, 207 Bertie Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District III, Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice President: District IV, Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. J. Forrest Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Eighth Stated Meeting

BUTNER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Butner, North Carolina

July 28, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in summer Stated session in the Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, North Carolina, on Tuesday, July 28, 1959, and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, ruling elder George Elliott, at 10:00 A.M.

Mr. William H. Jarrett, candidate for the ministry, preached the sermon as a part of his examination for ordination on the subject "The Greatest of These is Love," from the 13th Chapter of 1st Corinthians.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, Robert W. Childress, George S. Calhoun, Roy H. McCormick, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, W. H. Jarrett, Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert Pollock, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker.

Elders: J. T. Pegram, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; Burney Britt, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Leo L. Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. S. Russell, Goshen; W. C. Averette, Hebron; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Darcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; Ralph W. Laughlin, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; R. G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; Wm. Thornton, Wendell; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Selma L. Coble, Western Boulevard; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, Kelsey Regen, Robert T. Henderson, James B. Ficklen, W. F. Stinespring, C. I. Calcote and W. W. Thomas.

COURTESIES

The following ruling elders were presented as attending Presbytery for the first time: Ben J. Neal, Oak Hill; Dr. George Cooper, First

Church, Raleigh; Marshall Overby, St. Andrews, and James Williams, Butner.

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Henry Chesnutt, the Presbytery of Albemarle, Rev. Roy Barham, minister of the Church of the Disciples of Christ and chaplain at Butner.

AREA DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education, presented to the Presbytery Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, who spoke briefly on her program offering her services to the churches and reminding churches and groups that she will visit churches only upon invitation. Leaflets describing her work more fully in detail were destributed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Alfred Thomas, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery in its first meeting at Butner. He presented a brief history of the church, called attention to its growth, its building and equipment and spoke of its plans for the future. He commended the local congregation for its loyalty and devotion to the program of the church.

As a part of his report he presented the Rev. Roy Barham, chaplain of the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center of Butner, who spoke briefly of the work of the five state institutions located at Butner.

The docket was presented and adopted with one change that permitted the call to Dr. H. H. Thompson to become associate pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, to be placed in his hands before the lunch hour in order that Dr. Thompson might keep an appointment previously made for the afternoon.

Mr. Thomas announced that arrangements had been made for a bus to take the Presbytery on a tour of Butner immediately following lunch.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read to the Presbytery the following certificates of dismissal: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, from the Presbytery of Hanover; candidate Roy McCormick from St. Johns Presbytery; candidate Wm. H. Jarrett from the Presbytery of Appomattox; and candidate Carl Lamar Kessel from the Presbytery of St. Johns.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas; ruling elder, George T. Dickie

Resolutions: Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman; Rev. William A. Leist; ruling elder, T. H. Antrim.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported as follows: The calls of the following men to fields of service in the Presbytery of Granville have been found in order

by the Commission: The call of the Wendell Church to Mr. Roy H. McCormick; the calls of the Center Ridge, Oak Grove and Mizpah churches to Mr. Wm. H. Jarrett; the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to Rev. Thomas Hartley, IV, as minister of students at North Carolina State and Meredith colleges; the call of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to Dr. H. H. Thompson, as associate pastor.

There are at present three vacant fields in the Presbytery. The Fuller Memorial Church is being supplied by Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. The Willow Springs and Fellowship churches are being supplied by Mr. Carl Kessel, a rising senior at Columbia Seminary. The Warrenton-Littleton and Gruver Memorial churches are served by occasional supplies. All these churches are cooperating with the Commission in their search for a pastor. The Commission recommends:

1. That the Presbytery of Granville inform the Ad Interim Committee on the proposed Revision of the Book of Church Order, that it is opposed to the changing of the Commission on the Minister and His Work to a Committee on the Minister and His Work.

2. In view of the fact that the work of our ministers is supported by security expressed in the terms of their call, and that the Presbytery has not made participation in the Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Plan of the Board of Annuities and Relief, the Presbytery strongly urges all churches who do not now participate in this plan, to take steps to furnish this protection and support to their ministers. The report and its recommendations was adopted.

The call to Dr. Howard H. Thompson to become associate pastor of the First Church Raleigh, having been found in order, was placed in the hands of Dr. Thompson upon his signifying his willingness to accept it, and the following Commission was appointed to install him on September 13, 1959: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. J. W. McGinnis; ruling elder George Elliott and Graham Connell.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber made a verbal report for the Committee on Nominations in which he informed the Presbytery that elder Don S. Kimrey who has served the Presbytery for several years as treasurer of Presbytery's Loan Fund and the New Church and Manse Fund, has requested the Presbytery to relieve him of these offices upon his physician's advice. Mr. Barber presented the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery appoint ruling elder A. M. Cunningham, to serve as treasurer of Presbytery's Loan Fund and Presbytery's New Church and Manse Fund.

2. That the Stated Clerk be instructed to write Mr. Kimrey a letter of appreciation for the faithful service he has rendered the Presbytery in handling these accounts. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright spoke briefly to the Presbytery concerning the program of Stewardship in the Presbytery. He announced plans for holding four area Stewardship conferences during the fall season of this year in preparation for the Stewardship program for 1960. Dr. Wright presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1959 and continue through November 15, 1959, and that November 8, 1959, be designated as "Dedication Sunday," the theme of the Canvass to be "His Love—My Response."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolent responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery ~~this year~~.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all that he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That the local director of the Every Member Canvass in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

8. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

9. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the ~~Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs~~ Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship

Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

11. ~~12.~~ That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

omit

13. That the Presbytery be aware of the fact that in 1958, in giving for the General Assembly's Causes the Synod of N. C. ranked 7th among the 16 Synods. And that Granville Presbytery ranked 39th of the 84 presbyterys, and 6th in the Synod of N. C.

12

14. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $116,005 for General Assembly's Causes; $81,334 for Synod's Causes, and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $267,339, broken down as follows:

Stewardship 1961

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

			Percentages	
World Missions	58,029	$ 57,207	21.39	21
Church Extension	23,987	23,030	8.6	8
Christian Education	11,479	11,239	4.2	4
Annuities and Relief	6,418	6,425	2.4	2
General Fund	19,059	17,806	6.7	6
Inter-Church Agencies	335	298	.11	.11
Total	119,287	$116,005	43.40	41.11

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension	8,671	$ 7,959	3.	3.
Presbyterian Home	3,950	3,515	1.31	1.31
Barium Springs	16,590	17,182	6.43	6.
Christian Education	4,559	4,555	1.7	1.7
Educational Institutions	41,475	39,440	14.7	14.
Campus Christian Life	6,107	5,281	2.	2
Guidance Center	1,683	1,312	.5	.5
Inter-Church Agencies	490	487	.18	.18
Contingent Salary Fund	2,844	1,603	.6	.6
Total	87,828	$ 81,334	30.42	29.29

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Presbytery's Home Mission—Sustentation	49,236	$ 37,430	14.	16.42
Church Extension, New Churches	12,365	18,717	7.	6.
Christian Education	8,019	8,023	3.	3.
Equalization Fund	8,827	5,830	2.18	2.18
	13,365	Pres. Point 6.		
		$ 70,000	26.18	
GRAND TOTAL		$267,339	100.	

89,812

~~27.~~ 31.60

15. That the following askings for 1960 be approved:

Belleview	$ 1,105	Mt. Bethel	$ 2,584
Blacknall Memorial	5,350	Mt. Pleasant	1,327
Brookston	641	Northgate	5,615
Buffaloe	1,479	Nut Bush	1,500
Butner	400	Oak Grove	1,033
Cary	1,750	Oak Hill	925
Center Ridge	802	Oakland	1,657
Durham First	31,974	Oxford	6,906
Ernest Myatt	7,851	Progressive	1,470
Fairview	425	Raleigh First	31,297
Fellowship	1,461	Roanoke Rapids	9,972
Fuller Memorial	5,846	Selma	953
Fuquay-Varina	3,244	Smithfield	4,866
Garner	954	Spring Hill	1,750
Geneva	1,382	St. Andrews	998
Goshen	410	Trinity Avenue	13,850
Grassy Creek	600	Warrenton	980
Gruver Memorial	500	Wendell	525
Hebron	750	Western Boulevard	4,150
Henderson First	12,556	Westminster	12,196
Hudson Memorial	1,158	West Raleigh	17,368
Kenly	1,666	White Memorial, J.C.	875
Littleton	1,250	White Memorial, Ral.	47,569
Mebane Memorial	2,800	White Oak	575
Milner Memorial	7,476	Willow Springs	1,035
Mizpah	820	Young Memorial	713
		A Total of	$267,339

Note:
Percentage of increase in askings over 1959 is only 3.8
James R. Wright, Chairman, Stewardship Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, presented a verbal report for the Committee on Home Missions, which was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Galen Elliott, one of the commissioners to the General Assembly, read a composite report of all the commissioners, which had been edited by Rev. Robert T. Henderson and forwarded to the Stated Clerk. The Presbytery commended the commissioners for their diligence in attending the General Assembly, but upon recommendation, voted that in the future each commissioner will present his own brief individual report to the Presbytery.

"THE WORK WE DO TOGETHER"

The Executive Secretary called the Presbytery's attention to the pamphlet prepared by the Office of the Presbytery entitled "The Work We Do Together" and suggested that members of the Presbytery take copies and urge churches to use these in preparation of their congregations for the Stewardship program this fall.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis at 12:30 P.M.

AFTERNOON

Immediately following lunch the Presbytery made a tour of Butner and its institutions.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:30 P.M. with prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

Candidate Roy McCormick preached a sermon on the theme "The Breach in The Wall" from Ezekiel 22:30 as a part of his examination for ordination.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, reported for this committee and the following actions were taken: 1. Candidate Carl Lamar Kessel was received as a candidate for the ministry by letter of transfer from the Presbytery of St. Johns. 2. Mr. Kenneth Woodard, a member of the Presbyterian Church of Smithfield, was presented for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel Ministry. The examination was sustained. Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the candidate's pastor, delivered the charge to the candidate and the prayer was offered by the Moderator. Having answered the constitutional questions in the affirmative, Mr. Woodard was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry. 3. Candidates Wm. H. Jarrett and Roy H. McCormick were examined for ordination. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. John M. Walker conducted the examination on the English Bible. These examinations were sustained and upon

motion, which was carried, they were receved into the Presbytery upon their signing the book and having indicated their willingness to accept the calls, these calls were placed in their hands. The following Commissions were appointed to ordain and install them: Mr. McCormick at Wendell, Sept. 6, 1959 at 3:00 p.m.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. A. G. Edwards, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. Russell Fleming: Ruling elders J. R. Phipps, George Elliott and George Vaughn.

Wm. H. Jarrett at Center Ridge, Mizpah and Oak Grove churches Sept. 20, 1959, at 11:00 a.m. and other hours to be announced. Rev. Jesse Parks, Rev. Alfred Thoms, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Charles Parrish: Ruling elders Cleon Boyette and Charles Wodard. Rev. Paul W. Hodge of Danville, Va., will be invited to participate in the worship service.

4. Rev. T. Hartley Hall was presented for examination. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on his views on theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him concerning his views on the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained and he was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book and having expressed his readiness to accept the call to become Campus Christian Life minister for North Carolina State College and Meredith, the call was placed in his hands. The following Commission was appointed to install him at West Raleigh Church on September 27, 1959, at 11:15 a.m.: Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman; Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. A. G. Edwards; Elders Dr. Bryant Kirkland, Dr. William Roberts, Mr. Dan Holder, and Mr. A. M. Cunningham. Rev. W. B. Oglesby of Union Theological Seminary, was invited to preach the sermon.

REPORT OF CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

In the absence of both Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, and Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Camp Finance and Campaign Committee, Rev. E. L. Barber presented the following report, which was adopted with a recommendation that the Finance and Campaign Committee continue its work until it has secured the financial cooperation of all the churches of the Presbytery.

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY AT ITS MEETING ON JULY 28, 1959

FATHERS AND BRETHREN:

AT THE MEETING OF PRESBYTERY on April 28, 1959, your finance and Campaign Committee reported the following summary results of the Campaign as of April 15, 1959:

1. "Formal Commitments" from the churches—totalling	$108,077.00
2. "Expressions of Intention"—Totalling	41,544.00
FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF	$149,621.00

At its meeting on April 28, 1959 Presbytery instructed the Finance and Campaign Committee to continue its efforts to bring the campaign to a successful conclusion by the next stated meeting of Presbytery on July 28, 1959.

At the same meeting of April 28, 1959 Presbytery adopted certain recommendations to be transmitted to the churches, among which were the following:

(No. 3)—"That Presbytery request those churches which have accepted their quotas in part to reconsider their action in the light of our unfinished task, and earnestly strive to meet their obligation in full."

(No. 4)—"That Presbytery again direct the Pastors, Sessions, and Diaconates of those churches which have made no response to the campaign to take immediate steps to carry out the actions of Presbytery and prosecute the procedures of the Campaign, and to make an official response prior to the next stated meeting of Presbytery."

Since the last meeting of Presbytery your Campaign Committee has again communicated with those churches referred to in the above recommendations, transmitted to them the actions of Presbytery, and urgently requested their response to the Campaign effort.

YOUR COMMITTEE now reports the following overall results of the Campaign as of July 25, 1959:

a. **TWENTY-ONE** churches have accepted their quotas **in full,** and made formal commitments totalling **$102,528.00.**

b. **ELEVEN** churches have accepted their quotas **in part,** and made formal commitments totalling **$10,185.00.**

c. **FOUR** churches, while not returning "formal commitment papers", have indicated verbally or in writing their intention to accept and meet their quotas **in full.** The quotas for these churches total **$44,748.00.**

d. **FOUR** churches have reported that for reasons which seem good to them they CANNOT PARTICIPATE in the campaign at this time. The quotas of these churches total **$4,428.00.**

e. **TWELVE** churches have, as of July 25, 1959, still made no formal response to the efforts of the Campaign Committee. The quotas of these churches total **$30,222.00.**

SUMMARIZING THE SITUATION as of July 25, 1959, we have:

1. "Formal Commitments totalling	$112,713.00
2. "Expressions of Intention" totalling	44,748.00
FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF	$157,461.00

ACCOMPANYING this narrative report are two papers to be received as part of the Committee's report as of this date. They are as follows:

1. A "Campaign Progress Report" as of July 25, 1959, indicating for each church in Presbytery: the amount of its original quota, the amount of its commitment, the amount short of quota, and the amount paid on quota to date.
2. A "Report on the Campaign Receipts and Expenses" as of July 25, 1959.

THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE requests:

1. That Presbytery officially receive this report and the two accompanying papers, and order them filed with the permanent records of the Camp Development Program.
2. That Presbytery instruct its Finance and Campaign Committee regarding the continuation of the campaign efforts.

Respectfully submitted,
Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Finance and Campaign Committee.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHANGES IN BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The Moderator appointed the following committee to study the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order which committee is to report at the next meeting of Presbytery: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman; Rev. E. J. Agsten, ruling elder C. S. Hicks. Leaflets presenting the proposed changes prepared by the General Assembly were distributed.

REPORT ON AUDITS

Rev. E. L. Barber, Presbytery's treasurer of benevolences, Stated Clerk's Fund, the Christian Education Fund, and the Office Fund, presented the auditor's report on all funds handled in Presbytery's office. The Presbytery adopted the report and ordered it published in the minutes, as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.

July 14, 1959

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Reverend Barber:

We have examined the records of Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1958. We confirmed the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches and examined evidences of other recorded cash receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1958, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the following funds and included them in our report to you dated April 23, 1959:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

It is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1958.

Cordially yours,
T. P. Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957	$ 3,455.48

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:

Belleview	$ 25.13
Blacknall Memorial	2,361.75
Brookston	147.25
Buffaloe	158.00
Butner	110.77
Cary	585.86
Center Ridge	268.45
Durham First	26,746.41
Ernest Myatt	5,189.50
Fairview	30.75
Fellowship	227.43
Fuller Memorial	3,307.86
Fuquay-Varina	2,125.82
Garner	372.00
Geneva	1,001.00
Goshen	275.00
Grassy Creek	257.66
Gruver Memorial	38.00
Hebron	20.00
Henderson First	7,789.78
Hudson Memorial	552.47
Kenly	189.00
Littleton	450.00
Mebane Memorial	120.75
Milner Memorial	3,000.00
Mizpah	45.00
Mt. Bethel	348.55
Mt. Pleasant	57.25
Northgate	1,524.60
Nut Bush	460.97
Oak Grove	625.00
Oak Hill	485.00
Oakland	504.86
Oxford	3,749.74
Progressive	671.15
Raleigh First	21,651.65
Roanoke Rapids	6,823.86

Selma	286.90	
Smithfield First	2,791.39	
Spring Hill	197.78	
St. Andrews	12.33	
Trinity Avenue	6,929.60	
Warrenton	377.50	
Wendell	5.00	
Western Boulevard	3,380.60	
Westminster	2,388.90	
West Raleigh	3,816.42	
White Memorial of Johnston County	50.00	
White Memorial of Raleigh	44,614.51	
White Oak	307.00	
Willow Springs	100.00	
Young Memorial	552.15	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas	764.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$158,873.35
Total To Be Accounted For		162,328.83

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	35,776.79	
Church Extension	14,604.54	
Christian Education	5,332.70	
Annuities and Relief	6,303.76	
General Fund	6,972.23	
Inter-Church Agencies	171.17	
Synod's Office	977.84	
Synod's Church Extension	3,544.43	
Educational Institutions	16,188.88	
Inter-Church Relations	122.26	
Campus Christian Life	2,177.18	
Presbyterian News	488.93	
Revolving Salary Fund	977.82	
Barium Springs Orphanage	7,332.21	
Barium Springs Special	6,666.04	
Presbyterian Home	1,222.21	
Presbyterian Home Special	760.90	
Christian Education in Synod	1,222.21	
Presbytery's Home Mission Sustentation	12,992.13	
Salaries for New Work	3,849.96	
New Church Extensions	15,454.50	
Christian Education in Presbytery	2,642.26	
Office of Presbytery	13,556.41	
Friends of Seminary	1.00	
Assembly's Youth Sunday Offering in Oxford, N. C.	40.45	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		159,379.81
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$ 2,949.02

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957	$2,432.62

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:

Belleview	$ 23.75
Blacknall Memorial	65.00
Brookston	12.00
Buffaloe	25.50
Butner	9.00
Cary	24.00
Center Ridge	20.00
Durham First	269.70
Ernest Myatt	104.70
Fairview	24.50
Fellowship	34.75
Fuller Memorial	80.25
Fuquay-Varina	49.20
Garner	17.75
Geneva	22.75
Goshen	7.25
Grassy Creek	8.10
Gruver Memorial	10.25
Hebron	19.50
Henderson First	123.30
Hudson Memorial	16.00
Kenly	21.25
Littleton	18.00
Milner Memorial	91.75
Mizpah	20.25
Mt. Bethel	44.50
Mt. Pleasant	32.50
Northgate	89.25
Nut Bush	25.00
Oak Grove	14.50
Oak Hill	11.70
Oakland	34.50
Oxford	68.10
Progressive	31.25
Raleigh First	292.20
Roanoke Rapids	102.90
Selma	16.75
Smithfield First	84.00
Spring Hill	35.50

St. Andrews	25.00	
Trinity Avenue	173.40	
Warrenton	14.40	
Wendell	16.25	
Western Boulevard	57.60	
Westminster	160.75	
West Raleigh	205.50	
White Memorial of Johnston County	20.75	
White Memorial of Raleigh	408.90	
White Oak	12.50	
Willow Springs	27.50	
Young Memorial	9.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$3,133.20
Total To Be Accounted For		5,565.82

DISBURSEMENTS:

Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,902.64	
Harold J. Dudley—Synod of North Carolina assessment	627.72	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—temporary clerk	125.00	
Other Disbursements:		
Printing and supplies	555.85	
Auditing	25.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		3,236.21
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$2,329.61

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 6,608.25

RECEIPTS:

Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$13,556.41	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement from Churches	174.50	
Other	6.09	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		17,937.00
Total To Be Accounted For		24,545.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.01	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Advance to Camp Development Fund	3,000.00	
Printing and Supplies	1,368.70	
Payment on Manse—Note 1	1,228.68	
Travel	811.50	
Home Mission Pastor's Salaries	800.00	
Minister's Annuity Fund	474.34	
Camp Development Program Expenses	448.75	
Postage	359.00	
Telephone	277.77	
Insurance	178.88	
Social Security Tax Paid on Office Secretary	67.45	
Stewardship Conference Expenses	54.01	
Auditing	50.00	
Repairs and Maintenance to Equipment	38.05	
Termite Control	15.00	
To Set Up Petty Cash Fund	10.00	
Renewal of Kerr Dam Lot Lease	1.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		17,683.14
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$ 6,862.11

Note 1: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $12,517.76 at December 31, 1958.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$1,657.59
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$2,642.26	
Camp and Conference Registration Fees	2,866.00	
Repayment of Loan Made to Area Director of Christian Education	150.00	
Sale of Vacation Bible School Material	89.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		5,747.76
Total To Be Accounted For		7,405.35
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary	625.00	
Loan to Area Director of Christian Education	200.00	
Supplies	154.80	
Auditing	25.00	
Camp and Conference Expenses:		
Pioneer Camp	2,007.23	
Senior High Conference	1,250.54	
Presbytery Men's Work	718.35	
Vacation Church School Instruction	241.73	
Pioneer Conclave	52.51	
Committee on Camp Development	42.93	
Committee on Christian Education	38.29	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,356.38
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$2,048.97

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures, no report

Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report:

"Whereas God in His infinite wisdom has guided the State of North Carolina to transform a base of training for the destructon of human life into a Base of rehabilitation of human life. And Whereas God has led the Presbyterian Church U. S. in establishing a church in this community, thus sharing with our sister churches bringing the redemptive message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ to those who labor in this mission of rehabilitation together with those who actually receive the benefit of these State institutions. And whereas we see the wisdom of God's rich blessing upon this vine of His own planting; Therefore, be it resolved, we give gratitude to our Heavenly Father for this which we see and feel of Christian witness here. Be it further resolved that we do hereby express our sincerest appreciation to the pastor, officers, congregation, and in particular the women of Butner Presbyterian Church for the preparation for this meeting of Presbytery—for our comfort, for the needs of Presbytery and for our physical nourishment.

Be it further resolved that Presbytery assure the congregation of the Butner Presbyterian Church of our continued prayers as they carry out the mission of our Lord in this so strategic a community."

Russell B. Fleming, Chairman.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the Presbytery will be held at the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C. on October 20, 1959, at 10:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Attest:

George Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Ninth Stated Meeting

TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Durham, North Carolina

October 20, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Fall Stated session in the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, October 20, 1959 at 10:00 A.M.

Ruling elder, George Elliott, retiring Moderator, addressed the Presbytery on the "The Men of the Church—An Opportunity to Serve," based on the Scripture Romans 12:1-10.

COMMUNION

The Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. E. J. Agsten and Rev. Roy McCormick, assisted by the elders of the Trinity Avenue Church.

CALLED TO ORDER

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by ruling elder George Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum.

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Chas. Lynn Brown, John Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Childress, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert Henderson, Ross B. Kirven, Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, Foster Daniel Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Wm. West Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John Walker.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Nat L. Woodlief, Butner; Burney Britt, Cary; V. T. Ashbaugh, Sr., Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; Oscar Barwick, Garner; Thomas Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Milner Mem.; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Milton Johnson, Oakland; Henry Jennings, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; E. H. Fuller, Roanoke Rapids; Larry F. Wood, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Charles R. Vail, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; O. P. Barbour, Western Blvd.; Charlie Watson, White Mem. J.C.; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; W. W. White, Young Memorial; Milton R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. Charles E. Johnson, minister to students at Duke University, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. W. C. Bennett, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Trinity Avenue Church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with the following exceptions: That a candidate for the ministry be received at the time for the reception of minsters and that the report on the Camp and Conference Developmnt Program be given immediately following lunch.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. Robert Pollock, and Ruling elder George Elliott.

B. Resolutions—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman, Rev. Ross Kirven, and ruling elder Harry B. Jennings.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented: Rev. Richard L. Morgan; candidates Vernon Hunter, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Carl Kessel, Willow Springs; ruling elders J. F. Jarman, Harlow S. Dixon, C. B. Gaswick, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham; J. C. Ransdell, Fuquay-Varina, B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial, Durham; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; and Carl T. Uzzell, Western Blvd.

EXCUSED

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was excused from this meeting of the Presbytery. Rev. James B. Ficklen was excused from the afternoon session.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Richard Morgan, a member of Hanover Presbytery, now professor of Bible at Peace College, was presented to Presbytery for examination. The Stated Clerk read a certificate of dismission from the Presbytery of Hanover. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion; Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on his views of Church Government and the Sacraments; Rev. John S. Brown examined him on his views concerning theology. Upon motion the examination as a whole was sustained and upon his signing the book Mr. Morgan was received into the Presbytery.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE

Mr. Carl Uzzell, a member of the Western Blvd., Church, Raleigh, now a student at King College, was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates for the Ministry, with a recommendation that Mr. Uzzell be examined as a candidate for the ministry and received under the care of the Presbytery, if the way be clear. The examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel ministry was conducted by the Moderator. Upon answering the constitutional questions Mr. Uzzell was received under

the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Russell Fleming, his pastor, delivered the charge to the candidate and Presbytery was led in prayer on his behalf by Dr. Wm. C. Pressly.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension, was in charge of this report as follows: "Presbytery's Church Extension Committee as we all know functions through 4 sub-committees. These are: 1) The sub-committee on Home Missions; 2) sub-committee on Evangelism; 3) sub-committee on radio and TV and 4) the sub-committee on Negro Work. Your Church Extension Committee has met, heard reports from most of these sub-committees and approved recommendations they may have to offer to Presbytery.

Before we hear from any of these sub-committees, however, it is our desire and purpose to present to you what we believe to be the greatest challenge and opportunity in this particular area that Granville Presbytery has faced in its entire history. We are very conscious of populaton trends now. We are interested in how this big wide world, which in one sense of the word is constantly shrinking, is none the less becoming populated with more and more people. We will be taking a census this year and the final total is expected to be around 180 million—45 times as many people as were counted in the first United States census in 1790. We are growing at the rate of 3 million a year. Every 11 seconds in our land a baby is born. Each months total grows by 250 thousand—Enough and more to make a city the size of Charlotte. Many have predicted that we will have as many as 200 million people by 1970. Since 1900 the population has grown by more than 100 million. There is scarcely a community anywhere that is not experiencing growing pains to some degree.

Our state of North Carolina will increase in its population on an average with other sections of the nation; and within the area of territory covered by Granville Presbytery something mighty big and challenging beyond our normal growth is just around the corner. I refer of course to what has come to be called the Research Triangle. An area which will draw industries of various sorts to be manned by men and women who will have families needing schools, food stores, transportation and last but by no means least, churches to minister to their spiritual needs. This growth will primarily affect three centers in or immediately adjoining our Presbytery. These are Durham, Chapel Hill and Raleigh. Our Executive Secretary is going to tell you more about this in detail in just a few minutes. The thing I want to fix firmly in all our minds is that here is a challenge that actually goes far beyond the defined duties and the ministry of the Church Extension Committee. It has to do with Christian Education, Evangelism, Stewardship. All of these in a most vital manner. The directly affected areas just mentioned will have to do a lot of planning, thinking and working, but those of us beyond their bounds are going to have to help them if, as in so many instances in the past, our Presbyterian Church isn't going to be "lastest with the fewest." I, for one, am becoming pretty sick of the diet I have been fed on all my Presbyterian life. Namely that we Presbyterians have the best brains, the most ideal form

of church government and finest people, the best givers and all the while the Methodist and Baptist, to name two other denominations are running rings around us in Christian Education, Evangelism and other areas of the Kingdom's expansion. I am fully aware of the fact that we will immediately bristle and come up with some good intellectual reasons by way of explanation. Still the cold hard facts are there for us to see.

It is the conviction of your Church Extension Committee that at least two major lines of effort must be pursued at once and with all the enthusiasm we can command: 1) The areas most vitally affected must inaugurate plans and procedures which will include such things as a census, purchasing land, the possibility of colonization and the organization of new churches and etc.

2) And, second, Presbytery must make available any assistance it can render in the way of requested guidance and financial help. This is a point at which our St. Barnabas plan can be put to work most effectively. Until now unfortunately this plan has captured the imagination and support of but comparatively few within our bounds. It is the hope of your Church Extension Committee that such a challenge as the one that now faces us will impress upon the members of all of our churches the advantage of having a tidy sum always at our disposal for groups who need an initial boost.

And now pending the disposition of this report we should like to present our Executive Secretary who will speak more specifically concerning the Research Center. Following him will be two members of Presbytery living in the future population centers."

Rev. E. L. Barber briefed Presbytery concerning the development of the Research Triangle using a large map of the area to be affected by this development including Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill, providing facts and figures indicating the growth of populaton in these areas as presented by the Pinelands Company, the developers of the Triangle area. Mr. Barber spoke of the necessity of the Presbytery to be in readiness to take all these added opportunities and responsibilities and urged the immediate area affected to give leadership in providing Presbyterian churches to take over these new people.

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, president of the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh, told the Presbytery about the work the Council is doing looking toward expansion in the Raleigh area.

Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke of what is being undertaken in the Durham area in the way of bringing the Presbyterian churches of Durham together to provide an effective organization to cope with the growing situation there.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, brought Presbytery up to date on the work of this Sub-Committee, and recommended to Presbytery that Rev. Charles Parrish conduct an officers' training school for the elders and deacons of the Willow Springs Church.

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented the following report which was adopted:

THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION TO THE NATION

A Three-Year Program of Evangelistic Emphasis for The Presbyterian Church in the United States 1959—1960—1961

Introduction

1961 is the Centennial Year of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Some time ago the General Assembly appointed a Centennial Committee to make recommendations to the General Assembly about appropriate ways in which our Church might celebrate its 100th Anniversary.

The committee voted to recommend to the General Assembly that the major emphasis in our Centennial Year should be on an Assembly-wide evangelistic endeavor. It further voted to recommend that the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America be invited to join us in this evangelistic emphasis. Both General Assemblies have adopted this recommendation. In 1961, therefore, Presbyterians all over the country will be engaged in a simultaneous evangelistic effort. The entire project is being called "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation."

Our Church's part in the Mission to the Nation is a three-months program of missionary activity, including evangelism through church groups, visitation for commitment, special preaching services, informal discussions, and Christian action in the community. It is our hope that every congregation in our Church will engage in this program January-March, 1961. The following is an explanation of the Mission, and sets forth its basic purpose, recommended program, and essential preparation in the local church.

I

The Purpose of the Mission: To Glorify God

The purpose of the Mission to the Nation is to glorify God through an obedient and faithful presentation of His Gospel. This means that we will make every endeavor to convey the Gospel to those outside our life, not as prospects but as persons, not as candidates for our church rolls so much as neighbors for whom Christ died. God wills that all men shall be saved; the Church also must will this, and give herself wholeheartedly to this end.

II

The Program of the Mission: Patterns of Obedience

God continually calls His Church to be a missionary people, and the Church is constantly engaged in missionary activity. What we are recommending for 1961 is simply a *focusing* in a three-month period on this permanent responsibilty of the congregation, and a *fulfilment* in concrete acts of obedience of this continuing obligation.

The Mission to the Nation, therefore, should not be considered an over-and-above project, a fatiguing, additional program, or a radical departure from the normal life of a missionary church. Rather, it should be considered, in the phrase of George McLeod's as simply "the heightening of the colours that are the eternal garment of the church's life."

The New Testament makes it clear that the Church is called to witness to God in many different ways. The numerous New Testament expressions of our vocation in witness, however, may be summarized in three basic words: we are called to *love*, to *serve*, and to *proclaim*.

1. To Love

We are called to be a community of those who accept, forgive, and love others, because we are accepted, forgiven, and loved by God. We suggest that in obedience to this aspect of our vocation, every congregation have: (1) a *Mission of Friendship* and (2) a program of *Person-to-Person Evangelism*.

A Mission of Friendship is an endeavor by every group in the church to reach out into the community and to bring into the life those for whom the group is responsible, so that through the partial and broken and limited love of Christ's people, they may come to know something of the holy and unbroken and limitless love of the people's Christ.

Person-to-Person Evangelism is the name we are giving to a program of visitation in which *carefully trained* laymen visit persons for whom the Church is responsible in an endeavor to relate to them on the deepest possible level, loving, accepting, and witnessing to them in such a way that they may come to know and trust and commit themselves to God-in-Christ. Person-to-Person Evangelism is essentially a lay-ministry, and demands the very best that Christian laymen can give.

Preparation

As an aid to the local church in preparing for this program, training in both the Mission of Friendship and Person-to-Person Evangelism will be offered in pre-synod conferences and fall rallies, leadership training schools, and a series of Cavalcades in the summer and fall of next year. New materials, including a leaders' guide, filmstrips, and study papers for all members of the Church, will be available at the same time.

2. To Serve

The second aspect of our vocation is the call to be servants of the world. We recommend, in obedience to this aspect of God's call, that every congregation emphasize the *Witness of Daily Life* and engage in a specific *Christian Action Project*.

By a Christian Action Project we simply mean the endeavor by the congregation as a whole to deal constructively with some problems of human need in the community. Each church, of course, will determine the particular area of human need in which it is called of God to render service. It may be the problem of juvenile delinquency, or the problem of substandard housing, or the problem of school de-segregation which is most pressing in the community. Whatever the need, we hope that the Church will endeavor to meet it, as servants of the world, for Jesus' sake.

Preparation

In preparation for this part of the Mission, every church, in the fall of 1960, will be asked to examine itself and the community in light of the Word of God, and to prepare a statement on "Our Mission in the Com-

munity and the World." This statement is to be studied by the entire congregation, and read as an act of dedication on Dedication Sunday, January 1, 1961. A Biblical guide for self-examination will be provided every church for its use in preparing this statement.

3. To Proclaim

The third aspect of the Church's vocation in mission is its responsibility to proclaim and interpret the Good News of God. In fulfillment of this vocation to speak the Word of God, we hope that every church will conduct a *Preaching Mission* at some time during the first quarter of 1961; that it will offer *Inquirers Classes* or *Communicants Classes* with training in the meaning of church membership, that it will encourage *Informal Discussions* among Christians and non-Christians in the homes of its members, and that it will engage in the type of personal witnessing which we have described as Person-to-Person Evangelism.

Suggestions about how to conduct Preaching Missions; new materials for use in Inquirers Classes; and training for ministers in evangelistic preaching, will all be available next year.

Such is the program of the Mission to the Nation. These are the projects which we commend to the Church.

III

Preparation for the Mission: The Renewal of the Church

It is obvious that something must happen to us and in us if we are to do this great work. In a word, the faithful execution of the Mission demands the radical renewal of the Church. As a means to this end, we suggest a program of preparation which should begin in every local church *now*.

The program envisions a renewal beginning at the heart of the Church with the minister, the session, and other responsible leaders. Therefore, the theme for 1959 is *Deepening the Concern of the Committed*.

The program of preparation then envisions this deepened concern and rekindled devotion extending to all members of the church, including inactive members, drawing the entire congregation back to its Head. The theme for 1960, therefore, is *Renewing the Life* of the *Congregation*.

The program of preparation and action then envisions the renewed and recommitted congregation going out into the community in love, service, and truth; and this activity of the Church in the world, loving men, serving men, and telling men the Good News of God, is what we are calling *The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation*.

Upon recommendation, which was approved, the following were added as advisory members to the Committee on Evangelism, to assist in carrying through the three year program: Rev. W. A. Leist, Miss Garwood Monk, Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. E. J. Agsten, ruling elder William Lentz and Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr.

As a part of the preparation of the ministers of the Presbytery for the program of Evangelism, the Chairman announced that a Retreat for the ministers of the Presbytery of Granville will be held in Southern Pines, N. C. on January 10 and 11, 1960.

The Presbytery discussed the need of conferences with young ministers coming out of the Seminary into the churches of the Presbytery providing opportunities for discussions together about their work. Upon moton, which was approved, the Committee on Home Missions was asked to plan such a conference.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by the Moderator.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on proposed additional chapter in the Book of Church Order on united churches presented this report with recommendation that it be approved. A standing vote was taken with the result that 40 approved and 0 disapproved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, the Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: "*A Directors' Workshop* was held in Granville Presbytery for the first time this year. Only 15 churches were represented with 23 in attendance. Wendell Presbyterian Church was the host church and the date was Feb. 15th.

The Bible School Institute was held April 18th at Westminster Church, Raleigh. There were 20 churches represented with 59 in attendance.

Bible Schools were held in 40 churches and 2 chapels throughout the Presbytery with a total of 2,283 pupils and 497 teachers.

Churches Not Reporting: Blacknall Memorial, Durham, Fuller Memorial, Durham, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial, Kenly, Littleton, Mebane Memorial, Northgate, Raleigh First, Westminster, Raleigh, White Memorial, Raleigh, and Willow Springs. Hudson Memorial of Raleigh and West Raleigh had no VBS because of the lack of space.

The report above brings to our attention the shameful fact that only 29% of our churches were represented at the Directors' Workshop, 38% were represented at the Bible School Institute, and only 77% reported a Bible School.

The primary reason for lack of participation was that the minister failed to emphasize to his leaders and workers the importance of this Workshop and Institute. Even after adequate publicity and information

had been sent to the minister or DCE, the Chairman of this Committee received inquiries from many lay-leaders requiring information as to the time and date of the Workshop and Institute. . . .plainly pointing out, that in many cases, the minister ignored the publicity and failed to pass it on to his lay-workers. This is gross negligence on the ministers part and a complete waste of the Presbytery's money.

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. Parks"

"1. The Pioneer Camp was held at Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, N. C., July 20-25, 1959. A pre-planning staff meeting was held on July 19th. "THE CHURCH Out-Of-Doors" was the theme, and the Presbyterian materials suggested by the Board of Christian Education were used.

2. Seven ladies and ten men constituted the staff. The great difficulty experienced by the director in securing a full staff kept him from giving more time to a number of other necessary administrative and planning details. The most difficult task was that of securing the women counselors. All of the men on the staff were ministers in the Presbytery.

3. Evaluation. The staff and campers said that the materials were excellent or the best they had ever seen! Should a minimum of two days pre-planning be held with the staff, much greater use of the materials would be made by every one. With most every camp having several members who have never served in a Pioneer Camp, the two days of pre-planning are a must. We would have had more pre-camp planning this year if the staff had been secured, however, it was only complete some two weeks before July 19th. We followed the customary Quest approach in our work.

4. The prayers and labors of the staff before July 19th and their outstanding cooperation, interest, and enthusiasm set the stage for a wonderful camp. The spirit and example of the staff were taken over by the campers and many things were accomplished, of which a nearness to God and fellowship in His Name were outstanding. J. W. McGinnis, Director."

"*REPORT OF SENIOR HIGH WORK*—The Senior High Council met January 30-31st., 1959 at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church to make plans for the Presidents' Retreat, the Spring Rally, and the Summer Conference.

The Presidents' Retreat was held March 6-7, 1959, at Camp New Hope, with discussion groups held for local Presidents, Program Chairmen, Adult Advisors, and college-bound Seniors.

The Spring Rally was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, on April 19th with over 200 in attendance.

The Summer Conference was held at Camp New Hope the week of June 14-20th. There were in attendance 36 young people and 14 adult leaders. We would like to express our appreciation to the following people who worked faithfully to make the camp a meaningful experience for the young people: Miss Anne Hopkins, Adult Advisor; Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director; The Rev. J. M. Walker, Vesper Speaker; The Rev. John Brown, Bible Hour Teacher; The Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Rev. Wilbur Cousar, The Rev. Robert Henderson, and the Rev. Bruce Cummings, Class teachers: The Rev. William Leist, Recreation leader and counselor, The Rev. Robert Childress, Counselor, Miss Mozelle Godwin, Counselor, Miss Helen Mozingo, Counselor, Miss Becky Taylor, Counselor. Our appreciation also goes to Mr. Latta and the New Hope staff for a fine spirit of cooperation.

The Senior Hi Council met in Henderson September 5th, 1959, to make plans for the Fall Rally. Miss Hopkins and Miss Jackson led the planning session.

RECOMMENDATIONS: That the Christian Education Committee consider the possibility of selecting the 1961 Camp Director in time for his serving as Assistant Director for the 1960 Camp. The experience would be invaluable to him. I realize there are difficulties in this due to the three-year term of office; however, he could serve in this capacity at camp without his term beginning officially until 1961.

That the Christian Education Committee reevaluate its policy of charging only help price at camp for the Council members. Alfred Thomas, Chairman."

"REPORT OF THE MEN'S COUNCIL. The Fall Rally will be held October 11 at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, beginning at 3:45 P.M. and running to 8:30, with time out for supper from 6:15 to 7:15.

Training Sessions for new officers and contact men for the entire Presbytery will be held on December 6, beginning at 3:00 P.M. The Training Session for officers and contact men of Areas 1 and 3 will be held at the First Church in Henderson and Training Session for Area 2 and 4 will be held at the First Church in Raleigh.

The Council has requested the same budget for 1960 as in 1959 which is $700 for operation for one year.

I am submitting herewith a copy of the program for the Fall Rally.

George Elliott, President."

"Report of the Sub-Committee on Camping. Your Committee has had one meeting on April 30 at the Presbyterian Church in Henderson. Present were: J. W. McGinnis, Alfred Thomas, George Elliott, Ernest Barber, and John Walker. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Camp Development Committee was present by invitation.

The Committee voted to recommend to the Committee on Christian Education that in addition to the layman, Mr. George Elliott, who is already a member, two other laymen be added; the membership terms for the laymen to be staggered in *one, two,* and *three years.* Mr. Fred Wagoner of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church has already been suggested by the Christian Education Committee. The name of Meredith Watkins of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson was suggested. In addition Mrs. Clayton Shelby of Townsville was suggested as a member at large to represent the women with Mrs. Regen, who is a member of the committee by virture of her office in Granville Presbyterial.

(1) The committee recommends to the Committee of Christian Education that Mrs. Shelby and Mr. Watkins and Mr. Wagoner be invited to serve on the sub-committee on camping by action of the Christian Education Committee.

The committee also recommended that W. D. McInnis, the Chairman of the Camp Development Committee serve as an Ex-Officio member until the work of his committee is completed.

Other recommendations of the committee:

(2) That the trustees of the Presbytery be authorized to study the matter of insurance, including property, liability, etc., and to secure such insurance as may be needed for the maintenance and operation of the camp. The matter was referred to General J. C. Cooper, a trustee of Presbytery. General Cooper reported in a letter dated May 21, 1959 that he had had considerable correspondence with insurance companies about the insurance program at Presbytery Camp. Their recommendations were that since our program is not yet in operation there is nothing there to insure at the present time. Until the grounds are opened and operated under the control of Presbytery it would seem that Presbytery has no liability for unauthorized personnel who make use of this area.

General Cooper is making a continuing effort to provide insurance for occasional groups which go out with Presbytery or Church approval.

(3) That any and all groups of the churches of the Presbytery, properly supervised by the churches be permitted to use the Camp and Conference grounds by making application through the Presbytery's office, assuming responsibility for care of the Camp, and securing from this office a reservation and authorization to receive the key to the Camp from a person in the Townsville community. The Executive Secretary shall give this information to all churches. This was done in a letter dated May 1, 1959.

(4) That an access gate be erected at the entrance to the Camp Property for the protection of the property.

(5) That each member of the Committee make inquiry of other presbytery camps as to the operation and use of these camps. This information to be gathered for the Committee's use at its next meeting. And that Rev. Robert Davis, the Director of Church Camping for the General Assembly, be invited to the next meeting of the committee. Respectfully, John Walker, Jr., Chairman."

Miss Helen Jackson, Area worker, spoke briefly to the Presbytery. The Chairman requested the churches inviting Miss Jackson for night meetings, to make provisions for her to spend the night.

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented a request from Mr. W. B. Tarry for permission to use some of the land on the Camp site. He pointed out that Government requirements would have to be followed in this matter. The Presbytery voted to place this matter in the hands of a committee composed of the Chairman of the Camp Development Program, the Stated Clerk, the Chairman of the Planning and Building Committee, General J. C. Cooper and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett with the instructions to act in the best interest of Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, told Presbytery of the work being done toward developing Presbytery's Camp on Kerr Lake. He reported five picnic tables erected, one picnic shelter, and that one unit, including

a lodge building, and four cabins is being constructed.

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance Campaign Committee, presented the following report with recommendations, which was adopted:

FATHERS AND BRETHREN:

THIS IS THE FOURTH formal and detailed report of the Finance and Campaign Committee of Presbytery's Camp and Conference Development Program submitted to Presbytery. Previous reports were submitted at the regular meetings of Presbytery in January, April and July of 1959, and were ordered by Presbytery to be incorporated in the permanent records of Presbytery. They are on file in Presbytery's Office.

IN CONNECTION with the THREE DETAILED FINANCIAL EXHIBITS distributed at this meeting of Presbytery, your Committee submits this narrative summary report.

YOUR COMMITTEE reports the following overall results of the Campaign as of October 12, 1959:

a. TWENTY-THREE churches have accepted their quotas in FULL, and returned formal commitments totalling $107,712.00
b. TEN churches have accepted their quotas IN PART, and returned formal commitments totalling $6,531.00
c. FOUR churches, while not returning formal commitments, have indicated verbally or in writing their intention to accept and meet their quotas IN FULL. The quotas for these churches total $44,748.00.
d. FIVE churches have officially notified the Committee that they cannot accept any portion of their quotas. The quotas for these churches total $6,876.00.
e. TEN churches have made no formal response of any kind to the efforts of this Committee. The quotas of these churches total $26,-244.00
f. THREE churches among those making no formal response to the Committee have however sent in cash contributions totalling $79.65.

SUMMARIZING THE SITUATION as of October 12, 1959, we have:

a. "Formal Commitments" (In full or in part) $114,243.00
b. "Expressions of Intention" 44,748.00
c. "Cash Contributions without Commitments" 79.65

FOR A GRAND TOTAL IN PLEDGES AND CASH PAYMENTS $159,070.65

AS OF OCTOBER 12, 1959, Payments on "Commitments" plus "Cash Contributions without Commitments" give total receipts of ..... $ 24,599.32

AS OF OCTOBER 12, 1959, the total costs of conducting the campaign amount to approximately $1,694.00 (1.07%)
(Note: Some items of expense are included here which may not properly be charged to "Campaign Expenses")

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery receive this Narrative Summary Report, together with the THREE accompanying "Financial Exhibits" distributed at this meeting of Presbytery (entitled: "Camp Development Program"; "Campaign Progress Report"; and "Campaign Receipts and Expenses") as the Committee's total report, and direct that they be incorporated in the permanent records of the Camp Development Program.

2. That Presbytery record its gratitude to God for that measure of success that has attended its efforts to provide a Camp and Conference facility for use by Presbytery and its churches.

3. That Presbytery commend those churches which have accepted their quotas in full, and request them to complete payment of their commitments on schedule.

4. That Presbytery urgently request those churches which accepted their quotas in part, and those churches which have made no commitment, upon their own initiative to do their utmost to meet in full their fair share of this joint endeavor.

5. Whereas, the Campaign has been in progress for approximately one full year, and whereas, continuous efforts have been made to place and keep before the churches the urgency of the Camp and Conference Program; and whereas, the Campaign situation has not materially changed in the past six-months; and whereas, Presbytery has designated Presbytery's Office as its receiving and disbursing agency for the collection of all commitments, and designated the Building Committe as its allocating and spending agency for the erection of the Camp; that Presbytery therefore declare this phase of the Campaign officially concluded, dissolve its Finance and Campaign Committee, and plan to secure such additional funds as may be necessary through a supplementary campaign to be conducted at a later date.

Respectfully submitted,
Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Finance and Campaign Committee

Presbytery extended its thanks to all those who have worked faithfully in this Financial Campaign and especially to Rev. E. L. Barber and Mrs. Louisa W. Buffaloe of the Presbytery's office.

Presbytery voted that the quota for the First Church, Oxford, be changed to read $3,654.00 and that Oxford Church be declared as pledging its quota in full.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright reported that the Every Church Canvass has been conducted in 13 churches by the Stewardship Committee and that as of this date, the Committee has been invited by 7 other churches for such conferences. It was noted that this was a considerable increase over last year's record.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., presented the following report: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work presents to Presbytery Rev. Richard Morgan, a member of Hanover Presbytery and the new professor of Bible at Peace College. Mr. Morgan seeks admission to Granville Presbytery and the Commission recommends that Presbytery proceed to examine him at the proper time.

The Commission finds the call of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham to the Reverend Reuban Wallace of Grey Court, S. C., to be in order.

The Commission grants permission to the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches to employ Mr. Carl Kessell as a Student Supply provided that the two recommendations of Presbytery's Committee of Candidate are carried out. These are:

1. That by the January meeting of Presbytery, Mr. Kessell show that he has completed the three hours required for his college degree. That by this time he be matriculated in Duke Divinity School.

2. That this matter be reviewed again at the July meeting of Presbytery to see if it is working satisfactorily to all concerned; to see if Mr. Kessell is doing acceptable work at Duke; and to see if Mr. Kessell has matriculated at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond for the Fall term of 1960.

And providing further that Mr. Kessell confer with the Committee on Candidates of Presbytery once each quarter concerning his pastoral work at Fellowship and Willow Springs. J. M. Walker, Jr."

The Chairman presented ruling elders L. T. Stephens, of the Mt. Pleasant Church, Charlie Watson of the White Memorial Church, J. C., and Rev. Galen Elliott the pastor of these churches. These ruling elders stated to Presbytery their desire to change the pastoral relationship between their congregations and Mr. Elliott from that of Stated Supply to regularly installed pastoral relationship. It was pointed out that Presbytery had requested Mr. Elliott to supply these churches during the time of his preparation for ordination and at the time of his ordination, upon recommendation, Mr. Elliott was asked to continue in his present field as Stated Supply of these churches. See Minutes of Presbytery for October 15, 1953, recorded in Vol. XXX, page 25. A motion was made, and carried, that pending the actions of the congregations in extending the call to Mr. Elliott to become their installed pasor, the following Commission be appointed for the installation when the way is clear; Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. H. H. Thompson, Rev. J. H. Lansinger; ruling elders, Pelton Weaver and A. R. McRacken.

To ordain and install: Roy H. McCormick—"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Roy H. McCormick pastor of Wendell Presbyterian Church met at Wendell on Sunday afternoon, September 6, 1959, at 2:45 and was opened with prayer by Rev. Russell Fleming. Ruling elder Robert Phipps was elected clerk. The following members were present: Ministers, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards, Russell Fleming and E. L. Barber: Ruling elders George Elliott and Robert Phipps.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 p.m.

Rev. John S. Brown preached the sermon using as his text II Timothy

2-8 and the subject "Remember Jesus Christ." Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, presided at the ordination and installation and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Russell Fleming offered the ordination prayer. Rev. A. G. Edwards delivered the charge to the minister and ruling elder George Elliott charged the congregation; after which Rev. Roy McCormick was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Wendell Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by the Chairman. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Robert Phipps, Clerk."

To Install: H. H. Thompson—"The Commission, appointed by the Presbytery of Granville, to install the Rev. Howard H. Thompson associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the First Church on September 13, 1959, at 10:45 and was opened with prayer by J. W. McGinnis. The following members were present: Ministers, J. W. McGinnis, R. W. Cousar and E. L. Barber; ruling elders Graham Connell and George Elliott.

George Elliott was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock. Rev. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon using as his text I John 3-16, and the subject "God's Greatest Picture." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder George Elliott charged the pastor and Rev. James McGinnis charged the congregation. Ruling elder Graham Connell offered the installation prayer; after which the Rev. H. H. Thompson was declared as having been duly installed associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Thompson.

Following the service the Commission reconvened and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by the Chairman. E. L. Barber, Chairman, George Elliott, Clerk.

To Ordain and Install: William H. Jarrett—"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett pastor of Mizpah, Oak Grove and Center Ridge churches met in the Mizpah Church on Sunday morning, September 20, 1959, at 10:45 o'clock and was opened with prayer by Rev. Charles Parrish. The following members were present: Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Paul W. Hodge, pastor of Shelton Memorial Presbyterian Church, Danville, Va., by invitation of the Presbytery of Granville, and ruling elder Jarley Narron, Charles Woodard and Cleon Boyette.

Rev. Alfred Thomas was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock. Rev. Paul W. Hodge, the candidate's former pastor, preached the sermon using as his text I Corinthians 15-18 and the subject "The Work of The Lord." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and ruling elder Jarley Narron charged the congregation. After which the Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Mizpah Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission joined the congregation of the Oak Grove Church in a worship service at 3:00 p.m. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text John 11:40 and the subject "The Atmosphere of Spiritual Power." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Ruling elder Charles Woodard charged the congregation. After which Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Oak Grove Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission joined the congregation of Center Ridge Church in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. Rev. Alfred Thomas preached the sermon using as his text II Timothy 1: 7-13 and the subject "Called to Preach." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor. Ruling elder Cleon Boyette charged the congregation. After which the Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Center Ridge Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

Charles Parrish, Chairman
Alfred E. Thomas, Clerk."

To Install: T. Hartley Hall—"The meeting of the Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, as Campus Pastor for the Synod of North Carolina, convened at 11:00 a.m., September 27, 1959, in the session room of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Present were ministers C. L. Brown, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards and W. B. Oglesby, Jr., and elders Andrew Cunningham, Dan F. Holler, J. B. Kirkland and W. M. Roberts.

The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Chairman, John S. Brown.

J. B. Kirkland was nominated as clerk of the Commission and elected unanimously. The Commission then adjourned for worship in the sanctuary.

Following a sermon on Mark 8 by the Rev. W. B. Oglesby, Jr., the constitutional questions were propounded by the Chairman and answered in the affirmative by both the congregation and Mr. Hall. After which Mr. Hall was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order.

A charge to the minister was given by the Rev. A. G. Edwards, and the Rev. C. L. Brown charged the congregation.

Following the benediction, given by the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, the Commission adjourned to meet in the session room where the minutes were read and approved.

J. S. Brown, Chairman,
J. B. Kirkland, Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on Homes, reported on the progress made by the Presbyterian Home, Inc., in its Forward Program to raise $750,000 and that of this amount only $16,083.84 had been pledged. Mr. Buffaloe urged the churches to support this Campaign.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman of the Committee on the Presbyterian Survey, verbally reported and expressed the Committee's appreciation to those churches who have cooperated in the Every Family Plan. The following recommendations were adopted: "1. That the Presbytery reaffirm its faith in the Every Family Plan by urging all churches not yet enrolled to do so, and by urging those already enrolled to continue their enrollment.

2. That pastors and church leaders of churches already enrolled, put the magazine to work within their churches, to recognize the increased opportunity of ministering to all their members through the printed page.

3. That this committee be discharged and a new one appoined or elected. At the request of the General Assembly, this committee is to become a permanent part of the Presbytery's structure with responsibility to report to Presbytery. That the function of this committee will be: (1) To encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every Family Plan; and (2) to encourage the widest use of the magazine in all churches and homes."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported verbally and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That the following be added to the Committee on World Missions: 1961 Robert T. Henderson and C. F. Dority: 1960 R. W. Cousar, J. Frank Jarman, and Alan O'Neal: Mrs. Plato Monk, Women of the Church, and Miss Sarah Barnhardt, Senior High Fellowship. 2. That the Chairman of World Missions be made a member of Presbytery's Stewardship Committee.

These recommendations were placed in the hands of the Advisory Committee to be reported on at the next meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

I. "STEWARDSHIP—1962—Rev. Charles Lynn Brown; 1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION—1. Sub-Committee on Homes Missions —1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; 1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work—1962—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman.

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV—1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—1962—Rev. John Brown; 1962—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; 1960—Major W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Durham, N. C.; 1962—Rev. Ross Kirven, Durham, N. C.; 1962—Rev. Robert Pollock, Selma, N. C.; 1962—Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Mrs. Fred Kendall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

1. WORLD MISSIONS: 1962—Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Chairman—Raleigh, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF: 1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUNDS: (Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman) 1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Kenly, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK: 1962—Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES: 1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman, Durham, N.C.

6. NOMINATIONS: 1962—Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh.

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS: 1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Wendell, N.C.

8. AUDITS: 1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, N.C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N.C.

1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N.C.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman, reported verbally during the lunch hour, at which time he expressed the Presbytery's appreciation to the host church for its hospitality and thanks to the women of the church who served the bountiful meal.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on January 19, 1960, at 10:00 a.m. in the Spring Hill Church, Lucama, N.C.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

Attest:

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator

E. L. Barber

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1950—1959

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. O. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McCheaney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. P. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Willy, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McCheaney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave. Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5636, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " S.S.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.E.	Durham	Fuller Memorial
Charles E. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 3, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Carl Kessel, Stu.S.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
Rose B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurts, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak

VACANT FIELD
Gruver Memorial—Littleton—Warrenton

CANDIDATES

William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 601 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horance Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Carl Lamar Kessel, Willow Springs, N. C.
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Usnell, Raleigh, N. C.

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 15, 31
Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 3, 4, 10, 40
Audit 4, 15, 22
Camp Development Committee 13, 34
Candidates 5, 12, 25, 46
Church Extension 2, 26
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 7, 36
  To Install 13, 37, 39
  To Organize Church 12
Commissioners to Assembly 7
Communications 6, 26
Courtesies 2, 5, 42, 46
Directory 3, 7, 31
Education, Christian 3
  Higher 3, 27, 28
Evangelism 5, 12, 25
Examinations 6, 25
Excused 2
Executive Secretary 2, 3
Executive Committees 2, 12, 27
Home Missions 37, 39
Installations 3, 33
Men's Work 2, 6, 24, 25, 43
Moderators 4, 8, 40
Nominations 3
Permanent Committees 25
Reception of Ministers 23, 41
Resolutions 6, 24, 45
Rolls 4
Sessional Records 7, 23, 25, 41
Standing Committees 2, 19
Stated Clerk 2, 8, 36
Stewardship 2
Trustees 5
Women of Presbytery 3, 40
World Missions 3, 40

VOLUME XLI APRIL 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TENTH STATED MEETING
SPRING HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RT. 1, LUCAMA, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 19, 1960

ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 19, 1960

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. John S. Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen 1961, Durham, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, Pres. WOC, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1960—Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Raleigh, N. C.
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1962—Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman: Rev. W. C. Bennett 1961
Leadership Training: Rev. John Brown 1962; Rev. Charles E. Parrish 1962; Mrs. Fred Kendall 1962.
Children's Work: Rev. J. M. Parks 1960; Rev. Robert Pollock 1962.
Pioneer Work: J. W. McGinnis 1961, Director; Rev. Ross Kirven 1962.
Senior High Work: Rev. Alfred Thomas 1960, Director; Miss Anne Hopkins, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Adult Work: Rev. T. Hartley Hall 1962; Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962; Mrs. Kelsey Regen, 1106 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.
Men's Work: Rev. Albert Edwards; Maj. W. B. Lentz, President, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Christian Action: Rev. Frank Lemmon 1961.
Christian Higher Education: Rev. C. Lynn Brown
Campus Christian Life: Dr. Charles Vail 1960, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
Camp and Conference Committee: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; Rev. J. M. Parks; Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1962, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. W. McGinnis; Rev. Alfred Thomas; Rev. John Brown; Mr. Emmett Fontaine 1961, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming 1962; Rev. T. T. Traynham 1962.
Advisory Members: Rev. E. L. Barber, Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Garwood Monk, Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Wendell, N. C. Local Church Directors of Religious Education.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. WORLD MISSIONS

1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.

1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Pollock, Selma, N. C.
Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1961, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1962—Rev. William Jarrett
1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

5. HOMES
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

6. NOMINATIONS
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

8. AUDITS
1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis

1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Committee Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Chairman Committee on Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission on Minister and His Work
Rev. A. G. Edwards, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS OF WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Bartmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Guy Mendenhall, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Maj. W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District I, Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District II, Mr. Vic Fisher, 207 Bertie Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District III, Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice President: District IV, Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. J. Forrest Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Tenth Stated Meeting

SPRING HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Route 1, Lucama, North Carolina

January 19, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session in the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Lucama, N. C. on Tuesday, January 19, 1960, at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order and a worship service was conducted by the Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert T. Henderson, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Charles E. Johnson, J. H. Lansinger, Wm. A. Leist, J. W. McGinnis, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Foster Daniel Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: G. A. Franklin, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Parks Alexander, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina; Hubert T. Ashley, Fellowship; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller; E. H. Mitchiner, Garner; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; James R. Prince, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Percy D. Baker, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Oxford; Wm. A. Norris, Progressive; Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. D. Beaty, Raleigh First; D. C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; J. R. Apple, Westminster; Willard W. Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Charlie Futrell, White Oak; Nelson Hayes, Willow Springs; Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Jesse Parks, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Spring Hill Church. He gave a brief history of the church, calling attention to the fact that for forty-five years Spring Hill Church has been a home mission church, but that during the last three years it had made much progress and is moving now toward self support. He also noted that during the last three years an attractive manse had been built and a fellowship hall added to the church. He commended the loyalty and the hard work on the part of the membership of the church.

The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the one change in the order of business, which was the report of the Committee on Nominations to come as the first order of business after lunch.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Kelsey Regen, W. D. McInnis, Lynn Brown, E. J. Agsten, and Frank Lemmon.

COURTESIES

Rev. Reuben Wallace, a member of the Presbytery of South Carolina and Rev. Thomas Johnson, of the United Presbyterian Church, a chaplain at State College, Raleigh, N. C. were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

A great many ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced by their pastors and extended the usual courtesies.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures:

Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas, and Dr. D. D. Carmichael.

Resolutions:

Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. Galen Elliott and elder Carl Young.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, pastor elect of Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, to the Presbytery for examination to be received into the Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk presented a certificate of dismissal from the Presbytery of South Carolina and a letter commending him to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Wallace was examined on experimental Religion by the Moderator; on his views of theology by the Rev. John S. Brown; on Church Government and the Sacraments by Rev. Wm. C. Bennett. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon motion Mr. Wallace was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book. The call was found in order and placed in his hands by the Presbytery.

The following Commission was appointed to install him as pastor of Fuller Memorial Church: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, and to propound the constitutional questions; Rev. H. H. Thompson to preach the sermon; elder Robert King to charge the pastor; Rev. Russell Buffaloe

to charge the congregation; Rev. W. C. Bennett and elder C. H. Scoggins to complete the Commission.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work was requested by the Presbytery to make recommendation at the next stated meeting concerning the matter of having the insurance and hospitalization features, administered by the Board of Annuities and Relief, written into each call in the future.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

The Rev. C. I. Calcote, pastor of Mt. Bethel Church, requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the Mt. Bethel congregation be dissolved as of February 1, 1960, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to East Mississippi Presbytery in order that he might become pastor of Zion, Monroe and Lebanon churches.

Elder James R. Prince stated to the Presbytery that a congregational meeting was held at Mt. Bethel Church on January 10, 1960; at which time Mr. Calcote's resignation was presented to the congregation and that the congregation voted to concur with him in his request to Presbytery for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship. Upon motion, which was carried, the Presbytery granted his request and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward a certificate of transfer to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of East Mississippi.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, called for the sessional records of the churches to be presented for examination. In addition to the members of the Committee present, Rev. T. Hartley Hall and elder Nelson Pittman were appointed to serve on this Committee to examine the sessional records.

WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr., of Raleigh, N. C. President of the Women of the Churches of Granville Presbytery. Mrs. E. L. Barber, the immediate past president, was presented and recognized by the Presbytery. Mrs. Little presented the following report of the past year's work of the women. The report was adopted and is as follows:

"The Women of Granville Presbytery have been generous in the giving of their time and talents for the work of the Kingdom. In carrying out the theme "World-Wide Witness", we find that the programs have been varied, useful, and helpful in the work of the church. We also see evidences of the work of the women in the overall planning of the church's program. More women are being placed on committees of the church and there have been more combined meetings of men and women. There are 5,042 women of Granville Presbytery, organized in 201 circles in 50 organizations. One of these churches, Young Memorial, had no Women of the Church organization until May when they organized. These women are few in number, but have a fine spirit and a willingness to work.

In November, a two day planning session was held at the home of the President. The first day the Committee Chairmen met and gave plans for work in 1959 and suggestions were given by the President. On the following day, the District Chairmen met, discussed their work, and made plans for District Conferences in March.

In January, the Presbyterial Board met and local presidents were invited. The work and plans for 1959 were discussed. About 50 were present.

Special effort was made this year to receive a complete history from each local church and to encourage churches to purchase their individual binders for the histories at Montreat. As a result, 42 out of the 49 churches have sent in histories, including 15 church histories and 3 honorary life membership sketches. These histories have been sent in proper form to the Historical Foundation at Montreat. Four additional binders were purchased, making a total of 16 churches now having their individual binders at Montreat.

Of the 50 churches, reports are in from 37, giving a total of $2,221.65. Already that is an increase over the giving of the last year. Most of the churches stressed the Joy Gift and everyone taking a part, and many reported more effort to enroll shut-ins in the Fellowship of Prayer.

The true purpose of World-Missions, to carry the Gospel to all peoples, has been the incentive in every endeavor. Evidences of this are shown in the response of the local churches to the World Mission appeals. Some localities put on special World-Mission Conferences; others used programs of their own. Granville was privileged to have for World-Mission speaker, Mr. J. M. Sydenstricker, missionary from East Brazil. Many participated in the World Day of Prayer and there was a greater response to the Over-Seas Relief appeal.

Church Extension Season was observed in most of the churches. Some of these churches used programs of their own and others used the special speaker that was available—Mr. Charles Sydnor, from Guerrant Presbytery in Kentucky.

In April, 21 women from our presbytery went by bus to the Presbyterian School for Christian Education in Richmond for Sponsor's Day. Amount of money contributed for Sponsor's was $182.00.

Christian Education for 1959 records a significant achievement—that of awarding our first $300.00 scholarship. It was awarded to Kenneth Earl Woodard, a member of the Smithfield Presbyterian Church, who is enrolled as a freshman at King College in Bristol, Tenn.

A most successful Birthday season was observed in April. Miss Irece Wanderly, a teacher from one of the Brazil Missions, spoke in our presbytery. Other churches not having her, had most effective programs of their own. The meetings were well attended and the offering which was $1,953.11, was a definite increase over the previous year.

"Friends of the Seminary" have been active. They contributed $380.30 to the Seminary.

There has been an increase in attendance at Synodical Training School at Queens College in Charlotte. This year a total of 18 attended the school and 17 attended the Woman's Conference at Montreat.

Again, this year, our White Cross quota was large—but it was met and the materials were shipped in Nov. to the Yodagawa Christian Hospital, Osaka, Japan. It is regretted that the Synodical Project, that of contributing $700 for Synod's Building, was not met by the Presbyerial. A total of $452.71 was given and only a few churches participated in this project.

From the reports received about Intergroup work, 13 Negro women were sent to the Negro conference at Winston-Salem and six churches contributed to Stillman College. Most of the churches observed World Day of Prayer, a few observed Race Relation Sunday, May Fellowship Day, and World Community Day. There seems to be a growing awareness by the churches, of the need for stressing tolerance and Christian love between the various groups and living in our communities. In June, the General Fund Agencies film strip was used in several churches. Much interest was created in this work by the use of this film strip. Other churches used printed materials for their programs.

Most churches report that their women have grown spiritually during the past year. The new method of small groups and of the moderator system of the Circle Bible Study has been good and the women have come to the meetings well-prepared and eager to participate in the discussion of the Bible passages. Studies in I Peter have been excellent and there have been reports of members, who have had trouble and sickness, being helped by these studies. A few churches have held to the old study and have not ventured out into the new study plan. Thirteen churches report that they have developed new Bible teachers this year as a result of the new Bible study approach.

Reports can never tabulate or cover all the work done by the women. There are many services they render; such as helping with Sunday School, Vacation Bible Schools, Nurseries, preparing meals, visitation, church choirs—these are just a few of the ways the women of the Presbyterial serve in their churches. All of these services show their true spirit, love and devotion to the work of His Kingdom."

EVANGELISM

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, addressed the Presbytery on the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation" and explained the Evangelistic emphasis being given throughout the General Assembly. He told Presbytery about the Retreat for ministers of the Presbytery of Granville recently held a Southern Pines, N. C., led by Dr. Hugh Andersen of Duke Divinity School.

Programs showing the steps Presbytery is to take in preparation for the year of Evangelism in 1961 were distributed and discussed. Every church in the Presbytery was asked to elect a local chairman of Evangelism who should attend the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism in Greenville, N. C. on June 13 and 14. Mr. Burgess was commended for his good work in connection with the Retreat held in Southern Pines. Upon recommendation by those attending the Ministers Retreat, Presbytery voted to make provision for two such retreats each year. The Commission on the Minister and His Work was delegated the responsibility

for arranging these retreats. The Commission will report on this subject at the next meeting of Presbytery.

E. L. Barber spoke briefly about the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism and urged the ministers and ruling elders to plan to be present.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented the Rev. Jesse Parks, Director of Children's Work. Mr. Parks announced that there will be a workshop held at the Wendell Church on February 14 at 2:30 P.M. for directors of vacation church schools. He also announced plans for a vacation church school institute for teachers to be held in Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh on April 30.

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camp Use reported that in order for Presbytery to have its camp on Kerr Lake ready for summer use, many things had to be yet accomplished.

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, elder George Dickie presented a request from the Camp authority for permission to plant grain for wild life on some of the area of camp property below the 320 foot water level and other areas not in use. It was brought out that this would not interfere with any of the camp activities. The request was granted.

The Presbytery voted to authorize the Camp Development Committee to borrow up to $14,250.00, if necessary, with the backing of Presbytery, to get the camp ready for use this summer.

Miss Helen Jackson, area worker for Christian Education, spoke briefly about her work and offered her services to churches which would invite her to help them.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Joe Lansinger.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following nominations for commissioners to the meetings of the General Assembly in Jacksonville, Florida, on April 28, 1960. Ministers: Principal, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Sam Burgess. Alternates: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and Rev. James L. Price. Ruling elders: Principal Norman G. Cole, 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C., H. Dermont Hodrick, Oxford, N. C., Dr. James Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C. Alternates: Harold Skillman, Warrenton, N. C., J. L. McMillan, Selma, N. C., Charles H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

The report was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates and Examinations, reported for this Committee and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That Mr. Carl Kessel enroll at Duke as a special student for the spring term and that he confer with the Committee about his courses when the Committee has heard from the Seminary.

2. That Mr. Ben Farley be given permission to work at Ville Metrie in France, returning to Seminary in the fall of 1961.

3. That Rev. John Brown be appointed chairman of Committee on Candidates and Examinations, effective as of this meeting.

4. That Rev. Frank Lemmon be added to this Committee as of this meeting.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions E. L. Barber reported to Presbytery concerning the conference on world missions held in Raleigh including the churches in the Raleigh area.

Rev. Robert Henderson reminded the Presbytery of the opportunity during the world mission season in February to have a minister visit their churches. Churches were urged to invite these missionaries to visit and speak to congregations and various groups in the Presbytery.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. John S. Brown was nominated to be elected at the April meeting as moderator of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that nine churches failed to present their sessional records for examination by the Presbytery. They are as follows: Mt. Bethel, Mebane Memorial, Blacknall Memorial, Fellowship, Fuquay-Varina, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Goshen, and Fairview. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their sessional records at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk was ordered to notify these churches of this action. Clerks of sessions and pastors were instructed to adhere closely to specifications for sessional records as set forth by the Presbytery's check list and the Book of Church Order.

NEW BUSINESS

Ruling elder George Dickie of the Henderson Church passed the problem raised by people who had made pledges to local churches and moved during the year. He noted that the church has no instructions on this matter and requested that it be studied with the possibility of making an overture to the General Assembly. Presbytery referred this matter to its Committee on Stewardship for study and report to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted: "Granville Presbytery expresses its appreciation to the Spring Hill Church and to its minister for the invitation to meet with them for its Winter Meeting. The Presbytery commends the Spring Hill Church for their thoughtfulness in providing for this meeting of the Presbytery and for the general advancement of the church manse facilities.

The luncheon served today was most delightful. Special appreciation is expressed to the ladies of the church.

We rejoice with the Spring Hill Church in their new fellowship hall where we are now meeting.

We also especially commend our host church and its minister for the coffee and doughnut hour before the opening of the meeting of Presbytery and would be pleased to see an hour of such refreshment and fellowship become a regular feature of the meetings of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted
Galen Elliott
Carl Young
James B. Ficklen, Chairman.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the Presbytery will be held at Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on April 19, 1960, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved.

Attest:

Charles E. Johnson, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Called Meeting

The Presbytery of Granville

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

February 18, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on February 18, 1960 at 3:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, A. R. Buffaloe, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Ross Kirven, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; and J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting: E. J. Agsten, Frank Lemmon, Wm. H. Jarrett, and Kelsey Regen.

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Thursday afternoon, February 18, 1960, at 3:00 o'clock in the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Reverend R. Wilbur Cousar and the Ernest Myatt Church and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Charleston, South Carolina.
2. To authorize Reverend E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, and E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, to sign the note and other proper papers required in securing the loan of $12,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension for Hudson Memorial Church.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator."

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

The first item of business was a request from Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Ernest Myatt Church in order that he may accept a call to Johns Island Church in the Presbytery of Charleston, S. C.

Elder Ray Collins of the Ernest Myatt Church reported that a congregational meeting was held in which the congregation concurred with Mr. Cousar in his request.

A statement prepared by Mr. Collins was read to Presbytery by Rev. Robert Henderson expressing deep regret at Dr. Cousar's leaving the Ernest Myatt Church.

Many of the ministers present spoke of the fine leadership that Dr. Cousar had given the Ernest Myatt congregation, the progress made and the fellowship that had been enriched by his life and ministry in the Presbytery.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship as of February 28, 1960, and to grant Dr. Cousar a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Charleston. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include with the letter of transfer a letter commending him to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

SIGNATURES AUTHORIZED

The second item of business was that of authorizing Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, and E. L. Barber, the Stated Clerk, to sign the note and other proper papers required in securing a loan of $12,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension. The following resolution was accordingly passed:

RESOLUTION

"RESOLVED, that E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Home Missions Committee, and E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute in behalf of the Presbytery of Granville a note in favor of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., in the sum of $12,000.00, with interest at 4% per annum, payable in quarterly installments of $600.00, plus interest, and to assign to the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., with recourse, that certain note and deed of trust executed by the Trustees of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina as additional security for this loan."

The Rev. Lardner Moore, a missionary from Japan, was presented to the Presbytery and spoke briefly of his work in Japan.

There being no further business, after the reading of the minutes, the Presbytery was closed with prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, who offered special petitions in behalf of Dr. Cousar and the Ernest Myatt Church.

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Eleventh Stated Meeting
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
April 19, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred eleventh Stated Meeting at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on April 19, 1960, at 10:00 a. m.

The Presbytery was led in worship by Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., retiring moderator, who at this time delivered a sermon on the theme "Man's Chief End is to Glorify God and enjoy Him forever."

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was conducted by Rev. A. G. Edwards and Rev. W. H. Jarrett assisted by ruling elder Leroy Keever, D. S. Nichols, Clyde Patton, James Timberlake, Joe White and Chas H. Little, Jr., of the Westminster Church.

The Presbytery was convened with prayer by Rev. Wm. C. Bennett

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers, E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert Henderson, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, Frank T. Lemmon, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Robert E. Pollock, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Trayham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Nat L. Woodlief, Jr., Butner; C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; G. W. Pleasants, Jr., Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Chester D. Turner, Fuller Mem.; Wm. A. Terry, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. R. Atkins, Henderson; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Jodie Rose, Milner Memorial; Don Nifong, Northgate; M. H. Barber, Oakland; E. H. McFarland, Oxford; J. Baird Stovall, Oak Hill; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Micou F. Browne, Raleigh First; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; Willard B. Abbitt, Roxboro; Denton F. Lee; Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; Marvin E. Senger, Western Boulevard; J. D. Timberlake, Westminster; M. R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. John S. Brown, moderator in nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. James Ficklen, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the

Westminster Church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with two exceptions: 1. The Committee on Nominations was permitted to make its report immediately following lunch. 2. A report on the Presbyterian Survey was added to the afternoon docket.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Those churches which had not presented their sessional records for examination at the January meeting were asked to present them to the Committee at this meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:
1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman and
2. Resolutions—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman, and ruling elder Wm. R. Atkins.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: W. A. Leist, Kelsey Regen, W. W. Thomas, James L. Price and W. F. Stinespring.

Lynn C. Brown and A. G. Edwards were excused for part of the day.

COURTESIES

Miss Helen Jackson, area director of Christian Education was presented to the Presbytery and the following other visitors: elders Grover B. Proctor and Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard Church, C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial and George T. Dickie, First Church, Henderson.

The Presbytery engaged in prayer, at this time, led by Rev. E. J. Agsten, on behalf of the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, who is at Duke Hospital for an operation, and ruling elder Dennis H. Hall, who is ill at his home in Oxford.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported on the activities of Chaplains Gerald Smith and Chas. R. Hasty, which was received as information.

He also made the following report on the work of the Commission, which was adopted as follows:

"On February 9, 1960 the Commission heard a request by the Rev. Mr. Charles Parrish that the Commission dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Fuquay Springs Church. Mr. Leo Matthews, a ruling elder in his church, reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation had regretfully concurred with the minister's request. The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship in order that Mr. Parrish might become the assistant pastor of the Sandris Church of Mecklenburg Presbytery. A letter of ransfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery was granted Mr. Parrish.

Mr. Levi Humphreys, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, has accepted the call of the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial churches to become their pastor after graduation. The Commission approved Mr. Humphrey's call and he will be presented to Presbytery for examination at the July meeting.

The Pulpit Committee of the Fuquay Springs Church, the Ernest Myatt Church, and the Mt. Bethel Church have met with the Commission and are cooperating according to the Book of Church Order in the search for a new pastor."

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, requested Chas. E. Johnson to take the chair as moderator while he made this report. Mr. Grover Proctor, a member of the Western Boulevard Church was presented as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. The moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and his motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. The examination was sustained. After answering the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order Mr. Proctor was received as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Russell Fleming, Mr. Proctor's pastor, delivered a brief charge and offered a prayer on behalf of the candidate.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Lynn Brown, chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, Rev. John Brown made a verbal report, which was received as information. He informed the Presbytery that the Student Center and educational building of the West Raleigh Church had been completed and would be consecrated on Sunday evening, April 24, 1960, at 7:00 o'clock. Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, the moderator of the General Assembly, will be the guest minister for this service and will preach on "The Nature and Mission of the Church." Members of the Presbytery were invited to attend this service.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, reported to Presbytery that Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant had been secured as the director for Presbytery's Camp on Kerr Lake at a salary of $4,800.00 a year. Upon motion, which was seconded, Presbytery voted to sustain the Committee in this action. Mr. Hinnant was presented to the Presbytery.

J. W. McGinnis announced that the Pioneer Camps would be held at the new camp grounds on the following dates: The first one during the week of June 27 to July 2, and the second camp the week of July 4 through the 9th.

Mr. McGinnis also announced that the Pioneer Conclave would be held at the Camp on Saturday, May 7.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, adult advisor for the Senior High Council, told Presbytery of the Senior High activities and announced that the Senior High Conference will be held during the week of June 19-25.

Rev. Jesse Parks, director of Children's Work, announced that the Daily Vacation Bible School Workshop will be held at Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, on Saturday, April 30, beginning at 10:00 a. m.

Miss Helen Jackson, the area worker, presented a calendar of dates listing all meetings for the Christian Education program for the remainder of the year.

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camping, reported that among the more than fifty suggested names for our new camp on Kerr Lake, the one selected had been suggested by ruling elder Wm. R. Atkins of the First Church of Henderson, which is "Presbyterian Point." He recommended that this be the official name for our conference facility. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery voted to name the new camp Presbyterian Point. He announced that a scholarship to next summer's camp or conference would be awarded to a young person of the First Church of Henderson.

The hour for lunch having arrived, the Presbytery voted to continue this report at 2:00 o'clock.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p. m. with prayer by Russell Buffaloe.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by the moderator.

Presbytery's Sub-Committee on camping continued its report. "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp" was considered seriatim.

After needed corrections and additions were approved the Presbytery adopted the report on Policies as follows.

POLICIES RELATIVE TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

I. NAME:

1. The name of Granville Presbytery's Camp shall be *"Presbyterian Point"*.

II. PURPOSE:

1. The camp shall exist and be maintained for the glory of God.
2. The camp shall therefore be a means for evangelism and a tool for promoting Christian nurture and wholesome recreation for the members of the churches of the Presbytery and for any others whom the Camp may serve from time to time.

III. CONTROL:

1. The lease of the property shall be held by Granville Presbytery in the names of its duly constituted trustees.
2. The control of the Camp shall be vested in the Presbytery's Executive Committee of Christian Education.
3. The Executive Committee of Christian Education will administer

the Camp through a sub-committee composed of a chairman, the chairmen of the other sub-committees of the Executive Committee of Christian Education, at least one woman, and the chairman of the Executive Committee, ex-officio. The Area Director of Christian Education, the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, and the Camp Manager will serve as advisory members.

4. The Executive Committee shall employ a Camp Manager who shall be its executive in matters pertaining to the Camp.
   a. Job-description: (to be prepared)

IV. FINANCE:

1. In order that the cost of using the Camp may be kept at a minimum, the facilities receive the largest possible employment, and the Camp be available to individuals, groups, and churches with the least possible regard for their ability to pay, maintenance costs shall be borne by the budget of the Executive Committee of Christian Education.
2. This budget shall be prepared in the following manner:
   a. Initiated by the chairman of the Executive Committee's sub-committee on the Camp and the Camp Manager.
   b. Approved by the sub-committee on the Camp.
   c. Approved by the Executive Committee of Christian Education.
   d. Submitted to Presbytery's Stewardship Committee as a separate item in the budget of the Executive Committee of Christian Education and kept as a separate item when put before the churches of the Presbytery.
3. Rates for the use of the Camp for camps and conferences shall be determined on the basis of actual costs including depreciation costs.
   a. Rates for the use of the Camp by groups other than Presbytery's own shall be determined on the same basis.
4. All individuals, groups, and churches using the Camp shall be required to deposit an adequate breakage fee in advance. If no damage occurs, this fee shall be refunded after inspection by the Camp Manager.
   a. The amount of this fee shall be set by the sub-committee on the Camp.

V. PROGRAM AND SCHEDULE:

1. All use of the camp facilities, whether for private picnics or group activity, shall be only with the approval of the Camp Manager.
2. The work of Presbytery shall receive first priority in scheduling the facilities of the Camp.
3. The summer schedule of Presbytery's activities for the Camp shall be established by the sub-committee and released to Presbytery at the January meeting of Presbytery. Other agencies and activities of Presbytery should therefore present their requests for use of the Camp prior to 1 January in order to receive due consideration.

4. Groups from churches of the Presbytery shall receive second priority in the camp schedule, except during the month of August when home mission pastors and other ministers on a minimum salary basis may schedule the Camp for a week of vacation for themselves and their family on a first-come, first-served basis.
5. After the schedule of Presbytery's activities is released in January, the Camp Manager shall be responsible for scheduling the Camp in accord with the above policies, receiving the breakage deposits, and refunding the same or portion of the same.
6. The Camp's facilities shall not be used for any commercial purposes.
7. Family camping by members of the churches of Presbytery shall be encouraged, and the Camp Manager will be prepared to counsel with families and with church family groups regarding possible programs for them and the facilities of the camp that are available for them.

VI. GENERAL:

1. Water-front safety and all other safety provisions shall be under the direction of the Camp Manager.
2. Use of the camp for boat launchings and by boating parties is strictly prohibited. All entrance to the camp property shall be by road.
3. Users of the Camp are responsible to the Camp Manager for maintaining conduct becoming Christians and this includes maintaining cleanliness in the use of the Camp. If use of the Camp involves subsequent extra cleaning, this shall be regarded as an extra cost to be defrayed by all or part of the breakage deposit at the judgment of the Camp Manager.
4. The Camp Manager shall have full authority to enforce discipline and/or to require anyone to leave the premises except in the case of Presbytery's camps and conferences when disciplinery functions shall be in the hands of the camp and/or conference director. However, the Camp Manager is free to call items of such a nature to the attention of camp and conference directors.
5. Adequate Insurance shall be maintained, included property, liability and health, from year to year for the Camp facilities, personnel and camp users.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report, which was adopted. "Presbytery's Nominating Committee makes the following recommendations:

World Missions Committee:

Rev. Roy McCormick be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. R. W. Cousar. 1960. Mr. Emmett Fontaine be added. 1962 White Memorial, Raleigh. Mr. John Powell be added 1962 First Church, Raleigh.

The chairman of World Missions for the Presbyterial be added.

A representative of the Senior High Fellowship be added.

Christian Education Committees:

Rev. Russell Fleming be added. 1962.

Rev. T. T. Traynham be added. 1962.

Commission on the Minister and His Work:

That the Chairman of the Home Mission Committee be added to the Commission."

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, reported for this Committee.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported progress in the home mission field. He reported that the Committee on Home Missions, at its meeting in March, after studying the present minimum salary for home mission workers of $4,000.00 decided that in the interest of the men and their families on the field, the Presbytery would have to raise this minimum to $4,800.00. Dr. A. G. Edwards made an earnest plea to the Presbytery to place the minimum at $5,000.00. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery voted to refer this matter to a joint committee composed of the Committee on Home Missions, the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the Stewardship Committee, and the Committee on Christian Education for further study. The Stated Clerk was asked to convene this joint committee, which is to elect its own chairman, reporting their recommendations to the Presbytery at its July meeting. In the meantime, beginning January 1, 1960, the minimum salary was placed at $4,800.00 per year.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke to the Presbytery about the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation," presenting the high lights of the program of preparation for the observance of the Presbyterian Centennial in 1961. He urged the churches to make complete plans for this Centennial emphasis.

He also urged the churches to send a key man, woman, and young person to the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism June 13 at Greenville, N. C. The only cost to the local church will be a registration fee of $1.00 per person.

Mr. Burgess told the Presbytery of the clinic on Evangelism that has already been conducted by Rev. John S. Brown for several ministers and how helpful it had proved to be. He spoke of plans for other such clinical classes on Evangelism before the first of the year and ministers were urged to sign up for these classes.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Negro Work, spoke briefly about this cause. He called Presbytery's attention to the splendid work that Stillman College is doing and stated that the Birthday Offering from the Women of the Church this year will go to Stillman for its support.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented a verbal report on the splendid progress

being made at Presbyterian Point, calling attention to the Committee's plan to open the Camp facilities for use this summer, beginning June 19 with the Senior High Conference.

FINANCIAL REPORT ON THE CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

A financial report of the Camp was distributed to the members of Presbytery.

PRESBYTERY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: "1. We recommend to the Presbytery of Granville that we request Synod's Committee to include space for the Office of the Presbytery in its proposed office building, rent to be paid by the Presbytery not to exceed $100.00 per month, and that this rental be paid from the Presbytery's Office account.

2. The matter referred to the Advisory Committee by the October, 1959, meeting of the Presbytery concerning a request of the Committee on World Missions that its committee be enlarged to include the chairman of World Missions of the Women of the Presbytery, the chairman of Outreach of the Senior High Fellowship of the Presbytery. The Advisory Committee recommends that this be granted.

3. Upon motion, which was seconded and passed, the Advisory Committee recommends that the Presbytery authorize the transfer of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) be transferred from the Office of the Presbytery to the treasurer of the Home Missions Committee, to provide funds to pay its share of the salary of the business manager of Presbytery's Camp for the remainder of the year 1960, inasmuch as the Committee on Home Missions proposes to make use of the business manager's services for community survey and in other way during the year."

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented plans to hold an institute on World Missions preceding the World Mission season next year to enable local churches to plan more effectively for the World Mission emphasis.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, executive secretary, reported verbally on the activities as executive secretary for the past year, which was received as information. He also presented the auditor's report on all finances handled through the Office of the Presbytery. The Presbytery stood in appreciation to the executive secretary for his work among us. The auditor's report was approved and ordered printed in the minutes, as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN

Certified Public Accountants

RALEIGH, N. C.

March 26, 1960

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Reverend Barber:

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1959. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1959, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENELOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT A

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT B

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT C

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT D

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND—EXHIBIT E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1959.

Cordially yours,
Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina

BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$ 2,949.02
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 26.61	
Blacknall Memorial	1,428.70	
Brookston	180.99	
Buffaloe	91.50	
Butner	215.00	
Cary	634.75	
Center Ridge	6.00	
Durham First	28,426.60	
Ernest Myatt	4,978.14	
Fairview	66.34	
Fellowship	117.46	
Fuller Memorial	3,188.00	
Fuquay-Varina	2,474.18	
Garner	562.61	
Geneva	97.03	
Goshen	225.00	
Grassy Creek	311.50	
Gruver Memorial	69.00	
Hebron	90.00	
Henderson First	7,298.96	
Hudson Memorial	509.73	
Kenly	238.55	
Littleton	124.90	
Mebane Memorial	373.49	
Milner Memorial	3,090.74	
Mizpah	43.75	
Mt. Bethel	417.70	
Mt. Pleasant	248.01	
Northgate	1,566.76	
Nut Bush	492.29	
Oak Grove	412.20	
Oak Hill	604.80	
Oakland	550.00	
Oxford	2,720.39	
Progressive	857.88	
Raleigh First	24,022.46	
Roanoke Rapids	7,554.80	
Selma	70.31	

Smithfield First	3,410.46	
Spring Hill	193.04	
St. Andrews	52.50	
Trinity Avenue	6,990.83	
Warrenton	70.95	
Wendell	45.00	
Western Boulevard	1,275.24	
Westminster	2,702.59	
West Raleigh	9,612.70	
White Memorial of Johnston County	123.93	
White Memorial of Raleigh	42,008.80	
White Oak	72.50	
Young Memorial	253.76	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas	20.00	
Senior High Fellowship	26.50	
Total receipts		$161,245.93
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		164,194.95
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World missions	36,980.51	
Church extension	13,165.69	
Christian education	6,239.76	
Annuities and relief	5,857.21	
General fund	8,339.58	
Inter-church agencies	147.00	
Church extension in Synod	3,843.52	
Educational institutions	17,515.94	
Inter-church relations	127.88	
Campus Christian life	1,789.79	
Barium Springs Orphanage	8,309.58	
Barium Springs special	6,679.12	
Presbyterian Home	1,661.95	
Presbyterian Home special	1,302.19	
Christian education in Synod	2,528.99	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	16,863.73	
Salaries for new work	4,474.40	
New church extension	9,277.10	
Christian education in Presbytery	5,552.59	
Office of Presbytery	10,255.82	
Ecumenical fellowship fund	58.61	
Scholarship for church vocations	28.00	
Total disbursements		160,998.96
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 3,195.99

EXHIBIT B

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$2,329.61
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 59.52	
Blacknall Memorial	136.40	
Brookston	32.24	
Buffaloe	68.20	
Butner	31.00	
Cary	66.34	
Center Ridge	31.00	
Durham First	562.96	
Ernest Myatt	230.02	
Fellowship	86.18	
Fuller Memorial	199.02	
Fuquay-Varina	94.86	
Garner	64.48	
Geneva	58.90	
Goshen	18.60	
Grassy Creek	19.22	
Gruver Memorial	21.70	
Hebron	47.12	
Henderson First	258.54	
Hudson Memorial	55.80	
Kenly	47.74	
Littleton	43.40	
Mebane Memorial	68.00	
Milner Memorial	212.66	
Mizpah	50.22	
Mt. Bethel	120.28	
Mt. Pleasant	77.50	
Nut Bush	56.42	
Oak Grove	45.26	
Oak Hill	24.80	
Oakland	74.40	
Oxford	144.46	
Progressive	67.58	
Raleigh First	613.80	
Roanoke Rapids	221.34	
Selma	40.30	
Smithfield First	177.32	

Spring Hill	95.48	
St. Andrews	55.80	
Trinity Avenue	361.46	
Warrenton	32.86	
Wendell	48.98	
Western Boulevard	60.00	
Westminister	356.50	
West Raleigh	448.88	
White Memorial of Johnston County	51.46	
White Memorial of Raleigh	873.00	
White Oak	26.04	
Willow Springs	65.72	
Young Memorial	24.18	
Total receipts		$6,727.94
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		9,057.55
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—Presbyterial assessment for the Synod of North Carolina	3,908.64	
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial assessment for the General Assembly	2,387.70	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—temporary clerk	100.00	
Other disbursements:		
Printing and supplies	1,251.96	
Auditing	68.75	
Total disbursements		7,717.05
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$1,340.50

EXHIBIT C

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 6,862.11
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$10,255.82	
Home missions	4,200.00	
Payment of loan from Camp Development Fund	3,000.00	
Travel reimbursement from churches	135.00	
Other	5.09	
Total recipts		17,595.91
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		24,458.02
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—executive secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—office secretary	3,000.00	
Printing and supplies	2,631.54	
Payment on manse—Note	1,228.68	
Travel and meals	1,056.76	
Minister's annuity fund	474.36	
Repairs to manse	466.51	
Purchase of movie projector	329.95	
Telephone	289.63	
Postage	222.96	
Insurance	167.04	
Loan to committee on home missions—for salary	150.00	
Auditing	137.50	
Social security tax paid on office secretary	71.25	
Extra office help	25.61	
Termite control	15.00	
Total disbursements		15,766.79
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 8,691.23

Note: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $11,942.50 at December 31, 1959.

EXHIBIT D

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 2,048.97
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$5,552.59	
Camp and conference registration fees	2,637.00	
Sale of Vacation Bible School material	68.65	
Repayment of loan made to area Director of Christian Education	50.00	
Total receipts		8,308.24
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		10,357.21
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary for area Director of Christian Education	625.00	
Construction of office for area Director of Christian Education	197.18	
Supplies	80.30	
Auditing	68.75	
Camp and conference expenses:		
Pioneer camp	2,033.52	
Senior high conference	1,244.43	
Presbytery men's work	500.00	
Instruction and workshop for Bible School teachers	134.45	
Committee on Christian education	86.83	
Counselor training	80.16	
Camp directors' conference	19.80	
Pioneer conclave	18.55	
Presbytery camp conference	11.87	
Total disbursements		5,101.04
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 5,256.17

EXHIBIT E

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 1,839.06
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 29.50	
Blacknall Memorial	54.00	
Cary	33.65	
Durham First	8,500.00	
Ernest Myatt	1,750.00	
Fuller Memorial	660.00	
Garner	426.00	
Gruver Memorial	36.00	
Henderson First	3,711.93	
Kenly	25.00	
Littleton	208.00	
Milner Memorial	1,500.00	
Nut Bush	331.00	
Oak Hill	131.50	
Oxford	609.00	
Progressive	227.15	
Raleigh First	4,687.80	
Roanoke Rapids	3,688.67	
Selma	136.00	
St. Andrews	69.48	
Trinity Avenue	4,787.00	
Warrenton	188.00	
Wendell	10.00	
Western Boulevard	137.50	
White Memorial of Raleigh	1,217.00	
Young Memorial	126.00	
Miscellaneous contributions	214.44	
Total receipts		33,494.62
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		35,33368
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—office secretary	375.00	
Labor and materials for construction of camp buildings	8,367.32	
Payment of loan made by office of Presbytery	3,000.00	
Clearing and grading camp site	1,724.39	
Installing electric lines at camp site	1,665.51	
Construction of road at camp site	391.36	

Equipment	363.82	
Printing and supplies	131.83	
Picnic tables	97.50	
Signs	76.00	
Right of way easement for electric power lines	50.00	
Travel	26.60	
Dues to National Conference on State Parks	23.50	
Bank intangible tax	12.13	
Renewal of Kerr Dam lot lease	1.00	
Total disbursements		16,305.96
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$19,027.72

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of Presbytery's committee on the Survey, presented the Presbytery with the mimeographed report of the Presbyterian Survey regarding the effect of the Presbyterian Survey in Every Family Plan Churches. The chairman urged a study of this report and noted that only twenty-one of the fifty-two churches of the Presbytery of Granville were enrolled in the "Every Family Plan," for $1.00 per year per family of the congregation. Churches were urged to adopt this plan as soon as possible. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that the records of Blacknall Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Mt. Bethel, and Fellowship churches had been examined and approved by the Committee. The following churches, which have not presented their sessional records for 1959, were ordered to do so at the July meeting of Presbytery: Mebane Memorial, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Goshen and Fairview. The stated clerk was ordered to write these churches.

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: "Whereas the officers and members of the Westminster Church have shown us the highest possible degree of courtesy and hospitality, Be it resolved: That the Presbytery commend the host pastor, the elders, and the deacons of Westminster Church for their cordiality and hospitality, and that the Presbytery commend the women of Westminster Church for the bountiful and wonderful meal which they have served us."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camping, invited the Presbytery to meet at Presbyterian Point on July 19, 1960, at 10:00 a.m., each person paying for his own lunch. Presbytery accepted the invitation. The chairman of the Committee on Stewardship in each local church is invited to attend this meeting.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with a prayer by the moderator.

Attest: John S. Brown, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	802 Murray Ave. Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennet, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P	Box 5638, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " S.S.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James S. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles E. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mispah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock. P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2625 Rothgeb	Raleigh
Reuben J. Wallace P.	Durham	Blacknall Memorial

VACANT FIELD

Gruver Memorial—Littleton—Warrenton, Willow Springs—Fellowship, Fuquay Springs, Ernest Myatt, Fairview—White Oak.

CANDIDATES

William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 567, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 301, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Grover Procter, Raleigh, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 201 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Earl Truckner 1409 Ruffin Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield 2039 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Charles O. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox 4205 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith 408 Church St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Noce 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	William Daniel Stovall, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	W. D. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	G. T. Dickie 121 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Mash Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Frank McFadyen Box 76 Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mispah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Cranford Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235 Durham, N. C.	Claude D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Box 616 Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Don L. Nifong 706 Hammond Ave., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 55 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive, Oxford, N. C.	F. C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	George D. Cromartie 205 Lord Berkley, Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Weldon, N. C.
Selma	Duncan Bracey, Jr., Waddell St., Selma, N. C.	James McMillian Sumner St., Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	H. B. Marrow 319 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.	R. I. Beavers 1505 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	J. M. Pittman, Jr., 805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	George Wilson 1315 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raeligh	J. M. Clarkson 2605 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Curris 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr., Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1959

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

4. Presbytery of Granville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Columns: Officers — 1 Elders, 2 Deacons; Communicants — 3 Added on Profession, 4 Other Gains, 5 Losses, 6 Total Communicants; Baptisms — 7 Adult, 8 Infant; 9 Sunday School Enrollment.

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Butner, Butner*†	Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	5	7	13		70	6	7	83
Cary, Cary*†	J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	1	31	13	126	1	4	153
Clayton, R. 1, Oakland*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	6	8	1		3	118	1	2	127
Durham, First‡†	Kelsey Regen, P.	24	30	48	53	68	941	10	28	627
	W. W. Thomas, A. P.									
Blacknall Memorial*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	10	8	9	7	13	214		1	177
Fuller Memorial*†	(Reuben J. Wallace, P. E.)	9	12		4	10	315			255
Mt. Bethel*	C. I. Calcote, P.	8	7		6	2	200		2	119
Northgate*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	9	12	10	32	26	390	7	13	330
Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	19	18	11	60	90	864	4	20	496
Fremont, White Oak	V.	5	5			1	41			102
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	Chas. E. Parrish, P.	9	9	6	2	5	156	1	4	160
Garner, Garner*†	Sam A. Burgess, Jr., S. S.	5	6		43	24	126		3	149
Henderson, First*†	W. D. McInnis, P.	16	15	7	16	19	421	7	1	428
Brookston*†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	3	7	1	61	2	2	90
St. Andrews*†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (2) P.	5	6		4		94		2	116
Kenly, Kenly*†	Wm. A. Leist, P.	5	8	4		3	78	4	3	114
R. 2, Center Ridge*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6		2	2		57	2		78
Mizpah*†	W. H. Jarrett (3) P.	7				2	51		1	76
Littleton, Littleton*	V.	4	5			8	64			63
Graver Memorial	V.	4	4				35			23
Locama, R. 1, Spring Hill*†	Jesse M. Parks, P.	8	7	4	5	2	161	4	1	165
Manson, Young Memorial†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	2				30			25
Oak Grove*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	6	1	1	2	73		1	97
Oxford, Oxford*†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	8	16	17	8	17	241	11	5	180
R. 1, Geneva*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	7	6		1	3	81			74
R. 1, Goshen†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	2	3			1	29			
R. 4, Hebron	F. D. Smith (4) P.	3	6	4	2	11	71	4	1	55
R. 4, Oak Hill*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	5	3	2	1	3	40	2	1	23
Princeton, Progressive†	J. H. Lassanger (2) P.	4	6	4	4	4	113	4		137
Raleigh, First*†	Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	21	82	51	1042	14	9	561
	H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.									
	Ross B. Kirven, M. E.									
R. 4, Buffalo*†	Julian Nesselrodt, P.	6	7	12	7	9	120	12		160
R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	R. W. Cousar, P.	12	12	11	32	16	308	4	2	306
Hudson Memorial†	Frank Lemmon, Jr., P.	6	10	10	45	6	141	10	3	122
Milner Memorial*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P	16	24	28	56	26	301	8	26	571
Western Blvd.*†	Russell Fleming, P	6	12	16	22	12	217	13	12	199
Westminster*†	J. B. Ficklen, P.	21	21	5	8	77	511	2	5	480
	Thomas H. Hall, Min. Sts.									
West Raleigh*†	John Brown, P.	17	18	11	73	119	690	8	10	529
White Memorial*†	C. L. Brown, P.	20	36	40	96	84	1525	10	52	1267
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†	J. M. Walker, Jr., P	12	35	14	18	26	363	6	4	238
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†	A. G. Courtenay, P.	7	7		2	34	100	2	6	119
Selma, Selma*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	3	4	2	2	8	65		3	53
Belleview*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	6	6	5		2	66			100
Fairview†	V.	4			2	2	40			102
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	J. H. Lassanger (2) P	8	13	6	5	13	284	3	7	217
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†	F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	4		1	1	31		1	12
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (3) P.	6	6	6	2	1	96	6	1	96
Warrenton, Warrenton*†	V	4	4		5	7	51		1	49
Wendell, Wendell*†	Roy H. McCormick, P	4	6	1	4	3	81	1	4	120
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	Stu. S.	5	6	2		7	101			140
R. 1, Fellowship*†	Stu. S.	6	8	11	1	11	140	11		163
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	4	6	12	122	4	3	120
R. 1, White Memorial J. C.†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	4	5		6	82	5		142
Number of Churches — 52	**Totals**	412	503	355	773	875	11638	180	251	10042

CONTRIBUTIONS — For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery: 10 World Missions, 11 Assembly's Church Extension, 12 Assembly's Christian Education, 13 Annuities and Relief, 14 Assembly's General Fund, 15 Inter Church Agencies, 16 Total Assembly's Agencies, 17 Total Synod's Agencies, 18 Total Presbytery's Agencies, 19 Total Budgeted Benevolences.

Churches	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Butner	46	22	8	16	15		107	62	56	225
Cary	130	55	16	71	31		312	211	125	648
Clayton, Oakland	107	41	35	25	32	5	245	167	123	535
Durham, First	5800	2316	1082	730	1610	27	11565	8640	6961	27265
(W. W. Thomas, A. P.)										
Blacknall Memorial	677	55		23			755	242	490	1487
Fuller Memorial	810	270	195	140	180	1	1565	1426	585	3579
Mt. Bethel	86	20	134	105			345	78	269	692
Northgate	432	173	80	196	157	2	1040	557	548	2145
Trinity Ave.	2082	606	243	346	302	20	3600	3233	1560	8492
Fremont, White Oak	2						2	71		73
Fuquay-Varina	518	206	96	86	151	3	1062	754	658	2474
Garner	100	43	16	12	25	1	197	122	119	438
Henderson, First	1856	620	410	320	446	78	3736	2363	1940	8039
Brookston	20	50	18	44		5	146	42	40	228
St. Andrews	7	4	17	16	2		46	54	11	111
Kenly	50	21	9	5	18	2	106	67	67	230
Center Ridge			236				236		100	336
Mizpah	11			5			16			16
Littleton	17	16	21	22	17	8	101	22	151	274
Graver Memorial	31	4	1	13	2		51	35	11	97
Spring Hill	14	3	2	2	5	4	30	30	34	103
Young Memorial	47	26	20	18	19	1	130	65	65	260
Oak Grove				33			33		550	583
Oxford	737	266	162	310	100	3	1566	949	787	3272
Geneva	92			50			142	37		179
Goshen	50	20	9	5	15		99	62	63	225
Hebron	20			55			76	30		106
Oak Hill	120	43	24	30	40	12	278	160	156	606
Princeton, Progressive	166	72	48	16	50	1	355	298	204	857
Raleigh, First	6641	2063	1224	1164	1416	21	12520	6725	5465	24720
(H. H. Thompson)										
(Ross B. Kirven)										
Buffalo	30	25	26	28	2		100	13	72	198
Ernest Myatt	2274	499	170	256	282	5	3484	1434	1212	6141
Hudson Memorial	146	53	52	30	18		299	125	86	510
Milner Memorial	1400	500	364	245	221	10	2800	1900	1325	6125
Western Blvd.	314	111	51	54	51	1	612	347	351	1310
Westminster	573	231	113	64	150	2	1163	815	701	2679
(Thomas H. Hall)										
West Raleigh	2840	985	358	680	601	9	5073	3065	2232	10369
White Memorial	9425	3744	1691	1200	2851	46	18896	13721	11628	44235
Roanoke Rapids	2100	837	310	417	282	6	4062	1740	1750	7552
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial	122	16	9	53	13	3	219	144	120	490
Selma	14	97	8	12	1		132	36		168
Belleview	2			11			14	7		21
Fairview			11				11		20	31
Smithfield	682	270	230	130	130	32	1506	1108	1044	3658
Stovall, Grassy Creek	250			41			291	107		398
Townsville, Nut Bush	165	43	40	35	27	1	319	211	119	649
Warrenton	107	51	15	29	22	1	226	263	110	599
Wendell	7	2	1	16	2		28	8	9	45
Willow Springs	23	10	4	2	5		45	26	30	100
Fellowship	19	9	4	23	6		61	27	30	118
Mt. Pleasant	51	21	10	19	16		117	98	63	278
White Memorial J. C.	15	6	3	2	5		31	33	17	81
Totals	41080	14408	7363	7190	9998	316	80189	51990	43082	174100

CONTRIBUTIONS — For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.: 20 Assembly's Agencies, 21 Synod's Agencies, 22 Presbytery's Agencies, 23 Congregational Missions, 24 Miscellaneous, 25 Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences; 26 Total Benevolences, 27 Current Expenses, 28 Building Fund Receipts, 29 Total Contributions.

Churches	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Butner	6	26			23	55	280	4400		4680
Cary				270	57	427	1075	6925	5363	13363
Clayton, Oakland	25	110			60	195	730	3062	666	4458
Durham, First	1860	4242	8800	649	814	15795	43100	79789		122970
(W. W. Thomas, A. P.)										
Blacknall Memorial	66		54			122	1609	14113		15723
Fuller Memorial		100	1042	41		1152	4762	12352	4260	21373
Mt. Bethel	15					15	707	7034	368	8109
Northgate	160	270			10	440	2585	21201	4056	27842
Trinity Ave.	200	250	4654		1570	6604	15296	34560	8000	56634
Fremont, White Oak					1167	1167	1240	634		1874
Fuquay-Varina		1206			29	1237	3711	8937	2000	15648
Garner	22				632	664	1102	8690		9793
Henderson, First	1022	1546	3737	1202	5	8824	16462	21770	10738	50070
Brookston	26	9	41	73	8	169	397	2214	147	3758
St. Andrews	12		93			105	216	2742	534	3492
Kenly							230	7374	1499	9012
Center Ridge			5		40	45	381	2318		3590
Mizpah		10	8		17	35	51	2000		2061
Littleton	35		386			421	695	1490	2125	4310
Graver Memorial	18	66			18	102	199	732		931
Spring Hill	40	22			18	90	193	5027	1610	6830
Young Memorial				35		35	295	2246	756	3297
Oak Grove	5				10	15	598			598
Oxford	217	649	1263			2129	5401	15851	7338	28590
Geneva					36	36	215	1770	4300	6285
Goshen		9	25			34	259	126		385
Hebron							106	950	200	1256
Oak Hill	17	46				63	669	1992	90	2750
Princeton, Progressive							857	2017	300	3174
Raleigh, First	555	7194	4670	3071	4940	20430	45150	65621	24190	134970
(H. H. Thompson)										
(Ross B. Kirven)										
Buffalo		19			267	286	484	5975	600	7059
Ernest Myatt	85	8	1990		168	2251	8392	14810		23202
Hudson Memorial		60		160		220	730	12740	6497	19967
Milner Memorial				500		500	6625	28315	1144	36084
Western Blvd.	22	31	137	296	108	594	1904	10501	8431	20836
Westminster	490	937	978		1305	3710	6389	29516	8909	44814
(Thomas H. Hall)										
West Raleigh	393	4538	80		1962	6973	17342	55192	33096	105630
White Memorial	1041	5735	1217	7317	3066	18376	62611	112773	3843	179227
Roanoke Rapids	204	686	3869	700		5459	13011	19478	2084	34573
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial	22				289	311	801	9094	2266	12161
Selma	13				53	66	234	3098	110	3442
Belleview	9					9	30	1700	157	1887
Fairview							31			31
Smithfield			250			250	3908	12301	5714	21923
Stovall, Grassy Creek							398	936	503	1837
Townsville, Nut Bush	37	50	331			418	1067	3494	1035	5596
Warrenton	28	30			1	59	647	2340		2987
Wendell							45	782	540	1367
Willow Springs							100	400	1000	1500
Fellowship					494	494	612	2920	1010	4542
Mt. Pleasant	24					24	302	2966	1538	4806
White Memorial J. C.	10				24	34	115	2270	487	2872
Totals	7466	27940	22352	15494	10644	103748	[illegible]	271512	[illegible]	[illegible]

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E. L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Cousar, Stu., Aberdeen, Scotland
Marlin B. Curry, Chap., Washington, D.C.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taiwan
Charles R. Hasty, Chap., Redstone Arsenal, Ala.
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex Sec., Durham, N.C.
Richard L. Morgan, T., Raleigh, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

Jas. L. Price, Jr., Prof., Durham, N.C.
H. P. Rapprothal, H.R., Durham, N.C.
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., Shaw AFB, S.C.
Wm. F. Stinespring, Prof., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
R. Delmas Watson, Raleigh, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 32
Candidates — 10

VOLUME XLII OCTOBER 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TWELFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
ROUTE 5, HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 19, 1960

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH STATED
MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 18, 1960

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1961, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1963—Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Pres. W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

1. HOME MISSIONS

1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM

1963—Mr. Thomas M. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1961—Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman

3. NEGRO WORK

1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1962—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.

4. RADIO-TV

1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Styart Dr., Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1961, Chairman

CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Ross Kirven, 1962, Chairman; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.

PIONEER WORK—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1961, Chairman; Rev. George Calhoun, 1963.

SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Anne Hopkins, 1961, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

ADULT WORK—Rev. T. Hartley Hall, 1962, Chairman; Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1962; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.

MEN'S WORK—Rev. James Reaves, Chairman; Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Pres. M.O.C., Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mr. Emmett Fontaine, 1961, Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, N. C.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh.

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Frank Lemmon, 1961, Chairman.

HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

CAMP COMMITTEE—Rev. John S. Brown, 1962, Chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. Russell Fleming, Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Rev. James Reaves, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1962, Mr. Fred Waggoner, 1962, State College, Raleigh, N. C., Prof. E. K. Kraybill, Miss Anne Hopkins.

ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director, 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C., Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Bus. Mgr., Pres. Point, Box 37, Townsville, N. C., Mr. Steve Denny, Rt. 1, Box 153, Roanoke Rapids.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
   Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Rt. 1, Lucama, N.C.W.O.C.
   Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
   1962—Rev. William Jarrett
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress

4. WOMEN'S WORK
   1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
   1961—Rev. Roy McCormick

5. HOMES
   1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
   1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
   1961—Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
   1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
   1961—Rev. James B. Ficklen, Chairman
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
   Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Christian Education
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission
Rev. James B. Reaves, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis,
Mr. David Worth,
Rev. E. L. Barber

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,
Rev. E. J. Agsten
Mr. Oscar Hay, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.

First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.

Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.

Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.

Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.

Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, 612 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

President Elect: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 1: Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 3: Mrs. S. A. Warlick, Jr., Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 4: Mr. Auburn Johnson, 606 South 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.

Treasurer: Mr. J. F. Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Advisor: Rev. J. B. Reaves, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Twelfth Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Route 5, Henderson, North Carolina
July 19, 1960

The one hundred twelfth stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Presbyterian Point, Route 5, Henderson, North Carolina, on July 19, 1960, at 9:00 a.m., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. John S. Brown.

Candidate Clyde Robinson preached the sermon on "The Cost of Forgiveness" based on the Scripture Matthew 5:38-48.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Levi H. Humphreys, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Wm. A. Leist, James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Richard L. Morgan, Robert E. Pollock, Kelsey Regen, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster Daniel Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Howard Thompson, Thos. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; James M. Williams, Butner; C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, First Church, Durham; S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; Floyd Allison, Fuller Memorial; E. L. Carroll, Garner; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; D'Arcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Geo. D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; F. C. Morton, Oxford; Brookes Peters, Raleigh First; E. Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; George Glover, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Doster Brock, Wendell; Clyde P. Patton, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; M. R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; and Dr. James R. Wright, Chairman, Stewardship Committee. Also Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, welcomed Presbytery to its first meeting at Presbyterian Point and expressed his

appreciation to all those who had helped with the camp program during the summer.

Mr. Hinnant presented the docket which was adopted as printed. The Presbytery expressed its thanks to Mr. Hinnant and his family for the fine work they are doing at Presbyterian Point.

COURTESIES

In addition to the 32 ministers and 38 ruling elders, who were members of Presbytery present, 32 deacons and elders representing local stewardship committees were present upon the invitation of Presbytery.

The Moderator welcomed these visitors and the Presbytery voted them the privilege of the floor during the presentation of the Stewardship Report.

Rev. James G. Patton, D.D., Executive Secretary of the General Council, Presbyterian Church, U. S. Atlanta, Georgia, was presented to Presbytery. Candidate Vernon Hunter, assistant pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, was also presented.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: J. H. Lansinger, Frank Lemmon, Ross Kirven, Morton Kurtz, C. E. Johnson, and A. G. Edwards.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Kelsey Regen, Chairman, H. H. Thompson and ruling elder George Elliott.
2. Resolutions: W. A. Leist, Chairman, Russell Fleming and ruling elder F. C. Morton.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright, Chairman, presented the following recommendations of a joint meeting of the Committee on Stewardship, Christian Education, Home Missions and the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was adopted. "That the Presbytery establish a basic salary of $4,800 per year for all ministers and that the Home Mission pastors receive an annual raise of $100 per year up to $5,400 upon the recommendation of the Committee on Home Missions. This program is to begin with 1961.

Chairman Wright then presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship with its recommendations pending the adoption of which Dr. James G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, addressed the Presbytery with an inspiring and challenging message on stewardship in the Christian life and in the life of the Church. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1960, and continue through November 20, 1960; that November 13 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "Acknowledge God's Priority."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected-monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolent responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period September 10 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

8. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

9. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

11. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $119,287 for General Assembly's Causes; $87,829 for Synod's Causes, and $89,812 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $296,928.

James R. Wright, Chairman
Stewardship Committee

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1961

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:

World Missions	$ 58,029
Church Extension	23,967
Christian Education	11,479
Annuities and Relief	6,418
General Fund Agencies	19,059
Inter-Church Agencies	335
TOTAL	$119,287

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	$ 8,671
Presbyterian Home	3,950
Barium Springs	16,590
Christian Education	6,059
Educational Institutions	41,475
Campus Christian Life	6,107
Guidance Center	1,643
Inter-Church Agencies	490
Contingent Salary Fund	2,844
TOTAL	$ 87,829

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Presbytery's Home Mission-Sustentation	$ 49,236	
Church Extension, New Churches	13,365	
Christian Education	8,019	
Presbyterian Point	13,365	
Equalization Fund	5,827	
TOTAL	$ 89,812	
		$119,287
		87,829
		89,812
GRAND TOTAL		$296,928

James R. Wright, Chairman
Stewardship Committee

ASKINGS FROM THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE FOR 1961 ARE:

Belleview	$ 805
Blacknall Memorial	4,924
Brookston	897
Buffaloe	1,857
Butner	1,043
Cary	2,433
Center Ridge	885
Durham First	36,074
Ernest Myatt	8,980
Fairview	441
Fellowship	1,672
Fuller Memorial	6,389
Fuquay-Varina	3,766
Garner	1,740
Geneva	1,249
Goshen	426
Grassy Creek	554
Gruver Memorial	498
Hebron	740
Henderson First	13,774
Hudson Memorial	2,274
Kenly	1,620
Littleton	1,116
Mebane Memorial	2,304
Milner Memorial	9,141
Mizpah	618
Mt. Bethel	2,823
Mt. Pleasant	1,460
Northgate	6,453
Nut Bush	1,681
Oak Grove	1,010
Oak Hill	939
Oakland	1,746
Oxford	7,218
Progressive	1,647
Raleigh First	34,949
Roanoke Rapids	11,087
Selma	974
Smithfield	5,449
Spring Hill	2,047
St. Andrews	1,146
Trinity Avenue	15,257
Warrenton	1,015
Wendell	1,024
Western Boulevard	4,655
Westminster	11,083
West Raleigh	19,154

White Memorial—J.C.	989
White Memorial—Raleigh	54,403
White Oak	733
Willow Springs	986
Young Memorial	779
TOTAL	$296,927

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented a communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly concerning "The Study Draft of The Directory for Worship and the Life and Work of the Church" and "The Form of Government and the Rules of Discipline" to Presbyteries for their advice and consent. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to appoint the same committee which made a former study of these matters, consisting of Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten and ruling elder C. S. Hicks. This committee is to report at the fall meeting of Presbytery. Other communication were referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following minutes of its meeting on June 28, 1960, which were admitted to Presbytery's record: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work for the Presbytery of Granville met in called session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, on Tuesday afternoon, June 28, 1960, at 4:30 o'clock and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. Those present were: W. D. McInnis, E. J. Agsten, Geo. Elliott, J. H. Lansinger and E. L. Barber.

In the absence of Rev. J. M. Walker, who was in Atlanta attending a committee meeting, Rev. W. D. McInnis was appointed temporary chairman.

The purpose of this meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. Jesse M. Parks and the Spring Hill Church and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Albemarle, and to dissolve the pastoral realtionship of Rev. Julian Nesselrodt and the Buffaloe Church and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, if the way be clear.

Rev. Jesse Parks and elders Herman Barnes and Wiley Love from the Spring Hill Church were present. Mr. Parks presented his request for the pastoral dissolution and elders Herman Barnes and Wiley Love reported to the Commission that a congregational meeting had been held at Spring Hill on June 19, 1960, and that it had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Parks in his request. Upon motion his request was granted and a letter of dismission was ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

Mr. Parks announced that he had accepted a call to the Fountain and Falkland churches in Albemarle.

Mr. Parks reported that a pulpit committee had been appointed at

this congregational meeting; the chairman of which is elder Herman Barnes, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.

Rev. Julian Nesselrodt and elders Carl Young and Archie Johnson from the Buffaloe Church were present. Mr. Nesselrodt requested the Commission to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Buffaloe Church as of July 1, 1960. He stated that a congregational meeting had been held on Sunday, June 19, 1960, at which time it voted to concur with him in asking for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship. Mr. Carl Young and Mr. Archie Johnson both stated that this congregational meeting was duly held and that the congregation had concurred with Mr. Nesselrodt with regret.

Mr. Nesselrodt informed the Commission that agreeable to the action of the Commission he had accepted a call to become the pastor of the Providence and Berea churches in the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Upon motion the Commission voted to grant his request and ordered a letter of transfer for Mr. Nesselrodt to be sent to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

Mr. Nesselrodt informed the Commission that a pulpit committee had been duly elected at the congregational meeting on June 19 with Mr. Mack Holderfield, 1916 Lake Wheeler Road, Raleigh, chairman.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by Geo. Elliott. W. D. McInnis, Temporary Chairman, E. L. Barber, Clerk."

Chairman Walker also presented a letter from Rev. Wm. West Thomas requesting that Presbytery grant his permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville for one year beginning this fall that he may teach at Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant this request.

A letter from Rev. Marlin B. Curry, chaplain, requesting Presbytery to grant him the status of retirement on account of his health was read. The Commission recommended to Presbytery that Mr. Curry's request be granted. The recommendation was adopted and the Presbytery was led in prayer on his behalf by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

A call from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to Dr. Howard Thompson to serve as associate pastor for one year was presented to Presbytery with a recommendation that the call be found in order and placed in Dr. Thompson's hands. The recommendation was adopted. It was noted that no installation is necessary since Dr. Thompson had been installed on the same basis last year.

The Commission also recommended to Presbytery that the call of the Mt. Bethel Church to Rev. James Lloyd of Mecklenburg Presbytery be found in order and upon examination be placed in his hands. The recommendation was adopted.

EXAMINATIONS

Certificates of Dismission of Candidate Levi Humphreys from the Presbytery of Norfolk to the Presbytery of Granville and for the Rev. James R. Lloyd from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg were presented to Presbytery. Candidate Clyde Robinson, under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, along with Mr. Humphreys and Mr. Lloyd were presented

to Presbytery for examination: Levi Humphreys and Clyde Robinson for ordination and Rev. James R. Lloyd on his views concerning theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on theology; during which time the hour for lunch arrived.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

During the lunch hour a motion was made and carried that the Camp Dining Hall be named "Cooper Hall" in honor of General James C. Cooper an elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, who gave so much of his time and interest in the supervision of the construction of the camp at Presbyterian Point.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:05 with prayer by the Moderator.

Candidate Levi Humphreys preached a sermon on the subject "How Shall The Church Survive" based on Revelation 4:1-5: 10.

The examination on theology by Dr. Brown was continued. Upon motion this part of the examination was sustained. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government, which was sustained. Rev. John M. Walker conducted the examination on English Bible, which was sustained. Ruling elder George Elliott, a former moderator, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives fo rseeking the Gospel Ministery, which was sustained.

The Committee on Examination reported that it had studied the theses and exegeses of Mr. Humphreys and Mr. Robinson and recommended that these be approved by the Presbytery. The recommendation was adopted. The calls were placed in the hands of these men by the Presbytery. They were received as members of the Presbytery upon signing the book.

Mr. Ben Stokes, a former Raleigh business man, a member of the Westminster Church, was presented to Presbytery to be examined as a candidate for lay-service. Ruling elder George Elliott conducted the examination on his Religious experience and motives for seeking full time lay-service in the Church. The examination was sustained. A charge was delivered to Mr. Stokes by his pastor, Rev. James Ficklen who also led the Presbytery in prayer in Mr. Stokes' behalf.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Commissions were appointed to ordain and install Levi Humphreys and Clyde Robinson as follows: Levi Humphreys at Warrenton, Littleton, Grover Memorial, July 31, 1960. Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. Geo. Calhoun, Rev. Robert R. Childress with Rev. W. H. Jarrett and Rev. John Brown alternates. Ruling elders R. M. Alston, J. T. Clark, H. R. Skillman, and alternates Dennis Rose and J. C. Moore.

Clyde Robinson, assistant at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, at 11:00 A.M. September 18, 1960. Ministers; C. Lynn Brown, E. L. Barber and

John S. Brown. Elders Brooks Peters; and Joe Brewer of the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., by permission of the Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. James R. Lloyd at Mt. Bethel, July 31, 1960, at 7:30 p.m. Ministers W. C. Bennett to preside and propound the constitutional questions: Al Thomas to preach the sermon: H. P. Ruppenthal to charge the congregation: F. Phillip Browning to charge the pastor: Rev. Robert Henderson and ruling elder D. Earl Townsend alternates.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

At the request of the General Assembly the following ad interim committees were elected to serve with Presbytery's Committee on Candidates to study the paper on "The Office of the Minister of the Word and the Sacraments" found on page 41f Minutes of the General Assembly 1960: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Rev. Frank Lemmon.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Sam Burgess and Dr. James Wright reported on their attendance at the meeting of the General Assembly on April 28, May 2, 1960, in Jacksonville, Fla. Mr. Burgess read a report from Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, who was unable to be present. Rev. E. L. Barber read a report from ruling elder R. C. Stephenson. These reports were received as information and the commissioners were recommended for their diligence.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Camp Development Committee, made a verbal report and presented a copy of the treasurer's financial report indicating the amount of the pledges and payments as of this date by each church. The following motion was adopted: That the chairman of Camp Development Committee and such other members of this committee as he may select, be instructed to submit to the October meeting of Presbytery, through or in cooperation with the Committee on Nominations, recommendations to provide the following:

a. Name the personnel of a continuing Camp Development and Construction Committee to carry to completion the development of the camp; and that this continuing committee be composed of persons who have served closely wih the development of the camp to date.

b. That the duties and responsibilities of this continuing committee be defined in detail.

c. That a continuing Finance Committee be named to assist Presbytery's office in the collection of outstanding commitments from individuals and churches.

Rev. E. L. Barber presented the financial situation of the treasury of the Camp Development Program calling attention that the total receipts from churches and individuals amounting to $48,238.18 had been spent thus far for building operations and that the Presbytery had borrowed $10,000 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension, and all this has

been spent except $3,282.63 with bills coming due of approximately $12,000. He called Presbytery's attention to the fact that according to the schedule of payments adopted by the Presbytery, approximately $32,000 additional money should be in the treasury.

Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke of the necessity for the churches of Presbytery to keep working at the finances of the camp until these pledges are paid and the job completed. He stated that the integrity of the Presbytery is involved in this matter.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented the following report, which was adopted: "The work of Church Extension in its various phases moves forward in our Presbytery at what is by no means a spectacular pace, but on the whole an encouraging one. In certain areas like Durham and Raleigh there has been outstanding vision and action on the part of many persons, and this has resulted in our present stakes being strengthened and our hopes for the future considerably brightened. The Durham Presbyterian Council has recently been organized with strong leadership, and plans for ministering to the great new triangle area are being worked out.

From a material standpoint our primary problems are lack of vision and lack of money. Many churches in our Presbytery are still attempting to live in a jet age with horse and buggy programs. The percentage of Church Extension income received in our Presbytery in comparison to asking in 1959 was 49.06. We, along with three other Presbyteries of our Synod, accepted our askings, but along with the other two fell far below meeting it.

Our major work has been along the line of Home Missions and Evangelism. In the near future we hope to enlarge our activitiy in the area of radio and television in cooperation with the Pilot Project being undertaken by our Synod.

We are, as has been suggested, living in a new age, and in the light of the fact our present techniques in the entire field of Church Extension must be given serious consideration and adjusted to meet our changing conditions.

We urge Presbytery to give serious consideration to any recommendations forthcoming from our sub-committees."

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation" emphasizing the four main phases of the program, and presented the following persons who are to spearhead the phases in the Presbytery: Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Mission of Friendship; Rev. J. M. Walker—The Mission of Christian Action; Rev. H. H. Thompson—The Mission of Proclamation; Rev. W. A. Leist—The Mission of Person to Person Evangelism.

The Chairman requested that each church elect a Committee on Evangelism if it has not already done so and send the name and address of the Chairman to him.

Mr. Burgess informed the Presbytery that the Cavalcade for the Presbytery of Granville will be held in Raleigh during October 9 and 10.

Ruling elder Braxton Flye of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, is chairman of this program.

Upon motion, which was carried, Rev. Morton Kurtz was added to Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism.

Rev. E. J. Agsten presented a verbal report for the Sub-Committee on Home Missions commending the Buffaloe Church, Raleigh, upon the selection of a new location for the re-establishment of the church; a four acre lot which the Buffaloe Church is purchasing for the sum of $8,000. Mr. Agsten told the Presbytery that the Committee on Home Missions had voted to donate $1,000 to Buffaloe Church toward the purchase of this property on the condition that the Church raises $1,000, of which $700 is now in hand, and another $1,000 would be donated when the Committee is notified that the Church has raised an additional $1,000.

Mr. Agsten also spoke to the Presbytery concerning the Fellowship of St. Barnabas and made a plea that the Presbytery go all out to activate the program of the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, offering the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That the Presbytery authorize the Home Missions Committee to plan for a Presbytery-wide exchange of pulpits for September 18, 1960, for the purpose of presenting "The Fellowship of St. Barnabas" in an effort to secure 1,000 (one thousand) additional members, and that these exchanges be made without expense to the local churches, and further that the Home Missions Committee arrange the details of such an exchange."

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. W. A. Leist reported that three sessional records for 1959 had been examined from Goshen Chapel, Mebane Memorial and Fairview. These records were approved by the Presbytery with such exceptions as were noted in each book.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

At the suggestion of Rev. H. H. Thompson the following members of Presbytery were asked to confer and draw up a statement that would be available to members of Presbytery that would be helpful in giving information as to what we are facing in North Carolina and U. S. A. in the forthcoming elections. It was pointed out that the Presbytery's concern lies in the area of Church and State. The following were appointed to serve on this committee: Rev. A. G. Edwards, Rev. Joe Lansinger, Rev. H. H. Thompson, and Rev. John S. Brown.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No. report
2. Resolutions: "The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted at the lunch hour:
   1. Whereas Almighty God in His love and providence hath seen fit to entrust to the Presbytery of Granville the site of this meeting for retreat from worldly concerns for spiritual refreshment, and for the nurture of our souls in and by the Spirit of Christ, unto Him do we ascribe all thanksgiving, glory and honor for this

physical manifestation of His love toward us.

2. Whereas the grace of God has worked in the hearts and through the labors of particular servants to bring this camp site from the realm of possibility to the realm of physical reality, we do extend our tokens of thanks to the Camp Development Committee, to Rev. W. D. McInnis for their untiring efforts and enthusiasm in behalf of the Camp Development Program.
3. Whereas our Presbytery has been fortunate enough to obtain the services of H. Mallie Hinnant in the management of this camp, we do extend to him our heartfelt thanks for his devotion to duty which has made him more than a manager but also a Christian Shepherd of souls in the performance of his duties. We also wish to thank his wife and son, whose services throughout the summer have been invaluable.
4. To Dr. James Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, we give thanks for the challenging message of stewardship; also to the deacons who have come representing their respective churches in the interest of stewardship.
5. Last, but not least, we extend our warmest thanks to Mrs. Cole, her kitchen staff, and the ladies of Henderson and Nut Bush churches for ministering to our physical needs with a delicious lunch." William A. Leist, Chm., Russell B. Fleming, and F. C. Morton."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery of Granville will meet in fall stated session on October 18, at 10:00 a.m. The place of the meeting was left with the Moderator and the Stated Clerk.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of Presbytery were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

John S. Brown, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Thirteenth Stated Meeting
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
October 18, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in its own hundred thirteenth Stated Session at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on October 18, 1960, and was opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. John S. Brown, who also delivered the retiring moderator's sermon, using the subject "To Sin Boldly" and the text Matthew 22:21.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, assisted by ruling elders of the West Raleigh Church: J. B. Kirkland, C. M. Clayton, W. M. Roberts and George Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Childress, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Robert T. Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Kelsey Regen, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, Thos. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Malcolm Earp, Blacknall; J. T. Pegram, Brookston; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; Glenn W. Stancil, Center Ridge; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; John T. Adcock, Fuquay-Varina; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Frank Spencer, Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; James A. Satterfield, Milner Memorial; Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; J. W. Game, Progressive; David C. Worth, Raleigh First; Denton F. Lee, Smithfield; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; C. Hugh Holman, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; O. P. Barbour, Western Blvd.; Harlan E. Boyles, Westminster; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, J. C.; H. G. Hartzog, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; and C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, moderator-in-nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. John S. Brown, host pastor and chairman of the Committee on

Orders, welcomed Presbytery to the West Raleigh Church and invited the Presbytery to inspect the new Educational Building and Student Center. He presented the docket, which was adopted with minor changes in order.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. John S. Brown, chairman; Rev. Russell Buffaloe and ruling elder Hugh Holden.

2. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven and Dr. D. D. Carmichael.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk reported that all communications had been referred to the proper committees. At this point Rev. Kelsey Regen presented Mr. Charles Dukes, an elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, who spoke to Presbytery in connection with the Campus Christian Life Program at Duke University.

COURTESIES

Ruling elders George Dickie and Alexander Watkins of the First Church, Henderson, were presented and given the privilege of the floor regarding the report on Christian Education. Other visitors recognized at this time were: Rev. Boyd L. Daniels, a member of the North Carolina Council of Churches, and Yadkin Presbytery U. P., Miss Helen Jackson, director of Christian Education for the Presbytery, Brent Meadows of Geneva, Rev. Thomas M. Johnson, Jr., Presbytery of Southwest, Florida, U. P., Associate Coordinator of Religious Affairs, N. C. State College, H. M. Hinnant, business manager, Presbyterian Point, Ernest Dixon of the Hebron Church, W. M. Roberts of West Raleigh Church. These were invited to sit as visiting brethren. Note: Dr. Carey Bostian and Chancellor J. Tyler Caldwell of State College, were presented to the Presbytery at lunch.

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Kelsey Regen requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship btween him and the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham as of October 18, 1960, and that he be given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover in order that he might become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond, Va.

Ruling elder S. Parks Alexander represented the congregation and reported that a congregational meeting was duly held in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham; at which time the congregation had reluctantly concurred with Dr. Regen in his request. Upon motion The Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship and granted Dr. Regen a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover.

The following requests from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham were approved by the Presbytery: 1. The election of ruling elder Charles A. Dukes as moderator of the Session during the interim. 2. Permission for the Session to supply the pulpit of the First

Church on a Sunday to Sunday basis until the next regular meeting of Presbytery, subject to renewal if necessary and requested. 3. Permission for Dr. Regen to conduct the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper for the congregation on Sunday, October 23, 1960.

A RESOLUTION DULY ADOPTED BY GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY AT A MEETING HELD ON THE 18th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1960, UPON A REQUEST FROM THE REVEREND E. KELSEY REGEN THAT HE BE RELIEVED OF FURTHER DUTIES AS PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA AND AS A MEMBER OF THIS PRESBYTERY

IT APPEARING to the members of the Presbytery assembled that Dr. Regen has for almost twenty years been pastor of his Church in Durham and a member of this Presbytery;

That during this twenty-year period he has actively participated in all phases of the work of the Presbytery, and through his counsel and guidance its spiritual growth and aims have been materially advanced;

That his leadership as moderator of the Presbytery has been a constant source of inspiration and enthusiasm for the work of other members whose abilities have thereby been enhanced;

That his qualities of spiritual and administrative leadership have caused his recognition as moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina and his service in other important offices and positions in the Church;

That his efforts as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, and as a civic leader have constantly resulted in the improvement of the Durham Community and all of its churches;

And recognizing that his departure from this Presbytery will result in the creation of a vacancy difficult if not impossible to fill, but recognizing also the value to the Church as a whole of his wise and understanding guidance in other communities

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOVLED that the request of Dr. E. Kelsey Regen to be relieved of his duties in this Presbytery be and the same is hereby granted with regret.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be furnished Dr. Regen by the Clerk as a token of the high regard and esteem in which he is and will continue to be held by all members; and further that this resolution be duly incorporated in the permanent minutes of Granville Presbytery.

The foregoing resolution was duly adopted this 18th day of October, 1960.

A. G. Edwards, Moderator

Attest:
E. L. Barber, Clerk

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented the report for this committee. He called on Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, to report on the operations of the camp and its use since the camp season began last June. Mr. Hinnant stated that twenty-three churches had scheduled meetings at Presbyterian Point, involving more than two thousand people. This is in addition to Presbytery's conferences for senior high young people and two conferences for pioneer groups of the Presbytery, and a conference sponsored by the N. C. Council of Churches. Mr. Hinnant's address is Box 37, Townsville, N. C.

Chairman Bennett read the overture from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson that had been referred to the Committee on Christian Education for study and recommendation to this meeting of the Presbytery. The Order of the Day having arrived, this report was deferred until the afternoon session.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented Dr. C. Darby Fulton, executive secretary of the Board of World Missions, who gave a very informative and challenging address on the situation in the Congo and problems of our mission there. He reported that thirty-nine of our missionaries are back in the Congo and that ten additional missionaries will return within a few days. The Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of our work in the Congo and the Board of World Missions by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, made a verbal report concerning the work of this committee which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted: 1. That Presbytery approve a request of the Western Boulevard Church in Raleigh for a grant of $10,000.00 from the Division of Home Missions of the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly to be applied toward the $25,683.14, the Western Boulevard congregation has accepted in addition to its already heavy load committed through pledges. 2. That the Presbytery of Granville approve the request of the Garner Presbyterian Church for a loan of $9,500.00 from the Synod of N. C. or from the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly in case the Synod's Home Missions Committee is not able to make the loan.

The chairman reported that membership in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas now stands at three hundred and fifty-three, and urged the churches who are not yet participating in the fellowship of St. Barnabas to do so as early as possible.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Clyde Robinson, Jr.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Ross Kirven.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION, INC.

Mr. A. Walton Litz, associate director and treasurer of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., was introduced to the Presbytery. Mr. Litz addressed Presbytery on the work of the Foundation and the service it renders to the denomination and to its institutions. He distributed literature descriptive of the Foundation.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Continued)

The report of the Christian Education Committee was resumed by Rev. W. C. Bennett, the chairman. Copies of this report, it was noted, had been sent to all churches previously. The chairman read the report in its entirety. After a full and free discussion the report was adopted with only two dissenting votes and is as follows:

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

To Ministers and Clerks of Sessions:

The Session of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, sent the following overture to Granville Presbytery which was referred to the Christian Education Committee for study and recommendations:

"That the Session Respectfully request Presbytery to carefully screen all organizations desiring to use the camp facilities and refuse the use of it to all whose aims, objects and performances are opposed to the social customs, beliefs and teachings of the churches of the Presbytery.

"That the Session of our church recommend to Presbytery that use of the camp facilities be studied by the Christian Education Committee of the Presbytery and then the subject be placed on the agenda of a stated meeting of Presbytery and discussed fully and freely."

The Christian Education Committee after careful study submits the enclosed report and recommendations to the fall stated meeting of Granville Presbytery, October 18, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

Sincerely yours,

W. C. Bennett, Chairman
Christian Education Committee
Granville Presbytery

STATEMENT OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUEST OF THE SESSION OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

The overtures of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, to Granville Presbytery have been referred to Presbytery's Committee of Christian Education for study and report.

The Committee and indeed the whole Presbytery is well aware of the splendid support which the First Church of Henderson has given to Presbyterian Point. The entire Presbytery, and especially the Committee of Education acknowledges with deep appreciation the leadership, sacrifice, and concern of the First Church in Presbytery's camp enterprise.

It is understood by the Committee that these overtures were prompted by the fact that five Negro delegates attended a state-wide United Christian Youth Movement conference, July 10th-16th, 1960, as representatives of member churches. The camp was leased to the UCYM by the Committee of Christian Education, and at the time the members of the Committee were fully aware of the possibility that Negro delegates might attend, for the UCYM is an organization supported and sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches to which several Negro denominations as well as the Presbyterian U. S., Methodist, Lutheran, Episcopal denominations and many congregations of the North Carolina Baptist Convention.

It is further understood by the Committee of Christian Education that what the Session of the First Church in Henderson desires to effect by these overtures is a further statement of policy by Presbytery that would prevent Negroes from attending any and all functions held at Presbyterian Point.

Members of the Committee on Christian Education met informally with officers of the First Church of Henderson and discussed this matter on the night of 18 July 1960. These members of the Committee and the Committee as a whole acknowledged gratefully the forbearance shown by the Session of the First Church, Henderson, because Presbytery met the next day at Presbyterian Point to consecrate the camp. To have challenged the policy of the camp operation at that time could well have turned a happy occasion into one fraught with dissension. Furthermore, the Committee of Christian Education is grateful for the time to prepare an explanation of the policies previously adopted by Presbytery.

The Committee of Christian Education was careful not to begin operation of Presbytery's camp until Presbytery had established a specific policy governing this operation. This policy is contained in a statement "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp," which was adopted unanimously at the spring meeting of Granville Presbytery held at Westminster Presbyterian Church, 19 April 1960.

At that time the question of the possibility of Negroes attending as members of groups using the camp was raised from the floor of Presbytery. The question was not pursued at that time. The Committee would call attention to the fact that the operation of the camp during this past summer has been consistent with Presbytery's policies in this regard.

Granville Presbytery has defined the purpose of the camp as follows:

(1) The camp shall exist and be maintained for the glory of God;

(2) The camp shall therefore be a means for evangelism and a tool for promoting Christian nurture and wholesome recreation for the members of the churches of the Presbytery and for any others whom the camp may serve from time to time.

Your Committee of Christian Education feels unanimously that these purposes are in accord with the nature and doctrine of the church as stated by Scripture, by our standards, and by the pronouncements of the higher courts of our church. To restrict the use of the facilities of our Presbytery to one or more races while excluding one which is well represented in our church as a whole, would be contrary to Scripture, to our standards, and to the policies of our higher church courts.

THE SCRIPTURES

Since Holy Scripture is the final authority for all matters of faith and practice within the church, your Committee believes that the position Presbytery has adopted is consistent with the outlook of the Bible. Dr. Ben L. Rose of Fayetteville and Richmond, has very well summed up the teaching of Scripture on this matter in the following statements:

A. The Bible sets forth principles which bear directly upon the enforced segregation of the believers along racial lines in the church.

1. *The Bible* affirms that God "is no respecter of persons", and it pointedly warns believers not to be. *Acts 10; Acts 11; Galations 2; 11; James 2: 1-9.*

2. *The Bible* affirms that Christ dwells within every believer. (*Jn. 14:30; 17:23; Gal. 2:20; Eph. 3:17; Col. 1:27; I Jn. 3:24; Rev. 3:20*)

3. *The Bible* affirms that men are ONE in Jesus Christ. It declares that all believers in Christ, regardless of race or social position, are bound by the bond of a common faith into one Body, which is the Church. In that Body all barriers of nationality, family, and race—all dividing walls of partition and separation—are broken down, and men become one.

B. Segregation of believers by race or color was not the practice of the church in the New Testament. (*Acts 21;28; Eph. 2:14-15*)

C. The New Testament reveals that when Jesus Christ, our Lord, was on earth in the flesh, he did not hesitate to disregard the social customs of his day wihch required segregation. (*Jn. 4:9; Mk. 7:24-30; Mt. 9:9; Lk. 19; 1-6; Mt. 9:11; Luke 15:2*)

D. The New Testament reveals that there will be no segregation in heaven. (*Rev. 7:9;*)

E. The invitations of the New Testament to come unto Christ make no mention of race or color. (*Mt. 11:28; Jn. 6:37; Rev. 2s17*)

It appears, therefore, that there is neither ground nor precedent anywhere in the Bible for racial segregation in the church, but that the Scriptures set forth principles with which the enforced segregation of believers in the church along racial lines is utterly inconsistent.

Any rule by any church court requiring the segregation of God's people in God's house along racial lines would not only be an addition to the Scriptures, but would be a contradiction of principles clearly set forth in the Scriptures. Neither a congregation nor a church court possesses the right to proscribe in the church the principles of any believers in Jesus Christ without clear scriptural warrant. And that we do not have in the matter of racial segregation.

STANDARDS FOR OUR CHURCH

A. The Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order make absolutely no provision for the segregation of Christians in the church along racial lines.

B. Segregation of believers by races within the church is inconsistent with the concept of the church as set forth in our standards. According to this concept, the church is the fellowship of all the redeemed, the

house and family of God. "The visible church . . . consists of all those throughout the world that profess the true religion, together with their children, and is the kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, the house and family of God" (Chap. XXXVII. Par. II, *The Confession of Faith*)

Again it says: Saints by profession are bound to maintain an holy fellowship and communion in the worship of God . . . which communion as God offereth opportunity, is to be extended unto all those who, in every place, call upon the name of the Lord Jesus". (Chap. XXIII, Par. I, II).

C. The question of racial segregation in the church is therefore in reality a question of the nature of the church. The decision before us is not merely whether Negroes and whites shall be segregated in the church. It goes far deeper than that. The decision is whether the church is a social institution which may set its own requirements of membership, or whether it is a divine institution for which God has set the requirements of membership. It is a question of whether the church is the Body of Christ, or whether it is merely a body of congenial people. It is a question of whether the church "consists of all those throughout the world that profess the true religion," or whether it consists of all those whose color and race we approve.

THE PRONOUNCEMENTS OF OUR CHURCH COURTS

This understanding of the nature of the church has been repeatedly borne out by the pronouncements of our church courts. The General Assembly in 1865 went on record with the following statement:

Whereas the colored people never stood in any other relation to the church than that of human beings, lost with us in the fall of Adam, and redeemed with us by the infinitely meritorious death and sacrifice of Christ, and participants with us in all the benefits and blessings of the gospel; and whereas, our churches, pastors and people have always recognized this claim to Christian equality and brotherhood, and have rejoiced to have them associated in Christian union and communion in the public services and precious sacraments of the sanctuary:

Resolved, 1st, That the abolition of slavery by the civil and military power, has not altered the relations as above defined, nor, in any degree lessened the debt of love and service which we owe to them, nor the interest with which we would still desire to be associated with them in all the privileges of our common Christianity.

Resolved, 2nd, That whereas experience has invariably proved the advantages of the colored people and the white being united together in the worship of God, we see no reason why it should be otherwise, now that they are freed men and not slaves.

Consistent with this historic statement by our founding fathers, the General Assembly in 1954 adopted the following resolution:

That the General Assembly affirm that enforced segregation of the races is discrimination which is out of harmony with Christian theology and ethics . . . That the sessions of local churches be urged to admit persons to membership and fellowship in the local church on the Scriptural basis of faith in the Lord Jesus Christ without reference to race . . .

The substance of this resolution has been reaffirmed in spirit by succeeding Assemblies and by the Synod of North Carolina in 1955 as follows:

That the action of the General Assembly of 1954 be received as an expression of our understanding of the Christian ideal in this area of human relations; that we seek earnestly and prayerfully to hold ourselves under the moral and ethical judgment involved in this ideal and that we strive sincerely to bring our individual and corporate life and practices in line with this ideal.

PRACTICAL PROBLEMS

While we feel that any policy relative to Granville Presbytery's camp must be determined by our understanding of the teaching of Scripture and the nature of Christ's Church, we feel obliged to point out certain practical problems that would arise should any policy other than that already adopted by this camp be pursued.

Inasmuch as various aspects of the life of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., include Negro members of our denomination, any policy of restricting camp use along racial lines would, of necessity, deny organizations and members of our own denomination that use of the camp facilities which justifies its existence. Specifically, and by way of illustration, Granville Presbytery encompasses two of the three major Campus Christian Life Centers of our Synod. Any racial restrictions on the use of Presbyterian Point would prevent the Westminster Fellowship Council of the Synod, composed of Presbyterian College students, from any employment and enjoyment of the facilities.

Furthermore, any policy that would exclude other church bodies and Christian groups from using our camp because of whom they choose to include among their numbers, would we, fear, display such an attitude of self-righteousness on our part, that not only would the Presbyterian Church, U. S., suffer disrepute, but also thereby Christ himself would not be glorified. Morever, it would seem that this would be a course of action which ill becomes a Presbytery that for so long a time has depended upon the generosity and openness of other church courts and denominations for whatever camp facilities it has enjoyed.

For the foregoing reasons your Committee on Christian Education is of the unanimous conviction that any restriction or unwritten understanding that would exclude any person from any of the duly authorized activities conducted at Presbyterian Point simply on the basis of race is unscriptural and out of accord with the standards and tradition of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Therefore, the Committee of Christian Education affirms that the second request of the Session of the First Church, Henderson, has been answered in the affirmative. The Committee carefully studied this matter prior to the presentation of the "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp", and since receipt of the overture has given further careful and prayerful study of this matter as this paper will testify.

The Committee of Christian Education recommends that in the light

of its understanding of the intent of the first overture, that said overture be answered in the negative and that Presbyterian Point continue to be operated on the policies already adopted by Granville Presbytery.

W. C. Bennett, Chairman	Anne Ramsey Hopkins	Mrs. Kelsey Regen
E. J. Agsten	Ross Kirven	Alfred Thomas
E. L. Barber	Helen Jackson	T. T. Traynham
John Brown	Frank Lemmon	Charles Vail
Russell Fleming	W. B. Lentz	Fred Wagoner
T. Hartley Hall	J. W. McGinnis	J. M. Walker, Jr.

A motion was made and carried that the Presbytery of Granville reassure the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina, of its prayers and services in relation to the operation of Presbyterian Point and to express again its deepest appreciation for its many unselfish labors. The stated clerk was ordered to convey this message to the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, reported that the Committee had studied the draft of "The Directory for Worship" and "The Life and Work of the Church" and "The Form of Government and The Rules of Discipline as Revised for the Presbyterian Church in the United States" and that his Committee was unanimous in recommending that Presbytery approve the same. The vote was taken on both documents as follows: "The Directory for Worship" approved 64; disapproval 0. "The Form of Government and Rules of Discipline," approval 64, disapproval 0.

COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made a verbal report on the program of the Every Church Canvass, which was received as information.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman of the Committee on the Minister and His Work, presented Rev. James B. Reaves from Mecklenburg Presbytery, called to become pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Walker stated that the Commission had found his call in order and that the stated clerk had in his file a certificate dismissing Mr. Reaves from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Walker recommended that Mr. Reaves be examined for membership in the Presbytery of Granville.

The examination on experimental Religion was conducted by the moderator, Rev. A. G. Edwards. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views of theology, and Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory, and upon motion Mr. Reaves was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book, and

having signified his willingness to accept the call of the Fuquay-Varina Church, the Presbytery placed the call in his hands.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. A. G. Courtenay requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro in order that he might accept the call to the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches in the Presbytery.

Elder D'Arcy Bradsher reported for the congregation of Mebane Memorial Church and stated that a congregational meeting had been duly held; at which time the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Courtenay in his request. Mr. Bradsher gave a resume of the fine accomplishments that have taken place in the Mebane Memorial congregation during Mr. Courtenay's pastorate. Presbytery granted Mr. Courtenay's request and approved the calls of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches and placed them in his hands, upon his signifying his willingness to accept these calls.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Rev. J. B. Reaves as pastor of Fuquay-Varina Church on October 23, 1960: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, to preach the sermon and to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Ross Kirven to charge the minister: Ruling elder Major Wm. B. Lentz to charge the congregation: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, ruling elder J. R. Phipps, Jr., and S. F. Lee to complete the Commission.

The following were appointed to install Rev. A. G. Courtenay pastor at Willow Springs and Fellowship churches on October 23, 1960: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Rev. Galen Elliott, elders C. L. Cloyd, George Elliott, Carl Bennett, H. T. Ashley, and Julian Pearce.

Mr. Walker read the minutes of the Commission on the Minister and His Work in session on September 12, 1960, which were admitted to Presbytery's record as follows:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in Called session in the Library of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh on September 12, 1960, at 12 o'clock noon and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman. Members present were: J. M. Walker, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, and E. L. Barber.

The purpose of this Called meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship of Rev. Robert Pollock and the Belleview-Selma churches, if the way be clear.

Rev. Robert Pollock was present and presented his request and stated that congregational meetings had been duly held on Sunday, August 28, and both churches had concurred with him in his request to Presbytery for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship in order that he may accept calls to the Drewry's Bluff and Ampthill churches in Hanover Presbytery. He presented letters from elders Norwood Faison and James L. McMillan, clerks of the congregational meetings of their respective

churches, that these congregations voted to concur with regret in the request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. Upon motion the Commission voted to dissolve the relationship as of September 15, 1960.

The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to forward a letter of transfer for the Rev. Robert E. Pollock to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Hanover.

Members of the Commission expressed their appreciation to Mr. Pollock for the fine service he rendered both as pastor of these churches, as presbyter, and as a leader in our summer conference program.

It was suggested that the Stated Clerk accompany his Certificate of Transfer with a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Hanover.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by E. L. Barber."

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. James Llyod: The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James Lloyd pastor of Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church met at Mt. Bethel at 7 p.m. on July 31, 1960, and was opened with prayer. Those present were: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Robert Henderson and ruling elder D. E. Townsend. Rev. W. C. Bennett was chairman and Rev. Robert Henderson was clerk.

After organization the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service; at which time Rev. Alfred Thomas preached the installation sermon using as his subject "The Meaning of the Church." Rev. W. C. Bennett presided and propounded the constitutional questions and led the congregation in prayer; after which he pronounced Rev. James Lloyd to be duly installed as the pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church. Ruling elder D. E. Townsend delivered the charge to the pastor and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. James Lloyd pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened following the service, read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting of the Commission with prayer. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, Robert Henderson, Clerk.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Rev. Levi H. Humphreys: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. Levi H. Humphreys pastor of Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial churches met at Littleton on July 31, 1960, at 10:55 and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker. The following members were present: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; J. M. Walker, Jr., Robert Childress, George S. Calhoun, and ruling elder J. T. Clark. George S. Calhoun was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:15 a.m. J. M. Walker, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 14: 28-29 and the subject "Adventure For Christ." E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Geo. Calhoun charged the pastor and J. M. Walker charged the congregation. Robert Childress led the ordination prayer; after which Rev. Levi H. Humphreys was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Littleton Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at Gruver Memorial Church at 1:50 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Childress. The following members were present: Ministers; J. M. Walker, Robert Childress, Geo. Calhoun, and ruling elder R. M. Alston.

The Commission led the congregation in a worship service at 2:00 p.m. with J. M. Walker presiding. Mr. Walker preached the sermon using as his text Isaiah 28: 14-16 and the subject "A Traveler or Passenger." Robert Childress propounded the constitutional questions. George Calhoun charged the pastor and J. M. Walker charged the congregation; after which Mr. Humphreys was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Gruver Memorial Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

The Commission convened again at the Warrenton Church at 7:25 and was opened with prayer by George Calhoun, with the following members present: Robert Childress, George Calhoun, and ruling elder H. R. Skillman.

The Commission led the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. with Robert Childress presiding, who also preached the sermon from the text Romans 7:1-6 and the subject "Freedom From the Law." George Calhoun propounded the constitutional questions. Robert Childress charged the pastor and George Calhoun charged the congregation; after which Mr. Humphreys was declared as having been duly installed as pastor of the Warrenton Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

Following this service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by George S. Calhoun. E. L. Barber, Chairman, George S. Calhoun, Clerk."

Reverend Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Clyde Robinson, Jr., met at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, on Sunday morning, September 18, 1960, at 10:45 a.m., and was opened with prayer.

Members present were: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman, Rev. John S. Brown, ruling elder Brooks Peters, and ruling elder Joe Brewer of Albemarle Presbytery, moderator of the Synod of N. C., by invitation of the Presbytery and Rev. E. L. Barber.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The sermon was preached by Clyde Robinson. Rev. C. Lynn Brown presided and propounded the constitutional questions and elder Joe Brewer delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. John S. Brown offered the ordination prayer. Chairman Lynn Brown declared that Mr. Robinson had been duly ordained according to the Book of Church Order. Inasmuch as Mr. Robinson is called by the Session of the church to serve as assistant pastor, the Commission did not install him.

At the close of the service the Commission met, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, E. L. Barber, Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John Brown, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown of Roxboro and Miss Priscilla Grissett of Raleigh to be examined as candidates for lay service. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion and motives for seeking lay service in the Presbyterian Church. The examination was sustained and they were received under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. led the Presbytery in prayer on their behalf.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported to Presbytery on plans for holding a world mission workshop in the Trinity Avenue Church in Durham on December 6, 1960. All churches in the Durham area are asked to participate fully and other churches in the Presbytery to participate in limited ways. Upon motion the Presbytery adopted the recommendation of the Committee and urged all members and churches to support the World Mission Workshop.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, presented a report which was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: "That the Camp Building Committee for continuing the Camp Development Program be composed of Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, J. C. Cooper, Charles Sellars, J. M. Walker, Jr., Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Oscar Hay, E. J. Agsten, and E. L. Barber.

The Presbytery requested that the stated clerk write Mr. Kelvin Gray, former chairman of Camp Building Committee, a letter of appreciation for the work he has done toward guiding the building program thus far and to express to him its regret that he has to be relieved of this responsibility on account of ill health.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE REPORT

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, stated that his committee had met but that he had no written report to present and requested that the Presbytery hear Rev. Joseph Lansinger in an address to the Presybtery on matters regarding the relation of Church and State. Mr. Lansinger addressed Presbytery on this subject, which was received as information.

REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Advisory Committee, presented a verbal report which was received as information, and the following recommendations were adopted: 1. That the Committee be empowered to negotiate with Synod's Office concerning the rent for the Office of the Presbytery in the Synod Building, not to exceed a ceiling of $125.00 per month. 2. That a Council for the Presbytery of Granville be set up and that the Advisory Committee be charged with this reorganization

and to report at the January 1961 meeting of Presbytery. 3. That Presbytery authorize the stated clerk to provide a sufficient number of copies of Presbyery's docket to each local church for distribution to members of the sessions.

MEMORIAL FOR REVEREND FOSTER D. SMITH

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., in the absence of Rev. Galen Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, presented a memorial of the Rev. Foster D. Smith, which was adopted by the Presbytery. The stated clerk was instructed to forward a copy of this report to Mrs. Smith. The Presbytery was led in prayer in behalf of Mrs. Smith and the churches he served by Rev. John S. Brown. The memorial is as follows: "It is with regret and sorrow that we note the death of our friend and co-worker the Rev. Foster D. Smith, 68, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday, September 17, 1960.

The Rev. Mr. Smith, a native of Georgia, was at the time of his death pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron, and Grassy Creek Presbyterian churches.

Mr. Smith received his high school training in Greensboro, Georgia and Fredericksburg, Va., after which he had theological training in Congregational Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., and Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga. He was a native of Madison, Ga. and spent the early years of his ministry in the North Georgia Methodist Conference.

After transferring to the Presbyterian faith he served churches in Carrollton and Villa Rica, Ga., prior to coming to North Carolina as pastor of Northside Presbyterian Church in Gastonia. He came to the Granville churches from Gastonia.

To his widow, Mrs. Alma McConnell Smith, we extend our heartfelt sympathy and consolation. May she ever cherish the memory of happy years of companionship with our beloved brother and may the comfort of the Holy Spirit replace the emptiness and loneliness caused by this separation.

We are confident that Foster Smith has received the reward of the faithful and energetic worker in God's Kingdom."

HOMES

Rev. R. T. Henderson, chairman, presented a brief report on Barium Springs and the High Point Home, which was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Committee on the Presbyterian Survey, presented a report on the Survey, urging churches that did not have the Every Family Plan, to subscribe to the Church Leaders' Plan of $1.50 per year for each church leader. This new plan was adopted by the General Assembly. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of Committee on Nominations, presented the following report which was adopted: That the following members

be elected to the Committee on Christian Education in the class of 1963: Rev. George Calhoun, Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Mr. E. K. Kraybill and Mrs. Paul Jordan.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures—no report
2. Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted:

"The Presbytery of Granville takes this means of expressing its warm and sincere thanks to the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church for extending its invitation to the Presbytery to meet in its worshipful sanctuary, to make use of the facilities of its fine buildings and equipment, to partake of its delicious food and to fellowship with its people.

We would specifically thank Dr. John Brown for his warm hospitality; Rev. Hartley Hall for leading us in a meaningful communion service; Mr. Bill Siddell, the organist, for providing the music; representatives of the Session for serving the communion; the Women of the Church for acting as gracious hostesses and registrars and providing name tags, for preparing and serving the bountiful and delicious meal; the entire membership in its continuing support of the interest in all the work of the Presbytery; and to Dr. C. Darby Fulton for his stirring and challenging address.

Therefore, in submitting this report, I move in behalf of the Resolutions Committee, it be adopted by a rising vote and that a copy of this report be sent to the pastor, Dr. John Brown, to be conveyed to the West Raleigh Church at his own discretion. Respectfully submitted, Rev. Ross Kirven, Dr. Dennis Carmichael, and Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of Presbytery will be held in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, on January 17, 1961, at 9:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Albert G. Edwards, Moderator,

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Clerk

Approved by Synod of North Carolina
at Raleigh N C
Warner L Hull
Moderator June 15, 1961

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	827 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship Willow Springs
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, P.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2603 Coolsemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min.Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles E. Hasty, P.	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2008 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4783, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.R.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly

Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Rüppenthal, H.R.,	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview—Selma
2. Buffaloe
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak
5. Geneva—Grassy Creek—Hebron—Oak Hill
6. Mebane Memorial
7. Spring Hill

CANDIDATES

Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Candidate for Lay service, Roxboro, N. C.
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1800 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Umell, Raleigh, N. C.
Grover Procter, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Falson Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 201 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl Truckner 1409 Ruffin Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield 2039 Rhamkatte Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 613 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Charles O. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith 408 Church St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Noce 1206 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	William Daniel Stovall, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial		Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	G. T. Dickie 121 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Mash Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Frank McFadyen Box 76 Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Cranford Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235 Durham, N. C.	Claude D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Box 616 Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Don L. Nifong 706 Hammond Ave., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	F. C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	George D. Cromartie 205 Lord Berkley Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Weldon, N. C.
Selma	Duncan Bracey, Jr., Waddell St., Selma, N. C.	James McMillian Summer St., Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	H. B. Marrow 319 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2720 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	R. I. Beavers 1506 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Stillman Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	J. M. Pittman, Jr. 806 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	George Wilson 1315 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 106 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	J. M. Clarkson 2606 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3240 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Currie 2315 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Collis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lanzinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1950—1960

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. P. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Willy, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Stpe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 12, 15, 28
Advisory Committee 5, 32
Annuities and Relief 4, 33
Assembly's Causes 4, 22, 32
Camp Development Committee 5, 15, 32
Candidates 5, 7, 13, 14, 32, 36
Church Extension 2, 16
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 12, 28
  To Install 14, 29, 30
  To Ordain 14, 30
Commissioners to Assembly 15
Communications 12, 20
Courtesies 8, 20
Directory 2-6, 35-42
Dissolution Pastoral Relations 12, 20, 29
Education, Christian 3, 22, 23
Examinations 5, 13, 14, 28, 32
Excused 8
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 8, 16, 22, 23, 28
Home Missions 2, 17, 22
Installations 14,15, 29, 30
Men's Work 6
Memorial Rev. F. D. Smith 33
Moderators 2, 40
Nominations 4, 33
Permanent Committees 4, 17, 34
Reception of Ministers 14, 28
Resolutions 17, 34
Rolls 7, 19
Sessional Records 4, 17
Standing Committees 8, 17, 20, 34
Stated Clerk 2, 12, 20
Stewardship 2, 8, 28
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 4, 32

VOLUME XLIII APRIL, 1961

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 17, 1961

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 18, 1961

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1961, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1963—Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Pres. W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. HOME MISSIONS
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. A. Leist
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1961—Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. Women of Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1962—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
4. RADIO-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Styart Dr., Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1961, Chairman
CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Ross Kirven, 1962, Chairman; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.
PIONEER WORK—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1961, Chairman; Rev. George Calhoun, 1963.
SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Anne Hopkins, 1961, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
ADULT WORK—Rev. T. Hartley Hall, 1962, Chairman; Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1962; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
MEN'S WORK—Rev. James Reaves, Chairman; Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Pres. M.O.C., Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mr. Emmett Fontaine, 1961, Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh.
CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Frank Lemmon, 1961, Chairman.
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
CAMP COMMITTEE—Rev. John S. Brown, 1962, Chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. Russell Fleming, Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Rev. James Reaves, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1962, Mr. Fred Waggoner, 1962, State College, Raleigh, N. C., Prof. E. K. Kraybill, Miss Anne Hopkins.
ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director, 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C., Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Bus. Mgr., Pres. Point, Box 37, Townsville, N. C., Mr. Steve Denny, Rt. 1, Box 153, Roanoke Rapids.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
   Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Rt. 1, Lucama, N.C.W.O.C.
   Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
   1962—Rev. William Jarrett
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
   1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman

5. HOMES
   1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
   1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
   1961—Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
   1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
   1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
   Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Christian Education

Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission
Rev. James B. Reaves, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis,
Mr. David Worth,
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, 612 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
President Elect: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 1: Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 3: Mrs. S. A. Warlick, Jr., Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 4: Mr. Auburn Johnson, 606 South 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer: Mr. J. F. Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. B. Reaves, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fourteenth Stated Meeting
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
Raleigh, North Carolina
January 17, 1961

The one hundred fourteenth stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held January 17, 1961, at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and was called to order and opened with prayer at 9:00 a.m. by Moderator A. G. Edwards, who was also host pastor.

Rev. H. H. Thompson, associate minister for the First Presbyterian Church, led the Presbytery in a worship service.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Richard L. Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; J. W. Craig, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; Clyde Campbell, Butner; Bennie M. Covington, Cary; C. E. Boyette, Center Ridge; A. Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Julian Pearce, Fellowship; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Leo L. Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; E. H. Mitchiner, Garner; Brent Meadows, Geneva; Rodney Walker, Gruver Memorial; Geo. Brinkley, Hudson Memorial; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Robert P. Thorne, Littleton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Willard B. Abbitt, Mebane Memorial; A. J. Lane, Milner Memorial; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; J. W. Boring, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; George M. Cooper, Raleigh First; Edw. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; T. M. Daniel Smithfield; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; Harold K. Skillman, Warrenton; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; L. M. Keever, Westminster; J. E. Moody, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; Nolan Smith; White Memorial, J. C.; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh; E. W. White, Young Memorial; and George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. A. G. Edwards, host pastor, welcomed the meeting of Granville Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors. Mrs. N. V. Daniel, President of the Women of the Presbytery, was presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were welcomed and extended the usual courtesies: H. M. Hinnant, Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Miss Helen Jackson, L. Y. Ellis, B. R. Robinson, and R. H. Sasser.

COMMUNICATIONS

All communications were referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported to the Presbytery that a call from the Ernest Myatt Church to Rev. Charles R. Hasty had been reviewed by the Commission and found in order and upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery placed the call in the hands of Mr. Hasty, who had expressed his willingness to accept the call. Mr. Hasty had just returned to the Presbytery after a tour of duty as Chaplain in the U. S. Army.

The following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Hasty as pastor of the Ernest Myatt Church on January 29, 1961, at 7:30 p.m. Richard L. Morgan to preside and propound the constitutional questions; John M. Walker to preach the sermon; A. G. Edwards to charge the congregation; John Brown to charge the pastor; with E. L. Barber and ruling elders Charles Jeffrey and L. E. Buffaloe to complete the Commission.

The following minutes of the Commission were read and admitted to the record of the Presbytery: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on Tuesday, December 20, 1960, at 12:30 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. The following were present: J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, J. H. Lansinger, E. J. Agsten, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber, and Elder George Elliott.

Also present were: Rev. James B. Ficklen. Jr., Elders Clyde Patton, Charles H. Little, Jr., Don Apple and J. G. Blakely, all of the Westminster Church, Raleigh.

The purpose of the meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. J. B. Ficklen and the Westminster Church, if the way be clear, in order that he may accept a call to become Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Potomac.

Mr. Ficklen informed the Commission that a congregational meeting had been duly held on Sunday, December 18, at which time the congregation had voted to join with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. Elder Clyde Patton, representing the congregation, confirmed the action of the congregation and spoke in terms of praise of Mr. Ficklen's ministry at Westminster. Elders C. H. Little, Jr., Don Apple, and J. G. Blakely also added commendation for Mr. Ficklen. Members of the Commission expressed their appreciation to Mr. Ficklen for his splendid work as a Presbyter.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship, and at Mr. Ficklen's request, he was granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Potomac. The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Granville was instructed to send a letter to the Presbytery of Potomac commending Mr. Ficklen to its fellowship.

The Pulpit Supply Committee members of the Westminster Church met with the Commission to confer with it concerning steps toward securing a successor to Mr. Ficklen. After full discussion of Westminster's situation and its needs at this time, a motion was made and adopted that "it is the counsel of the Commission that the Session of the Westminster Church secure an ad-interim pastor for one year at the speediest date possible." Members of the Pulpit Committee present agreed unanimously to this suggestion.

There being no further business before the Commission at this time, it was closed with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman; E. L. Barber. Clerk.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission to install Rev. A. G. Courtenay as pastor of Willow Springs and Fellowship churches reported for the Commission as follows: "The Commission of Granville Presbytery appointed to install Rev. Arthur Gordon Courtenay as pastor of Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches met at the manse in Willow Springs on Sunday night, October 23, 1960, at 7 o'clock. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Mr. Carl Bennett, Mr. George Elliott, Rev. Galen Elliott, Mr. E. L. Cloyd, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Mr. Julian Pearce, Mr. H. T. Ashley, and Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer. Ruling Elder E. L. Cloyd was elected clerk. The service of installation for the two churches followed at 7:30 P.M. in the Willow Springs Church. Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presided, gave the invocation and preached the sermon on the subject, "My Church" from the text Matthew 16:18. Mr. Carl Bennett gave a word of welcome. The Scripture was read by Mr. George Elliott, and the pastoral prayer was given by the Rev. Galen Eliott. The installation questions were propounded by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe. The charge to the pastor was given by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, and the charge to the congregation by the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger. Mr. E. L. Cloyd delivered the prayer of installation. After a word of appreciation by Mr. Julian Pearce and a prayer by Mr. H. T. Ashley, the benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Galen Elliott. The minutes of the meeting were approved and the Commission was adjourned. Respectfully submitted, E. J. Agsten, Chairman; E. L. Cloyd, Clerk."

Rev. E. L. Barber reported for the Commission to install Rev. James B. Reaves as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church as follows: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. James B. Reaves pastor of Fuquay-Varina Church met at the church on October 23, at 10:45 A.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Ross Kirven. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, Chairman; elders W. B. Lentz, S. F. Lee, and J. R. Phipps. J. R. Phipps was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A.M. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text First Corinthians 3:9 and the subject "We are Fellow Workers With God." E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Ross Kirven charged the pastor and Major Wm. B. Lentz charged the congregation; after which Rev. James B. Reaves was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church according to The Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by E. L. Barber. E. L. Barber, Chairman, J. R. Phipps, Jr., Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. N. V. Daniel, President of the Women of the Presbytery, who gave the report on Women's Work for the year 1960. The following report was adopted with a rising vote of thanks: "The Women of the Church, Granville Presbytery have had a successful and progressive year. The 1960 program for the local organizations was based on the Assembly's approved emphasis "Understanding the Bible." This emphasis was successfully carried out in the annual Presbyterial Meeting and throughout the four District Conferences held in March. Women have given generously of their time, talent, and tithes in promoting the whole program of the Church. There are evidences of continual spiritual growth as more women participated in the Every Member Bible Study and are realizing more and more that it is through the Bible that God speaks to us—and helps us understand His word.

Reports show that the W.O.C. of Granville Presbytery has a total membership of 5,050, divided into 202 circles; with 49 local organizations. There are 52 churches in the Presbytery, with three of those having no W.O.C. organization. This year one church, Gruver Memorial, with 3 women had to disband as they felt that they could no longer carry on as an organized group.

In November, a two day planning session was held at the home of the President. The Committee Chairmen met the first day to give plans and ideas about the year's work and to hear suggestions offered by the President as she shared ideas gleaned from Synodical Training School and Montreat. The District Chairmen met the following day to make plans for the March District Conferences. Since the local year change to October 1, it seemed advisable to consider having District Conferences in November—soon after the local year starts; so in view of that, another planning session for District Chairmen was held in July.

In January, the Presbyterial Board held a regular meeting and invited all local presidents to attend to hear the work, plans, and suggestions for the year 1960. Sixty-one were present. Again this year, special effort was made to receive a complete history from each local church and to

urge churches to purchase their individual binders for the histories at Montreat. Forty-four of the 49 W. O. C. organizations have sent in histories and are in proper form at the Historical Foundation in Montreat. Since emphasis was placed on sending in complete church histories, 18 of these were done as well as six honorary life membership sketches. Four additional binders were purchased, making a total of 20 churches now having their individual binders at Montreat.

Granville Presbyterians have grown in the knowledge of World Missions through missions studies, films, books, sermons, leaflets, prayers, and missionary speakers. Dr. Herbert A. Coddington, our itinerant speaker, gave enlightening and inspiring messages. Many churches have taken a particular interest in a missionary or a mission field. A generous supply of clothing was sent for Overseas Relief and for the special appeal of blankets, 160 were sent. Other items such as, boxes of prepared mixes, money for an airplane, old sheets for bandages, knitted cotton bandages, and clothes for babies were contributed. White Cross reports $476.90 given and that our large quota of supplies is being met and will be shipped once again to the Iodogawa Christian Hospital, Osaka, Japan.

Our Joy Gift, the amount of $3,170.37 was a definite increase over that of last year; but, even though interesting programs about Stillman College were presented for the Birthday Program, we find that $1,586.72 was given—an amount somewhat below that of last year.

Friends of the Seminary report $465.90 given since last October, with even more being sent directly to the Seminary.

In June the film strip on General Fund Agencies was in use in some of our churches and was available all year. The nine agencies were brought before the women in other ways. This year a number of women went by cars, to the Presbyterian School of Christian Education for Sponsor's Day.

For the second year, we regret that the local churches have not been generous in the support of the Synodical Project. Granville was asked to contribute a small amount—$350.00; however, only $276.50 has been given.

Local organizations were urged to send women to the Synodical Training School where the training is given for the work of the local organizations, where the cost is small, and where Christian fellowship abounds. Much enthusiasm was shown in the program there and we had 20 women attending—an increase over the previous year. Fourteen women attended the Women's Conference at Montreat and other conferences there during the summer. Nine local churches reported sending delegates to the Interdenominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem, with two other churches sending money for a delegate each and two other churches shared in sending one delegate.

Thirteen churches reported aid for migrant workers with clothing, First Aid Kits, sewing kits, and toilet articles. Four churches sent cash contributions toward the purchase of a station wagon to be used in migrant work. Two churches sent clothing for the Indian children at Pembroke. World Day of Prayer was observed by twenty churches and

some churches observed May Fellowship Day, Race Relations Sunday, and World Community Day.

Much interest and enthusiasm was shown in the ways different programs were used in observing Church Extension season. Many used the film strips available, others used a playlette, and many had the itinerant speaker, the Rev. Theodore Kline from the Emmanuel Center, Baltimore, Maryland.

Christian Education reports that of the 41 churches reporting, all had a Daily Vacation Bible School and that the number attending was greater than the previous year. There are 1,914 women reported in attendance at Church School and 608 women help in the Church School. Blacknall reports a Family Bible School held nightly. Three more churches have the Every Member Plan for the Survey—a total of 20.

More emphasis should be placed on stressing the importance of families receiving some church paper or magazine.

Especially gratifying is our progress with our Presbyterial Scholarship Program. This year, because several churches gave over the amount asked of them, the Scholarship Committee was able to give three $300.00 scholarships. Individuals gave in generous amounts. A few churches did not share in this worthwhile program. Other churches report local scholarships, in addition to sharing in the Presbyterial one—Raleigh First gave two scholarships of $100.00 each; Northgate has established a $300 one; Fuquay-Varina has established one under the direction of the Session; and Henderson continues its Student Loan Fund.

It is impossible to give in figures and amounts the work done through Stewardship and Spiritual Growth—and it is difficult to separate the two—as both are a continuous part of the Christian's life—and both are developed as one matures in Christian growth. Stewardship has been evidenced throughout this report by the giving of the women of their time, talents, and tithes and there are many evidences that the women have grown spiritually as they have gained a deeper understanding of the Bible and its message. There is always the feeling that we need to do better. The locals reported increased interest and participation in Circle Bible lessons as the moderator plan is being used more—and is becoming more popular. To those participating in it, it has become an enriching experience. Two churches report they liked and used the Bible teacher method instead. Many churches report successful sessions and good attendance at the Every Member Bible Study on Genesis, whereas others report poor attendance. Many churches report prayer groups, observance of the Week of Spiritual Enrichment, World Day of Prayer, daily Bible reading, visitation and evangelism programs.

As we look forward to a new year and "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation", may we, as Christian women, re-dedicate ourselves anew to the goal: Every Woman Enlisted for Christ—and may we pray for spiritual understanding as we strive to increase the knowledge of and service in the total program of the Church."

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, reported verbally on the work of this Committee. He presented

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, who spoke to the Presbytery about the camp operations and needs.

Rev. J. B. Reaves, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Men's Work, spoke of the encouraging features of Men of the Church of the Presbytery.

Rev. Russell Fleming, Director of Senior High Camp, addressed the Presbytery on the need for counselors and the importance of this leadership being made available in order that Presbytery's camps might operate during the summer.

RETREAT

Rev. J. M. Walker reported that there will be a retreat for ministers of the Presbytery at Presbyterian Point to be held April 10 and 11, beginning with lunch on Monday and continuing through lunch on Tuesday. He stated that Dr. Carl Pritchett of Bethesda, Maryland, has been secured as the leader of this reatreat.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented the report of this Committee. Mimeographed copies of the financial statement of churches and receipts from the churches of the Presbytery for the Camp Developmnt Program were distributed. The report was received as information.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing comittees were announced by the Moderator:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven and Ruling Elder T. M. Daniel.

b. Resolutions: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Reaves, Ruling Elder H. G. Murdock.

ORDER OF THE DAY

The Moderator presented Dr. E. K. Kraybill, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education. Dr. Kraybill in turn presented Dr. Leslie Bullock, professor of Bible at St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C., who spoke to the Presbytery on the Inaugural Financial Campaign of St. Andrews Presbyterian College. Dr. Bullock announced that the Campaign will be conducted during the spring of 1961 in all of the Presbyteries of the Synod of N. C., in an effort to secure $2,250,000 needed to complete the first phase of the building program of the College. He concluded his address with a strong appeal for our support of the College in this Campaign.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, made a verbal report for the whole committee and called upon Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who reported to Presbytery on the status of our Home Mission Program.

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke on the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation and called upon the following to present the four phases of emphasis of the Mission: Rev. E. J. Agsten—Mission of Friendship; Rev. John M. Walker, Mission of Christian Action; Rev. H. H. Thompson, Mission of Proclamation; Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Person-to-Person Evangelism.

All of them called attention to the excellent materials in the Handbook on Evangelism prepared by the Committee on Evangelism in Atlanta. The report was received as information.

RADIO - T.V.

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman of this Committee, reported on his attendance on the radio T. V. School held in Chapel Hill during the past summer, and spoke of the value of this school and urged ministers to avail themselves of like opportunities when presented. This report was received as information.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, told the Presbytery of the success of the World Mission Workshop held at Trinity Avenue Church in Durham on December 6. He pointed out that while this workshop was planned only for the Durham area, there were forty-seven people from the churches of the area and elsewhere in the Presbytery present. He announced that Rev. Arch B. Taylor, missionary to Japan, would be in the Presbytery during the period February 1-6 and will be available to speak in the churches of the Presbytery during that time. He urged the churches to get in touch with Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Route 1, Lucama, N. C., who is chairman of World Missions for the Women of the Presbytery, for an engagement with Mr. Taylor. He also reminded the Presbytery that the World Mission theme for 1961 is "Into All the World Together." The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, now a member of another presbytery, Rev. E. L. Barber presented the following report for the Committee on Nominations, which was adopted as follows: "I. TRUSTEES: Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown—1961.

II. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: I. Stewardship: 1. Chrm.: Braxton Flye—1963, 2. Dr. Harold A. Ramsey—1963—Cary, 3. E. H. McFarland, Jr.—1963, Oxford. II. Church Extension: 1. Home Missions: Rev. Russell Buffaloe—1963, Graham Connell—1963—Raleigh, George Eliott—1963—Raleigh, A. M. Cunningham—Treasurer New Church Fund. 2. Evangelism: Thomas A. Albright—1963—Raleigh. 3. Negro Work: Rev. John Brown—1963. III. Christian Education: Rev. George Calhoun—1963, Rev. James Lloyd—1963, Rev. Al Thomas 1963, Mr. E. K. Kraybill—1963—Durham, Mrs. Paul Jordan—1963—Raleigh.

III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES: I. World Missions: II. Annuities and Relief: Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chrm.—1963. III. General Fund Agencies: Morgan Daniel—1963—Oxford. IV. Women's Work: James A. Davidson—1963—Raleigh. V. Homes: Rev. Reuben Wallace—1963. VI. Nominations: Sam A. Burgess, Chm.—1963. B. K. Daniel—1963—

Henderson. VII. Sessional Records: Rev. Roy McCormick, Chm.—1962 (Committee: Presbytery as a Whole.) VIII. "Presbyterian Survey" Committee: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chm.—1963, Rev. Levi Humphreys—1962 —Littleton, Cecil Henderson—1961.

IV. COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. Thomas T. Traynham—1963—Oxford, John C. Powell—1963—Raleigh.

V. COMMISSIONERS: To General Assembly: Ministers: Principals: W. D. McInnis, J. W. McGinnis, and H. H. Thompson. Alternates: W. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, and Frank Lemmon. Ruling Elders: Principals: Charles H. Little. Jr.,—Raleigh, Alvis Clement—(Geneva Church)—Oxford, and J. Pelton Weaver—Fuquay. Alternates: Dr. E. R. Barrick—Ernest Myatt, Dr. W. D. Hall—Roanoke Rapids, and Dr. D. D. Carmichael—Butner.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. E. L. Barber was nominated as the next Moderator of the Presbytery to be elected at the April meeting.

CAMP FINANCIAL COMMITTEE

The Moderator and Stated Clerk were delegated by the Presbytery to appoint a committee on finances for the camp whose duty will be to collect funds from the churches for Presbyterian Point development.

CHANGE OF CHURCH NAME

Rev. Roy H. McCormick presented the following overture from the Presbyterian Church of Wendell, which was answered in the affirmative: "The Session and congregation respectfully request permission from the Presbytery of Granville to re-name the Presbyterian Church of Wendell. If it meets with the approval of Presbytery, our church shall here be called the "Covenant Presbyterian Church." This request is made of Presbytery following the approval of this name by the Session at its Stated Meeting, January 9, 1961, and by the congregation at a duly called Congregational Meeting, January 15, 1961.

The following reasons are affixed for naming this Church "Covenant":

1. The word "covenant" best sums up God's dealings with man.
2. The concept of the "Covenant" is the essence of Presbyterian theology.
3. The Presbyterian Church in Wendell came into being and continues to exist because of the covenant made with it by the Presbytery of Granville. Respectfully, Roy H. McCormick. Minister, William Thornton, Clerk of Session, and Clerk of Congregational Meeting.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy H. McCormick, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, asked the members to bring their Sessional records forward for examination. Upon motion the Presbytery became a committee of the whole and proceeded to examine the Sessional records. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery voted to ask the Chairman of the Sessional Records Committee to revise the check list for proper keeping of Sessional records.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Charles R. Hasty.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

CALLED MEETING OF CAMP AND CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEES

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education called a meeting of the Camp and Camp Development Committees to meet in the Church Library immediately following the close of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, presented the following report which was adopted: "Be it hereby resolved that all thanksgiving be rendered unto Almighty God for all the bounty of life and the privilege of assembling once again in Presbyterial Session to fulfill the trust committed to our care;

"That we express our deep appreciation to Dr. Thompson for the message presented for our spiritual inspiration and uplift;

"That thanks be rendered to the First Presbyterian Church for their gracious hospitality and for every means provided for our convenience and comfort, and that our appreciation be extended to those who so graciously provided the bountiful repast of which we have partaken with great joy. Respectfully submitted, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Rev. James Reaves, and Ruling Elder H. G. Murdock."

MINISTER AND HIS WORK—SUPPLEMENTAL

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented a supplemental report stating that the call of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal to become pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro, effective February 1, 1961, had been reviewed by the Commission and approved. Upon motion, which was approved, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was returned to the status of active ministry and Mr. Ruppenthal having indicated his readiness to accept the call, the Presbytery placed the call in his hands and appointed the following Commission to install him on March 5, 1961, at 7:30 P.M.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to preside; Rev. E. J. Agsten to preach the sermon; Rev. James Lloyd to charge the pastor; Ruline Elder E. H. McFarland, Jr., to charge the congregation, and Ruling Elder Frank W. Bullock as alternate.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. T. Hartley Hall IV, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on "The Office of Minister of the Word and the Sacraments" presented in substance the report of the Committee, embodying the thinking of the

Committee on the questions that had been placed in their hands, and stated that the report had been sent to the General Council to aid it in its deliberations on these questions. No action was required by Presbytery, and the report was received as information.

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that the records presented for examination had been examined and the exceptions noted in each book.

The following churches had not presented their Sessional records and were ordered to do so for the April meeting of the Presbytery. Blacknall Memorial, Fairview, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial. Hebron, Littleton, Oak Hill, Western Boulevard, West Raleigh, White Oak, and Willow Springs.

The Chairman noted that a large number of the records examined did not show that the Statistical Reports were read to the congregation, and that the records of the Board of Deacons had not been reviewed by the Session during the year. The Presbytery reminded all churches that this should be done.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. W. D. McInnis extended an invitation to the Presbytery to meet at the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson on Tuesday, April 18, 1961, at 9:00 A.M. Presbytery accepted the invitation.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

Following a verbal report of the treasurer of benevolences in which the information was given to the Presbytery that benevolence offering had increased $22,000.00 over last year, and any previous year, the Presbytery voted to express its thanks to the Committee on Stewardship for its splendid work and especially to Dr. James R. Wright, who has served so well as Chairman of this Committee for the past two years.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Attest:

Albert G. Edwards, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fifteenth Stated Meeting
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Henderson, North Carolina
April 18, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred fifteenth Stated Session at the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C., on April 18, 1961. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. Rev. A. G. Edwards, D.D.. retiring moderator, led the Presbytery in a service of worship, part of which was a sermon on the subject "Ambassadors for Christ," from the text II Corinthians 5:20. Following the sermon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. James Lloyd and Rev. Levi Humphreys, assisted by the following ruling elders: O. W. Pierpoint, J. C. Cooper, M. T. Jessup, George Dickie, Mallie Hinnant, James Moore, W. R. Atkins and C. L. Laws.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, consituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten. E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson. Levi H. Humphreys, W. A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, and John Walker, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, and Ross B. Kirven.

Ruling Elders: C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial G. A. Franklin, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; James B. O'Neal, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Braxton Whitaker, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; R. D. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varinia; Lloyd Nooe, Garner; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; R. S. Russell, Goshen; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Rodney P. Walker, Gruver Memorial; M. T. Jessup, Henderson First; Edgar F. Clemmer, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; M. H. Barber, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Edward H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford; W. G. Quarles, Raleigh First; Marshall Overby, St. Andrews; J. Howard Daniel, Warrenton; Zack S. White, Westminster; O. P. Barbour, Western Boulevard; J. Bryant Kirkland, West Raleigh; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. E. L. Barber, Moderator-in-Nomination, was elected by acclamation.

STATED CLERK PRO-TERM

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham, permanent clerk, was appointed to serve as Stated Clerk Pro-tem.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery in behalf of the Session and the congregation of the First Church of Henderson, calling Presbytery's attention to the new educational facilities recently completed and occupied by the congregation. He presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors. The following visitors were recognized: W. R. Atkins, C. A. Dukes; H. M. Hinnant, Presbyterian Point; B. R. Robinson; and Ted L. Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven, ruling elder Lee Terry.

2. Resolutions: Rev. George Calhoun, chairman; Rev. James Lloyd, ruling elder Frank Jones.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: W. F. Stinespring, A. R. Buffaloe, Reuben J. Wallace and Charles Johnson. E. J. Agsten and A. G. Courtenay were excused from the afternoon session

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, presented the following report, which was admitted to the record: "Since the last meeting of Presbytery your Commission has continued to counsel with the pulpit committees of churches without pastors in the Presbytery. We are pleased to report that James A. Pippin, a senior at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, has been called to the Spring Hill Church. His call was approved by your Commission.

The Commission in the name of Presbytery wishes to thank Rev. Richard Morgan, Dr. John Brown, and Mr. Mallie Hinnant for their fine work in the Westminster Church since the pulpit became vacant. Mr. Morgan is serving as interim supply pastor. Dr. John Brown conducted, at the Commission's request, an Officer Training Class, and Mr. Hinnant has engaged in congregational visitation. The newly elected pulpit committee of this church will meet with the Commission on April 25th.

Your Commission was charged by Presbytery with the responsibility of planning a retreat for its ministers. This retreat was held at Presbyterian Point on April 10 and 11. Dr. Carl Pritchett of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Bethesda, Maryland led the three sessions of the retreat on the general theme, "Preaching the Gospel to the World Today." Twenty ministers attended.

Reverend Thomas Traynham, in the absence of your Chairman and our Executive Secretary, attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work."

Mr. Walker also read the annual report of Rev. Rufus G. Smith, chaplain in the Armed Forces and a member of the Presbytery, now serving in Spain, which was received as information.

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, reported to Presbytery that at the meeting of Presbytery on October 18, 1960, the Advisory Committee was authorized to reorganize the Advisory Committee into an enlarged group to be known as Presbytery's Council. Mr. McInnis reported that the Advisory Committee had held two meetings in this effort. It studied the purpose, function, and personnel of Councils of other presbyteries and as a result had formulated the following organization for the Presbytery of Granville:

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

"I. Presbytery shall elect a Presbyterys Council to provide a means of coordinating and promoting the work of the several committees of Presbytery, and to relate as far as practiable the total program of the church to the local churches of Presbytery. Election of members to the Council shall be at the January meeting.

II. The council shall be composed of a chairman elected by the Presbytery and the membership will consist of the following: The chairman of Presbytery's committees on Stewardship, Church Extension, Christian Education, World Missions, and Nominations; the chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the President of Presbytery's Men's Council, the President of the women of the Church of the Presbytery, and three elders and three deacons, to be elected by the Presbytery. The three elders and three deacons will be divided into three classes of two each with one elder and one deacon in each class. Elected members may serve only one term of three years. Ex officio members will be the moderator and the executive secretary of Presbytery.

III. The Council shall be charged with the following duties:

1. It shall serve in an advisory capacity to all committees of Presbytery.

2. The Council shall through publicity promote the work of the Church in order that the membership of the local church may be informed about the program, life and ministry of the church.

3. The Council shall formulate the budgets for (a) the office of Executive Secretary, and (b) Presbytery's Expense Treasurer.

4. The Council shall submit to Presbytery for its approval at its July meeting Presbytery's expense budget.

5. All requests for financial campaigns in the Presbytery shall be submitted to the Council. The Council shall study these requests and make recommendations to the Presbytery concerning them.

6. The Council shall cooperate with the Executive Secretary in the planning and executing of the long range program of publicity on the work of the Church.

7. The Council shall supervise the work of the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, and coordinate in every possible way the various committees of the Presbytery.

8. To this Council shall be referred prior to the Spring meeting of the Presbytery or at other times, as the occasion may arise, the reports and accounts of the Office of the Presbytery and central treasurer, and all other agencies handling funds, property and other assets of the Presbytery. It shall examine these accounts, determining that all have been properly audited by a competent auditor, and report on them to the Presbytery.

9. It shall be the duty of the Council to review the minutes of the Presbytery and to report to the Presbytery whether or not they are correctly recorded and printed. It shall review the minutes of the Synod of North Carolina and of the General Assembly reporting promptly to the Presbytery any items it feels should come to the attention of that body, with appropriate recommendations.

10. The Council shall report, when necessary, to each stated meeting of the Presbytery.

11. The Council shall meet as soon as possible following the January meeting of Presbytery and at other times as necessary.

12. The Council may divide itself into working groups, but all final actions shall be the action of the Council as a whole, and all reports to Presbytery shall be on actions of the entire Council.

The report was adopted.

Upon motion by Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, the Presbytery elected Rev. A. G. Edwards to serve as the first chairman of Presbytery's Council.

The three elders and three deacons to serve on the Council will be nominated at the July meeting of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE TO REVISE MANUAL

The following committee was appointed by the moderator for the revision of the Manual of the Presbytery bringing it in line with the newly created Council. This committee was authorized to make other necessary changes: Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, Rev. J. M. Walker and Rev. W. D. McInnis.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, presented the following sub-committee chairmen: Rev. Ross Kirven, Children's Work, announced the dates of the Vacation Church School Institute. The first one to be held in the First Church, Henderson, April 22. The second one at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, April 29. The third one First Church Smithfield on May 6.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, Pioneer Work told Presbytery of plans to hold the Pioneer Conclave at Presbyterian Point on May 13. He also stated that two Pioneer Camps would be held at Presbyterian Point during the periods of June 26 to July 1, and July 10-15.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, Senior High Fellowship, reported on the success of the Spring Rally held at Trinity Avenue Church on Sunday afternoon, April 9. He spoke of the Senior High Conference to be held at Presbyterian Point beginning Sunday afternoon, June 18, and running through Saturday, June 24. He announced a recreational workshop to be included in the Senior High Fellowship program this year.

Rev. T. Hartley Hall told the Presbytery about plans for the Pilot Family Camp. The dates of which are July 17-22. This camp to be held at Presbyterian Point. He stated that the purpose of this Pilot Family program is to train leaders from different churches in family camping that they might lead similar programs in their own churches.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, Christian Action Committee, reminded the Presbytery of efforts being made to secure federal grants to non-public schools. He urged members of the Presbytery to write their Congressmen their convictions concerning this program. He also spoke of the need for us to be informed about migrant workers and the need for pending legislation in Congress to help migrant workers.

Rev. Al Thomas, of the Leadership Education division, reported on Leadership Training schools already held and those being planned throughout the Presbytery. The entire report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information.

ST. ANDREWS INAUGURAL CAMPAIGN

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of Eastern North Carolina for the Inaugural Campaign of St. Andrews College spoke briefly about the Campaign to raise $2,250,000 for the College. He spoke enthusiastically about the program of the college and the campaign and urged every church to accept its fair share, which is 26% of its 1959 budget. (excluding the building fund), to be given over a three year period. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, was in charge of this report. He presented Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions who spoke to the Presbytery on the importance of the St. Barnabas Fellowship to the program of Church Extension. He reported that the Home Missions Committee had voted to aid the Buffaloe Church in Raleigh in relocating in a more promising area. He noted that a deed was in the process of being drawn for four acres of land on which to relocate the church. This property to cost $8,000; $4,000 of which is to be raised by the Buffaloe Church and $4,000 to be donated by the Committee on Home Missions.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of Evangelism, reported that 28 churches

now have a committee on Evangelism; 17 churches are engaged in a Mission of Friendship; 5 churches are engaged in a Mission of Christian Action and 15 churches are in the midst of a program of Personal Evangelism.

Mr. McInnis introduced Mr. Ted Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina. Mr. Daniel spoke of this office in the Synod, its responsibility and the work he planned to do in regard to Radio and Television.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:25 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 p.m.

Rev. W. D. McInnis reminded Presbytery of the recent death of Dr. James C. Wool, former Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville. Presbytery was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for his life and ministry and for God's blessings upon his family by Dr. Howard Thompson.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman, reported verbally for his committee and told of plans for a stewardship conference to be held within the Presbytery in the near future. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The Commission to install Rev. Charles R. Hasty at Ernest Myatt Church reported as follows:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Charles R. Hasty as pastor of Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., met at the church on Sunday evening, January 29, 1961, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

The following members of the Commission were present: A. G. Edwards, Chairman, John S. Brown, J. M. Walker, Jr., Elders Eugene Buffaloe and Charles F. Jeffrey. Charles Jeffrey was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30, chairman Edwards presiding. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text I Samuel 13:14, and the subject "A Man After God's Own Heart."

Rev. A. G. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. John Brown charged the pastor and Rev. A. G. Edwards charged the congregation; after which the Rev. Charles R. Hasty was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Ernest Myatt Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. John Brown.

Albert G. Edwards, Chairman,
Charles F. Jeffrey, Clerk"

The Commission to install Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal at Mebane Memorial Church reported as follows:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal pastor of Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C., met at the church on Sunday, March 5, at 7:15 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, chairman, T. T. Traynham, E. J. Agsten, James R. Lloyd, and ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr.

James R. Lloyd was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock. The chairman presided. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:18 and the subject "My Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the contitutional questions. Rev. James Lloyd charged the pastor and ruling elder E. H. McFarland. Jr. charged the congregation. After which the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Mebane Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The chairman read a letter addressed to the members of Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church from the Session of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Mr. Ruppenthal's former congregation, congratulating the Mebane Memorial congregation upon their choice of a pastor and commending Mr. Ruppenthal to the Roxboro Church.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
James R. Lloyd, Clerk."

These reports were admitted to the record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, presented the Presbytery with mimeographed copies of his report, calling attention to the various items included in the report, which was received as information.

REPORT ON THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, the central treasurer, presented members of the Presbytery with copies of the auditor's report of the various treasurers of the Presbytery, which was adopted as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN

Certified Public Accountants

RALEIGH, N. C.

March 25, 1961

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1960. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1960, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENELOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT A

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT B

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT C

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT D

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND—EXHIBIT E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1960.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959		$ 3,195.99
RECEIPTS:		
Churches:		
Belleview	$ 15.50	
Blacknall Memorial	987.38	
Brookston	92.20	
Buffaloe	408.51	
Butner	292.64	
Cary	607.75	
Center Ridge	122.50	
Durham First	30,605.57	
Ernest Myatt	4,800.08	
Fairview	147.00	
Fellowship	201.85	
Fuller Memorial	3,652.11	
Fuquay-Varina	2,341.54	
Garner	788.60	
Geneva	120.00	
Goshen	375.00	
Grassy Creek	243.86	
Gruver Memorial	2.00	
Hebron	25.00	
Henderson First	8,376.37	
Hudson Memorial	1,158.13	
Kenly	143.80	
Littleton	212.48	
Mebane Memorial	1,401.50	
Milner Memorial	3,183.00	
Mizpah	45.00	
Mt. Bethel	137.99	
Mt. Pleasant	29.10	
Northgate	831.62	
Nut Bush	495.13	
Oak Grove	171.60	
Oak Hill	600.00	
Oakland	552.00	
Oxford	5,352.62	
Progressive	981.04	
Raleigh First	29,495.00	
Roanoke Rapids	7,444.60	
Selma	124.80	
Smithfield	4,080.01	
Spring Hill	186.82	

St. Andrews	21.97	
Trinity Avenue	7,981.59	
Warrenton	483.90	
Wendell	240.42	
Western Boulevard	3,020.27	
Westminster	2,281.92	
West Raleigh	7,516.91	
White Memorial of Johnston County	39.66	
White Memorial of Raleigh	48,264.00	
White Oak	53.00	
Willow Springs	8.00	
Young Memorial	759.08	
Women of Granville Presbytery	204.77	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas—for new church extension	2,006.50	
Total receipts		$183,713.69
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		186,909.68
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World missions	40,293.31	
Church extension	13,467.79	
Christian education	7,208.61	
Annuities and relief	7,157.40	
General fund	10,108.82	
Inter-church agencies	164.92	
Church extension in Synod	4,496.83	
Educational Institutions	22,034.17	
Inter-church relations	269.86	
Campus Christian life	2,997.88	
Contingent salary fund	899.39	
Barium Springs Orphanage	9,638.10	
Barium Springs special	7,264.95	
Presbyterian Home	1,963.61	
Presbyterian Home special	1,221.60	
Christian education in Synod	2,547.92	
Guidance center	749.49	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	21,058.90	
New church extension:		
Regular allocation	11,814.23	
Designated by Fellowship of St. Barnabas	2,006.50	
Christian education in Presbytery	4,496.82	
Office of the Presbytery	8,533.73	
Youth objectives	76.19	
Rebate	24.80	
Checks books	8.60	
Disbursements from equalization fund:		
Home missions	2,300.00	
Christian education	1,000.00	
Total disbursements		183,804.42
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 3,105.26

EXHIBIT B

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
STATED CLERK FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959 ..... $1,340.50

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:	
Blacknall Memorial	$ 128.34
Brookston	37.82
Buffaloe	74.40
Butner	43.40
Cary	78.12
Center Ridge	32.00
Durham First	583.42
Ernest Myatt	246.76
Fairview	60.75
Fellowship	86.80
Fuller Memorial	195.30
Fuquay-Varina	96.72
Garner	78.12
Geneva	50.22
Goshen	17.98
Grassy Creek	19.22
Gruver Memorial	18.60
Hebron	44.02
Henderson First	261.02
Hudson Memorial	87.42
Kenly	48.98
Littleton	39.68
Mebane Memorial	62.00
Milner Memorial	242.42
Mizpah	31.62
Mt. Pleasant	76.26
Northgate	468.72
Nut Bush	60.76
Oak Grove	45.26
Oak Hill	24.80
Oakland	73.16
Oxford	149.42
Progressive	72.54
Raleigh First	640.00
Roanoke Rapids	225.06
Smithfield	176.08
Spring Hill	99.82
St. Andrews	58.28
Trinity Avenue	349.68
Warrenton	31.62

Wendell	49.60	
Western Boulevard	59.04	
Westminster	316.82	
West Raleigh	427.18	
White Memorial of Johnston County	50.84	
White Memorial of Raleigh	985.02	
White Oak	25.42	
Willow Springs	52.08	
Total receipts		$7,182.60
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		8,523.10
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Synod of North Carolina	4,017.63	
General Assembly	2,404.29	
Printing and supplies	420.96	
Temporary clerk's salary	100.00	
Auditing	68.75	
Total disbursements		7,011.63
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$1,511.47

EXHIBIT C

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959		$ 8,691.23
RECEIPTS:		
Distributions from Benevolence Fund	$8,533.73	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Expenses reimbursed by churches	210.00	
Insurance refund	5.09	
Total receipts		12,948.82
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		21,640.05
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries:		
Executive secretary	5,500.00	
Office secretary	3,000.00	
Printing and supplies	2,595.87	
Home missions	2,000.00	
Payments on manse—Note	1,228.68	
Executive secretary's travel allowance	900.00	
Meetings and other travel expense	824.89	
Minister's annuity fund	547.42	
Postage	509.65	
Office furniture	457.13	
Telephone and telegraph	382.12	
Typewriter	233.50	
Manse repairs and replacements	182.63	
Auditing	137.50	
Group Insurance	99.54	
Social security tax	89.34	
Office maintenance	85.00	
Bond	67.50	
Total disbursements		18,840.77
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 2,799.28

Note: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $11,388.02 at December 31, 1960.

EXHIBIT D

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959			$ 5,256.17
RECEIPTS:			
Distributions from Benevolence Fund:			
Regular allocation		$4,496.82	
Equalization fund		1,000.00	
Camp and conference registration fees		710.00	
Sale of literature		10.95	
Total receipts			6,217.77
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR			11,473.94
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Camp business manager:			
Salary	$2,250.00		
Less taxes withheld	72.12	2,177.88	
House rental		375.00	
Travel expenses		301.14	
Office rental		100.00	
Social security tax paid		45.00	
Transfer to Camp Development Fund		1,000.00	
Camp supplies, office supplies and printing		757.16	
Presbytery men's work		710.00	
Pioneer camp		511.90	
Senior High Fellowship		345.00	
Office equipment		301.75	
Leadership training school		174.00	
Insurance		135.75	
Postage		126.00	
Electricity		80.40	
Vacation church school		75.00	
Counselors' training sessions		69.56	
Auditing		68.75	
Christian education committee meetings		66.54	
Telephone and telegraph		55.93	
Total disbursements			7,476.76
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960			$ 3,997.18

EXHIBIT E

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959	$19,027.72
RECEIPTS:	
Churches:	
Belleview	$ 40.00
Buffaloe	12.00
Cary	50.00
Durham First	5,180.33
Ernest Myatt	532.00
Fuller Memorial	505.00
Garner	426.00
Goshen	75.00
Grassy Creek	50.00
Gruver Memorial	24.00
Henderson First	1,175.23
Hudson Memorial	228.00
Kenly	100.00
Littleton	49.00
Milner Memorial	1,200.00
Nut Bush	268.00
Oak Hill	26.75
Oxford	1,833.00
Progressive	189.00
Raleigh First	3,836.44
Roanoke Rapids	957.00
Selma	51.00
Smithfield First	600.00
St. Andrews	155.42
Trinity Avenue	3,786.00
Warrenton	112.00
Wendell	22.00
Western Boulevard	275.00
Westminster	1,276.40
West Raleigh	300.00
White Memorial of Raleigh	3,414.00
Young Memorial	134.00
Total received from churches	26,882.57
Loan from Synod—Note	10,000.00
Transfer from Christian Education Fund	1,000.00
Women of Granville Presbytery	221.72
Women at District meeting	231.50
Women of Durham First	200.00
Heater Well Company	165.00

William Black Home	10.00	
Total receipts		38,710.79
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR (Forward)		57,738.51
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Camp construction:		
Buildings and recreations areas	37,157.34	
Well	3,383.38	
Water pump and storage tank	1,015.00	
Septic tanks and grease trap	925.00	
Payroll taxes	232.31	
Furniture and equipment	8,356.58	
Salary of office secretary	300.00	
Insurance	115.14	
Travel expense	52.66	
Supplies	57.70	
Postage	40.00	
Legal fees	10.00	
Construction committee meeting	6.67	
Total disbursements		51,651.78
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 6,086.73

Note: The loan from the Synod of North Carolina in the amount of $10,000.00 is payable $900.00 each quarter, plus interest at the rate of 4% per annum, beginning October 1, 1960. The first payment in the amount of $1,244.38 (principal $1,000.00) was made on January 31, 1961.

TO LABOR OUTSIDE THE BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. Charles Cousar requested permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery to teach at Columbia Theological Seminary. The request was granted.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, spoke on behalf of the Presbyterian Survey and made a strong appeal for churches that have not already done so, to enroll in the Every Family Plan of $1.00 per year per family.

HOMES

Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, spoke briefly on Barium Springs and the Home for the Aged at High Point, commending the support of these institutions to the churches of the Presbytery.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman, reported on the plans of the Centennial Committee for Synod's meeting in June. He stated that Dr. John A. Mackay and Dr. James A. Jones have been secured for a mass meeting at the Coliseum in Raleigh for June 14. He also told the Presbytery of plans for a Centennial celebration at the fall meeting of Presbytery. He closed his report by suggesting that a wonderful way for the Presbytery to celebrate the Centennial would be for every church to accept its fair share in the Inaugural Financial Campaign for St. Andrews College and report such action at the Centennial meeting of the Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the Sessional records of Goshen, Littleton, Willow Springs, Blacknall Memorial, Gruver Memorial and Western Boulevard were examined and exceptions noted.

He reported that the Sessional records for Fairview, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill, West Raleigh and White Oak had not been presented for examination. Presbytery ordered these churches to present their records at the July meeting.

The chairman called attention to the fact that Willow Springs Session had voted to have rotation of its members and that there is no record in the minutes that the congregation voted upon the matter. The Presbytery asked the Session to take note of this error and to report at the next meeting of Presbytery.

MIMEOGRAPHED COPIES OF THE RULES FOR KEEPING SESSIONAL RECORDS

were distributed, read and approved. Presbytery voted to have these rules printed and distributed to the churches.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report
2. Resolutions: Rev. George S. Calhoun, chairman, presented the following report:

"The resolutions committee speaking, I'm sure for the entire Court of Presbytery, sincerely expressed to the minister and members of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson deep gratitude for being a gracious host. We thank you for your invitation to have us, we thank you for the coffee and the use of your beautiful new Christian Education facility.

We thank you most sincerely for the food that has been so unselfishly prepared and served by the fine women of this church. Indeed it is good to have been able, through God's grace, to spend this day here at the First Church.

We extend a cordial welcome to all the guests of Presbytery. Especially do we appreciate the informative report by Mr. Ted Daniel about the progress of Radio and Television.

Respectfully submitted
Rev. G. S. Calhoun, Chairman
Rev. Jim Lloyd
Ruling Elder Frank Jones."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, being detained from the morning session of Presbytery, addressed the Presbytery vigorously on the need for more candidates for the ministry, urging ministers to challenge their young people with call to the Gospel ministry. The following recommendations were adopted:

"1. That Mr. W. B. Cartwright be dismissed to Hanover Presbytery in order that he may be ordained and installed as pastor of the Laurel Presbyterian Church;

2. That Grover B. Proctor and Stanley W. Timblin be dropped from Presbytery's roll of candidates;

3. That Dr. T. T. Jones be replaced on the Committee because of his own statement of embarrassment at his inability to attend meetings;

4. That the status of the Committee be changed from that of a Permanent Committee to that of an Executive Committee; and

1. That the Committee be enlarged to include four ministers, three elders, and two women, arranged in terms and subject to rotation policies of Presbytery;

2. That the name of the Committee be The Executive Committee on The Recruitment and Care of Candidates and on Examinations;

3. That Presbytery grant the Committee one thousand dollars with which to assist needy candidates between now and December 31, 1961;

4. That Presbytery's Stewardship Committee or other responsible agency be instructed to include this matter as an item in the benevolent asking budget of Presbytery for 1962.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The time and place of the next meeting was left to the moderator and stated clerk.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Dr. W. D. Hall.

E. L. Barber, Moderator
Attest: T. T. Traynham, S. C., Pro-tem

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship Willow Springs
Charles Cousar, T.	Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.	
Marlin B. Curry, H.R.	7705 13th St., N. W. Washington 12, D.C.	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, P.M.	106 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min.Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles R. Hasty, P.	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2036 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4753, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James Pippin, P.E.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2625 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview—Selma
2. Buffaloe
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak
5. Geneva—Grassy Creek—Hebron—Oak Hill
6. Westminster——Raleigh

CANDIDATES

Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Candidate for Lay service, Roxboro, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Love, T.S., Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. W. Craig, Sr., Route 1, Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Cates 3523 Holly Springs Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Avenue Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Box 654 Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Noce 1206 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	Roy S. Russell Route 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Bob Alston Littleton, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	George C. Marsh Apt. 2 Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mispah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	Francis C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	John Coates 917 W. Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Box 698 Weldon, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 903 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2720 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Dr. Daniel T. Pope 2710 Wayland Drive Raleigh, N. C.	Worth Goodwin 903 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2625 Noble Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Fred A. Webb, Jr., 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James S. Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred D. Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phippe	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. F. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950—1961

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. O. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Felton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman C. Cole

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 15
Advisory Committee 4, 19
Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 4, 13, 23
Auditor's Report:
  Benevolences 25
  Stated Clerk 27
  Office of Presbytery 29
  Christian Education 30
  Camp Development 31
Camp Development Committee 3, 14, 15
Candidates 5, 34, 36
Church Extension 2, 12, 21
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 7, 15, 18
  To Install 8, 22, 23
Commissioners to Assembly 14
Communications 7, 18
Courtesies 7, 18
Directory 2-5, 35-42
Dissolution Pastoral Relations 7
Education, Christian 3, 11, 20
Examinations 5
Excused 18
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 3, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22
Home Missions 2, 12, 21
Installations 8, 22, 23
Men's Work 3, 5,12
Moderators 2, 40
Nominations 4, 13
Permanent Committees 4, 9, 13, 14, 23, 33
Presbytery's Council 19
Resolutions 12, 16, 18, 33
Rolls 6, 17, 37, 38
Sessional Records 4, 14, 16, 33
Standing Committees 12, 16, 18, 33
Stated Clerk 2, 18, 27
Stewardship 2, 22
St. Andrews College 12
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 4, 5, 9
World Missions 4, 13, 23

Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly For Year 1960

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

4. Presbytery of Granville.
(All towns are in North Carolina)

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	Officers: Elders	Officers: Deacons	Communicants: Added on Profession	Communicants: Other Gains	Communicants: Losses	Total Communicants	Baptisms: Adult	Baptisms: Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	1 World Missions	2 Assembly's Church Extension	3 Assembly's Christian Education	4 Annuities and Relief	5 Assembly's General Fund	6 Inter Church Agencies	7 Total Assembly's Agencies	8 Total Synod's Agencies	9 Total Presbytery's Agencies	10 Total Budgeted Benevolences
Butner, Butner*†	Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	9	2	8	...	80	2	1	90	78	35	14	7	22	..	150	96	97	340
Cary, Cary*†	J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	5	28	16	142	1	3	203	142	32	16	64	24	1	279	211	116	606
Clayton, Oakland†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	5	4	1	126	5		129	100	46	32	28	31	1	238	186	123	547
Durham, Durham First‡	V.	24	20	19	40	53	947	4	18	503	6167	2302	1253	809	1844	154	12618	10629	7067	30614
Blacknall Memorial*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	11	9	3	6	19	219	2	5	127	281	26	16	217	225	8	875	152		1027
Fuller Memorial*†	Reuben J. Wallace, P.	9	12	18	24	74	283	15	5	353	853	260	156	226	152	28	1690	1355	585	3630
Mt. Bethel*†	James R. Lloyd, P.	6	8	1	7	22	186	...	6	108	46	6	46	41			139	23		162
Northgate*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	10	13	8	18	25	301	6	10	354	295	118	60	240	160	12	903	540	560	2002
Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	18	16	21	49	31	603	6	15	503	1961	563	222	538	831	104	4229	3536	9454	17949
Fremont, White Oak	V.	5	5	...	...		41	...	...	102	...			10			10	41	2	53
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	James B. Reaves, P.	9	9	7	6	8	161	7	...	196	579	222	102	130	162	4	1199	696	704	2600
Garner, Garner*†	Sam A. Burgess, Jr., P.	6	6	...	21	19	129	...	2	201	190	72	35	20	56	1	364	255	219	838
Henderson, First*†	W. D. McInnis, P.	14	18	12	22	12	443	1	9	426	1812	666	409	186	530	98	3671	2466	2141	8278
Brookston*†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	...	4	3	61	...		96	49	19	9	5	15	1	96	65	66	228
St. Andrews†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (3) P.	3	5	...		3	91	...		108	2	10	...	17	1	.	30	40		70
Kenly, Kenly*†	Wm. A. Leist, P.	4	7	3		4	78	3		104	61	6	3	27	4		101	22	19	142
Center Ridge*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6		2			50	2		80	31	10	5	11	7		64	36	22	122
Mispah*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	...	...	1		54	...		73	10	...		5			15	20	10	45
Littleton, Littleton*	Leir H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	8	3	2	2	66		3	64	36	...	21	24	11	5	97	58	164	348
Grover Memorial	Leir H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	5	...	...	2	33			20	10			8			18	20		38
Lemon, Spring Hill*†	V.	5	6	6	1	16	152	5		162	31	14	4	34	6		89	50	48	187
Manson, Young Memorial†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	3	1	...	1	26	1		26	136	54	26	35	48	1	299	214	27	540
Oak Grove*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	3	3			3	72			80				12			12		400	412
Oxford, Oxford*†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	9	12	10	8	14	245	10	3	153	1241	487	204	185	335	4	2456	1771	1127	5354
Geneva*	V.	7	6	5	1	2	87	5	...	60	20	22	18	33	9	1	122	37	31	190
Goshen	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	2	2	...		...	20	...	...		83	33	16	8	25	...	164	106	106	375
Hebron*	V.	4	5	1	4	1	75	1	1	55	10	...	...	5	...		15		10	25
Oak Hill*	V.	4	3	...	2		45	...		24	128	14	15	93	10		300	153	157	600
Princeton, Progressive†	J. H. Lassinger (3) P.	4	6	3	...	7	112	2	3	167	196	90	55	96	40	3	481	278	234	993
Raleigh, First*†	Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	21	68	46	1091	11	19	656	7566	2248	1301	1232	1650	27	13025	[illegible]	6624	29646
	H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sam H. Kirven, M.E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R. 4, Buffaloe*†	V.	6	9			34	86		1	120	81	25	14	22	19		161	144	102	409
R. 2, Ernest Myatt*†	Charles R. Hasty, P.E.	13	13	11	7	17	209	10	1	156	1065	695	277	194	290	4	2245	1265	1150	4660
Hudson Memorial†	Frank T. Lemmon, P.	9	10	2	48	5	168	2	5	179	300	75	56	105	54	1	634	300	225	1159
Milner Memorial*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	22	65	30	452	8	26	571	1200	420	250	180	530	2	2582	1350	1213	5145
Western Blvd.*†	Russell B. Fleming, P.	6	12	8	21	41	206	5	5	248	646	360	127	72	202	3	1310	919	791	3020
Westminster*†	V.	18	20	9	5	47	486	5	2	340	516	167	82	151	137	2	1055	920	509	2484
West Raleigh*†	John S. Brown, P.	18	16	25	45	46	714	6	11	505	1326	363	167	110	264	4	2294	1263	1149	4706
	Thomas H. Hall, IV., Min. Stu.																			
White Memorial*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	21	26	50	63	87	1571	11	37	1174	10405	4153	1667	1611	3180	[illegible]	31406	16961	12463	60716
	Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.																			
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†	J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	11	25	8	11	17	368	6	6	231	1900	900	230	430	400	6	4154	2356	1390	7900
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†	H. P. Rappenthal (H.R.) T.S.	7	7		5		105		8	98	90	78	30	74	56	12	327	212	332	671
Selma, Selma*†	V.	3	3			4	66		1	70	33	21	6	12	3		74	20	41	135
Bellevue*	V.	6	6	12	1	1	85	12	3	100	1			11			12	2	1	15
Fairview	V.	4					49			100	31	13	6	3	5		58	48	41	147
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	J. H. Lassinger (3) P.	8	13	5	11	17	282			272	707	230	206	100	300	4	1746	1250	978	4060
Stovall, Grassy Creek*	V.	2	4	2		1	31	2	1	12	44	17	8	60	14		132	50	152	344
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (3) P	5	4			1	97		1	77	95	20	27	21	34	1	216	128	106	450
Warrenton, Warrenton†	Leir Humphreys (3) P.	5	6		3	6	80		1	53	14			22	5		41	126	5	172
Wendell, Covenant*†	Roy H. McCormack, P.	6	6	1	1		85	1	3	120	51	21	19	5	15		111	64	65	240
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†	A. G. Courtenay (2) P.	7	7	1		2	104	1		126	8		20	56	2		86	64	41	193
Fellowship*†	A. G. Courtenay (2) P.	6	8			10	120			149	21	9	24	37	12	1	124	71	77	272
Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	2	1	19	107	2	2	90			10	18			29	30		67
White Memorial J. C.†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	4	4		1	25	55			112	11		4	2	1	3	21	15	13	49
Number of Churches—52	**Totals**	416	506	322	632	793	11812	161	226	10464	41010	15173	7637	7731	11290	533	83474	60194	51582	196250

Post Offices / Churches	11 Assembly's Agencies	12 Synod's Agencies	13 Presbytery's Agencies	14 Congregational Missions	15 Miscellaneous	16 Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences	17 Total Benevolences	18 Current Expenses	19 Building Fund Receipts	20 Total Contributions
Butner, Butner*†	2	10	30		30	78	427	5181	...	5608
Cary, Cary*†	136	166	50	315	118	784	1392	9539	4350	15786
Clayton, Oakland†	18	107			17	142	689	3234	1468	5391
Durham, Durham First‡	1503	3524	5381	1610	1021	13039	43553	71406		114959
Blacknall Memorial*†	75	...			100	175	1202	15741		16943
Fuller Memorial*†	175		605	654	150	1584	5223	16754	3342	25319
Mt. Bethel*†	28				175	203	365	7312	80	7757
Northgate*†	78	10		176		264	2267	16337	4644	23288
Trinity Ave.*†	95	57	3690	...	1510	5362	23311	30078	6800	60189
Fremont, White Oak	...						53	634	...	687
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†		34			30	63	2663	11406		14069
Garner, Garner*†	42		426		150	618	1456	13524	3081	18061
Henderson, First*†	2163	767	1205	410	397	5142	13421	30448	29383	73252
Brookston*†	36	...		80	500	606	831	2543	399	3813
St. Andrews†	11		219		10	240	310	2706	481	3490
Kenly, Kenly*†	...		100	10		110	252	6634	1390	8276
Center Ridge*†					30	30	153	2560	700	3413
Mispah*†					75	75	120	999		1119
Littleton, Littleton*	12	37	3		173	225	573	3546	290	4418
Grover Memorial			56			56	94	780		874
Lemon, Spring Hill*†							187	1009	730	1926
Manson, Young Memorial†	15	68	62	35	200	380	920	1921	306	3147
Oak Grove*†					50	50	462	1851	3220	5533
Oxford, Oxford*†	74	217	1539	...	46	1866	7222	13993	9994	31209
Geneva*							190	2063	80	2333
Goshen			50			50	425	117	...	542
Hebron*							25	1187	175	1387
Oak Hill*							600	1575		2175
Princeton, Progressive†							993	1937	1250	4180
Raleigh, First*†	707	5305	4312	3364	5724	19415	49062	74990	14655	139496
R. 4, Buffaloe*†							409	2314		2723
R. 2, Ernest Myatt*†	90	257	757		244	1319	6119	14130		20249
Hudson Memorial†	100	103	45	10	317	575	1733	18747	9836	30316
Milner Memorial*†				900		900	6045	27798	5720	39463
Western Blvd.*†	31	107	275	466	35	914	3934	9741	29027	42708
Westminster*†	96		975	1209	157	2497	4941	29293	15143	49517
West Raleigh*†	122	1896	225	787	1332	4185	8861	49620	50020	108499
White Memorial*†	935	5795	6534	6678	1435	21367	73077	100230	17943	199940
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†	194	154	1390	790	130	2658	10606	19933	6061	36208
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†	16		515			531	1402	9446	2586	13434
Selma, Selma*†	14		61		7	82	217	2034		2251
Bellevue*	...				7	7	22	2235		2257
Fairview							147			147
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	25	130	330		70	564	4676	12997	5546	23011
Stovall, Grassy Creek*			50		46	96	440	1442		1982
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	60	85	296			450	900	4055	25	4980
Warrenton, Warrenton†	12					12	184	2970		3154
Wendell, Covenant*†	5	2	42			49	289	2296	2470	5045
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†					150	150	343	2466	25	2830
Fellowship*†	13	1			61	75	347	2931	100	3378
Mt. Pleasant*†	26	153			45	224	291	3144	365	3800
White Memorial J. C.†	10				60	70	119	2073	50	2242
Totals	6893	19993	29408	17444	14617	97134	293284	570842	243147	1104071

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Cosner, T., Decatur, Ga.
Marlin B. Curry, H.R., Washington 12, D.C.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taiwan
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
Richard L. Morgan, T., Raleigh, N.C.
James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

R. Gerald Smith, Chap., New York, N.Y.
W. F. Stinespring, T., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
W. W. Thomas, T., St. Charles, Mo.
D. Delmas Watson, Raleigh, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 62
Number of Candidates — 11

*Manse. †Every-Member Canvass. ‡Rent paid on home by church or other employer.

VOLUME XLIV OCTOBER, 1961

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH CHURCH
MAY 30, 1961

ORDERED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH RALEIGH
JUNE 14, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH STATED MEETING
FUQUAY SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 18, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 7, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 18, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH STATED
MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
TOWNSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 17, 1961

ADJOURNED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 30, 1961

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. William A. Leist, Kenly, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chm., Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chm., Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chm., Church Extension, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chm., Nominations, Garner
1963—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm., World Missions
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. James Hedrick, P. O. Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Moderator of Presbytery; Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniels, W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barnettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. James T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. A. Leist
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. Women of Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1963—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman

4. RADIO-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963 Chairman
CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1962; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.
PIONEER WORK—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman, 1964; Rev. James Frisby, 1963.
SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Martha Perry, 1964, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
ADULT WORK—Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1962, Chairman; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
MEN'S WORK—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman; Mr. Robert Bradsher, Oxford, N. C.; Dr. W. D. Hall, Pres. MOC, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde Robinson, 1964, Chairman
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
CAMP COMMITTEE—Mr. W. R. Atkins, 1964, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962; Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1962; Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1962 Mr. Fred Waggoner, 1962; Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963; Miss Martha Perry, 1964.
ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Dr. Miss Helen Jackson, Area Dr. Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Camp Bus. Mgr., Mr. Austin Macon, Mod. PYF.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
1964—Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Pl., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1962—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank T. Lemmon
Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS
Rev. John S. Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, The Sacraments and Church Government

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative PYF.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1964—Rev. Levi Humphries
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

5. HOMES
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

6. NOMINATIONS
1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
1964—Rev. Sam Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard Morgan
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY
President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY
President: Dr. W. D. Hall, 643 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Vice President: District 1: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District 3: Mr. S. A. Warlick, Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: District 4: Mr. Lynnwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Gordon Stott, Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

MINUTES OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
May 30, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met pursuant to the call of the moderator at the West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C., on May 30, 1961, at 11 a.m. and was opened with prayer by the moderator. The Presbytery was led in a service of worship by candidate Charles Love, who preached a sermon as a part of his examination, using as his subject "John's Doubts" and the scripture Luke 7; 19-23.

At the close of the worship service the Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes and reconvened at 11:35 with prayer by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, Frank T. Lemmon, James L. Lloyd, Roy H. McComick, J. W. McGinnis, James B. Reaves, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Burney Britt, Cary; S. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; R. D. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varinia; W. Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; N. T. Powell, Western Boulevard; Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Emmett W. Fontaine, White Memorial, Raleigh.

The call was read and found in order as follows: The constitutional requirements having been met the Presbytery of Granville is called to meet in the West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, May 30, 1961, at 11:00 a.m. to transact the following business:

1. To examine candidate Charles Love for ordination to the Gospel Ministry.
2. To ordain or appoint a Commission to ordain candidate Love, if the way be clear.
3. To act on a request from Western Boulevard Church that Presbytery seek to secure a loan of $17,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga., if the way be clear. Said loan to be repaid by the Western Boulevard Church.
4. To transact any further business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, was in charge of the examination and conducted the examination on theology. In the absence of Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. T. Hartley Hall was appointed to conduct the examination on English Bible. At 12:50 this part of the examination was discontinued.

RESOLUTION

Rev. Russell Fleming, pastor of Western Boulevard Church, presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Home Missions Committee, and E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute in behalf of the Presbytery of Granville a note in favor of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. in the sum of $17,000.00 with interest at 4% per annum, payable in quarterly installments of $600.00, plus interest, and to assign to the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., with recourse, that certain note and deed of trust executed by the Trustees of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina as additional security for this loan.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution passed at a duly called meeting of the Presbytery of Granville held on the 30th day of May, 1961, at which meeting a quorum was present.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest: Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 1:00 p.m. for lunch until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James L. Lloyd.

The examination of candidate Charles Love was resumed. Rev. T. Hartley Hall continued the examination on the English Bible. Rev. Robert Henderson, by appointment, conducted the examination on Church Government. Rev. Clyde Robinson conducted the examination on Christian Sacraments. The moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. Rev. John S. Brown reported that Mr. Love had received his A. B. degree from Eastern Carolina College in 1958 and was awarded a diploma from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1961. Rev. T. Hartley Hall reported on Mr. Love's exegesis and Rev. Frank Lemmon reported on his thesis. Both reports were favorable.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

At this time the Presbytery went into executive session. The moderator led the Presbytery in prayer. After much discussion and long deliberation concerning the examination, the general feeling of the Presbytery was that all of Mr. Love's examinations, except those on theology and English Bible, were acceptable.

The Presbytery voted to approve the licensure of the candidate and ordered that he be placed under the direction and guidance of the Committee on Candidates for further study. The Presbytery also arranged to ask for an ordered meeting of the Presbytery during the meeting of the Synod of North Carolina, if the way be clear; at which time

further examination of the candidate would be held. In the meantime the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Committee on Home Missions were asked to provide employment for Mr. Love.

The Presbytery was informed by the executive secretary that Mr. Love was presently serving as temporary supply at the Fairview and White Oak churches and that Mr. and Mrs. Love were occupying the manse at Fairview.

The Committee on Candidates was instructed to confer with Mr. Love concerning the action of the Presbytery and as to further plans.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 4:15 with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest: Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

ORDERED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
June 14, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met by the order of the Synod at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on June 14, 1961 at 12:50 P.M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber and the Rev. W. D. McInnis led in prayer. The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, Robert W. Childress, Galen Elliott, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, Ross B. Kirven, James R. Lloyd, W. D. McInnis, Richard L. Morgan, J. B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Al Thomas, John M. Walker and Reuben J. Wallace, E. L. Barber and Thomas T. Traynham.

Ruling Elders: John Q. Adams, Mount Pleasant, Willow Springs; G. Larrie Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt, Raleigh; R. D. Chappell, Fuller, Durham; E. H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford Presbyterian, Oxford; Graham Shell, First Church, Roanoke Rapids; and Trend Weaver, Fuquay-Varina, Fuquay Springs.

The Moderator stated that the purpose of the meeting was to complete the business of the called meeting of the Presbytery of Granville held at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on May 30, 1961 to license to preach in the Presbyterian Church candidate Charles Love if the way be clear. The examination for license was completed at the called meeting of Presbytery on May 30.

The Moderator propounded the constitutional question from the Book of Church Order for license to preach in the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mr. Love, having given affirmative answer to these questions, the Rev. John M. Walker led in prayer. The Moderator then stated that Mr. Love had been duly licensed by the Presbytery to preach the Gospel in the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was closed with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber.

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

Note: Attention was later called to the fact that the new Book of Church Order does not provide for licensing a candidate.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

One Hundred Sixteenth Stated Meeting
Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church
Fuquay Springs, North Carolina
July 18, 1961

The one hundred sixteenth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held July 18, 1961 at the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Springs, N. C. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator at 9:00 a.m. and a worship service was conducted by candidate L. Adlai Boyd who read as his Scripture lesson Matthew 10:24-42 and delivered a sermon on the subject "The Relevancy of Preaching", as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Levi H. Humphreys, Ross B. Kirven, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James Lloyd, Charles R. Love, Richard Lyon Morgan, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Furman Finch, Brookston; Burney Britt, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; R. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. F. Dority, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. Wyatt Monk, Mebane Memorial; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; Sam A. Warlick, Jr., Warrenton; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; Carlyle N. Clayton, West Raleigh; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred D. Callis, Willow Springs; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. James Reaves, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Fuquay-Varina Church and gave a brief history of the church. The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the following exceptions: that the Presbytery recess for lunch at 12:00 noon for committee meetings before lunch at 12:30; that the Committee on Nominations be permitted to report after lunch; and that we have the election of a nominee for Moderator.

COURTESIES

Rev. J. Ray Dickens, a member of Fayetteville Presbytery, serving as temporary supply of the Selma and Belleview churches, was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were introduced and welcomed to the Presbytery: Braxton Flye, Frank Spencer, F. F. Harding, Thomas E. Kernan, J. Ray Dickens, E. H. McFarland, Jr., B. T. Henderson, Steve Denny, W. Blount Batton, Charles C. Thomas, Marvin R. Godfrey, and J. Raymond Lord.

Rev. W. D. McInnis informed Presbytery of the death of Dr. Chester A. Alexander, former member of the Presbytery of Granville and upon recommendation the Presbytery voted to send a telegram to Mrs. Chester Alexander expressing the sympathy of the Presbytery.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Wm. C. Bennett, J. W. McGinnis, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Charles B. Cousar and Roy McCormick. Russell B. Fleming was excused from the morning session and H. H. Thompson from the afternoon session.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman; ruling elders C. W. Stoffregen and Zeb R. Denny.
2. Resolutions: Rev. Reuben Wallace, chairman; ruling elders A. R. McRacken and D. E. Townsend.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported for the Committee and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE—1961-1962

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1961, and continue through November 19, 1961; that November 12 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "Commit Thyself."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility

has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period October 1 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That every church of the Presbytery be represented at one of the Stewardship Training Conferences by the minister, Chairman of the Board of Deacons, Stewardship Chairman and Every Member Canvass Campaign Chairman. The conferences to be held on September 17 at 4:00 p.m. in Henderson, First Church, and on September 24, at 4:00 p.m. in Smithfield, First Church.

8. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

9. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except that the Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the Chairman no later than June 1.

12. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

13. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $120,970 for General Assembly's Causes; $79,289 for Synod's Causes, and $101,336 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $301,595.

Braxton Flye, Chairman
Stewardship Committee

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1962
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE
World Missions	$ 60,319	20
Church Extension	24,128	8
Christian Education	12,064	4
Annuities and Relief	6,032	2
General Fund Agencies	18,096	6
Inter-Church Agencies	331	.11
TOTAL	$120,970	40.11
SYNOD'S CAUSES:		
Church Extension	$ 15,080	5.
Presbyterian Home	3,951	1.32
Barium Springs	9,048	3.
Christian Education	5,127	1.7
Educational Institutions	36,191	12.
Campus Christian Life	6,032	2.
Guidance Center	1,508	.5
Inter-Church Agencies	542	.18
Contingent Salary Fund	1,810	.6
TOTAL	$ 79,289	26.29
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:		
Presbytery's Home Missions—Sustentation	$ 55,554	18.42
Church Extension, New Churches	15,080	5.
Christian Education	9,048	3.
Presbyterian Point	12,064	4.
Recruitment and Care of Candidates	3,015	1.
Equalization Fund	6,575	2.18
TOTAL	$101,336	33.60
GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES	$120,970	40.11
SYNOD'S CAUSES	79,289	26.29
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES	101,336	33.60
GRAND TOTAL	$301,595	100

ASKINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM THE CHURCHES FOR THE YEARS 1961 & 1962
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CHURCH:	Askings 1961	Askings 1962
Belleview	$ 805	$ 1,205
Blacknall Memorial	4,924	5,862
Brookston	897	1,238
Buffaloe	1,857	2,037
Butner	1,043	1,803
Cary	2,433	3,943
Center Ridge	885	1,142

Covenant	1,024	1,199
Durham First	36,074	31,902
Ernest Myatt	8,980	7,935
Fairview	441	425
Fellowship	1,672	1,838
Fuller Memorial	6,389	6,696
Fuquay-Varina	3,766	4,192
Garner	1,740	3,175
Geneva	1,249	1,302
Goshen	426	314
Grassy Creek	554	611
Gruver Memorial	498	498
Hebron	740	913
Henderson First	13,774	11,212
Hudson Memorial	2,274	5,241
Kenly	1,620	2,419
Littleton	1,116	1,356
Mebane	2,304	3,279
Milner Memorial	9,141	11,837
Mizpah	618	734
Mt. Bethel	2,823	3,667
Mt. Pleasant	1,460	1,694
Northgate	6,453	8,304
Nut Bush	1,681	1,928
Oak Grove	1,010	908
Oak Hill	939	1,025
Oakland	1,746	1,939
Oxford	7,218	6,811
Progressive	1,647	1,643
Raleigh First	34,949	31,639
Roanoke Rapids	11,087	9,354
Selma	974	1,153
Smithfield	5,449	5,998
Spring Hill	2,047	2,227
St. Andrews	1,146	1,504
Trinity Avenue	15,257	16,322
Warrenton	1,015	1,209
Western Boulevard	4,655	4,615
Westminster	11,083	12,490
West Raleigh	19,154	19,569
White Memorial J.C.	989	1,022
White Memorial Raleigh	54,403	49,530
White Oak	733	609
Willow Springs	986	1,214
Young Memorial	779	913
	$296,927	$301,595

The chairman placed in the hands of the Presbytery a study of the home mission aided churches of the Presbytery covering the period of 1956-1960 showing how much Presbytery had invested in these churches in the way of aid to pastors' salaries, how much these churches contributed to pastors' salaries and how much they contributed to benevolences during this period.

Mr. Flye then addressed the Presbytery on the business of Christian Stewardship and spoke of some reasons why some people did not support the Church and its program. He urged the Presbytery to go about its stewardship in faith, stating that the principle of stewardship can change our lives. He pledged the cooperation of the Stewardship Committee to assist all churches in their local program.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report, which was admitted to record: "Your Commission since the last meeting of Presbytery has continued to consult with the pulpit committees of vacant churches and would report that these committees are cooperating fully with the spirit and the letter of the Book of Church Order.

We would note, not only our approval, but our great satisfaction, that the First Church Raleigh has voted to call Dr. Howard Thompson for another year's service as associate minister.

The Commission has approved the calls of James R. Frisby to become minister of the Buffaloe Church; James Raymond Lord to become associate minister of Milner Memorial Church, and Adlai Boyd to become Minister of Education of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and would recommend that Presbytery proceed to give each man the appropriate examination for membership in Presbytery.

We recommend that Presbytery grant Rev. Ross B. Kirven a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Washburn of the Synod of Arkansas, that he might become assistant minister in Christian Education of the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Smith, Arkansas. Mr. Kirven's resignation has been presented to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham and has been accepted with regret by that Court.

Your Commission would call Presbytery's attention to the fact that it is now functioning under the new Book of Church Order which specifically requires Presbytery to defray the expenses of members of its Commission."

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Ross B. Kirven, Minister of Education, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, informed the Presbytery that he had resigned his position in Durham to accept a call to the same work in the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Smith, Arkansas, effective as of August 14, 1961. He requested a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Washburn. His request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to write a letter of recommendation to the Presbytery of Washburn in his behalf.

Many members of the Presbytery spoke in high terms of Mr. Kirven's work both in Durham and in our campus and conference program.

MEMORIAL TO MARLIN B. CURRY

Rev. T. T. Traynham presented the following memorial to the Rev. Marlin B. Curry:

"It is with deep sorrow and regret that we note the death of our friend and co-worker, the Rev. Marlin Curry, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday June 10, 1961. Mr. Curry was a member of the Presbytery of Granville, and during his extended illness had been remembered with special prayers at several meetings of Presbytery.

Marlin Beamer Curry was born at Pickaway, West Virginia on October 23, 1904. He married Miss Eula Mae Dickerson of Pamplin, Virginia on August 23, 1932, who survives and lives at 921 Aspen St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Two daughters, Nancy and Mary Marlin, and one son, Thomas survive. Mr. Curry received his college education at Davis & Elkin College, Elkins, West Virginia, graduating in 1929. He received his B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in 1932, and was licensed on September 6, 1932, and ordained October 9, 1932 by Green Briar Presbytery. He served as pastor of the Oak Grove Church, Hillsboro, West Virginia from 1932 to 1936. From 1936 until 1938, he served as Associate Pastor of the Old Stone Church, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and was pastor of the Northfolk and Vivian churches in Blue Stone Presbytery from 1938 until 1942.

Mr. Curry was appointed Chaplain in the United States Army for overseas service in October 1942, serving at Oahu, Guam and Okinawa. He was separated from service at Fort Bragg in 1946, at which time he became pastor of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. On March 6, 1952 he became pastor of the Oxford Presbyterian Church, where he served until April 6, 1953, at which time Presbytery dissolved his pastoral relationship with the Oxford Church in order that he might return to active duty as Chaplain in the United States Army. He remained in the Chaplaincy until he became ill in 1960, and at his request, was honorably retired by the Presbytery of Granville, on July 19, 1960. Mr. Curry died at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, and was buried at Arlington Cemetery.

To his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy, and consolation. May the Holy Spirit bring comfort to their hearts and fulfil their every need. We are confident that this soldier and servant is at home in the presence of God, at whose right hand dwelleth eternal peace."

ST. ANDREWS INAUGURAL CAMPAIGN

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of the Eastern Division of the Synod of North Carolina for the St. Andrews' Inaugural Campaign, presented Mr. C. C. Thomas, a member of the Campaign organization, who was granted the privilege of the floor of the Presbytery. Mr. Thomas reported on the progress of the Campaign to date and stated that it was necessary to extend the Campaign into the fall. He urged the churches of the Presbytery, who had not done so, to make a corporate commitment to St. Andrews College.

Dr. Brown spoke briefly on St. Andrews as to what is being done at the present time and of some of the highlights in the future program

of the College. He urged the members of the churches and individuals to get behind St. Andrews program.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following Commissioners to the last meeting of the General Assembly made interesting reports: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. H. H. Thompson, elders Pelton Weaver and Charles Little. Elder Norman G. Cole and the Rev. J. W. McGinnis sent written reports of their attendance.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, presented a brief report on Presbyterian Point and distributed a financial statement showing total gifts to the Camp Program as of July 10, 1961, which amounted to $71,783.74.

Rev. Ross Kirven told the Presbytery of his appreciation of Presbyterian Point and its growing program, urging the Presbytery to complete its building program that facilities be made available for the growing program. He also urged the necessity of developing additional leadership for the expanding program.

Rev. J. M. Walker presented Mr. Steve Denny of Roanoke Rapids who has worked as life guard at Presbyterian Point during the summer.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for committee meetings and for lunch at 12:30 to reconvene at 1:30 p.m. Rev. A. G. Edwards led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer and the service of Worship conducted by candidate James Raymond Lord, who delivered a sermon on the subject "God and the Unbearable" using the text Psalm 32:1. This was a part of his examination for ordination.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, requested reports from the sub-committee chairmen. Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the report for the Committee.

By common consent members of the Committee and members of the Fellowship and and Willow Springs churches present, were given the privilege of the floor to speak concerning the report. After much discussion the following report and recommendations were adopted:

"For a number of years, it has been the belief of those members of Presbytery who have served on the Home Missions Committee, and others, that the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches would more greatly advance the cause of Christ in the area which they serve. Your present Home Missions Committee also shares this conviction.

This conviction is based upon several considerations. For one thing, while we believe that these two churches have served faithfully and well in their present locations, that by the same token they are limited in their opportunities located as they are. We feel that a relocation of the

two churches would enhance their opportunity to be of service. **Secondly,** it is our belief that if the two churches were merged and relocated, it would make for one strong, self-supporting church which could and would serve the area in a far greater way than is now being effected. **In the third place,** after considerable study of population trends brought about by present growth in population and anticipated growth due largely to the location of the Research Trinagle, a Presbyterian Church will be needed on or near Highway No. 42 close to the areas now being served by Fellowship and Willow Springs.

With this thought in mind, conferences with the officers and membership of Willow Springs and Fellowship churches were held. In a congregational meeting, the Willow Springs Church voted by a large majority in favor of such a merger. The Fellowship Church declined to go along with the idea of merger. In a meeting of the Home Missions Committee following this action, the Committee studied the situation very prayerfully and carefully. We felt definitely led to ask the Fellowship Church to hold a congregational meeting for reconsideration of the matter. The Session of the Fellowship Church, therefore, called a congregational meeting for reconsideration. On Sunday night, July 2nd, the church voted 28 to 23 in favor of the merger. Needless to say, your committee could have wished for a larger majority even if not a unanimous vote.

As the matter now stands, the Home Missions Committee is still unanimous in its opinion that the merger should be consummated. With that belief still firmly fixed in our minds, we would make the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That the Presbytery approve the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs Presbytery churches.

2. That Presbytery request these two churches to elect two or more members from each church to serve on each of the following committees for the following purposes:

A. A Sites Committee which should select at least two and preferably three sites of adequate area, the final site to be selected with the approval of representatives of the Home Missions Committee. Any gift of land should be considered, provided the location is acceptable and provided it is an outright gift with no strings attached that would give the donor any control whatsoever of the use or disposition of the land.

B. A Canvass Committee to canvass the two congregations to determine the extent of:

1. Building funds that might be raised within twelve to eighteen months in cash.

2. The extent of funds that could be raised annually over the next five years, including operating expenses, that is to say, a total budget.

3. Estimated cost of the proposed new church, including land, building and all necessary equipment.

4. Estimated amount of immediate cash aid needed from Presbytery for building fund.

5. Estimate Presbytery aid needed for next five years, if any.

3. That after completion of the above, the Home Missions Committee

would make a study of it and bring specific recommendations back to Presbytery and work with a new joint committee and/or committees which would be the committee and/or committees from the merged church in carrying out the program.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten."

Mr. Agsten suggested that all churches whose members are not participating in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, do so as soon as possible, urging the importance of the program of the Fellowship of St. Barnabas in the work of Church Extension.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke of the plans for a conference on evangelism for ministers and committees on evangelism in local churches to be held at Presbyterian Point in the fall. The date to be announced in the near future.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented candidates L. Adlai Boyd and J. Raymond Lord for examination and ordination. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion and motives for seeking the Gospel ministry. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. J. M. Walker examined the candidates on English Bible. In the absence of Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Rev. Hartley Hall conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination in its several parts and as a whole was sustained.

Rev. Frank Lemmon gave an estimate of Mr. Lord's sermon and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. reported on Mr. Boyd's sermon. Rev. Hartley Hall reported on Mr. Lord's thesis and exegesis and Rev. John Brown reported on Mr. Boyd's thesis and exegesis.

The chairman reported that both men had received A.B. degrees from college and B.D. degrees from theological seminaries.

Certificates of dismissal of candidate Lord from Augusta-Macon Presbytery, and of candidate Boyd from Westminister Presbytery were presented. Upon motion the candidates were enrolled as members of the Presbytery of Granville by signing the book and Commissions were appointed to ordain and install them. Both men signified their willingness to accept calls placed in their hands.

COMMISSIONS FOR ORDINATIONS AND INSTALLATIONS

1. To ordain and install J. Raymond Lord associate pastor of Milner Memorial Church to be held on Sunday, July 23, at 11:00 a.m.: Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, chairman; E. L. Barber, W. F. Stinespring, and Jan W. Owen, a member of Lexington Presbytery, by invitation of the Presbytery. Elders: Jerry Parrish and James Satterfield, both of Milner Church.

2. To ordain and install L. Adlai Boyd at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as Minister of Education, on Sunday, July 30, at 11:00 a.m.: Ministers: A. G. Edwards, chairman; Levi H. Humphreys, and William A. Leist. Elders: T. A. Albright, Dr. James R. Wright, First Church,

Raleigh; Ed S. King, West Raleigh Church, and John Latta of Orange Presbytery by invitation of the Presbytery.

Rev. John S. Brown presented Mr. Blount Batton with the recommendation that he be examined for the ministry and Miss Pansy Cameron to be examined as a candidate for Lay Service. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on experimental Religion. The examination was sustained and upon motion, which was carried, Mr. Batton was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery and Miss Cameron was enrolled as a candidate for Lay Service under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. J. M. Walker led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of these young people in preparation for their calling.

Rev. John Brown recommended that the Presbytery set aside Sunday, October 8, as a day for a Union Theological Seminary Cavalcade during which some member of the Seminary faculty or student body will fill the pulpits of all the churches of the Presbytery to challenge our congregations and young people with a call to Christian vocations, particularly with calls to the Gospel ministry.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report which was adopted:

"To the Committee on Candidates and Examinations

Class of 1964
Rev. John S. Brown
Mrs. T. M. Spencer (Oxford)
Dr. Isaac Wright (White Memorial)

Class of 1962
Rev. William C. Bennett
Dr. Hugh Holman (Trinity Ave.)
Rev. Frank T. Lemon

Class of 1963
Dr. Key L. Barkley (West Raleigh)
Mrs. Henry S. Loy (Roanoke Rapids)
Rev. John M. Walker

To Presbytery's Council

Class of 1962
Elder, A. P. Hassel (White Memorial, Raleigh)
James Hedrick, Deacon, (First Church, Durham)

Class of 1963
Elder James R. Wright, M.D. (First Church, Raleigh)
R. B. Sydnor, Deacon. (First Church, Henderson)

Class of 1964
Elder L. H. Harvin, Jr. (First Church, Henderson)
James Cox, Deacon (Ernest Myatt)

To the Committee on Christian Education
William R. Atkins to replace the Rev. John S. Brown.

Rev. John S. Brown resigned as a member of the Christian Education Committee of Presbytery, and Presbytery accepted his resignation with regret.

Moderator-in-Nomination

Rev. William A. Leist was elected to be Moderator in Nomination to be elected at the next meeting of Presbytery.

Men's Work

Mr. Pelton Weaver gave a report on Men's Work. He stated that the Fall Rally will be held at the West Raleigh Church on October 15.

Next Meeting of Presbytery

The Presbytery voted to hold the next Stated meeting October 17, 1961 at Presbyterian Point. This was voted to be an overnight meeting, which will give the Centennial Committee opportunity for a program and celebration.

Bills and Overtures—No Report

Resolutions Committee

The following recommendations of the Committee on Resolutions were adopted:

1. That Presbytery express great appreciation and gratitude with thanksgiving to the women of the church of the Fuquay-Varina Church for their hospitality and bountiful and delicious meal.
2. That Presbytery manifest its appreciation and gratitude by a standing vote.
3. That Presbytery express appreciation to the officers, congregation and pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church for making their facilities available for this meeting of Presbytery and commend them for their fine Christian spirit in responding to the request of the Moderator to meet with them.
4. That we express to the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber, our appreciation for his diligence in expediting the business of the meeting of Presbytery with an unusually heavy docket.
5. That Presbytery express appreciation to Mr. Braxton Flye and the Stewardship Committee for their very detailed and challenging report.

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, Chairman."

READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer at 5:45 p.m. by Elder Pelton Weaver.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest:

Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro-Tem.

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
August 7, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Board Room of Synod's office, Raleigh, N. C., on Monday afternoon, August 7, 1961, at 2:00 p.m. and was called to order by the Moderator and opened with prayer by Rev. Charles Hasty.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. W. Childress, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, James R. Lloyd, Raymond Lord, and Clyde Robinson, Jr.

Elders: W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; J. D. Harrison, Fuquay-Varina; H. Terry Parrish, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; and Emmett W. Fontaine, White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

Elders: E. C. Moss, Nut Bush; and G. P. Wells, St. Andrews.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of the Presbytery: A. G. Edwards, C. Lynn Brown, and William Jarrett.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Monday, August 7, at 2:00 p.m., in the Board Room of Synod's building, 1015 Wade Avenue, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C., to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Rev. Robert W. Childress and Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches.

2. To grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington, if the way be clear, in order that he may accept a call to become pastor of the Carolina Beach Church.

3. To transact any business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator."

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. Robert W. Childress requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches to become effective August 31, 1961, in order that he may accept a call to the Carolina Beach Church, the Presbytery of Wilmington. Ruling elder C. U. Samford of the Nut Bush Church

reported that the congregational meeting was duly held at which time the congregation concurred with Mr. Childress in his request. Also ruling elder J. R. Ivey of the St. Andrews Church reported that such a meeting was also held at St. Andrews Church at which time the St. Andrews' congregation had concurred with Mr. Childress in his request. Both Mr. Samford and Mr. Ivey expressed the regret of their Sessions and congregations at Mr. Childress' resignation.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship and at the request of Mr. Childress the Presbytery granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include a letter commending Mr. Childress to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

There being no further business, after the reading of the minutes, the Presbytery was closed with prayer by Rev. Robert Henderson.

E. L. Barber, Moderator and Stated Clerk

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
August 18, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Board Room of Synod's office, Raleigh, N. C. on Friday afternoon, August 18, at 2:00 p.m. In the absence of the moderator, the meeting was called to order by the last moderator present, Reverend Robert Henderson, and was opened with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, A. G. Courtenay, Robert Henderson, Frank T. Lemmon, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, James B. Reaves, C. O. Robinson, Jr., Howard Thompson, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

VISITOR

The Rev. James Frisby, who this month has assumed the pastorate of Buffaloe Church, Raleigh, was introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

EXCUSED

Rev. Russell Fleming and Rev. Alfred Thomas were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery, at their own request.

CALL

Th call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet at the Office of the Presbytery, 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C., on Friday afternoon, August 18, at 2:00 o'clock to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between Reverend George S. Calhoun and the Brookston and Young Memorial churches, if the way be clear.
2. To grant Mr. Calhoun a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Concord in order that he may accept a call to the pastorate of the Poplar Tent Church in that Presbytery.
3. To transact any further business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator"

DISSOLUTION OF THE PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. George S. Calhoun requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and Brookston and Young Memorial churches, effective as of August 31, 1961, in order that he may

accept a call to the Poplar Tent Presbyterian Church in Concord Presbytery.

Ruling elder R. D. Buchan of the Brookston Church reported to the Presbytery that a congregational meeting was duly held on August 13, 1961; at which time the congregation regretfully concurred with Mr. Calhoun in his request.

Ruling elder W. M. Fleming of the Young Memorial Church reported that a congregational meeting was held at Young Memorial Church on August 13; at which time the congregation had concurred with Mr. Calhoun in his request.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship, and at the request of Mr. Calhoun the Presbytery voted to grant a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Concord. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include a letter commending Mr. Calhoun to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

Members of the Presbytery spoke in terms of commendation concerning the work that Mr. Calhoun did in his churches and in the Presbytery.

There being no further business the minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Reverend H. H. Thompson.

Rev. Robert Henderson, Moderator, Pro-tem

Attest:

Rev. Roy McCormick, Stated Clerk, Pro-tem

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Seventeenth Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Henderson, North Carolina
October 17, 1961

The One Hundred Seventeenth Stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Presbyterian Point on October 17, 1961, and was called to order by Rev. E. L. Barber, retiring moderator. Ruling elder George Elliott led the Presbytery in prayer and candidate James A. Pippin preached a sermon on the subject "Peace With God," using the text Romans 5:1.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, L. Adlai Boyd, Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Galen Elliott, Wm. A. Leist, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Charles R. Love, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, and J. Raymond Lord.

Ruling Elders: Carl Young, Buffaloe; J. Clyde Campebll, Butner; Burney A. Britt, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; W. W. Pearce, Fellowship; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; James Pleasant, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; C. J. Wilson, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; W. R. Atkins, Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; R. Henderson, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; Robert S. Bradsher, Oxford; Martin P. Hines, Raleigh First; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids, J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; Wm. H. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; Carl Bennett, Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, who had been nominated at the July meeting, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Ruling elder H. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, serving as host, welcomed the Presbytery to the camp and made a brief statement as to the development and opportunity of the camp. He presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with the addition of permitting Rev. Charles Thomas, a representative of St. Andrews College Inaugural Campaign, to speak to the Presbytery on the program of the campaign, following the report of the Committee on Christian Education.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees: 1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman George Elliott and Dr. Martin P. Hines. 2. Resolutions: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman; Rev. Levi Humphrey, and ruling elder Graham Renfrow.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Herman Barnes, J. W. Bullock, James A. Pippin, Glenda Briscoe, Campus Christian Life Associate, Raleigh; Helen Jackson, Area D. C. E.; F. F. Harding, and D. T. Harvell.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented requests from the following to be excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Richard L. Morgan, A. G. Edwards, Wm. H. Jarrett, T. G. Tate, C. Lynn Brown, and Charles B. Cousar. These requests were granted. Other communications were referred to the proper committees.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman, reported for the Commission on the Minister and His Work as follows: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Board Room of Synod's office on September 21, 1961, at 4:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by J. M. Walker, Jr. Those present were T. T. Traynham, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber and J. M. Walker, Jr.

Chairman Walker presented the following calls: To James A. Pippin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church; to Rev. James R. Frisby to become pastor of the Buffaloe Church; to Rev. Robert M. Cochran to become pastor of the Granville County field, including the Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and the Oak Hill churches. Upon motion the Commission voted to recommend that the Presbytery approve these calls and after due process place them in the hands of these ministers.

J. M. Walker, Chairman."

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. Lowe Adlai Boyd: "The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain to the Christian ministry, Lowe Adlai Boyd, and to install him as Minister of Education of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church on Sunday, July 30, at 10:45 A.M. The following members were present: The Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman; the Rev. Levi Humphreys, the Rev. William A. Leist; and elders, Edward S. King, Thomas A. Albright, Dr. James R. Wright, and John Latta; the latter an elder from Orange Presbytery and present by invitation of Granville Presbytery.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman. Mr. Edward S. King was elected clerk. After organization the Commission recessed to join the congregation in the eleven o'clock hour worship service.

The. Rev. Levi Humphreys preached the sermon, "Excuse my gods, please," from the text Exodus 20:1-3. The constitutional questions to the ordinand and the congregation were propounded by the Rev. Albert G. Edwards. The ordination prayer was delivered by Mr. Thomas A. Albright, and the declaration of ordination was read by the Commission chairman. The charge to the minister was delivered by the Rev. Wm. A. Leist, and the charge to the congregation was deliveerd by elder Edward S. King. After the singing of a hymn the service was concluded with the benediction by the Rev. Lowe Adlai Boyd.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was adjourned with prayer by Mr. John Latta.

Albert G. Edwards, Chairman,
Edward S. King, Clerk."

2. James Raymond Lord: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install James Raymond Lord as Associate Pastor of the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church met at Milner Memorial Church in the pastor's study on July 23, 1961, at 10:30 a.m. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe. The following members were present: Ministers, A. Russell Buffaloe, chairman; E. L. Barber, W. F. Stinespring, Jan W. Owen, visiting minister from the Presbytery of Lexington: Elders, Jerry Parrish and James A. Satterfield. Jerry Parrish was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m. The sermon was preached by Jan W. Owen on the subject, "The Holy Catholic Church," using as a text I Peter 2:9, Roman 12:4-5, Collosians 3:11. A. R. Buffaloe presided and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. W. F. Stinespring charged the pastor and E. L. Barber charged the congregation. Jan W. Owen led the ordination prayer after which E. L. Barber declared that Mr. Lord had been duly ordained and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Mr. Lord pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission reassembled in the pastor's study, read and approved its minutes, and was closed with prayer by W. F. Stinespring.

A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
Jerry Parrish, Clerk."

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

I. **Stewardships**
Three members: 1. Rev. Charles Hasty—1964
2. Mr. Leo Matthews—1964
3. Mr. Gurney Blanchard—1964

II. **Church Extension**
Chairman: Mr. George Elliott—1963
1. Home Mission: Rev. Roy McCormick—1964

2. Evangelism:
Chairman: Rev. Bob Henderson—1964
Member: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver—1964
3. Negro Work:
Member: Mr. Robert Blake—1964
4. Radio—TV:
Member: Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

III. **Christian Education:**
Chairman: Rev. T. Hartley Hall—1962
Children's Work: Rev. Adlai Boyd—1962
Pioneer Work 1. Rev. Bill Leist—1964
2. Rev. James Frisby—1963
Senior High Work:
1. Mrs. Martha Perry,
Henderson First—1964
Men's Work:
1. Mr. Robert Bradsher,
Oxford—1964
Christian Action:
1. Rev. Clyde Robinson—1964

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. **World Missions:**
1. Mr. Robert King—1964

II. **Annuities and Relief:**
1. Mr. D. Trent Weaver—1964

III. **General Fund Agencies:**
Chairman: Rev William Jarrett—1962
Member: Rev. Levi Humphreys—1964

IV. **Women's Work:**
1. Rev. W. C. Bennett—1964

V. **Homes:**
1. Mr. Veldon Sexton—1964

VI. **Nominations:**
1. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal—1964

VII. **Commission on the Minister and His Work:**
Chairman: Rev. T. T. Traynham
1. Rev. Sam Burgess—1964
2. Rev. Richard Morgan—1964

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

(Rev. John Brown, Theology—1964)
(Mrs. T. M. Spencer—1964)
(Dr. Isaac Wright—1964)
—Recommend that Presbytery extend service of these under this new set up."

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Examinations. presented Rev. James R. Frisby of the Presbytery of Wilmington and

Rev. Robert M. Cochran from the Presbytery of Savannah and their certificates of dismissal to the Presbytery of Granville, and recommended that they be examined for membership in the Presbytery of Granville. Dr. Brown conducted the examination on their views of theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on their views concerning the Sacraments and Church Government. The moderator examined them on their Christian experience. The motion was made and carried that the examination be sustained as a whole and upon signing the book they were received in the Presbytery.

A call to the Rev. James R. Frisby to become the pastor of the Buffaloe Church was placed in his hands, and a call to become pastor of the Granville County Field, including Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill, was placed in the hands of Mr. Cochran.

A Commission was appointed to install Rev. Robert M. Cochran pastor of the Granville County Field at Geneva on November 19, at 7:30 p.m. as follows: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. T. T. Traynham to preach the sermon: Rev. Alfred Thomas to charge the pastor: Ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr., to charge the congregation: Elders D. D. Carmichael and R. S. Bradsher to complete the Commission.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. James R. Frisby at the Buffaloe Church on December 3, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. Charles Hasty to preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett to preach the sermon: Rev. Wm. Leist to charge the minister: Ruling elder Ed King to charge the congregation. Rev. T. Hartley Hall and ruling elders Carl Young and J. Bryant Kirkland to complete the Commission.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes at 11:00 a.m. before the Order of the Day.

ORDER OF THE DAY—CENTENNIAL

Presbytery reconvened with prayer at 11:10 a.m.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Centennial Committee, was in charge of the Centennial observance. As a preamble observance of the Centennial, Mr. Walker addressed the Presbytery briefly on the past history of our Church and then pointed out to the Presbytery that the main emphasis is on the present and the future. He reminded Presbytery that he had sent a communication to each church including two questions to be thoughtfully considered and answered: 1. "As our Church looks beyond its Centennial what single step forward would you most desire it to take? 2. What, in your judgment, is the greatest contribution that our Presbytery can make in the immediate future to the life of our Church?"

Mr. Walker then gave a symposium of the replies he received, which resulted in a stimulating and soul searching experience. Following this time was given for members of the Presbytery to add their contributions from the floor.

The Centennial observance was closed with a Communion Service conducted by Rev. W. D. McInnis and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal assisted by the following: Ruling elders W. R. Atkins, J. R. Ivey, W. M. Fleming and Norman G. Cole.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer at 12:45 p.m. During the lunch hour Rev. T. Hartley Hall presented Miss Glenda Briscoe, assistant in the Campus Christian Life work in Raleigh.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett presented ruling elder W. R. Atkins, chairman of the Sub-committee on Presbytery's Camp, for the report of his committee. Mr. Atkins stated that the pulpit that is being used in Cooper Hall was bought and given to the camp by Mr. Charles R. Miller. Mimeograph financial reports showing what each church has done in a financial way for Presbyterian Point were distributed. Mr. Atkins spoke briefly on the program held at Presbyterian Point during the past summer. He stated that the camp had served about three thousand people during the summer. He urged the churches of the Presbytery to use Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, in promoting further development of the camp. He expressed Presbytery's thanks to all the workers involved in the camp program during the summer.

Dr. Bennett then spoke to the Presbytery on the splendid work that Mr. Atkins is doing through the Camp Development Committee and announced to the Presbytery that Mr. Atkins is now a student at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Virginia, where he is preparing himself for a church related vocation.

Chairman Bennett called on the Rev. J. M. Walker to discuss the New Covenant Life Curriculum and plans for training ministers, D. C. E.'s and staff members on this curriculum material. Mr. Walker told the Presbytery that a seminar on the New Curriculum material and its use has been arranged for May 14-16 at Presbyterian Point. This seminar will be led by those who are prepared in the New Curriculum Material.

Mr. Walker presented a recommendation from the Christian Education Committee that attendance upon the seminar in May be required by Presbytery. The recomemndation was adopted.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of Christian Action, reported that an institute on Christian Action will be held January 30, 1962 at a place to be announced later, and that Mr. W. R. Griggs of Southern Baptist Convention will speak to this group on "The Theology of Christian Action." Mr. Lemmon urged the members of the Presbytery to avail themselves of this opportunity.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of Senior High work reminded the Presbytery of the youth rally to be held November 19, at the First Church, Henderson. Registration will begin at 2:30 p.m. with emphasis on training new officers in the Senior High Fellowship.

Chairman Bennett presented Miss Helen Jackson, the area worker

for the Presbytery, and urged ministers and those involved in the program of Christian Education in the local church to make use of her services.

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Rev. Charles Thomas, a member of St. Andrews College Inaugural Campaign staff, was presented to Presbytery. He told Presbytery that $1,350,000 of the campaign for 2½ million had been raised. He reminded Presbytery that the Synod is still depending on the churches to make corporate commitments to the College through the church budget.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of this committee, presented the Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, for a report. Mr. Agsten spoke to the Presbytery on the great need for a thousand members for the St. Barnabas Fellowship program of the Presbytery for the establishment of new work. Mr. Agsten then offered the following recommendation: "That Presbytery constitute the Committee on Home Missions as a Commission to effect the merger of the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches with authority to act on all matters arising out of the consolidation, including the selection and purchase of a site for the merged church." Upon motion, the recommendation was adopted.

The Executive Secretary was called upon to tell the Presbytery of its opportunities and needs in the area of Church Extension. He presented six areas of such opportunities and need and challenged the Presbytery to see these projects through financially. He spoke vigorously and forcefully of the urgent need for the Presbytery to do Church Extension work.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, presented the Presbytery with copies of the Committee's program for conferences on Evangelism for the Presbytery to be held on Octobr 22 at 3:00 p.m. at Prsbyterian Point, urging members of the Presbytery to attend this conference.

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes at 3:40 p.m. and reconvened at 3:50 p.m.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported that Stewardship conferences had been held during September; one at the First Church, Henderson and one at the First Church, Smithfield. Mr. Flye pointed out that only 22 of the 52 churches were represented at these conferences. He gave emphasis in an excellent address on our responsibilities for Christian Stewardship in all areas of our lives.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, made the following report: "The Committee wishes to express its appreciation to the Presbytery for one of its recent decisions. The decision to include the World Missions Chairman on the Council of Presbytery will greatly aid the Committee in its work. It will tie the World Missions cause into the main stream of the Presbytery's work. The Synod of

North Carolina requested at its 1961 session the Presbyteries take the action.

For these reasons given above the Committee appreciates very much this action of the Presbytery.

The Committee wishes to remind the Presbytery that a great deal of information and inspiration concerning World Missions can be received through such channels as: The Presbyterian Survey, the Annual Report of the Board of World Missions, and the Study Book recommended by the Educational Department of the Board of World Missions.

The World Missions Committee makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That all the churches be directed to observe World Missions Season and the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial February 26 - March 4, 1962 in the fullest possible way, using the study theme "The Christian Mission in Latin American Countries."

2. That the Stated Clerk be directed to write a letter on behalf of the Presbytery to Dr. C. Darby Fulton expressing our appreciation for his splendid leadership as Executive Secretary of the Board of World Missions from 1932 through September 1961.

3. That the Stated Clerk be directed to write a letter to the Rev. T. Watson Street congratulating him on his having been chosen Executive Secretary of the Board of World Mission and expressing our support and our intention to pray for him in his new responsibilities.

4. That a World Missions Workshop, sponsored by the Presbytery, be held on Tuesday, December 5, which will serve the churches in the north portion of the Presbytery.

5. That all representatives to this meeting of Presbytery be urged to read very carefully the 1961 report of the General Assembly's Standing Committee on World Missions, and the 1961 report of the World Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina and seek to carry out in their respective churches all recommendations to local churches.

6. That every church be urged to consider the possibility of using the itinerating missionary assigned to our Presbytery in February, 1962. Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Fuquay Springs, North Carolina is in charge of arranging speaking engagements."

COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman, reminded Presbytery of the special offering to be taken for Presbyterian Home at Barium Springs during the Thanksgiving season.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, made a strong appeal for the Presbyterian Survey and its importance in keeping our families current with the program of the Church. He urged churches to subscribe to the Survey in the "Every Member Family Plan," at $1.00 per family.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 5:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James B. Reaves and for supper at 6:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 7:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, spoke briefly on the work of this committee, including the Union Seminary Day observed on October 8 in the Presbytery. The following recommendations of the Committee were adopted: "1. That as part of the procedure for coming under care of Presbytery a candidate shall be given routine medical and psychometric examinations to be administered at the direction of the committee and be reviewed by them. 2. That Campus Christian Life ministers in the Presbytery be made ex-officio members of the committee. 3. That Mr. Kenneth Hung and Mr. Milton Stone be examined by Presbytery with the view to being received as candidates for the ministry. 4. That Presbytery proceed to the examination of Mr. Charles Love, accepting his thesis, exegesis, and sermon previously submitted, and that if the examination be sustained, Presbytery proceed to ordain Mr. Love. 5. That Presbytery also examine Mr. James A. Pippin and take such steps as properly follow."

Candidates Charles Love and James Pippin were presented to the Presbytery for examination and ordination. The moderator examined them on their Christian experience. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. Charles R. Hasty conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., conducted the examination on the English Bible. These examinations were sustained.

Candidate Love had delivered his required sermon at the July meeting of the Presbytery, at which time his thesis and exegesis had been presented and accepted.

Candidate Pippin delivered his sermon before this meeting of the Presbytery, which was accepted as satisfactory, as was his exegesis. The Presbytery requested him to rewrite his thesis giving attention to its form, to be presented at the January meeting of Presbytery.

The call to the Spring Hill Church was placed in Mr. Pippin's hands and the following Commission was appointed to ordain and install him on October 29, 1961, at 7:45 p.m.: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, to charge the pastor, Rev. W. A. Leist to preach the sermon: Ruling elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation: Ruling elder Archie P. Bardes of North Alabama Presbytery, by invitation of the Presbytery of Granville, to propound the constitutional questions: Ruling elder George Glover and Rev. Charles Love to complete the Commission.

The Presbytery ordained candidate Charles Love as an evangelist in order that he may enter the Chaplaincy of the armed forces U. S. A. The moderator asked the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. These questions being answered in the affirmative, the Presbytery ordained him by the laying on of hands.

Rev. John Brown presented Mr. Kenneth Hung, a member of the

First Church, Raleigh, a senior at State College and a citizen of Free China and Mr. Milton Stone, a member of Hudson Memorial, a student at Davidson College, for examination as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator conducted the examination on their Christian experience and their motives for seeking the ministry and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative. The examinations were sustained and upon motion, which was passed, Mr. Hung and Mr. Stone were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of these candidates and Rev. Frank Lemmon delivered a charge to them.

Dr. Brown explained that it might be necessary for Presbytery to act as sponsor for Mr. Hung's visa should it expire during his time of preparation in this country. Upon motion, the Presbytery voted to act as sponsor for Mr. and Mrs. Hung, when she comes to America, and if necessary, the Stated Clerk was authorized to sign necessary papers for the Presbytery.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures had no report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report: "On behalf of the Presbytery of Granville, the Resolutions Committee wishes to express its sincere appreciation to the Women of the Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Miss Martha Perry, D. E. C. First Church, Henderson, Miss Helen Jackson, Area D, C. E., for the abundance and delightful food and courteous service.

The Resolutions Committee also wishes to express its heartfelt thanks for the dedicated service and continued excellent work of our camp director and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. H. Mallie Hinnant."

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved, and Presbytery recessed at 10:55 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Russell Fleming, to meet in adjourned session on October 30, at 7:30 p.m. in the Board Room of Synod's office in Raleigh.

Members of Presbytery remaining over-night had a Worship service on Wednesday morning, October 18, at the breakfast table conducted by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

William A. Leist, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
Adjourned Meeting
Board Room—Synod's Building
Raleigh, North Carolina
October 30, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned session in the Board Room of Synod's building, Raleigh, N. C. on October 30, 1961 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by the moderator, Rev. W. A. Leist, who opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, C. Lynn Brown, R. M. Cochran, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, W. A. Leist, J. Raymond Lord, Charles Love, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, T. G. Tate, and Thos. T. Traynham.

Ruling Elders: A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; George Elliott, West Raleigh; and Wm. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present: Mrs. Robert Patterson, ruling elder W. R. Atkins, Robert P. Patterson, and M. E. Hollowell, Jr.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. Charles Cousar, and Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented the following for examination with a view to their being received under the care of the Presbytery: Mr. W. R. Atkins, ruling elder, First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, a student at Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, as a candidate for lay service: Mr. Robert Preston Patterson, a graduate of State College, Raleigh, a member of the West Raleigh Church and Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, a graduate of Meredith College, a member of the West Raleigh Church, candidates for lay service in world missions; Mr. Patterson to teach agriculture, Mrs. Patterson to teach home economics. The moderator examined these on their Christian Experience and motives for seeking full time Christian service. This examination was sustained and Mr. Atkins and Mr. and Mrs. Patterson were received under the care of the Presbytery as candidates for lay service.

Mr. M. E. Hollowell, Jr., a member of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, a graduate of V. M. I., was presented for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The moderator examined Mr. Hollowell on his Christian experience and motive for seeking the ministry, which was sustained. Mr. Hollowell was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. C. Lynn Brown delivered a charge to these candidates. The moderator asked the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis led the Presbytery in prayer in behalf of these candidates and their preparation for these vocations.

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

The Stated Clerk read a letter from Rev. Charles Cousar, a member of the faculty of Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga., requesting a certificate of dismissal from the Presbytery of Granville to the Presbytery of Congaree. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to send the letter of transfer to the Stated Clerk of Congaree Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. C. Lynn Brown invited the Presbytery to hold its next meeting on January 16, 1962 at White Memorial Church in Raleigh. Upon motion, the invitation was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. T. G. Tate.

W. A. Leist, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 10604, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Adlai Boyd, M.E.	First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
Robert M. Cochran, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Oxford	Oak Hill
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship, Willow Springs Merged
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
James R. Frisby, P.	C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh	Buffaloe
Charles R. Hasty, P.	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mispah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 5657, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. Raymond Lord, Asso. P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Charles Love, T.S.	Route 1, Selma	Fairview White Oak
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James Pippin	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1621 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2625 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview-Selma
2. Nut Bush-St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview-White Oak
5. Brookston-Young Memorial
6. Westminster

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 567, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.

Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Hung, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Milton Stone, Davidson College
M. E. Hollowell, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Pansy Cameron, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Raleigh, N. C.
W. R. Atkins, Henderson
Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Bellaview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. W. Craig, Sr., Route 1, Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatie Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Caine 2512 Newbold St., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2346 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Avenue Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Box 554 Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Noce 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	Roy S. Russell Route 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Bob Alston Littleton, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	George C. Marsh Apt. 2 Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys K. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	Francis C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	John Coates 917 W. Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Box 668 Weldon, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 903 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Dr. Daniel T. Pope 2710 Wayland Drive Raleigh, N. C.	Worth Goodwin 903 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2625 Noble Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Fred A. Webb, Jr., 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James S. Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred D. Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First
Rev. William A. Leist	Fall, 1961	Presbyterian Point

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950—1961

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Pelton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman G. Cole

INDEX

Annuities and Relief — 4
Assembly's Causes — 4, 32
Camp Committee — 4, 17, 31
Candidates — 4, 6, 9, 19, 34, 36, 39
Centennial Observance — 30
Church Extension — 3, 17, 32
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work — 5, 15, 27
  To Ordain and Install — 19, 27, 30
Commissioners to Assembly — 17, 46
Communications — 27
Courtesies — 11, 27
Directory — 2, 3, 4, 5, 38-46
Dissolution Pastoral Relations — 22, 24
Education, Christian — 3, 31
Examinations — 4, 6, 19, 34, 36
Excused — 11, 22, 24, 36
Executive Secretary — 2
Executive Committees — 2, 11, 17, 19, 31, 32, 34, 36
Home Missions — 3, 17, 32
Installations — 27, 28
Memorial — 16
Men's Work — 3, 5
Merger-Fellowship-Willow Springs — 17, 32
Moderators — 2, 26, 44
Nominations — 5, 20, 28
Permanent Committees — 4, 20, 28, 29, 32, 33
Presbytery's Council — 2, 20
Reception of Ministers — 29
Resolutions — 7, 11, 21, 27, 35
Rolls — 6, 9, 10, 22, 24, 26
Sessional Records — 7
Standing Committees — 11, 21, 27, 35
Stated Clerk — 2
Stewardship — 2, 11, 15, 32
St. Andrews College — 16, 32
Transfer of Ministers — 15, 22, 24, 37
Trustees — 2
Women of Presbytery — 4, 5
World Missions — 4, 32

VOLUME XLV APRIL, 1962

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH
Raleigh, North Carolina
JANUARY 16, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETEENTH STATED MEETING
BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH
Durham, North Carolina
APRIL 10, 1962

Directory of the Presbytery Of Granville

Moderator: Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chm., Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chm., Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chm., Church Extension, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chm., Nominations, Garner
1963—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm., World Missions
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. James Hedrick, P. O. Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Moderator of Presbytery; Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniels, W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. James T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. A. Leist
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. Women of Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1963—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman

4. RADIO-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963 Chairman
CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1962; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.
PIONEER WORK—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman, 1964; Rev. James Frisby, 1963.
SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Martha Perry, 1964, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
ADULT WORK—Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962, Chairman; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
MEN'S WORK—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman; Mr. Robert Bradsher, Oxford, N. C.; Dr. W. D. Hall, Pres. MOC, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh, N. C.
CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde Robinson, 1964, Chairman
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof.

E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

CAMP COMMITTEE—Mr. W. R. Atkins, 1964, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962; Rev. Alfred Thomas, Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963; Miss Martha Perry, 1964.

ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Dr. Miss Helen Jackson, Area Dr. Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Camp Bus. Mgr., Mr. Austin Macon, Mod. PYF.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

1964—Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Pl., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1962—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank T. Lemmon
Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John S. Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, The Sacraments and Church Government

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative PYF.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1964—Rev. Levi Humphries
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

5. HOMES
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

6. NOMINATIONS
1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—Rev. Sam Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard Morgan
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Dr. W. D. Hall, 643 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Vice President: District 1: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District 3: Mr. S. A. Warlick, Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: District 4: Mr. Lynnwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Gordon Stott, Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Ave., Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

BUSINESS MANAGER, PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
One Hundred Eighteenth Stated Meeting
White Memorial Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
January 16, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its One Hundred Eighteenth Stated Meeting at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on January 16, 1962 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. Wm. A. Leist, who conducted a service of worship using the text Ephesians 2:11-18, and the subject "Stewards of Hostility".

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, L. Adlai Boyd, C. Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, J. N. Farlow, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Wm. A. Leist, James Lloyd, O. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James R. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Carl W. Truckner, Blacknall Memorial; Carl Young, Buffaloe; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Bennie M. Covington, Cary; Cleon E. Boyette, Center Ridge; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; J. R. Dyson, Jr., Ernest Myatt; Chester D. Turner, Fuller Memorial; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; L. Y. Ellis, Geneva; Frank Spencer, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; Roy M. Harris, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bruce H. Eaker, Mebane Memorial; W. G. Brannon, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; C. W. Hargis, New Hope; William E. Lineberger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; Jodie R. Narron, Oak Grove; Geo. D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Andrew M. Cunningham, Raleigh First; E. Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; Daniel T. Pope, Western Blvd.; Leroy M. Keever, Westminster; Landis M. Temple, West Raleigh; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, J. C.; Vic Fisher, White Memorial; Don Kimrey, White Memorial; and E. W. White, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

Elders attending for the first time were introduced to the Presbytery. The following vistors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: James N. Nowell, Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Helen Jackson, Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Robert Bluford, Jr., Ernest Dixon, N. V. Daniel, and L. P. Hare.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

Rev. John S. Brown was excused from attendance at this meeting of the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman and host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to White Memorial Church. He presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

CHANGE IN COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

Rev. E. J. Agsten requested Presbytery to relieve him as chairman of the committee for the revision of Presbytery's Manual due to other heavy responsibilities in the Presbytery. His request was granted and the vacancy referred to the Committee on Nominations.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The standing committees were appointed as follows:

a. Bills and Overtures; Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, Rev. C. Lynn Brown and ruling elder D. D. Carmichael.

b. Resolutions; Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman, ruling elders W. G. Brannon and R. D. Buchan.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. N. V. Daniel, president of the Women of the Presbytery, who made the following report which was adopted: Using the Assembly-wide theme, "Our Heritage and Mission," the W.O.C. of Granville Presbytery have worked faithfully toward fulfilling the Mission which is our heritage.

The annual meeting at Milner Memorial Church Oct. 18-19, 1961, was the first Presbyterial ever held in that church. It was a fitting setting for the information and inspiration derived from the program.

The 4 District Conferences were held in Nov. as an experiment. Unfortunately, both attendance and offerings were less than usual. (Hereafter, we shall probably have them at some other time.) A membership of 5,089 women in 202 circles were reported. That is a net gain of only 39 women, though some groups had added a goodly number.

One local organization (Belleview) said that they had not had a single meeting this year. We hope to re-activate that W.O.C.

The local presidents were invited to attend the January Executive Board meeting in Oxford. The meeting was well attended and the entire group found this experience of discussing and planning helpful.

The Board held its May meeting at Presbyterian Point. A number of officers had not been there before. They were pleased with the site, the facilities, and the arrangemnts. The final Board meeting of the year was at Roanoke Rapids just before Presbyterial met there Oct. 5-6. The

District Chairmen have met twice with the President—in March they considered how the "Go . . . That we may Know" movement might be implemented in Granville. In August, the District Conference program was discussed and plans formulated for the advancement of our work. The General Officers have been faithful and efficient in carrying out their duties. The Historian secured Histories from 48 churches—and Granville heads the list in number obtained, according to the Synodical Historian's report. A number of locals need permanent binders in the Historical Foundation.

Reports from Committee Chairmen are encouraging, even though they can not make accurate reports when all locals do not reply to the requests for information. Stewardship reports an increase in the number of women practicing stewardship of the whole of life. Budgets are being used more; women are serving on more local Stewardship committees. There was an increase of some $200.00 over the 1960 Birthday Gift. That and White Cross are the only Causes to which all reporting W.O.C. made offerings. We need more locals—we need all of them—accepting their responsibility to Presbyterial, sending Contingent Fees and Synodical Training School quotas.

Work has been done with and for our elder people in some churches. The Joy Gift season was observed in 43 churches. The A. & R. filmstrip was used in some, in others different types of programs were given, and offerings made by the congregations.

World Mission Season brought a great blessing. The Rev. Arch B. Taylor, Jr. itinerated for a week. Miss Mary Doris Moore and Mr. John Pritchard, both of Congo, spoke in a number of churches. Gifts of clothing to Over-seas relief were generous. Money gifts in Granville increased 6c per capita. White Cross quota was filled and sent on time to Japan.

Every phase of Christian Education has been developed. While fewer S. S. teachers were reported, there was an increase of 100 women enrolled in Church Schools, and many helped in the various youth groups, particularly in V. C. S. where 2,591 children were reached. Our people show their concern for Christian Higher Education by the way they support scholarships. Three girls are benefitting from Granville Presbyterial scholarships—one at Presbyterian in Florida; one at Lees-McRae; and one day-student at Peace. Eight churches—First Church, Henderson, Fuller Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Mebane Memorial, Milner Memorial, Northgate, West Raleigh, and White Memorial in Raleigh—have their own scholarships. More women took advantage of learning opportunities in Synodical Training School at Davidson. (25 attended, an increase of 5) and at Montreat. 13 women were at the Woman's Conference, and 26 attended others. One church was added to the "Survey" E. F. P. There are now 21 participating.

The Divisions of Church Extension have been covered by the churches as a whole—different churches have emphasized phases of it. Visitation is part of the regular work of most of our congregations. Interest in our Homes is displayed in various ways; Children "adopted" by Circles or individuals for personal attention; special gifts and offerings were made and visits paid to the Homes. Church Extension Season was observed by reading (and) or studying the designated books; film strips were shown; special programs were given and offerings made. Miss Marietta Yarnell of Oklahoma Presbyterian College spoke effectively to 13 groups.

The General Fund Agencies' chairman promoted that Cause faithfully until her resignation. The film strip, "Anatomy of a Gefunda", was shown in a few churches. A number of women visited P.S.C.E. and the "Sponsors" plan was continued, though the number of Sponsors is not definitely known.

Inter-Group work, for some years a "Cause," has been placed in charge of an appointed chairman. This year the work for which she is responsible,—Inter-National, Inter-denominational, Interracial—has been effectively promoted, al-be-it, we wish more women would participate in the different phases. Eight local chairmen reported sending a delegate to Inter-denominational Christian Women's Conference at Winston-Salem, and 3 more contributed toward sending one.

Migrant workers have been aided by gifts of clothing—miscellaneous and layettes—First aid, health, and sewing kits. Two churches worked on a legislative program for the betterment of working conditions. Foreign students have had some attention paid them by a few churches and individuals. One family had a student live in its home under the Exchange program. 32 churches participated in the World Day of Prayer, with 241 women reported attending. We know that number is not accurate—more took part. World Community Day (6 churches reported observing it) and May Fellowship Day (4;) are not as widely observed as they should be, as we could wish.

Friends of the Seminary have been interested, there being 81 individual "Friends" listed and 32 W.O.C. groups. A total of $376.72 was reported given.

The amount of work done as indicated in the reports, shows to a degree the Spiritual Growth of the W.O.C. That growth is shown more accurately in the habits of cultivating the Christian life, which have been started and continued. There has been an increase in the number of daily Bible readers; Family Altars established; Prayer groups set up; preparation made for meetings such as Circles; more participation in worship; study groups, etc.

The Every Member Bible study, "Basic Beliefs of the Reformed Faith" had an increased number of participants. The book was taught in S.S. classes, neighborhood groups, at Sunday night or mid-week meetings; and at other times to men, women, and young people by pastors and lay men and women. The study enriched our lives and strengthened us Spiritually as we learned the reasons for the faith that is in us.

The "Go—That we may Know" program was barely initiated. We hope to see that grow into an ever widening current which will reach out and bring into the working fellowship of our Church all those women who are our responsibility. May we earnestly, with consecrated lives, bend every effort toward enlisting every woman for Christ."

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

a. Minister and His Work:

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Committee on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report which was admitted to the record: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on November 9, 1961, at 4:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman. Those present were: John Powell, Robert Schoffner, T. T. Traynham, E. J. Agsten, J. M. Walker, Jr., Norman Cole, and E. L. Barber.

E. L. Barber brought the Commission up to date on the following pastorless churches: Nut Bush and St. Andrews being served by Tom Kernan, a senior at Union Seminary, Richmond: Brookston and Young Memorial are in the process of securing a student with the idea that he will become pastor upon graduation.

A letter of request from Rev. T. Hartley Hall; IV, was read asking the Commission to dissolve the relationship as Minister to Students in Raleigh and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Concord in order that he may accept a call to become the pastor of the First Church at Lenoir. Upon motion, his request was granted and the Stated Clerk was to accompany his letter of transfer with a letter commending Hartley to the fellowship of Concord.

The Commission spent some time discussing Rev. Marshall Tobias, an ordained Baptist minister, who has expressed a desire to transfer from his denomination to the ministry in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. and serving his first ministry as Minister of Education in the First Baptist Church, Roanoke Rapids. The Commission was informed that Mr. Tobias is a graduate of Presbyterian College of South Carolina and of Southeastern Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, North Carolina with an A.B. and B.D. degrees respectively.

"At 7:30 the Commission met with Rev. Marshall Tobias and spent some time in conference with him about his proposed change from the Baptist to the Presbyterian ministry. Chairman Walker told the Commission of his association with Mr. Tobias as fellow ministers in Roanoke Rapids."

"After a conference with Mr. Tobias he was excused and the Commission voted to go on record as approving Mr. Tobias for recommendation to one of our seminaries for an orientation course in Presbyterian polity and the Sacraments and pending his entrance upon such a course, the Commission will seek to open the way for supply work for him in the Presbytery, if the way be clear."

The Commission reports that Mr. Tobias will enter Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, January 23 and in the meantime will supply the Brookston and Young Memorial churches, with the idea that he will become pastor when he has completed the orientation course at Union Theological Seminary.

The Commission would like to call to Presbytery's attention on its action regarding minimum salaries for ministers, quoting from the minutes, July 19, 1960, from the Committee on Stewardship "That the Presbytery establish a basic salary of $4,800.00 per year for all ministers and that the Home Mission pastors receive an annual raise of $100 per year up to $5,400 upon the recommendation of the Committee on Home Missions. This program is to begin with 1961."

This means that self-supporting churches are to pay at least $4,800.00 basic salary to their ministers. Automobile expenses and other allowances are to be over and above the basic salary of $4,800.00. It has been called to the attention of the Commission that this needed clarification. Churches are urged to comply with this action of Presbytery.

The Commission would remind you that any raises or decreases in the ministers' salary allowance constitutes an amendment to the call, and has to be approved by the Commission and the Presbytery. Churches are requested to make reported changes to the Commission."

b. To ordain and install:

Rev. James A. Pippin:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. James A. Pippin, met at Spring Hill Presbyterian Church on October 29, 1961, at 6:00 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. Those present were: Rev. Charles Love, Rev. Wm. Leist, ruling elders George Clover and Mallie Hinnant and Mr. Archie P. Bardes of North Alabama Presbytery by invitation, and Rev. E. L. Barber. Rev. Charles Love was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The Rev. Wm. Leist preached the sermon. Ruling elder A. P. Bardes propounded the constitutional questions and the ordination prayer was offered by Rev. Wm. Leist. Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the pastor. Mr. Mallie Hinnant charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained and installed pastor, Rev. James A. Pippin.

The Commission, at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Rev. Wm. A. Leist.

E. L. Barber, Chairman,
Charles A. Love, Clerk."

Rev. Robert M. Cochran:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Robert M. Cochran pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek churches met at Geneva on November 19, 1961, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by the Rev. W. D. McInnis. Those present were: Ministers; W. D. McInnis, chairman; T. T. Traynham, Alfred Thomas: Elders D. D. Carmichael and Ed McFarland. D. D. Carmichael was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service; at which time the Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon, using as his subject "The Church as Community" and the text Ephesians 4:11-16. Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Alfred Thomas led the congregation in prayer, after which chairman pronounced the Rev. Robert M. Cochran to be duly installed as the pastor of the afore named churches according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Alfred Thomas delivered the

charge to the minister. Ruling elder Ed McFarland charged the congregation. Reverend Robert M. Cochran pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer.

W. D. McInnis, Chairman
D. D. Carmichael, Clerk."

Rev. James R. Frisby:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James R. Frisby as pastor of the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church convened at the church on December 3, 1961, at 7:15 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Rev. Charles Hasty. Members present were: Ministers Charles Hasty, Wm. C. Bennett and Wm. A. Leist: Ruling elders Edward King and Carl Young. Rev. Wm. A. Leist was named clerk.

Following the organization the Commission joined the congregation in the sanctuary where the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett preached the sermon using the subject "Rise up and Build", based on the second chapter of Nehemiah. Rev. Charles Hasty propounded the constitutional questions and led the congregation in an installation prayer. Rev. Wm. A. Leist delivered the charge to the pastor and ruling elder Edward King charged the congregation. Rev. James R. Frisby pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission met and read and approved the minutes and was dismissed with prayer by the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett.

Charles R. Hasty, Chairman,
Wm. A. Leist, Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, called on subcommittee chairmen for reports. Home Missions: The Rev. E. J. Agsten presented the following report on Home Missions Committee which Presbytery had constituted as a Commission for the purpose of implementing the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs church: "Report of the Commission to merge Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, Presbytery of Granville, January 16, 1962. On July 18, 1961 the Presbytery by unanimous action voted to merge Fellowship and Willow Springs churches. This action was reaffirmed by Granville Presbytery in its Stated October meeting at Presbyterian Point on October 17, 1961. At this time Presbytery constituted the Committee on Home Missions as a Commission with full authority of Granville Presbytery to merge the two congregations and to conclude any other business growing out of the merger.

On November 8, 1961 the "Service of Union" was held in the Willow Springs School. On January 7, 1962 a "Charter Membership Service" was held in Willow Springs. A large number of persons signed the "Charter Roll." It was made known by the Commission, both by announcement at this service and by letter to all members of the two former churches, that this roll would be held open through January 31, 1962 for any who wished to sign as charter members.

By unanimous action of all present in this service the new church was named "The New Hope Presbyterian Church."

On Sunday, January 14, 1962 ruling elders, deacons, and trustees were elected by the New Hope Church.

The Commission will continue to work with the pastor and people until its work is consummated at the will of Presbytery. It is the sincere feeling of your Commission that God has led the way in this venture and that the end result will be that of a strong, vibrant, working church." Mr. Agsten then addressed the Presbytery on the opportunities confronting the Presbytery in the area of Home Missions, and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. "That Presbytery approve the request of the Cary Church for application for grant in aids as follows: $6,000.00 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension and $6,000.00 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension.

2. That all churches make every effort to enroll its members in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas."

Evangelism: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, spoke of the plans of the Committee on Evangelism and requested that names and addresses of men and women in local churches, who have done outstanding work in personal evangelism, be sent to him that they may be contacted by the Committee.

Negro Work—Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the sub-committee on Negro Work, reminded the Presbytery that Sunday, January 21, is "Stillman College Day," affording an opportunity to instruct our congregations on what the Church is doing for Negroes at Stillman College.

Radio-TV—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., chairman of the sub-committee on Radio-Television, reminded the Presbytery that Mr. Ted Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina, is ready to help all ministers with their Radio and Television programs.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented chairmen of subcommittees for their reports:

Children's Work—Rev. James Lloyd spoke of the plans and opportunities that the Committee on Education is making available for leaders of children in the local churches.

Senior High Work—Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of this subcommittee, told the Presbytery of the Committee's plans for senior high young people. A church calendar and a calendar of Presbytery's Christian Education activities for the next six months were placed in the hands of members of the Presbytery.

Adult Work—Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Adult Work, told the Presbytery of plans for a family camp program at Presbyterian Point during the summer.

Men's Work—Rev. J. M. Walker, advisor for the Men of the Presbytery, spoke briefly of the program projected by the Men of the Presby-

tery, including a Spring Rally for men to be held at Presbyterian Point on Sunday afternoon, April 29.

Convenant Life Curriculum—Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, reminded the Presbytery of the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar to be held May 14-16 at Presbyterian Point, and that Presbytery at its fall meeting had made attendance by ministers and D. C. E.s a requirement.

Christian Action—Rev. Frank Lemmon, retiring chairman of this sub-committee, announced an institute on Christian Action to be held on January 30, 1962, beginning at 6:00 p.m. at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh. Discussion groups including "The Theology of Christian Action," Alcohol, Migrant Workers, Nuclear War and Civil Defense, Obscene Literature, and Race Relations will be held with outstanding leaders in each of these subjects.

RECESS

Approaching the Order of the Day, the Presbytery recessed for five minutes at 10:55.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported to the Presbytery on the World Mission work shops; one held in Durham in 1960 and one in Henderson in 1961, and told of a proposed workshop being planned for the Raleigh area in 1962. He spoke of the good attendance and enthusiastic interest on the part of those who attended these workshops. Mr. Lemmon offered the following recommendations, which were adopted: "1. That all pastors and sessions be urged to cooperate in the fullest possible way with the "Program for Americans overseas" which is being promoted by the Board of World Missions.

2. That churches be urged to use the film "Little Man, Stand Tall" during the 1962 World Missions season. This film is available from the Presbytery at a rental cost of $5.00. It is especially good for use with Junior High and Senior High young people.

3. That each church send to the World Missions chairman names of communicants who have served or are serving on the mission field.

4. That the Presbytery hear an address by the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow, missionary to Taiwan."

Mr. Lemmon presented the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow, a former member of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, a member of Granville Presbytery now serving as a missionary to Taiwan, Free China.

Mr. Farlow addressed the Presbytery with an inspiring message on our responsibilities as Christians telling of his work with students in Taipei, relating the opportunities and needs for money and men. He requested the prayers of Presbytery that God will send laborers into this field. The world mission work was concluded with the singing of the hymn "O Zion Haste Thy Mission High Fulfilling."

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Continued)

Rev. Alfred Thomas continued the report on Christian Education by presenting Miss Helen Jackson, area worker for the Presbytery, who

informed the Presbytery that copies of the principles of the "Covenant Life Curriculum" would be on sale in the dining hall of the church during lunch hour and urged all ministers and D. C. E.s to fill in and return forms that have already been mailed them, suggesting persons from the churches to serve as leaders and counsellors for the summer camps.

Camp Manager:

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, manager of Presbyterian Point, spoke briefly about the facilities at the camp and stated that a new picnic-recreation building is being erected at the present time. He put into the hands of the members of Presbytery mimeographed information about the camp and its use.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND:

Rev. E. L. Barber, treasurer of the Camp Development Fund, distributed financial reports from all the churches, bringing the Presbytery up to date on the pledges and payments of pledges. The Presbytery noted with pleasure that the First Church, Durham, Garner, Oxford, and Trinity Avenue had paid their quotas in full.

The Presbytery expressed appreciation to Miss Helen Jackson, area director, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, retiring chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, and Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, for the splendid work they have rendered the Presbytery during the last year.

Upon request, the Presbytery voted to give the Christian Education Committee the Order of the Day for the April meeting.

Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., minister to students at Duke University, announced the opening of the Student Center at Duke University, which has just been completed and spoke of the work that is being done in the program of Campus Christian Life.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Upon motion by the chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, Rev. Roy McCormick, the Presbytery resolved itself into a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining the sessional records.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened with prayer by ruling elder Pelton Weaver at 2:00 p.m.

EXCUSED

The Rev. Joseph N. Farlow and Charles E. Johnson, Jr., at their request, were excused from attending the afternoon session of the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported good improvement in the keeping of sessional records

over the last year. He advised the Presbytery that the following churches had failed to present their sessional records to this meeting: Belleview, Fairview, Goshen, First Church Durham, White Oak, and Oak Hill. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their sessional records at the Spring meeting of Presbytery for examination.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
(Supplementary)

The Rev. T. T. Traynham presented the following supplementary report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work: "The call of the Rev. Robert Joseph Blumer to become pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, has been reviewed by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Commission recommends that the Presbytery approve this call and upon satisfactory examination, Rev. Joseph Blumer be received into the Presbytery and the call placed in his hands."

The chairman also reported that the Rev. Robert Bluford, a former member of the Presbytery of Granville, now director of Campus Christian Life program for the Board of Education, Richmond, Va., had requested admission into the Presbytery by the transfer of his letter. Mr. Traynham informed the Presbytery that letters of dismission for both the Rev. Robert Joseph Blumer and Rev. Robert Bluford were in the hands of Presbytery's stated clerk.

Mr. Blumer was presented to the Presbytery by ruling elder L. W. Keever and Rev. T. T. Traynham presented Rev. Robert Bluford for examination to the Presbytery. The moderator examined these brethren on their Christian experience and, in the absence of Rev. John Brown, Rev. Frank Lemmon conducted the examination on their views of theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on their views of the Sacraments and Church Government. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to sustain these examinations as satisfactory and they were received into the Presbytery upon their signing the obligation.

The Presbytery placed the call of the Westminster Church in the hands of Rev. Robert Blumer and appointed the following Commission to install him as pastor on February 4, at 8:00 P.M.:

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman; Rev. Howard Morgan of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, by invitation, to preach the sermon; Rev. E. L. Barber to propound the constitutional questions; Rev. John M. Walker, the installation prayer; Rev. John Brown to charge the minister; ruling elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation and ruling elders Harlan Boyles, Leroy Keever, and W. E. Mangum to complete the Commission.

At his request the Presbytery granted Rev. Robert Bluford permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. Frank Lemmon reported for the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates in the absence of Rev. John Brown. He announced that the Presbytery now has enrolled fifteen candidates for the ministry and seven candidates for lay service under its care. A list of these candidates is found on pages 39 and 40 of Volume XLIV of the Minutes of the Presbytery. The Presbytery adopted the following recommendation of the Committee: "That members of the Presbytery be urged to keep all our candidates upon their minds and in their prayers."

The Presbytery commended Rev. James Pippin for his promptness in submitting his thesis after it was requested by the Committee on Candidates.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report which was adopted:

"Commissioners to the General Assembly: Ministers—

Principals: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, and Rev. Frank Lemmon.

Alternates: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. A. G. Edwards, and Rev. John S. Brown.

Ruling Elders—Principals: Dr. W. D. Hall—Roanoke Rapids; Mr. Alvis Clement—Geneva; Dr. E. R. Barrick—Ernest Myatt.

Alternates: Dr. D. D. Carmichael—Butner; Mr. John Powell—1st Church, Raleigh, and Mr. Bruce H. Eaker—Mebane Memorial."

Rev. W. D. McInnis was elected chairman of the Committee on the Revision of Presbytery's Manual.

NOMINATION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace was nominated to be elected moderator of the Presbytery at its April meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: "The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

"The Committee presents the following resolution: that the Presbytery of Granville express its gratitude to the pastor and session, the staff, Women of the Church, and congregation of the White Memorial Church for their gracious reception, hospitality and provisions for the Presbytery at its winter meeting, and that Presbytery express its thanks by a rising vote." Rev. J. Raymond Lord, Chm., elder Bill Brannon, and elder R. D. Buchan."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In view of the fact that the third Tuesday in April falls within Passion Week, Presbytery voted to hold its next stated meeting on Tuesday, April 10, 1962, at 9:00 a.m.

The invitation of the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham for the April meeting was accepted by the Presbytery.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

Wm. A. Leist, Moderator,

Attest:

E. L. Barber.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

One Hundred Nineteenth Stated Meeting
Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church
Durham, North Carolina
April 10, 1962

The one hundred nineteenth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on April 10, 1962. Rev. Wm. A. Leist, the retiring moderator, began the meeting with prayer and led the Presbytery in a worship service; at which time he delivered a sermon on the subject "Hunger," using the text Matthew 5:6.

COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Clyde Robinson and Rev. Adlai Boyd assisted by ruling elders W. H. Weisner, Jr., J. R. Phipps, Jr., E. E. Crew and Clyde Garner.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. Bennett, Robert Blumer, L. Adlai Boyd, John Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, W. A. Leist, James R. Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr. Reuben J. Wallace, and R. Delmas Watson.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Early E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; P. V. Stone, Center Ridge; Steed Rollins, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; W. H. Weisner, Jr., Fuller Memorial; Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; John W. Vaney, Garner; Roy Ellis, Geneva; Rodney P. Walker, Gruver Memorial, Littleton; Joe T. Burwell, Jr., Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Edgar F. Clemmer, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; I. K. Poole, Milner Memorial; A. W. Worley, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Fred Fish, New Hope; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; Wm. G. Ross, Raleigh First; J. W. Talley, Roanoke Rapids; J. C. Henderson, Smithfield; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Edwin L. Stevens, Westminster; N. T. Powell, Western Blvd.; James C. Brooks, West Raleigh; Vic E. Fisher, White Memorial, Raleigh; D. S. Kimrey, White Memorial, Raleight; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, who had been nominated previously by the Presbytery, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were presented to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: H. Mallie Hinnant, Helen Jackson, Rev. John K. Fleming of Greenbriar Presbytery, V. J. Ashbaugh, Frank Spencer, and L. P. Hare.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, W. D. McInnis, and the following were excused from the afternoon session: J. H. Lansinger, James Pippin and ruling elder J. C. Cooper.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Blacknall Memorial Church and gave a brief history of the church. He announced that lunch would be served at the new Presbyterian Student Center at Duke University at 12:30 o'clock. The docket was presented.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Wm. Leist, chairman, ruling elder Don Kimrey and J. C. Henderson:

b. Resolutions: Rev. Levi Humphreys, chairman, and ruling elders R. D. Buchan and Norwood Faison.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report: "At the request of the General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work, the Commission met with the Rev. Howell G. Guin, a Methodist minister of Apex, N. C. on February 6, 1962, who is seeking a transfer from the Methodist ministry to that of the Presbyterian Church U. S. After a lengthly conference, the Commission voted to recommend him to Mr. Graham White, Executive Secretary of the Assembly's Committee and that his name be offered to commissions throughout the General Assembly as a prospective pastor.

The request of Dr. H. H. Thompson that his relationship as Associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, be dissolved on March 15, 1962 was granted. Mr. John Powell, a member of the Commission and ruling elder of the First Church reported on the congregational meeting of the First Church, held Sunday morning, March 4th at which time the congregation reluctantly concurred with Dr. Thompson that this relationship be dissolved. Mr. Powell spoke of the fine ministry of Dr. Thompson at First Church, and stated that he will be serving as Interim Supply at the First Church, Reidsville.

The chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber, and Rev. E. J. Agsten attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work at St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, March 12 and 13. A joint meeting was held with Synod's Committee on Annuities and Relief. Mr. Graham

White of Atlanta met with Synod's Committee, and led a discussion on the latest changes in the **Book of Church Order** as it pertains to the work of Presbytery's Commissions on the Minister and His Work. Both meetings were helpful to us.

The following calls were received and found in order with the recommendation that at the proper time these calls be placed in the ministers' hands: To Rev. Donald W. Shriver, from the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee, and approved by the Raleigh Campus Christian Life Committee to become Minister to Students, State College, Raleigh; To Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist Minister presently studying at Union Seminary, Richmond, from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches to become their pastor; To Rev. J. K. Fleming from the Belleview and Selma churches to become their pastor. Mr. Shriver will be received at the fall meeting, and Mr. Tobias who is not present today will be received at the next meeting. Mr. Fleming is present today but as he does not have his certificate of dismisal from Greenbriar Presbytery will be received at the next meeting of Presbytry.

Mr. Thomas Kernan, a Union Seminary senior, did not see fit to accept the call of the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches, so the Commission is continuing to work to help these churches secure a pastor.

In compliance with the **Book of Church Order** Chapter 21-2 (1) "It shall be responsible for reporting to the Presbytery annually the type of work in which each minister of the Presbytery is engaged, to the end that the Presbytery itself may more effectively require its ministers to devote themselves diligently to their sacred calling, as provided in the Rules of Discipline (See Ch. 16-7 (16), 107-8); the Commission makes the following report on the ministers of Presbytery and their work. See Roll of Ministers included in this issue of Minutes of Presbytery."

The chairman presented a request that Dr. H. H. Thompson be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery. Upon motion, the request was granted.

The chairman presented the following recommendation: That in view of the fact that the Rev. R. Delmas Watson does not have a regular charge as supply or pastor and is engaged in secular business, and has not attended a meeting of the Presbytery in several years in compliance with the Book of Church Order, Chapter 21-2, the Commission recommends that he be divested of his office without censure. This recommendation was discussed at length by the Presbytery and Mr. Watson being present answered questions from members of the Presbytery. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery asked the Commission to clarify the issues involved in this recommendation and to report to the Presbytery at its next meeting.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. ROBERT BLUMER

The Commission to install the Rev. Robert J. Blumer met at Westminster Church on February 4, 1962, at 7:30 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown. The following members were present: Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. John Brown, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., and the Rev. Howard Morgan of Philadelphia by invitation of the Presbytery. The following Ruling

Elders were present: Harlan E. Boyles, H. Mallie Hinnant, LeRoy Keever, W. W. Mangum. Harlan Boyles was elected Clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 P.M. Rev. Howard Morgan preached a sermon, on the subject, "The Hand of God," using the Scripture Rev. 1:1-18. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and declared that Rev. Robert Blumer was duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. John Brown delivered the charge to the pastor and M. H. Hinnant charged the congregation. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., offered the installation prayer. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the minutes of the commission were read and approved and closed with prayer by Richard Morgan.

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Chairman
Harlan Boyles, Clerk.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for five minutes before the Order of the Day.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon reported to Presbytery on his attendance at the Churchmen's Washington Seminar held in Washington, D. C. He spoke of the Christian's role in politics, and the problems of our society. He said that the Christian Church must stand steadfast in all that it feels to be the will of the Lord. The Presbytery expressed its appreciation for his attendance and his forceful report.

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, gave a verbal report of this Committee's activities.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations which were adopted: 1. That the statement of the composition and purpose of the Council be printed in Presbytery's manual. 2. That the salary of Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe, secretary to the Office of the Presbytery, be increased from $3,300.00 to $3,600.00 effective January 1, 1962. 3. That effective January 1, 1962, Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe be paid $300.00 from the Office of the Presbytery for her work of maintaining the records of the Presbyterian Point rather than from the Camp Development Funds. 4. That effective January 1, 1962 $50.00 be allocated each month for payment of utilities at the residence of the executive secretary.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, reported verbally for the Committee on Church Extension, and called on chairmen of sub-committees for reports.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, reported for the Commission and Committee on Home Missions. He stated that the Committee had purchas-

ed a site for the New Hope Church and that the work there is making good progress. He also told the Presbytery of the interest in Apex for a Presbyterian work, and that the Committee had requested the Session of the Cary Church to permit its pastor, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, to make a study of Apex. He reported that Mr. James Earhart, assistant secretary Survey and Church Location Department, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga., had made a survey of Durham where he found much interest expressed for a church in the Hope Valley area. He presented the following recommendation: "That Presbytery remove the limit of $1,800.00 from the Loan Fund and the $2,400.00 limit for grant-in-aid and leave to the discretion of the Home Missions Committee what these amounts should be in each case of need." The recommendation was approved.

Rev. Charles E. Johnson reported for TRAV. He told Presbytery something of the work that is being done in the field of radio and television in the Presbytery and Synod.

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, reported on this cause. He told the Presbytery that the Committee would sponsor a prayer group at 8:00 a.m. at the host church prior to each meeting of the Presbytery. Questionnaires concerning the program and needs of the local church were distributed. He presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That the Committee be allowed to sponsor in the fall a retreat for ministers for the purpose of mutually "Stirring ourselves up" with regard to our Evangelistic responsibilities, both practically and theologically. This retreat to be similar to the very excellent one conducted by the Commission on the Minister and His Work last year. 2. That the Committee be given the Order of the Day for the fall meeting of the Presbytery to hear Mr. Dimmock or Mr. Davis from the Division of Evangelism and that the expenses of this presentation be defrayed by the Office of the Presbytery.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Committee on Negro Work, reported that the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh is negotiating the purchase of a site for a Negro Presbyterian Church in Raleigh.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer for Mrs. J. M. Walker, who is ill. The prayer was offered by Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, distributed a calendar of Presbytery's activities for the next two months. Then he called on sub-committee chairmen for reports: Children's Work; Rev. James Lloyd, reported on plans for three Vacation Church School Institutes which will be held in the Presbytery this spring. He stated that two camps for Juniors will be held at Presbyterian Point this summer.

Pioneer Work: Rev. Wm. A. Leist spoke briefly on the two Pioneer camps to be held this summer.

Senior High Work: Rev. Russell Fleming announced that a Vesper Picnic for Seniors will be held at Presbyterian Point on May 13 at 4 p.m.; at which time the new officers of the Council will be installed. He told of plans for a second Senior camp which will be a work camp to be held during July 22-28.

Adult Work: Rev. E. J. Agsten reported that a Family Camp will be held at Presbyterian Point this summer under the direction of Rev. John Mack Walker; the date to be announced.

Men's Work: Rev. J. M. Walker announced the Spring Rally for the Men of the Church to be held at Presbyterian Point on April 29, with a goal of four hundred men in attendance. The cost of the supper will be $1.25 per person.

Mr. Walker also reported that the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar will be held at Presbyterian Point May 14-16, beginning at 11:00 a.m. on May 14 and continuing until 3:00 p.m. May 16. He reminded the Presbytery that it had requested ministers to attend this Seminar. The area director is expected to have all Directors of Christian Education in the local churches to attend. The cost of this Seminar will be $9.00 per person and it was suggested that local churches bear this expense.

Christian Action: Rev. Clyde Robinson reported briefly on the work of this Committee and requested that each church appoint a committee on Christian Action. The request was approved. Presbyterian Point: Mallie Hinnant, business manager, reported that the new recreation building at Presbyterian Point is almost completed and will be in use within a few weeks.

A financial report of the Camp Development Program was distributed showing what each church in the Presbytery has given for this cause.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the sessional records of the First Church Durham and Belleview of Selma were presented at this Presbytery and examined. He recommended that these records, with exceptions noted, be approved. The Presbytery ordered the following churches to present their sessional records at the summer meeting of the Presbytery: Fairview, Goshen, White Oak, and Oak Hill.

REPORT OF OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, stated clerk, reported to the Presbytery that the statistical reports of all the churches had been consolidated and sent to the stated clerk of the General Assembly. Upon motion, the statistical report was approved. (Note this report is included in the back of the Minutes.)

Mr. Barber presented the auditors' report on the Benevolence Fund, the Stated Clerk's Fund, the Office Fund, the Christian Education Fund, and the Camp Development Fund, which was adopted as follows:

February 28, 1962

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1961. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1961 with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

Benevolence Fund—Exhibit A

Stated Clerk Fund—Exhibit B

Office Fund—Exhibit C

Christian Education Fund—Exhibit D

Camp Development Fund—Exhibit E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from the member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1961.

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBIT A

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Benevolence Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 3,105.26
RECEIPTS:		
Churches:		
Belleview	$ 8.30	
Blacknall Memorial	766.51	
Brookston	56.30	
Buffaloe	30.00	
Butner	38.00	
Cary	755.17	
Center Ridge	111.00	
Durham First	21,870.34	
Ernest Myatt	7,004.25	
Fairview	80.99	
Fellowship	250.19	
Fuller Memorial	4,874.86	
Fuquay-Varina	2,500.00	
Garner	1,877.33	
Geneva	33.00	
Goshen	426.00	
Grassy Creek	420.00	
Gruver Memorial	120.00	
Hebron	50.00	
Henderson First	8,456.45	
Hudson Memorial	2,284.41	
Kenly	65.50	
Littleton	450.00	
Mebane Memorial	256.33	
Milner Memorial	3,509.43	
Mizpah	86.00	
Mt. Bethel	429.53	
Mt. Pleasant	223.82	
Northgate	2,514.05	
Nut Bush	496.75	
Oak Grove	550.00	
Oak Hill	500.00	
Oakland	552.10	
Oxford	5,307.32	
Progressive	1,058.00	
Raleigh First	31,701.00	
Roanoke Rapids	8,507.04	
Selma	110.00	
Smithfield	5,400.00	
Spring Hill	171.08	

St. Andrews	37.90	
Trinity Avenue	9,517.98	
Warrenton	447.49	
Covenant Presbyterian Church	55.77	
Western Boulevard	1,375.39	
Westminister	3,758.17	
West Raleigh	8,133.97	
White Memorial of Johnston County	212.16	
White Memorial of Raleigh	54,737.11	
White Oak	432.00	
Willow Springs	69.81	
Young Memorial	265.98	
Women of Granville Presbytery	225.51	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas—for new church extension	2,344.00	
Total receipts		$195,514.29
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		198,619.55
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World Missions	42,316.22	
Church extension	13,810.65	
Christian education	7,173.63	
Annuities and relief	6,642.12	
General fund	9,212.27	
Inter-church agencies	168.33	
Church extension in Synod	4,564.14	
Presbyterian Home	1,992.99	
Presbyterian Home special	1,570.09	
Barium Springs Orphanage	6,101.51	
Barium Springs special	7,010.81	
Christian education in Synod	2,587.82	
Educational institutions	18,258.04	
Campus Christian Life	3,042.76	
Guidance center	760.73	
Inter-church relations	273.85	
Contingent salary fund	912.84	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	28,077.68	
New church extension:		
Regular allocation	9,518.89	
Designated by Fellowship of St. Barnabas	475.00	
Christian education in Presbytery	4,589.14	
Presbyterian Point	7,606.89	
Office of the Presbytery	15,416.19	
Youth objectives	92.00	
Audit fee	50.00	
Disbursements from equalization fund:		
Christian education	1,000.00	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	2,000.00	

Special mission court	25.00	
Camp development fund	46.08	
Total disbursements		195,293.67
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961		$ 3,325.88

EXHIBIT B

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Stated Clerk Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 1,511.47
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 57.60	
Blacknall Memorial	157.68	
Brookston	43.92	
Buffaloe	61.92	
Butner	57.60	
Cary	102.96	
Center Ridge	42.48	
Covenant Presbyterian Church	59.04	
Durham First	681.84	
Ernest Myatt	287.28	
Fellowship	93.60	
Fuller Memorial	203.76	
Fuquay-Varina	115.92	
Garner	92.16	
Geneva	62.64	
Goshen	20.88	
Grassy Creek	22.32	
Gruver Memorial	23.76	
Hebron	54.72	
Henderson First	318.96	
Hudson Memorial	133.92	
Kenly	56.16	
Littleton	47.52	
Mebane Memorial	75.60	
Milner Memorial	325.44	
Mizpah	38.88	
Mt. Bethel	124.00	
Mt. Pleasant	77.04	
Northgate	281.52	
Nut Bush	69.84	
Oak Grove	51.84	
Oak Hill	32.40	
Oakland	90.72	
Oxford	176.40	
Progressive	80.64	
Raleigh First	785.52	
Roanoke Rapids	262.80	
Selma	88.34	
Smithfield	203.76	
Spring Hill	109.44	

St. Andrews	65.52	
Trinity Avenue	434.16	
Warrenton	36.00	
Western Boulevard	266.64	
Westminster	328.32	
West Raleigh	514.08	
White Memorial of Johnston County	39.60	
White Memorial of Raleigh	1,152.00	
White Oak	29.52	
Young Memorial	28.08	
Total receipts		8,566.74
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		10,078.21

EXHIBIT B
Concluded

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Stated Clerk Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Synod of North Carolina	$4,504.82	
General Assembly	3,142.26	
Printing and supplies	872.23	
Temporary clerk's salary	100.00	
Audit fee	68.75	
Refund—White Memorial of Raleigh	20.88	
Intangible tax	1.03	
Total disbursements		8,709.97
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961		$ 1,368.24

EXHIBIT C

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Office Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 2,799.28
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$15,416.19	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Expenses reimbursed by churches	235.00	
Insurance refund	5.09	
Other	25.00	
Total receipts		19,881.28
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		22,680.56
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries:		
Executive secretary	5,600.00	
Office secretary	3,050.00	
Printing and supplies	2,719.46	
Payments on manse—note	1,228.68	
Repairs and maintenance—Synod Building	1,020.00	
Executive secretary's travel allowance	900.00	
Minister's annuity fund	563.90	
Meetings and other travel expense	466.34	
Telephone and telegraph	356.17	
Postage	279.00	
Sign for building	214.91	
Social security tax	99.00	
Group insurance	99.54	
Fidelity bond	67.50	
Manse repairs	50.65	
Typewriter	50.00	
Audit fee	37.50	
Total disbursements		16,802.65
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961		$ 5,877.91

Note: The first mortgage on the manse had an unpaid balance of $10,702.47 at December 31, 1961.

EXHIBIT D

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Christian Education Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 3,997.18
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund:		
Regular allocation	$12,196.03	
Equalization fund	1,000.00	
Refund of expected leadership school expenses	18.79	
Total receipts		13,214.82
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		17,212.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Camp business manager:		
Salary	4,688.43	
Social Security tax	130.50	
Office rental	300.00	
House rental	900.00	
Travel expenses	585.83	
Recruitment of ministerial students	1,000.00	
Leadership training sessions	508.60	
Supplies and printing	551.19	
Presbytery men's work	500.00	
Special meetings and travel expense	384.31	
Postage	246.18	
Office furniture	150.00	
Pioneer camp	147.97	
Vacation church school	100.00	
Senior High Fellowship	100.00	
Temporary secretarial help	82.06	
Insurance	75.75	
Audit fee	68.75	
Total disbursements		10,519.57
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961		$ 6,692.43

EXHIBIT E

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Camp Development Fund
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

BALANCE IN THE BANK— December 31, 1960		$ 6,086.73
RECEIPTS:		
Churches:		
Cary	$ 10.00	
Durham First	2,501.67	
Ernest Myatt	2,000.00	
Fuller Memorial	580.00	
Fuquay-Varina	200.00	
Garner	426.00	
Goshen	25.00	
Gruver Memorial	18.00	
Henderson First	576.84	
Hudson Memorial	117.00	
Kenly	100.00	
Littleton	32.00	
Milner Memorial	700.00	
Nut Bush	59.00	
Oak Hill	100.00	
Oxford	1,212.00	
Progressive	105.00	
Raleigh First	3,017.76	
Roanoke Rapids	502.50	
Selma	28.00	
Smithfield First	160.00	
St. Andrews	25.00	
Trinity Avenue	3,585.00	
Warrenton	20.00	
Covenant	10.00	
Western Boulevard	281.00	
West Raleigh	1,000.00	
White Memorial	4,655.20	
Willow Springs	15.00	
Young Memorial	52.00	
Total received from churches	22,114.05	
Women of Granville Presbytery	444.00	
Total receipts		22,558.05
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		28,644.78
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Camp construction:		
Buildings and recreation areas	3,239.89	
Payroll taxes	59.50	

Furniture and equipment	3,840.52	
Payments on note to Synod—Note	5,110.82	
Salary of office secretary	300.00	
Insurance	115.14	
Audit fee	50.00	
Printing and supplies	33.30	
Postage	20.00	
Dues and subscriptions	10.00	
Total disbursements		$12,779.17
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961		$15,865.61

Note: The payments of $5,110.82 on the loan of $10,000 made by the Synod of North Carolina included $510.82 interest, leaving a balance of $5,400.00 payable at December 31, 1961.

HOMES

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman, made a verbal report on Barium Springs, home for children, and the Presbyterian Home at High Point, which was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis reported that seventeen churches of the Presbytery are enrolled in the Every Family Plan, which provides subscriptions for every family in the church at a rate of $1.00 per year per family.

Presbytery approved the recommendation that each church in the Presbytery subscribe to the Every Family Plan.

STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: Rev. Levi Humphreys, chairman, reported for this committee at the lunch hour. It was adopted and is as follows: "In behalf of the Presbytery of Granville, the Resolutions Committee wishes to express its gratitude to those who have extended to us the courtesies we have thus far enjoyed, and particularly for the wonderful meal.

Especially would we like to thank our host, the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, its pastor, Session, and the ladies who have served us this delicious meal. Also we wish to thank the Duke Campus Christian Life Committee for inviting Presbytery to enjoy its beautiful center."

Levi Humphreys, Chairman
R. D. Buchan
Norwood Faison

The Presbytery directed the stated clerk to include the name and address of the business manager of Presbyterian Point and the area director of Christian Education in the directory of the Presbytery of Granville.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Fuller Memorial Church of Durham to hold its summer meeting there on July 17, 1962, at 9:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Reuben J. Wallace, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert J. Blumer, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Adlai Boyd, M.E.	First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
Robert M. Cochran, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Oxford	Oak Hill
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	New Hope
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	106 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
James R. Frisby, P.	C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh	Buffaloe
Charles R. Hasty, P.	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	3036 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh	Hudson Memorial

Ministers	Post Office	Church
J. Raymond Lord, Asso. P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Charles Love	Chaplain School, Fort Slocum, N. Y.	
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James Pippin, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1621 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, In. Supply	Reidsville	First Church
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2835 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview-Selma
2. Nut Bush-St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview-White Oak

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Umell, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Hung, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Milton Stone, Davidson College
M. E. Hollowell, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Pansy Cameron, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Raleigh, N. C.

Ben Stokes, Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
W. R. Atkins, Henderson, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	Billy Aycock 4 White St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Ralph Riley 2208 Southgate St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Cates 2512 Newbold St., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Jack T. Holt Box 1007 Horton Rr., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 306 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Dr. E. R. Barrick 5310 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Phillip G. Barnes 5606 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 1 Zebulon, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Avenue Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	James Pleasant Aiken Parkway, Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Carson Carmichael 910 Frances Dr., Garner, N. C.	James Nowell 311 Lakeside Dr., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. T. S. Walker Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	E. F. Clemmer 3501 Bellevue Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert G. Hardin 800 Macon Place, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Willard B. Abbitt 603 Reams Ave., Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King 324 Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3103 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3103 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mispah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. T. A. Narron Rt. 3, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235, Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
New Hope	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Julian Pearce Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	C. R. Wheeler Grace St., Oxford, N. C.	E. H. McFarland, Jr. Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Marion M. Fuller, Jr. 4709 Rembert Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward Murray 3407 Redbud Lane, Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 903 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	W. W. Wicks 227 Williams St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 902 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 216 N. Third St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.	J. B. Bell Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	O. P. Barbour 226 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Henry M. Young 1313 Ashburton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2613 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Carlyle N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	D. M. Peterson 1201 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Roller 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Arthur W. Brown Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan Box 646 Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 3 Lucama, N. C.
Young Memorial	E. W. White Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. R. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. B. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First
Rev. William A. Leist	Fall, 1961	Presbyterian Point
Rev. Reuben J. Wallace	Spring, 1962	Blacknall Memorial

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950 - 1962

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. P. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Pelton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman O. Cole
1962	
E. J. Agsten	W. D. Hall
A. G. Courtenay	Alvis Clement
Frank T. Lemmon	E. R. Barrick

INDEX

Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 4, 14
Camp Committee 4, 15
Candidates 4, 16, 36
Church Extension 2, 12, 21
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 5, 10, 16, 19
  To Ordain and Install 11, 12, 20
Commissioners to General Assembly 17, 43
Courtesies 6, 19
Directory 2
Dissolution of Pastoral Relations 10, 19
Education, Christian 3, 13, 14, 22
Examinations 4, 16
Executive Secretary 2
Home Missions 3, 12, 21
Installations 11, 12, 20
Men's Work 3, 5, 13, 23
Moderators 2, 18, 41
New Hope Church 12, 22
Nominations 5, 17
Permanent Committees 4, 7, 14, 17, 23, 34
Presbytery's Council 2, 21
Reception of Ministers 16
Resolutions 7, 17, 19, 34
Rolls of Presbyters 6, 18
Sessional Records 5, 15, 23
Standing Committees 7, 17, 19, 34
Stated Clerk 2, 23
Stewardship 2
Transfer of Ministers 10
Trustees 2
Women of The Presbytery 4, 5, 7
World Missions 4, 14

Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly for Year 1961

Post Offices / Churches	Pastors or Supplies	Officers: Elders	Officers: Deacons	Communicants: Added on Profession	Communicants: Other Gains	Communicants: Losses	Communicants: Total Communicants	Baptisms: Adult	Baptisms: Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	1 World Missions	2 Assembly's Church Extension	3 Assembly's Christian Education	4 Annuities and Relief	5 Assembly's General Fund	6 Inter Church Agencies	7 Total Assembly's Agencies	8 Total Synod's Agencies	9 Total Presbytery's Agencies	10 Total Budgeted Benevolences	11 Assembly's Agencies	12 Synod's Agencies	13 Presbytery's Agencies	14 Congregational Missions	15 Miscellaneous	16 Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences	17 Total Benevolences	18 Current Expenses	19 Building Fund Receipts	20 Total Contributions
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
4. Presbytery of Granville. (All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Butner, Butner*†	Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	9	1	11	1	91	1	2	108	8	8		10	8		31	30		51	9	4	45		34	92	143	4366	1800	6348
Cary, Cary*†	J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	7	22	14	169	1	13	157	263	40	20	10	20	1	364	280	169	921				354	80	434	1355	15729	4456	21530
Clayton, R. 1, Oakland†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8		3	7	122			131	105	26	34	23	35	1	234	150	150	552	26	107			53	195	747	3326	1250	5323
Durham, First‡†	V.	24	20	17	30	50	935	2	21	561	4240	1890	861	842	4282	161	12286	7730	6374	26479	1404	3635	2546	508	5378	13648	40127	69523		109650
Blacknall Memorial	R. T. Henderson, P.	10	8	4	6	43	186	2	3	168	261	22		98	250		641	122	4	767	82					82	849	11635		12484
Fuller Memorial*†	Reuben J. Wallace, P.	9	12	20	7	4	306	12	4	325	1864	225	200	175	220	3	2687	1306	1521	5513	300	25	100	1306	143	1973	7486	18825	4200	30511
Mt. Bethel*†	James R. Lloyd, P.	6	11	3	7	77	119	2	2	129	121	36	34	86	12	1	292	51	87	430	31				150	181	611	7482	922	9015
Northgate*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	11	14	5	18	22	282	3	4	314	457	143	80	229	80	22	1030	457	446	1935	120	277		200	245	842	2777	18364	4087	25228
Trinity Avenue*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	20	20	16	53	27	645	2	11	513	2206	610	308	796	846	63	5823	2972	5073	13868	237	2750		607	1040	4732	18600	41008	5376	64982
Fremont, White Oak	O.S.C.	5	5				41			102				10			10	41	2	53							53	634		687
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†	James B. Reeves, P.	9	9	15	1	6	171	15	5	190	325	200	100	50	150	3	1028	632	840	2500	283	33	200		100	635	3135	9487	3000	15622
Garner, Garner*†	Sam A. Burgess, Jr., P.	8	9	9	27	20	144	2	3	186	372	154	87	63	100	2	778	475	624	1877	107	135	426			668	2545	9510	2520	14675
Henderson, First*†	W. D. McInnis, P.	15	15	12	19	27	448	5	5	330	3119	671	362	260	484	116	5061	2430	2394	9875	386	636	790	525		2346	12221	30800	23456	78286
Brookston*†	V.	6	6			1	60		3	96	54	22	10	6	12	1	106	82	85	273	15			80		65	339	2120	350	2806
St. Andrews†	O.S.C.	4	4	2		3	90	2		104	18		27	25	2		72	5	3	80	2	38	5		17	65	145	2557		2733
Kenly, Kenly*†	Wm. A. Lois, P.	4	7		1	2	77			106	26			35		4	66			66		101	100		175	376	442	7550	2300	10283
R. 2, Center Ridge*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6		1			84	1		66	30	24	10	6	11	1	91	65	55	211			25		25	60	271	3862		4133
R. 3, Mizpah*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6		2		1	55			58	15	6	3	2	4		30	19	21	70				70	11	81	151	2111	275	2537
Littleton, Littleton*	Levi H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	3	6			72	4	2	64	20	10	19	37			86	18	307	501	25	80	32			107	609	3130		3747
Grover Memorial	Levi H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	4			1	22			20	30	12	9	4	12	2	68	30	48	155							155	834		989
Lucama, R. 1, Spring Hill*†	James A. Pippin, P.	8	8	7		1	158	7	7	177	10	25		26			61	38	37	136							136	4104	407	4647
Manson, R. 1, Young Memorial†	V.	5	2				39			29	120	48	24	12	48	1	253	156	191	600							600	2021	530	3151
Middlesex, R. 1, Oak Grove*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	8	3		1	12	64			89	131	53	29	17	41	6	277	139	184	600				60		60	660	2538	2500	3698
Oxford, Oxford*†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	9	12	2	11	12	246	1	7	212	1566	453	257	132	270	5	2681	1138	1512	5331	219	365	1437		106	2806	7937	15518	3244	26690
R. 1, Geneva*	Robert M. Cochran (4) P.	7	6			3	84			63				33			33			33		45				45	78	1630	300	1917
R. 1, Goshen†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	2	3			1	29				30	34	17	9	26	1	176	108	143	427			25			25	452	148		609
Hebron†	Robert M. Cochran (4) P.	3	4			20	46			58	10	4	2	18	3		37	43	10	90				29		29	124	660	1262	2046
Oak Hill*	Robert M. Cochran (4) P.	4	3				45			24	100	62	20	63	20	1	275	137	168	580		137			18	155	735	941	519	2195
Princeton, R. 1, Progressive†	J. H. Lessinger (2) P.	4	6	2	3	15	100	2	1	142	204	78	61	19	58	1	421	312	325	1058					30	30	1088	1986	535	3498
Raleigh, Raleigh First*†	Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	21	66	63	1117	8	21	717	7231	2868	1223	1268	1674	31	14096	8221	9385	31701	1164	3130	2062	3416	6942	17316	49017	79186	26262	153488
	Howard H. Thompson, Asso. P.																													
	L. Adlai Boyd, A.P. (M.E.)																													
R. 4, Buffaloe*†	James R. Frisby, P.	6	9	2	5	4	90	1		113	28		24	24			76	2		78	7	2			1	10	88	3717	1748	5553
Ernest Myatt*†	Charles R. Hasty, P.	17	18	13	26	15	423	8	3	355	2444	437	290	234	304	55	3784	1550	1670	7004	135		2000		580	2715	9719	16004		27723
Hudson Memorial‡†	Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	9	10	13	44	8	238	4	25	260	1066	150	77	138	77	1	1490	250	426	2284	65		117		330	512	2802	29237	12348	44387
Milner Memorial*†	A. Russell Buffaloe, P.	16	18	18	89	80	479	2	16	625	1200	300	138	261	175	2	1964	1026	1218	4210				700		700	4910	33415	6864	44189
	J. Raymond Lord, Asso. P.																													
Western Blvd.*†	Russell B. Fleming, P.	6	12	4	31	17	223	4	11	290	281	96	49	80	73	1	582	344	410	1336	30		350	335	10	635	1961	11680	31104	44725
Westminster*†	V.	16	21	4	28	75	413	2	2	287	789	301	150	75	225	4	1544	1076	1262	3882	95			602		697	4580	21065	19612	45458
West Raleigh*†	John S. Brown, P.	19	19	12	76	48	754	4	11	544	2371	683	314	380	508	8	4163	2415	2636	9216	451	2978	1088	1615	912	6064	16300	44534	38062	98796
	Thomas H. Hall, IV, M. to S. (In tr.)																													
White Memorial*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	24	36	57	118	80	1690	10	30	1311	11680	4481	2176	3008	2300	50	23704	16284	18279	58267	997	800	6675	4158	2200	15830	74197	124323	17084	215804
	Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.																													
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†	J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	12	35	15	26	13	382	11	7	246	1843	785	287	430	376	7	3828	2290	2103	8221	510	142	772	780	80	2294	10808	19863	5630	35707
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†	H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	8	9	9	20	5	148	2	1	117	170	86	26	12	91	6	390	208	261	859					348	348	1207	8010	3780	12987
Selma, Selma*	V.	2	2			4	65		1	30	22	21	6	12	3		74	20	41	135	14		61		7	82	217	2034		2251
Belleview	V.	6	6	12	1	1	80	12	3	100	1			11			12	2	1	15					7	7	22	2236		2257
Fairview*	O.S.C.	4					40			103	31	12	6	3	5		58	48	41	147							147			147
Smithfield, Smithfield*†	J. H. Lessinger (2) P.	5	12	8	12	8	296	3	4	275	1076	393	297	233	296	5	2299	1449	1653	5400	22				33	66	5466	16804		22269
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†	Robert M. Cochran (4) P.	2	4			2	79			14	120	28	14	27	30	1	210	92	118	420		200			30	230	640	772	200	1612
Townsville, Nut Bush*†	O.S.C.	5	6	10		3	104	8	1	60	112	46	43	161	32	1	394	145	152	691	29			60	58	147	838	3140		3978
Warrenton, Warrenton	Levi H. Humphreys (3) P.	5	6		3	4	50		1	53	14			22	5		41	126	5	172	12					12	184	2970		3154
Wendell, Covenant*†	Roy H. McCormick, P.	6	5		3	5	77		3	100	10	4	2	1	4		21	12	17	50	30	5	30		3	68	118	2642	1300	4010
Willow Springs, New Hope*† (Willow Springs and Friendship Merged)	A. G. Courtney, P.	6	9			112	122			135	87	31	10	42	19	3	192	84	141	417	8		5		400	461	898	7161	746	9005
R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	5	4	1	14	96	4		117	45	14	17	4	12		92	56	77	224					25	25	249	3353	535	4137
White Memorial, J. C.†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	4	4	6		2	56	5		90	42	16	9	6	15	1	88	57	69	214	4	6			75	85	299	2282	230	2811
Number of Churches—51	**Totals**	434	512	340	771	902	12984	184	245	10473	47580	15240	7982	8579	14316	862	94198	55030	60648	210082	6619	15819	18544	15783	20815	78780	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taiwan
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. to Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton R. Kurtz, Sec., Durham, N.C.
Charles R. Love, Chap., Fort Sheridan, N.Y.
Richard L. Morgan, T., Raleigh, N.C.
James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., Willow Springs, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

W. F. Stinespring, T., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
W. W. Thomas, T., St. Charles, Mo.
R. Delmas Watson, Raleigh, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 47
Number of Candidates — 15

VOLUME XLVI OCTOBER, 1962

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH STATED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 17, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 16, 1962

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. W. D. McInnis, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, First Church, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Preuly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.
1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, c/o Rose's 5 and 10 Cents Store, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Route 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Rev. S. A. Burgess, Chairman Nominations
1963—Dr. James Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chairman Church Extension, P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Mod. Presbytery; Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold Ramsay, Cary, N. C.

1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, St., Pres. WOC, 3620 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. J. T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1965—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1965—Dr. W. D. Hall, 516 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Mr. George Elliott, P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas. H. M. Com., Hudson Belk Company, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas. Loan Fund, 405 W. Peace St., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1965—Rev. James Reaves
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. WOC Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
Rev. Russell Flemming, Chairman
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1963—Rev. Russell Flemmnig

4. RADIO-TV
1965—Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman 1963

CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. James Lloyd, 1963, Miss Mary Jean McFadyen 1965, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

PIONEER WORK—Rev. James Frisby, Chairman, 1963, Rev. J. W. McGinnis 1964

SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Flemming, 1964, Chairman; Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1965, Miss Peggy Booker, Ex officio, Selma, N. C., Adult Advisor.

ADULT WORK—Rev. Frank Lemmon 1965, Chairman, Rev. J. H. Lansinger 1963, Mr. Malcolm Williams 1965, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Paul Jordan 1963, 413 Calvin Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Robert Gaylord, Ex officio, 616 Henry St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. Frank Barr, Ex officio, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C., Rev. W. C. Bennett, Ex officio.

HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Mr. E. K. Kraybill 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 1964, Chairman, Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, N. C., Mr. John R. B. Hawes 1964, 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Charles Hasty 1964, 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

CAMP—Mr. William A. Atkins 1963, Chairman, 1205 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 27, Va., Dr. William Tarry 1964, Oxford, N. C., Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. James Frisby, Rev. Russell Flemming, Rev. Frank Lemmon, Mr. E. K. Kraybill, Rev. Clyde Robinson.

ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Miss Helen Jackson, Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1965—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon
1964—Rev. John S. Brown
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Place, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Executive Secretary

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman
1965—Mr. Norman Cole, 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. Robert Blumer
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative of PYF

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
Rev. Levi Humphrey, Chairman
1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Rev. Levi Humphrey

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES
1965—Galen Elliott, Chairman
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnston St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1965—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1965—Major William Lentz
1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1965—Rev. Raymond Lord, Chairman
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman

1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Edward B. Hipp, 201 W. Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C.
1964—Rev. S. A. Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard L. Morgan
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3628 Hope Valley Rd., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District I: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 Alston Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District II: Mr. J. T. Still, 2426 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice Pres. District III: Mr. Ellis Fleming, Manson, N. C.
Vice Pres. District IV: Mr. Linwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. W. C. Bennett

AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
One Hundred Twentieth Stated Meeting
Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church
Durham, North Carolina
July 17, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twentieth Stated Meeting at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, on July 17, 1962 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator Reverend Reuben J. Wallace. Candidate Robert Olson led the Presbytery in a service of worship and preached a sermon on the text John 1:14 using as a subject "Who Is This One Called The Christ?"

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert J. Blumer, L. Adlai Boyd, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James A. Pippin, James L. Price, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, and R. Delmas Watson.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; J. W. Craig, Blacknall Memorial; Carl Young, Buffaloe; C. W. Pegram, Cary; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; C. H. Gelder, Ernest Myatt; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Fuquay-Varina; Lloyd Nooe, Garner; Louis W. Daniels, Geneva; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; William R. Atkins, Henderson First; T. E. Haigler, Jr., Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Harold Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; Fred D. Callis, New Hope; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; Ralph V. Boswood, Oxford; J. W. Game, Progressive; W. G. Enloe, Raleigh First; Ralph G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; B. W. Booker, Smithfield First; George Glover, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; Harlan E. Boyles, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; and Milton R. Gibson, Jr., and Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies: Rich Boyd, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Graham M. Connell, Braxton Flye, Mallie Hinnant, Mallie Hinnant, Jr., Helen Jackson, Robert Olson, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., and Lawrence K. Wells.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

At the request of the moderator, who was also host pastor, Mr. Chester Turner, ruling elder of the Fuller Memorial Church, presented the report of the Committee on Orders. He spoke briefly of the work and the ministry of Fuller Memorial Church under the leadership of Reverend Reuben J. Wallace and welcomed the Presbytery to meet in its sanctuary. The docket was adopted as printed with the exception that the Church Extension Committee be permitted to report immediately following lunch.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: William H. Jarrett, Chas. R. Hasty, J. Raymond Lord, C. Lynn Brown, Robert Henderson, and Levi Humphreys. Robert Cochran and Elder Louis Daniel were excused from the afternoon session.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk reported that all communications had been referred to the proper committees.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; ruling elders James McMillan and W. G. Enloe.

b. Resolutions: Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman; ruling elders Harlan Boyles and Mallie Hinnant.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the report for this Commission. He presented a request from Rev. Wm. A. Leist that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Kenly Church be dissolved in order that he may accept a call to the Presbytery of Albemarle as assistant minister at West Haven Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C. It is understood that Mr. Leist will serve as full-time pastor of Englewood Area Presbyterian Chapel. Ruling elder A. R. McRacken of the Kenly Church, reported that the congregation of the Kenly Church met on June 24 and concurred with Mr. Leist in his request. The pastoral relationship was dissolved and the stated clerk was instructed to send a telegram to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle; the Presbytery being in session at Elizabeth City, certifying the action of the Presbytery in order that Mr. Leist may be received into that Presbytery at the time. The stated clerk was ordered to forward a certificate of this action to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

Rev. T. T. Traynham continued the report of the Commission as follows:

The following calls to ministers have been reviewed and found in order with the recommendation that at the proper time these calls be placed in the ministers' hands: To Rev. J. K. Fleming, whose certificate of Dismission from the Presbytery of Greenbriar has been received, from the Selma and Belleview churches to become their pastor. To Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist minister who has been studying at Union Seminary, Richmond, from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches to become their pastor. Both of these ministers are present with us, and the motion is made that Presbytery proceed to examine them for reception into the Presbytery.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on May 8, 1962, at 4:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by chairman T. T. Traynham. Those present were Norman Cole, Sam Burgess, Robert Shoffner, Richard Morgan, E. J. Agsten, John Powell, T. T. Traynham, and E. L. Barber. Also present were Alfred Thomas and Robert Childs, an ordained Baptist minister of Butner, N. C.

The question of the status of ministers coming into the Presbytery to serve in capacities other than as pastors of churches was discussed. Upon motion, which was passed, the Commission voted to remind Synod's Committee on Campus Christian Life and others who call ministers to labor out of the bounds of the Presbytery, to clear such calls with Presbytery's Commission before calls are issued. It was noted that this is in line with the Book of Church Order, Ch. 21-22).

Rev. Robert R. Childs, Jr., an ordained Baptist minister, at present serving as assistant chaplain at Butner was presented to the Commission by Rev. Alfred Thomas. Mr. Thomas informed the Commission that Mr. Childs is contemplating transferring from the Baptist denomination to the Presbyterian U. S., if the way is clear. Mr. Thomas also explained that he had worked with Mr. Childs during the past year at Butner and commended him to the Commission.

Mr. Childs told the Commission about his up-bringing in the Presbyterian Church and how he came to unite with the Baptists during an evangelistic meeting. He said that he had received his college education at the University of Texas where he received the A.B. degree and that his theological training took place one year at Austin Theological Seminary and two years at Southeastern Seminary in Wake Forest, where he received his B.D. degree. He expressed his conviction that he would be more happy in the Presbyterian Church and under the Presbyterian form of Church Government.

Mr. Childs and Mr. Thomas were excused from the meeting and the Commission entered into a discussion of Mr. Childs. Upon motion, which was passed, the Commission voted to recommend Robert Childs to the commissions of other presbyteries as a prospect for a call, noting that he would have to have a call before he could be received into a presbytery.

A Certificate of Presbyterial dismission of Rev. Stuart Henry from the Presbytery of South Mississippi to the Presbytery of Granville was read to the Commission. The Commission was informed that Dr. Henry is now teaching in Duke University School at Durham and is asking for membership in the Presbytery of Granville. Upon motion, the Commission voted to recommend to the Presbytery of Granville that Dr. Henry be received into the Presbytery upon examination, at a time when he can be present.

The executive secretary informed the Commission that Lawrence Wells, a rising senior at Union Theological Seminary, has been employed to serve as student supply at Nut Bush-St. Andrews during the summer months.

Rev. Richard Morgan requested permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery. Upon motion, this request was granted. Mr. Morgan informed the Commission that he plans to spend the coming year at Union Theological Seminary in a fellowship study.

There being no further business the Commission was closed with prayer by John Powell.

The Commission approves the request of the Candidates Committee to proceed to examine and ordain Mr. Robert Olson to the ministry in order that he may accept post on the Chaplain's staff, Medical College of Virginia Hospital in Richmond, as this will constitute further preparation for graduate work which he is anxious to do in the near future.

EXAMINATION OF MINISTERS

Rev. J. K. Fleming, Rev. Marshall Tobias and candidate Robert Olson were presented to the Presbytery for examination. Rev. J. M. Walker was called on by the chairman to introduce Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist minister who had served as Minister of Education in the Baptist Church of Roanoke Rapids prior to his application for a transfer to the Presbytery of Granville.

The moderator conducted the examination on the Christian experience of these men. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology; Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on the Sacraments and Church Government; Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., further examined Mr. Tobias on the organizational structure and program of the Presbyterian Church U. S. The examinations were sustained.

The moderator then asked Rev. Marshall Tobias the questions required for ordination from the Book of Church Order. All of which were answered in the affirmative.

Rev. James K. Fleming and Rev. Marshall Tobias were received into the Presbytery of Granville upon their signing the book. Calls from the Selma and Belleview churches were read and placed in the hands of Rev. J. K. Fleming and calls from the Brookston and Young Memorial Churches were read and placed in the hands of Rev. Marshall Tobias.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. J. K. Fleming at Selma and Belleview churches on Sunday evening, July 29, 1962, at 7:30 p.m. To preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. E. L. Barber; to preach the sermon Rev. Russell Fleming; to charge the pastor Rev. Alfred Thomas; to charge the congregation ruling elder A. R. McRacken; with ruling elders D. E. Bracey and Norwood Faison to complete the Commission.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Marshall Tobias pastor of Brookston and Young Memorial churches on July 22, 1962, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. M. Walker to preach the sermon; Rev. W. D. McInnis to charge the pastor; ruling elder W. R. Atkins to charge the congregation; ruling elders Ellis Fleming and R. D. Buchan to complete the Commission.

The examination of candidate Robert Olson continued, conducted by Rev. J. M. Walker in English Bible, which was sustained. All parts of the examination, including the sermon, the exegesis and the thesis were sustained and Mr. Olson was commended for the diligence manifested in his preparation for the ministry. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to appoint Mr. Olson to do graduate work and the following Commission was appointed to ordain him on August 5, 1962, at 7:30 p.m. in the Presbyterian Church of Kenly: Ministers, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Clyde O. Robinson. The Rev. W. B. Oglesby of Union Theological Seminary was invited by the Presbytery to preach the sermon. Ruling elders on the Commission are Herman Barnes, William Pressly, and A. R. McRacken.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, resumed his report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work. He presented a request from W. W. Thomas, teaching in the Department of Religion and Philosophy of Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo., to labor for another year outside the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville. The request was granted.

He also presented a request from Milner Memorial Church to increase the salary of their associate pastor, Rev. J. Raymond Lord, from $4,800.00 to $5,200.00 annually, effective June 1, 1962. This request was granted.

The concluding item of the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work involving the status of Rev. R. Delmas Watson was placed on the docket of the afternoon session following the report of the Committee on Stewardship, because the hour for lunch had arrived.

LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:25 p.m. with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. By order of the Presbytery special petitions were offered in behalf of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal who was a patient at Watts Hospital; for Charles E. Johnson and his family in the recent loss of his father and for the mother of Rev. Russell Fleming who was ill.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James Reaves.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, reported verbally for the Committee on Church Extension and called upon members of his sub-committee, who also made verbal reports as follows: Rev. Charles E. Johnson spoke of the work of Radio and TV and announced a workshop to be held at Camp Stuart in Mecklenburg Presbytery, which he and Rev. Adlai Boyd plan to attend.

Rev. Russell Fleming spoke on Negro work.

In the absence of Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, Committee on Evangelism, Mr. Elliott reminded the Presbytery of a retreat to be held at Presbyterian Point during the fall.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. "That the Presbytery of Granville authorize the Committee on Church Extension to appoint a committee representative of the Presbytery to make a study of the church extension needs in every area of the Presbytery." This committee to report its findings to the Presbytery at a subsequent meeting. 2. That the Presbytery approve the request of the Butner Church for a loan of $11,086 from Synod's Church Extension Committee.

REPORT OF HOME MISSION COMMISSION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission appointed by Presbytery to effect the merger of the former Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, and to complete the business growing out of this matter, made the following report, which was admitted to record:

PROGRESS REPORT—COMMISSION ON NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE MEETING AT FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 17, 1962

This report comes to you as a progress report on your newest church, namely New Hope. The material incorporated herein was carefully chosen and outlined by the Commission appointed to follow through in this matter in its July meeting (July 16).

We deliberately use the term "progress report" because the New Hope Church is developing nicely just as Presbytery had expected. Under the able leadership of the Reverend Mr. Courtenay the church has been fully organized and operating smoothly. With the aid of the Home Missions Committee a six acre tract of land has been purchased and is now being cleared in preparation for future building.

Your Commission is saddened, however, by the fact that there is still a small group who have seen fit to remain outside the merged church. In spite of repeated efforts by many to endeavor to persuade them to join forces in building a strong New Hope Church to serve effectively in the Willow Springs area they have chosen to refuse every plea for unity.

For the record we beg to review certain pertinent facts. On May 22, 1961 the former Willow Springs congregation voted 40 to 4 for merger with the former Fellowship Church. The former session of the former Fellowship Church at the request of the Home Missions Committee called a congregational meeting for July 2, 1961 for the purpose of voting on merger. This meeting was held and the congregation voted 28 to 23 for merger. The Presbytery unanimously approved this action for merger on July 18, 1961. On October 17, 1961 Presbytery constituted the Home Missions Committee a Commission of Presbytery with full authority to complete all transactions relative to this merger. A letter was sent to all members of the two former congregations on October 30, 1961 inviting them to a meeting on November 8, 1961 to complete the merger. The merger was completed. A letter was then sent by your Commission to all treasurers of all funds in the two former congregations requesting that they be present on November 20 to turn over all funds in order that they might be placed in the hands of the merged church. Some complied, some ignored the request while still others were present but refused to turn over records. A small group from the former Fellowship Church was present accompanied by a lawyer. Even though no request had been made the Commission went the second mile and let him speak for the group. On December 18, 1961 a letter was sent to all members of the two groups informing them that January 7, 1961 a congregational meeting would take place to enroll charter members and another on January 14 to elect elders, deacons and trustees. To give another chance to all who had not signed the charter roll a letter was sent on January 10, 1962 informing them they could still enroll as late as January 31. Also, they were informed they would be given a letter to another church if they so desired. This information is given to show once more that in the opinion of the Commission, Presbytery has acted patiently and not without being in line with Presbyterian procedure.

In view of the action of a certain group and in view of their unwillingness to become a part of New Hope Church we would call attention to what in our opinion is the only action left to Presbytery.

1. To declare all former members who have deliberately refused to become a part of the merger as being, by their own choice, no longer members of the Presbyterian Church.

2. To take whatever action may seem necessary to secure all monies and other assets belonging to Granville Presbytery and or New Hope Church by reason of said merger. This seems to become necessary because of the failure of said groups and or individuals who were treasurers of certain funds to report on the whereabouts of the funds, the amount of the funds or the name of the person holding said funds for the benefit of the church. A case in point is that of the handling of the building fund.

3. To report that in spite of our agreement to allow the group in question to meet for Sunday School in the former Fellowship Church building it is reported on good authority that tentative negotiations have been entered into by said group with ministers of another denomination or other denominations. We feel this is out of line and therefore we have no alternative but to close the door, to sell, to rent or otherwise dispose in whatever manner as may seem in the opinion of the Commission to the best interest of the Presbytery.

4. To take such action as may seem appropriate with reference to any and all individuals who continue illegally to withhold monies, property and information from Presbytery.

In conclusion your Commission would remind Presbytery that we have been in constant prayer for each and every member of these former churches and of New Hope Church. It is significant that every action taken thus far has been by a unanimous vote. Surely we would not have met so many, many times and for long periods of time were

we not concerned for the spiritual welfare of all the people in the area served by New Hope Church. We continue to pray as individuals and as a group that the Holy Spirit will lead His people into a warm, sweet fellowship where all ill feeling will be forgotten and where a strong united church will emerge that will in deed and in truth forward the cause of Christ.

COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported for this Committee and requested the Presbytery to give the Committee time to restudy and revise percentage breakdown for Benevolences and Askings for full report at the fall meeting. The request was granted.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK (Continued)

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported to Presbytery on the status of the Rev. R. Delmas Watson. He reminded the Presbytery that this matter had been referred to the Commission for further study and clarification to be reported to this meeting of the Presbytery. (See Minutes of the Presbytery, Volume XLV, April, 1962, page 20, last Paragraph of the Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.)

Upon motion and following a unanimous vote by the Presbytery, the moderator ordered an executive session of the Presbytery. The chairman of the Commission then reported the recommendation of the Commission that the Rev. R. Delmas Watson be divested of his office without censure, outlining reasons therefor.

Mr. Watson was given full opportunity to speak and to give his position in the matter, which he did. After full deliberation on the part of the Presbytery the question was called and the Presbytery voted unanimously that Mr. Watson be divested of his office as an ordained minister without censure.

Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery authorized the Commission on the Minister and His Work to assign Mr. Watson to membership in a Presbyterian Church in the Raleigh area agreeable to Mr. Watson and the Session of the church.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John Brown, chairman, pointed out the need for more ministers in our denomination and urged members of the Presbytery to challenge the finest and most able young men in our churches to consider the call to the ministry. The chairman presented the following recommendations which were adopted: "1. That Presbytery request the Presbyterian School of Christian Education to supply the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates with information concerning our candidates' progress on a regular basis who are enrolled in that school.

2. That ordained ministers coming from other denominations to seek membership in Granville Presbytery become the responsibility of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates and that this Committee as a matter of Presbytery policy shall ordinarily require these ministers to complete one year's residence study in one of our theological seminaries or its equivalent in service to the church under the direction of the committee.

3. That action be taken with respect to the following changes in status of our candidates:

1. R. E. House be dropped from the roll of candidates
2. Wm. L. Thomas be dropped from the roll of candidates

4. That Miss Martha Perry be approved as a candidate for missionary service.

Miss Martha Perry, candidate for missionary service was examined on her religious experience by the moderator. The examination was sustained and Presbytery enrolled Miss Perry as a candidate for missionary services. Rev. W. D. McInnis led Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Miss Perry as she seeks to prepare herself for the mission field. A brief charge was delivered by Rev. Frank Lemmon."

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Presbytery authorized the moderator to add an Ad Interim Committee to study:

a. The Revision of "The Directory for Worship and Work of the Church.

b. Amendments to the Confession of Faith and Form of Government, as approved by the General Assembly of 1962.

This Ad Interim Committee is to report at the fall meeting of the Presbytery. The following were appointed: Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis, and ruling elder C. W. Pegram.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ministers: A. G. Courtenay, E. J. Agsten and Frank Lemmon reported their attendance at the meeting of the General Assembly at Winston-Salem during May 10-15, 1962.

Ruling elder Alvis Clement sent his report which was read to the Presbytery. These commissioners were commended for their diligence.

Ruling elders Dr. W. D. Hall and Dr. E. R. Barrick were asked to make their reports at the fall meeting of Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, reported that 279 young people had availed themselves of Presbytery's Camp and Conference program at Presbyterian Point during the summer. It was noted that the number served has doubled since we have our own camp facilities.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Ruling elder W. R. Atkins, chairman, made a Progress Report on the building program at Presbyterian Point. He reminded the Presbytery of the camp's present facilities and of its present needs.

A financial Statement showing how much each church had contributed to the Development Program and how much is still due was distributed.

This report showed total received through July 10, 1962 $99,324.82, and total disbursements through July 10, 1962 as $97,972.86, with a cash balance on hand of $1,351.96. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy H. McCormick, chairman, reported that the sessional records of the Goshen Church had been received and reviewed and the following recommendations were approved:

1. That the records of Goshen be approved with exceptions noted in the book.

2. That Fairview, White Oak and Oak Hill be ordered to present their sessional records without fail to the fall meeting of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, at the lunch hour and was adopted: "You have given this committee a pleasant task. God has so created man that his surroundings play a part in his responsiveness to things spiritual. Thus, we give thanks to Almighty God for His providential preparation for our coming to Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church for this summer meeting of Granville Presbytery.

The Beauty of the sanctuary, the provisions for comfort, the spiritual atmosphere of this congregation and the evidences of God's working in our midst, all work together to enhance the workings of this court.

Thus, we give thanks to God, to the pastor, session of the church, and to the congregation for their kind invitation to meet here today. And especially would we express our appreciation to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal prepared for our enjoyment and sustenance.

Our prayers will remain with these God's folk in their work in the Kingdom.

Harlan Boyles
Mallie Hinnant
Russell B. Fleming, Chairman."

MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Rev. W. D. McInnis was elected moderator-in-nomination for the next meeting of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted the gracious invitation of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina for its fall meeting, which will be held on October 16, 1962 at 9:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Reuben J. Wallace, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Attest:

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
One Hundred Twenty-First Stated Meeting
First Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
October 16, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twenty-first stated session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on October 16, 1962 at 9 a.m. The retiring moderator, Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, opened the meeting with prayer and led in a service of worship. He delivered a sermon on the subject "Total Depravity" from Ephesians 2: 1-12.

COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was conducted by Rev. Robert Blumer and Rev. James Pippin, assisted by elders of the First Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Blumer, Adlai Boyd, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, R. M. Olson, Jr., James Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., Thos. T. Traynham, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; J. Archie Johnson, Buffaloe; C. W. Pegram, Cary; Thurston Godwin, Center Ridge; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; J. R. Dyson, Jr., Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murry, Fairview; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; J. C. Ransdell, Fuquay-Varina; William A. Terry, Geneva; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; T. Hugh Stafford, Henderson First; George Marsh, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Harold Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Rufus Wilkerson, New Hope; David G. Coffey, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Milton Johnson, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; F. E. Morton, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; Homer N. Culbreth, Raleigh First; Denton F. Lee, Smithfield; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; H. Mallie Hinnant, Westminster; Carl Reichenbach, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; Braxton Flye and H. Gray Hutchison, White Memorial, Raleigh; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were also present and were extended the usual courtesies: Ben F. Brown, Miss Helen Jackson, D. S. Kimrey, James P. Martin, R. B. Spencer, and Dr. James Wright.

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Moderator-in-Nomination was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman and pastor, welcomed the Presbytery on behalf of the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church.

The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the following exceptions: 1. That the noon hour be the Order of the Day to receive a candidate for the ministry and that time be allowed in the afternoon program for the reception of another candidate for the ministry; 2. That the World Missions report be moved up to item 11 on the docket; 3. That Sessional Records that have not been examined this year be turned over to the Rev. Roy McCormick for examination; 4. That the speaker for the Stewardship Committee's report be heard at 11:00 o'clock.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to proper committees.

The Stated Clerk presented communications from the Rev. Charles Love and the Rev. Rufus Gerald Smith, chaplains in the Armed Forces. which were received as information.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: W. F. Stinespring, R. L. Morgan, Robert Bluford and John M. Walker, Jr.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: The Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas; Ruling Elder W. A. Terry.

Resolutions: The Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, chairman, The Rev. Charles R. Hasty, Rev. Levi Humphrey.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The Rev. Joe Lansinger, chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, read a letter from the Board of Annuities and Relief, which was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was admitted to the record: "In keeping with the **Book of Church Order**, paragraph 107-111, and with the permission of Granville Presbytery, which requires the Presbytery to assign one who has been divested of office without censure to a church agreeable to the session of the church, the Commission on the Minister and His Work has assigned Mr. R. Delmas Watson to membership in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, of which Mr. Watson was formerly a member.

At the request of the Kenly Church, the Rev. Richard L. Morgan has been approved as Interim Supply for two Sundays per month. In the meantime a Senior at the Seminary who may possibly become pastor upon graduation will be secured to supply the remaining Sundays of the month.

The Commission would like to report that Dr. John A. Garber is now serving as Interim Supply for the First Church, Durham.

All of us have been saddened by the illness of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, who suffered a severe stroke in July. Mr. Ruppenthal has made remarkable progress and is now at the Hillcrest Nursing Home in Durham. Several members of the Session of the Mebane Memorial Church have met with the Commission and have agreed, at the doctor's advice to wait until November for another report on his progress, to decide whether or not he will be able to serve the church again, and to discover if Mr. Ruppenthal is giving any thought to retiring. In the meantime, the Rev. David Kaylor, a Presbyterian graduate student at Duke, is supplying the Mebane Memorial Church, of which the Commission approves.

Mr. Larry Wells, a senior at Union Seminary, will continue to supply the St. Andrews-Nut Bush field until January 1, 1963. In the meantime the Committee is busy seeking a pastor. It may be that these churches will want to call Mr. Wells upon graduation from the Seminary in May.

The Commission has met with the Committee to nominate a pastor for the proposed Hope Valley Church in Durham, and we report that the Committee is busy trying to find a minister to give leadership in this new work."

Chairman T. T. Traynham read a telegram certifying the dismissal of the Rev. James P. Martin from the Presbytery of New Brunswick UPUSA and explained that Dr. Martin is professor of New Testament at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. and had asked to be received into the Presbytery of Granville.

The Presbytery was reminded of its action taken at the last stated meeting on July 17, 1962 restricting ministers from other denominations entering Granville Presbytery by saying "That ordained ministers coming from other denominations to seek membership in Granville Presbytery become the responsibility of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates and that this Committee as a matter of Presbytery policy shall ordinarily require these ministers to complete one year's resident study in one of our theological seminaries or its equivalent in service to the church under the direction of the Committee." Upon motion the Presbytery voted to rescind this action.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to proceed with the examination of Dr. Martin, who was presented to the Presbytery by the chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The moderator examined Dr. Martin on his Christian experience. The Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology and the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett

conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Upon motion the examination, as a whole, was sustained. A motion was made and carried that Dr. Martin be received and enrolled as a member of the Presbytery of Granville upon his signing the book. The Presbytery then granted Dr. Martin permission to labor outside its bounds as a professor at Union Theological Seminary.

The chairman of the Commission reported to the Presbytery that the Rev. Stuart Henry, of Duke Divinity School, was unable to be present to be received into the Presbytery at this meeting and, upon motion, the Presbytery voted to have a called meeting in Durham at a time and place convenient to Dr. Henry for his reception. The time and place of this meeting will be decided by the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

REPORTS OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. The Rev. J. K. Fleming: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. J. K. Fleming pastor of Belleview-Selma churches, met at Belleview Church July 29, 1962 at 7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Alfred Thomas. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, chairman, Russell Fleming, Alfred Thomas, and Ruling Elders A. R. McRacken, Duncan Bracey, Jr., Norwood Faison. Norwood Faison was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

Rev. Russell Fleming preached the sermon, using as his text Rev. 3:20 and subject "Behold I Stand at the Door." The Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder A. R. McRacken charged the congregation; after which the Rev. J. K. Fleming was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Belleview-Selma churches according to the Book of Church Order.

The Newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by A. R. McRacken. E. L. Barber, Chairman; Norwood Faison, Clerk."

2. The Rev. Marshall E. Tobias: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Marshall E. Tobias pastor of the Brookston and Young Memorial Presbyterian churches, Henderson, N. C., met Sunday, July 22 at 7:15 P.M. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. T. T. Traynham. Those present were: Ministers: T. T. Traynham, W. D. McInnis, J. M. Walker and elders W. R. Atkins, R. D. Buchan, and E. E. Fleming. Elder E. E. Fleming was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock.

The Rev. J. M. Walker preached the sermon from the text II Samuel 7:18-29 using as his theme "A Man after God's Own Heart." The Rev. T. T. Traynham propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and elder W. R. Atkins charged the congregation.

Mr. Tobias was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder W. R. Atkins. Thomas T. Traynham, Chairman, Elder E. E. Fleming, Clerk."

3. The Rev. Robert M. Olson, Jr.: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Robert Mortimer Olson, Jr. to the gospel ministry met at 7:15 in the Sunday School Building of the Kenly Presbyterian Church. The following members were present: The Rev. John S. Brown, the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., the Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Mr. A. R. McRacken and Dr. William C. Pressly. The Rev. William B. Oglesby, Jr., a member of Kanawha Presbytery, at the invitation of Presbytery was also present as guest preacher.

Dr. Brown, the moderator, opened the meeting with prayer, and Mr. Roibnson was elected clerk of the Commission. The Commission then adjourned to the Church for worship and the rite of ordination. The invocation was by Dr. Brown, and the Commission introduced by Mr. McRacken. Dr. Oglesby read the Scripture lesson, Ephesians 3:1-21. Pastoral prayer was offered by Dr. Pressly, and Dr. Oglesby preached the sermon entitled, "A Minister by Grace and Power" from the text, Ephesians 3:7. Dr. Brown directed the Constitutional Questions to Mr. Olson, and as the Commission together with other present elders laid hands on Mr. Olson, Mr. Robinson delivered the Prayer of Ordination. Following the pronouncement of ordination Mr. Johnson charged the Rev. Mr. Olson who delivered the benediction. Immediately following the service the Commission convened once again in the Sunday School Building. After Mr. Johnson's motion the Commission unanimously expressed their appreciation to Dr. Oglesby for his moving sermon and his participation in the Service. The minutes were noted and approved.

At 8:30 P.M. the Commission was adjourned by prayer led by Dr. Pressly. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Clerk, John S. Brown, Moderator."

PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN

The Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund Campaign in the Presbytery of Granville, showed the Presbytery a moving picture on the Presbyterian Development Fund pointing up the needs of the agencies and boards of the General Assembly for $12,000,000.

The Rev. C. Lynn Brown, a member of the committee of 25 originally appointed to develop this program, addressed the Presbytery in the interest of this Campaign pointing out that the Committee of 25 had studied carefully the needs of the whole Church for the next 25 years and that these needs total $32,000,000. Dr. Brown pointed out that the $12,000,000 that has been set as the goal of this Campaign is a minimum for the first phase of the development. He also presented the tremendous challenge of this Campaign and made a strong appeal to ministers and sessions of all the churches for their full cooperation in seeking its success.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, as a part of his report presented Mr. Sam Roane, a Raleigh business man and member of the First Presbyterian Church, who addressed the Presbytery on the subject of Christian giving. He pointed out that if we can get the message through, funds will be made available by the members of our churches for the Church program.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 P.M. with prayer by the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2 P.M. with prayer by the Rev. Frank Lemmon.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

The Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, spoke briefly on the encouraging signs in our World Mission work. He reminded the Presbytery that the World Mission Consultation Conference now in progress in Montreat is a conference of great significance. He told the Presbytery that the Rev. John M. Walker is in attendance at this conference. The report on World Missions was received as information and upon motion the following recommendations were adopted: "The World Mission Committee would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery remind all Sessions and Churches of the importance of the 1963 Capital Funds Campaign for desperately needed buildings and equipment for younger churches and for our missions, to enable them to carry on effectively the work of proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ.
2. That the World Mission Season, February 1-March 3, 1963, be observed in all churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that every church seek to increase in its members the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.
3. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Mission be observed by every church in the Presbytery, February 24-March 3, 1963; and that the Presbytery approve a vigorous presentation of the World Mission Causes and supplemental offerings for World Mission in all churches during the period.
4. That all churches be encouraged to engage in a study of the interdenominational theme for 1962-63, "The Christian Mission on the Rim of East Asia."
5. That every church in the Presbytery in planning expenditures be asked to consider most seriously the following facts; That two-thirds of the world's population do not accept Christ as Lord; that the world's population will probably double by the year 2000; and, that our present missionary effort is not keeping pace with this population explosion.

6. That during this year of special emphasis on Christian Vocation every member of the Church be confronted in a vital way with the question: "Lord, what will you have me to do about preaching the Gospel to the whole world?"
7. That all leaders of Students and Young Adults study the list of New Missionaries Needed in 1963 in order to present specific needs to suitable persons.
8. That each session, led by its pastor, search its roll to locate and challenge eligible persons with general and specific needs for new missionaries.
9. That all our people be reminded of the fifty to sixty thousand International Students in the United States and of our Christian responsibility to befriend and witness to these strangers within our gates of whom a significant number are within the bounds of our Presbytery.
10. That all Churches be urged to make use of the film "Taiwan Dairy" at family night suppers or other gatherings during the 1963 World Mission Season and pay to the Presbytery a fee of $5.00 or more for the use of the film.
11. That the Presbytery hear a report on the World Mission Conference at Montreat from Mrs. William P. McPherson pending the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Chairman
World Mission Committee."

Mrs. William P. McPherson, of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, who attended the annual World Mission Conference at Montreat last summer, was presented to the Presbytery. She gave an inspiring account of this Conference, urging the churches to attend the conference on World Missions next summer and to send their young people.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented his report in mimeograph form, including the reports of all sub-committees and spoke briefly about the Presbytery's program of Christian Education. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

"1. That Miss Helen Jackson be commended for carrying out her work as our Area D.C.E. with great efficiency and devotion to the work of Christian Education.

2. That Mr. William Atkins and Mr. Mallie Hinnant be commended for the efficiency and zeal with which they have served the cause of Presbyterian Point.

3. That Granville Presbytery commend to every church the Covenant Life Curriculum as set forth in the preliminary materials, and encourage the churches to set earnestly to the task of implementing the program of the local churches.

4. That the following persons be invited to attend the January meeting of Presbytery for a presentation at 2:00 o'clock by Dr. William Kennedy on **The Theology of Adult Education** as a part of the preparation for implementing the CLC in local churches—DCE's, Church

School Superintendents, Chairmen of local Christian Education Committees, and Chairmen of CLC Planning Committees in local churches.

5. That Miss Helen Jackson be granted the privilege of the floor in order that she might present to Presbytery the projected plans for implementing the CLC in the local churches in 1963."

Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, addressed the Presbytery on the projected plan for implementing the Covenant Life Curriculum in the local church. She informed the Presbytery that a 12 hour workshop will be provided for each district in the Presbytery in the spring of 1963 and that a conference for those who will teach will be held in October of 1963. She informed the Presbytery that the Christian Education Committee will work with the churches that do not have a pastor to help in implementing the new curriculum.

ORDER OF THE DAY

At 12:00 o'clock noon the Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented Mr. Timothy Hooper Kimrey, a member of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Don S. Kimrey, to be received as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience in God's grace and his motives for seeking the gospel ministry.The examination was sustained. The constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order were asked and answered in the affirmative and Mr. Kimrey was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Mr. Kimrey's pastor, delivered a charge to the candidate and the Rev. Clyde Robinson, assistant minister at White Memorial Church, led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Mr. Kimrey in his preparation for the ministry.

STEWARDSHIP REPORT CONTINUED

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee, presented Dr. James Wright, a member of Synod's Committee on Stewardship, who spoke to the Presbytery on the needs of the Synod of North Carolina and Granville Presbytery's part in Synod's benevolence program.

The chairman presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE—1963

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1962 and continue through November 18, 1962; that November 11 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "First They Gave Themselves."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period September 1 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

8. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Over-Seas Relief is a special offering.

9. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the Chairman not later than June 1. Chairmen of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the Committee considers the askings for 1964.

11. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of .....$122,332.00 for General Assembly's Causes
91,353.00 for Synod's Causes, and
75,040.00 for Presbytery's Causes
Making a total of $288,725.00

Braxton Flye, Chairman,
Stewardship Committee

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1963
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:	Amount	Percentage
World Missions	$ 60,921	21.10
Church Extension	24,368	8.44
Christian Education	12,329	4.27
Annuities and Relief	6,092	2.11
General Fund Agencies	18,276	6.33
Inter-Church Agencies	346	.12
TOTAL	$122,332	42.37
SYNOD'S CAUSES:		
Church Extension	$ 21,279	7.37
Presbyterian Home	3,984	1.38
Barium Springs	9,124	3.16
Christian Education	5,197	1.80
Educational Institutions	36,466	12.63
Campus Christian Life	9,124	3.16
Guidance Center	1,530	.53
Inter-Church Agencies	549	.19
Contingent Salary Fund	4,100	1.42
TOTAL	$ 91,353	31.64
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:		
Home Missions	$ 35,773	12.39
Church Extension	14,985	5.19
Christian Education	4,244	1.47
Presbyterian Point	6,641	2.30
Recruitment and Care of Candidates	3,003	1.04
Equalization Fund	10,394	3.60
TOTAL	$ 75,040	25.99
TOTAL BENEVOLENCES	$288,725	100.00
Operating Presbytery's Office	$ 13,600	
Presbytery Tax Per Member (12,052)	1.322	
Synod Tax Per Member	.408	
General Assembly Tax Per Member	.270	
TOTAL TAXES PER MEMBER	2.00	

ASKINGS FROM THE CHURCHES FOR 1963

Belleview	$ 1,156	Mt. Bethel	$ 2,746
Blacknall Memorial	4,915	Mt. Pleasant	1,566
Brookston	1,162	New Hope	2,357
Buffaloe	1,708	Northgate	7,761
Butner	1,862	Nut Bush	1,777
Cary	3,948	Oak Grove	919
Center Ridge	1,467	Oak Hill	786
Covenant	1,078	Oakland	1,815
Durham First	20,356	Oxford	6,261
Ernest Myatt	7,926	Progressive	1,360
Fairview	402	Raleigh First	31,159
Fuller Memorial	6,843	Roanoke Rapids	8,959
Fuquay-Varina	4,068	Selma	1,043
Garner	3,856	Smithfield	6,282
Geneva	1,123	Spring Hill	2,069
Goshen	293	St. Andrews	1,382
Grassy Creek	531	Trinity Avenue	16,189
Gruver Memorial	458	Warrenton	1,092
Hebron	600	Western Boulevard	4,590
Henderson First	10,781	Westminster	10,211
Hudson Memorial	6,916	West Raleigh	18,735
Kenly	2,356	White Memorial—J.C.	1,026
Littleton	1,292	White Memorial—Raleigh	47,994
Mebane Memorial	3,404	White Oak	523
Milner Memorial	11,462	Young Memorial	865
Mizpah	858	TOTAL	$289,201

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman of Presbytery's Council, spoke to the Presbytery concerning the Council's work which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted: "Presbytery's Council met on September 12, 1962 and offers the following recommendations to Presbytery:

(1) That the per-capita tax for 1963 be increased from the present .73 cents to $2.00. This $1.27 increase will provide for the operation of the office of Presbytery.

(2) Recognizing that Presbytery's executive secretary will attain, God willing, his seventieth birthday on November 18, 1962 that Presbytery ask Mr. Barber to continue as executive secretary until November 1, 1963.

(3) That Presbytery instruct its Council to appoint a committee which will recommend to the July 1963 meeting of Presbytery Mr. Barber's successor.

(4) That the new executive secretary be employed effective September 1, 1963 so that he may have two months with Mr. Barber in which to become acquainted with the work of Presbytery.

(5) That Presbytery instruct its Council to appoint a committee to make appropriate plans for recognizing the faithful service of Mr. Barber to the Presbytery of Granville.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, reported for this Committee. He told the Presbytery that the Buffaloe Church in Raleigh had purchased a site for the relocation of the new

church building, which will cost approximately $120,000, and that Garner is moving ahead toward a new building on a lot which they have purchased. This building will also cost approximately $125,000.

Mr. Elliott presented the Rev. James Frisby, pastor of Buffaloe Church, who presented the needs, plans and challenge of the work at Buffaloe Church.

The Rev. Sam Burgess was presented, who spoke to the Presbytery in reference to the needs and opportunities of the Garner Church and plans for its new building. He stated that in a recent campaign for funds for the new church that the sixty-six families had pledged $45,000. The chairman of the Committee then presented a request from each of these congregations that the Presbytery donate $25,000 to each of these churches to aid in their building program. The request was approved.

The Presbytery also approved the request of the Committee for a donation of $5,000 from the Synod of North Carolina and a donation of $10,000 from the General Assembly for each of these churches.

The chairman informed the Presbytery that the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh had purchased a site in the City of Raleigh for a Negro Presbyterian Church.

He also reported that under the authority of the Presbytery, the following special committee has been appointed to re-evaluate the total program of Church Extension within the bounds of the Presbytery to survey present needs and areas of development, and to recommend a program to finance these developments: The Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman; the Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Rev. W. D. McInnis, the Rev. John S. Brown, the Rev. Alfred Thomas, the Rev. C. Lynn Brown, the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Mr. Graham Connell, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, and the Rev. E. L. Barber, with Mr. George Elliott as an ex-officio member of the committee.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, appointed to study and make recommendations on the Revised Directory of Worship and Amendments to the Confession of Faith, presented this report and recommendations for adoption of the Revised Directory of Worship chapter by chapter and section by section. Upon motion the Presbytery unanimously adopted the report. Dr. Bennett then recommended the adoption of the Amendments to the Confession of Faith.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report, which was adopted:

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Mr. Don Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C., 1965
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham, 1965

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Durham, 1965
Mr. C. P. Sellars, Henderson, 1965

Past President Women of Presbytery: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Oxford, 1963
President Women of Presbytery: Mrs. Russell Barringer, 1963
Chairman of Stewardship, Women of Presbytery

HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, 1965
Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, 1965

EVANGELISM

The Rev. James Reaves, 1965
Col. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, 1965

RADIO-TV

The Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman, 1965

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Mr. William Atkins, Henderson (re-elected for one year, 1963)
The Rev. Joe Lansinger, 1963
The Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1964
The Rev. Russell Fleming (re-elected for two years, 1964)
Mr. John R. B. Hawes, 1964
Dr. William Tarry, 1964
The Rev. Adlai Boyd (re-elected for a full term, 1965)
Miss Mary Jean McFadyen
The Rev. Frank Lemmon, 1965
The Rev. Charles Hasty, 1965
Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965
Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Having served only one year, we recommend that the following men be re-elected for a full term of three years:
The Rev. W. C. Bennett
Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
The Rev. Frank Lemmon

WORLD MISSION

The Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman, 1965
Mr. William O'Neal, Raleigh, 1965
Mr. Norman Cole, Raleigh, 1965

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C., 1965

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

The Rev. Levi Humphreys, Chairman, 1964
The Rev. Marshall Tobias, 1965

WOMEN'S WORK

The Rev. Charles Johnson, 1965

HOMES

The Rev. Galen Elliott, 1965

NOMINATIONS
The Rev. Lynn Brown, 1965
The Rev. Russell Buffaloe, 1965
Major William Lentz, 1965

SESSIONAL RECORDS
The Rev. Raymond Lord, 1965

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK
The Rev. Albert Edwards, 1965
Mr. Ed Hipp, Raleigh, 1965
Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C., 1965

Mr. Burgess requested that the chairman of each committee write those new members who have been placed on their committees to ascertain whether or not they will be able to serve. If not, they are asked to notify the chairman of the Committee on Nominations, who will recommend those to fill their places at the January meeting.

REPORT ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES CONTINUED

The Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of this Committee, continued his report, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That Presbytery direct each session to review its list of young men from the junior year in high school through the college age and select those who have such gifts of personality and ability as would make them possible candidates for the ministry; and

2. That the session then appoint concerned elders to confront these young men with the challenge of the ministry;

3. That Presbytery grant the request of John Jennings for transfer to Lexington Presbytery;

4. That Presbytery drop the names of Richard House and William L. Thomas from the roster of candidates.

5. That Presbytery commend Ben Farley for the excellence of his academic work and that the Stated Clerk communicate the same to Mr. Farley;

6. That Presbytery take note that Mr. Larry King completed work at P. S. C. E. last June and is now working in Spartanburg, South Carolina;

7. That Presbytery proceed to the examination of David Coffey and Timothy Kimrey who are warmly commended to Presbytery as candidates."

Dr. Brown presented Mr. David Coffey, a member of the Northgate Church, Durham to be examined as a candidate for the ministry. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of God's grace and motive for seeking the gospel ministry and asked him the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained and Mr. Coffey was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Mr. Coffey's pastor, delivered a charge and led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Mr. Coffey in his preparation for the ministry.

At the request of the chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, that the Presbytery go into Executive Session for the consideration of special matters, upon motion the Presbytery voted to do so, closing the floor of visitors and shutting off the intercommunication system of the church.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Presbytery went into Executive Session at 4:15 P.M. Dr. Brown spoke to the Presbytery of the problems his Committee is having concerning two candidates for the ministry now enrolled at the Seminary. He described both persons, abilities, and situations. Time was given for consideration and discussion. The information was presented that the Seminary has requested that the Presbytery endorse these students. Dr. Brown stated that one of these men can do average work; that the other can do better than average work. After much discussion and upon the recommendation of the chairman, the Presbytery authorized the chairman to communicate to both these men that their endorsement to the Seminary would be conditioned upon their doing average work and better than average work respectively for the first semester. After taking this action the Presbytery returned to the docket.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

The Rev. R. T. Henderson, the chairman, made a verbal report reminding the Presbytery of the need for its continued support for the Presbyterian Home for Children and Home for senior citizens.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the record of the Fairview Church was examined and approved; that the record of the Oak Hill Church was read but not approved and that the record of the White Oak Church had not been reviewed for two years. The following recommenadtions were approved: 1. That the sessional records of Oak Hill Church be ordered to be brought up to date, following the rules for sessional records and presented for review at the winter meeting of the Presbytery.

2. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work be ordered to investigate the reason why the White Oak Church has not presented its record to the Presbytery for review.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, chairman, presented the following report at the lunch hour, which was adopted by the Presbytery by a rising vote:

"Inasmuch as the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh has extended to Granville Presbytery hospitality on this 16th day of October, 1962:

Providing for Presbytery a sumptuous luncheon, supplying amply for our coffee needs, arranging with commendable foresight that Presbytery from time to time be informed about the sporting event of the day, and sharing with Presbytery through her officers in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; therefore be it resolved that the Presbytery

of Granville do by a standing acclamation thank the congregation, officers and pastors, and especially the ladies of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh for receiving Presbytery so graciously.

Rev. Clyde Robinson
Rev. Charles Hasty
Rev. Levi Humphreys."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery received an invitation to hold its next meeting at Milner Memorial Church. Upon motion the Presbytery voted unanimously to accept the invitation to meet at Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh on January 15, 1963 at 9 A.M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Rev. James Lloyd.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	903 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr.	Board of Christian Education 8 North 6th St., Richmond 9, Va.	
Robert J. Blumer, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Adlai Boyd, M.E.	First Presbyterian Church Raleigh	Raleigh First
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	806 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
Robert M. Cochran, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Oxford	Oak Hill
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	New Hope
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	106 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
John K. Fleming, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
James R. Frisby, P.	C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh	Buffaloe
Charles R. Hasty, P.	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	3038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Levi H. Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S.	Box 4782, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Memorial

Ministers	Post Office	Church
J. Raymond Lord, Asso.P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Charles R. Love	Chaplain USA Air Defense Center Fort Bliss, Texas	
James P. Martin, Prof.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.	
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	Hendsron First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
Robert M. Olson, Stu.	Apt. 6, 3911 Pilot's Lane, Richmond, Va.	
James A. Pippin, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Box 5709, 3974 CSG, APO 286, New York, N. Y.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, In. Supply	Reidsville	First Church
Marshall Tobias, P.	Rt. 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " "	Rt. 3, Hendsron	Young Memorial
Thomas T. Trayham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
Thomas T. Trayham, T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Kenly
2. Nut Bush—St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, Columbia Theological Seminary
John W. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant, Not in school
Ben W. Farley, West Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary
Marvin Edgar Hollowell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Hung, Raleigh First, not in school
William K. Leach, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial, Union Theological Seminary
Carl T. Uzzell, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Smithfield, King College
Harold Milton Stone, Louisville, Seminary

Candidates for Lay Service

William R. Atkins, Hendsron First, P. S. C. E.
Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt, teaching at Peace this year
Janice (Mrs. Robert P.) C. Patterson, West Raleigh, teaching first grade
Robert P. Patterson, West Raleigh, working on Master's at N.C.S.
Martha J. Perry, Henderson First, P. S. C. E.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	Billy Aycock 4 White St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Ralph Riley 2208 Southgate St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Cates 2512 Newbold St., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Jack T. Holt Box 1007 Horton Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Dr. E. R. Barrick 5310 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Phillip G. Barnes 5605 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 1 Zebulon, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Ave., Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	James Pleasant Aiken Parkway Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Carson Carmichael 910 Frances Dr., Garner, N. C.	James Nowell 311 Lakeside Dr., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. T. S. Walker Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	E. F. Clemmer 3501 Bellevue Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert G. Hardin 800 Macon Place, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Willard B. Abbitt 603 Reams Ave., Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King 324 Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr. 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. T. A. Narron Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235, Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
New Hope	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Julian Pearce Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1 Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr. Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	C. R. Wheeler Grace St., Oxford, N. C.	E. H. McFarland, Jr. Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Marion M. Fuller, Jr. 4709 Rembert Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward Murray 3407 Redbud Lane, Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	W. W. Wicks 227 Williams St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 903 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 216 N. Third St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.	J. B. Bell Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	O. P. Barbour 226 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Henry M. Young 1313 Ashburton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2613 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Carlyle N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	D. M. Peterson 1201 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Arthur W. Brown Wachovia Bank & Trust Company Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan Box 646 Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Young Memorial	E. W. White Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. S. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill

Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove
Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids

Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First
Rev. William A. Leist	Fall, 1961	Presbyterian Point
Rev. Reuben J. Wallace	Spring, 1962	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. W. D. McInniss	Fall, 1962	Raleigh First

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950 - 1962

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edwards B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Pelton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman G. Cole
1962	
E. J. Agsten	W. D. Hall
A. G. Courtenay	Alvis Clement
Frank T. Lemmon	E. R. Barrick

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 15, 28
Annuities and Relief 5, 18
Assembly's Causes 3, 4, 5, 22
Camp Committee 4, 15
Candidates 4, 14, 24, 30
Church Extension 3, 11, 27
Commissions:
- Minister and His work 5, 8, 14, 18
- To Ordain and Install 10, 20

Commissioners to General Assembly 15, 40
Courtesies 7, 18
Directory 2, 33-40
Dissolution of Pastoral Relations 8
Education, Christian 3, 15, 23
Examinations 10, 11, 19, 24, 30
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Session 14, 31
Home Missions 3, 12, 27
Installations 10, 20
Men's Work 6
Moderators 2, 7, 17, 37
New Hope Church 12
Nominations 5, 28
Permanent Committees 4, 16, 18, 22, 28, 31
Presbyterian Development Fund 21
Presbytery's Council 2, 27
Reception of Ministers 10, 19
Resolutions 8, 16, 18, 31
Rolls of Presbyters 7, 17
Sessional Records 5, 16, 31
Standing Committees 8, 16, 18, 31
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship 2, 14, 22, 24
Transfer of Ministers 8
Trustees 2
Women of The Presbytery 6
World Missions 4, 22